This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

FINDING LIST

OF THE

New York (City) —

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY

ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
1888

B 888.11.25

Harvard College Library

FROM

The Apprentices' Library of the City of New York.

16 April, 1888.

B 888.11.25

The Library.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1888.

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, CHAIRMAN, 10 Astor Place.
WILLIAM H. BURRAS, SECRETARY, 52 King Street.
GEORGE W. LITHGOW, 41 King Street.
CHARLES ANDRUSS, 423 West 43d Street.
WARREN A. CONOVER, 324 West 19th Street.
WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue.
JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street.
WILLIAM J. VAN ARSDALE, 110 Bank Street.
THOMAS J. COCHRAN, 195 South Fifth Avenue.
CHARLES T. GALLOWAY, 646 Hudson Street.
EBEN PEEK, Foot of West 24th Street.
HENRY W. REDFIELD, 141 Centre Street.
ROBERT RUTTER, 116 East 14th Street.
WILLIAM C. SMITH, PRESIDENT, Gen. Soc. of Mech's and Tradesmen, *ex officio*, 71 Perry Street.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

EXPLANATION.

THE present catalogue contains a complete, but condensed, list of all the separate works in the library up to the time of publication. Collections of various articles under a general title (such as "Works," "Essays," *etc.*) as a rule have not been analyzed and distributed through the various topics where they belong. Want of time, and, more especially, the desire to keep the list within as brief limits as possible, have made it impracticable to do so except in comparatively few cases.

The synopsis at the head of the catalogue will show the plan of arrangement, which is, in brief, as follows: The catalogue is first divided into nine separate parts, each of which is devoted to a distinct department of subjects. These departments are arranged in alphabetical order. Secondly, Each of these departments (except Fiction) is subdivided into nine classes, enumerated at the beginning of each part, also arranged in alphabetical order. (Fiction is subdivided into Fiction proper, and Juvenile Fiction, and each of these contains two lists, one by authors and the other by titles.) Thirdly, Wherever it was thought necessary, each of the nine classes is further subdivided into nine subclasses, also arranged in alphabetical order. Fourthly, These divisions are again subdivided into minor divisions, whenever the amount of material on hand seemed to render it desirable, which are alphabetical only where there are a number of disconnected topics. To facilitate reference, all the divisions, both principal as well as subordinate, are numbered consecutively from Sec. 110 to Sec. 999. The alphabetical "Index to Subjects" prefixed to the catalogue, refers to these numbered sections so that any desired topic can be easily found.

It will be seen, from the foregoing explanation, that this catalogue is merely a Subject analysis of the books in the library arranged in alphabetical and sub-alphabetical order of topics, broken up into as minute divisions as the amount of material on hand seemed to render necessary, with a copious alphabetical index for ready reference to any desired topic. To further assist the reader in his studies, cross-references are introduced, at the end of many sections, to related topics, and to the biographies of men celebrated in that particular field.

A reader who desires to ascertain the resources of the library on a particular subject will find in this catalogue as nearly complete information as it is possible, in the nature of things, for any catalogue to give. There are, however, two kinds of information which this catalogue fails to give. (1) A reader may know the *title* of the book he wants but not the particular *subject* it treats of. This difficulty is more apt to occur where the author, instead of plainly saying what his book is about, chooses to designate it by some fanciful title, from which it is difficult to extract any clear idea. Many of Ruskin's works, for example, are open to this objection. (2) A reader may desire to ascertain all the works there are in the library by a particular author. In the present catalogue this information could only be furnished by going through every section separately.

Both of the preceding difficulties can be met by an alphabetical index of authors (with a sub-alphabetical index of their works) and titles in one alphabet, forming, as it were, a second volume of the catalogue. It is hoped that this defect may be remedied, and that such an index may be prepared at an early day, as soon as leisure will permit. Owing to their popularity, an exception to the general rule of entering works, only under authors' names, has been made by introducing an alphabetical list by titles of (1) Works of Fiction (Part 3 B); (2) Juvenile Fiction (Part 3 D); and (3) Plays (Sec. 520 C).

In each section books are entered, in alphabetical order, under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS), except where the assumed name was better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parenthesis) and in *italics*. When the assumed name is taken as a heading, the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. In Individual Biography (Secs. 110–160), and in Juvenile Individual Biography (Sec. 251 A), the books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives and not of the authors, so that all the lives of the same person are brought together in one place. Where a work has no author, as in the case of Newspapers (Sec. 260), Periodicals (Sec. 270), and Scientific and Technological Journals (Sec. 280), or where the author's name has not been ascertained, the first word of the title (not an article or preposition) is taken as a heading.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

A * preceding the title means that the book belongs to the Demilt Circulating Department, and can be taken out only on the condition stated in Article V. of the By-laws.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

"F. S. L." means Franklin Square Library; "v." means volume or volumes; "pt." means part; "ed." means edited or edition; "edr." means editor; and "transl." means translated or translator.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to show the *size* of the book. Thus, if the last three figures are below 500, the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s, and from 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title letter (in *italics*). All the various parts of a book number must be copied, as each part is equally important. If a work is bound with another this fact must be stated on the reader's order.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

This catalogue contains the name of every separate work in the library up to the time of publication. For the benefit of such readers who are unfamiliar with the comparative merits of the literature of the various subjects embraced herein, and to assist them in their choice of books, a selection from the catalogue has been published, in ten parts, following pretty closely the same general scheme of classification, under the title of "Classified Lists of the Most Popular Books." Each part contains about 400 titles of books, which according to the best judgment of the compiler, are, on the whole, the most popular, interesting, and, in general, the *best* books the library has on the respective subjects embraced in each part. As the library caters to readers of all ages, and of various degrees of intelligence, the books in these lists are severally distinguished by the letters a, b, c, prefixed to the titles, which mean as follows: "a" means that the work in question is particularly adapted to the younger readers, or to those entirely unfamiliar with the subject; "b" means that the work is, on the whole, the one best adapted for general readers, or to those who wish to get merely a general knowledge of the subject; "c" means that the book so designated is more specially intended for those who wish to acquire a thorough knowledge of the subject, or that it treats more in detail a specific branch of a general subject. The lists in question are designated as follows: 1. American History, Biography, Geography, Voyages, Travels, and Politics; 2. Asiatic, African, and Oceanic History, Biography, Geography, Voyages, Travels, and Politics; 3. European History, Biography, Geography, Voyages, Travels, and Politics; 4. General History, Biography, Geography, Voyages, and Travels; 5. Literature and Language; 6. Natural Philosophy, Natural History, Mathematics, and Medical Science; 7. Political and Social Sciences; 8. Theology and Philosophy; 9. Useful and Fine Arts; 10. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction). Copies of each part are for sale at the desks, price 2 cents each.

Each of the nine parts, into which the present catalogue is divided, can be obtained separately, if desired, at the following prices: Parts 1, 2, 6, 7, and 9, price 10 cents each; Parts 4, 5, and 8, price 15 cents each; and Part 3, price 25 cents per copy.

SYNOPSIS OF THE SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION.

A. *Arrangement of the Main Departments:*

Part 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS.
" 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, PERIODICALS, AND JUVENILE LITERATURE.
" 3. FICTION (INCLUDING JUVENILE FICTION).
" 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
" 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
" 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
" 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
" 8. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.
" 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

B. *Arrangement of the Principal Subdivisions:*

1. Biography, Memoirs, Letters.

Sec. 110. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.
" 120. BRITISH BIOGRAPHY.
" 130. FRENCH BIOGRAPHY.
" 140. GERMAN AND SLAVONIC.
" 150. ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE.
" 160. LATIN AND GREEK BIOGRAPHY.
" 170. NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.
" 180. SUBJECT ARRANGEMENT.
" 190. UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL.

Individual. (110–160)
Collective. (170–190)

2. Cyclopædias, Collected Works, Periodicals, and Juvenile Literature.

Sec. 210. ALMANACS, ANNUALS, AND YEAR BOOKS.
" 220. CURIOUS AND RARE BOOKS.
" 230. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.
" 240. GENERAL COLLECTIONS: ENCYCLOPÆDIANA.
" 250. JUVENILE LITERATURE.
" 260. NEWSPAPERS.
" 270. PERIODICALS.
" 280. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL JOURNALS.
" 290. WORKS, COLLECTED.

3. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction).

Div. A. FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.
" B. FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TITLES.
" C. JUVENILE FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.
" D. JUVENILE FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TITLES.
" E. CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL BOOKS.
" F. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

4. History, Geography, Voyages, and Travels.

Sec. 410. AMERICAN HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
" 420. BRITISH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
" 430. FRENCH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
" 440. GERMAN, TEUTONIC, AND SLAVONIC.
" 450. ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE.
" 460. LATIN AND GREEK HISTORY.
" 470. ORIENTAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
" 480. TRAVELS, VOYAGES, AND GEOGRAPHY.
" 490. UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL HISTORY.

5. Literature and Language.

Sec. 510. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.
" 520. DRAMA AND PLAYS.
" 530. ESSAYS.
" 540. HISTORY OF LITERATURE.
" 550. LANGUAGE.

5. Literature and Language.

Sec. 560. MISCELLANY.
" 570. POETRY.
" 580. SPEECHES, ELOCUTION, AND RHETORIC.
" 590. WIT AND HUMOR.

6. Natural Science and Mathematics.

Sec. 610. BOTANY AND FORESTRY.
" 620. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.
" 630. EVOLUTION, BIOLOGY, AND ETHNOLOGY.
" 640. GEOLOGY, METEOROLOGY, AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
" 650. MATHEMATICS.
" 660. MEDICAL SCIENCE.
" 670. PHYSICS: A. FORCES OF NATURE.
" 680. PHYSICS: B. ASTRONOMY.
" 690. ZOÖLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

7. Political and Social Sciences.

Sec. 710. ANNALS OF LEGISLATIVE BODIES.
" 720. COMMERCE AND BOOK-KEEPING.
" 730. EDUCATION AND MNEMONICS.
" 740. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.
" 750. LAW.
" 760. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.
" 770. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE.
" 780. SOCIAL SCIENCE AND STATISTICS.
" 790. WOMEN: EDUCATION, RIGHTS, *Etc.*

8. Theology and Philosophy.

Sec. 810. BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.
" 820. DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.
" 830. ETHICS OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
" 840. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.
" 850. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.
" 860. MYTHOLOGY AND FOLK-LORE.
" 870. PRACTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS THEOLOGY.
" 880. SECTARIAN THEOLOGY.
" 890. WITCHCRAFT AND OCCULT LITERATURE.

9. Useful and Fine Arts.

Sec. 910. AGRICULTURE, ANIMALICULTURE, AND HORTICULTURE.
" 920. CARPENTRY, ARCHITECTURE, AND BUILDING.
" 930. ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY.
" 940. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY.
" 950. INDUSTRIAL ART.
" 960. MUSIC.
" 970. PAINTING, PLASTIC ARTS, AND ART IN GENERAL.
" 980. SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.
" 990. USEFUL ARTS AND TRADES.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

Note.—The following index contains the names of every separate topic and also all the individual biographies contained in the library. The biographies have the reference numbers 110–160. The numbers at the end of topics refer to the section and not to the page. As these section numbers run in consecutive order, from 110 to 999, and as the headings at the top of each page indicate the particular sections embraced on that page, it will be easy to find any desired topic. Subjects with numbers alone refer to headings printed in antique. Letters at the end of numbers refer to sub-headings printed in CAPS.

SECTION

Abbott, Emma. 110.
Abdel Kader. 160.
Abdul Medjid. 160.
Abelard. 130.
Abernethy, John. 120.
Abinger, *1st lord.* 120.
Abolition of slavery. 748.
Aborigines of America. 413.
Abraham. 816 A.
Abrantes, *Duchess* d'. 130.
Abyssinia. 473 E.
Academies. 739 B.
Academies of science. 280.
Accounting. 721 A.
Acoustics. 671.
Acting. 986 B.
Actors' lives. 182.
Acts and resolves. 758 B.
Acts of the Apostles. 814 C.
Adams, James C. 110.
Adams, John. 110.
Adams, John Quincy. 110.
Adams, *Miss* Abigail. 110.
Adams, *Mrs.* 110.
Adams, Samuel. 110.
Addison, Joseph. 120.
Addresses. 581–586.
Adirondacks. 418.
Administration. 741.
Adorna, Catharine. 150.
Adulterations of food, *etc.* 664 C, 784, 943.
Advent, Second. 822.
Advertising. 724.
Advice to the young. 835.
Advice to women. 791.
Aëronautics. 677.
Æsthetics. 971.
Affections. 853.
Afghanistan. 474 G.
Africa: Central and Eastern. 471 B.
— Church history. 842.
— General works. 471 A.
— North Africa. 471 C.
— South Africa. 471 D.
— West Africa. 471 E.
African botany. 612.
— geology. 642.
Agassiz, Louis. 110
Agricultural chemistry. 918.
— implements. 916.
Agriculture. 911–919.
Agrippa, Henry C. 140.
Agrippina, *empress.* 160.
Aikin, John. 120.
Air. 649, 677.
Alabama. 418.
Alabama claims. 746.
Alaska. 487 A.
Albany. 418.
Albemarle, *Duke of.* *See* Monk, *Gen.*
Albemarle, Geo. T. 120.
Alberoni, *Cardinal.* 150.
Albert, *prince consort.* 120
Albigenses. 849.

SECTION

Alchemy. 891.
Alcohol. 664 D.
Alcott, A. B. 110.
Alexander, Archer. 110.
Alexander, Archibald. 110.
Alexander I., *czar of Russia.* 140.
Alexander, *the great.* 160.
Alexandra Feodorowna, *czarina of Russia.* 140.
Alfred, *the great.* 120.
Algæ. 615.
Algebra. 651.
Algeria. 471 C.
Alice, *grand duchess of Hesse.* 140.
Alleine, *Rev.* Jos. 120.
Alma Tadema. *See* Tadema, L. A.
Almanacs. 210.
— Statistical. 788.
Alps. 449 A.
Alphabets (*Ornamental*). 951.
Alphabets (*Philology*). 552.
Amateur theatricals. 986 B.
Amazon (*River*). 419.
American art. 974.
— Bible society. 871.
— biography: Collective. 171.
— biography: Individual. 110.
— botany. 611.
— commerce. 724.
— ecclesiastical history. 841.
— education. 731.
— finance. 773 A.
— geology. 641.
— history and travels. 410–419.
— history (Juveniles). 254 A.
— law. 758 B.
— libraries. 511.
— literature. 541.
— mythology. 868.
— oratory. 581.
— revolution. 415 A.
Americanisms. 551 B.
Amiel, H. F. 130.
Ampère, André-Marie. 130.
Amphibians. 693.
Amputation. 668 A.
Amusements. 981–989.
Amusements, Ethics of. 831.
Amusements (Juveniles). 253 B.
Ana. 568.
Analogy of religion. 827.
Analysis, Chemical. 621.
Analytic geometry. 654.
Anatomy. 661 A.
Anatomy, Art. 977 B.
Anatomy, Comparative. 692.
Ancient history. 493.
Ancient Italy. 451.
Ancient law. 751.
Andersen, Hans C. 140.
Anderson, *Lt.-Col.* Richard C. 110.
Anderson, Mary. 110.
André, *Maj.* John. 120.
Andrew, *Gov.* John A. 110.
Anecdotes. 561.

SECTION

Angelico, *Fra.* 150.
Angels. 826.
Angling. 983.
Anglo-Saxon history. 423 A.
Anglo-Saxon language. 551.
Animal chemistry. 627.
— locomotion. 661 B.
— magnetism. 896.
— mechanism. 661 A.
— psychology. 635.
Animalculæ. 697.
Animaliculture. 911.
Animals, Domestic. 912 B.
Annals of legislative bodies. 710.
Annapolis. 418.
Anne *of Austria.* 130.
Anne, *queen of England.* 120.
Annihilation. 823.
Annuals. 210.
Annuities. 725.
Anselm, *archbp.* 120.
Antelopes. 696.
Anthon, *Rev.* Henry. 110.
Anthony, Henry B. 110.
Anthony, Susanna. 110.
Anthropology. 633, 634, 851.
Antichrist. 813 B.
Anti-slavery. 748.
Antigua. 419.
Antiquities: America. 413 A.
— Egypt. 473 A.
— England. 421.
— France. 431.
— General. 491.
— Greece. 461.
— Italy. 456.
— Rome. 466.
Antiquities of the church. 844.
Antiquity of man. 634.
Antoninus, Marcus A. 160.
Ants. 695.
Apes. 696.
Aphorisms. 566.
Apiaries. 911.
Apocalypse. 813 B.
Apocryphal books. 811.
Apologetics. 821.
Apparitions. 892.
Appetites. 853.
Apple culture. 914.
Appleton, Thos. G. 110.
Aptera. 695.
Aquariums. 693, 699.
Arabia. 478 D.
Arabia Petræa. 478 D.
Arbitration. 746.
Arblay, *Mde.* d'. *See* Burney, Frances.
Archæology. *See* Antiquities.
Archæology, Prehistoric. 634.
Archery. 987.
Arches. 921.
Architects' lives. 181.
Architectural drawing. 972 B.
Architectural styles. 924.
Architecture. 921–929.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

	SECTION
Arctic regions.	487.
Argentine republic.	419.
Aristocracy.	743.
Aristotle's philosophy.	854.
Arithmetic.	656.
Arizona.	418.
Arkansas.	418.
Arms and armor.	761.
Army regulations.	768.
Arnauld, Angelique.	130.
Arndt, Ernst M.	140.
Arnim, Bettina von.	140.
Arnold, Benedict.	110.
Arnold, Thomas.	120.
Arnot, *Rev.* William.	120.
Art.	971–979.
Art criticism.	971.
Artemus Ward.	110.
Arteveld, J. van.	140.
Arteveld, P. van.	140.
Articulates.	695.
Artillery.	761.
Artists' lives.	181.
Arts and trades.	991–999.
Aryan mythology.	862.
Asia.	472, 474–479.
Asia: Church history.	842.
Asia Minor.	478 B.
Asiatic botany.	612.
Asiatic geology.	642.
Assaying.	996.
Associations, Benevolent.	781 D.
— Charitable.	781 B.
— Educational.	739 B.
— Mercantile.	726.
— Trade.	778.
— Religious.	871.
Assurance.	725.
Assyria.	474 E.
Astor, John J.	110.
Astrology.	891.
Astronomy.	681–689.
Astronomy and religion.	827.
Astronomy and the Bible.	812 D.
Asylums for the insane.	666 C.
Asylums for the sick.	662 F.
Atheism.	825.
Athens.	465.
Athletics.	981.
Atlantic telegraph.	997.
Atlases.	481.
Atlases, Astronomical.	681.
Atmosphere.	648, 649.
Atmospheric electricity.	649.
Atmospheric temperature.	649.
Atomic theory.	629.
Atonement.	822.
Atterbury, F., *bp.*	120.
Auckland Islands.	476 C.
Auction catalogues.	518.
Auctioneering.	721 B.
Audubon, John J.	110.
Augustine, *Sister.*	140.
Aurora.	649
Austen, Jane.	120.
Australasia.	476 B.
Australia.	476 B.
Austria.	441.
Authors.	549.
Authors' lives.	185.
Authorship.	589.
Autobiographies.	110-160.
Autographs.	559.
Azores, The.	457.
Babbage, Charles.	120.
Babylonia.	474 E.
Bach, J. Sebastian.	140.
Bacon, Francis, *lord.*	120.
Bacon, *Rev.* S.	110.
Baconian philosophy.	854.
Bacourt, Chevalier.	130.
Bahama Islands.	419.
Bailey, *Mrs.* Abigail.	110.
Balboa.	150.
Baldwin, Mary Briscoe.	110.
Balearic Islands.	459.
Balfe, Michael W.	120.
Ball playing.	987.
Ballads (*Music*).	961.
Ballads (*Poetry*).	570 B, 570 C.
Ballantyne, Wm., *serjeant.*	120.
Ballooning.	677.
Baltimore.	418.
Balzac, Honoré de.	130.
Banking.	771.
Banks, *Gen.* N. P.	110.
Baptism.	881.
Baptists: Church history.	848.
Baptists: Doctrines.	881.
Bar, The.	754.
Barbary States.	471 C.
Barbauld, Anna L.	120.
Barham, *Rev.* R. H.	120.
Barlow, Joel.	110.
Barnett, Francis.	120.
Barney, *Commodore* J.	110.
Barnum, Phineas T.	110.
Barrow, *Sir* John.	120.
Barry, *Sir* Chas.	120.
Bartolomeo, *Fra.*	150.
Bastile, The.	436 A.
Bathing.	664 A.
Baths.	662 C, 664 A.
Bathurst, *Dr.* Henry.	120.
Battles.	764.
Baxter, Richard.	120.
Bayard, *Chevalier.*	130.
Bayard, Thomas F.	110.
Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*	*See* Disraeli.
Béarn.	438.
Beattie, Jas.	120.
Beaumarchais.	130.
Beauty.	796, 947, 971.
Beauty in woman.	796.
Beavers.	696.
Beck, Theo. R.	110.
Beckett, Thomas á.	120.
Beckwith, *General.*	120.
Beckwourth, Jas. P.	110.
Beecher, Henry W.	110.
Beecher, Lyman.	110.
Bee-keeping.	911.
Bees.	695.
Beetles.	695.
Behaviour.	833.
Belgium.	446.
Belisarius.	160.
Belles-lettres.	510–590.
Belt gearing.	935 B.
Benevolence.	781 C.
Benevolent associations.	781 D.
Bengal.	475 C.
Bentham, *Sir* Samuel.	120.
Bentley, Richard.	120.
Benton, Thomas H.	110.
Béranger, Jean P.	130.
Berkeley, George.	120.
Berkeley's philosophy.	854.
Berlioz, Hector.	130.
Bermuda.	419.
Bernard, *St.*	130.
Bernard, John.	110.
Bernhardt, Sarah.	130.
Bewick, William.	120.
Beyle, Henri.	130.
Bible.	811–819.
— Aids to study.	812 D.
— and geometry.	827.
— and nature.	827.
— archæology.	812 D.
— biographies.	812 F.
— canon.	812 A.
— chronology.	812 F.
— coincidences.	812 C.
— commentaries.	819.
— concordances.	812 G.
— criticism.	812 C.
— cyclopædias.	812 G.
— dictionaries.	812 G.
— difficulties.	812 C.
— exegesis.	812 E.
— genealogies.	812 F.
— Genuineness of the.	812 C.
— geography.	812 F.
— history.	812 F.
— History of the.	812 B.
— in schools.	745.
— indexes.	812 G.
— inspiration.	812 C.
— introductions.	812 E.
— societies.	871.
Biblical theology.	811–819.
Bibliography: General.	519.
Bibliography of fiction.	Part 3 F.
Bibliography: Systematic.	517 B.
Bicycle.	987.
Biliousness.	665.
Billings, Josh.	110.
Bills of exchange.	756.
Bi-metalism.	776.
Binns, John.	120.
Biographical dictionaries.	190.
Biography.	110–190.
— Collective.	170–190.
— Collective (Juveniles).	251 B.
— Individual.	110–160.
— Individual (Juveniles).	251 A.
— of the Bible.	812 F.
Biology.	631.
Birds.	691, 912 B.
Births.	784.
Bismarck, *Prinz* von.	140.
Black art.	895.
Black Hills.	418.
Black board teaching.	735.
Blackburne, Francis.	120.
Blaine, James G.	110.
Blair, Hugh.	120.
Blake, *Admiral.*	120.
Blasting.	921.
Blennerhassett, H.	110.
Blind, Education of the.	737.
Blindness.	668 B.
Bliss, Philip P.	110.
Blood.	661 B.
Bloomfield, Georgiana.	120.
Bloomfield, Obadiah B. F.	110.
Blowpipe analysis.	621.
Blue books.	710.
Boards.	698.
Boat building.	926.
Boat racing.	987.
Boat sailing.	987.
Boating.	987.
Body and mind.	851.
Bohemia.	441.
Boiler making.	935 B.
Boilers.	938.
Bokhara.	477.
Boleyn, Anne.	120.
Bolingbroke, *Viscount.*	120.

SECTION

Bolivia. 419.
Bonaparte family. 130.
Bonaparte. *See* Napoleon.
Bonaparte, *Mde.* 130.
Bonaparte, Napoleon L. J. J. 130.
Bonner, Edmund, *bp.* 120.
Book of common prayer. 883.
Book-binding. 997.
Book-keeping. 721 A.
Books. 541-549.
Books and reading. 517 A.
Booksellers. 519, 542.
Booksellers' catalogues. 518.
Boone, Daniel. 110.
Booth, Junius. 120.
Booth family. 110.
Boots. 991.
Borgia, Lucrezia. *See* Lucrezia Borgia.
Bosnia. 447 C.
Bossuet. 130.
Boston, Thomas. 120.
Boston. 418.
Boston: Education. 731.
Boswell, James. 120.
Botany. 611-619.
Boulton, Matthew. 120.
Bourke, Richard S. *See* Mayo, *6th earl of.*
Bowles, Samuel. 110.
Boxing. 981.
Boys, Advice to. 835.
Brahmanism. 864.
Brain and mind. 851.
Brain diseases. 666 B.
Brainerd, *Rev.* David. 110.
Brass manufacture. 996.
Brassey, Thomas. 120.
Brazil. 419.
Brazing. 996.
Breach of promise. 795.
Bread making. 942.
Breath, Diseases of the. 665.
Breck, James L. 110.
Breck, Samuel. 110.
Brevets. 765.
Brewing. 941.
Brewster, David. 120.
Bricks. 921.
Bridgman, Laura D. 110.
Bridges. 931.
Bright, John. 120.
British America. 411.
— art. 974.
— biography: Collective. 172.
— biography: Individual. 120.
— botany. 613.
— Columbia. 411 A.
— geology. 643.
— history and travels. 421-429.
— libraries. 512.
— literature. 542.
— oratory. 582.
— philosophy. 854
Brittany. 438.
Bronchitis. 665 A.
Brontë, Charlotte. 120.
Brontë, Emily. 120.
Brooke, *Sir* James. 120.
Brooklyn. 418.
Brougham, Henry, *lord.* 120.
Brougham, John. 120.
Brown, Charles B. 110.
Brown, Henry A. 110.
Brown, John, *Amer. abolitionist.* 110.
Brown, John, *Englishman.* 120.
Browne, Charles F. 110.

SECTION

Browning, Elizabeth B. 120.
Bruce, James. 120.
Brummell, George. 120.
Brunel, *Sir* M. I. 120.
Bryant, William C. 110.
Brydges, *Sir* E. 120.
Buccaneers. 488.
Buchanan, *Rev.* Claudius. 120.
Buchanan, James. 110.
Buchanan, Joseph T. 110.
Buckingham, *Duke of.* 120.
Buckle, Henry T. 120.
Buddhism. 861.
Budgett, Samuel. 120.
Buffalo. 418.
Building. 921.
Building associations. 781 D.
Bulgaria. 447 C.
Bull, Ole. 140.
Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. L. 120.
Bunsen, *Baron* C. C. J. 140.
Bunsen, Frances, *baroness.* 140.
Bunyan, John. 120.
Burke, Edmund. 120.
Burial. 784.
Burial usages. 491.
Burmah. 475 D.
Burnett, Peter H. 110.
Burney, Frances. 120.
Burns, Robert. 120.
Burnside, Ambrose E. 110.
Burr, Aaron. 110.
Burritt, Elihu. 110.
Burton, William E. 120.
Bushnell, Horace. 110.
Business. 721 B.
— arithmetic. 656.
— ethics. 832.
— helps. 723.
— law. 756.
Butler, Benj. F., *of Mass.* 110.
Butler, Benj. F., *of N. Y.* 110.
Butler, Joseph. 120.
Butterflies. 695.
Buxton, Thomas F. 120.
Byron, *Lady.* 120.
Byron, *Lord.* 120.
Byzantine empire. 463.
Cabinet work. 953.
Cable railways. 937 A.
Cable telegraph. 997.
Cabot, George. 110.
Cabot, Sebastian. 120.
Cæsar, Julius. 160.
Caffraria. 471 D.
Cage birds. 691 C.
Cakes. 942.
Calculus. 653.
Calderon de la Barca. 150.
Calendar. 492.
Calhoun, John C. 110.
Calico printing. 998.
California. 418.
— Education. 731.
— Legislative annals. 710 B.
Calisthenics. 981.
Caloric. 672.
Calvin, John. 140.
Calvinism. 887.
Cambistry. 722.
Camels. 696.
Camp, *Maj.* H. W. 110
Campaigns. 764.
Campbell, Colin. *See* Clyde, *Lord.*
Campbell, John. 120.
Campbell, Thomas. 120.
Canada. 411 B.

SECTION

Canal engineering. 932.
Canals. 932.
Cancer. 668 A.
Canning, George. 120.
Canoeing. 987.
Canon law. 872.
Canon of the Bible. 812 A.
Canticles, Book of. 817.
Cape of Good Hope. 471 D.
Capital and labor. 772.
Capital punishment. 782.
Cards. 982 B.
Carey, William. 120.
Caricature. 979 A.
Carlyle, *Rev.* Alexander. 120.
Carlyle, Jane Welsh. 120.
Carlyle, Thomas. 120.
Carnivora. 696.
Carpenter, Mary. 120.
Carpenter, *Dr.* P. P. 110.
Carpentry. 922.
Carriage making. 992.
Carson, Kit. 110.
Carter, Elizabeth. 120.
Carthage. 471 C.
Cartoons. 975.
Cartwright, *Major.* 120.
Cartwright, Peter. 110.
Cary, Alice *and* Phœbe. 110.
Casaubon. 130.
Cashmere. 475 C.
Cass, *Gen.* Lewis. 110.
Casting. 996.
Catacombs. 844.
Catalogues of libraries. 511-515.
Catalogues of publishers. 518.
Cataloguing. 516.
Cataracts. 648.
Catarrh. 665 A.
Catechisms, Religious. 881-889.
Catesby, *Lady.* 120.
Catharine, *of Aragon.* 120.
Catharine II., *czarina of Russia.* 140.
Cathedrals. 923.
Catholic Church. 882.
Catholic emancipation. 745.
Cats. 696.
Cattle. 912 A.
Cause and effect. 856.
Cavalry. 762.
Cavendish. 120.
Caverns. 648.
Cavour, *Count* C. 150.
Caxton, William. 120.
Celibacy of the clergy. 882.
Cellini, Benvenuto. 150.
Cements. 921.
Cemeteries. 784.
Census of the United States. 788.
Centennial exhibition. 993.
Central Africa. 471 B.
Central America. 419.
Central Asia. 477.
Ceramics. 952.
Cereals. 917.
Ceremonies, Religious. 875.
Cervantes. 150.
Cetacea. 696.
Cevennes. 438.
Ceylon. 475 C.
Chaldea. 474 E.
Chalmers, Thomas. 120.
Chamber of Commerce. 726.
Chambers, Robert. 120.
Chambers, William. 120.
Champagne country. 438.
Chance, Games of. 982.

SECTION
Chance, Ethics of. 831.
Chandler, Zachariah. 110.
Channing, William E. 110.
Chapin, Edwin H. 110.
Character. 832, 897.
Charades. 562.
Charitable institutions. 781 B.
Charlemagne. 130.
Charles I., *king of England.* 120.
Charles II., *king of England.* 120.
Charles V., *emperor of Germany.* 140.
Charles X., *king of France.* 130.
Charles XII., *king of Sweden.* 140.
Charles, *the bold.* 130.
Charles Edward Stuart. 120.
Charles John, *king of Sweden.* 140.
Charlestown. 418.
Charlie, *Prince.* 120.
Charlotte Augusta, *princess of Wales.* 120.
Chase, Salmon P. 110.
Chatham, *Earl of.* 120.
Chatterton, Thomas. 120.
Chaucer, Geoffrey. 120.
Checkers. 982 A.
Cheirosophy. 897.
Chemical analysis. 621.
Chemical technology. 623.
Chemistry. 621–629.
Chemistry and religion. 827.
Cherbury, *Lord of.* *See* Herbert.
Chess. 982 A.
Chicago. 418.
Child, Lydia M. 110.
Childbirth. 663.
Children and parents. 834.
Children, Education of. 735.
— Morality of. 835.
Children's diseases. 663.
Chili. 419.
China. 472 A.
China: Education. 732.
China painting. 977 C.
China-ware. 952.
Chincha Islands. 476 C.
Chinese immigration. 742.
— language. 557.
— literature. 547.
— philosophy. 854.
— religion. 867.
Chivalry. 495.
Choate, Rufus. 110.
Chopin. 130.
Chorley, Henry F. 120.
Christ. 822.
Christ, Lives of. 814 B.
Christian education. 737.
Christianity, Doctrines of. 821–829.
Christianity, Evidences of. 821.
Christianity, History of. 841–849.
Christmas. 491.
Christology. 822.
Chromatics. 675.
Chronicles, Books of. 816 B.
Chronology. 492.
Chronology of the Bible. 812 F.
Chrysostom, *St.* 160.
Church and the state. 745.
Church antiquities. 844.
Church building. 923.
Church fathers. 873.
Church history. 841–849.
Church law. 872.
Church music. 963.
Church of England: Doctrines. 883.
Church of England: History. 848.
Church of Rome. 882.

SECTION
Church of Scotland: History. 848.
Church polity. 872.
Churchill, John. *See* Marlborough, *Duke of.*
Churchill, Sarah. *See* Marlborough, *Duchess of.*
Churchman, John. 110.
Cibber, Colley. 120.
Cicero, Marcus T. 160.
Cincinnati. 418.
Cincinnati: Education. 731.
Circumnavigation of the globe. 489.
Circus. 986 B.
Civil engineering. 939.
Civil law. 751.
Civil service. 741.
Civil war: England. 415.
Civil war: United States. 416.
Civilization, History of. 634.
Clarendon, Edward, *1st earl of.* 120.
Clarke, Adam. 120.
Classical antiquities. 461, 466.
— dictionaries. 493.
— education. 737.
— geography. 485.
— literature. 546.
— mythology. 866.
Classification of knowledge. 516.
Claxton, Timothy. 120.
Clay, Cassius. 110.
Clay, Henry. 110.
Clement XIV., *pope.* 150.
Cleopatra. 160.
Clergymen's lives. 188.
Cleveland, Grover. 110.
Climatology. 649.
Clinton, DeWitt. 110.
Clinton, G. 110.
Clinton, Henry F. 120.
Clive, Robert, *1st lord.* 120.
Clocks. 954.
Clothing. 991.
Clough, Arthur H. 120.
Club-foot. 668 A.
Clyde, C. Campbell, *lord.* 120.
Coach building. 992.
Coach painting. 992.
Coal. 647.
Coal mining. 936.
Coal oil. 623.
Coal tar. 623.
Coast surveys. 648.
Cobbett, William. 120.
Cobden, Richard. 120.
Cockburn, *Lord* H. 120.
Codes. 758 B.
Cœur, Jacques. 130.
Coffee. 917.
Cognition. 852.
Coinage. 722, 766.
Coincidences, Biblical. 812 C.
Coins. 956.
Coke, Edward. 120.
Colburn, Zerah. 110.
Cole, Thomas. 110.
Coleoptera. 695.
Coleridge, Samuel T. 120.
Colfax, Schuyler. 110.
Colgate, W. 110.
Coligny, Gaspard de. 130.
Collected works. 290.
Collections. 290.
Collections of poetry. 570 B.
Collective biography. 170–190.
Colleges. 739.
Collins, Mortimer. 120.
Colonial history: U. S. 413 E.

SECTION
Colonization. 742.
Colonna, Vittoria. 150.
Color. 977 B.
Colorado. 418.
Color-blindness. 668 B.
Colors. 623.
Colossians, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Columbus, Christopher. 150.
Columbus, Ohio. 418.
Combe, George. 120.
Comedies. 520 B, 520 C.
Comets. 682.
Comic works. 590.
Commentaries on the Bible. 819.
Commerce. 721–729.
Commercial ethics. 832.
— arithmetic. 656.
— law. 756.
Common law. 758 A.
Common prayer, Book of. 883.
Commonplace books. 567.
Commune of Paris. 436 C.
Communism. 786.
Comparative anatomy. 692.
— mythology. 862.
— philology. 552.
Composers' lives. 181.
Composition (*Music*). 966.
Composition (*Rhetoric*). 589.
Conant, A. H. 110.
Conchology. 698.
Concordances, Biblical. 812 G.
Concordances to Shakespeare. 520 D.
Condé, Louis, *prince* de. 130.
Condé, *Princes* de. 130.
Conduct of life. 833.
Confectionery. 942.
Confessional. 882.
Confessions of faith. 821–829.
Confucianism. 867.
Confucius, Philosophy of. 854.
Congdon, Charles T. 110.
Congregationalists: Doctrines. 881.
— History. 848.
Conic sections. 652.
Conjuring. 986 A.
Connecticut. 418.
Consciousness. 852.
Constantine, *the great.* 160.
Constantinople. 478 C.
Constellations. 684.
Constitutional law. 417, 427, 437.
Consular reports. 724.
Consumption. 665 A.
Contracts, Law of. 756.
Controversial theology. 821–829.
Convent life. 882.
Conversions. 846.
Convict labor. 772.
Cooke, George F. 120.
Cooke, *Capt.* Jas. 120.
Cookery. 942.
Cookman, *Rev.* Alfred. 110.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley. *See* Shaftesbury, *1st earl of.*
Cooper, James F. 110.
Cooper, *Mrs.* Mary. 120.
Cooper, Peter. 110.
Coöperation. 778.
Copley, John S. 120.
Copper manufacture. 998.
Copyright law. 755.
Coral insects. 695.
Corea. 472 C.
Corinthians, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Corneille. 130.
Cornwall, Barry. *See* Procter, B. W.

	SECTION
Corporal punishment.	738.
Corpulence.	665.
Correggio, Antonio A. da.	150.
Correspondence.	565.
Corsica.	455.
Cortez, Hernando.	150.
Corvin, *Col.* O. J. B. von.	140.
Corwin, Tom.	110.
Cosmetics.	947.
Costume.	491 A.
Costumes.	946.
Cottage architecture.	927.
Cotton.	917.
Cotton dyeing.	623.
Cotton manufacture.	998.
Councils of the church.	844.
Counsels to women.	791.
Courses of reading.	517 A.
Courtesy.	833.
Courtship.	796.
Courts-martial.	765.
Covenants, Divine.	844.
Covenanters.	848.
Cowper, William.	120.
Cranberry culture.	914.
Cranmer, Thomas.	120.
Crayfish.	697.
Creation.	645, 827.
Credibility of the Bible.	812 C.
Credit.	776.
Creeds.	829.
Cresap, *Capt.* M.	110.
Cresswell, *Rev.* William.	110.
Crewel embroidery.	946.
Cricket.	987.
Crimes and punishments.	782.
Criminal law.	752.
Cripples.	668 A.
Critical philosophy.	854.
Criticism.	589.
— Dramatic.	520 A.
— Literary.	530, 541–549.
— of the Bible.	812 C.
— Poetical.	570 A.
— Wit and humor.	590 A.
Crittenden, John J.	110.
Crochet work.	946.
Crockett, David.	110.
Croker, J. W.	120.
Crompton, Samuel.	120.
Cromwell, Oliver.	120.
Cronin, D. E. *See* Eyland, *Maj.* S.	
Cross, *Mrs.* M. *See* Eliot, George.	
Cruikshank, George.	120.
Crusades.	496 A.
Crustacea.	698.
Cryptogamia.	615.
Crystallography.	622.
Cuba.	419.
Culture and religion.	737.
Cumberland, Richard.	120.
Cummings, George D.	110.
Cummings, Sarah.	110.
Cuneiform inscriptions.	474 E.
Curious and Rare books.	220.
Curran, John P.	120.
Currency.	776.
Currying.	623, 991.
Curtis, Benjamin R.	110.
Curtis, Joseph.	110.
Curwen, Samuel.	110.
Cushman, Charlotte.	110.
Custer, *Gen.* George A.	110.
Customs and duties.	773 B.
Customs and manners.	491.
Cutting.	991.
Cuttle fish.	698.
Cuvier.	130.
Cycling.	987.
Cyclopædias.	230.
Cyclopædias (Juveniles).	252.
Cyclopædias of the Bible.	812 G.
Cyprus.	478 B.
Cyrus, *king of Persia.*	160.
Dairy farming.	912 A.
Dale, *Gen.* Samuel.	110.
Dallas, Alexander J.	120.
Dalmatia.	447 C.
Dampier.	120.
Dance music.	962.
Dancing.	985.
Dancing, Ethics of.	831.
Daniel, Book of.	815.
Dante.	150.
Darc, Jeanne. *See* Joan of Arc.	
Darius, *the great.*	160.
Dark ages.	496.
Darwin, Chas.	120.
Darwin, Erasmus.	120.
Darwinism.	632.
Dates.	492.
Daunt, *Rev.* Achilles.	120.
David.	816 B, 817.
Davis, Henry W.	110.
Davy, *Sir* Humphrey.	120.
Deaf and dumb.	737.
Deafness.	668 C.
Deane, Samuel.	120.
Death penalty.	782.
Deaths.	784.
Debates in congress.	710 A.
Debating.	587.
Debts, National.	773 A.
Decatur, Stephen.	110.
Decimal system.	722.
Decoration.	944, 977.
Deer.	696.
De Foe, Daniel.	120.
Deism.	824, 825.
Deistical writings.	825.
Deity, The.	824.
Delaney, *Mrs.*	120.
Delaroche, Paul.	130.
Delaware.	418.
Delsarte system.	587.
Deluge, The.	816 A, 827.
Delusions.	895.
Democracy.	743.
Demonetization.	776.
Demonology.	826, 892.
Demons.	826.
Denmark.	448 B.
Denominations, Christian.	881–889.
Dentistry.	668 D.
Depravity of human nature.	828.
De Quincey, Thos.	120.
Derivations, English.	551 B.
Dervishes.	867.
Desbordes-Valmore, *Mde.*	130.
Descartes.	130.
Descent of man.	633, 634.
Description travel.	484–489.
Design (*Art*).	977.
Design (*Theology*).	827.
Despotism.	743.
Detectives.	783.
Detroit.	418.
Deuteronomy, Book of.	816 A.
Devil.	826.
Devotional theology.	876.
Dew.	649.
D'Ewes, Simonds.	120.
Dhammapada, The.	861.
Diabetes.	665.
Dialectics.	855.
Diamagnetism.	674.
Diamonds.	647, 954.
Dick, Robt.	120.
Dickens, Chas.	120.
Dickinson, Anna E.	110.
Dickson, Wm. S.	120.
Dictionaries, English.	551 B.
Dictionaries, General.	230.
Dictionaries of biography.	190.
Dictionaries of the Bible.	812 G.
Dictionary catalogue.	516.
Didactic theology.	876.
Diet.	664 C.
Dietetics.	664 C.
Differential calculus.	653.
Difficulties, Biblical.	812 C.
Diderot.	130.
Digestion.	661 B.
Digestion and natural theology.	827.
Digests.	758 B.
Dining.	942.
Diplomacy.	746.
Diptera.	695.
Directories.	482.
Discourses.	878.
Discoverers' lives.	184.
Discoveries.	935 A.
Discovery of America.	413 D.
Discrepancies of the Bible.	812 C.
Disease in general.	662 A.
Diseases and revelation.	827.
Disraeli, Benj.	120.
Distilling.	941.
Divination.	895.
Divine covenants.	824.
Divine justice.	824.
Divinity of Christ.	882, 889.
Divorce.	795, 796.
Dix, John A.	110.
Dockyards.	932.
Doctrinal theology.	821–829.
Doctrinal theology (Juveniles).	258 B.
Documents, Public.	710.
Doddridge, Philip.	120.
Dodge, Allen W.	110.
Dodge, William E.	110.
Dog, The.	696, 912 B, 988.
Dogmatic theology.	821–829.
Dogs.	696.
Domestic animals.	912 B.
Domestic architecture.	927.
Domestic economy.	941–949.
Domestic medicine.	662 D.
Donaldson, Joseph.	120.
Donne, John.	120.
Dora, *Sister.*	120.
Doré, Gustave.	130.
Doric race.	465.
Dost Mohammed Khan.	160.
Douglas, Stephen A.	110.
Dow, Lorenzo.	110.
Doyle, *Sir* F. H.	120.
Drainage.	934.
Draining, Agricultural.	918.
Drake.	120.
Drama: Critical works.	520 A.
— (Juveniles).	255 B.
— Plays by authors.	520 B.
— Plays by titles.	520 C.
— Shakespeareana.	520 D.
Dramatic music.	967.
Dramatists' lives.	182.
Draughts.	982 A.
Drawing.	972.
Drawing room amusements.	985.
Dreams.	893.

SECTION

Dress. 491 A.
Dress-making. 946.
Drinking. 664 D.
Drunkenness. 838.
Dry docks. 932.
Dryden, James. 120.
Du Barry, *Countess.* 130.
Dudevant, *Mde.* A. L. A. 130.
Duelling. 491.
Duff, Alexander. 120.
Dumas, Alexandre. 130.
Dumas, *Lt.-Gen. Count* M. 130.
Dumb and deaf. 737.
Dumouriez, *Gen.* Charles F. 130.
Dundonald, Thomas. 120.
Dürer, Albrecht. 140.
Dutch art. 974.
— biography. 140.
— history and travels. 446.
— language. 554.
— literature. 544.
Dutch Reformed Church. 887.
Duties and customs. 773 B.
Duty. 836.
Dyeing. 623.
Dynamics. 676.
Dynamo-electric machinery. 673.
Ear, Diseases of the. 668 C.
Early history. 493.
Earth, Figure of the. 683.
— surface features. 648.
Earthquakes. 648.
East, The: History. 479 A.
East, The: Travels. 479 B.
Eastern empire. 463.
Eastern states (U. S.). 418.
Eating. 664 C.
Eaton, *Gen.* William. 110.
Ebel, *Dr.* John. 140.
Eccentric biography. 183.
Ecclesiastes, Book of. 817.
Ecclesiastical antiquities. 844.
— architecture. 923.
— history. 841–849.
— institutions. 869, 875.
— law. 872.
— music. 963.
— polity. 872.
Eclipses. 685, 688.
Economic botany. 616.
Economic geology. 647.
Economics. 771–779.
Edgeworth, Maria. 120.
Edgeworth, Richard L. 120.
Education. 731–739.
Education of women. 793.
Edward, *the black prince.* 120.
Edward I., *king of England.* 120.
Edward III., *king of England.* 120.
Edward, Thomas. 120.
Egypt: Ancient history. 473 B.
— Antiquities. 473 A.
— Description and travels. 473 D.
— Modern history. 473 C.
Egyptian mythology. 867.
Eldon, John Scott, *ld. chancellor.* 120.
Elective franchise. 745.
Electric light. 673 B.
Electric telegraph. 997.
Electricity. 673.
Electro-metallurgy. 996.
Electro plating. 996.
Electrotyping. 997.
Eleemosynary institutions. 781 B.
Elephants. 696.
Eliot, George. 120.
Eliot, *Sir* John. 120.

SECTION

Elizabeth, *queen of England.* 120.
Elizabeth, Charlotte. 120.
Elliot, *Sir* G. *See* Minto, 1st *earl of.*
Ellis, Dan. 110.
Elocution. 587.
Elocution (Juveniles). 255 A.
Elwes, John. 120.
Elwood, Thomas. 120.
Emancipation of Catholics. 745.
— of slaves. 748.
— of woman. 798.
Embalming. 669.
Embargo laws. 756.
Embroidery. 946.
Embryology. 638.
Emerson, Ralph W. 110.
Emigration. 742.
Emmet, Robert. 120.
Emotions. 853.
Employment of women. 792.
Encaustic painting. 977 B.
Encyclopædiana. 240.
Encyclopædiana (Juveniles). 252.
Encyclopædias. 230.
Encyclopædias (Juveniles). 252 A.
Encyclopædias of geography. 483.
Endless misery. 823.
Engineering. 931–939.
Engineers' lives. 183.
England: Antiquities, manners, and customs. 421.
— Church history. 843.
— Church of: Doctrines. 883.
— Church of: History. 848.
— Description and travels. 422.
— Early history to Tudor Dynasty. 423.
— General history. 424.
— Later history: Tudors and Stuarts. 425.
— Modern history: House of Hanover. 426.
— Political history. 427.
English art. 974.
— biography: Collective. 172.
— biography: Individual. 120.
— derivations. 551 B.
— dictionaries. 551 B.
— etymology. 551 B.
— grammar. 551 A.
— language. 551.
— libraries. 512.
— literature. 542.
— oratory. 582.
— philosophy. 854.
— pronunciation. 551 C.
— punctuation. 551 C.
— spelling. 551 C.
Engraving. 973.
Enoch, Book of. 811.
Entomology. 695.
Ephesians, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Epics. 570 B, 570 C.
Epidemics. 665.
Episcopacy. 883.
Episcopalians. 883.
Epistles (*Bible*). 813 A.
Epistles (*Literature*). 565.
Epitaphs. 563.
Equity. 753.
Erasmus. 140.
Erskine, Thomas. 120.
Eschatology. 879.
Essays on various subjects. 530.
— Historical. 499 B.
— Theological. 879.
Esther, Book of. 816 B.

SECTION

Estimating. 921.
Etching. 973.
Ethics. 831–839.
Ethiopia. 473 E.
Ethnology. 633.
Ethnology (Juveniles). 256 B.
Etiquette. 833.
Etruria. 451.
Etymology, Comparative. 552.
Etymology, English. 551 B.
Eucharist. 875.
Eugene, *prince of Savoy.* 130.
Europe: Church history. 843.
— History. 497.
— Travels and description. 439.
European botany. 613.
— education. 733.
— geology. 643.
— history (Juveniles). 254 B.
— literature. 549.
Evelyn, John. 120.
Everlasting punishment. 823.
Evidence. 753.
Evidences of Christianity. 821.
Evil, Origin of. 828.
Evolution. 632.
Evolution and religion. 827.
Evolution philosophy. 856.
Exegesis of the Bible. 812 B.
Exercise. 664 A.
Exhibitions of industry. 993.
Exmouth, *Admiral viscount.* 120.
Exodus, Book of. 816 A.
Experimental chemistry. 623.
Explorations. 484.
Express business. 728.
Extemporary preaching. 874.
Extempore speaking. 587.
Extracts. 567.
Eye, Diseases of the. 668 B.
Eyland, *Maj.* Seth. 110.
Ezekiel, Book of. 815.
Ezra, Book of. 816 B.
Fables. 564.
Facetiæ. 590.
Faculties of the mind. 857.
Fairs. 993.
Fairy tales. Part 3 D, 863.
Faith. 828.
Falkland Islands. 419.
Fall of man. 828.
Fallacies. 855.
Family life, Ethics of. 834.
Faraday, Michael. 120.
Farces. 520 B, 520 C.
Farming. 913.
Farragut, David G. 110.
Farrar, *Mrs.* John. 120.
Farriery. 912 A.
Fascination. 896.
Fashion. 491 A.
Fatalism. 824, 856, 859.
Fathers of the church. 873.
Fechter, Charles. 130.
Feelings. 853.
Female biography. 189.
— diseases. 663.
— education. 793.
Fennell, James. 120.
Ferdinand, *king of Spain.* 150.
Ferguson, James. 120.
Ferguson, Owen. 120.
Fern, Fanny. *See* Parton, Sarah P. W.
Ferns. 615.
Ferrara, *Duchess of.* *See* Renée of France.
Ferry, Orrin S. 110.

SECTION
Fessenden, William P. 110.
Feudal law. 751.
Feudal system. 495.
Fevers. 665.
Fibrous plants. 917.
Fichte, Johann G. 140.
Fiction. Part 3.
— Bibliography. Part 3 F.
— by authors. Part 3 A.
— by titles. Part 3 B.
— Critical and historical books. Part 3 E.
Field sports. 987.
Field-work. 933.
Fielding, Henry. 120.
Fields, James T. 110.
Figure of the earth. 683.
Figures of the Bible. 812 D.
Fiji Islands. 476 C.
Files. 994.
— Business. 723.
Fillmore, Millard. 110.
Finance. 773 A.
Fine arts generally. 971–979.
Fine arts (Juveniles). 253 A.
Finley, *Rev.* Robert. 110.
Fire-arms. 761.
Fire department. 783.
— insurance. 725.
Fire-proof buildings. 921.
Fish culture. 911.
Fisheries. 911.
Fishes. 693.
Fishing. 983.
Fistula. 668 A.
Fitch, John. 110.
Fitzgerald, *Lord* Edward. 120.
Flandrin, Hippolyte. 130.
Flax culture. 917.
Flax manufacture. 998.
Flemish art. 974.
Fletcher, *Mrs.* Eliza. 120.
Fletcher, *Rev.* John. 120.
Fletcher, *Mrs.* Mary. 120.
Flipper, Henry O. 110.
Flora. 611–613.
Florence. 455.
Floriculture. 915 A.
Florida. 418.
Flowering plants. 617.
Flowers. 617, 915 A.
Fluxions. 653.
Folk-lore. 863.
Food. 664 C.
— adulterations. 664 C, 943.
— Animal. 912 B.
— production. 943.
Foote, *Rear-admiral* A. H. 110.
Forage plants. 617.
Forbes, Edward. 120.
Forbes, James D. 120.
Forces of nature. 671–679.
Foreknowledge of God. 824.
Forensic medicine. 784.
Forestry. 618.
Forgiveness. 828.
Form books. 759.
Formation of the earth. 644.
Forms of government. 743.
Forrest, Edwin. 110.
Fortification. 763.
Fortune telling. 893.
Fossil men. 634.
Fossils. 637.
Foster, John. 120.
Fouché, Joseph. 130.
Founding. 996

SECTION
Foundries. 996.
Fox, Charles J. 120.
Fox, *Mrs.* Caroline. 120.
Fox, George. 120.
Fox hunting. 988.
France: Antiquities, manners, and customs. 431.
— Church history. 843.
— Description and travels. 432.
— Early history to Bourbon dynasty. 433.
— General history. 434.
— Later history: Bourbon dynasty to French revolution. 435.
— Modern history, 1789–1887. 436.
— Political history. 437.
— Separate provinces and cities. 438.
Francia. 150.
Francis *of Assissi.* 150.
Francis I., *king of France.* 130.
Franco-German war. 436 C.
Franklin, Benjamin. 110.
Franklin, *Sir* John. 120.
Fraser, Donald. 120.
Frederick II., *emp. of Germany.* 140.
Frederick II., *the great.* 140.
Free-hand drawing. 972 A.
Free public libraries. 511–516.
Free trade and protection. 777.
Freedom of speech. 745.
Freedom of the will. 828, 859.
Freedom of thought. 745.
Freemasonry. 498 A.
Freethinking. 825.
Freewill. 828, 859.
Fremont, Jessie B. 110.
Fremont, John C. 110.
French art. 975.
— biography: Collective. 173.
— biography: Individual. 130
— language. 553
— libraries. 513.
— literature. 543.
— oratory. 583.
— revolution. 436 A.
Fret work. 958.
Friends, Society of. 888 B.
Froebel, Friedrich. 140.
Fromentin, Eugene. 130.
Fruits. 914.
Fry, Elizabeth. 120.
Fuel. 925.
Fuller, *Chaplain* A. B. 110.
Fuller, Margaret. *See* Ossoli, Margaret F.
Fulton, Robert. 110.
Funeral rites. 491, 784.
Fungi. 615.
Furniture. 953.
Furniture, Business. 723.
Fuseli, Henry. 120.
Future life. 823.
Future punishment. 823.
Gainsborough, Thomas. 120.
Galatians, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Galileo, Galilei. 150.
Gallatin, Albert. 110.
Gallinaceous birds. 691 C.
Galvanism. 674.
Gama, Vasco da. 150.
Gambling, Ethics of. 831.
Game birds. 691 C, 988.
Games. 981–989.
Ganganelli. *See* Clement XIV.
Gannett, Ezra S. 110.
Gardening. 914.
Gardiner, *Col.* James. 120.

SECTION
Garfield, James A. 110.
Garibaldi, *Gen.* Giuseppe. 150.
Garrick, David. 120.
Garrison, William L. 110.
Gas lights. 925.
Gas metres. 925.
Gases. 677.
Gauging. 654.
Gazetteers. 483.
Gehenna. 823.
Gems. 646, 954.
Genealogies of the Bible. 812 F.
Genealogy. 494.
General and miscellaneous collections. 240.
Genesis, Book of. 816 A.
Genesis and geology. 645.
Genesis of species. 632.
Genghis Khan. 160.
Genius. 638.
Genlis, *Countess de.* 130.
Genoa. 455.
Genuineness of the Bible. 812 C.
Genuineness of the Gospels. 814 A.
Geodesy. 933.
Geographical discovery. 484.
Geographical zoölogy. 694.
Geography: Biography. 184.
— Latin and Greek. 485.
— Modern. 486.
— of the Bible. 812 F.
Geology. 644.
Geometry. 654.
Geometry and religion. 827.
George II., *king of England.* 120.
George III., *king of England.* 120.
George IV., *king of England.* 120.
Georgia (*U. S.*). 418.
Georgian Church. 884.
German art. 974.
— biography: Collective. 174.
— biography: Individual. 140.
— language. 554.
— libraries. 514.
— literature. 544.
— mythology. 868.
— oratory. 584.
— philosophy. 854.
Germany: Description and travels. 442.
— Early history. 443.
— General history. 444.
— Individual States. 445.
Ghosts. 892.
Gibbon, Edward. 120.
Gilbert, Linda. 110.
Gipsies. 459 A.
Glaciers. 648.
Gladstone, William E. 120.
Glass making. 952.
Glass painting. 977 C.
Globes, Use of the. 681.
Glossaries. 551 B.
— of Shakespeare. 520 D.
Goats. 696.
Gobat, Samuel. 130.
God. 824.
Godolphin, *Mrs.* 120.
Godoy, *Don* Manuel de. 150.
Godwin, William. 120.
Goethe, J. W. von. 140.
Gold. 776.
Goldoni, Carlo. 150.
Goldsmith, Oliver. 120.
Goldwork. 954.
Goodrich, S. G. 110.
Gordon, Charles G. 120.

SECTION
Gordon, *Lord* George. 120.
Gortchakof, *Prince*. 140.
Gospels. 814 A.
Gospels, Genuineness of the. 814 A.
Gothic architecture. 923.
Gottschalk, Louis M. 110.
Gough, John B. 110.
Gould, Emily Bliss. 110.
Gout. 665.
Government and politics. 741–749.
Gower, *Lord* Ronald. 120.
Grace. 828.
Graham, *Mrs.* Isabella. 120.
Graham, James. *See* Montrose, *Marquis of*.
Graining. 921.
Grammar, English. 551 A.
Grammont, *Count*. 130.
Grant, Ulysses S. 110.
Granville, Mary. *See* Delaney, *Mrs.*
Grape culture. 914.
Graperies. 914.
Grasses. 617.
Grattan, Henry. 120.
Grave mounds. 634.
Grave-yards. 784.
Gray, Thomas. 120.
Grazing. 912 A.
Great Britain : Legislative annals. 710 C.
— *See* England.
Grecian. *See* Greek.
Greece : Antiquities. 461.
— Description and travels. 462.
— Eastern empire. 463.
— General history. 464.
— Lesser states. 465.
Greek art. 976.
— biography : Collective. 176.
— biography : Individual. 160.
— church. 884.
— geography. 485.
— language. 556.
— literature. 546.
— mythology. 866.
— oratory. 586.
— philosophy. 854.
Greeley, Horace. 110.
Greene, Nathaniel. 110.
Greenland. 487 B.
Greenwell, Dora. 120.
Gregory VII., *pope*. 150.
Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. 120.
Grey, *Lady* Jane. 120.
Grierson, *Sir* Robert. 120.
Grimaldi, Joseph. 120.
Griscom, John. 110.
Grote, George. 120.
Grottos. 648.
Guatemala. 419.
Guérin, Eugénie de. 130.
Guérin, Maurice de. 130.
Guiana. 419.
Guido Reni. 150.
Guilds. 778.
Guion, *Mde.* de La Mothe. 130.
Guizot. 130.
Gunnery. 761.
Guns. 994.
Gunton, *Dr.* William. 110.
Gurney, Eliza. 110.
Gustavus Adolphus, *k. of Sweden*. 140.
Guthrie, Thomas. 120.
Gymnastics. 981.
Gypsies. 459 A.
Hackett, Horatio B. 110.
Hades. 823.

SECTION
Haldane, James A. 120.
Haldane, Robert. 120.
Hale, Nathan. 110.
Halen, *Don* Juan van. 150.
Halket, *Lady*. 120.
Hall, Louise G. *See* Louise, *Sister*.
Hall, Robert. 120.
Hall, S. C. 120.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene. 110.
Halley, Robert. 120.
Hallock, Gerard. 110.
Hallucinations. 894.
Hals, Frans. 140.
Halyburton, Thomas. 120.
Hamilton, Alexander. 110.
Hamilton, Arthur. 120.
Hamilton, James A. 110.
Hamilton, *Sir* William. 120.
Hamilton's (*Sir* W.) philosophy. 854.
Hamlin, Henrietta A. L. 110.
Hampden, John. 120.
Hancock, Winfield S. 110.
Hand, The. 661 A.
Handel, George F. 140.
Handwriting. 559, 897.
Hanlan, Edward. 110.
Hanmer, *Sir* Thomas. 120.
Hannibal. 160.
Harbor engineering. 932.
Hare, *Mrs.* Maria. 120.
Harmonies of the Gospels. 814 A, B.
Haroun Alraschid. 160.
Harrison, William H. 110.
Harvard. 418.
Harvesting ants. 695.
Hasheesh eating. 666 A.
Hastings, Warren. 120.
Hat making. 991.
Hatton, *Sir* Christopher. 120.
Havelock, *Sir* Henry. 120.
Haven, Alice B. 110.
Haven, Henry P. 110.
Havergal, Frances R. 120.
Hawker, Robert S. 120.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 110.
Haydn. 140.
Haydon, Benjamin R. 120.
Haydon, Richard H. 120.
Hayti. 419.
Headaches. 666 A.
Health. 664.
Health boards. 784.
Health lift. 664 A.
Health, Public. 784.
Hearing. 668 C.
Heart disease. 665.
Heat. 672.
Heathen religions. 861–869.
Heating. 925.
Heaven. 823.
Heber, Reginald. 120.
Hebrews, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Hegel, George W. F. 140.
Hegelian philosophy. 854.
Heine, Heinrich. 140.
Hell. 823.
Heloise. *See* Abelard.
Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia. 120.
Hemorrhoids. 668 A.
Henry III., *king of France*. 130.
Henry IV., *king of France*. 130.
Henry V., *king of England*. 120.
Henry VIII., *king of England*. 120.
Henry, Joseph. 110.
Henry, Patrick. 110.
Henry, Philip. 120.
Henson, *Rev.* Josiah. 110.

SECTION
Heraldry. 494.
Herbert, *lord of Cherbury*. 120.
Heredity. 632, 638, 851.
Heresies. 829.
Hermeneutics. 812 B.
Hermetic Philosophy. 891.
Hermits. 844.
Herpetology. 693.
Herries, John C. 120.
Herschel, Caroline. 120.
Herschel, *Sir* William. 120.
Herzegóvina. 447 C.
Hewes, G. R. T. 110.
Hewitson, *Rev.* W. H. 120.
Hicks, Rachel. 110.
Hieroglyphics. 557.
Hill, Henry. 110.
Hill, *Rev.* Rowland. 120.
Hindoo mythology. 864.
Hindoo philosophy. 854.
Hindostan. 475.
Historical biography. 184.
Historical books of the Old Testament. 816 B.
Historical politics. 744.
Historical theology (Juveniles). 258 A.
History : Ancient. 493.
— Geography, Voyages, and Travels. Part 4.
— Mediæval. 496.
— Modern. 497.
— Universal. 499.
History and condition of women. 794.
History and Geography (Juveniles). 254.
History of architecture. 924.
— of astronomy. 684.
— of chemistry. 624.
— of civilization. 634.
— of commerce. 724.
— of doctrines. 829.
— of education. 734.
— of geographical discovery. 484.
— of law. 754 A.
— of literature. 541–549.
— of military campaigns. 764.
— of moral science. 836.
— of music. 964.
— of philosophy. 854.
— of poetry. 570 A.
— of political economy. 774.
— of the Bible. 812 B.
— of the church. 841–849.
— of the drama. 520 A.
— of wit and humor. 590 A.
Hoarseness. 665 A.
Hobart *pasha*, *Admiral*. 120.
Hodge, Charles J. 110.
Hodgson, *Rev.* Francis. 120.
Hogarth, William. 120.
Holbein, Hans. 140.
Holiness. 828.
Holland, *Sir* H. 120.
Holland. 446.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 110.
Holton, D. P. 110.
Holy Ghost. 824.
Holy Land : Description and travels. 474 A.
— Parts of the Holy Land. 474 B.
Home libraries. 517 A.
Home life, Ethics of. 834.
Homer. 160.
Homiletics. 874.
Homœopathy. 662 B.
Honey bee. 695.
Hood, Robin. 120.

SECTION

Hood, Thomas. 120.
Hook, Theodore E. 120.
Hopkins, *Prof.* Albert. 110.
Hopkinsianism. 887.
Hopper, Isaac T. 110.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. 160.
Horology. 954.
Horse, The. 912 A.
Horse-hoeing. 912.
Horsemanship. 984.
Horseracing. 984.
Horses. 696.
Horseshoeing. 912 A.
Horse-training. 984.
Hortatory theology. 876.
Hortense, *queen.* 130.
Horticulture. 915 A.
Hospitals. 662 F.
Hot houses. 927.
Hot springs. 648.
Hot sulphur springs. 662 C.
Hotels, Law of. 757.
Houdin, Robert. 130.
House decoration. 942.
— painting. 921.
Household art. 944.
— economy. 941–949.
— education. 735.
Howard, John. 120.
Howard, Philip T., *cardinal.* 120.
Howe, Richard, *earl.* 120.
Hoyt, Jesse. 110.
Hudson, Henry. 120.
Hudson Co. (*N. J.*). 418.
Hudson River. 418.
Hudson's Bay Territories. 411 C.
Hughes, George G. 120.
Hughes, John, *archbp.* 110.
Hugo, Victor. 130.
Huguenots. 848.
Hull, *Gen.* W. 110.
Humboldt, Alexander von. 140.
Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 140.
Humbugs. 895.
Hume, David. 120.
Humming birds. 691 C.
Humorous works. 590 B.
Humphries, *Miss* Emma. 120.
Hungary. 441.
Hunt, Leigh. 120.
Hunt, William M. 110.
Hunting. 988.
Huntington, *Lady.* 120.
Hurricanes. 649.
Husbandry. 913.
Huss, John. 140.
Hutchinson, *Col.* 120.
Hutten, Ulrich von. 140.
Hutton, William. 120.
Hybridity. 633.
Hydraulic engineering. 934.
Hydraulics. 677.
Hydro-carbon oils. 623.
Hydrodynamics. 677.
Hydropathy. 662 C.
Hydrostatics. 677.
Hygiene. 664.
Hymnology. 875.
Ice-cream. 942.
Iceland. 448 C.
Ichthyology. 693.
Idaho. 418.
Idealism. 856.
Idealistic philosophy. 854.
Idiocy. 666 C.
Illinois. 418.
Illumination. 925.

SECTION

Illusions. 894.
Immigration. 742.
Immortality. 823.
Impostures. 895.
Incarnation. 822.
Incurable diseases. 662 A.
Indexes to periodicals. 270, 517 C.
Indexes to the Bible. 812 G.
India: Description and travels. 475 B.
— History. 475 A.
— Parts of India. 475 C.
— Religion. 864.
India-rubber manufacture. 998.
Indian (American) biography. 413 C.
— corn. 917.
— history and travels. 413 B.
— language. 557.
— (American) mythology. 868.
Indianapolis: Education. 731.
Indicator. 938 A.
Indigestion. 665.
Indigo. 623.
Individual biography. 110–160.
Indo-China. 475 D.
Indoor amusements. 985.
Industrial arts. 951–959.
— biography. 183.
— drawing. 972 B.
— exhibitions. 993.
— receipts. 995.
Inebriety. 838.
Infallibility, Divine. 824.
— Papal. 882.
Infantry. 762.
Infidelity. 825.
Ingalls, Henry A. 110.
Ink. 623.
Inorganic chemistry. 625.
Inquisition. 845.
Insanity. 666 C.
Insects. 695.
Inspiration of the Bible. 812 C.
Instinct. 635.
Institutions, Religious. 875.
Instrumental music. 965.
Instruments, Mechanical. 994.
Insurance. 725.
Integral calculus. 653.
Intellect. 852.
Intellectual philosophy. 851–859.
Intelligence of animals. 635.
Intemperance. 664 D, 838.
Interest. 775.
Interest tables. 656.
Intermediate state. 823.
Interments. 784.
International copyright. 755.
— exhibitions. 993.
— law. 746.
Interpretation of the Bible. 812 B.
Intervention. 746.
Introductions to the Bible. 812 E.
Inventions. 935 A.
— Law of. 755.
Invertebrates. 692.
Iowa. 418.
Iredell, James. 120.
Ireland. 429 A.
— Church history. 843.
Irish biography: Collective. 172.
— biography: Individual. 120.
— land question. 744.
— landlordism. 775.
Iron manufacture. 996.
— roofs. 921.
— ship building. 926.
Iron-clad ships. 766.

SECTION

Iron Mask, The. 130.
Irving, *Rev.* Edward. 120.
Irving, Henry. 120.
Irving, Washington. 110.
Isabella, *queen of Spain.* 150.
Isaiah, Book of. 815.
Islamism. 865.
Isles of Shoals. 418.
Italy: Ancient Italy. 451.
— Description and travel. 452.
— Early history. 453.
— General history. 454.
— Individual states. 455.
— Manners and customs. 456.
Italian art. 975.
— biography: Collective. 175.
— biography: Individual. 150.
— language. 555.
— libraries. 515.
— literature. 545.
— oratory. 585.
Ithaca (N. Y.). 418.
Jackson, Andrew. 110.
Jackson, Thomas J. 110.
Jacob. 816 A.
Jails. 787.
Jamaica. 419.
James, Epistle of. 813 A.
James I., *king of England.* 120.
James II., *king of England.* 120.
Jameson, Anna. 120.
Japan. 472 B.
Japanese art. 976.
— Education. 732.
Jasher, Book of. 811.
Jay, John. 110.
Jeanne d'Albret. 130.
Jefferson, Thomas. 110.
Jeffersons, The (*actors*). 110.
Jeffrey, Francis. 120.
Jeffreys, *Judge* George. 120.
Jelly-fish. 697.
Jemison, Mary. 110.
Jenner, Edward. 120.
Jeremiah, Book of. 815.
Jerningham, Hubert E. H. 120.
Jerome, Chauncey. 110.
Jerrold, Douglas. 120.
Jerusalem. 474 B.
Jests. 590.
Jesuits. 845.
Jesus Christ, Lives of. 814 B.
Jewelry. 954.
Jewish religion. 865.
Jews, History of. 474 D.
Joan, *of Arc.* 130.
Joanna, *of Sicily.* 150.
Job, Book of. 817.
John, Epistles of. 813 A.
— Gospel of. 814 A.
— Revelation of. 813 B.
John St. 813 A, 814 A.
Johnson, Samuel (*England*). 120.
Johnson, Samuel (*U. S.*). 110.
Johnson, *Sir* William. 120.
Joining. 922.
Jones, Paul. 110.
Jones, *Sir* William. 120.
Jonson, Ben. 120.
Joseph. 816 A.
Joseph Bonaparte. 130.
Josephine, *empress.* 130.
Joshua, Book of. 816 B.
Journalism. 260, 541, 542.
Journals. *See* Newspapers.
Journals of debates. 710 A.
Judaism. 865.

SECTION

Judas Maccabæus. 160.
Jude, Epistle of. 813 A.
Judges, Book of. 816 B.
Judson, Adoniram. 110.
Jugglery. 986 A.
Julian, *Roman emperor*. 160.
Julian, George W. 110.
Junot, *Mde.* *See* Abrantes, Duchesse d'.
Juries. 758 A.
Jurisprudence. 751–759.
Jurists' lives. 187.
Jury law. 758 A.
Jussieu. 130.
Justice, Divine. 824.
Justices of the peace. 758 A.
Justification by faith. 828.
Juvenile criminals. 781 D.
— education. 735.
— fiction by authors. Part 3 C.
— fiction by titles. Part 3 D.
— literature. 251–259.
— morality. 835.
Kaffraria. 471 D.
Kaleidoscope. 675.
Kane, Elisha K. 110.
Kansas. 418.
Kansas City. 418.
Kant's philosophy. 854.
Karens, The. *See* Vintons, The.
Kean, Edmund. 120.
Kearney, Philip. 110.
Keary, Annie. 120.
Keats, John. 120.
Keese, John. 110.
Kelly, Michael. 120.
Kemble, Frances A. 120.
Kempis, Thomas à. 140.
Kennedy, J. P. 110.
Kentucky. 418.
Keramics. 952.
Keyes, E. D. 110.
Kidd, *Capt.* William. 120.
Kindergarten education. 735.
King, *Hon.* William R. 110.
Kings, Books of. 816 B.
Kingsley, Charles. 120.
Kitchen gardening. 914.
Kitchen utensils. 945.
Kitto, John. 120.
Kliyogg. 140.
Klöden, Karl F. von. 140.
Knight, Charles. 120.
Knighthood. 495.
Knitting. 946.
Knowledge, Theory of. 852.
Knox, John. 120.
Knox, Robert. 120.
Koran, The. 865.
Kossuth, Louis. 140.
Kotzebue, A. von. 140.
Labor and capital. 772.
Laboring classes. 785.
Labrador. 411 D.
Lacordaire, *Père*. 130.
Lafayette, *Marquis* de. 130.
Lafontaine. 130.
Lake George. 418.
Lake habitations. 634.
Lamartine, Alphonse de. 130.
Lamb, Charles. 120.
Lamb, *Gen.* John. 110.
Lamentations of Jeremiah. 815.
La Motte, *Countess* de. 130.
Land (*Physical geography*). 648.
Land (*Political economy*). 775.
Landlord and tenant. 757.

SECTION

Landor, Walter Savage. 120.
Landscape gardening. 914.
Landseer, *Sir* Edwin. 120.
Language. 551–559.
Language: Biography. 185.
Language (Juveniles). 255 A.
Lapland. 448 D.
La Plata. *See* Argentine republic.
La Rochefoucauld, *Mde.* de. 130.
La Salle, *Chevalier*. 130.
Lasaulx, Amalie von. *See* Augustine, *Sister*.
Las Casas. 150.
Lathe. 935 B.
Latin and Greek geography. 485.
Latin and Greek history. 461–469.
Latin art. 976.
— biography: Collective. 176.
— biography: Individual. 160.
— Church. 882.
— language. 556.
— literature. 546.
— mythology. 866.
— oratory. 586.
Latter-day saints. 888 A.
Law. 751–759.
— History and trials. 754.
— Military. 765.
— of nations. 746.
Lawrence, Amos. 110.
Lawrence, *Capt.* James. 110.
Lawrence, *Sir* Henry. 120.
Lawrence, John, *lord*. 120.
Lawyers' lives. 187.
Leacock, Hamble J. 120.
Lead diseases. 665.
Leather dressing. 623, 991.
Le Brun, *Mde.* Vigée. 130.
Ledyard, John. 110.
Lee, Arthur. 110.
Lee, Charles. 110.
Lee, Robert E. 110.
Legal biography. 187.
— ethics. 837.
— status of women. 795.
Legends. 863.
Legerdemain. 986 A.
Legislation. 741.
Legislative annals. 710.
Leibnitz, Godfrey von. 140.
Leigh, Medora. 120.
Lemon, Mark. 120.
L'Enclos, Ninon de. 130.
Leo X., *pope*. 150.
Lessing, Gotthold E. 140.
Letter carrying. 727.
Letter-writing. 589.
Letters. 565.
Lettsom, John C. 120.
Lever, Charles. 120.
Leviticus, Book of. 816 A.
Lewis, M. G. 120.
Liberty. 859.
— of speech. 745.
— of the press. 745.
— of thought. 745.
Libraries: Management. 516.
— Reports and catalogues. 511–515.
Library architecture. 516.
— economy. 516.
Lichens. 615.
Life insurance. 725.
Life, Origin of. 631.
Lifting cure. 664 A.
Light. 675.
Light houses. 932.
Lightning. 649.

SECTION

Ligne, *Prince* de. 130.
Limes. 921.
Lincoln, Abraham. 110.
Linn, *Dr.* Lewis F. 110.
Linnæus. 140.
Lions. 696.
Liszt, *Abbé*. 140.
Literary biography. 185.
— criticism. 530, 541–549.
— ethics. 837.
— history. 541–549.
— journals. 270.
— life. 549.
— miscellany. 561–569.
Literature and Language. 510–590.
Literature: Biography. 185.
Literature (Juveniles). 255 B.
Lithography. 955.
Liturgies. 875.
Livingston, Edward. 110.
Livingston, *Mrs.* Edward. 110.
Livingstone, David. 120.
Livingstone, *Dr.* John H. 110.
Livingstone, William. 110.
Lloyd's. 725.
Loan companies. 771.
Local diseases. 665.
Locke, John. 120.
Locks. 994.
Locomotion. 661 B.
Locomotive engine. 937 A, 938 A.
Logan, *Gen.* John A. 110.
Logarithms. 655.
Logic. 855.
Lombardy. 455.
London. 422 A.
Long Island. 418.
Longevity. 664 B.
Longfellow, Henry W. 110.
Longitude. 686.
Longueville, *Mde.* de. 130.
Lord's day. 875.
Lord's prayer. 875.
Lord's supper. 875.
Lorenzo de Medici. 150.
Louis IX., *king of France*. 130.
Louis XI., *king of France*. 130.
Louis XIV., *king of France*. 130.
Louis XV., *king of France*. 130.
Louis XVI., *king of France*. 130.
Louis XVII., *king of France*. 130.
Louis XVIII., *king of France*. 130.
Louis Philippe, *king of France*. 130.
Louise, *Sister*. 110.
Louise *de France*. 130.
Louisiana. 418.
L'Ouverture, Toussaint. 110.
Love. 796.
Lovejoy, *Rev.* Elijah P. 110.
Lover, Samuel. 120.
Lovzinski, *Baron* de. 140.
Lowell, James Russell. 110.
Loyola, Ignatius. 150.
Lucernariæ. 697.
Lucien Bonaparte. 130.
Lucrezia Borgia. 150.
Ludwick, Christopher. 110.
Luke, Gospel of. 814 A.
Lunacy. 666 C.
Lunar astronomy. 685.
Lung diseases. 665 A.
Luther, Martin. 140.
Lutherans: Doctrines. 885.
Lyrics. 570 B, 570 C.
Lyttleton, T., *lord*. 120.
Lytton, *Lord*. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. L.

SECTION
Macaulay, T. B. 120.
McAuley, Jerry. 110.
Macedonia. 465.
Machinery. 935 B.
Machinery, Agricultural. 916.
McClellan, George B. 110.
M'Dowell, *Rev.* John R. 110.
Machiavelli, Niccolo. 150.
Mackintosh, James. 120.
Mackintosh, John. 120.
Macleod, Norman. 120.
Macmillan, Daniel. 120.
Macready, W. C. 120.
Madagascar. 471 D.
Madison, Dolly. 110.
Madison, James. 110.
Magazines. 270.
Magellan. 150.
Magic. 895, 986 A.
Magnetic disturbances. 649.
Magnetism. 674.
Magnetism, Animal. 896.
Magyars. 441.
Mahometans. 478.
Mahometanism. 865.
Mails. 727.
Maine. 418.
Maiolica. 952.
Malacology. 698.
Malaysia. 476 A.
Malesherbes, L. 130.
Malt liquors. 941.
Malta. 455.
Malthus. 120.
Malthusianism. 779.
Mammalia. 696.
Mammoth Cave. 648.
Man. 826.
— Natural history of. 633.
— Tripartite nature of. 826.
Management of libraries. 516.
Mann, Horace. 110.
Manners. 833.
Manners (Juveniles). 258 C.
Manners and customs. 491.
Mansfield, E. D. 110.
Mantchuria. 472 C.
Mantegna. 150.
Manual training. 737.
Manufactures. 999.
Manures. 918.
Maps. 481.
— Astronomical. 681.
Marble works. 921.
Marches. 962.
Margaret, *of Angoulême.* 130.
Margaret, *of Anjou.* 130.
Maria Theresa. 140.
Marie Antoinette. 130.
Marie de Medici. 130.
Marine architecture. 926.
— insurance. 725.
— steam engine. 938 B.
Marion, *Gen.* Francis. 110.
Maritime law. 756.
Mark, Gospel of. 814 A.
Marlborough, John, *duke of.* 120.
Marlborough, Sarah, *duchess of.* 120.
Marmontel. 130.
Marot, Clement. 130.
Marriage. 796.
Marryat, *Captain* F. 120.
Marsh fevers. 665.
Marshall, John. 110.
Marsden, Joshua. 120.
Marsupialia. 696.
Martial law. 765.

SECTION
Marteilhe. 130.
Martin, John. 120.
Martineau, Harriet. 120.
Martyn, *Rev.* Henry. 120.
Martyrology. 844.
Martyrs. 844, 847.
Mary, *queen of Scots.* 120.
Maryland. 418.
Mason, Ebenezer P. 110.
Masonry (*Building*). 921.
Masonry (*Society*). 498 A.
Massachusetts. 418.
— Education. 731.
Mast-making. 926.
Materia medica. 667.
Materialism. 825, 858.
Maternity. 663.
Mathematical drawing. 972 B.
— geography. 648.
Mathematics. 651–659.
Mathematics (Juveniles). 256 A.
Mathews, Charles. 120.
Matrimony. 796.
Matter and mind. 851.
Matthew, Gospel of. 814 A.
Maurice, Frederick D. 120.
Maximilian I., *emperor of Mexico.* 140.
Maxims. 566.
Maxwell, James C. 120.
Mayo, *6th earl of.* 120.
Mazarin. 130.
Mazzini. 150.
Measures and weights. 722.
Measuring. 933.
Mechanic arts. 991–999.
Mechanical drawing. 972 A.
— engineering. 935 B.
Mechanics. 676.
Mechanics' institutions. 737.
Mechanism. 935 B.
Medals. 956.
Mediæval history. 496.
Medical analysis. 626.
— botany. 616.
— chemistry. 626.
— jurisprudence. 784.
— science. 661–669.
— science (Juveniles). 256 B.
— systems. 662 B.
Medicines. 667.
Mediums. 898.
Meissonier, Jean L. E. 130.
Melanchthon, Philip. 140.
Melancholy. 853.
Melbourne, Julius. 110.
Melek-Hanum. 160.
Melito, *Count* de. 130.
Melodramas. 520 B, 520 C.
Memoirs. *See* Biography.
Memory. 736, 857.
Memory, Artificial. 736.
Menageries. 699 A.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. 140.
Mendelssohn family. 140.
Mensuration. 654.
Mental arithmetic. 656.
— diseases. 666 B.
— faculties. 857.
— philosophy. 857.
Mercantile arithmetic. 656.
— associations. 726.
— law. 756.
— letter-writing. 721 B.
Merchants' lives. 183.
Mesmerism. 896.
Message of the president. 710 A.
Messiah, The. *See* Christ.

SECTION
Metal mining. 936.
Metallurgy. 996.
Metaphors of the Bible. 812 D.
Metaphysics. 856.
Metaphysics of ethics. 836.
Meteorology. 649.
— and natural theology. 827.
Meteors. 648, 682.
Methodists: Doctrines. 886.
Methodists: History. 848.
Methods of reform. 786.
Metric system. 722.
Metrology. 722.
Metternich, *Prinz* C. W. N. L. 140.
Mexican war with the U. S. 419.
Mexico. 419.
Michelet. 130.
Michigan. 418.
Microbes. 662 A.
Microscopic science. 636.
Middle Ages. 496.
Midwifery. 663.
Milburn, W. H. 110.
Military and naval science. 761–769.
Military biography. 184.
— engineering. 763.
— law. 765.
— organization of various countries. 767.
Militia. 762.
Mill, James. 120.
Mill, John Stuart. 120.
Millennial Church. 888 D.
Millennium. 813 B.
Miller, Hugh. 120.
Miller, Roger. 120.
Millet, Jean F. 130.
Millinery. 946.
Mill's (J. S.) philosophy. 854.
Mills, S. J. 110.
Millwork. 935 B.
Milton, John. 120.
Mind. 857.
— and body. 851.
— and brain. 851.
— and matter. 851.
— reading. 896.
— troubles. 666 B.
Mineral springs. 662 C.
Mineralogy. 646.
Mines. 647.
Mining engineering. 936.
Minnesota. 418.
Minor prophets. 815.
Minto, *1st Earl of.* 120.
Miot, A. F. *See* Melito, *Count* de.
Mirabeau. 130.
Miracle plays. 986 B.
Miracles. 824.
Miscellaneous theology. 871–879.
Miscellany, Literary. 561–569.
Missions. 846.
Mississippi River. 418.
Mississippi (*State*). 418.
Missouri. 418.
Mitford, Mary R. 120.
Mnemonics. 736.
Modeling. 978.
Modern geography. 486.
— history. 497.
Moffat, Robert. 120.
Moghul empire. 475 A.
Mohammedanism. 865.
Mohl, *Mde.* 130.
Molière. 130.
Molinos, *the Quietist.* 150.
Mollusca. 698.

	SECTION
Moluccas.	476 C.
Monaco.	455.
Monarchical government.	743.
Money.	776.
Mongolia.	472 C.
Monk, *General.*	120.
Monkeys.	696.
Monograms.	951.
Monopolies.	777.
Monroe, James.	110.
Montagu, *Mrs.* Elizabeth.	120.
Montaigne.	130.
Montefiore, *Sir* Moses.	120.
Montenegro.	447 C.
Montfort, Simon de.	120.
Montgomery, James.	120.
Montrose, *Marquis of.*	120.
Moon.	685.
Moon hoax.	895.
Moore, Thomas.	120.
Moosehead Lake.	418.
Moral philosophy.	831–839.
— — (Juveniles).	258 C.
— theology.	876.
Moravians: Doctrines.	888.
Moravians: History.	848.
Morbid anatomy.	661 A.
More, Hannah.	120.
Moreau, Victor.	130.
Morgan, *Gen.* D.	110.
Morgan, Sydney, *lady.*	120.
Mormons.	888 A.
Morocco.	471 C.
Morphia craving.	666 A.
Morris, Gouverneur.	110.
Mortality statistics.	784.
Mortars.	921.
Moses.	816 A.
Moses, Books of.	816 A.
Moslems.	478 D.
Mosses.	615.
Moths.	696.
Motive powers.	853.
Motley, John L.	110.
Mott, James.	110.
Mott, Lucretia.	110.
Mound builders.	634.
Mountains.	648.
Movement cure.	662 B.
Mowatt, *Mrs.* Anna C.	110.
Mozart.	140.
Mozley, *Rev.* T.	120.
Müffling, *Baron* von.	140.
Muhlenberg, William A.	110.
Muley Liezit.	160.
Müller, George.	140.
Murillo *de Sevilla.*	160.
Murphy movement.	838.
Murray, *Rev.* John.	120.
Murray, Lindley.	120.
Music.	961–969.
Musicians' lives.	181.
Musset, Alfred de.	130.
Mystery.	895.
Mythology.	861–869.
Myths.	863.
Nantucket.	418.
Naples.	455.
Napoleon I.	130.
Napoleon III.	130.
Narcotics.	664 D
Nasmyth, James.	120.
Nassau.	419.
National collective biography.	170.
National debts.	773 A.
Natural history.	699 B.
— (Juveniles).	256 B.
Natural history of man.	633.
— of the Bible.	812 D.
Natural law.	746.
Natural philosophy.	671–679.
— (Juveniles).	256 A.
Natural religion.	827.
Natural science.	610–699.
— Biography.	186.
— (Juveniles).	256 A.
Natural theology.	827.
Nature and the Bible.	827.
Nautical astronomy.	686.
Naval architecture.	926.
— battles.	766.
— biography.	184.
— gunnery.	761.
— warfare.	766.
Navigation.	686.
Nebraska.	418.
Nebulæ.	682.
Necessity.	824, 859.
Necker, *Mde.*	130.
Needlework.	946.
Negro slavery.	748.
Negroes.	633.
Nehemiah, Book of.	816 B.
Neilson, Adelaide.	120.
Nelson, Horatio.	120.
Nelson, John.	120.
Nero.	160.
Nervous diseases.	666 A.
— system.	666.
Netherlands.	446.
Nevada.	418.
New church, The.	888 C.
New England.	418.
New Grenada.	419.
New Guinea.	476 C.
New Hampshire.	418.
New Haven.	418.
New Holland.	476 B.
New Jersey.	418.
New Mexico.	418.
New Orleans.	418.
New South Wales.	476 B.
New Testament.	818 B.
New York City.	418.
— Board of Aldermen.	710 B.
— Board of Education.	731.
— Board of Supervisors.	710 B.
— Board of Underwriters.	725.
— Education.	731.
— Legislative annals.	710 B.
— Ordinances.	758 B.
New York State.	418.
— Assembly.	710 B.
— Education.	731.
— Finance.	773 A.
— Legislative annals.	710 B.
— Regents of the University.	731.
— Senate.	710 B.
— Statutes.	758 B.
New Zealand.	476 C.
Newark.	418.
Newell, *Mrs.* Harriet.	110.
Newfoundland.	411 E.
Newspaper literature.	541, 542.
Newspapers.	260.
Newton, *Sir* Isaac.	120.
Newton, *Rev.* John.	120.
Ney, *Marshal.*	130.
Niagara Falls.	418, 648.
Nicaragua.	419.
Nicene council.	844.
Nicholas I., *czar of Russia.*	140.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. *See* Brontë, Charlotte.	
Niebuhr.	140.
Nightingale, Florence.	120.
Nile River.	473 F.
Non-Christian religions.	861–869.
Non-intervention.	746.
Normandy.	438.
Norse mythology.	868.
North America.	411.
North Carolina.	418.
Norway.	448 D.
Nostrums.	667.
Nova Scotia.	411 F.
Novelists' lives.	185.
Novels. *See* Fiction.	
Nubia.	473 E.
Numbers, Book of.	816 A.
Numismatics.	956.
Nunneries.	882.
Nursing.	662 E.
Oaths.	872.
Oats.	917.
Object teaching.	735.
Obelisks.	473 A.
Obookiah, Henry.	160.
Obscene literature.	837.
Observations, Astronomical.	681.
Obstetrics.	663.
Occult literature.	891–899.
Ocean.	648.
Oceanic botany.	612.
— geology.	642.
Oceanica.	476.
Ochino, Bernardino.	150.
O'Connell, Daniel.	120.
Odd Fellows.	498.
O'Donnel, Rory.	120.
Offord, *Earl of.* *See* Walpole, Hor.	
Oglethorpe, *Gen.* J.	120.
Ohio.	418.
Oil mining.	936.
Oil painting.	977 C.
Oils.	623.
Old Catholics.	882.
Old Testament.	818 A.
Oliphant, L.	120.
O'Neill, Hugh.	120.
Omens.	895.
Ontology.	856.
Operas.	520 B, 520 C.
Operatic music.	967.
Opium.	664 D.
Opium habit.	666 A.
Oracles.	866.
Orations.	581–586.
Oratorios.	963.
Oratory.	587.
— Sacred.	874.
Orchards.	914.
Ordnance.	761.
Oregon.	418.
Ores.	647.
Organ.	965.
Organic analysis.	627.
Organic chemistry.	627.
Organization, Military, of various countries.	767.
Oriental art.	976.
— biography: Collective.	177.
— biography: Individual.	160.
— churches.	884.
— history and travels.	470–479.
— history (Juveniles).	254 C.
— languages.	557.
— literature.	547.
— religions.	867.
Origin of evil.	828.
— of language.	552.

SECTION

Origin of life. 631.
— of species. 632.
Original sin. 828.
Ornament. 977.
Ornithology. 691.
Orthography. 551 C.
Orthophony. 587.
Osborn, Sarah. 110.
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. 110.
Otranto, *Duke of*. *See*. Fouché, Jos.
Ottoman empire. 478.
Outdoor sports. 987.
Outram, James. 120.
Overbeck, Johann F. 140.
Owen, Robert. 120.
Owen, Robert D. 110.
Ozanam, Frédéric. 130.
Ozone. 625.
Paine, Thomas. 120.
Painting : History and criticism. 977 A.
— House. 921.
— Special kinds. 977 C.
— Theory and practice. 977 B.
Palæontology. 637.
Paleario, Aonio. 150.
Palestine. *See* Holy Land.
Paley, William. 120.
Palissy, Bernard. 130.
Palliser, *Sir* Hugh. 120.
Palmer, Edward H. 120.
Palmerston, *Viscount*. 120.
Palmistry. 897.
Panama canal. 932.
Panizzi, *Sir* Anthony. 120.
Pantheism. 825.
Papacy. 882.
Paper hanging. 921.
— making. 998.
— money. 776.
Papier mâché. 998.
Parables of Christ. 822.
Paraguay. 419.
Parasites. 697.
Parents and children. 834.
Paris. 438.
Parish work. 877.
Park, Mungo. 120.
Parker, Theodore. 110.
Parker, *Capt.* W. H. 110.
Parks. 915 B.
Parley, Peter. *See* Goodrich, S. G.
Parliamentary debates. 710 C.
— law. 747.
Parlor games. 985.
— magic. 986 A.
— theatricals. 986 B.
Parrots. 691 C.
Parsee religion. 867.
Parsons, *Rev.* Levi. 110.
Parthia. 474 F.
Parton, Sarah P. W. 110.
Pascal, B. 130.
Passes. 648.
Passions. 853.
Pasteur, Louis. 130.
Pastoral theology. 877.
Patagonia. 419.
Patent law. 755.
Patents. 935 A.
Pathetism. 896.
Pathology. 662.
Patristic theology. 873.
Pattern-making. 935 B.
Patteson, J. C. 120.
Pattison, Dorothy. *See* Dora, *Sister*.
Paul, *St.* 813 A, 814 C.

SECTION

Paul, *St., of the Cross*. 150.
Paulding, James K. 110.
Paulus, Beate. 140.
Pauperism. 781 A.
Pawn-broking. 771.
Paxon, Stephen. 110.
Payn, James. 120.
Peace. 837.
Peaks. 648.
Pearce, *Rev.* Samuel. 120.
Pearls. 954.
Peculiar Christian sects. 888.
Pedagogics. 738.
Peden, Alexander. 120.
Pedestrianism. 981.
Pedro II., *emperor of Brazil*. 150.
Pellico, S. 150.
Penal law. 752.
Peninsular war. 458.
Penitentiaries. 787.
Penmanship. 951.
Penn, William. 120.
Pennsylvania. 418.
— Education. 731.
— Legislative annals. 710 B.
Pentateuch. 816 A.
Pepe, *Gen.* G. 150.
Pepys. 120.
Perception, Philosophy of. 854.
Percival, James G. 110.
Perch. 693.
Perfumery. 947.
Perinchief, Octavius. 110.
Periodicals. 270.
— Indexes to. 517 C.
— (Juveniles). 252 B.
Perry, *Commodore* O. H. 110.
Persecutions, Religious. 845, 847.
Persia. 474 F.
Perspective. 972 B.
Perth Amboy. 418.
Perthes, Friedrich. 140.
Peru. 419.
Pessimism. 856.
Peter, *the cruel*. 150.
Peter, *the great*. 140.
Peter, Epistles of. 813 A.
Peters, *Rev.* Hugh. 120.
Petrarch. 150.
Petroleum. 623, 936.
Phanerogamia. 617.
Phantoms. 892.
Pharmacology. 667.
Pharmacy. 667.
Phelps, Matthew. 110.
Philadelphia. 418.
Philanthropists' lives. 187.
Philanthropy. 781 C.
Philately. 956.
Philemon, Epistle to. 813 A.
Philip II., *king of Macedon*. 160.
Philip II., *king of Spain*. 150.
Philip III., *king of Spain*. 150.
Philippians, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Philippine Islands. 476 C.
Phillips, Wendell. 110.
Philology. 551–559.
Philosophers' lives. 188.
Philosophical instruments. 994.
— systems. 856.
Philosophy. 851–859.
— (Juveniles). 258 C.
— of history. 499 A.
— of religion. 869.
Phœnicia. 474 B.
Phonetics. 551 C, 559.
Phonograph. 674 B.

SECTION

Phonography. 559.
Photogenic oils. 623.
Photography. 957.
Phrenology. 897.
Phthisis. 665 A.
Physical education. 664.
— geography. 648.
— science. 671-679.
Physics. 671–679.
Physiognomy. 897.
Physiology. 661 B.
— and natural theology. 827.
Piano. 965.
Pierce, Franklin. 110.
Pigeons. 691 C, 912 B.
Pike, Robert. 110.
Pilotage. 686.
Piozzi, *Mrs.* 120.
Pisa. 455.
Pisciculture. 911.
Pitt, William. 120.
Pitt, Wm. *See* Chatham, *Earl of*.
Pius IX., *pope*. 150.
Pizarro. 150.
Plagues. 665.
Planchette. 898.
Planetary astronomy. 687.
Plants. 611–619.
Plato's philosophy. 854, 856.
Plays arranged by authors. 520 B.
Plays arranged by titles. 520 C.
Pliny, *the consul*. 160.
Plumbing. 921.
Plurality of worlds. 689.
Pneumatics. 677.
Poe, Edgar A. 110.
Poetical books of the Bible. 817.
— quotations. 567.
Poetry : Collections and selections. 570 B.
— Critical works. 570 A.
— (Juveniles). 255 B.
— Works by individual authors. 570 C.
Poets' lives. 182.
Poisons. 667.
Poland. 447 C.
Polar regions. 487.
Polarization of light. 675.
Pole, Reginald, *cardinal*. 120.
Polemic theology. 821–9, 881–9.
Police. 783.
Political biography. 187.
Political economy. 771–779.
Political ethics. 837.
Political science. 741–749.
— Biography. 187.
— (Juveniles). 257.
Politics, American. 417.
— British. 427.
— French. 437.
Polk, James K. 110.
Polo, Marco. 150.
Polygraphy. 210-290.
Polynesia. 476 C.
Polytheism. 822, 826–828.
Pombal, *Marquis* de. 150.
Pompeii. 451.
Poor, The. 781.
Poore, Ben Perley. 110.
Pope, Alexander. 120.
Popery. 882.
Popes, History of the. 844.
Popular tales. 863.
Population. 788.
Porcelain. 952.
Porter, Fitz-John. 110.

	SECTION
Porteus, Beilby.	120.
Portugal.	457.
Portuguese art.	975.
— biography.	150.
— language.	555.
— libraries.	515.
— literature.	545.
— oratory.	585.
Post Office.	727.
Postage stamps.	956.
Positivism.	856.
Potter, *Rt. Rev.* Alonzo.	110.
Pottery.	952.
Pottery painting.	977 C.
Poultry.	912 B.
Poverty.	781 A.
Powell, Walter.	120.
Practical theology.	877.
— (Juveniles).	258 B.
Prayers.	875.
Preaching.	874.
Pre-Adamites.	634.
Precious metals.	647.
— stones.	647, 954.
Predestination.	824.
Pre-historic archæology.	634.
— history of America.	413 A.
— man.	634.
Prentiss, Elizabeth.	110.
Presbyterians : Doctrines.	887.
— History.	848.
Prescott, William H.	110.
Press, Liberty of the.	745.
Priestley, Joseph.	120.
Primacy.	882.
Primeval man.	634.
Primogeniture, Law of.	757.
Printing.	997.
Prints.	973.
Prison contract labor.	772.
Prisons.	787.
Private libraries.	518.
Probabilities.	657.
Probation after death.	823.
Procedure, Law of.	759.
Proceeding, Rules of.	747.
Procter, Bryan W.	120.
Profits.	775.
Prohibition.	838.
Prohibitory liquor law.	838.
Pronunciation.	551 C.
Property law.	757.
Prophecy.	813 B, 815.
Prophetical books of the Bible.	815.
Prostitution.	797.
Protection and free-trade.	777.
Protestant Episcopal Church.	883.
Protestant Reformation.	847.
Protoplasm.	631.
Protozoa.	697.
Proverbs.	566.
Proverbs, Book of.	817.
Psalms.	875.
Psalms, Book of.	817.
Psychology.	857.
Psychology, Animal.	635.
Public architecture.	928.
— charities.	781 B.
— documents.	710.
— education.	731.
— health.	784.
— libraries.	511-516.
— schools.	731, 732.
— speaking.	587.
Publishers' catalogues.	518.
Puddling.	996.
Puget Sound.	418.
Pugilism.	981.
Pulmonary disease.	665 A.
Punctuation.	551 C.
Punishment, Future.	823.
Punishments.	782.
Punjab.	475 C.
Purcell, Henry.	110.
Purgatory.	823.
Puritans.	848.
Putnam, *Gen.* Israel.	110.
Puzzles.	562.
Pyramids.	473 A.
Pyrenees.	438.
Pyrometer.	672.
Pyrrhus.	160.
Quadrupeds.	696.
Quakers.	888 B.
Qualitative analysis.	621.
Quantitative analysis.	621.
Quarrying.	921.
Quaternions.	657.
Queensland.	476 B.
Quincy, Josiah.	110.
Quinet, Edgar.	130.
Quotations.	567.
Rabbits.	912 B.
Rabelais.	130.
Races of man.	633.
Rachel.	130.
Racine.	130.
Racing.	984.
Radiates.	697.
Raffaello Santi *or* Sanzio.	150.
Raffles, Thomas S.	120.
Raikes, Robert.	120.
Raikes, Thomas.	120.
Railings.	921.
Railroad engineering.	937 A.
— management.	937 B.
Railways.	937.
Rain.	649.
Raleigh, *Sir* William.	120.
Randolph, John.	110.
Rantoul, Robert, *jr.*	110.
Raphael.	150.
Rare books.	220.
Rasps.	994.
Rationalism.	825.
Raymond, J. H.	110.
Read, Nathan.	110.
Reade, Charles.	120.
Readers.	588.
Reading, Art of.	567.
Reading, Guides to.	517 A.
Readings.	588.
Ready reckoners.	656, 722.
Real estate law.	757.
Realistic philosophy.	854.
Reason and the Bible.	812 C.
Reasoning, Theory of.	855.
Rebellion : U. S.	416.
Récamier, *Mde.*	130.
Receipt books.	995.
Reciprocity.	777.
Recitations.	588.
Recreative arts.	981-989.
Redemption.	828.
Redfield, William C.	110.
Reed, Andrew.	120.
Reed, Esther.	110.
Reed, Joseph.	110.
Reed, Martha.	120.
Reform, Civil service.	741.
Reform of society.	786.
Reform, Social.	786.
Reformation.	847.
Reformatories.	787.
Reformed Dutch Church.	887.
Reformers' (Political) lives.	187.
Reformers' (Religious) lives.	188.
Regeneration.	828.
Registers of debates.	710 A.
Reign of terror.	436 A.
Religion, Analogy of.	827.
— and astronomy.	827.
— and chemistry.	827.
— and geology.	645.
— and geometry.	827.
— and nature.	827.
— and science.	827.
— and the state.	745.
— General works.	869.
Religions, Various.	861-869.
Religious biography.	188.
— education.	737.
— history.	841-849.
— liberty.	745.
— persecutions.	845-847.
— societies.	871.
Rembrandt.	140.
Rémusat, *Mde.* de.	130.
Rénan, Ernest.	130.
Renée, *of France.*	130.
Rent.	775.
Reports of colleges.	739 B.
— of law cases.	754 B.
— of libraries.	511-515.
Reproductive organs.	663.
Reptiles.	693.
Republicanism.	743.
Reresby, *Sir* John.	120.
Responsibility.	836.
Resurrection.	823.
— of Christ.	822.
Retribution.	823.
Retz, *Cardinal* de.	130.
Revealed religion.	821.
Revelation.	821.
— and science.	827.
— Book of.	813 B.
— Truth of.	821.
Revenue.	773 B.
Revised version.	819.
Revivals.	846.
Revolution, American.	415 A.
— English.	425.
— French.	436 A.
Reynolds, Frederick.	120.
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.	120.
Rhetoric.	589.
— (Juveniles).	255 A.
— Sacred.	874.
Rhetorical collections.	588.
Rheumatism.	665.
Ricciardi, G.	150.
Richard I., *king of England.*	120.
Richard II., *king of England.*	120.
Richard III., *king of England.*	120.
Richelieu, *Cardinal.*	130.
Richmond, *Rev.* Legh.	120.
Richter, Jean P. F.	140.
Riddles.	562.
Rienzi, Cola di.	150.
Rigging.	926.
Ripley, George.	110.
Ritchie, Anna C. *See* Mowatt, *Mrs.*	
Rites, Religious.	875.
Rittenhouse, David.	110.
Ritter, Carl.	140.
Roads.	931.
Robbia, Luca della.	150.
Robertson, Frederick W.	120.
Robespierre, M.	130.
Robinson, Henry C.	120.

SECTION

Robusto, Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto.
Rochejaquelein, *Marchioness* de la. 130.
Rochester. 418.
Rochester, *Earl of*. 120.
Roland, *Madame*. 130.
Roman architecture. 924.
— art. 976.
— biography: Collective. 176.
— biography: Individual. 160.
— Catholic church. 882.
— inquisition. 845.
— law. 751.
— literature. 546.
— mythology. 866.
— oratory. 586.
Romances. *See* Fiction.
Romanism. 882.
Romans, Epistle to the. 813 A.
Rome and Roman empire.
— Manners and customs. 466.
— General history. 467.
— Regal and Republican. 468.
— Western empire. 469.
Rome (Modern). 455.
Romilly, Samuel. 120.
Romulus. 160.
Rosa, Salvator. 150.
Roscoe, William. 120.
Rose culture. 915.
Rosicrucians. 498.
Ross, Charley. 110.
Rossetti, Dante G. 120.
Rossini, G. 150.
Rothschilds, The. 140.
Roumania. 447 C.
Rousseau, J. J. 130.
Rowing. 987.
Rubber stamps. 723.
Rubens, *Sir* Peter P. 140.
Rugby (Tenn.). 418.
Rules of order. 747.
— of proceeding. 747.
Rumford, *Count*. 110.
Rupture. 668 A.
Rural architecture. 927.
Russell, *Lady*. 120.
Russia. Church history. 843.
— Description and travels. 447 A.
— History. 447 B.
— in Asia. 477.
Russian church. 884.
Ruth, Book of. 816 B.
Rye (*Agriculture*). 917.
Rye (*N. Y.*). 418.
S * * *, *Mrs*. 110.
Sabbath. 875.
Sabbath schools. 877.
Sacred history. 816.
— music. 963.
— poetry. 817.
— rhetoric. 874.
Sahara. 471 C.
Sailing. 987.
St. Clair, Arthur. 110.
St. John, Henry. *See* Bolingbroke, *Viscount*.
St. Louis. 418.
— Education. 731.
Saint-Simonism. 786.
St. Thomas. 419.
Saints, Lives of the. 844.
Salem. 418.
Salem witchcraft. 892.
Sales catalogues. 518.
Salm-Salm, Agnes, *princess*. 140.
Salvation. 828.

SECTION

Samoa. 476 C.
Samuel, Books of. 816 B.
San Domingo. 419.
San Francisco. 418.
Sancerre, *Countess* de. 130.
Sanctification. 828.
Sand, George. 130.
Sandemanianism. 881.
Sandwich Islands. 476 C.
Sanitary engineering. 934.
— science. 784.
Sanskrit literature. 547.
Sansons, The. 130.
Santa Barbara. 418.
Saracens. 478 D.
Saratoga. 418.
Sarawak, *Rajah of*. *See* Brooke, *Sir* J.
Sardinia. 455.
Satan. 826.
Savings banks. 745.
Savonarola. 150.
Saw-filing. 994.
Saws. 994.
Say, Thomas. 120.
Saybrook confession of faith. 887.
Scanderbeg, Geo. C. 140.
Scandinavia. 448 A.
Scandinavian languages. 554.
— literature. 544.
— mythology. 868.
Scarlett, Jas. *See* Abinger, *1st lord*.
Scepticism. 825.
Schamyl. 160.
Schiller, J. F. von. 140.
Schimmelpenninck, Mary A. 140.
Schleicher, *Hon*. G. 110.
Schliermacher, Friedrich E. 140.
School amusements. 738.
— architecture. 928.
Schools. 739.
Schopenhauer, Arthur. 140.
Schubert, Franz. 140.
Schuyler, Philip. 110.
Science. 679.
— and religion. 827.
Scientific journals. 280.
Scotch biography: Collective. 172.
— Individual. 120.
Scotland. 428.
— Church of: History. 848.
Scott, John. *See* Eldon, *Lord chancellor*.
Scott, *Sir* Walter. 120.
Scott, Winfield. 110.
Scottish Covenanters. 848.
Screw propellers. 926.
Scriptures, Holy. *See* Bible.
Scrofula. 665.
Scroll-saw work. 958.
Sculpture. 978.
Sea, The. 648.
Sea mosses. 615.
Sea serpent. 693.
Sea sickness. 665.
Sea-urchins. 697.
Seabury, Samuel. 110.
Seals. 956.
Seaman, *Capt*. J. 110.
Seamanship. 686.
Seasons. 649.
Seaton, William W. 110.
Seaweed. 615.
Secession. 416.
Second advent. 822.
Secret societies. 498.
Sectarian controversy. 881–889.

SECTION

Sectarian history. 848.
— theology. 881–889.
Seeding machines. 916.
Ségur, *Count* de. 130.
Selden, John. 120.
Selections. 567.
Selections for speaking. 588.
Selections of poetry. 570 B.
Self-culture. 737.
Self-education. 737.
Selwyn, George. 120.
Seminal diseases. 663.
Senses. 858.
Septuagint version. 818 A.
Sermons. 878.
Serpent worship. 868.
Servants. 948.
Servia. 447 C.
Session laws. 758 B.
Sévigné, *Mde*. de. 130.
Sewage. 934.
Seward, William H. 110.
Sex in education. 793.
Sexual science. 663.
Shaftesbury, *1st earl of*. 120.
Shakers. 888 D.
Shakespeare, William. 120.
Shakespeareana. 520 D.
Sharp, David, *archbp*. 120.
Sharpe, Samuel. 120.
Shaw, Henry W. *See* Billings, Josh.
Sheep. 912 B.
Sheet iron manufacture. 996.
Shell fish. 698.
Shell-guns. 761.
Shelley, Mary W. 120.
Shelley, Percy B. 120.
Sheol. 823.
Sheridan, Philip. 110.
Sheridan, Richard B. 120.
Sherman, John. 110.
Sherman, William T. 110.
Sherwood, *Mrs*. M. M. 120.
Ship building. 926.
Shipp, John. 120.
Shoes. 991.
Shooting. 988.
Short-hand. 559.
Showers. 649.
Shrubs. 618.
Siam. 475 D.
— Education. 732.
Siberia. 477.
Sicily. 455.
Siddons, *Mrs*. Sarah. 120.
Sidney, Algernon. 120.
Sidney, *Sir* Philip. 120.
Sight. 668 B.
Signal service. 649.
Signboards. 724.
Silk manufacture. 998.
— worms. 911.
Silliman, Benjamin. 110.
Silver question. 776.
Sims, J. Marion. 110.
Sin. 828.
Singing. 968.
Sixtus V., *pope*. 150.
Skeleton. 661 A.
Skepticism. 825.
Skin diseases. 665.
Skobeleff, Michael D. 140.
Slang. 551 B.
Slavery. 748.
Slavonic biography. 140.
— languages. 558.
— libraries. 514.

SECTION
Slavonic literature. 548.
Sleep. 851.
Sleight-of-hand. 986 A.
Slide-valve. 935 B.
Smelt, *Miss* Caroline E. 110.
Smith, Franklin W. 110.
Smith, Henry B. 110.
Smith, *Capt.* John. 120.
Smith, Margaret. 110.
Smith, Moses. 110.
Smith, *Rev.* Sydney. 120.
Smith, *Rev.* Thomas. 120.
Smith, *Admiral Sir* Wm. S. 120.
Smoking. 664 D.
Soap making. 947.
Social ethics. 837.
— evil. 797.
— science. 781–789.
— science (Juveniles). 257.
— sciences: Biography. 187.
— usages. 833.
Socialism. 786.
Societies, Benevolent. 781 D.
— Charitable. 781 B.
— Educational. 739 B.
— Religious. 871.
Society of Friends. 888 B.
— of Jesus. 845.
Sociology. 781–789.
Socrates. 160.
Socratic philosophy. 854.
Soil culture. 918.
Solar astronomy. 688.
— eclipses. 688.
— system. 688.
Somerset, Edward. *See* Worcester, *2d Marquis of.*
Somerville, Mary. 120.
Song birds. 691 C.
Song of Solomon. 817.
Songs (*Music*). 961.
Songs (*Poetry*). 570 B, 570 C.
Sonnets. 570 B, 570 C.
Sore-throat. 665 A.
Sorrento. 958.
Sothern, Edward A. 120.
Soto, Ferdinand de. 150.
Soul, The. 826.
Sound. 671.
South, The: U. S. 418.
South Africa. 471 D.
South America. 419.
South Carolina. 418.
Southey, Robert. 120.
Sovereigns' lives. 184.
Spain: History. 458.
— Travels. 459.
Spalding, M. J., *archbp.* 110.
Spanish America. 419.
— art. 975.
— biography: Collective. 175.
— biography: Individual. 150.
— inquisition. 845.
— language. 555.
— libraries. 515.
— literature. 545.
— oratory. 585.
Sparks, W. H. 110.
Speakers. 588.
Speaker's commentary. 819.
Special Christian sects. 888.
Spectrum analysis. 628.
Speculative philosophy. 851–859.
Speech, Origin of. 552.
Speech. *See* Language.
Speeches. 581–586.
Spelling reform. 551 C.

SECTION
Spencer, *Rev.* Thomas. 120.
Spencer's (Herbert) philosophy. 856.
Spenser, Edmund. 120.
Spermatorrhea. 663.
Sphinxes. 695.
Spiders. 695.
Spinning. 998.
Spinoza, Benedict de. 140.
Spirit rapping. 898.
Spiritualism. 898.
Spontaneous generation. 638.
Sporting. 988.
Spring, Gardiner. 110.
Spurgeon, C. H. 120.
Stables. 927.
Staël-Holstein, *Mde.* de. 130.
Stage, The. 986 B.
— Ethics of the. 831.
Stair building. 922.
Staircasing. 921.
Standish, Miles. 110.
Stanhope, *Lady* Hester. 120.
Stanley, Arthur P. 120.
Stanley, Catharine. 120.
Stanley, Edward. 120.
Star-fishes. 697.
Stars. 687.
State and the church. 745.
State architecture. 928.
— education. 731, 732.
— trials. 754 B.
Statesmen's lives. 187.
Statics. 676.
Stationery. 997.
Statistics. 788.
Statuary. 978.
Statute law. 758 B.
Steam. 938 A.
— boilers. 938 A.
— engine. 938.
— heating. 925.
— navigation. 938 B.
Steel manufacture. 996.
Steele, Richard. 120.
Steeple-chasing. 984.
Steffens, Heinrich. 140.
Stein, Heinrich F. K. von. 140.
Stellar astronomy. 687.
Stendahl, de. *See* Beyle, Henri.
Stenography. 559.
Stephanini, J. 150.
Stephens, Alexander H. 110.
Stephenson, George. 120.
Stephenson, Robert. 120.
Stereoscope. 675.
Stereotyping. 997.
Sterility. 663.
Sterling, John. 120.
Sterne, Laurence. 120.
Steuben, *Gen.* W. von. 110.
Stevens, Thaddeus. 110.
Still, Peter. 110.
Stilling, Heinrich. 140.
Stimulants. 664 D.
Stock-brokers. 776.
Stock farming. 912 B.
Stockmar, *Baron* C. F. von. 140.
Stocks. 776.
Stoics. 854.
Stomach diseases. 665.
Stone-cutting. 921.
Storms. 649.
Story, Joseph. 110.
Stothard, Thomas. 120.
Strategy. 768.
Strength of materials. 939.
Strickland, Agnes. 120.

SECTION
Strikes. 778.
Stuart, Gilbert. 110.
Stuart, *Gen.* J. E. B. 110.
Study of history. 499 A.
Stuyvesant, Peter. 110.
Subject arrangement of collective biography. 180.
Sublime and the beautiful. 971.
Success in life. 832.
Suffrage. 745.
Suffrage, Women. 798.
Sugar. 917.
Sugar cane. 917.
Suicide. 666 A.
Sumner, Charles. 110.
Sun. 688.
Sun-birds. 691 C.
Sunday. 875.
Sunday schools. 877.
Supernatural, The. 892, 898, 899.
Superstitions. 895.
Suretyship, Law of. 757.
Surface features of the earth. 648.
Surgery. 668 A.
Surveying. 933.
Suvorof, *Field-Marshal.* 140.
Swartz, Christian F. 140.
Sweden. 448 E.
Swedenborg, Emanuel. 140.
Swedenborgianism. 888 C.
Swedish biography. 140.
Swedish movement cure. 662 B.
Swift, Jonathan. 120.
Swimming. 987.
Swisshelm, Jane G. 120.
Switzerland. 449 B.
Sword exercise. 762.
Symphonies. 966.
Synonyms. 551 B.
Syria. 474 C.
Systematic physics. 678.
Systems of medicine. 662 B.
Table-talk. 568.
Tableaux. 986 B.
Tactics. 768.
Tadema, Lorenz Alma. 140.
Tailoring. 991.
Tai-ping-wang. 160.
Tait, Catharine. 120.
Tait, Craufurd. 120.
Tales. *See* Fiction.
Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de. 130.
Talmud, The. 865.
Tanning. 623, 991.
Taouism. 867.
Tapestry. 998.
Tappan, Arthur. 110.
Targums. 816 A.
Tariff. 773 B.
Tartary. 477.
Tasmania. 476 B.
Tasso, T. 150.
Taxation. 773 B.
Taxidermy. 699 A.
Taylor, Bayard. 110.
Taylor, Jane. 120.
Taylor, John. 120.
Taylor, *Gen.* Zachary. 110.
Tea. 664 D, 917.
Technical education. 737.
Technological journals. 280.
Teeth, Diseases of the. 668 D.
Teeth of wheels. 935 B.
Telegraph. 997.
Telephone. 673 B, 997.
Telescope. 689.
Temperaments. 851.

SECTION
Temperance. 838.
Temperature. 649.
Temple, Henry J. *See* Palmerston, *Viscount.*
Temple, *Sir* William. 120.
Tenant and landlord. 757.
Tennessee. 418.
Tennyson, Alfred. 120.
Testaments, Old and New. 818.
Teutonic languages. 554.
— literature. 544.
— mythology. 868.
Texas. 418.
Textile fabrics. 998.
Thackeray, Wm. M. 120.
Thames river. 422.
Theatre. 986 B.
— Ethics of. 831.
Theism. 825.
Theodicy. 824.
Theological dictionaries. 829.
Theology and geology. 645.
Theology, Biblical. 811–819.
— Biography. 188.
— Controversial. 821–829.
— Devotional. 876.
— Didactic. 876.
— Doctrinal. 821–829.
— Dogmatic. 821–829.
— Historical. 841–849.
— Hortatory. 876.
— (Juveniles). 258 B.
— Miscellaneous. 871–879.
— Moral. 876.
— Pastoral. 877.
— Practical. 877.
— Sectarian. 881–889.
Theory of the earth. 644.
Therapeutics. 662 A.
Thermodynamics. 672.
Thermometer. 672.
Thermotics. 672.
Thessalonians, Epistles to the. 813 A.
Thibet. 472 C.
Thiers, Louis. 130.
Thirlwall, Connop. 120.
Thirty-nine articles, The. 883.
Thomas, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. 110.
Thompson, Benj. *See* Rumford, *Count.*
Thorburn, Grant. 120.
Thoreau, Henry D. 110.
Thoresby, Ralph. 120.
Thorvaldsen, Bertel. 140.
Throat diseases. 665 A.
Throat: Physiology. 661 B.
Thunder. 649.
Thunderstorms. 649.
Thurston, *Mrs.* Lucy G. 110.
Tibet. 472 C.
Ticknor, George. 110.
Tides. 648.
Tigers. 696.
Time keepers. 954.
Timothy, Epistles to. 813 A.
Tin manufacture. 996.
Tintoretto. 150.
Tirol. 449 C.
Titian. 150.
Titus, Epistle to. 813 A.
Tiziano Vecelli. *See* Titian.
Tobacco. 664 D, 917.
Todd, John. 110.
Toilet. 947.
Tonal system. 656.
Tone, Theobald W. 120.
Tonga Islands. 476 C.

SECTION
Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E. *See* Elizabeth, Charlotte.
Tooke, John H. 120.
Toothache. 668 D.
Topographical engineering. 933.
Tornadoes. 649.
Total abstinence. 838.
Toussaint, Pierre. 110.
Toxicology. 667.
Tract societies. 871.
Trade. 721 B.
Trade catalogues. 518.
Trades-unions. 778.
Traditions. 863.
Tragedies. 520 B, 520 C.
Training, Athletic. 981.
— Educational. 738.
Transactions. 280.
Transcendentalism. 854.
Transits of Venus. 687.
Translations of the Bible. 819.
Transportation. 728.
Transubstantiation. 875, 882.
Trap-door spiders. 695.
Trapping. 988.
Travellers' lives. 184.
Travels and voyages: General. 488.
— (Juveniles). 254 D.
Tread-mill. 782.
Trees. 618.
Trenck, *Baron* F. 140.
Trent, Council of. 844.
Trenton Falls. 418.
Trevithick, Richard. 120.
Trials. 754 B.
Trigonometry. 658.
Trinity. 889.
Tripartite nature of man. 826.
Trochilidæ. 691 C.
Troja. 478 B.
Trollope, Anthony. 120.
Troy (*Asia*). 478 B.
Trumbull, John. 110.
Truth. 852.
Tryon County (N. Y.). 418.
Tubular bridges. 931.
Tunis. 471 C.
Turkey: History. 478 A.
Turkey-in-Asia. 478 B.
Turkey-in-Europe. 478 C.
Turkish bath. 664 A.
Turkish empire. 478.
Turkistan. 477.
Turner, Joseph M. W. 120.
Turning. 992.
Turning tables. 897.
Turnpike roads. 931.
Tuscany. 455.
Tuttle, William. 110.
Type writing. 997.
Typhoons. 649.
Typography. 997.
Typology of the Bible. 812 D.
Tyrconnell, *Earl of.* *See* O'Donnel, Rory.
Tyrol. 449 C.
Tyrone, *Earl of.* *See* O'Neill, Hugh.
Unbelief. 825.
Unclaimed money. 757.
Understanding. 852.
Unitarianism. 889.
United States: Bureau of Education. 731.
— Botany. 611.
— Census. 788.
— Church history. 841.
— Commerce. 724.

SECTION
United States: Comptroller of the Currency. 773 A.
— Description and travels. 412.
— Early history, exploration, and discovery. 413.
— Education. 731.
— Finance. 773 A.
— General history. 414.
— Geology. 641.
— History (Juveniles). 254 A.
— House of Representatives. 710 A.
— Interior department. 710 A.
— Later history, 1776–1812. 415.
— Legislative annals. 710 A.
— Literature. 541.
— Modern history, 1861–87. 416.
— Naval Academy. 766.
— Political history. 417.
— Post office. 727.
— Senate. 710 A.
— Separate states and cities. 418.
— State department. 710 A.
— Statutes. 758 B.
— Treasury department. 724, 773 A.
— War department. 767.
Universal biography. 190.
— history. 499.
— history (Juveniles). 254 E.
— language. 559.
Universalism. 889.
Universities and colleges. 739.
Upton, Emory. 110.
Urinary organs. 663.
Useful arts (Juveniles). 259.
Useful arts and trades. 991–999.
Usury. 775.
— Law of. 756.
Utah. 418.
Utilitarian philosophy. 836.
Utopias. 786.
Vaccination. 665.
Vagrancy. 782.
Van Buren, Martin. 110.
Vanderbilt family. 110.
Van Dyck. 140.
Van Rensselaer family. 110.
Van Schaack. 110.
Van Voorhis. 110.
Varnishing. 921.
Vatican decrees. 882.
Vaudois. 849.
Vault construction. 921.
Vegetable physiology. 619.
— and natural theology. 827.
Vegetables. 914.
Velasquez, *Don* R. de Silva y. 150.
Venereal diseases. 663.
Venezuela. 419.
Venice. 455.
Ventilation. 925.
Vermont. 418.
Vernet, Horace. 130.
Versions of the Bible. 819.
Vertebrates. 692.
Vespucius, Americus. 150.
Veterinary science. 912 A.
Vicars, *Capt.* Hedley. 120.
Victor Emmanuel II., *k. of Italy.* 150.
Victoria, *queen of England.* 120.
Victoria. 476 B.
Vidocq, E. F. 130.
Villas. 927.
Villiers, George. *See* Buckingham, *Duke of.*
Vincent, *St., of Paul.* 130.
Vinci, Leonardo da. 150.
Vineyards. 914.

SECTION
Vintons, The, and the Karens. 110.
Violin. 965.
Virginia. 418.
Virtue. 836.
Vision. 668 B.
Vital statistics. 784.
Viticulture. 914.
Vocal culture. 587.
— music. 968.
Voice culture. 968.
Volcanoes. 648.
Voltaic electricity. 673.
Voltaire. 130.
Voyages and travels. 488.
— around the world. 489.
— (Juveniles). 254 D.
Wages. 775.
Wagner, Richard. 140.
Waldenses. 849.
Wales. 429 B.
Walking. 981.
Wall street. 776.
Wallace, *Big Foot*. 110.
Wallenstein, *duke of Friedland*. 140.
Walpole, Horace. 120.
Walpole, *Sir* Robert. 120.
Walsh, Thomas. 120.
War, Art of. 769.
— Ethics of. 837.
— of 1812. 415 B.
Warburton, W., *bishop*. 120.
Ward, Artemus. 110.
Ward, Genevieve. 110.
Ware, Mary L. 110.
Warming. 925.
Warren, *Maj-Gen.* G. K. 110.
Warren, *Gen.* Joseph. 110.
Warrington (*Ct.*). 418.
Wars. 764.
Washington, George. 110.
Washington, Martha. 110.
Washington, Mary. 110.
Washington (*City*). 418.
Washington Territory. 418.
Wasps. 695.
Watches. 954.
Water. 648.
— analysis. 626.
— color painting. 977 C.
— cure. 662 C.
— works. 934.
Waterloo, Battle of. 436 A.
Watt, James. 120.
Watts, Isaac. 120.
Wax flowers. 959.
Weather-lore. 649.
Weaving. 998.
Weber, C. M. von. 140.

SECTION
Webster, Daniel. 110.
Webster, Noah. 110.
Wedgewood, Josiah. 120.
Wedlock. 796.
Weed, Thurlow. 110.
Weights and measures. 722.
Wellesley, *Sir* Arthur. *See* Wellington, *Duke of*.
Wellington, *Duke of*. 120.
Welsh biography: Collective. 172.
— Individual. 120.
Wesley, John. 120.
Wesley, Susanna. 120.
West, The: U. S. 418.
West Indies. 419.
West Point. 418.
West Point Academy. 767.
West Virginia. 418.
Westchester Co. (N. Y.). 418.
Westminster confession of faith. 887.
Whales. 696.
Whaling. 911.
Whalley, Thomas S. 120.
Whately, Richard, *archbp*. 120.
Wheat. 917.
Wheelwright, William. 110.
Whirlwind storms. 649.
Whist. 982 B.
Whiston, William. 120.
Whitefield, George. 120.
Whittier, John G. 110.
Whittingham, William R. 110.
Whittington, *Sir* Richard. 120.
Wickliff. *See* Wycliffe.
Wikoff. Henry. 110.
Wilberforce, Samuel. 120.
Wilberforce, William. 120.
Wilkes, John. 120.
Wilkie. *Sir* David. 120.
Will, The. 859.
Willard, Emma. 110.
William, *the conqueror*. 120.
William IV., *king of England*. 120.
William Rufus, *k. of England*. 120.
Willis, Nathaniel P. 110.
Willoughby, *Lady*. 120.
Wills, Law of. 757.
Wilmot, John. *See* Rochester, *Earl of*.
Wilson, *Capt.* James. 120.
Wilson, John. 120.
Wilson, *Gen. Sir* Robert. 120.
Window gardening. 915.
Winds. 648.
Wine making. 941.
Winthrop, John. 110.
Winthrop, Theodore. 110.
Wirt, William. 110.
Wisconsin. 418.

SECTION
Wit and humor. 590.
Witchcraft. 892.
Witches. 892.
Witt, John de. 140.
Wolf, *Rev.* Joseph. 140.
Wollstonecraft, Mary. 120.
Wolsey, *Cardinal*. 120.
Woman suffrage. 798.
Women. 791–799.
— Biography. 189.
Women's diseases. 663.
— rights. 798.
Wood, Fernando. 110.
Wood, Jethro. 110.
Wood carving. 958.
— work. 992.
Woodhull, N., *general*. 110.
Wool dyeing. 623.
— manufacture. 998.
Woolman, John. 110.
Worcester, *2d marquis of*. 120.
Words. 551 B.
Wordsworth, Dorothy. 120.
Wordsworth, William. 120.
Working classes. 785.
Works (Collected). 290.
— of modern theologians. 879.
World's fairs. 993.
Worms. 695.
Worsted manufacture. 994.
Wren, *Sir* Christopher. 120.
Wright, Silas. 110.
Writing. 559.
Writing, Art of. 589.
Wycliffe. 120.
Wyoming. 418.
Xavier, *St.* Francis. 150.
Xerxes, *king of Persia*. 160.
Yachting. 987.
Yakoob Beg. 160.
Yates, Edmund. 120.
Year-books. 210.
Yellow fever. 665.
Yellowstone Park. 418.
Yosemite Valley. 418.
Young men, Advice to. 835.
Young men's Christian associations. 871.
Young, Education of the. 735.
Youth, Advice to. 835.
Yucatan. 419.
Zimmermann, Johann G. 140.
Zoölogy. 699 A.
Zoöphytes. 697.
Zschokke, Heinrich. 140.
Zululand. 471 D.
Zwingli, Ulric. 140.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

110. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.
120. BRITISH BIOGRAPHY.
130. FRENCH BIOGRAPHY.
140. GERMAN, DUTCH, SCANDINAVIAN, AND SLAVONIC.
150. ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE.
160. LATIN AND GREEK BIOGRAPHY.
170. NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.
180. SUBJECT ARRANGEMENT.
190. UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL.

} *Individual.* } *Collective.*

110. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

ABBOTT, Emma. Hobbins. † Story of a prima donna. B 7509.
ADAMS, *Miss* Abigail [*daughter of John*]. Journal and correspondence. 2 v. T 40.*c*.
ADAMS, James C. Hittell. Adventures of. T 40.*h*.
ADAMS, John. Letters to his wife. 2 v. T 40.*l*.
— Hamilton. † Public conduct and character of. B 504.
— Trescott. Administration of. Q 1768.
— Wolcott. Administration of. Q 4793.
— Wood. * Administration of. Q 1794.
— — *Same*. Q 4490.
— — *Same*. Q 4794.
— — † Sources from which history of his administration was compiled. B 6520.
ADAMS, *Mrs*. Letters. 2 v. T 40.*m*.
ADAMS, John Quincy. Adams, C. F. Memoirs of. 12 v. T 40.*a*.
— † Letter to, occasioned by his letter to Otis, 1808. B 6518.
— Morse. American statemen. T 40.*n*.
— † Remarks on his letter to Otis. B 6518.
— † *Same*. B 6524.
— Seward, W. H. Life of. T 40.*s*.
ADAMS, Samuel. By J. K. Hosmer. T 40.*i*.
AGASSIZ, Louis: his life and correspondence. By Eliz. C. Agassiz. 2 v. T 52.
ALCOTT, A. B. New Connecticut: an autobiographical poem. K 1007.6.
ALEXANDER, Archer. Eliot. Story of. T 73.*c*.
ALEXANDER, Archib. Forty years' familiar letters. T 73.*f*.
— Alexander, J. W. Life of. T 73.*b*.
ANDERSON, Mary. Winter. Stage life of. T 102.*w*.
ANDERSON, *Lt.-Col.* Rich. C. Anderson, E. L. Soldier and pioneer. T 102.
ANDREW, *Gov.* John A. Chandler. Memoir of. T 103.
ANTHON, *Rev.* Henry. Eastburn. Tributes to memory of. T 121.
ANTHONY, Henry Bowen. † Memorial addresses on. T 4507.
ANTHONY, Susanna. Hopkins. Life of. T 122.
APPLETON, Thos. G. Hale, Susan. Life and letters of. T 135.
ARNOLD, Benedict. Arnold, I. N. Life of. T 154.*a*.
ASTOR, John J. Parton. Life of. T 172.
AUDUBON, John J. Audubon, Lucy. Life of. T 202.
BACON, *Rev.* S. Ashmun. Life and character. T 224.*a*.
BAILEY, *Mrs*. Abigail. Smith. Memoirs. T 232.
BALDWIN, Mary Briscoe. Pitman. Memorials of. T 243.
BANKS, *Gen*. N. P. Thayer. Bobbin boy. T 254.
BARLOW, Joel. Todd. Life and letters of. T 272.
BARNEY, *Commodore* J. Memoirs of. T 283.
BARNUM, Phineas T. Life. By himself. T 284.*l*.
— Struggles and triumphs. T 284.
BAYARD, Thos. F. Spencer. Life and services of. T 309.*t*.
BECK, Theo. R. Hamilton. † Eulogy on life and character of. B 7504.
BECKWOURTH, Jas. P. Bonner. Life and adventures. T 342.
BEECHER, Henry W.: a sketch of his career. By L. Abbott. T 345.*a*.
— Abbott and Halliday. H. W. Beecher: a sketch of his career. [Rev. ed.] 1887. T 345.*b*.
— Howard. Life of. T 345.*h*.
— Knox. Life and work of. T 345.*k*.
BEECHER, Lyman. Autobiography. 2 v. T 345.
BENTON, Thos. H. Roosevelt. Life of. T 364.
BERNARD, John. Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. T 374.*r*.
BILLINGS, Josh. [H. W. Shaw.] Life and advs. of. T 414.
BLAINE, Jas. G. Cressey. Pine to Potomac. T 445.
BLENNERHASSETT, H. Safford. Life of. T 454.
BLISS, Philip P. Whittle, *edr*. Memoirs of. T 458.
BLOOMFIELD, Obadiah B. F. Life and adventures. T 464.
BOONE, Daniel. Abbott. Life of. T 513.*a*.
— Hartley. Life and times of. T 513.*h*.
BOOTH family. Clarke. The elder and the younger Booth. T 514.*c*.
BOWLES, Samuel. Merriam. Life and times of. 2 v. T 554.
BRAINERD, *Rev.* David. Edwards. Life of. T 565.
BRECK, Jas. L. Breck, C. Life of. T 572.*b*.
BRECK, Samuel. Scudder, *edr*. Recollections of. T 572.
BRIDGMAN, Laura D. Lamson. Life and education of. T 582.
BROWN, Charles B. Dunlop. Memoirs. T 612.*d*.
BROWN, Henry A. Hoppin, *edr*. Memoirs of. T 612.*i*.
BROWN, John. Sanborn. Memoirs of. T 612.*r*.
— — *edr*. Life and letters of. T 612.*t*.
BROWNE, Charles F. (*Artemus Ward*.) Hingston. Genial showman. T 612.*h*.
BRYANT, Wm. C. Curtis. Life, character, *etc*. T 627.
— Godwin. Biography of. 2 v. T 627.*g*.
— By J. D. Hill. T 627.*h*.
— Wilson. B. and his friends. T 5484.*b*.
BUCHANAN, Jas. Curtis. Life of. 2 v. T 634.*c*.
— Horton. Life and public services of. T 634.
BUCKINGHAM. Personal memoirs and recollections. 2 v. T 635.*p*.
BURNETT, Peter H. Recoll. of an old pioneer. T 664.
BURNSIDE, Ambrose E. Poore. Life and services. T 667.
BURR, Aaron. Cheetham. † Aaron Burr's political defection. B 6521.
— † Conduct of adherents of. B 6525.
— Davis. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 668.*d*.
— † Examination of charges against, 1804. B 514.
— † *Same*. B 6521.
— † *Same*. B 6525.
— * [His] conspiracy exposed. Q 4540.
— * Knapp. Life of. T 668.*k*.
— Parton. Life and times of. T 668.*p*.
— † Political conduct of, 1802. B 6520.
— † *Same*. B 6525.
BURRITT, Elihu: a memorial volume. By Northend. T 669.

BUSHNELL, Horace. Cheney. Life and letters of. T 684.
BUTLER, Benj. F., *of N. Y.* Mackenzie. Life of. T 693.*m*.
BUTLER, Benj. F., *General.* Bland. Life of. T 693.
— † Obituary addresses on [in Paris]. B 521.
— Parton. Gen. B. in New Orleans. T 693.*p*.
— Wilson. † Personalities and aggressions of Mr. Butler. B 6505.
CABOT, Geo. Lodge. Life of. T 710.*l*.
CALHOUN, John C. By Dr. H. Von Holst. T 726.*h*.
— Jenkins. Life of. T 726.
CAMP, *Maj.* H. W. Trumbull. The knightly soldier. T 736.
CARPENTER, *Dr.* P. P. Stearns. † Remarks on, before Cal. Academy of Sciences, 1877. B 7509.
CARSON, Christopher (*called* "Kit"). Abbott. Life of. T 774.*a*.
— Burdett. Life of. T 774.*b*.
— Peters. Life of. T 774.*p*.
CARTWRIGHT, Peter, backwoods preacher. Autobiography. T 776.
CARY, Alice *and* Phœbe. Ames, Mrs. Memorial of. T 778
CASS, *Gen.* Lewis. Young. Life and services of. T 788.
CHANDLER, Zachariah. Life and services. T 827.
CHANNING, Wm. E. Brooks. W. E. C.: a centennial memory. T 828.*b*.
— Celebration of 100th anniversary. T 828.*c*.
— Le Breton, *edr.* Corresp. with Lucy Aikin. T 828.
CHAFIN, Edwin H. Ellis. Life of. T 834.
CHASE, Salmon P. Warden. Life and services of. T 844.
CHILD, Lydia M. Letters. T 865.
CHOATE, Rufus. Neilson. Memoirs of. T 870.*n*.
— Parker. Reminiscences of. T 870.
— Whipple. Some recollections of. T 870.*w*.
CHURCHMAN, John. Gospel labours and experiences. T 896.
CLAY, Cassius M. Life, memoirs, writings, speeches. v. 1. T 928.*l*.
CLAY, Henry. Colton. Last seven years of the life of. T 928.*c*.
— — Life and times of. 2 v. T 928.*d*.
— Mallory. Life and speeches of. 2 v. T 928.*m*.
— Obituary addresses on. T 928.*o*.
— Prentice. Life of. T 928.*p*.
— Sargent *and* Greeley. Life and services of. T 928.*r*.
— Schmucker. Life and times of. T 928.*s*.
— Schurz. Life of. 2 v. T 928.*t*.
CLEVELAND, Grover. King. Life and services of. T 939.
CLINTON, De Witt. Campbell. Life and writings of. T 945.*c*.
— Hosack. * Memoir of. T 5819.
— Renwick. Life of. T 945.*r*.
— — † Discourse on character and public services of, 1829. B 7504.
CLINTON, G., *Vice-president United States.* Herring. † Oration on death of, 1812. B 511.
COLBURN, Zerah. Memoirs of. T 972.
COLE, Thomas. Course of empire, voyage of life, *etc.* T 973.
COLFAX, Schuyler. Hollister. Life of. T 970.
COLGATE, W. Murphy. † Burial of [poem], 1857. B 5501.
CONANT, A. H. Collyer. A man in earnest. T 991.
CONGDON, Chas T. Reminisc. of a journalist. T 994.
COOKMAN, *Rev.* Alfred. Ridgaway. Life of. T 1005.
COOPER, James F. By T. R. Lounsbury. T 1006.*l*.
COOPER, Peter. Zachos. Life and opinions of. T 1006.*z*.
CORWIN, Tom: a sketch. By A. P. Russell. T 1018.
CRESAP, *Capt.* M. Jacob. Sketch of. T 1048.
CRESWELL, *Rev.* Wm. Memoirs of. T 1055.
CRITTENDEN, John J. Coleman. Life of. v. 1. T 1049.
CROCKETT, David. Abbott. Life and adventures. T 1051.*a*.
— Life of. T 1051.*l*.
— Sketches and eccentricities. T 1051.*s*.
CRONIN, D. E. *See* EYLAND, *Maj.* Seth.
CUMMING, Sarah. Richards. † Address at funeral of, 1812. B 5502.
CUMMINS, Geo. D., *D.D.* Cummins, Mrs. Memoir of. T 1074.
CURTIS, Benj. R. Curtis, B.R. Memoir of. 2 v. T 1086.*c*.
CURTIS, Joseph. Sedgwick. Memoirs of. T 1086.
CURWEN, Samuel. Ward. Journal and letters of. T 1087.
CUSHMAN, Charlotte: her letters, and memoir. Edited by Stebbins. T 1088.
— By Clara E. Clement. T 1088.*c*.
CUSTER, *Gen.* Geo. A. Custer, Eliz. "Boots and saddles." T 1089.*c*.
— Whittaker. Life of. T 1089.
DALE, *Gen.* Samuel. Clairborne. Life and times of. T 1122.
DAVIS, Henry W. Cresswell. † Oration on life and character of, 1866. B 7503.
DECATUR, Stephen. Mackenzie. Life of. T 1162.
DICKINSON, Anna E. A ragged register. T 1210.
DIX, John A. Memoirs of. By M. Dix. T 1238.
DODGE, Allen W. Hamilton, Gail. Divine guidance. T 1239.
DODGE, Wm. E. Dodge, D. S. Memorials of. T 1241.
DOUGLAS, Stephen A. Warden. Life and character of. T 1255.
DOW, Lorenzo. Life, travels, and writings. T 1257.
EATON, *Gen.* Wm. Life of. T 1318.
ELLIS, Dan. Thrilling adventures. T 1356.
EMERSON, Ralph W.: an estimate of his character. By Alcott. T 1363.*a*.
— Conway. Emerson at home and abroad. T 1363.*b*.
— His life, writings, and philosophy. By Cooke. T 1363.*c*.
— Guernsey. R. W. E.: philosopher and poet. T 1363.
— Massachusetts Historical Society. Tributes to Longfellow and E. T 2731.*m*.
EYLAND, *Maj.* Seth. [D. E. Cronin.] Evolution of a life. T 1409.
FARRAGUT, David G. Farragut, L. Life of. T 1443.*f*.
— Headley. Life and career of. T 1443.*h*.
FERRY, Orris S. † Memorial addresses on. T 4588.
FESSENDEN, Wm. P. † Memorial addresses on. T 4588.*a*.
FIELDS, Jas. T. Biographical notes and personal sketches. T 1493.
FILLMORE, Millard. Biography of. T 1498.
— † Life and administration of, 1856. B 6503.
FINLEY, *Rev.* Robt. Brown. Memoirs of. T 1502.
FIRTH, Frank R. Memoir of. T 1508.
FITCH, John. Westcott. Life of. T 1514.
FLIPPER, Henry O., colored cadet at West Point. T 1528.
FOOTE, *Rear-admiral* A. H. Hoppin. Life of. T 1553.
FORREST, Edwin. Alger. Life of. 2 v. T 1562.*a*.
— By L. Barrett. T 1562.*b*.
— Rees. Life of. T 1562.*r*.
FRANKLIN, Benj. * Life and essays of. T 1572.*k*.
— Life of, by himself. T 1572.*l*.
— Life of, adapted to schools. T 1572.*j*.
— Abbott. Life of. T 1572.*a*.
— Bigelow. Life of. 3 v. T 1572.*c*.
— — *edr.* Autobiography. T 1572.*b*.
— Franklin statue in New York city. Proceedings [at] erection of. T 4594.
— Hale. Franklin in France. T 1572.*g*.
— Holley. Life of. T 1572.*h*.
— Jewett. † Franklin: his genius, life, and character. 1869. B 7504.
— Mayhew. A boy's book, *etc.* T 1572.*m*.
— Memoirs of. 2 v. T 1572.*n*.
— Parton. Life of. 2 v. T 1572.*p*.
— Weems. Life of. T 1572.*w*.
FREMONT, Jessie B. Souvenirs of my time. T 1576.*s*.
FREMONT, John C. Memoirs of my life. v. 1. T 5832.
— Bigelow. Life of. T 1576.
— Pilsen. † Reply to Schalk [on] campaign under, 1863. B 7507.
FULLER, *Chaplain* A. B. Fuller, A. F. A life sketch. T 1596.
FULTON, Robt. Colden. Life of. T 1597.
— Knox. Life of. T 1597.*k*.
GALLATIN, Albert. By J. A. Stevens. T 1615.
GANNETT, Ezra S. By W. H. Gannett. T 1618.
GARFIELD, Jas. A. Balch. Life of. T 1623.*b*.
— [his] political life. By Hinsdale. T 1623.
— Kirke. [J. R. Gilmore.] Life of. (F. S. L., No. 132.) C 9832.*r*.
— Pedder. Garfield's place in history. T 1623.*p*.
— Thayer. From log-cabin to the White House. T 1623.*t*.

GARRISON, Wm. L., 1805–79. By W. P. and F. J. Garrison. 2 v. T 1628.*g*.
— and his times. By Johnson. T 1628.*j*.
— Tributes to, at funeral. T 1628.
GILBERT, Linda. † Life and works of. 1877. B 517.
GOODRICH, S. G. Recollections of a lifetime. T 1721.
GOTTSCHALK, Louis M. Notes of a pianist. T 1734.
GOUGH, John B. Autobiography and recollections. T 1736.
— Platform echoes. T 1736.*p*.
— Sunlight and shadow. T 1736.*s*.
— American Temperance Union. † Memorial meeting in honor of, 1886. B 6003.
GOULD, Emily B. Bacon. Memorials of. T 1737.
GRANT, Ulysses S. Personal memoirs. 2 v. T 1746.*o*.
— Arnold. General Grant: an estimate. T 1746.*a*.
— Badeau. Military life of. 3 v. T 1746.*b*.
— Balch. Life and services. T 1746.*c*.
— Headley. Life of. T 1746.*h*.
— Larke. Grant and his campaigns. T 1746.*l*.
— † Life and services of. 1868. B 7503.
— Poore *and* Tiffany. Life of. T 1746.*p*.
— Stoddard. Lives of the Presidents: U. S. Grant. T 1746.*s*.
GREELEY, Horace. Recollections of a busy life. T 1753.
— Conwell. Life and career of. T 1753.*c*.
— † Greeley's monument unveiled at Greenwood, 1876. B 7509.
— Parton. Life of. T 1753.*p*.
— Reavis. Life of. T 1753.*r*.
GREENE, Nathaniel. Caldwell. Life and campaigns. T 1754.*c*.
— Johnson. * Life and correspondence of. 2 v. T 5836.
— Simms. Life of. T 1754.*s*.
GRISCOM, John. Griscom, J. H. Memoir of. T 1768.
GUNTON, *Dr.* Wm. Sketch of life. T 1795.
GURNEY, Eliza. Mott, *edr.* Memoir and correspondence of. T 1797.
HACKETT, Horatio B. Whittemore. Memorials of. T 5837.
HALE, Nathan. Lossing. The two spies. T 1823.
HALLECK, Fitz-Greene. Wilson. Life and letters of. T 1836.*w*.
HALLOCK, Gerard. Hallock, W. Life of. T 1836.*h*.
HAMILTON, Alex. Depew. † Address at unveiling of statue of, in Central Park, 1880. B 7509.
— † Collection [of extracts from daily papers on death of]. B 7504.
— Facts and documents relative to death of. T 1844.
— Hamilton, J. C. Life of. T 1844.*h*.
— By H. C. Lodge. T 1844.*l*.
— Shea. Life and epoch of. T 1844.*t*.
— Schmucker. Life and times of. T 1844.*s*.
HAMILTON, Jas. A. Reminiscences. T 1844.*r*.
HAMLIN, Henrietta A. L. Lawrence memorials. T 1845.
HANCOCK, Winfield S. Forney. Life of. T 1849.*f*.
— Junkin *and* Norton. Life of. T 1849.
HANLAN, Edward. History of. T 1850.1.
HARRISON, Wm. H., *Prest. U.S.* Dawson. Civil and military services of. T 1874.*d*.
— † Funeral obsequies of. T 4612.
— Hall. Memoir of. T 1874.*h*.
HAVEN, Alice B. Cousin Alice: a memoir of. T 1899.
HAVEN, Henry P. Trumbull. The model superintendent. T 1899.*t*.
HAWTHORNE, Nath. Analytical index to works of, with life. T 1908.
— By J. T. Fields. T 1908.*f*.
— By H. James, jr. T 1908.*j*.
— Hawthorne, J. N. Hawthorne and his wife. 2 v. T 1908.*h*.
— Lathrop. A study of. T 1908.*l*.
HENRY, Jos. † Memorial of. *In* vol. 21 *of* C 4747.*a*.
HENRY, Patrick. Wirt. Life and character of. T 1962.*w*.
— **Same*. T 1962.*w*.
HENSON, *Rev.* Josiah. Autobiography, 1789–1879. T 1963.
HEWES, Geo. R. T. Memoir of. T 2012.
HICKS, Rachel, *minister in Society of Friends.* Memoir of. T 2023.
HILL, Henry. Recollections of an octogenarian. T 2034.*r*.
HODGE, Chas. J. Hodge, A. A. Life of. T 2085.
HOLMES, Oliver W., poet, littérateur, scientist. By Kennedy. T 2106.
HOLTON, D. P. † Reminiscences. 1874. B 7504.
HOPKINS, *Prof.* Albert. Sewall. Life. T 2127.
HOPPER, Isaac: a true life. By Child. T 2128.
HOYT, Jesse. Mackenzie. Life of. *In* T 4581.
HUGHES, John, *Archbishop of New York.* Hassard. Life of. T 2155.*h*.
HULL, *Gen.* W. Campbell. Revolutionary services and civil life. T 2158.
— Lossing. † Hull's surrender of Detroit [1875]. B 7506.
HUNT, Wm. M. Angell. Records of. T 2174.*a*.
INGALLS, Henry A. Burnap. Memoir of. T 2232.
IRVING, Washington. Bryant. Life and character of. T 2248.*b*.
— By D. J. Hill. T 2248.*h*.
— Irving, P. M. Life of. 4 v. T 2248.*i*.
— Warner. American men of letters. T 2248.*v*.
— — *and others.* Studies of. T 2248.*w*.
JACKSON, Andrew. Dusenbury. Monument to memory of. T 2262.*d*.
— Eaton. Life of. T 2262.*e*.
— Goodwin. Biography of. T 2262.*g*.
— History of. T 2262.
— Jenkins. Life of. T 2262.*j*.
— Parton. Life of. 3 v. T 2262.*p*.
— Sumner. A. J. as a public man. T 2262.*s*.
— Waldo. Memoirs of. T 2262.*w*.
JACKSON, Thos. J. (*Stonewall Jackson.*) Dabney. Life and campaigns of. T 2262.*c*.
JAY, John. Jay, W. Life of. T 2288.*j*.
— Renwick. Life of Jay and Alex. Hamilton. T 2288.*r*.
JEFFERSON, Thomas. Bishop. † Oration [on] election of, 1801. B 501.
— Cresswell. † Speeches on indictment for libel against, 1804. B 6531.
— Danvers. † Picture of a republican magistrate of the new school, 1808. B 6518.
— Dwight. Character of. T 2293.*d*.
— [†His] pretensions to presidency examined, 1796. B 6516.
— Linn. Life of. T 2293.*l*.
— By J. T. Morse, jr. T 2293.*m*.
— Notes on, by a citizen of Maryland. T 2293.*n*.
— Parton. Life of. T 2293.*p*.
— Pierson. Private life of. T 2293.*q*.
— Randall. Life of. 3 v. T 2293.*r*.
— Randolph. Domestic life of. T 2293.*s*.
— Schmucker. Life and times. T 2293.*t*.
— Wortman. † Address on inauguration of, 1801. B 501.
JEFFERSONS, The. Winter. American actor series. T 2293.*w*.
JEMISON, Mary. Seaver. Life of. T 2298.
JEROME, Chauncey. Life of. T 2315.
JOHNSON, Samuel. Chandler. Life of. T 2333.*c*.
JONES, Paul. Abbott. Life of. T 2341.*a*.
— Mackenzie. Life of. 2 v. T 2341.*m*.
— Sherburne. Life and character of. T 2341.*s*.
JUDSON, Adoniram. Conant. Character and labors of. T 2352.*c*.
— Judson, E. Life of. T 2352.*f*.
— Wayland. Memoir of. T 2352.*w*.
JULIAN, Geo. W. Political recollections, 1840–72. T 2355.*p*.
KANE, Elisha K. Andrews. † Memoir and eulogy of. B 7513.
— Elder. Biography of. T 2366.*e*.
— Love life of. T 2366.
KEARNEY, Philip. De Peyster. History of. T 2381.
KEESE, John, wit and littérateur. By W. T. Keese. T 2385.
KENNEDY, J. P. Tuckerman. Life of. T. 2412.
KEYES, E. D. Fifty years' observations. T 2428.
KING, *Hon.* Wm. R. † Obituary addresses on. T 4646.
LAMB, *Gen.* John. Leake. Life and times of. T 2593.*l*.
LAWRENCE, Amos. Diary and correspondence. T 2626.
— Thayer. Poor boy and merchant prince. T 2626.*t*.
LAWRENCE, *Captain* James. Biography of. T 2626.*b*.
LEDYARD, John. Sparks. Life of. T 2638.

LEE, Arthur. Lee, R. H. Life of. T 2640.*l.*
LEE, Chas., *major-general.* Life and memoirs of. T 2640.
LEE, Robert E., *general.* Hoke. Great invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania. Q 7626.
— Jones. Personal reminiscences of. T 2640.*j.*
— Long. Memoirs of. T 2640.*m.*
LINCOLN, Abraham. Bancroft. Address on life of. T 2691.*b.*
— Barrett. Life of. T 2691.*c.*
— Carpenter. Six months at White House. T 2691.*d.*
— Guthrie. † Oration on death of, 1865. B 7504.
— Hanford. A. L.: his life and services. T 2691.*h.*
— Jones. Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. T 2691.*j.*
— Lamon. Life of. T 2691.*l.*
— Leland. A. L. and the abolition of slavery. T 2691.*m.*
— Oldroyd. Lincoln memorial. T 2691.*o.*
— Raymond. Life of. T 2691.*r.*
— Rice, *edr.* Reminiscences of. T 2691.*q.*
— Shea. Lincoln memorial. T 2691.*s.*
— Thayer. Pioneer boy. T 2691.*t.*
— Valentine. † Obsequies of, 1866. T 4855.
LINN, *Dr.* Lewis F. Linn *and* Sargent. Life and services of. T 2693.
LIVINGSTON, Edward. Hunt. Life of. T 2711.*h.*
LIVINGSTON, *Mrs.* Edw. Hunt. Memoir of. T 2711.*h.*
LIVINGSTONE, *Dr.* John H. Gunn. * Memoirs of. T 2711.*g.*
LIVINGSTONE, Wm. Sedgwick. Memoir of life of. T 2711.*s.*
LOGAN, *Gen.* J. A. Dawson. Life and services of. T 2724.
LONGFELLOW, Henry W. Kennedy. Biography, anecdote, *etc.* T 2731.*k.*
— Longfellow, S., *edr.* Life of. 2 v. T 2731.*l.*
— — Final memorials of. T 2731.*n.*
— Mass. Historical Society. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. T 2731.*m.*
— Robertson. Life of. T 2731.*r.*
— Stoddard. A medley in prose and verse. T 2731.*s.*
LOUISE, *Sister.* [Louise G. Hall.] By Van Rensselaer. T 2736.*v.*
L'OUVERTURE, Toussaint. Autobiography of. T 2737.
LOVEJOY, *Rev.* Elijah P. Lovejoy, J. C. *and* O. Memoir of. T 2738.
LOWELL, Jas. R. By F. H. Underwood. T 2739.9.
LUDWICK, Christopher. Rush. * Life of. T 2742.
MCAULEY, Jerry: his life and work. Ed. by Offord. T 2771.*o.*
MCCLELLAN, Geo. B. Curtis. McClellan's last service to the republic. T 2775.*c.*
— Hillard. Life and campaigns. T 2775.
M'DOWELL, *Rev.* John R., martyr of the 7th commandment. T 2784.
MCILVAINE, *Rt. Rev.* C. P., *bishop of Ohio.* Carus. Memorials of. T 2812.
MADISON, Dolly. Memoirs and letters. T 2842.*m.*
MADISON, James. Rives. Life and times. T 2842.
— By S. H. Gay. T 2842.*g.*
MANN, Horace. Mann, Mrs. M. P. Life of. T 2874.
MANSFIELD, E. D. Personal memoirs, 1803–43. T 2875.
MARION, *Gen.* F. Horry *and* Weems. Life of. T 2886.*h.*
— Simms. Life of. T 2886.*s.*
MARSHALL, John. By A. B. Magruder. T 2891.
— Rawle. † Unveiling of statue of, 1884. B 522.
MASON, Ebenezer P. Olmstead. Life and writings. T 2904.
MELBOURNE, Julius. Life and opinions. T 2972.
MILBURN, W. H. Ten years of preacher-life. T 3040.
MILLS, S. J. Spring. Memoirs of. T 3055.
MONROE, James. Conduct of the executive. Q 1688.
— **Same.* Q 1688.
— By D. C. Gilman. T 3138.
— Removal of remains from N. Y. to Virginia. T 3138.*r.*
MORGAN, *Gen.* D. Graham. Life of. T 3164.*g.*
— Hero of Cowpens. T 3164.*h.*
MORRIS, Gouverneur. Sparks. Life of. 3 v. T 3172.
MORSE, Samuel. Prime. Life of. T 3174.
MOTLEY, John L.: a memoir. By O. W. Holmes. T 3185.
MOTT, James *and* Lucretia. Life and letters. Ed. by Hallowell. T 3188.
MOWATT, *Mrs.* Anna C. Autobiography of an actress. T 3192.
MUHLENBERG, Wm. A. Ayres. Life and works of. T 3207.
NEWELL, *Mrs.* Harriet. Woods. Memorials of life of. T 3291.
OSBORN, Sarah *and* ANTHONY, Susannah. Letters of. T 3396.
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller. Memoirs of. T 3398.
— By T. W. Higginson. T 3398.*h.*
— By Julia W. Howe. T 3398.*i.*
OWEN, Robert D. Threading my way. T 3404.*t.*
PARKER, Theodore: a biography. By Frothingham. T 3433.*f.*
— Weiss. Life and correspondence. 2 v. T 3433.*w.*
PARKER, *Capt.* W. H. Recollections of a naval officer. T 3433.*r.*
PARSONS, *Rev.* Levi. Morton. Memoirs of. T 3435.
PARTON, Sarah P. W. (*Fanny Fern.*) By J. Parton. T 3436.
PAULDING, Jas. K. Paulding, W. I. Literary life of. T 3445.
PAXON, Stephen. Drury. A fruitful life. T 3449.
PERCEVAL, Jas. G. Ward. Life and letters of. T 3472.
PERINCHIEF, Octavius: his life of trial, *etc.* By Lanman. T 3474.
PERRY, *Com.* O. H. Mackenzie. Life of. 2 v. T 3476.*m.*
— Niles. Life of. T 3476.*n.*
PHELPS, Matthew. Memoirs and adventures of. T 3504.
PHILLIPS, Wendell: a eulogy. By G. W. Curtis. T 3513.
PIERCE, Franklin. Hawthorne. Life of. T 3523.
PIKE, Robert. Pike, J. S. Life of. T 3528.
POE. Edgar A. Gill. Life of. T 3553.*g.*
— His life, letters, and opinions. By Ingram. 2 v. T 3553.*i.*
— Rice. E. A. P.: a memorial volume. T 3553.*r.*
— By E. C. Stedman. T 3553.*s.*
— By G. E. Woodberry. T 3553.*w.*
POLK, James K. Jenkins. Life of. T 3555.
POORE, Ben. P. Reminiscences. 2 v. T 3557.
PORTER, Fitz John. McDonald. † Speech in Senate of United States, 1880. B 6535.
POTTER, *Rt. Rev.* Alonzo. Howe. Life and services of. T 3564.
PRENTISS, Elizabeth. Life and letters of. T 3573.
PRESCOTT, Wm. H. Ticknor. Life of. T 3574.
PURCELL, Henry. By W. H. Cummings. T 3596.
PUTNAM, *Gen.* Israel. Cutter. Life of. T 3604.*c.*
— Fellowes. Reflections on life of. T 3604.*f.*
— Tarbox. Life of. T 3604.*t.*
QUINCY, Josiah. Figures of the past. T 3614.*f.*
— Quincy, E. Life of. T 3614.
RANDOLPH, John. By H. Adams. T 3636.*a.*
— Garland. Life of. 2 v. T 3636.
RANTOUL, Robert, *jr.* Memoir, speeches, and writings. T 3637.
RAYMOND, John H. Floyd. Life and letters of. T 3656.
READ, Nathan. By D. Read. T 3662.
REDFIELD, Wm. C. Olmstead. † Address on scientific life and labors of, 1857. B 7504.
REED, Esther. Reed, W. B. Life of. T 3671.*e.*
REED, Jos. Life and correspondence. T 3671.
RIPLEY, George. By O. B. Frothingham. T 3736.
RITTENHOUSE, David. Barton. Memoirs of. T 3742.
ROSS, Charley. Ross, C. K. Father's story of. T 3784.
RUMFORD, B. Thompson, *count.* Ellis. Memoir of. T 3806.
S***, *Mrs.* Memoirs of. T 3820.
SAFFORD, Daniel. Memoir of. [By Mrs. Safford.] T 3824.
ST. CLAIR, Arthur. Smith. Life and public services of. 2 v. T 3832.
SAY, Thomas. Life and writings of. T 3878.
SCHLEICHER, *Hon.* G. Garfield. † Remarks on, 1879. B 801.
SCHUYLER, Philip. Lossing. Life and times of. T 3956.
— Schuyler. Colonial New York: P. Schuyler and his family. 2 v. Q 3737.
SCOTT, Winfield. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 3977.
— Headley. Life of. T 3977.*h.*
— Mansfield. Life of. T 3977.*m.*

SEABURY, Samuel. Beardsley. Life and correspondence. T 3990.
SEAMAN, *Capt.* J. Seaman, S. D. † Biographical and genealogical record of, 1881. B 7512.
SEATON, Wm. W.: a biographical sketch. T 3992.
SEWARD, Wm. H. Autobiography, 1801-34. T 4017.*a*.
— † Ceremonies at unveiling statue of. T 4881.
— Life of. T 4017.
SHERIDAN, Philip, *maj.-gen.* Headley. Life of. T 4033.*h*.
SHERMAN, John. Bronson. J. S.: What he has said and done. T 4034.*b*.
SHERMAN, Wm. T. Headley. Life and military career. T 4034.*h*.
SILLIMAN, Benj. Fisher. Life of. T 4065.
SIMS, J. Marion. Story of my life. T 4078.
SMELT, *Miss* Caroline E. Waddell. Memoirs of life of. T 4114.
SMITH, Franklin W. Smith, Mrs. H. W. S. Record of a happy life. T 4123.
SMITH, Henry B. By Eliz. L. Smith. T 4124.
SMITH, Margaret. Leaves from journal of, 1678-79. T 4126.*l*.
SMITH, Moses. Adventures and sufferings of. T 4126.
SPALDING, M. J., *archbishop of Baltimore.* Spalding, J. L. Life of. T 4174.
SPARKS, W. H. Memories of 50 years. 4th ed. T 4175.
SPRING, Gardiner. Personal reminiscences of the life of. T 4195.
STANDISH, Miles. Abbott. Life of. T 4213.
STEPHENS, Alex. H. Johnstone and Brown. Life of. T 4216.9.
STEUBEN, *Gen.* F. W. von. Kapp. Life of. T 4219.
STEVENS, Thaddeus, *commoner.* By Callender. T 4220.
STILL, Peter and his wife. Pickard. Personal recollections. T 4224.
STORY, Joseph. Story, W. W. Life and letters of. T 4243.
STUART, Gilbert. Mason. † Life and works of. I 4859.
STUART, *Gen.* J. E. B. Mosby. Stuart's cavalry. Q 7317.
STUYVESANT, Peter. Abbott. Life of. T 4264.
SUMNER, Charles. Chaplin. Life of. T 4288.*c*.
— Lester. Life and services of. T 4288.*l*.
— Pierce. Memoir and letters. 2 v. T 4288.*p*.
TAPPAN, Arthur. Life of. T 4333.
TAYLOR, Bayard. Conwell. Life, travels, *etc.* T 4343.*c*.
— Taylor, Marie H., *and* Scudder, H. E. Life and letters of. 2 v. T 4343.*t*.
TAYLOR, *Gen.* Zachary. Fry. Life of. T 4343.*f*.
— Montgomery. Life of. T 4343.*m*.
THOMAS, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. Johnson, R. W. Memoir of. T 4385.
— Van Horne. Life of. T 4385.*v*.
THOREAU, Henry D., *the poet naturalist.* By Channing. T 4392.
— By F. B. Sanborn. T 4392.*s*.
THURSTON, *Mrs.* Lucy G. Life and times of. T 4406.
TICKNOR, Geo. Life, letters, and journals. 2 v. T 4412.
TODD, John. Story of his life. T 4433.
TOUSSAINT, Pierre. Lee. Memoirs of. T 4455.
TRUMBULL, John. Autobiography and letters. 2 v. T 4476.
TUTTLE, Wm. Tuttle, J. F., *edr.* Life of. T 4495.
UPTON, Emory. Michie. Life and letters of. T 4556.
VAN BUREN, Martin. Mackenzie. Life of. T 4581.
VAN RENSSELAER family. Bonney. Legacy of historical gleanings. 2 v. T 5530.
VAN SCHAACK, Peter. Van Schaack, R. C. Life of. 3 v. T 4588.
VAN VOORHIS, Wm. R. † Notes on ancestry of. T 6774.
VANDERBILT family. Croffut. Story of their fortune. T 5105.1.
VINTONS *and* the Karens. By Calista V. Luther. T 4608.
WALLACE, *Big foot.* Duval. Adventures of. T 4643.
WARD, Artemus. *See* BROWNE, Charles F.
WARD, Genevieve: a biogr. sketch. By Gustafson. T 4654.
WARE, Mary L. Hall. Memoir of. T 4653.
WARREN, *Gen.* Jos. Biography of. T 4662.
WARREN, *Maj.-Gen.* G. K., *U. S.* † Findings of court of inquiry in case of, 1883. B 6544.
WASHINGTON, Geo. Official letters to Congress. v. 2. Q 4467.
— Ames. † Oration on, 1800. B 5504.
— Bancroft. Life of. 2 v. T 4673.*b*.
— Biographical memoirs of. T 4673.
— † Celebration of Washington's birthday at New York, 1851. B 6503.
— † Discourse occasioned by the death of, 1800. B 505.
— Epistles. T 4673.*f*.
— Everett. Life of. T 4673.*e*.
— Freeman. G. W. the expander of England. *In* N 4157.*f*.
— Guizot. Character and influence of. T 4673.*g*.
— Habberton. G. W. (1732-1799). T 4673.*a*.
— Headley. Washington and his generals. 2 v. T 4673.*h*.
— Irving. Life of. 5 v. 12°. T 4673.*i*.
— — *Same.* 8°. T 4673.5.
— — Student's life of. T 4673.*j*.
— Kirkland. Memoirs of. T 4673.*k*.
— Marshall. Life of. 5 v. T 4673.*m*.
— **Same.* 5 v. T 4673.*m*.
— **Same. Maps.* T 5894.
— * Monuments of patriotism. T 4673.*n*.
— † Oration in memory of, 1800. B 5502.
— Paulding. Life of. 2 v. T 4673.*p*.
— Pickell. New chapter in early life of. T 4673.*q*.
— Ramsay. Life of. T 4673.*r*.
— Ritner. † Vindication from adherence to secret societies, 1841. B 512.
— Sparks. Life of. T 4673.*s*.
— Stoddard. Lives of the Presidents: G. Washington. T 4673.8.
— Thayer. Farmer boy, and how he became commander-in-chief. T 4673.*t*.
— Trescott. Administration of. Q 1768.
— Walter. † Memorials of Washington, his mother, and wife. T 4780.
— Weems. Life of. T 4673.*w*.
— Wolcott. Administration of. Q 4793.
WASHINGTON, Mary *and* Martha. By B. J. Lossing. T 4674.
WEBSTER, Daniel. Private correspondence. 2 v. T 4713.*p*.
— Curtis. Life of. 2 v. T 4713.*c*.
— Knapp. Life of. T 4713.*k*.
— Life of. T 4713.
— Life of. T 4713.*l*.
— By H. C. Lodge. T 4713.*m*.
— McCoy. † Funeral oration on death of, 1853. B 7503.
— † *Same.* 3d edition, 1856. B 520.
— Tefft. Life of. T 4713.*t*.
WEBSTER, Noah. Scudder. American men of letters. T 4713.*s*.
WEED, Thurlow. Autobiography. v. 1. T 4715.
WHEELWRIGHT, Wm. Albérde. Life and labors of. T 4793.
WHITTIER, John G.: his life, genius, *etc.* By Kennedy. T 4817.
— By F. H. Underwood. T 4817.*u*.
WHITTINGHAM, Wm. R. Brand. Life of. 2 v. T 4819.
WIKOFF, Henry. My courtship and its consequences. T 4828.*m*.
— Reminiscences of an idler. T 4828.
WILLARD, Emma. Lord. Life of. T 4841.
WILLIS, Nath. P. By H. A. Beers. T 4842.
WINTHROP, John. † Review of "Winthrop's journal" as edited by Savage, 1854. B 7506.
— Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of. T 4852.
WINTHROP, Theodore. Life and poems of. T 4852.*b*.
WIRT, William. Kennedy. Life of. T 4858.
WOOD, Fernando. Life, *etc.* T 4902.
WOOD, Jethro, *inventor of the modern plow.* By Gilbert. T 4902.*g*.
WOODHULL, N., *general.* Marsh. † Oration on life of, 1848. B 7504.
WOOLMAN, John. Journal of. T 4904.
WRIGHT, Silas. Jenkins. Life of. T 4932.

Note.—For Indian biography see Sec. 413, C. See also (in Sec. 120) lives of Cabot, Drake, Hudson, Oglethorpe, Penn, Raleigh, Capt. John Smith, and (in Sec. 130) life of La Salle, and (in Sec. 150) lives of Balboa, Columbus, Cortez, Pizarro, de Soto, Vespucius.

120. BRITISH BIOGRAPHY.

ABERNETHY, John. Macilwain. Memoirs of. T 22.
ABINGER, Jas. Scarlett, *1st lord*. Scarlett, P. C. Memoir of. T 25.
ADDISON, Jos. Aikin. Life of. T 42.*a*.
— By W. J. Courthope. T 42.*c*.
— Macaulay. Life and writings of. T 42.*m*.
AIKIN, John. Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs of. T 64.
ALBEMARLE, Geo. T. Keppel, *earl of*. 50 years of my life. T 70.
ALBEMARLE, *Duke of*. *See* MONK, *General*.
ALBERT, *prince consort*. Grey. Early years of. T 71.*g*.
— Martin. Life of. 5 v. T 71.*m*.
ALFRED *the great*. Abbott. History of. T 76.*a*.
— Hughes. Life of. T 76.*h*.
ALLEINE, *Rev*. Jos. Baxter and others. Life of. T 82.
ANDRÉ, *Maj*. John. Depew. † Centennial of capture of. B 7509.
— Lossing. The two spies. T 1823.
— Sargent. Life and career of. T 104.
ANNE, *queen*. Burton. Reign of. 3 v. R 1540.
ANSELM, *archbp. of Canterbury*. Hasse. Life of. T 116.
ARBLAY, *Mde*. d'. *See* BURNEY, Frances.
ARNOLD, Thos. Stanley. Life and correspondence. 2 v. T 154.*s*.
ARNOT, *Rev*. Wm. Fleming. Autobiography and memoir. T 156.
ATTERBURY, F., *bishop of Rochester*. * Epistolary correspondence. 3 v. T 196.
AUSTEN, Jane. and her works. By Sarah Tytler. T 205.
BABBAGE, Chas. Passages from life of a philosopher. T 211.
BACON, Francis, *lord*. By R. W. Church. T 224.*c*.
— Dixon. History of. T 224.*d*.
— By B. G. Lovejoy. T 224.*l*.
— By Lord Macaulay. T 224.*m*.
— Spedding. Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 2 v. T 224.*t*.
— — Life and times. 2 v. T 224.*s*.
BALFE, Michael W.: his life and work. By Barrett. T 242.*b*.
— Kennedy. Memoir of. T 242.
BALLANTYNE, Wm., *serjeant*. Some experiences of a barrister's life. T 246.
BARBAULD, Anna L. Oliver. Life of. T 262.
BARHAM, *Rev*. R. H. Life and Letters. 2 v. T 267.
BARNETT, Francis. Memoirs of. T 282.
BARROW, *Sir* John. Auto-biographical memoir. T 288.
BARRY, *Sir* Chas. Barry, A. Life and works. T 289.
BATHURST, *Dr*. Henry. Memoirs of. T 302.
BAXTER, Richd. By G. D. Boyle. T 308.*b*.
— Life of. T 308.
— Orme. Life and times of. 2 v. T 308.*o*.
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of*. *See* DISRAELI, Benj.
BEATTIE, James. Forbes. Life of. T 328.
BECKET, Thos. Froude. Life and times of. T 341.
BECKWITH, *General*: his life among the Waldenses. By Meille. T 343.
BENTHAM, *Sir* Samuel. Bentham, Mrs. M. S. Life of. T 362.
BENTLEY, Richard. By R. C. Jebb. T 363.*j*.
— Monk. Life of. 2 v. T 363.
BERKELEY, Geo. Fraser. Life and Letters of. T 372.
— By A. C. Fraser. T 372.*f*.
BEWICK, William. Landseer. Life and letters of. 2 v. T 384.
BINNS, John. Recollections of the life of. T 422.
BLACKBURNE, Francis, *lord chancellor of Ireland*. Life of. T 443.
BLAIR, Hugh. Hill. Life and writings. T 446.
BLAKE, *Admiral*. By D. Hannay. T 447.
BLOOMFIELD, Georgiana, *baroness*. Reminiscences of court life. 2 v. T 464.*r*.
BOLEYN, Anne. Benger. Life of. T 492.
BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, *viscount*: a historical study. By Collins. T 494.*c*.
— Macknight. Life of. T 494.
BONNER, Edmund, *bishop*. Life of. T 506.
BOOTH, Junius. The actor; or, a peep behind the curtain. T 514.
BOSTON, Thos. * Life and writings. T 528.
BOSWELL, Jas. Boswelliana, *etc*. By Rogers. T 529.
BOULTON, Matthew. Smiles. Lives of B. and Watt. T 544.
BRASSEY, Thos. Helps. Life and labours of. T 568.
BREWSTER, David. Gordon. Home life of. T 578.
— Steele. Life and times of. T 578.*s*.
BRIGHT, John. Smith. Life and speeches of. T 584.
BRONTË, Charlotte. [Mrs. C. Nicholls.] Gaskell. Life of. 2 v. T 598.*g*.
— Holloway. An hour with. T 598.*h*.
— Reid. Charlotte Brontë: a memoir. T 598.*r*.
— Swinburne. Note on. T 598.*s*.
BRONTË, Emily. By A. Mary Robinson. T 598.*q*.
BROOKE, *Sir* Jas., *rajah of Sarawak*. St. John. Life of. T 605.
BROUGHAM, Henry, *lord*. Life and times of. T 608.
BROUGHAM, John. Winter, *edr*. Life, stories and poems. T 608.*w*.
BROWN, John. Sixty years' gleanings. T 612.*s*.
BROWNING, Eliz. B. Stoddard. Life, *etc*. 2 v. T 614.
BRUCE, Jas. Head. Life and adventures of. T 622.
— *Same*. London edition. T 622.*a*.
BRUMMEL, Geo. (*Beau Brummel*.) Jesse. Life of. T 626.
BRUNEL, *Sir* M. I. Beamish. Memoir of the life of. T 625.
— Brunel, I. † Life of. T 3537.
BRYDGES, *Sir* E. * Autobiography. 2 v. T 628.
BUCHANAN, *Rev*. Claudius. Pearson. Life and writings of. T 634.*p*.
BUCKINGHAM, G. Villiers, *duke of*. Thomson. Life of. 3 v. T 633.*t*.
BUCKLE, Henry T. Huth. Life and writings of. 2 v. T 633.
BUDGETT, Samuel. Arthur. Sketches of life of. T 636.
BULWER-LYTTON, *Sir* E. L., *Lord Lytton*. Life, *etc*., by his son. v. 1. T 647.
— *Same*. 2 v. (F. S. L., Nos. 352, 354.) C 9834.1.
BUNYAN, John: an autobiography. T 656.*a*.
— His life and times. By Brown. T 656.*b*.
— By J. A. Froude. T 656.*f*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 143.) C 9832.*t*.
— Harsha. Life of. T 656.
BURKE, Edmund. Burke, P. Public and domestic life of. T 665.*b*.
— Croly. Political life of. 2 v. T 665.*c*.
— Miles. † Extraordinary pamphlet by, 1796. B 6510.
— Morley. E. B.: a historical study. T 665.*m*.
— Prior. Life and character. T 665.
BURNEY, Frances. [Madame d'Arblay.] Diary, *etc*. 2 v. T 633.
BURNS, Robert. Letters. T 666.*k*.
— Carlyle. Life of. T 666.*c*.
— Lockhart. Life of. T 666.*l*.
— By Principal Shairp. T 666.*s*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 143.) C 9832.*t*.
— Wilson. Genius and character of. T 666.*w*.
BURTON, Wm. E. Keese. W. B., author, actor, *etc*. T 676.
BUTLER, Jos. By W. L. Collins. T 693.*c*.
BUXTON, Thomas F. By C. Buxton. T 698.
BYRON, *Lord*. Blessington. Journals of conversations with. T 702.*b*.
— Castelar. Life of. T 702.*c*.
— Dallas. Recollections of the life of. T 702.*d*.
— Elze. Lord B.: a biography. T 702.*e*.
— Galt. Life of. T 702.*g*.
— Guiccioli. Recollections of. T 702.*h*.
— Hunt. Lord B. and some of his contemporaries. 2 v. T 702.*i*.
— Jeaffreson. The real Lord B. (F. S. L., No. 312.) C 9833.*s*.
— Medwin. Conversations of. T 702.*m*.
— Moore, *edr*. Letters and journals. 2 v. T 702.*n*.
— — * *Same*. T 702.*n*.
— By J. Nichol. T 702.*o*.

BYRON, *Lady*, vindicated. By Mrs. H. B. Stowe. T 702.*s*.
CABOT, Sebastian. * Memoir of. T 710.
CAMPBELL, John, *lord high chancellor of Great Britain*. By Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle. 2 v. T 737.*h*.
CAMPBELL, Thos. Beattie. Life and letters. 2 v. T 737.
CANNING, Geo. Bell. Life of. T 745.
— By F. H. Hill. T 745.*h*.
CAREY, William. By J. Culross. T 752.
CARLYLE, *Rev.* Alex. Autobiography. T 762.
CARLYLE, Jane W. Letters and memorials. Ed. by Froude. 2 v. T 762.*l*.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 307.) C 9833.*r*.
CARLYLE, Thomas: a history of his life in London. 2 v. T 762.*d*.
— *Same*. 2 v. (F. S. L., Nos. 414, 415.) C 9834.*d*.
— By M. D. Conway. T 762.*c*.
— Froude. A history of the first 40 years of his life. 2 v. 762.*e*.
— — *Same*. 2 v. (F. S. L., Nos. 245, 246.) C 9833.*e and f*.
— Froude, *edr*. Reminiscences by. T 762.*f*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 166.) C 9832.*y*.
— Guernsey. T. C.: his life, his books, his theories. T 762.*g*.
— Norton. Correspondence [with] Emerson. T 762.*n*.
— — *Same*. Supplementary letters. T 762.*o*.
— — Corresp. between Carlyle and Goethe. T 1714.*n*.
— Wylie. T. C.: the man and his books. T 762.*w*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 178.) C 9833.1.
CARPENTER, Mary. Carpenter, J. E. Life and work of. T 764.
CARTER, Eliz. Pennington. Life of. T 775.
CARTWRIGHT, *Major*. Cartwright, F. D. Life and correspondence. 2 v. T 776.*c*.
CATESBY, *Lady*. Letters to Henrietta Campley. T 793.
CATHARINE *of Aragon*. By A. Du Boys. 2 v. T 794.*d*.
CAVENDISH. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. T 1262.
CAXTON, Wm., the first English printer: a biography. By Knight. T 798.
— Blades. Biography and typography of. T 798.*b*.
CHALMERS, Thos. By D. Fraser. T 825.*f*.
— Hanna. Life and writings. 4 v. T 825.
CHAMBERS, Robert. Chambers, W. Memoirs. T 826.
CHAMBERS, Wm. Story of a long and busy life. T 826.*a*.
CHARLES I. Eikon basilike. R 1084.
— Abbott. History of. T 842.
— Warwick. † Memoires of reigne of. R 1466.
CHARLES II. Abbott. History of. T 842.*a*.
— Clayton. Personal memoirs of. 2 v. T 842.*c*.
— Molloy. Royalty restored. 2 v. T 842.*n*.
— Sidney. Diary of the times of. R 1744.
CHARLES Edward Stuart. Ewald. Life of. T 842.*e*.
— Jesse. * Memoirs of the chevalier, *etc*. 2 v. T 5639.
CHARLIE, *Prince*, the young chevalier. By Johnes. T 842.*j*.
CHARLOTTE Augusta, *princess of Wales*. * Memoirs of. T 843.
CHATHAM, Wm. Pitt, *earl of*. By Macaulay. T 845.
CHATTERTON, Thos. Wilson. C.: a biography. T 846.
CHAUCER, Geoffrey. By A. W. Ward. T 848.
CHORLEY, Henry F. Hewlett. Recent art and society. T 878.
CIBBER, Colley. Apology for life of. 2 v. T 901.
CLARENDON, Edward, *1st earl of*. Lister. Life and administration of. 3 v. T 921.
— * *Same*. 3v. T 921.
CLARKE, Adam. Clarke. Life of. T 922.*c*.
— Dunn. Life of. T 922.*d*.
CLAXTON, Timothy. Memoir of a mechanic. T 926.
CLINTON, Henry F. Literary remains. T 945.*l*.
CLIVE, Robt., *1st lord*. Gleig. * Life of. T 948.*g*.
— Macaulay. Life of. T 948.
CLOUGH, Arthur H.: a monograph. By Waddington. T 949.
CLYDE, C. Campbell, *lord*. Phillips. The world's workers. T 1898.*p*.
COBBETT, Wm. Waters. Life and language of. T 951.
— Watson. Biographies of Wilkes and C. T 4838.*w*.
COBDEN, Richd. Duff. † Teachings of Richard Cobden. 1871. B 6001.
COBDEN, Richd. Hobart. † "Mission" of Cobden. 1867. B 6001.
— By McGilchrist. T 952.
— Morley. Life of. T 952.*m*.
COCKBURN, *Lord* H. Memorials of his time. T 953.
COKE, Edward. Johnson. Life of. 2 v. T 968.*j*.
— Woolrych. Life of. T 968.
COLERIDGE, Samuel T. Letters, conversations and recollections. T 971.*l*.
— Caine. Life of. T 971.*b*.
— Calvert. C., Shelley, Goethe. T 971.*c*.
— Cottle. Reminiscences of C. and Southey. T 971.
— By H. D. Traill. T 971.*t*.
COLLINS, Mortimer: his letters and his friendships. 2 v. T 975.
COMBE, Geo. Gibbon. Life of. 2 v. T 982.
COOK, *Capt.* James. Life of. T 1004.*l*.
— * *Same*. T 1004.
COOKE, Geo. F. Dunlap. Life of. 2 v. T 1004.*d*.
COOPER, *Mrs.* Mary. Clarke. Memoirs of. T 1006.
COPLEY, John S. Amory. Domestic and artistic life of. T 1007.
COWPER, Wm. Private correspondence. T 1034.*p*.
— Hayley. Life and writings of. 2 v. T 1034.*h*.
— Homes and haunts of. T 1034.*i*.
— Memoir of the early life of. T 1034.*m*.
— By G. Smith. T 1034.*r*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 254.) C 9833.*g*.
— Southey. Life of. 2 v. T 1034.*s*.
CRANMER, Thomas. Le Bas. Life of. 2 v. T 1042.*l*.
— Lee. Life and times of. T 1042.*m*.
— Strype. Memorials of. 2 v. T 1042.*s*.
CROKER, J. W. Jennings. The Croker papers. 2 v. T 1052.
CROMPTON, Samuel. Trench. Life of. T 1053.
CROMWELL, Oliver. Aubigné. The protector. T 1054.*a*.
— Carlyle. Letters and speeches of. 2 v. T 1054.*c*.
— Guizot. Life of. T 1054.*g*.
— Headley. Life of. T 1054.*h*.
— Hood. O. C.: his life, times, *etc*. T 1054.*j*.
— Hugessen. Life of. T 1054.*i*.
— Lamartine. Life of. T 1054.*l*.
— Picton. O. C.: the man and his mission. T 1054.*p*.
— Russell. Life of. 2 v. T 1054.*r*.
— Southey. Life of. T 1054.*s*.
CROSS, *Mrs.* M. *See* ELIOT, George.
CRUIKSHANK, Geo. Jerrold. Life of. 2 v. T 1077.
CUMBERLAND, Richard. Memoirs of. T 1071.
CURRAN, John P. Curran, W. H. Life of. 2 v. T 1084.
— Phillips. * Recollections of. T 1084.*p*.
DALLAS, Alex. J. Dallas, G. M. Life and writings of. T 1125.
DAMPIER. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish and D. T 1262.
DARWIN, Chas. By G. Allen. T 1145.*a*.
— Memorial notices reprinted from "Nature." T 1145.*m*.
DARWIN, Erasmus. By E. Krause. T 1145.*k*.
— Seward. * Life of. T 1145.*s*.
DAUNT, *Rev.* Achilles. Wynne. Memoir of. T 1149.
DAVY, *Sir* Humphry. Davy, J. Life of. T 1152.*d*.
— Mayhew. Life of a wonderful boy. T 1152.*m*.
DEANE, Sam. Willis. Journals of Rev. Thos. Smith and D. T. 4128.*w*.
DE FOE, Daniel. Chadwick. Life and times of. T 1164.
— By W. Minto. T 1164.*m*.
DE QUINCEY, Thos. Autobiographic sketches. T 1188.
— By D. Masson. T 1188.*m*.
— Page. T. De Q.: his life and writings. 2 v. T 118.8.*p*.
DELANEY, *Mrs.* (*Mary Granville*.) Autobiography and correspondence. 2 v. T 117.1.
D'EWES, Simonds. Autobiography and correspondence. 2 v. T 1204.*a*.
— College life in the time of. T 1204.*c*.
DICK, Robt., baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. By Smiles. T 1211.
DICKENS, Chas. Letters. 1833-70. 3 v. T 1212.*l*.
— Speeches, letters and sayings. T 1212.*s*.
— By Mamie Dickens. T 1212.*c*.
— Dolby, G. C. D. as I knew him. T 1212.*d*.
— Forster. Life of. 3 v. T 1212.*f*.

DICKENS, Chas. Hanaford. Life and writings of. T 1212.*h*.
— Jones. Short life of. T 1212.*j*.
— Mackenzie. Life of. T 1212.*m*.
— Marzials. Life of. T 1212.*n*.
— Story of his life. T 1212.*t*.
— By A. D. Ward. T 1212.*w*.
DICKSON, Wm. S. Confinement and exile of. T 1213.
— **Same*. T 1213.
DISRAELI, Benj., *earl of Beaconsfield*. Lord Beaconsfield's correspondence with his sister. T 1235.*c*.
— Brandes. Lord Beaconsfield: a study. T 1235.*b*.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 179.) C 9833.1.
— Life of. T 5825.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 16.) C 9832.4.
— Memorials of lord Beaconsfield. T 1235.*m*.
— Political adventures. T 1235.
— Towle. Beaconsfield. T 1235.*t*.
DODDRIDGE, Philip. Harsha. Life of. T 1240.
— By C. Stanford. T 1240.*s*.
DONALDSON, Jos. Recollections of a sailor. T 1242.
DONNE, John, Henry Wotton, *etc*. By Walton. T 1243.
DORA, *Sister* [Dorothy W. Pattison]: a biography. By Lonsdale. T 1250.
DOYLE, *Sir* F. H. Reminiscences and opinions, 1813-85. T 1259.
DRAKE, Cavendish *and* Dampier. Lives and voyages of. T 1262.
— Towle. Drake, the sea-king of Devon. T 1262.*t*.
DRYDEN, Jas. By G. Saintsbury. T 1278.
DUFF, Alex. Smith. Life of. 2 v. T 1284.
DUNDONALD, Thomas, *10th earl of*. Autobiography of a seaman. T 1291.
EDGEWORTH, Maria. Oliver. Study of. T 1341.*o*.
— By Helen Zimmern. T 1341.*z*.
EDGEWORTH, Richard L. Memoirs, by himself. T 1341.
EDWARD I. Greatest of all the Plantagenets. R 1605.
EDWARD III. Longman. Life of. T 1342.*l*.
— Warburton. Epochs of modern history. T 1342.*w*.
EDWARD, *the black prince*. Creighton. Life of. T 1342.*c*.
— James. History of. 2 v. T 1342.*j*.
EDWARD, Thomas, *Scotch naturalist*. Smiles. Life of. T 1342.*s*.
ELDON, John Scott, *lord chancellor*. Twiss. *Life of. T 1351.
ELIOT, George. [Mrs. M. Cross.] Ames. G. E.'s two marriages. T 1353.*a*.
— By Mathilde Blind. T 1353.*b*.
— By Mrs. J. H. Cutter. T 1353.*c*.
— Cooke. A critical study of her life and writings. T 1353.*d*.
— Cross. G. E.'s life in her journals, *etc*. 3 v. T 1353.*e*.
— — *Same*. 3 v. (F. S. L., Nos. 449-51.) C 9834.*k and l*.
ELIOT, *Sir* John: a biography. By Forster. 2 v. T 1353.
ELIZABETH, *queen of England*. Abbott. History of. T 1354.*a*.
— Aikin. Court of. R 1006.
— Hood. Good old times of Queen Bess. R 1212.
ELIZABETH, Charlotte. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Personal recollections of. T 1354.*p*.
ELWES, John. Topham. Life of. T 1358.
— **Same*. T 1358.
ELWOOD, Thos. Autobiography. Ed. by Howells. T 1972.
EMMET, Robert. Madden. Life of. T 1365.
ERSKINE, Thomas. Letters, 1800-40. T 1386.
EVELYN, John. Bray. Memoirs. T 1402.
EXMOUTH, *Admiral viscount*. Oster. Life of. T 1408.
FARADAY, Michael. Gladstone. Story of his life. T 1442.*g*.
— Jones. Life and letters of. 2 v. T 1442.*j*.
FARRAR, *Mrs*. John. Recollections of seventy years. T 1444.
FENNELL, Jas. Apology for the life of. T 1466.
FERGUSON, James. Henderson. Life of. T 1472.*h*.
FERGUSON, Owen. Mayhew. Story of the peasant boy philosopher. T 1472.*m*.
FIELDING, Henry. Lawrence. Life of. T 1492.
— By A. Dobson. T 1492.*d*.
FITZGERALD, *Lord* Edward. Moore. Life and death of. T 1515.
FLETCHER, *Mrs*. Eliza. Autobiography. T 1526.*a*.
— Salmond. A woman's work. T 1526.*s*.
FLETCHER, *Rev*. John. Wesley. Life and death of. T 1526.*w*.
FLETCHER, *Mrs*. Mary. Moore. Life of. 2 v. T 1526.*m*.
FORBES, Edw. Wilson *and* Geikie. Memoir of. T 1560.*w*.
FORBES, Jas. D. Shairp *and others*. Life and letters of. T 1520.*s*.
FOSTER, John. Life and correspondence. 2 v. T 1564.
FOX, Charles J. Political life of. T 1568.*p*.
— Rae. Wilkes, Sheridan and Fox. T 4838.*r*.
— Russell. Life and times of. v. 1. T 1568.*q*.
— — *edr*. Memorials and correspondence. 4 v. T 1568.*r*.
— Trevelyan. Early history of. T 1568.*s*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 146.) C 9832.*u*.
— Trotter. Latter years of. T 1568.*t*.
FOX, *Mrs*. Caroline. Memories of old friends. T 1568.*m*.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 236.) C 9833.*d*.
FOX, Geo. Journal of life of. T 1568.*j*.
— Bickley. G. F. and the early Quakers. T 1568.*b*.
— Janney. Life of. T 1568.*i*.
FRANKLIN, *Sir* John. By A. H. Beesley. T 1572.*d*.
FRASER, Donald. *Case and peregrinations of. T 1574.
FRY, Elizabeth. Corder. Life of. T 1588.
FUSELI, Henry. Knowles. Life and writings of. T 1603.
GAINSBOROUGH, Thos. By G. M. Arnold. T 1614.
GARDINER, *Col*. Jas. Doddridge. Passages in life of. T 1622.
GARRICK, David. Murphy. Life of. 2 v. T 1627.
GEORGE II. Hervey. Reign of. v. 2. R 1198.
GEORGE III. Aikin. Annals of. 2 v. R 1504.*a*.
— Belsham. Memoirs of reign of. 4 v. R 1521.
— Bisset. History of. 4 v. R 1526.
— **Same*. 4 v. R 1526.
— † Report [on] state of his health, 1788. B 6519.
— † Vindication of the reign of, 1811. B 6522.
— Walpole. Journals of reign of. 2 v. R 1778.*j*.
— — Memoirs of reign of. 2 v. R 1778.*m*.
— — **Same*. 4 v. R 1778.*m*.
GEORGE IV. Banvard. Private life of. T 1648.*b*.
— Croly. Life and times of. T 1648.*c*.
— Fitzgerald. Life of. 2 v. T 1648.*f*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., Nos. 168, 169.) C 9832.*y*.
— Greville. Journal of reign of. 3 v. R 1606.
— — Journal of reign of. 2 v. R 1176.*j*.
— Huish. Memoirs of. 2 v. R 1629.
GIBBON, Edw.. Memoirs. Ed. by Howells. T 1662.
— By J. C. Morison. T 1662.*m*.
GLADSTONE, Wm. E. Lucy. W. E. G.: a biographical sketch. T 1691.*l*.
— McCarthy. England under. R 1277.*c*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 505.) C 9834.*u*.
— Smith. Life of. T 1691.
GODOLPHIN, *Mrs*. Evelyn. Life of. T 1712.
GODWIN, Wm.: his friends and contemporaries. By Paul. T 1713.
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. By Wm. Black. T 1717.*b*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 143.) C 9832.*t*.
— Forster. Life of. 2 v. T 1717.*f*.
— Irving. Life of. 2 v. T 1717.*i*.
— Macaulay. Goldsmith, Bunyan, *etc*. T 1717.*m*.
— Prior. Life of. T 1717.*p*.
GORDON, Chas. G. (*Chinese Gordon*.) Charles. Three martyrs of 19th century. T 5083.*t*.
— Hake. Story of Chinese Gordon. T 1724.*h*.
— Gordon, H. W. Events in life of. T 1724.*g*.
— Forbes. Chinese Gordon. T 1724.*f*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 377.) C 9834.*t*.
— Journals of, at Kartoum. T 1724.*j*.
— Life of. By author of "Our queen." T 1724.*l*.
GORDON, *Lord* Geo. Watson. Life of. T 1724.
GOWER, *Lord* Ronald. My reminiscences. 2 v. T 1738.
GRAHAM, *Mrs*. Isabella. Power of faith: life and writings. T 1744.
GRANVILLE, Mary. *See* DELANEY, *Mrs*.
GRATTAN, Henry. Grattan, H., jr. *Life of. 5 v. T 1748.
GRAY, Thos. Letters. T 1749.
— By E. W. Gosse. T 1749.*g*.

GREENWELL, Dora. Dorling. Memoirs of. T 1754.*d.*
GRESHAM, *Sir* Thos., *founder of the Royal Exchange.* Life of. T 1758.
GREY, *Lady* Jane. Bartlett. Life of. T 1759.
GRIERSON, *Sir* Robt. Ferguson. A Laird of Lag. T 1764.
GRIMALDI, Jos. Dickens. Memoirs of. T 1766.
GROTE, Geo. Grote, Mrs. H. Personal life of. T 1777.
GUTHRIE, Thos. Autobiography and memoir. 2 v. T 1804.
HALDANE, Robt. *and* Jas. A. Haldane, A. *Lives of. T 1824.
HALKET, *Lady.* Life and writings. T 1829.
HALL, Robt. By Rev. E. P. Hood. T 1834.
HALL, S. C. Retrospect of a long life. 1815-83. T 1834.*r.*
HALLEY, Robt. Short biography. T 1837.
HALYBURTON, Thos. Memoirs of. T 1838.
HAMILTON, Arthur. Carr. Memoirs of. [Fiction.] T 1844.*c.*
HAMILTON, *Sir* Wm. Veitch. Memoir of. T 1844.*v.*
HAMPDEN, John. By Macaulay. T 1847.*m.*
— Nugent. Memorials of. T 1847.*n.*
HANMER, *Sir* Thos. Bunbury. *Correspond. of. T 1851.
HARE, *Mrs.* Maria. Hare, A. J. C. Memorials of a quiet life. T 1862.
HASTINGS, Warren. By Macaulay. T 1892.
— † Poetical description of his trial, 1788. B 3.
HATTON, *Sir* Christopher. Nicolas. Life and times of. T 1893.
HAVELOCK, *Sir* Henry. Brock. Biographical sketch of. T 1898.
— Phillips. Havelock and Clyde. T 1898.*p.*
HAVERGAL, Frances R. Havergal, Miss V. G. Memorials of. T 1900.
HAWKER, Robt. S., *vicar of Morwenstow.* By S. Baring-Gould. T 1905.
HAYDON, Benj. R. Correspond. and table-talk. T 1913.
— Taylor. Life of. 2 v. T 1913.*t.*
HAYDON, Richd. H. Life, letters, *etc.* Ed. by Stoddard. T 1913.*s.*
HEBER, Reginald. Life of. By his widow. T 1922.
HEMANS, *Mrs.* F. Chorley. Memorials of. 2 v. T 1942.
HENRY V. Towle. History of. T 1962.*t.*
HENRY VIII. Herbert. Henry VIII. and his six wives. T 1962.*h.*
HENRY, Philip. Life and times. T 1962.
HERBERT, *Lord of Cherbury.* Autobiography. Ed. by Howells. T 1972.
HERRIES, John C. Herries, E. Public life of. T 1981.
HERSCHEL, Caroline. Herschel, Mrs. J. Memoir of. T 1982.
HERSCHEL, *Sir* Wm.: his life and works. Ed. by Holden. T 1982.*h.*
HEWITSON, *Rev.* W. H. Baillie. Memoir of. T 2013.
HILL, *Rev.* Rowland: his life, anecdotes, *etc.* By Charlesworth. T 2034.*c.*
— Sidney. Life of. T 2034.*s.*
HOBART *Pasha, Admiral.* Sketches of my life. T 2083.
HODGSON, *Rev.* Francis. Hodgson, J. F. Memoir of. 2 v. T 2086.
HOGARTH, Wm. By A. Dobson. T 2093.*d.*
— By G. A. Sala. T 2093.*s.*
HOLLAND, *Sir* H. Recollections of a past life. T 2105.
HOOD, Robin. Marsh. Adventures of. T 2122.*m.*
HOOD, Thos. Memorials of. 2 v. T 2122.
HOOK, Theodore E. Barham. Life and remains. T 2124.
HOWARD, John. Aikin. Life, travels, *etc.* T 2144.*a.*
— Dixon. J. H. and the prison world of Europe. T 2144.*d.*
— † Triumph of benevolence, occasioned by design of erecting a monument to, 1786. B 510.
HOWARD, Philip T., *cardinal of Norfolk.* Palmer. Life of. T 2144.*p.*
HOWE, Richard, *earl.* Barrow. Life of. T 2145.
HUDSON, Henry. Hawks. Adventures of. T 2154.
HUGHES, Geo. G. Hughes, T. Memoir of a brother. T 2155.
HUME, David. By Prof. Huxley. T 2163.*h.*
— By Knight. T 2163.*k.*
— Letters addressed to. T 2163.
HUMPHRIES, *Miss* Emma. East. Memoirs of. T 2167.
HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography of. T 2174.*m.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 545.) C 9835.3.
HUNTINGTON, *Lady,* and her friends. By Knight. T 2175.
HUTCHINSON, *Col.* Hutchinson, Mrs. Memoirs of. T 2192.
HUTTON, Wm. Life of. T 2198.
IREDELL, Jas. McCrie. Life and corresp. 2 v. T 2242.
IRVING, *Rev.* Edw. Biographical sketch of. T 2248.
— Oliphant. Life of. T 2248 *o.*
IRVING, Henry: a short account of his public life. T 2248.*s.*
JAMES I. [VI. of Scotland]. Aikin. Court of. 2 v. R 1504.*j.*
— Chambers. Life of. T 2272.
— Court and times of. R 1636.*c.*
— Goodman. Court of. 2 v. R 1604.
— Sanderson. † History of. R 2877.
— Secret history of the court of. 2 v. R 1636.*s.*
JAMES II. Fox. Early part of reign of. R 1593.
JAMESON, Anna. Macpherson. Memoirs of the life of. T 2273.
JEFFREY, Francis, *lord.* Cockburn. Life of. 2 v. T 2294.*c.*
JEFFREYS, *Judge* Geo. Woolrych. Life of. T 2294.*w.*
JENNER, Edward. Baron. Life of. T 2301.
JERNINGHAM, Hubert E. H. Reminiscences of an attaché. T 2314.
JERROLD, Douglas. Jerrold, B. Life and remains. T 2317.
JOHNSON, Samuel. Boswell. Life of. 5 v. T 2333.*b.*
— **Same.* 5 v. T 2333.*b.*
— *Same.* 3d edition. 4 v. T 2333.1.
— *Same.* Abridged. T 2333.*a.*
— *Same.* Edited by Croker. 4 v. T 2333.*d.*
— Grant. Life of. T 2333.*g.*
— By Macaulay. T 2333.*m.*
— Main. Life and correspondence. T 2333.*n.*
— Mason. S. J.: his words and ways. T 2333.*o.*
— By L. Stephen. T 2333.*r.*
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 144.) C 9832.*t.*
— Waller. Boswell and Johnson. T 2333.*w.*
JOHNSON, *Sir* Wm. Stone. Life and times. 2 v. T 2333.*s.*
JONES, *Sir* Wm. Teignmouth. Life and writings of. T 2341.*t.*
JONSON, Ben. By J. A. Symonds. T 2342.
KEAN, Edmund. Hawkins. Life of. 2 v. T 2380.
KEARY, Annie. Memoir of, by her sister. T 2383.
KEATS, John. Letters to Fanny Brawne, 1819-20. T 2382.
— By S. Colvin. T 2382.*c.*
KELLY, Michael. Reminiscences. T 2396.
KEMBLE, Frances A. Records of girlhood. T 2401.
— Records of later life. T 2401.*a.*
KIDD, *Capt.* Wm. Abbott. Life of. T 2432.
KINGSLEY, Chas. Letters, and memories of his life. T 2443.
KITTO, John. Eadie. Life. T 2456.*e.*
— Thayer. From poor house to pulpit. T 2456.*t.*
KNIGHT, Chas. Passages from the life of. T 2494.
KNOX, John. McCrie. Life of. T 2508.*m.*
— By W. M. Taylor. T 2508.*t.*
KNOX, Robt., *the anatomist.* Lonsdale. Writings of. T 2508.*l.*
LAMB, Chas. By A. Ainger. T 2593.*a.*
— Hazlitt. Mary and C. L.: poems, letters, *etc.* T 2593.*h.*
— Procter. Chas. Lamb: a memoir. T 2593.*p.*
LANDOR, Walter S.: a biography. By Forster. 2 v. T 2602.
— By S. Colvin. T 2602.*c.*
LANDSEER. *Sir* Edwin. By F. G. Stephens. T 2603.*s.*
— Sweetser. Artist biographies. T 2603.
LAWRENCE. *Sir* Henry. Edwardes *and* Merivale. Life of. T 2626.*e.*
LAWRENCE, John, *lord.* Smith. Life of. T 2626.*s.*
LEACOCK, Hamble J. Caswell. Memoirs of. T 2631.
LEIGH, Medora: a history and an autobiography. By Mackay. T 2644.
LEMON, Mark. Hatton. Reminiscences of. T 2646.
LETTSOM, John C. Pettigrew. Life and writings. T 2664.
LEVER, Chas. Fitzpatrick. Life of. T 2671.
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 66.) C 9832.*e.*
LEWIS, M. G. Life and correspondence of. 2 v. T 2674.
LIVINGSTONE, David. Blaikie. Personal life of. T 2711.*b.*
— Charles. Three martyrs of the 19th century. T 5083.*t.*
— Heroes of the desert: Moffat and L. T 3114.
— By Smiles. T 2711.*t.*

LOCKE, John. Bourne. Life of. 2 v. T 2722.*b*.
— By T. Fowler. T 2722.*f*.
— King. Life and letters. T 2722.*k*.
LOVER, Samuel. Bernard. Life of. T 2739.*b*.
— Symington. S. L.: a biographical sketch, with selections. T 2739.*s*.
LYTTLETON, T., *lord*. Letters. T 2758.
MACAULAY, T. B., *lord*. Adams. Life sketches of. T 2771.*a*.
— Jones. Lord M.: his life—his writings. T 2771.*j*.
— By J. C. Morison. T 2771.*m*.
— Trevelyan. Life of. 2 v. T 2771.*t*.
MACKINTOSH, James. Mackintosh, R. I. Life of. 2 v. T 2815.*m*.
MACKINTOSH, John. Macleod. Memorials of. T 2815.
MACLEOD, Norman. Macleod, D. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 2821.
MACMILLAN, Daniel. Hughes, T. Memoir of. T 2823.
MACREADY, W. C. Reminiscences. T 2834.
MALTHUS and his work. By Bonar. U 4050.
MARLBOROUGH, John, *duke of*. Allison. Life of. T 2887.*a*.
— Cox. Memoirs. 3 v. T 2887.*c*.
— By G. Saintsbury. T 2887.*s*.
MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, *duchess of*. Thomson. Memoirs. 2 v. T 2887.*t*.
MARRYAT, *Capt.* F. Marryat Florence. Life and letters. 2 v. T 2890.
MARSDEN, Joshua. Life and Christian experience of. T 2889
MARTIN, John. Mulock. Life and remains. T 2893.6.
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Autobiography. 2 v. T 2893.
— By Mrs. F. F. Miller. T 2893.*m*.
MARTYN, *Rev.* Henry. Memoirs of. T 2894.
— By C. D. Bell. T 2894.*b*.
MARY, *queen of Scots*. Abbott. History of. T 2896.*a*.
— Bell. Life of. 2 v. T 2896.*b*.
— Benger. Life of. T 2896.*d*.
— Chalmers. * Life of. 2 v. T 2896.*c*.
— Daniel. Mary Stuart: a sketch and a defence. T 2896.*e*.
— Headley. Life of. T 2896.*h*.
— Hosack. M. queen of S. and her accusers. T 2896.*i*.
— Lamartine. Life of. T 2896.*l*.
— Meline. Mary queen of Scots and her latest historian. T 2896.*m*.
— Nau. History of. Edited by Stevenson. T 2896.*n*.
— Sanderson. † History of. R 2877.
— Whitaker. * Mary queen of Scots vindicated. 3 v. T 2896.*w*.
MATHEWS, Chas. J. Life of. Ed. by Dickens. C 9832.*f*. (F. S. L., No. 71.)
MAURICE, Fred'k D. Life of. Edited by F. Maurice. 2 v. T 2947.
MAXWELL, Jas. C. Campbell *and* Garnett. Life of. T 2949.
MAYO, Richd. S. Bourke, *6th earl of*. Hunter. Life of. T 2952.
MILL, James: a biography. By Bain. T 3054.*c*.
MILL, John S. Autobiography. T 3054.*a*.
— Bain. J. S. M.: a criticism, with personal recollections. T 3054.*b*.
— Spencer *and others*. Life and works. T 3054.*s*.
MILLER, Hugh. Bayne. Life and letters of. T 3052.*b*.
MILLER, Roger. Orme. Life of. T 3052.
MILTON, John. By S. A. Brooke. T 3064.*b*.
— Keightley. Life, opinions and writings. T 3064.*k*.
— By Lord Macaulay. T 3064.*m*.
— Masson. Life of. 6 v. T 3064.*n*.
— By M. Pattison. T 3064.*p*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 254.) C 9833.*g*.
— Todd. Life and writings. T 3064.*t*.
MINTO, *Sir* G. Elliot, *1st earl of*. Life and letters. 3 v. T 3072.
MITFORD, Mary R. Friendships of. T 3103.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 281.) C 9833.*m*.
MOFFAT, Robt. Heroes of the desert: M. and Livingstone. T 3114.
— Walters. Life and labors of. T 3114.*w*.
— *and* Mary. Moffat, J. S. Lives of. T 3114.*m*.
MONK, General, *duke of Albemarle*. Skinner. Life of. T 3135.
MONTAGU, *Mrs*. Elizabeth. Doran. A lady of the last century. T 3140.*d*.
— Letters of. 3 v. T 3140.*l*.
MONTEFIORE, *Sir* Moses: a centennial biography. By Wolf. T 3139.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 420.) C 9834.*e*.
MONTFORT, Simon de. Creighton. Life of. T 3142.
MONTGOMERY, Jas. Knight. Life of. T 3143.*k*.
— By J. Marrat. T 3143.*m*.
MONTROSE, James Graham, *marquis of*. Napier. Life and times. T 3147.
— Napier. Montrose and the Covenanters. 2 v. R 1696.
— — Memoirs of. 2 v. T 3147.*n*.
MOORE, Thos. Memoirs, journals, *etc*. 2 v. T 3152.
— Symington. T. M., the poet: his life, *etc*. T 3152.*s*.
MORE, Hannah. Roberts. Life and correspondence. 2 v. T 3161.*r*.
— Thompson. Life of. 2 v. T 3161.*t*.
MORGAN, Sydney, *lady*. Passages from my autobiography. T 3164.
MOZLEY, *Rev.* T. Reminiscences chiefly of towns, villages, *etc*. 2 v. T 3199.*r*.
— Reminiscences of Oriel College, *etc*. 2 v. T 3199.
MURRAY, *Rev.* John. Life of. T 3238.
MURRAY, Lindley. Memoirs. T 3238.*m*.
NASMYTH, James, engineer: an autobiography. Ed. by Smiles. T 3268.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 299.) C 9833.*p*.
NEILSON, Adelaide: a souvenir. By Laura C. Holloway. T 3282.
NELSON, H., *admiral viscount*. Allen. Life of. T 3284.*a*.
— Parsons. Nelsonian reminiscences. R 1343.
— Southey. Life of. T 3284.*s*.
NELSON, John. Extracts from journal of. T 3284.
NEWTON, *Sir* Isaac. Brewster. Life of. T 3294.*b*.
NEWTON, *Rev.* John. Autobiography of. T 3294.
— Cecil. Memoirs of. T 3294.*c*.
NICHOLLS, *Mrs.* C. *See* BRONTË, Charlotte.
NIGHTINGALE, Florence. By Lizzie Alldridge. T 3315.
O'CONNELL, Daniel. Clare. Life of. 2 v. T 3364.
O'DONNELL, Rory, *earl of Tyrconnel*. Fate and fortunes of. T 3382.
OGLETHORPE, *Gen.* J. Wright. Memoirs of. T 3365.
OLIPHANT, L. Episodes in a life of adventure. T 3375.
O'NEILL, Hugh, *earl of Tyrone*. Meehan. Fate and fortunes of. T 3382.
OUTRAM, Jas.: a biography. By Goldsmid. 2 v. T 3403.
OWEN, Robert. Life of. T 3404.
PAINE, Thos. Cheetham. Life of. T 3416.*c*.
— Rickman. Life of. T 3416.*r*.
PALEY, Wm. Meadley. Memoirs of. T 3421.
PALLISER, *Sir* Hugh. Hunt. Life of. T 3423.
PALMER, Edward H. Besant. Life of. T 3425.
PALMERSTON, *Viscount*. Bulwer. Life of. 2 v. T 3424.
PANIZZI, *Sir* Anthony. Fagan. Life and correspondence. 2 v. T 3428.
PARK, Mungo. Life and travels. T 3432.
PATTESON, J. C. Charles. Three martyrs of the 19th century. T 5083.*t*.
PAYN, Jas. Some literary recollections. T 3448.
PEARCE, *Rev.* Samuel. Fuller. Memoir of. T 3452.
PEDEN, Alexander. Passages in the life and death of. T 3454.
PENN, Wm. By R. J. Burdette. T 3464.*b*.
— Clarkson. Private and public life of. 2 v. T 3464.*c*.
— By W. H. Dixon. T 3464.*d*.
— Hughs. Life of. T 3464.*h*.
— Weems. Life of. T 3464.*w*.
PEPYS. Diary and correspondence. T 3469.
— Grant. Mr. Secretary P. R 1174.
PETERS, *Rev.* Hugh. Peters, S. History of. T 3482.*p*.
PIOZZI, *Mrs*. Autobiography, letters, *etc*. T 3534.
PITT, Wm. Life of. T 3536.
— Gifford. Life of. 3 v. T 5871.
— Macaulay. Life of. T 3536.*m*.
— Macaulay. T 3536.*n*.
— Tomline. Life of. 3 v. T 3536.*t*.
PITT, Wm., *earl of Chatham*. *See* CHATHAM, *Earl of*.

POLE, Reginald, *cardinal.* * Life of. 2 v. T 3554.
POPE, Alex. By L. Stephen. T 3558.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 254.) C 9833.*g.*
PORTEUS, Beilby. Hodgson. Life of. T 3562.
POWELL, Walter. Brockett. Life of. T 3568.
PRIESTLEY, Jos. * Memoirs. 2 v. T 3577.
— Cuvier. † Historical eulogium on, 1807. B 506.
PROCTER, Bryan W. (*Barry Cornwall*): an autobiographical fragment. T 3582.
RAFFLES, Thos. S. Life and public services. 2 v. T 3623.
RAIKES, Robert: history of origin of Sunday schools. T 3628.
— Power. Life of R. Raikes and Wm. Fox. T 3628.*p.*
RAIKES, Thomas. Raikes, Harriet, *edr.* Private correspondence. T 3628.*r.*
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. Edwards. Life of. 2 v. T 3632.*e.*
— Gosse. Raleigh. T 3632.*g.*
— St. John. Life of. T 3632.*s.*
— Towle. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. T 3632.*t.*
READE, Charles: a memoir. By C. L. and Rev. C. Reade. T 3663.
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 576.) C 9835.*a.*
REED, Andrew. By Mrs. E. R. Pitman. T 3203.*p.*
REED, Martha. Reed, A. Memorial of an only sister. T 3671.*m.*
RERESBY, *Sir* John. Memoirs and travels. T 3705.
REYNOLDS, Frederick. * Life of. 2 v. T 3708.
REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua. Northcote. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 3708.*n.*
— Sweetser. Artist biographies. T 3708.*s.*
RICHARD I. Abbott. History of. T 3726.*a.*
— Aytoun. Life of. T 3726.*d.*
— James. History of. T 3726.*j.*
RICHARD II. Abbott. History of. T 3726.*b.*
RICHARD III. Abbott. History of. T 3726.*c.*
— Halsted. Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of England. T 3726.*h.*
RICHMOND, *Rev.* Legh. Grimshaw. Memoir of. T 3728.
ROBERTSON, Fred. W. Brooke. Life, letters, *etc.* T 3751.
ROBINSON, Henry C. Diary, reminiscences, *etc.* 2 v. T 3752.
ROCHESTER, John Wilmot, *earl of.* Burnet. Life and death of. T 3754.
ROMILLY, Samuel. Life of. T 3773.
ROSCOE, William. Roscoe. Life of. T 3782.
ROSSETTI, D. G. Knight. Life of. T 3783.
RUSSELL, *Lady.* Letters. T 3813.
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Allan. Life of. T 3977.*a.*
— Hogg. Familiar anecdotes of. T 3977.*g.*
— By R. H. Hutton. T 3977.*i.*
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 144.) C 9832.*t.*
— Lockhart. Memoirs of his life. 2 v. T 3977.*l.*
— Mackenzie. Story of his life. T 3977.*o.*
— MacLeod. Life of. T 3977.*n.*
SELDEN, John. Johnson. Memoirs of. T 4001.
SELWYN, George, and his contemporaries. By Jesse. 4 v. T 4003.*j.*
— Tucker. Life of. 2 v. T 4003.*t.*
SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *1st earl of.* Christie. Life of. T 4024.*c.*
— Fowler. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. T 4024.*f.*
— Martyn *and* Kippis. Life of. T 4024.*m.*
— Traill. Shaftesbury, the first earl. T 4024.*t.*
SHAKESPEARE, Wm. Dall. What we really know about Shakespeare. T 4025.*d.*
— Fleay. Life and work of. T 4025.*f.*
— Halliwell. Life of. T 4025.*h.*
— Phillips. Outline of the life of. T 4025.*p.*
— White. Life of. T 4025.*w.*
SHARP, David, *archbishop.* Stephen. Life of. T 4027.
SHARPE, Samuel, Egyptologist and translator of the Bible. By Clayden. T 4028.
SHELLEY, Percy B. Calvert. Coleridge, S., Goethe. T 971.*c.*
— Stoddart. Anecdote biography of. T 4032.*s.*
— Symonds. Percy B. Shelley. T 4032.*t.*
— Trelawney. Last days of Shelley and Byron. T 4032.
SHELLEY, Mary W. By Helen Moore. T 4032.*m.*
SHERIDAN, Richard B. Moore. Life of. 2 v. T 4033.*m.*
— Rae. Wilkes, Sheridan and Fox. T 4838.*r.*
SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. M. Kelly. Life of. T 4035.
SHIPP, John. Memoirs. 2 v. T 4036.
SIDDONS, *Mrs.* Sarah. Boaden. Memoirs of. T 4052.*b.*
— Campbell. Life of. T 4052.*c.*
— Kennard. Mrs. Siddons. T 4052.*k.*
SIDNEY, Algernon. Van Santvoord. Life of. T 4053.*v.*
— Winthrop. † A. Sidney: a lecture. B 8504.
SIDNEY, *Sir* Philip. Life and times of. T 4053.
— Symonds. T 4053.*s.*
SMITH, *Capt.* John. Hawks. Adventures of. T 4124.*h.*
— Simms. Life of. T 4124.*s.*
— By C. D. Warner. T 4124.*w.*
SMITH, *Rev.* Sydney. Holland. Memoir of. 2 v. T 4128.
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 140.) C 9832.*s.*
— Reid. Life and times of. T 4128.*r.*
SMITH, *Rev.* Thomas. Willis. Journals of S. and Sam Deane. T 4128.*w.*
SMITH, *Admiral Sir* Wm. S. Barrow. Life of. 2 v. T 4128.*b.*
SOMERVILLE, Mary. Somerville, Martha. Personal adventures. T 4148.
SOTHERN, Edward A. Fontaine. Birds of a feather. T 4157.
SOUTHEY, Robert. By E. Dowden. T 4166.*d.*
— Southey, C. C. Life and correspondence. T 4166.*s.*
SPENSER, Edmund. By R. W. Church. T 4177.
SPENSER, *Rev.* Thos. Raffles. Life of. T 4176.
SPURGEON, C. H. Sketch of life and ministry of. T 4204.
STANHOPE, *Lady* Hester. Memoirs. 3 v. T 4214.
STANLEY, Arthur P. Bradley. Recollections of. T 4214.*b.*
— Oliver. His life, work and teachings. T 4214.*o.*
STANLEY, Edward *and* Cath. Stanley, A. P. Memoir of. T 4211.
STEELE, Richard. By Austin Dobson. T 4215.1.
STEPHENSON, Geo. Mateaux. George and Robert Stephenson. T 4217.*m.*
— Jeaffreson. Life of. 2 v. T 4217.*j.*
— Smiles. Life of. T 4217.*s.*
STERLING, John. Carlyle. Life of. T 4218.
STERNE, Laurence. By H. A. Traill. T 4218.*t.*
STOTHARD, Thos. Bray. Life of. T 4245.
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Strickland, Jane M. Life of. T 4254.
SWIFT, Jonathan. Forster. Life of. v. 1. T 4312.*f.*
— Letters, 1703-40. Notes by Hawkesworth. 3 v. T 4312.*l.*
— Sheridan. Life of. T 4312.*s.*
— By L. Stephen. T 4312.*t.*
SWISSHELM, Jane G. Half a century. 3d ed. T 4314.
TAIT, Cath. *and* Craufurd: a memoir. T 4325.
TAYLOR, Jane. Memoirs and correspondence. T 4343.
TAYLOR, John. Records of my life. T 4343.*r.*
TEMPLE, *Sir* Wm. By Lord Macaulay. T 4358.
TENNYSON, Arthur. Tennysoniana. T 4366.
THACKERAY, Wm. M.: the humorist and man of letters. By Taylor. T 4372.
— By A. Trollope. T 4372.*t.*
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 144.) C 9832.*t.*
THIRLWALL, Connop. Letters literary and theological. 2 v. T 4378.
— Letters to a friend. Ed. by Stanley. T 4378.*s.*
THORBURN, Grant. Life and writings of. T 4390.
THORESBY, Ralph. * Diary (1677–1724). T 4391.*d.*
— * Letters addressed to. 2 v. T 4391.*l.*
TONE, Theobald W. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 4446.
TOOKE, John H. Graham. Memoir of. T 4447.
TREVITHICK, Richd. Trevithick, F. Life of. 2 v. T 4466.
TROLLOPE, Anthony: an autobiography. T 4474.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 341.) C 9833.*y.*
TURNER, Jos. M. W. Hamerton. Life of. T 4493.*h.*
— By Monkhouse. T 4493.*m.*
— By Swaine. T 4493.*r.*
— Sweetser. Artist-biographies. T 4493.*s.*
— Thornbury. Life of. T 4493.*t.*
VICARS, *Capt.* Hedley. Marsh. Memoirs of. T 4602.
VICTORIA, *queen of England.* Buckingham *and* Chandos. Court of. 2 v. R 1538.
— Greenwood. Her girlhood and womanhood. T 4601.*g.*
— Greville. Journal of reign of. 3 v. R 1176,*k.*
— Hodgins. Sketches of. T 4601.

VICTORIA, *queen of England.* Oliphant. The queen. (F. S. L., No. 127.) C 9832.*q.*
— Ward. Reign of. 2 v. T 4601.*w.*
— Yonge. The Victorian half century. T 4601.*y.*
WALPOLE, Horace. * Corresp. with Mason. 2 v. T 4644.*c.*
— Letters. 1738–97. 4 v. T 4644.*l.*
— **Same.* 6 v. T 4644.*l.*
— * Letters to countess of Ossory. 2 v. T 4644.*o.*
— Warburton. * Memoirs of. 2 v. T 4644.*w.*
WALPOLE, *Sir* Robt.: a political biography. By Ewald. T 4644.*e.*
WALSH, Thos. Morgan. Life and death of. T 4645.
WARBURTON, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* Letters to [Hurd]. T 4652.
— **Same.* T 4652.
WATT, Jas. Muirhead. Life of. T 4693.
— Smiles. Lives of Boulton and W. T 544.
WATTS, Isaac. Harsha. Life and choice works. T 4694.
WEDGWOOD, Josiah. Meteyard. Life of. 4 v. T 4714.
WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* Despatches and general orders. T 4735.*d.*
— Gleig. Life of. T 4735.*g.*
— Hamley. Wellington's career. T 4735.*h.*
— Jackson *and* Scott. Military life. 2 v. T 4735.*j.*
— Macfarlane. Memoirs of. T 4735.*m.*
— Maxwell. Life of. 3 v. T 4735.*n.*
— — **Same.* 3 v. T 4735.*n.*
— Stocquelar. Life of. 2 v. T 4735.*s.*
— Wight. Life and campaigns of. 4 v. T 4735.*w.*
— Yonge. Life of. 2 v. T 4735.*y.*
WESLEY, John. By Rev. R. Green. T 4765.*g.*
— Southey. Life of. 2 v. T 4765.*s.*
— Tyerman. Life and times of. T 4765.*t.*
— Watson. Life of. T 4765.*w.*
— Whitehead, Life of. T 4765.*x.*
WESLEY, Susanna. Kirk. Mother of the Wesleys. T 4765.*k.*
WHALLEY, Thos. S. Wickham. Journals and correspondence. 2 v. T 4786.
WHATELY, Richd, *archbp.* Whately, Jane. Life of. T 4788.
WHISTON, Wm. Life and writings of. T 4808.
WHITEFIELD, Geo. Gillies. Life of. T 4813.*g.*
— Tyerman. Life of. 2 v. T 4813.*t.*
WHITTINGTON, *Sir* Richd. By Besant and Rice. T 4818.
WILBERFORCE, Samuel. Ashwell. Life of. 2 v. T 4832.*a.*
— *Same.* Abridged. T 4832 *b.*
WILBERFORCE, Wm. Harford. Recollections of. T 4832.*h.*
— By J. Stoughton. T 4832.*s.*
— Wilberforce, R. S. *and* I. Life of. 3 v. T 4832.*w.*
WILKES, John. Rae. W., Sheridan and Fox. T 4838.*r.*
— Watson. Biographies of W. and Cobbett. T 4838 *w.*
WILKIE, *Sir* David. Simpson. Story of. T 4839.
WILLIAM IV. Greville. Journal of reign of. 2 v. R 1176.*j.*
— *Same.* 3 v. R 1606.
— Buckingham *and* Chandos. Courts of. 2 v. R 1538.
WILLIAM Rufus. Freeman. Reign of. 2 v. R 1594.*r.*
WILLIAM *the conqueror.* Abbott. History of. T 4843.*a.*
— Roscoe. Life of. T 4843,*r.*
WILLOUGHBY, *Lady.* Diary of. 2 v. T 4844.
WILSON, *Capt.* Jas. Griffin. Memoirs of. T 4846.*h.*
WILSON, John. Gordon. Memoir of. T 4846.*g.*
WILSON, *Gen. Sir* Robt. Randolph, *edr.* Life of. 2 v. T 4846.*r.*
WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. Letters to Imlay. T 4896.
— Pennell. Life of. T 4896.*p.*
WOLSEY, *Cardinal.* Galt. Life of. T 4895.*g.*
— Howard. Wolsey and his times. T 4895.*h.*
WORCESTER, Edw. Somerset, *2d marquis of.* By Dircks. T 4911.
WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. Lee. D. W.: story of a sister's love. T 4912.*l.*
WORDSWORTH, Wm.: a biographical æsthetic study. By Calvert. T 4912.*c.*
— By F. W. H. Myers. T 4912.*m.*
— Symington. W.: a biogr. sketch. 2 v. T 4912.*s.*
— Wordsworth, C. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 4912.*w.*
WREN, *Sir* C.: his family and times. By Phillimore. (F. S. L., No. 218.) C 9833.9.
WYCKLIFFE, John. Burrows. Wicklif's place in history. T 4952.*b.*
— Gilpin. Wickliff and his disciples. T 4952.*g.*
— Le Bas. Life of. T 4952.*l.*
— Storrs. W. and the first English Bible. T 4952.*s.*
YATES, Edmund. Memoirs of a man of the "World." T 4978.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., Nos. 421, 422.) C 9834.*f.*

130. FRENCH BIOGRAPHY.

ABELARD and Heloise. By Wight. T 21.
ABRANTES, *Duchess* d' [Madame Junot.] Memoirs. T 28.
— *Same.* New ed. 1883. 3 v. T 28.*a.*
AMIEL, H. F. Journal. T 95.
AMPÈRE, André-Marie. Story of his love. T 97.
ANNE of Austria. Freer. Regency of. 2 v. T 112.
ARNAULD, Angélique. Martin. Life of. T 152.
BACOURT, *Chevalier* de. Souvenirs of a diplomat. T 225.
BALZAC, Honoré de. By E. E. Saltus. T 249.
BAYARD, *Chevalier.* Berville. Story of. T 309.*b.*
— Kinderley, *transl.* History of. T 309.*k.*
— Larchey. History of. T 309.*l.*
— Simms. Life of. T 309.*s.*
BEAUMARCHAIS and his times. By Loménie. T 332.
BERANGER, Jean P. de. Memoir of. By himself. T 371.
BERLIOZ, Hector. Selections from his letters and writings. T 373.
BERNARD, *St., abbot of Clairvaux.* Morison. Life of. T 374.
BERNHARDT, Sarah. Griffith *and* Marrin. Life of. T 375.
BEYLE, Henri. (*de Stendahl.*) By A. A. Paton. T 386.
BONAPARTE, *Mde.* Didier. Life and letters. T 501.*d.*
— Saffell. Bonaparte-Patterson marriage in 1803. T 501.*s.*
BONAPARTE, Napoleon L. J. J., *prince imperial.* Barlee. Life of. T 501.*b.*
BONAPARTE family. Bingham. Marriages of the. C 9833.*b.* (F. S. L., No. 226.)
— Revolutionary Plutarch: memoirs of. T 5722.
BOSSUET and his contemporaries. T 527.
CASAUBON, Isaac. By M. Pattison. T 782.
CHARLEMAGNE. Eginhard. Life of Karl the great. T 841.*e.*
— James. History of. T 841.*j.*
— Mason. Charlemagne and the Carlovingians. T 841.*m.*
CHARLES X. Crowe. Reign of. 2 v. S 1563.
CHARLES *the bold, duke of Burgundy.* Kirk. History of. 3 v. T 842.*k.*
CHOPIN. Liszt. Life of. T 877.
CŒUR, Jacques, and his times. By Costello. T 954.
COLIGNY, Gaspard de. Memoirs of. T 974.
— By E. Bersier. T 974.*a.*
— By W. Besant. T 974.*b.*
CONDÉ, *Princes* de. Aumale. History of the. 2 v. T 5512.
CONDÉ, Louis, *prince* de. Mahon. Life of. T 992.
CORNEILLE and his times. By Guizot. T 1014.
— Trollope. Corneille and Racine. C 9338.2.
CUVIER, *Baron,* and zoology. T 1096.
— Lee. Memoirs of. T 1096.*l.*
DELAROCHE, Paul. By J. R. Rees. *In* T 4597.
DESBORDES-Valmore, *Mde.* Sainte-Beuve. Memoirs of. T 1194.
DESCARTES. By J. P. Mahaffy. T 1195.
DIDEROT and the Encyclopædists. By Morley. T 1214.
— *Same.* London, 1886. 12°. 2 v. T 1214.*m.*
DORÉ, Gustave. Roosevelt. Life and reminiscences. T 1251.
DU BARRY, *Countess.* Letters to and from. T 1282.
DUDEVANT, *Mde.* A. L. A. *See* SAND, George.
DUMAS, Alex. Fitzgerald. Life and adventures. 2 v. T 1288.
DUMAS, *Lt.-Gen. Count* M. * Memoirs. 2 v. S 1577.
DUMOURIEZ, *Gen.* Chas. F. * Life of. 3 v. T 1289.

EUGÈNE, *prince of Savoy*. Memoirs of. T 1398.
FECHTER, Charles A. By Kate Field. T 1452.
FLANDRIN, Hippolyte, the Christian painter. [By Mrs. H. L. Lear.] T 1522.
FOUCHÉ, Jos., *duke of Otranto*. Memoirs. 2 v. S 1593.
— * *Same*. 2 v. S 1593.
FRANCIS I., *king of France*. Pardoe. Court and reign of. 2 v. T 1571.*p*.
FROMENTIN, Eugène, painter and writer. By Gonse. T 1585.
GENLIS, *Countess* de. Memoirs. 2 v. T 1647.
GOBAT, Samuel. His life and work. T 1710.
GRAMMONT, *Count*. Hamilton. * Memoirs of. 2 v. T 1745.
GUERIN, Eugénie de. Letters of. T 1783.*l*.
GUERIN, Maurice de. Journal. T 1783.
GUION, *Mde*. de La Mothe. Life and religious experience. T 1785.
GUIZOT. Memoirs. 2 v. S 1607.
— Witt. Guizot in private life. T 1786.
HENRY III. Freer. Henry III., his court and times. 3 v. T 1962.*f*.
HENRY IV. Abbott. History of. T 1962.*a*.
— Baird. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v. Y 3514.*i*.
— Freer. Last decade of a glorious reign. 2 v. T 1962.*g*.
— Ireland. Memoirs of court of France. 2 v. T 1962.*i*.
— James. Life of. 2 v. T 1962.*j*.
— **Same*. 3 v. T 1962.*j*.
HORTENSE, *mother of Napoleon III*. Abbott. History of. T 2133.
HOUDIN, Robert. Memoirs of. T 2142.
HUGO, Victor. Barbou. V. H. and his time. T 2156.*a*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 470.) C 9834.*o*.
— — Victor Hugo, his life and works. T 2156.*b*.
— Hugo, *Mde*. V. H., by a witness of his life. T 2156.
IRON Mask, The. Topin. Man with. T 2247.
JEANNE d'Albret, *queen of Navarre*. Freer. Life of. T 2291.
JOAN of Arc. Bartlett. Life of. T 2330.*b*.
— Bray. J., and the times of Charles VII. T 2330.
— Evans. Story of. T 2330.*e*.
— Michelet. J., the maid of Orleans. T 2330.*m*.
— Tuckey. Joan of Arc, "the maid." T 2330.*t*.
JOSEPH Bonaparte, *k. of Naples and Sicily*. Abbott. History of. T 2348.
JOSEPHINE, *empress*. Abbott. History of. T 2349.*a*.
— Headley. Life of. T 2349.*h*.
— Le Normand. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 2349.*l*.
— Memes. Memoirs of. T 2349.*m*.
JUSSIEU. Linnæus and J. T 2692.
LACORDAIRE, *Père*. Chocarne. Inner life of. T 2564.
LAFAYETTE, *Marquis* de. Memoirs of. T 2571.
— Memoirs, correspondence, *etc*. T 2571.*n*.
— Cloquet. Private life of. 2 v. T 2571.*c*.
— Headley. Life of. T 2571.*g*.
— Holstein. Memoirs of. T 2571.*h*.
— Mack. Life of. T 2571.*m*.
— Sketches illustrating life of. T 2571.*s*.
— Waln. Life of. T 2571.*w*.
LAFONTAINE. By W. L. Collins. C 9338.5.
LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. Confidential disclosures. T 2592.
— Lacretelle. L. and his friends. T 2592.*l*.
LA MOTTE, *Countess* de. Diamond necklace: confessions of. T 2597.
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, *Mde*. de. Life of. T 2612.
LA SALLE, *Chevalier* de. Abbott. Adventures of. T 2616.
LE BRUN, *Mde*. Vigée. Tyler. Souvenirs of. T 2632.
LENCLOS, Ninon de. † Mémoires sur la vie de. 3 v. T 5264.
LIGNE, *Prince* de. Letters and reflections of. T 2683.
LONGUEVILLE, *Mde*. de. Cousin. Youth of. T 2732.
LOUIS IX. (*St. Louis*.) Guizot. St. L. and Calvin. T 2735.*g*.
— Joinville. St. L., king of France. T 2735.*j*.
LOUIS XI. Willert. Reign of. S 1484.
LOUIS XIV. Abbott. History of. T 2735.*a*.
— James. Life and times of. 4 v. T 2735.*i*.
— St. Simon. Memoirs. 2 v. S 1730.
LOUIS XV. Broglie. King's secret. 2 v. S 1535.
LOUIS XVI. Political and confidential correspondence. 3 v. T 2735.*c*.
— Bertrand. Last years of. 3 v. S 1523.
— Paine. † Speech on trial of. B 6520.
— Soulavie. Memoirs of reign of. 6 v. S 1749.
LOUIS XVII. Beauchesne. L. XVII.: his life, sufferings, *etc*. 2 v. T 2735.*b*.
— Hanson. L. XVII.: his identity with Rev. E. Williams. T 2735.*h*.
— History of. T 2735.
LOUIS XVIII. Corresp. of Talleyrand and. (F. S. L., No. 191.) C 9833.4.
— Crowe. Reign of. 2 v. S 1563.
LOUIS Philippe. Abbott. History of. T 2734.*a*.
— Poore. Rise and fall of. T 2734.*p*.
LOUISE de France. Life of. T 2736.
LUCIEN Bonaparte, *prince of Canino*. Memoirs of. T 2741.
MALESHERBES, L. Mangin. Life of. T 2862.
MARGARET of Angoulême, *queen of Navarre*. By Robinson. T 2884.*r*.
MARGARET of Anjou. Abbott. History of. T 2884.*a*.
— Hookham. Life of. 2 v. T 2884.*h*.
MARIE Antoinette. Abbott. History of. T 2885.*a*.
— Campan. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 2885.*c*.
— By Sarah Tytler. T 2885.*t*.
— Yonge. Life of. T 2885.*y*.
MARIE de Medicis, *queen of France*. Pardoe. Life of. 3 v. T 2885.*p*.
MARMONTEL, Jean François. Howells. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 2888.*h*.
— Memoirs of. 4 v. T 2888.
MAROT, Clement, and other studies. By Morley. T 2888.1.
MARTEILHE, the Huguenot galley-slave. T 2892.
MAZARIN. Perkins. France under. 2 v. S 1708.
MEISSONIER, Jean L. E. By J. W. Mollett. T 2964.
MELITO, A. F. Miot, *count* de. Memoirs. T 2974.
MICHELET. Story of my childhood. T 3034.
MILLET, Jean F., peasant and painter. By Sensier. T 3053.
MIRABEAU: a life history. T 3081.
— Dumont. Recollections of. T 3081.*d*.
MOHL, *Mde*.: her salon and friends. By O'Meara. T 3117.
MOLIÈRE. By Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver. C 9337.5.
MONTAIGNE. By W. L. Collins. C 9337.7.
— M. the essayist: a biography. By St. John. 2 v. T 3141.
MOREAU, Victor. Life and campaigns of. T 3162.
— Svinine. His last moments. T 3162.*s*.
MUSSET, Alfred de. Musset, P. de. Biography of. T 3224.
NAPOLEON I., Bonaparte. Confidential correspondence with Joseph. 2 v. T 3264.*c*.
— Court and camp of. T 3264.3.
— Letters in reply to Warden. T 3263.*k*.
— Manuscript from St. Helena. T 3264.7.
— Napoleon and his campaigns. T 3264.*d*.
— Abbott. History of. 2 v. T 3264.*a*.
— — Napoleon at St. Helena. T 3263.*a*.
— Abrantes. Memoir of his life and family. 2 v. T 3264.1.
— Blood. † N. I.: a historical lecture. 1863. B 7504.
— Bonaparte. Reply to Scott's "Life." T 3264.2.
— Bourrienne. Life of. 3 v. T 3264.*b*.
— — *Same*. New ed. by Phipps. 3 v. T 3263.*b*.
— Fauriel. Last days of the Consulate. S 1144.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 519.) C 9834.*x*.
— Forsyth. Captivity at St. Helena. v. 2. T 3264.*f*.
— Gourgaud. * Memoirs of. 4 v. T 3264.*g*.
— Gregorovius. Early life of. *In* S 9175.
— Hazlitt. Life of. 4 v. T 3264.*h*.
— Headley. Imperial guard of. S 1192.
— — Life of. T 3264.4.
— — Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. T 3264.*i*.
— Lanfrey. History of. 4 v. T 3264.*l*.
— Las Casas, *Count* de. Memoirs of. T 2617.
— — Private life at St. Helena. 4 v. T 3264.*k*.
— Lee. Story of a soldier, *etc*. T 3264.5.
— Lester. Napoleon dynasty. T 3263.*l*.
— Lockhart. History of. 2 v. T 3263.*m*.
— Macfarlane. Life of. T 3264.6.
— Mitchell. Fall of. 2 v. T 3264.*m*.

NAPOLEON I., Bonaparte. Montholon. * Memoirs of. 3 v. T 3264.*n.*
— O'Meara. Napoleon in exile. 2 v. T 3264.*o.*
— — **Same.* 2 v. T 3264.*o.*
— Rémusat. Memoirs, 1802-08. 3 v. 8°. T 3264.*r.*
— — *Same.* 12°. T 3264.*r.*
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., Nos. 97, 98, 98*a.*) C 9832.*k.*
— Ropes. N. I.: a sketch, political and military. T 3263.*r.*
— Scott. Life of. 3 v. T 3264.*s.*
— — * *Same.* 3 v. T 3264.*s.*
— — *Same.* Philadelphia, 1849. 2 v. 8°. T 3264.*t.*
— Seeley. Short history of. T 3263.*s.*
— Van-Ess. Life. 4 v. T 3264.*v.*
— Vieusseux. N. B.: his sayings and deeds. 2 v. T 3264.*u.*
— Warden. Conduct and conversation at St. Helena. T 3264.*w.*
NAPOLEON III. Abbott. History of. T 3265.*a.*
— Haswell. Man of his time. T 3265.*h.*
— Hill. Life of. T 3265.*i.*
— Hugo. N. III. the destroyer of the 2d empire. T 3265.*g.*
— Jerrold. Life of. 3 v. T 3265.*j.*
— Smucker. Public and private history of. T 3265.*s.*
NECKER, *Mde.* Haussonville. Salon of. C 9834.*q.* (F. S. L., No. 482.)
NEY, *Marshal.* Memoirs of. 2 v. T 3298.
OZANAM, Frédéric: his life and works. By O'Meara. T 3408.
PALISSY, Bernard. Morley. Life of. T 3422.
— *Same.* New edition. T 3422.*a.*
PASCAL, B. By Principal Tulloch. C 9337.2.
PASTEUR, Louis: his life and labours. By Radot. T 3438.
QUINET, Edgar: his early life and writings. By Heath. T 3615.
RABELAIS. By W. Besant. C 9337.8.
RACHEL. By Nina H. Kennard. T 3621.
RACINE. Letters to his son. T 3622.
— Trollope. Corneille and Racine. C 9338.2.
RÉCAMIER, *Mde.* Lenormant. Madame R. and her friends. T 3664.*l.*
— Luyster. Memoir and correspondence. T 3664.
RÉMUSAT, *Mde.* de. Selections from letters of. T 3689.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 200.) C 9833.5.
RÉNAN, Ernest. Recollections of my youth. T 3691.
RENÉE of France, *duchess of Ferrara.* By Weitzel. T 3692.
RETZ, *Cardinal* de. Memoirs of. 3 v. T 3706.
— James. Lives of de Retz, Colbert, *etc.* T 3706.*j.*
RICHELIEU, *Cardinal.* Mason. The home library: Richelieu. T 3727.*m.*
— Perkins. Review of administration of. *In* S 1708.
— Robson. Life of. T 3727.
ROBESPIERRE, Maximilian. Lewes. Life of. T 3750.
ROCHEJAQUELEIN, *Marchioness* de la. Memoirs of. T 3753.
ROLAND, *Mde.* Abbott. History of. T 3772.
— By Mathilde Blind. T 3772.*b.*
ROUSSEAU, J. J. By H. J. Graham. C 9338.7.
— By J. Morley. 2 v. T 3787.
— *Same.* 2 v. London, 1886. 12°. T 3787.*m.*
SANCERRE, *Countess* de. Letters to count de Nancé. 2 v. T 3851.
SAND, George. [Mde. A. L. A. Dudevant.] By Bertha Thomas. T 3852.
SANSONS (*French public executioners*). Memoirs, 1688-1847. 2 v. S 1356.
SÉGUR, *Count* de. Memoirs and recollections. T 3995.
— **Same.* 3 v. S 1740.
SÉVIGNÉ, *Mde.* de. Letters to her daughter and friends. T 4016.*l.*
— Puliga. Madame de S.: her correspondence and contemporaries. 2 v. T 4016.*p.*
— By Miss Thackeray. C 9338.3.
STAËL-HOLSTEIN, *Mde.* de. Ten years' exile. T 4210.
— Child. Memoirs of. T 4210.*c.*
— Stevens. Madame de S.: a study of her life and times. 2 v. T 4210.*s.*
TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, C. M. de. Correspondence of T. and Louis XVIII. (F. S. L., No. 191.) C 9833.4.
— Memoirs of. T 4328.
— McHaug. Life of. T 4328.*m.*
THIERS, Louis A. Le Goff. Life of. T 4377.
— Simon. Government of. 2 v. S 1746.
VERNET, Horace. By J. R. Rees. T 4597.
VIDOCQ, E. F. Memoirs. T 4603.
VINCENT, *St., of Paul.* Collet. Life of. T 4606.
VOLTAIRE. Collins. Voltaire in England. *In* T 494.*c.*
— By Col. Hamley. C 9337.1.
— By J. Morley. 8°. T 4616.
— *Same.* 12°. T 4616.*m.*
— Parton. Life of. 2 v. T 4616.*p.*

140.—GERMAN, DUTCH, SCANDINAVIAN, AND SLAVONIC BIOGRAPHY.

AGRIPPA, Henry C. Morley. Life of. 2 v. T 53.
ALEXANDER I., *emperor of Russia.* Gibbon. Memoirs of. T 73.*g.*
— Joyneville. Life of. 3 v. T 73.*j.*
ALEXANDRA Feodorowna, *empress of Russia.* Grimm. Life of. T 74.
ALICE, *grand duchess of Hesse.* Biographical sketch and letters. T 78.
ANDERSEN, Hans C. Story of my life. T 101.
ARNDT, Ernst M. Life and adventures. T 157.
ARNIM, Bettina v. Correspondence of Fräulein C. Günderode and. T 1793.
ARTEVELD, J. *and* P. van. By J. Hutton. C 9833.*p.* (F. S. L., No. 296.)
AUGUSTINE, *Sister,* an Old Catholic. [Amalie von Lasaulx.] T 203.
BACH, J. Sebastian. Ritter. Life of. T 222.
— By R. L. Poole. T 222.*p.*
BAIREUTH, Frederika S. W., *margravine.* Howells. Life of. 2 v. T 234.
BARNEVELD, John of. Motley. Life of. 2 v. R 8690.
BAUER, Katharine. Memoirs. T 306.
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig von. Graeme. B.: a memoir. T 346.*g.*
— Nohl. B., as depicted by his contemporaries. T 346.*m.*
— — Life of. T 346.*o.*
— — An unrequited love. T 346.*n.*
— Schindler. Life of. T 346.*s.*
BEHMEN, Jacob. Okeley. Life and writings. T 348.
BISMARCK, *Prinz* von. Letters to his wife. T 433.
— Busch. B. in the Franco-German war. 2 v. T 433.*b.*
— — Our chancellor. 2 v. T 433.*a.*
— Hesekiel. Life of. T 433.*h.*
— Klaczko. Two chancellors. T 5246.
— Lowe. Prince B.: an historical biography. 2 v. T 433.*l.*
BULL, Ole. By Sara C. Bull. T 645.
BUNSEN, *Baron* C. C. J. Bunsen, Baroness. Memoirs. 2 v. T 654.
BUNSEN, Frances, *baroness.* Hare. Life and letters. 2 v. T 654 *h.*
CALVIN, John. Dyer. Life of. T 728.
— Guizot. St. Louis and Calvin. T 2735.*g.*
— Henry. Life and times of. 2 v. T 728.*h.*
— Waterman. * Life of. T 728.*w.*
CATHARINE II., *empress of Russia.* Memoirs of. T 794.*m.*
— Life of. 2 v. T 794.*l.*
— Motley. Life and reign of. 2 v. S 4691.
— Schmucker. Court and reign of. T 794.*s.*
— Tooke. * Life of. 2 v. T 794.*t.*
CHARLES XII., *k. of Sweden.* Voltaire. History of. T 842.*v.*
CHARLES John, *k. of Sweden and Norway.* Meredith. Memorials of. T 842.*m.*
— Philippart. Memoirs, *etc.* T 842.*p.*
CORVIN, *Col.* O. J. B. von: a life of adventure. 3 v. T 1017.
DÜRER, Albrecht. By R. F. Heath. T 1296.*h.*
— Schefer. Married life of. T 1296.
EBEL, *Dr.* John. Mombert. Life and times of. T 1322.

ERASMUS. Jortin. Life of. 3 v. T 1381.*j*.
— Pennington. Life and character of. T 1381.*p*.
FICHTE, Johann G. By R. Adamson. T 1491.
FREDERICK II., *emperor of the Romans*. Kington. History of. 2 v. T 1575.*k*.
FREDERICK II., *the great*. Abbott. History of. T 1575.*a*.
— By Col. C. B. Brackenbury. T 1575.*e*.
— Broglie, *Duc* de. F. II. and Maria Theresa. C 9833.*t*. (F. S. L., No. 320.)
— Campbell. F. the great and his times. 4 v. T 1575.*c*.
— Carlyle. History of. 6 v. T 1575.*b*.
— Dover. Life of. 2 v. T 1575.*d*.
— Longman. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. T 1575.*l*.
— By Macaulay. T 1575.*m*.
FROEBEL, Friedrich. Mahrenholz-Bülow. Reminiscences of. T 1583.
GOETHE, J. W. von. Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. T 1714.*c*.
— Letters to his Leipsic friends. T 1714.
— Truth and poetry: autobiography. 2 v. T 1714.*t*.
— Boyesen. G. and Schiller: their lives and works. T 1714.*b*.
— Calvert. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. T 971.*c*.
— Düntzer. Life of. T 1714.*d*.
— Grimm. Life and times of. T 1714.*g*.
— By A. Hayward. C 9337.3.
— Lewes. Story of his life. T 1714.*l*.
— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. G. and Mendelssohn. T 1714.*m*.
— Norton, *edr*. Correspondence between G. and Carlyle. T 1714.*n*.
— Sanborn, *edr*. Life and genius of. T 1714.*s*.
— Schmitz. Correspondence between Schiller and G., 1794–5. T 3905.*s*.
GORTCHAKOF, *Prince*. Klaczko. Two chancellors. T 5246.
GROTIUS, Hugo. Burigny. Life of. T 1778.*b*.
— Butler. Life of. T 1778.
GÜNDERODE, Fräulein C. Correspondence of G. and Bettina v. Arnim. T 1793.
GUSTAVUS Adolphus. Harte. G. A., king of Sweden. 2 v. T 1798.*h*.
— Heydenreich. Life of. T 1798.
HALS, Frans. By P. R. Head. *In* T 4582.*h*.
HANDEL, Geo. F. By Eliza Clarke. T 1850.*c*.
— Schoelcher. Life of. T 1850.
HAYDN. Bombet. Life of Haydn and Mozart. T 1912.
— By Louis Nohl. T 1912.*n*.
HEGEL, G. W. F. By E. Caird. T 1925.
HEINE, Heinrich. Stigand. Life of. 2 v. T 1928.
HOLBEIN, Hans. By J. Cundall. T 2101.
HUMBOLDT, Alex. von. Letters to Varnhagen von Ense. T 2162.*m*.
— Bruhns. Life of. 2 v. T 2162.*b*.
— Klencke. Life of. T 2162.*k*.
— Story of [his] life and travels. T 2162.*s*.
HUMBOLDT, Wm. von. Letters to a female friend. 2 v. T 2162.*l*.
— Schlesier. Life of. T 2162.*k*.
HUSS, John. Gillett. Life and times of. 2 v. T 2188.
— Wratislaw. Home library. T 2188.*w*.
HUTTON, Ulrich von: his life and times. By Strauss. T 2198.*s*.
KEMPIS, Thomas à. and the Brothers of Common Life. By Kettlewell. 2 v. T 2402.
KLIYOGG. The rural Socrates. H 1728.
KLÖDEN, Karl F. von: the self-made man. Autobiog. 2 v. T 2472.
KOSSUTH, Louis. Memories of my exile. T 2526.
KOTZEBUE, A. von. Most remarkable year in life of. T 2527.
LEIBNITZ, Godfrey von. Mackie. Life of. T 2643.
LESSING, Gotthold E. By Sime. 2 v. T 2658.*s*.
— Stahr. Life and works. 2 v. T 2658.
— Zimmern. His life. T 2658.*z*.
LINNÆUS *and* Jussieu; or, rise of systematic botany. T 2692.
LISZT, *Abbé*. Ledos de Beaufort. Story of his life. T 2698.*l*.
— Nohl. Life of. T 2698.
LOVZINSKI, *Baron* de. History of. T 2739.4.
LUTHER, Martin. Life of, and Reformation in Germany. T 2748.
— Köstlin. Life of. T 2748.*k*.
— Lee. Life and times of. T 2748.*l*.
— Mayhew. Boyhood of. T 2748.*o*.
— Mead. M. L.: a study of Reformation. T 2748.*p*.
— Michelet. Life of. T 2748.*m*.
— Morris. Quaint sayings and doings. T 2748.*n*.
— Seiss. Luther and the Reformation. T 2748.*q*.
— Stoughton. Homes and haunts of. T 2748.*r*.
— Tischer. Life, deeds and opinions. T 2748.*t*.
— Treadwell. Martin Luther and his work. T 2748.*u*.
MARIA Theresa. Broglie, *Duc* de. Frederick II. and. (F. S. L., No. 320.) C 9833.*t*.
MAXIMILIAN I., *emperor of Mexico*. Recollections of my life. 3 v. T 2948.
— Schroeder. Fall of Maximilian's empire. P 8394.
MELANCHTHON, Philip. Ledderhose. Life of. T 2971.
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY. Felix. Lampadius. Life of. T 2992.*l*.
— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, K. Goethe and M. T 1714.*m*.
— Polko. Reminiscences of. T 2992.*p*.
MENDELSSOHN family (1729–1847). By S. Hensel. 2 v. T 2992.*h*.
METTERNICH, *Prinz* C. W. N. L. Memoirs, 1773–1815. 5 v. 8°. T 3025.
— *Same*. 2 v. 12°. T 3025.*a*.
— *Same*. v. 1–4. (F. S. L., Nos. 172–175.) C 9832.*z*.
— *Same*. v. 5. (F. S. L., No. 228.) C 9833.*b*.
MOZART. Holmes. Life of. T 3198.*h*.
— Nohl. Life of. T 3198.*n*.
— Rau. Mozart: a biographical romance. T 3198.*r*.
MÜFFLING, *Baron* von. Passages from my life. T 3202.
MÜLLER. Geo. Life of trust. By himself. T 3203.
— By Mrs. E. R. Pitman. T 3203.*p*.
NICHOLAS I., *emperor of Russia*. Gilson. Czar and Sultan. T 5167.
NIEBUHR. Bunsen *and others*. Life and letters. T 3312.
OVERBECK, Johann F. By J. B. Atkinson. T 3402.
PAULUS, Beate. Weitbrecht. Life of. T 3446.
PERTHES, Friedrich. Perthes, C. Memoir of. 2 v. T 3478.
PETER *the great*. Abbott. History of. T 3482.*a*.
— Barrow. Memoirs of the life of. T 3482.*b*.
— Eustaphieve. Notes illustrating character of. T 3482.*c*.
— By J. L. Motley. T 3482.*n*.
— Schuyler. P. the great, emperor of Russia. 2 v. T 3482.*s*.
— Wight, *edr*. Life of. T 3482.*w*.
REMBRANDT. By J. W. Mollett. T 3688.*m*.
— Sweetser. Artist-biographies. T 3688.*s*.
RICHTER, Jean P. F. Lee. Life of. T 3729.
— Life, with autobiography. T 3729.*l*.
RITTER, Carl. Gage. Life of. T 3743.
ROTHSCHILDS, The: the financial rulers of nations. By J. Reeves. T 3786.
RUBENS, *Sir* Peter P. By C. W. Kett. T 3801.
SALM-SALM, Agnes, *princess of*. Ten years of my life. T 3846.
SCANDERBEG, Geo. Castriot. By C. C. Moore. T 3886.
SCHILLER, J. F. von. Corresp. with Körner. 2 v. T 3905.
— Boyesen. Goethe and S.: their lives and works. T 1714.*b*.
— Scherr. Schiller and his times. T 3905.*r*.
— Schmitz. Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794–5. T 3905.*s*.
— By J. Sime. C 9338.4.
SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mary A. Hankin. Life of. 2 v. T 3906.
SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich E. Life of. 2 v. T 3913.
SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur: his life and philosophy. By Zimmern. T 3945.
SCHUBERT, Franz. Austin. Life of. T 3955.*a*.
— By H. F. Frost. T 3955.*f*.
— Kriessle v. Hellborn. F. S.: a musical biography. T 3955.*k*.
SKOBELEFF, Michael D., and the Slavonic cause. T 4097.
SPINOZA, Benedict de: his life, *etc*. By Willis. T 4184.
STEFFENS, Heinrich. Story of my career. T 4215.

STEIN, Heinrich F. K., *freiherr* von. Seeley. Life and times of. 2 v. T 4212.
STILLING, Heinrich. Autobiography. T 4225.
STOCKMAR, *Baron* C. F. von. Memoirs of. 2 v. T 4233.
STRAUSS, David F.: in his life and writings. By Zeller. T 4252.
SUVOROF, *Field Marshal.* Laverne. Life of. T 4296.
SWARTZ, Christian F. Pearson. Memoirs of. T 4304.
SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Life of. T 4306.*l.*
— Tafel. E. S. as a philosopher and man of science. T 4306.*t.*
— White. E. S.: his life and writings. 2 v. T 4306.*w.*
— Wilkinson. *E. S.: a biography. T 4306.*v.*
— Worcester. Life and mission of. T 4306.*x.*
TADEMA, Lorenz Alma: his life and work. By Ebers. T 4322.
THORVALDSEN, Bertel. Plon. Life and works of. T 4394.*p.*
— Thiele. Life of. T 4394.*t.*
TRENCK, *Baron* F. Life of. T 4464.
VAN DYCK. By P. R. Head. T 4582.*h.*
— Sweetser. Artist-biographies. T 4582.*s.*
WAGNER, Richard. By F. Hueffer. T 4631.
WALLENSTEIN, *duke of Friedland.* Mitchell. Life of. T 4642.
WEBER, C. M. v. By Sir J. Benedict. T 4712.
WITT, John de. Barnwell. Life and times of. T 4872.*b.*
— Geddes. History of administration of. v. 1. T 4872.
— Lefèvre Pontalis. J. de W., grand pensionary of Holland. 2 v. T 4872.*l.*
WOLF, *Rev.* Jos. Missionary journal and memoir of. T 4893.
ZIMMERMANN, Johann G. Tissot. Life of. T 4995.
ZSCHOKKE, Heinrich. Autobiography of. T 4998.
ZWINGLI, Ulric. Hottinger. Life of. T 4999.

150. ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE BIOGRAPHY.

ADORNA, *Madame* Catharine. Upham. Life of. T 44.
ALBERONI, *Cardinal.* History of, to 1719. T 72.
ANGELICO, *Fra.* By Cath. M. Phillimore. T 105.*p.*
— Sweetser. Artist-biographies. T 105.
BALBOA. Lives of Balboa, Cortes, and Pizarro. T 241.
BARTOLOMEO, *Fra.* By Leader Scott. T 294.
CALDERON de la Barca. By E. J. Hasell. C 9337.9.
— Trench. Life and genius. T 724.
CAVOUR, *Count* Camillo. Botta. Life, character, and policy of. T 797.*b.*
— La Rive. Life and character of. T 797.*l.*
— Mazade. Life of. T 797.*m.*
CELLINI, Benvenuto. Memoirs of. T 814.
CERVANTES. By Mrs. Oliphant. C 9338.1.
CHARLES V. Autobiography. Translated by Simpson. T 842.*b.*
— Robertson. History of. 3 v. T 842.*r.*
— — †*Same.* T 3551.
— Stirling. Cloister life of. T 842.*s.*
CLEMENT XIV., *pope.* [Ganganelli.] Letters of. 3 v. T 934.
— **Same.* 2 v. T 934.
COLONNA, Vittoria. Trollope. Life of. T 976.
COLUMBUS, Christopher. Abbott. Life of. T 977.*a.*
— By W. L. Alden. T 977.*c.*
— Belloy. † C. C. and the discovery of the new world. T 5820.
— Goodrich. Character and achievements of. T 977.*g.*
— Helps. Life of. T 977.*h.*
— Irving. Life and voyages of. 3 v. T 977.*i.*
— — **Same.* 3 v. T 977.*i.*
— Lamartine. Life of. T 977.*l.*
— Life of. T 977.
— Roselly de Lorgues. Life of. T 977.*r.*
CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri da. By M. C. Heaton. T 1015.
CORTEZ, Hernando. Abbott. History of. T 1016.*a.*
— Folsom. Despatches of. P 8154.
— Helps. Life of. T 1016.*h.*
— Lives of Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro T 241.
— Trueba y Cosio. Life of. T 1016.*t.*
DANTE. Blow. Study of Dante. K 6046.
— Botta. Dante as philosopher, patriot and poet. T 1138.
— By R. W. Church. T 1138.*c.*
— By Mrs. Oliphant. C 9337.6.
— Ward. D: a sketch of his life and works. T 1138.*w.*
FERDINAND, *k. of Spain.* Prescott. History of. 3 v. S 2715.
FRANCIA. Cartwright, Julia. Mantegna and F. T 2876.
FRANCIS of Assisi. By Mrs. Oliphant. T 1571.
GALILEO, Galilei. Celeste. Private life of. T 1616.
— Gebler. G. and the Roman Curia. T 1616.*g.*
GAMA, Vasco da. Towle. Voyages and adventures of. T 1617.
GARIBALDI, *Gen.* Giuseppe. Life of. T 1625.
— Bent. Life of. (F. S. L., No. 217.) C 9833.9.
GODOY, *Don* Manuel de, *prince of the peace.* Memoirs. 2 v. T 1711.
GOLDONI, Carlo. Memoirs. Ed. by Howells. T 1716.
GREGORY VII., *pope.* Villemain. Life of. 2 v. T 1755.
GUIDO Reni. Sweetser. Artist-biographies. T 1784.
HALEN, *Don* Juan van. Imprisonment in Inquisition. T 1825.
ISABELLA, *q. of Spain.* Prescott. History of. 3 v. S 2715.
JOANNA of Sicily. Ellet. Scenes in life of. T 2331.
LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de. Helps. Life of. T 2617.*h.*
LEO X., *pope.* Roscoe. Life of. 2 v. T 2647.
— **Same.* 2 v. T 2647.
LORENZO de Medicis. By Reumont. 2 v. T 2733.*q.*
— Roscoe. Life of. 2 v. T 2733.*r.*
— — **Same.* 3 v. T 2733.*r.*
LOYOLA, Ignatius. Rose. L. and the early Jesuits. T 2740.
— Taylor. Loyola and Jesuitism. T 2740.*t.*
LUCREZIA Borgia. By Gilbert. 2 v. T 2741.*g.*
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. By Lord Macaulay. T 2806.*m.*
— By P. Villari. 2 v. T 2806.*v.*
MAGELLAN; or, the first voyage round the world. By Towle. T 2848.
MANTEGNA. Cartwright, Julia. M. and Francia. T 2876.
MAZZINI, Joseph. Life, writings, *etc.* T 2958.
MICHELANGELO. By Chas. Clement. T 3033.*c.*
— Duppa. Life of. T 3033.*d.*
— Grimm. Life of. 2 v. T 3033.*g.*
— Harford. Life of. 2 v. T 3033.*h.*
— Sweetser. Artist-biographies. T 3033.*s.*
— Wilson. Life of. T 3033.*w.*
MOLINOS *the Quietist.* By J. Bigelow. T 3125.
MURILLO *de Sevilla,* B. E. By Ellen E. Minor. T 3235.
OCHINO, Bernardino, *of Siena.* By Bemath. T 3363.
PALEARIO, Aonio. Young. Life and times of. 2 v. T 3420.
PAUL, *St., of the Cross.* Pius. Life of. T 3444.
PEDRO II., *emperor of Brazil.* Fialho. † Don P. II.: notice biographique, 1876. B 7504.
PELLICO, S. My imprisonment. T 3462.
PÉPÉ, *Gen.* G. Memoirs. 3 v. T 3468.
PETER *the cruel.* Dillon. *Life of. 2 v. T 3482.*d.*
— Merimée. History of. 2 v. T 3482.*m.*
PETRARCH, F. Campbell. Life of. T 3483.*c.*
— Dobson. *Life of. 2 v. T 3483.*d.*
— By Henry Reeve. C 9337.4.
PHILIP II., *k. of Spain.* By Gayarré. T 3512.*g.*
— Prescott. History of. 3 v. S 2715.*p.*
— Watson. Reign of. S 2781.
PHILIP III., *k. of Spain.* Watson *and* Thomson. Reign of. T 2781.*p.*
PIUS IX., *pope.* Legge. Pius IX.: the story of his life. 2 v. T 3537.*l.*
— By J. F. Maguire. T 3537.*m.*
— † Proceedings of public demonstrations of sympathy with, 1847. B 512.
— Trollope. Story of his life. T 3537.*t.*
PIZARRO. Helps. Life of. T 3538.*h.*
— Lives of Balboa, Cortes and Pizarro. T 241.
— Towle. P.: his adventures and conquests. T 3538.*t.*

POLO, Marco: his travels and adventures. By Towle. T 3555.1.
POMBAL, *Marquis of*. By Conde da Carnota. T 3556.
RAPHAEL. [Raffaello Santi.] De Quincy. Life of. T 3033.*d*.
— By N. D'Anvers. T 3638.*d*.
— Wolzogen. R.: his life and his works. T 3638.*w*.
RICCIARDI, G. Autobiog. of an Italian rebel. T 3725.
RIENZI, Cola di. Du Cerceau. Life and times of. T 3732.
ROBBIA, Luca della, with other Italian sculptors. By Scott. T 3749.
ROSA, Salvator. Morgan. Life of. 2 v. T 3781.*r*.
ROSSINI, G. Edwards. Life of. T 3785.
— — Rossini and his school. T 3785.*e*.
SAVONAROLA: his life and times. By Clark. T 3873.
SIXTUS V., *pope*. Hübner. Life of. 2 v. T 4088.
SOTO, Ferdinand de. By Abbott. T 4158.
STEPHANINI, J. Personal narrative of sufferings of. T 4216.
TASSO, T. By E. J. Hassell. C 9338.6.
TINTORETTO. [Jacopo Robusto.] By W. R. Osler. T 4424.
TITIAN. [Tiziano Vecelli.] By R. F. Heath. T 4426.*h*.
— Northcote. Life of. 2 v. T 4426.*n*.
VELASQUEZ, *Don* R. de Silva y. By E. Stowe. T 4595.
VESPUCIUS, Americus. Lester *and* Foster. Life and voyages of. T 4598.
VICTOR Emmanuel II., *k. of Italy*. Godkin. Life of. 2 v. T 4600.
VINCI, Leonardo da. Brown. Life of. T 4607.*b*.
— By J. P. Richter. T 4607.*r*.
XAVIER, *St.* Francis. Life and missionary labors of. T 4969.
— Coleridge. Life and letters of. 2 v. T 4969.*c*.

160. LATIN, GREEK, AND ORIENTAL BIOGRAPHY.

ABDEL Kader. Churchill. Life of. T 13.
ABDUL Medjid, *sultan of Turkey*. Gilson. Czar and Sultan. T 5167.
AGRIPPINA, the great empress. By De Vere. T 54.
ALEXANDER *the great*. Abbott. History of. T 73.*a*.
— Arrian. Expedition of. N 8509.
— Mahaffy *and* Gilman. Story of A.'s empire. N 8285.*s*.
— Williams. Life of. T 73.*w*.
ANTONINUS, Marcus A. By P. B. Watson. T 125.
BELISARIUS. Mahon. Life of. T 353.
BROOKE, *Sir* Jas. *See* Sec. 120.
CÆSAR, Julius. Abbott. History of. T 712.*a*.
— Froude. Julius Cæsar: a sketch. T 712.*f*.
— — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 171.) C 9832.*z*.
— Liddell. Life of. T 712.*l*.
— Napoleon III. History of. 2 v. T 712.*n*.
— Williams. Life of. T 712.*w*.
CHRYSOSTOM, *St.* Neander. Life of. T 888.
CICERO, Marcus T. * Letters. Transl. by Melmoth. 3 v. T 902.*l*.
— Abeken. Life and letters of. T 902.*a*.
— Forsyth. Life of. 2 v. T 902.*f*.
— Jeans. Life and letters of. T 902.*j*.
— Middleton. Life of. T 902.*m*.
— — **Same*. 3 v. T 902.*m*.
— Trollope. Life of. 2 v. T 902.*t*.
CLEOPATRA, *queen of Egypt*. Abbott. History of. T 936.
CONSTANTINE *the great*. By Rev. E. L. Cutts. T 998.
CYRUS. Abbott. History of Cyrus the great. T 1106.
— Xenophon. † De Cyri institutione. [Greek and Latin.] T 1566.
— — Cyropædia. N 5496.*c*.
DARIUS *the great*. Abbott. History of. T 1143.
DOST Mohammed Khan. By Lal. 2 v. T 1253.
GENGHIS Khan. Abbott. History of. T 1646.
HANNIBAL. Abbott. History of. T 1852.
HAROUN Alraschid and Saracen civilization. By Palmer. T 1866.
HOMER. Lamartine. Homer and Socrates. T 2112.
HORATIUS Flaccus, Q. Milman. Life of. T 2131.
JUDAS Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. By Conder. T 2351.
JULIAN, the emperor, and his generation. By Neander. T 2355.
MELEK-HANUM. Thirty years in the harem. T 2973.
MOHAMMED. Bush. Life. T 3116.*b*.
— Gibbon. Life of. T 3116.*g*.
— Green. Life of. T 3116.*h*.
— Merrick. Life and religion. T 3116.*m*.
— Muir. Mahomet and Islam. T 3116.*n*.
— Prideaux. Life of. T 3116.*p*.
MULEY Liezit, *emperor of Morocco*. Life of. T 3213.
NERO. Abbott. History of. T 3286.
OBOOKIAH, Henry. Dwight. Memoirs of. T 3362.
PHILIP II., *k. of Macedon*. Leland. Life and reign of. 2 v. T 3512.*l*.
PLINY, *the consul*. Letters. 2 v. T 3545.
— **Same*. 2 v. T 3545.
PLUTARCH: his life, his "Lives," and his "Morals." By Trench. T 3548.
PYRRHUS. Abbott. History of. T 3608.
ROMULUS. Abbott. History of. T 3774.
SCHAMYL. Mackie. Life of. T 3896.
SOCRATES. Lamartine. Homer and Socrates. T 2112.
— Life, teachings, and death of. T 4142.
TAI-PING-WANG, *chief of Chinese insurrection*. Mackie. Life of. T 4324.
XERXES *the great*. Abbott. History of. T 4970.
YAKOOB Beg, *ameer of Kashgar*. Boulger. Life of. T 4976.

170. NATIONAL COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY.

171. American Collective Biography.

ABBOTT *and* CONWELL. Lives of the presidents of the U. S. T 5501.
ALLEN. American biographical dictionary. T 5504.
AMERICAN Nepos. T 5009.
† APPLETON'S Cyclopædia of Amer. biog. v. 1–3. T 4803.
ARMOR. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania. T 5509.
BELKNAP. American biography. 2 v. T 5035.
CARROLL. Twelve Americans. T 5077.
CHAPLIN. Chips from the White House. T 5081.
CLEMENT. Noble deeds of American women. T 5093.
COOPER. Lives of distinguished American naval officers. 2 v. T 5100.*l*.
DRAKE. Dictionary of American biography. T 5576.
DUFFEY. Lives and portraits of all the presidents. T 5128.
DWIGHT. Lives of signers of Declaration of Independence. T 5130.
ELIOT. Biographical dictionary of first settlers in New England. T 5581.
ELLET. Pioneer women of the west. T 5135.*p*.
— Women of the American Revolution. 3 v. T 5135.*x*.
FISKE. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. T 5151.
FROST. American naval biography. T 5595.
GLAZIER. Heroes of three wars. T 5168.
HANAFORD. Daughters of America. T 5611.
HOLLOWAY. Ladies of the White House. T 5626.
JENKINS. Lives of the governors of New York. T 5638.*l*.
LANMAN. † Biographical annals of the U. S. T 4656.
— Dictionary of the United States Congress. T 5656.
— Haphazard personalities. T 5260.3.
LIVES of emin. individuals in Amer. history. 2 v. T 5271.*e*.
LOSSING. Biog. of signers of Decl. of Ind'ence. T 5273.
MAGOON. Orators of American Revolution. T 5285.
MOORE. Lives of the governors of New Plymouth. T 5689.

MORGAN. Sketches of celebrated Canadians. T 5690.
MUZZEY. Men of the Revolution. T 5694.
NATIONAL portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 5 v. T 5696.
PARTON. Famous Americans of recent times. T 5343.
PIATT. Men who saved the Union. T 5351.
SABINE. American loyalists. T 5729.
SANDERSON. Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 v. T 5731.
— **Same.* 9 v. T 5731.
SMITH. One hundred famous Americans. T 5747.
SPARKS. Library of American biography, 1st series. 10 v. T 5417.1.
— *Same.* 2d series. 15 v. T 5417.2.
WALDO. American naval heroes. T 5463.
- *Same.* T 5778.
WATSON. Men and times of the Revolution. T 5781.
WILSON. American military and naval heroes. 2 v. T 5484.*a*.
WISTER *and* IRWIN. Worthy women of our first century. T 5791.

172. British Collective Biography.

ANDERSON. Memorable women of the Puritan times. 2 v. T 5010.*m*.
BLACKBURNE. Illustrious Irishwomen. 2 v. T 5527.
BRITISH biographical reader. T 5058.*b*.
BRITISH heroes and worthies. T 5535.
CABINET portrait gallery of British worthies. 12 v. T 5071.
CHAMBERS. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 9 v. T 5550.
COSTELLO. Memoirs of illustrious Englishwomen. 4 v. T 5561.
— **Same.* 4 v. T 5561.
DORAN. Book of the princes of Wales. T 5125.*b*.
— Queens of Engl. of House of Hanover. 2 v. T 5125.*g*.
FULLER. History of the worthies of England. 2 v. T 5596.
GEORGIAN era. 4 v. T 5164.*e*.
— **Same.* 4 v. T 5164.*e*.
HALL. Royal princesses of England. T 5183.
HALLIWELL. * Letters of the kings of England. 2 v. T 5182.
HODDER. Heroes of Britain in peace and war. T 5843.
HOWIE. Scots worthies. T 5628.
JESSE. Pretenders and their adherents. T 5232.
† JOCKEY Club; or, sketch of the manners of the age, 1793. B 509.
— † *Same.* B 510.
KAUFMANN. Queens of England. T 5236.
LANCELOTT. Queens of Engl. and their times. 2 v. T 5260.
LODGE. † Illustrious personages of Great Britain. 8 v. T 3272.
† OLD England's worthies. T 3868.
OUR old nobility. T 5340.
PARRY. Cambrian Plutarch. T 5705.
ST. BEUVE. English portraits. T 5382.
SMYTH. Worthies of England. T 5748.
SOUTHEY. Lives of the British admirals. 5 v. T 5416.
STEPHEN. † Dictionary of national biography. v. 1-8. T 3753.
STRICKLAND. Bachelor kings of England. T 5425.*b*.
— Lives of the Tudor princesses. T 5425.*t*.
— Queens of England. 6 v. T 5425.*p*.
— **Same.* 8 v. T 5755.
— *Same.* 12 v. T 5755.
— *Same.* Abridged. T 5425.*q*.
— Queens of Scotland. 7 v. T 5425.*r*.
TAYLOR. Modern British Plutarch. T 5434.
TAYLOR. Romantic biogr. of age of Elizabeth. 2 v. T 5760.
THOMSON. Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 2 v. T 5763.
WEBB. Compendium of Irish biography. T 5783.
WILLIAMS. English letters and letter-writers. v. 1. T 5789.

173. French Collective Biography.

† BIOGRAPHIE des hommes vivants. v. 3, 4. T 585.*a*.
BUSH. Memoirs of the queens of France. 2 v. T 5068.
HAMERTON. Modern Frenchmen. T 5184.
KAVANAGH. Women in France. T 5237.
MEN of the third republic. T 5299.
SKETCHES of consp. living characters of France. T 5409.*c*.

174. German, *etc.*, Collective Biography.

ATKINSON. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. T 5511.

175. Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Collective Biography.

GEORGE. Memoirs of the queens of Spain. 2 v. T 5164.
QUINTANA. Lives of celebrated Spaniards. T 5361.

176. Latin and Greek Collective Biography.

COX. Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v. T 5103.
LIVES of celebrated Greeks and Romans. T 5271.*c*.
MENZIES. Lives of the Greek heroines. T 5300
NEPOS. De vita excellentium imperatorum. T 5328.
— † Lives of excellent commanders [Latin and English]. T 1697.
PLUTARCH. Lives. 5 v. T 5354.
— *Same.* Dryden's transl., rev. by Clough. 5 v. T 5713.*c*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Langhorne. 5 v. T 5713.
— Boys' and girls' Plutarch. By White. T 5713.*w*.
— Our young folks' Plutarch. Ed. by Kaufman. T 5713.*e*.
— Select lives. Transl. by Mavor. T 5354.*m*.
SMITH. † Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 3 v. T 1747.
SUETONIUS. * Lives of the Cæsars. Transl. by Thomson. T 5757.
— *Same.* Revised. T 5757.*a*.

177. Oriental Collective Biography.

LANMAN. Leading men of Japan. T 5260.1.
LAURIE. Sketches of disting. Anglo-Indians. T 5261.
MÜLLER. Biographical essays. T 5321.

180. SUBJECT ARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY.

181. Artists, Composers, *etc.*

BARRETT. English church composers. T 5028.
BENJAMIN. Our American artists. T 5037.
BOURNE. The great composers. T 5054.*g*.
CLAYTON. Queens of song. T 5092.
CUNNINGHAM. Lives of British painters and sculptors. 5 v. T 5107.
ELLET. Women artists in all ages and countries. T 5135.*w*.
FAIRHOLT. Homes of English artists. T 5585.
GOWER. Figure painters of Holland. T 5173.
HISTORIC gallery of portraits and paintings. 4 v. T 5624.
JAMESON. Early Italian painters. 2 v. T 5227.*e*.
LESTER. Artists of America. T 5659.
MILIZIA. Lives of celebrated architects. 2 v. T 5682.
SCOTT. Little masters. T 5396.*l*.

182. Dramatists, Poets, and Actors.

BRITISH dramatists, Lives of. 2 v. T 5058.
CRUSIUS. * Lives of the Roman poets. 2 v. T 5106.
DENNIS. Heroes of literature: English poets. T 5117.
HAMILTON. Poets laureate of England. T 5185.
HATFIELD. Poets of the church. T 5613.
HOWITT. Homes and haunts of British poets. 2 v. T 5215.
JAMESON. Loves of the poets. T 5227.*l*.
JOHNSON. Lives of the English poets. T 5233.*l*.
— **Same.* 2 v. T 5640.

MATTHEWS *and* HUTTON. Actors and actresses of Great Britain, *etc.* v. 1-4. T 5293.
ROBERTSON. English poetesses. T 5375.
RUSSELL. Representative actors. T 5381.*r.*
STEBBING. Lives of the Italian poets. 3 v. T 5421.
STODDARD *and others.* Poets' homes. 2 v. T 5423.*p.*
TROLLOPE. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 2 v. T 5447.
WILLMOTT. Lives of the English sacred poets. 2 v. T 5483.
WINSLOW. Yesterdays with actors. T 5792.

183. Engineers, Industrial, Eccentric, and Miscellaneous.

BECKER. Adventurous lives. 2 v. T 5033.
BOURNE. English merchants. 2 v. T 5054.*e.*
— Famous London merchants. T 5054.*f.*
COCHRANE. Heroes of invention and discovery. T 5096.*h.*
DAVENPORT. Perilous adventures. T 5115.
ECCENTRIC biography. T 5133.
FOUCAUD. Book of illustrious mechanics. T 5156.
GREAT and eccentric characters of the world. T 5605.
HUNT. Lives of American merchants. T 5630.
JEANS. Creators of the age of steel. T 5229.
LIVES of American merchants. T 5271.*a.*
LIVES of distinguished shoemakers. T 5271.*d.*
MACFARLANE. Lives of Banditti, *etc.* 2 v. T 5279.
PARTON. Captains of industry. T 5343.*c.*
SCOVILLE. Old merchants of N. Y. city. 3 v. T 5397.
SMILES. Industrial biography. T 5411.*i.*
— Lives of the engineers. 5 v. T 5411.*l.*
— Men of invention and industry. T 5411.*m.*
TIMBS. English eccentrics and eccentricities. 2 v. T 5442.*e.*
WHITEING. Wonderful escapes. T 5481.
WILSON. Memoirs of remarkable persons. T 5790.
WINKS. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. T 5485.
WONDERFUL escapes and daring adventures. T 5793.
WOOD. Giants and dwarfs. T 5794.

184. History and Geography.

ABBOTT. Kings and queens. T 5001.
ADAMS. Eminent soldiers. T 5004.*e.*
— "In perils oft:" romantic biographies. T 5004.*i.*
ANDREWS. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. T 5011.
BELKNAP. Biographies of the early discoverers of America. T 5807.
BLOSS. Heroines of the Crusades. T 5046.
BROOKS. Historic boys. T 5536.
BRUCE. Classic and historic portraits. T 5062.
BULWER. Historical characters. T 5064.
CHESNEY. Essays in military biography. T 5085.
COCHRANE. Military men, statesmen, *etc.* T 5096.*m.*
— Famous travellers. T 5096.*t.*
DALL. Historical pictures retouched. T 5111.
DODD. Beauties of history. T 5124.
DORAN. Monarchs retired from business. T 5125.*m.*
EDGAR. Sea kings and naval heroes. T 5134.
FARMER. Boys' book of famous rulers. T 5144.
GLEIG. British military commanders. T 5169.
GRANT. Constable of France and other military historiettes. T 5174.*c.*
GRUBE. Heroes of history and legend. T 5177.
HERBERT. Captains of the old world. T 5197.
— Captains of the Roman republic. T 5197.*c.*
HISTORIC gallery of portraits and paintings. 4 v. T 5624.
HISTORICAL and literary celebrities. T 5206.
JAMES. Memoirs of great commanders. 2 v. T 5226.
JAMESON. Celebrated female sovereigns. 2 v. T 5227.*c.*
— *Same.* T 5227.*d.*
JAMIESON. Historical gleanings at home and abroad. T 5228.
JENKINS. Heroines of history. T 5638.*h.*
LAMARTINE. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 2 v. T 5259.
LAMB. Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederick the great. T 5655.
LODGE. Studies in history. T 5272.
MACAULAY. Biographical and historical sketches. T 5276.
MOSSMAN. Heroes of discovery. T 5317.
PICTURES of heroes and lessons from their lives. T 5352.
PUBLIC characters of 1801-3. 2 v. T 5716.
PUBLIC characters; or, contemporary biography. T 5716.*c.*
ROGERS. Historical gleanings. 2 v. T 5376.
ST. JOHN: Lives of celebrated travellers. 3 v. T 5383.
TOWLE. Certain men of mark. T 5445.
WATSON. Heroic women of history. T 5781.*h.*
WILSON. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. T 5484.*s.*

185. Literature and Language.

ANTON. Masters in history: Gibbon, Grote, *etc.* T 5012.
BATES. Maclise portrait gallery. T 5029.
BROUGHAM. Men of letters in time of George III. T 5060.
DUPUY. Great masters of Russian literature. T 5127.
FAMOUS French authors. T 5586.
FIELDS. Yesterdays with authors. T 5149.
GRANT. Love in letters. T 5174.
GRINSTED. Last homes of departed genius. T 5176.
GRISWOLD. Home life of great authors. T 5178.
HARRIS. Pleasant authors for young people. T 5187.
HAYWARD. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers. 2 v. T 5614.
HISTORICAL and literary celebrities. T 5206.
HOLCOMBE. Literature in letters. T 5210.
HOMES of American authors. T 5627.
HUTTON. Literary landmarks of London. 2 v. T 5219.
JOHNSON. Little classics: v. 16, authors. T 5233.
KNIGHT. Half-hours with the best letter-writers. T 5249.
LAWRENCE. Lives of the British historians. 2 v. T 5262.
MASON. Personal traits of British authors. 4 v. T 5290.
RICHARDSON. Old love-letters. T 5373.
SCOONES. Four centuries of English letters. T 5395.
SCOTT. Lives of the novelists. T 5396.
THACKERAY. A book of sibyls. C 9833.*x.*
(F. S. L., No. 340.)
THORNE. Modern idols. T 5439.
TIMBS. Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. T 5442.*a.*
WATT. Great novelists. T 5469.
WILLMOTT. Gems of epistolary correspondence. T 5483.*g.*
WILSON. Bryant and his friends. T 5484.*b.*
WYNNE. Literary and scientific men of America. T 5496.

186. Natural Sciences.

ARAGO. Biographies of scientific men. 2 v. T 5014.
BREWSTER. Martyrs of science: lives of Galileo, *etc.* T 5057.
DUNCAN. Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, *etc.* T 5129.
LEWIS. Heroes of science: mechanicians. T 5267.
MACGILLIVRAY. Lives of eminent zoologists. T 5280.
MORTON. Heroes of science: astronomers. T 5316.
MUIR. Heroes of science: chemists. T 5320.
WYNNE. Literary and scientific men of America. T 5496.

187. Political and Social Sciences.

ADAMS. English party leaders. 2 v. T 5503.
BALDWIN. Party leaders. T 5024.
BLAIKIE. Leaders of philanthropy. T 5044.
CAMPBELL. Lives of the chief-justices of England. 2 v. T 5544.*c.*
— Lives of the lord chancellors of England. 3 v. T 5544.*l.*
COCHRANE. Eminent philanthropists. T 5096.*p.*
— Military men, statesmen, *etc.* T 5096.*m.*
CREASY. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. T 5563.
DAVIDSON. Eminent English liberals. T 5116.
DRAKE. Our great benefactors. T 5576.*o.*
EARLE. Engl. premiers from Walpole to Peel. T 5131.
FLANDERS. Lives of the chief-justices of the U. S. 2 v. T 5591.
FORNEY. Anecdotes of public men. 2 v. T 5155.
FORSTER. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. T 5594.
FRANCIS. Orators of the age. T 5157.

HAYWARD. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers. 2 v. T 5614.
HEADLEY. Public men of to-day. T 5616.
HIGGINSON. Brief biographies: Engl. statesmen. T 5202.
HINTON. English radical leaders. T 5204.
KEBBEL. Engl. statesmen since peace of 1815. T 5238.
KING. French political leaders. T 5244.
LECKY. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. T 5263.
MACDIARMID. Lives of British statesmen. T 5856.
MAGOON. Orators of the American revolution. T 5285.
O'FLANAGAN. The Irish bar. (F. S. L., No. 32.) C 9832.7.
POLITICAL portraits. T 5355.
PUBLIC characters; or, contemporary biography. T 5359.
SHEIL. Sketches of the Irish bar. 2 v. T 5403.
SMYTH. Three English statesmen. T 5412.
† SUPREME court of the United States: biographies. T 4886.
TUTTLE. German political leaders. T 5449.
VAN SANTVOORD. Lives of the chief-justices of the United States. T 5774.

188. Theology and Philosophy.

ADAMS. Great English churchmen. T 5004.*g*.
— Heroes of the cross. T 5004.*h*.
ANDERSON. Ladies of the covenant. T 5010.*l*.
— Memorable women of the Puritan times. 2 v. T 5010.*m*.
BIOGRAPHY of pious persons. T 5042.
BURDER. Memoirs of eminently pious women. T 5540.
CHARLES. Sketches of the women of Christendom. T 5083.
CLAUDIA. Consecrated women. T 5090.
DARTON. Heroism of Christian women. T 5114.*h*.
FLOWERS from the Garden of Visitation. T 5153.
HODGSON. Lives of reformers independ. of Reformation. T 5208.
KAVANAGH. Women of Christianity. T 5237.*w*.
KINNIBURGH. Fathers of Independency in Scotland. T 5245.
LARWOOD. Book of clerical anecdotes. T 5260.2.
LIVES of British reformers. T 5271.*b*.
MIDDLETON *and others*. Evangelical biography. T 5303.
NEWTON. Heroes of the Reformation. T 5329.
PATTEN. Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn. T 5707.
PITMAN. Heroines of the mission field. T 5353.
REID. Life and writings of the Westminster divines. T 5367.*l*.
RITCHIE. Heroes and heroines of the Christian church. T 5374.
SHARPE. Heavenly sisters. T 5402.
SPRING. Contrast betw. good and bad men. 2 v. T 5419.
STRICKLAND. Seven bishops committed to Tower in 1688. T 5425.*s*.
TULLOCH. English Puritanism and its leaders. T 5448.*e*.
— Leaders of the Reformation. T 5448.*l*.
TYERMAN. Oxford Methodists. T 577c.
WALSH. Modern heroes of the mission field. T 5464.
YONGE. Pioneers and founders in the mission field. T 5497.
— Seven heroines of Christendom. T 5497.*s*.

189. Women.

ADAMS. Stories of the lives of noble women. T 5004.*s*.
ALGER. Friendships of women. T 5007.
ANDERSON. Model women. T 5010.*n*.
BALFOUR. Women worth emulating. T 5025.
BETHAM. Biog. dictionary of celebrated women. T 5038.
BOLTON. Lives of girls who became famous. T 5049.*g*.
CHILD. Biographies of good wives. T 5086.
COCHRANE. Notable men and women. T 5096.*n*.
CRAIK. Pursuit of knowledge: female examples. T 5104.*f*.
CROSLAND. Memorable women. T 5105.
DARTON. Famous girls who have become illustrious women. T 5114.
EDWARDS. Six life studies of famous women. T 5134.5.
ELLIS. Mothers of great men. T 5582.
GOODRICH. Lives of celebrated women. T 5172.*l*.
HALE. Women's record. T 5610.
HAYS. Female biography. T 5615.
JOHNSON. Noble women of our time. T 5233.*n*.
MENZIES. Lives of the Greek heroines. T 5300.
PARTON *and others*. Eminent women of the age. T 5706.
SKETCHES of the lives of distinguished females. T 5409.*l*.
WHARTON. Queens of society. T 5478.*q*.
WILSON. Heroines of the household. T 5484.*h*.
WISTER and Irwin. Worthy women of our first century. T 5791.

Note.—For individual biographies of celebrated women see Secs. 110, 120, 130, 140, 150 and 160.

190. UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

BAILLIE. Life studies; or, how to live. T 5023.
BEETON. Dictionary of universal biography. T 5034.
BELLCHAMBERS. General biographical dictionary. 4 v. T 5036.
BICKNELL. Instances of the mutability of fortune. T 5524.
† BIOGRAPHICAL dictionary. 15 v. T 525.
— † *Same*. [Coke to Cooper.] B 505.
BOLTON. Poor boys who became famous. T 5049.
BOON. † Catalogue of biographical pamphlets. 1878. B 9506.
BOY makes the man. T 5055.
BUNGAY. Off-hand takings. T 5065.
— Traits of representative men. T 5065.*t*.
BURKE. Vicissitudes of families. 3 v. T 5066.
CATES. Dictionary of general biography. T 5548.
CHAMBERS. Stories of old families. T 5082.*s*.
— Stories of remarkable persons. T 5082.
CHARACTERISTICS of men of genius. T 5084.
CLARKE. Memorial and biographical sketches. T 5091.
COBB *and* PAGE. Noble workers. T 5095.
COCHRANE. Notable men and women. T 5096.*n*.
— Risen by perseverance. T 5096.*r*.
COOPER. New biographical dictionary. T 5100.*n*.
CRAIK. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 4 v. T 5104.
CROSBY. Annual obituary notices for 1857. T 5564.
DALE. Life's motto; or, biographical examples. T 5112.
DAVENPORT. Universal biographical dictionary. T 5569.
DE QUINCEY. Biographical essays. T 5118.
DISTINGUISHED men of modern times. T 5123.
DULCKEN. Worthies of the world. T 5577.
EDMUNDS. Well-spent lives. T 5134.1.
EDWARDS. Biography of self-taught men. T 5134.4.
FAMOUS boys and famous men. T 5143.
FRASER. Select biography; or, bulwark of truth. T 5153.
GODWIN. Cyclopædia of biography. T 5171.
— *Same*. T 5603.
GRAY. Wise words and loving deeds. T 5175.
GREAT and eccentric characters of the world. T 5605.
HARDIE. Biographical dictionary. 4 v. T 5186.
— *Same*. T 5612.
HOOD. Romance of biography. T 5212.
HOUGHTON. Monographs personal and social. T 5214.
JERDAN. Men I have known. T 5251.
LANMAN. Haphazard personalities. T 5260.3.
LEMPRIÈRE. Universal biography. 2 v. T 5657.
LENNOX. Celebrities I have known. 2 v. T 5658.*c*.
— Drafts on my memory. 2 v. T 5658.*d*.
— My recollections from 1806 to 1873. 2 v. T 5658.*m*.
LIVES of eminent persons. T 5663.
MACAULAY. Lives of the great and good. T 5276.*l*.
MACCALL. Foreign biographies. 2 v. T 5666.
MACEUN. Celebrities of the past and present. T 5278.
MARTINEAU. Biographical sketches. T 5289.
MATÉAUX. Brave lives and noble. T 5675.
MAUNDER. Biographical treasury. T 5294.
MEMORIALS of early genius. T 5298.

MEN of the time. T 5299.*t*.
— *Same.* 11th ed., by Cooper. T 5299.*u*.
MEN who have made themselves. T 5299.*w*.
MEN who have risen. T 5299.*r*.
NICOLL. Great movements and those who achieved them. T 5330.
PAGE. Golden lives. T 5341.*g*.
— Leaders of men. T 5341.*l*.
— Noble workers. T 5341.*n*.
PLATTS. Universal biography. 5 v. T 5712.
PRATT. Dawnings of genius. T 5357.
PRESSENSÉ. Contemporary portraits. T 5358.
REID. Cabinet portraits. T 5367.*c*.
RICH. Cyclopædia of biography. T 5372.
RUSSELL. Extraordinary men. T 5381.*e*.
SANDERS. Celebrities of the century. T 5730.
SEYMOUR. Self-made men. T 5401.
SHORT biographies for the people. v. 1. T 5742.
SMILES. Brief biographies. T 5411.*b*.
STEVENSON. Lives and deeds worth knowing about. T 5422.
STODDARD, *edr.* Bric-a-brac series.
1. Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché and Young. T 5423.1.
2. Anecdote biography of Thackeray and Dickens. T 5423.2.
3. Prosper Merimée's letters, *etc.* T 5423.3.
4. Reminiscences by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. T 5423.4.

STODDARD, *edr.* Bric-a-brac series.
5. Greville memoirs. T 5423.5.
6. Personal reminisc. by Moore and Jerdan. T 5423.6.
7. Personal reminiscences by Cornelia Knight, *etc.* T 5423.7.
8. Personal reminisc. by O'Keefe, Kelly, *etc.* T 5423.8.
9. Personal reminisc. of Lamb, Hazlitt, *etc.* T 5423.9.
10. Personal reminisc. by Constable, *etc.* T 5423.0.

THOMAS. † Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography. T 888.
THORNE. Modern idols. T 5439.
TIMBS. Characteristics of eminent men. T 5442.*c*.
TRIUMPHS of perseverance and enterprise. T 5446.
TROTTER. Studies in biography. T 5760.
TUCKERMAN. Biographical and critical essays. T 5769.
TWEEDIE. Youthful diligence and future greatness. T 5450.
WHARTON. Wits and beaux of society. T 5478.*w*.
WOOD. Hundred greatest men. T 5794.*h*.
YOU have heard of them. T 5498.

Note.—See also Part 4 (History), especially the sections headed "General History" of each country. Also Letters (Sec. 565), Numismatics (Sec. 956), Genealogy and Surnames (Sec. 494). Also Secs. 964 (History of Music), 974-977 (History of Painting), 979 (History of Art). For Sacred biography see Secs. 811–819. See also History of the Church (Secs. 841–849).

HAYWARD. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers. 2 v. T 5614.
HEADLEY. Public men of to-day. T 5616.
HIGGINSON. Brief biographies: Engl. statesmen. T 5202.
HINTON. English radical leaders. T 5204.
KEBBEL. Engl. statesmen since peace of 1815. T 5238.
KING. French political leaders. T 5244.
LECKY. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. T 5263.
MACDIARMID. Lives of British statesmen. T 5856.
MAGOON. Orators of the American revolution. T 5285.
O'FLANAGAN. The Irish bar. (F. S. L., No. 32.) C 9832.7.
POLITICAL portraits. T 5355.
PUBLIC characters; or, contemporary biography. T 5359.
SHEIL. Sketches of the Irish bar. 2 v. T 5403.
SMYTH. Three English statesmen. T 5412.
† SUPREME court of the United States: biographies. T 4886.
TUTTLE. German political leaders. T 5449.
VAN SANTVOORD. Lives of the chief-justices of the United States. T 5774.

188. Theology and Philosophy.

ADAMS. Great English churchmen. T 5004.*g*.
— Heroes of the cross. T 5004.*h*.
ANDERSON. Ladies of the covenant. T 5010.*l*.
— Memorable women of the Puritan times. 2 v. T 5010.*m*.
BIOGRAPHY of pious persons. T 5042.
BURDER. Memoirs of eminently pious women. T 5540.
CHARLES. Sketches of the women of Christendom. T 5083.
CLAUDIA. Consecrated women. T 5090.
DARTON. Heroism of Christian women. T 5114.*h*.
FLOWERS from the Garden of Visitation. T 5153.
HODGSON. Lives of reformers independ. of Reformation. T 5208.
KAVANAGH. Women of Christianity. T 5237.*w*.
KINNIBURGH. Fathers of Independency in Scotland. T 5245.
LARWOOD. Book of clerical anecdotes. T 5260.2.
LIVES of British reformers. T 5271.*b*.
MIDDLETON *and others*. Evangelical biography. T 5303.
NEWTON. Heroes of the Reformation. T 5329.
PATTEN. Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn. T 5707.
PITMAN. Heroines of the mission field. T 5353.
REID. Life and writings of the Westminster divines. T 5367.*l*.
RITCHIE. Heroes and heroines of the Christian church. T 5374.
SHARPE. Heavenly sisters. T 5402.
SPRING. Contrast betw. good and bad men. 2 v. T 5419.
STRICKLAND. Seven bishops committed to Tower in 1688. T 5425.*s*.
TULLOCH. English Puritanism and its leaders. T 5448.*e*.
— Leaders of the Reformation. T 5448.*l*.
TYERMAN. Oxford Methodists. T 5770.
WALSH. Modern heroes of the mission field. T 5464.
YONGE. Pioneers and founders in the mission field. T 5497.
— Seven heroines of Christendom. T 5497.*s*.

189. Women.

ADAMS. Stories of the lives of noble women. T 5004.*s*.
ALGER. Friendships of women. T 5007.
ANDERSON. Model women. T 5010.*n*.
BALFOUR. Women worth emulating. T 5025.
BETHAM. Biog. dictionary of celebrated women. T 5038.
BOLTON. Lives of girls who became famous. T 5049.*g*.
CHILD. Biographies of good wives. T 5086.
COCHRANE. Notable men and women. T 5096.*n*.
CRAIK. Pursuit of knowledge: female examples. T 5104.*f*.
CROSLAND. Memorable women. T 5105.
DARTON. Famous girls who have become illustrious women. T 5124.
EDWARDS. Six life studies of famous women. T 5134.5.
ELLIS. Mothers of great men. T 5582.
GOODRICH. Lives of celebrated women. T 5172.*l*.
HALE. Women's record. T 5610.
HAYS. Female biography. T 5615.
JOHNSON. Noble women of our time. T 5233.*n*.
MENZIES. Lives of the Greek heroines. T 5300.
PARTON *and others*. Eminent women of the age. T 5706.
SKETCHES of the lives of distinguished females. T 5409.*l*.
WHARTON. Queens of society. T 5478.*q*.
WILSON. Heroines of the household. T 5484.*h*.
WISTER and Irwin. Worthy women of our first century. T 5791.

Note.—For individual biographies of celebrated women see Secs. 110, 120, 130, 140, 150 and 160.

190. UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

BAILLIE. Life studies; or, how to live. T 5023.
BEETON. Dictionary of universal biography. T 5034.
BELLCHAMBERS. General biographical dictionary. 4 v. T 5036.
BICKNELL. Instances of the mutability of fortune. T 5524.
† BIOGRAPHICAL dictionary. 15 v. T 525.
— † *Same*. [Coke to Cooper.] B 505.
BOLTON. Poor boys who became famous. T 5049.
BOON. † Catalogue of biographical pamphlets. 1878. B 9506.
BOY makes the man. T 5055.
BUNGAY. Off-hand takings. T 5065.
— Traits of representative men. T 5065.*t*.
BURKE. Vicissitudes of families. 3 v. T 5066.
CATES. Dictionary of general biography. T 5548.
CHAMBERS. Stories of old families. T 5082.*s*.
— Stories of remarkable persons. T 5082.
CHARACTERISTICS of men of genius. T 5084.
CLARKE. Memorial and biographical sketches. T 5091.
COBB *and* PAGE. Noble workers. T 5095.
COCHRANE. Notable men and women. T 5096.*n*.
— Risen by perseverance. T 5096.*r*.
COOPER. New biographical dictionary. T 5100.*n*.
CRAIK. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 4 v. T 5104.
CROSBY. Annual obituary notices for 1857. T 5564.
DALE. Life's motto; or, biographical examples. T 5112.
DAVENPORT. Universal biographical dictionary. T 5569.
DE QUINCEY. Biographical essays. T 5118.
DISTINGUISHED men of modern times. T 5123.
DULCKEN. Worthies of the world. T 5577.
EDMUNDS. Well-spent lives. T 5134.1.
EDWARDS. Biography of self-taught men. T 5134.4.
FAMOUS boys and famous men. T 5143.
FRASER. Select biography; or, bulwark of truth. T 5158.
GODWIN. Cyclopædia of biography. T 5171.
— *Same*. T 5603.
GRAY. Wise words and loving deeds. T 5175.
GREAT and eccentric characters of the world. T 5605.
HARDIE. Biographical dictionary. 4 v. T 5186.
— *Same*. T 5612.
HOOD. Romance of biography. T 5212.
HOUGHTON. Monographs personal and social. T 5214.
JERDAN. Men I have known. T 5231.
LANMAN. Haphazard personalities. T 5260.3.
LEMPRIÈRE. Universal biography. 2 v. T 5657.
LENNOX. Celebrities I have known. 2 v. T 5658.*c*.
— Drafts on my memory. 2 v. T 5658.*d*.
— My recollections from 1806 to 1873. 2 v. T 5658.*m*.
LIVES of eminent persons. T 5663.
MACAULAY. Lives of the great and good. T 5276.*l*.
MACCALL. Foreign biographies. 2 v. T 5666.
MACEUN. Celebrities of the past and present. T 5278.
MARTINEAU. Biographical sketches. T 5289.
MATÉAUX. Brave lives and noble. T 5675.
MAUNDER. Biographical treasury. T 5294.
MEMORIALS of early genius. T 5298.

MEN of the time. T 5299.*t*.
—— *Same.* 11th ed., by Cooper. T 5299.*u*.
MEN who have made themselves. T 5299.*w*.
MEN who have risen. T 5299.*r*.
NICOLL. Great movements and those who achieved them. T 5330.
PAGE. Golden lives. T 5341.*g*.
—— Leaders of men. T 5341.*l*.
—— Noble workers. T 5341.*n*.
PLATTS. Universal biography. 5 v. T 5712.
PRATT. Dawnings of genius. T 5357.
PRESSENSÉ. Contemporary portraits. T 5358.
REID. Cabinet portraits. T 5367.*c*.
RICH. Cyclopædia of biography. T 5372.
RUSSELL. Extraordinary men. T 5381.*e*.
SANDERS. Celebrities of the century. T 5730.
SEYMOUR. Self-made men. T 5401.
SHORT biographies for the people. v. 1. T 5742.
SMILES. Brief biographies. T 5411.*b*.
STEVENSON. Lives and deeds worth knowing about. T 5422.
STODDARD, *edr.* Bric-a-brac series.
1. Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché and Young. T 5423.1.
2. Anecdote biography of Thackeray and Dickens. T 5423.2.
3. Prosper Merimée's letters, *etc.* T 5423.3.
4. Reminiscences by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. T 5423.4.

STODDARD, *edr.* Bric-a-brac series.
5. Greville memoirs. T 5423.5.
6. Personal reminisc. by Moore and Jerdan. T 5423.6.
7. Personal reminiscences by Cornelia Knight, *etc.* T 5423.7.
8. Personal reminisc. by O'Keefe, Kelly, *etc.* T 5423.8.
9. Personal reminisc. of Lamb, Hazlitt, *etc.* T 5423.9.
10. Personal reminisc. by Constable, *etc.* T 5423.0.

THOMAS. † Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography. T 888.
THORNE. Modern idols. T 5439.
TIMBS. Characteristics of eminent men. T 5442.*c*.
TRIUMPHS of perseverance and enterprise. T 5446.
TROTTER. Studies in biography. T 5760.
TUCKERMAN. Biographical and critical essays. T 5769.
TWEEDIE. Youthful diligence and future greatness. T 5450.
WHARTON. Wits and beaux of society. T 5478.*w*.
WOOD. Hundred greatest men. T 5794.*h*.
YOU have heard of them. T 5498.

Note.—See also Part 4 (History), especially the sections headed "General History" of each country. Also Letters (Sec. 565), Numismatics (Sec. 956), Genealogy and Surnames (Sec. 494). Also Secs. 964 (History of Music), 974-977 (History of Painting), 979 (History of Art). For Sacred biography see Secs. 811–819. See also History of the Church (Secs. 841–849).

PART 2.
CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, PERIODICALS, AND JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

210. ALMANACS, ANNUALS, AND YEAR-BOOKS.
220. CURIOUS AND RARE BOOKS.
230. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND GENERAL DICTIONARIES.
240. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS: ENCYCLOPÆDIANA.
250. JUVENILE LITERATURE.
260. NEWSPAPERS: DAILIES, WEEKLIES, AND MONTHLIES.
270. PERIODICALS: LITERARY, HISTORICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS.
280. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL JOURNALS, AND TRANSACTIONS.
290. WORKS (COLLECTED), AND COLLECTIONS.

210. ALMANACS, ANNUALS, AND YEAR-BOOKS.

AMERICAN almanac for 1851–2. U 6009.
— *Same*, 1887. C 7009.
† ANNUAL of scientific discovery, 1850–70. 20 v. C 7011.
Note.—Vols. for 1850–65 ed. by D. A. Wells; vols. for 1866–69 ed. by S. Kneeland; vol. for 1870 ed. by J. Trowbridge.
— *Same*, 1851, '53, '59, '60, '64, '66, '67, '69 and '70. C 7011.
BAIRD. Annual record of science and industry, 1870–78. C 7023.
BRITISH almanac, *and* Companion to the almanac, for 1873. C 7058.
† BROOKLYN Daily Eagle almanac. 1886. C 7536.
COMIC almanac for 1835–53. Illustrated by Cruikshank. 2 v. M 2098.
DAHEIM Kalender für 1873. C 7111.
DRAPER. Year book of nature and popular science, for 1872. C 7126.
† ENGINEERING facts and figures, for 1863–67. 5 v. C 7137.
GRIFFING. † Agricultural almanac for 1875. B 2516.
LONGWORTH'S † American almanac, *etc.*, for 1814–19, 1822–42. U 6273.
MASON. Annual summary, 1875–76. C 7290.
— Year book of facts in science and the arts, 1876, '79–80. 2 v. C 7290.*y*.
NATIONAL almanac and annual record, 1863, '64. C 7327.
† NEW York almanac for 1880. Ed. by Hudnut. B 6533.
PUCK'S annual for 1881–82. *With* M 2716.
— *Same*, 1882–86. M 2716.*b*.
— *Same*, 1887. M 2871.*a*.
PUCK'S Kalender, 1886, 1888. M 2871.
PUCK'S Volks-Kalender für 1882. *With* M 2716.
— *Same*, 1883–84. M 2716.*c*.
† PUBLIC ledger (Phila.) almanac. 1878. B 6.
SCIENCE record, 1872–76. C 7396.
† SEVEN wonders of the world almanac. 1886. B 13.
SHAW. (*Josh. Billings.*) Old Probability, 1879. M 2742.*o*.
STEIGER'S Volk's-Kalender für 1869. C 7421.
TIMBS. Year-book of facts in science and art, 1853, '73. C 7442.
— **Same*, 1868. C 7442.
— *Same*. Extra vol.: Exhibition of 1851. C 7442.
WHITAKER'S almanack, 1880, '84, '86. C 7481.
WOOD'S almanack, 1811, '84. C 7490.
Note.—See also Statistics (Sec. 788).

220. CURIOUS AND RARE BOOKS.

Biblia, das ist: die gantze heillge Schrift alten und neuen Testaments. Durch Dr. Martin Luther in das Deutsche übersetzt. Tubingen, 1738. F°.
Presented by Brother J. N. Parker.

Boston Columbian Centinel, Mch 17, 1795.
Presented by Brother S. M. Wright.

Collection of religious tracts, printed A.D. 1592, in London. 12°.
Loaned by Miss Mary L. Torrens.

Description de l'Égypte: recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expedition de l'armee française. Puplié par les ordres de sa majesté l'empereur Napoleon le grand. 9 vols., 1809–28. F°. Cartes et planches. 14 vols. F°.
Loaned by Brother William H. Webb.

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York. Charter and By-Laws, and Catalogue of members' names. N. Y. 1798. 8°.
— *Same.* 1814. 8°.

Harrington, J. Art of Law-giving: in III books. The first, shewing the foundations and superstructures of all kinds of governments; the second, shewing the frames of the commonwealths of Israel and of the Jewes; the third, shewing a model fitted unto the present state, or balance of this nation. To which is added, an appendix concerning an house of peers. Lond., 1659. 16°.

Herbert, George. The Temple: sacred poems and private ejaculations. 10th ed. Lond., 1674. 16°.

Hymen's præludia; or, Love's master-piece: being that much admired romance entitled Cleopatra. 12 pts. Transl. from the French by Robt. Loveday. Lond., 1665. F°.

Le Febure, Nicasrus. Compleat body of chymistry: wherein is contained whatsoever is necessary for the attaining to the curious knowledge of this art. Comprehending in general the whole practice thereof; and teaching the most exact preparation of animals, vegetables, and minerals, so as to preserve their essential virtues. Laid open in two books and dedicated to the use of all apothecaries. Lond., 1670. 12°.

Limborch, Philippus van. Wel-stervens leer voor ziekken oste, onderrechtinge om ziekken naer de staedt van hun voorgaende leven tot sterven te bereiden. Amsterd., 1700. 16°.

Machiavelli, Niccolo. Works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence. Transl. from the Italian. Lond., 1675. F°.

Monroe, Jas. Letters between Ja's Monroe, Esq., Sec. of State of the U. S., and Augustus J. Foster, Esq., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of his Britannic Majesty; in relation to the orders in council and the affair of the Little Belt, to which is added the declaration of war. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

New York Directory containing a valuable and well calculated Almanack; Tables of the different coins, suitable for any state, and digested in such order as to render an exchange between any of the United States plain and easy. Likewise, the names of all the citizens, *etc.* By David Franks. N. Y., 1786. 12°.

Presented by J. K. Larke, Esq.

Playfere, Thos., *and others.* Collection of sermons preached A.D. 1593, by Thos. Playfere and others. Cambr., 1611. 16°.

Presented by Brother S. M. Wright.

Protestant Episcopal Church. Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England, together with the psalter or psalms of David pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Oxf., 1731. 8°.

Presented by Brother Hugh J. McIlvaine.

Sanderson, William. Life, *etc.*, of Mary, queen of Scots, and James VI. [Lond.], 1656. Q°.

Scheffer, John. History of Lapland, wherein is shewed the original manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, *etc.*, of that people. Oxf., 1674. F°.

Scudery, *Mons.* de. Artamenes; or, the grand Cyrus: that excellent romance. Written by that famous wit of France, Mons. de Scudery, governour of Notre Dame. Englished by F. G., Esq. 10 v. Lond., 1690. 12°.

Segray, *Mons.* Zayde, a Spanish history, being a pleasant and witty novel. 2 pts. Transl. from the French by P. Porter. Lond., 1678. 12°.

Thomas, Gabriel. Historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey in America, with map of both countries. Lond., 1698. 12°. [*Facsimile.*]

230. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND GENERAL DICTIONARIES.

AMERICAN annual cyclopædia. 15 v. 1861–75. C 2505.
— *Same.* New series. 3 v. 1876–78. C 2505.*a.*
† AMERICAN cyclopædia. Ed. by Ripley and Dana. 16 v. 1870–71. C 2505.
— † *Same.* [Revised ed.] 16 v. 1873–76. C 2505.*a.*
BRANDE *and* COX. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 3 v. 1865–67. C 2534.
BRITISH encyclopædia. Ed. by Nicholson. 12 v. 1818. C 2535.
CARLETON & Co. Household encyclopædia. 1879. C 2076.
† CHAMBERS's Encyclopædia. 10 v. 1870–71. C 2550.
† CHAMBERS's Information for the people. 5th Amer. ed. 2 v. 1854. C 2550.*a.*
CHAMPLIN. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1879. C 2550.1.
— Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1880. C 2550.2.
CONANT, *Rev.* T. J. and Blandina. † Index to the "American cyclopædia." 1879. C 2559.
CRABB. Dictionary of general knowledge. 1853. C 2104.
— Family encyclopædia. 1831. C 2563.
— † Technological dictionary. 2 v. 1823. C 2821.
† DEUTCH-Amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon. Von Prof. A. J. Schem. Bde. 1–3. 1869–71. C 2572.
† DICTIONARY of arts and sciences. 2d ed. 4 v. in 7. 1764. C 2573.
Note.—Vol. 1, pt. 1 missing.
† EDINBURGH encyclopædia. Ed. by Brewster. 20 v. Phila., 1832. C 2827.
Note.—Vol. 1–18 text, 19, 20 plates.
— *Same.* 18 v. Phila., 1832. C 2827.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA; or, dictionary of arts, sciences, *etc.* v. 1–8, 10–17. C 2828.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA; or, dictionary of arts, sciences, *etc.* 3 v. 1818. C 2828.*a.*
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana. Ed. by Lieber. v. 1, 3–14, 1830–47. C 2582.
† ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana: companion to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." 9th ed. v. 1–3. 1883–86. C 2829.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. 8th ed. 21 v. Boston, 1860. C 2828.
— † *Same.* Index. C 2828.
— † *Same.* 9th ed. Ed. by Baynes. v. 1–22. N. Y., 1878–86. C 2828.*a.*
— † *Same.* 9th ed. (American reprint), v. 1–11, 13. Phila., 1875–81. C 2828.*b.*
FREY. Sobriquets and nicknames. C 2157.
GATELY's Universal educator. 3 v. in 1. 1883. C 2598.
GAY's Standard encyclopædia and self educator. 1882. C 2833.
GREGORY. † Dictionary of arts and sciences. 4 v. [Vols. 1–3 text, 4 plates.] 1816. C 2836.
— *Same.* 3 v. 1822. C 2836.
GUY. Pocket cyclopædia. 1831. C 2180.
† HALL's New royal encyclopædia. v. 1, 2. F°. C 2937.
† HARRIS. Lexicon technicum. 1704. F°. C 2838.
† ICONOGRAPHIC encyclopædia. [Ed.] by Heck. 6 v. 1851. [Vols. 1–4 text, 5, 6 plates.] C 2633.
† IMPERIAL journal of art, *etc.* 3 v. C 2845.
† INTERNATIONAL cyclopedia: a library of universal knowledge. 1885. 15 v. C 2634.
Note: "Comprising Chambers' Encyclopædia, complete, and 20,490 additional articles by American editors."
† JOHNSON's Universal cyclopædia. Ed. by Barnard, Guyot, and others. 4 v. 1876–78. C 2847.
KNIGHT, *edr.* † English cyclopædia, 1st div.: Geography. 4 v. in 2. 1866–67. C 2850.1.
— — † *Same.* Supplement. 1869. C 2850.1.
— — † *Same.* Modern atlas. 44 maps. C 2850.1.
— † *Same*, 2d div.: Natural history. 4 v. in 2. 1866–67. C 2850.2.
— — † *Same.* Supplement. C 2850.2.
— † *Same*, 3d div.: Biography. 6 v. in 3. 1866–68. C 2850.3.
— — † *Same.* Supplement. 1872. C 2850.3.
— † *Same*, 4th div.: Arts and sciences. 8 v. in 4. C 2850.4.
— — † *Same.* Supplement. C 2850.4.
— † *Same.* Synoptical index. *With* "Modern atlas." C 2850.1.
MINOR encyclopedia. Ed. by Harris. 4 v. 1803. C 2307.
NICHOLSON. † British encyclopedia. 7 v. 1817. C 2698.
PARK. Pantology; or, a survey of human knowledge. 1842. C 2706.
PENNY cyclopædia. 28 v. in 14. 1833–46. C 2870.
— *Same.* Supplement. 2 v. C 2870.*a.*
† PEOPLE's cyclopædia of universal knowledge. By De Puy. 2 v. 1881. C 2870.
† REES' Cyclopædia. [1st American ed.] 41 v. C 2874.
— † *Same.* [Plates.] 6 v. C 2874.*a.*
† ZELL's Popular encyclopædia. [Ed.] by Colange. 2 v. 1871. C 2900.
— † *Same.* Supplement. 1873. C 2900.*a.*
Note.—Dictionaries and cyclopædias of special subjects are classed among the *General* works on those subjects.

240. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS; ENCYCLOPÆDIANA.

BIELFIELD. Elements of universal erudition. 3 v. 1770. C 2524.
BLAIR. Universal preceptor. 1822. C 2044.
BOMBAUGH. Gleanings for the curious. 1875. M 3530.
BREWER. Dictionary of phrase and fable. M 3057.
BROOKS. Popular guide to terms of art and science. 1879. C 2060.
CHAMBERS' Miscellany of useful tracts. v. 1–11, 13, 15. C 2082.
CHAMBERS' Papers for the people. 12 v. in 6. C 2082.*p*.
CHAMBERS' Pocket miscellany. 24 v. in 12. C 2082.*q*.
CHAMPLIN. Child's catechism of common things. 1879. C 2083.
CHRONICLES of the seasons. 4 v. C 2088.
COLLIER. Evangelical instructor. 1811. C 2097.
EDWARDS. Words, facts, and phrases. 1881. C 2134.
EVERY-day book. 1839. C 2140.
HARDIE. Dictionary of the works of art and nature. 1819. C 2186.
HUNTER. Home culture: a self-instructor. 1884. C 2630.
KETT. Elements of general knowledge. 1812. C 2645.
KNIGHT. Pictorial half-hours. 4 v. in 2. C 2352.
LEISURE hour book. 1839. C 2264.
MAUNDER. Scientific and literary treasury. 1870. C 2294.*s*.
— Treasury of knowledge. 1870. C 2294.*t*.
MILLEDULCIA: a thousand pleasant things. [By R. C. Pell.] 1857. M 3305.
MILLER, Annah de P. "Who and what": a compendium of general information. 1878. C 2305.
MILLER, S. Retrospect of the 18th century. 2 v. 1803. C 2683.
PARLOUR book, The. 1839. C 2343.
PICTORIAL half-hours. [Ed. by Knight.] 4 v. in 2. C 2352.
PLATTS. Literary and scientific class book. 1830. C 2353.
PLINY. Natural history. 6 v. C 2354.
PULLEYN. Origins and inventions. C 2359.
ROSENBERG. Wonders of the world. 1874. M 3876.
ROSSITER. Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. 1878. C 2378.
SAMPSON. Youth's companion; or, an historical dictionary. 1813. C 2384.
SCHOOL of arts, science, and manufactures. 2 v. 1817. C 2736.
SCHOOL of wisdom and arts. 1783. C 2394.
SEARS. Guide to knowledge. 1848. C 2739.*g*.
— Information for the people. C 2739.*i*.
— New pictorial library. 1846. C 2739.*n*.
— Wonders of the world. 1848. C 2739.*w*.
SUMMER day book. 1838. C 2428.
TIMBS. Notable things of our own time. 1868. C 2442.*n*.
— Pleasant half-hours for the family circle. C 2442.*p*.
— Popular errors. 1841. C 2442.*q*.
— Things not generally known. 6 v. 1875–78. C 2442.1–6.
1. Things not generally known. 14th ed. 1877.—*Same*, 2d series. 17th ed. 1877. C 2442.1.
2. Curiosities of science, past and present. 5th ed. 1875.—*Same*, 2d series. 4th ed. 1875. C 2442.2.
3. Curiosities of history. 8th ed.—Popular errors explained and illustrated. 5th ed. 1876–77. C 2442.3.
4. Things to be remembered in daily life. 3d ed. 1878.—Notable things of our own time. 1877. C 2442.4.
5. Garland for the year.—Something for everybody. New ed.—Knowledge for the time. 3d ed. C 2442.5.
6. Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. New ed. 1877.—Prédictions realized in modern times. New ed. 1877. C 2442.6.
WELLS. Things not generally known. 1857. C 2473.
WHEELER. Familiar allusions: a handbook of miscellaneous information. 1882. C 2479.
WILLIAMS. Historical account of inventions and discoveries. C 2790.
YOUNG man's evening book. 1838. C 2497.
YOUTH's handbook of entertaining knowledge. 2 v. 1844. C 2498.

Note.—See also Literary Miscellany (Secs. 561–569).

250. JUVENILE LITERATURE.

251. Biography: Individual and Collective.

A. INDIVIDUAL.

ADAMS, James C. Hittell. Adventures of. T 40.*h*.
ADAMS, John, *prest. of the U. S.* Stoddard. Lives of Adams and Jefferson. T 40.*t*.
ADAMS, John Q., *prest. of the U. S.* Stoddard. Lives of Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams. *In* T 2842.*s*.
ALEXANDER *the great.* Abbott. History of. T 73.*a*.
ALFRED *the great.* Abbott. History of. T 76.*a*.
BALBOA. Lives of Balboa, Cortes, and Pizarro. T 241.
BANKS, *Gen. N. P.* Thayer. Bobbin boy. T 254.
BARNUM, Phineas T. Struggles and triumphs. T 284.
BAYARD, *Chevalier.* Simms. Life of. T 309.*s*.
BECKWOURTH, Jas. P. Bonner. Life and adventures. T 342.
BLAINE, Jas. G. Cressey. Pine to Potomac. T 445.
BLAKE, *Admiral.* By D. Hannay. T 447.
BOONE, Daniel. Abbott. Life of. T 513.*a*.
— Hartley. Life and times of. T 513.*h*.
BRANT and Red Jacket. By Eggleston and Seelye. T 566.*e*.
BRUCE, Jas. Head. Life and adventures of. T 622.
CÆSAR, Julius. Abbott. History of. T 712.*a*.
CARSON, Christopher (*called* "Kit"). Abbott. Life of. T 774.*a*.
CATHARINE II., *empress of Russia.* Schmucker. Court and reign of. T 794.*s*.
CHARLEMAGNE. James. History of. T 841.*j*.
CHARLES I. Abbott. History of. T 842.
CHARLES II. Abbott. History of. T 842.*a*.
CHARLES XII., *k. of Sweden.* Voltaire. History of. T 842 *v*.
CHARLIE, *Prince*, the young chevalier. By Johnes. T 842.*j*.
CLEOPATRA, *queen of Egypt.* Abbott. History of. T 936.
COLUMBUS, Christopher. Abbott. Life of. T 977.*a*.
COOK, *Capt.* James. Life of. T 1004.*l*.
— **Same.* T 1004.
CORTEZ, Hernando. Abbott. History of. T 1016.*a*.
CROCKETT, David. Abbott. Life and adventures. T 1051.*a*.
CROMWELL, Oliver. Headley. Life of. T 1054.*h*.
CYRUS. Abbott. History of Cyrus the great. T 1106.
DARIUS *the great.* Abbott. History of. T 1143.
DRAKE, Cavendish and Dampier. Lives and voyages of. T 1262.
EDWARD, *the black prince.* Creighton. Life of. T 1342.*c*.
ELIZABETH, *queen of England.* Abbott. History of. T 1354.*a*.
ELLIS, Dan. Thrilling adventures. T 1356.
FARRAGUT, David G. Headley. Life and career of. T 1443.*h*.
FERGUSON, Owen. Mayhew. Story of the peasant boy philosopher. T 1472.*m*.
FRANKLIN, Benj. Life of, adapted to schools. T 1572.*j*.
— Abbott. Life of. T 1572.*a*.
— Mayhew. A boy's book, *etc.* T 1572.*m*.
— Weems. Life of. T 1572.*w*.
FRANKLIN, *Sir* John. By A. H. Beesley. T 1572.*d*.
FREDERICK II., *the great.* Abbott. History of. T 1575.*a*.
FULTON, Robt. Knox. Life of. T 1597.*k*.
GAMA, Vasco da. Towle. Voyages and adventures of. T 1617.

GARFIELD, Jas. A. Thayer. From log-cabin to the White House. T 1623.*t.*
GENGHIS Khan. Abbott. History of. T 1646.
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Irving. Life of. 2 v. T 1717.*i.*
GRANT, Ulysses S. Stoddard. Lives of the Presidents: U. S. Grant. T 1746.*s.*
GREENE, Nathaniel. Simms. Life of. T 1754.*s.*
GREY HAWK: life and adventures among Indians. By Macaulay. T 1760.
GRIMALDI, Jos. Dickens. Memoirs of. T 1766.
HANNIBAL. Abbott. History of. T 1852.
HENRY IV. Abbott. History of. T 1962.*a.*
HOOD, Robin. Marsh. Adventures of. T 2122.*m.*
HORTENSE, *mother of Napoleon III.* Abbott. History of. T 2133.
HUDSON, Henry. Hawks. Adventures of. T 2154.
JEFFERSON, Thos., *prest. of the U. S.* Stoddard. Lives of Adams and Jefferson. *In* T 40.*t.*
JOAN *of Arc.* Evans. Story of. T 2330.*e.*
— Tuckey. Joan of Arc, "the maid." T 2330.*t.*
JOHNSON, Samuel. Boswell. Life of. Abridged. T 2333.*a.*
— Waller. Boswell and Johnson. T 2333.*w.*
JONES, Paul. Abbott. Life of. T 2341.*a.*
JOSEPH Bonaparte, *king of Naples and Sicily.* Abbott. History of. T 2348.
JOSEPH Nez Perce: his ancestors, *etc.* By Howard. T 2348.*h.*
JOSEPHINE, *empress.* Headley. Life of. T 2349.*h.*
JUDAS Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. By Conder. T 2351.
KIDD, *Capt.* Wm. Abbott. Life of. T 2432.
KITTO, John. Thayer. From poor-house to pulpit. T 2456.*t.*
LAFAYETTE, *Marquis* de. Headley. Life of. T 2571.*g.*
LA SALLE, *Chevalier* de. Abbott. Adventures of. T 2616.
LAWRENCE, Amos. Thayer. Poor boy and merchant prince. T 2626.*t.*
LINCOLN, Abraham. Thayer. Pioneer boy. T 2691.*t.*
LIVINGSTONE, David. Heroes of the desert: Moffat and Livingstone. T 3114.
LOUIS XIV. Abbott. History of. T 2735.*a.*
LOUIS Philippe. Abbott. History of. T 2734.*a.*
LUTHER, Martin. Mayhew. Boyhood of. T 2748.*o.*
MADISON, James, *prest. of the U. S.* Stoddard. Lives of Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams. T 2842.*s.*
MAGELLAN; or, the first voyage round the world. By Towle. T 2848.
MARGARET *of Anjou.* Abbott. History of. T 2884.*a.*
MARIE Antoinette. Abbott. History of. T 2885.*a.*
MARION, *Gen.* F. Horry *and* Weems. Life of. T 2886.*h.*
MARY, *queen of Scots.* Abbott. History of. T 2896.*a.*
MOHAMMED. Gibbon. Life of. T 3116.*g.*
MONROE, Jas., *prest. of the U. S.* Stoddard. Lives of Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams. *In* T 2842.*s.*
MONTEZUMA and the conquest of Mexico. By Eggleston and Seelye. T 3144.
MONTFORT, Simon de. Creighton. Life of. T 3142.
NAPOLEON I., Bonaparte. Abbott. History of. 2 v. T 3264.*a.*
— — Napoleon at St. Helena. T 3263.*a.*
— Headley. Life of. T 3264.4.
— — Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. T 3264.*i.*
NAPOLEON III. Abbott. History of. T 3265.*a.*
NELSON, H., *admiral viscount.* Southey. Life of. T 3284.*s.*
NERO. Abbott. History of. T 3286.
PARK, Mungo. Life and travels. T 3432.
PENN, Wm. Weems. Life of. T 3464.*w.*
PETER *the great.* Abbott. History of. T 3482.*a.*
PHILIP, chief of the Wampanoags. Abbott. History of. T 3512.*a.*
PIZARRO. Towle. P.: his adventures and conquests. T 3538.*t.*
POCAHONTAS. By Eggleston and Seelye. T 3551.
POLO, Marco: his travels and adventures. By Towle. T 3555.1.
PYRRHUS. Abbott. History of. T 3608.
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. Towle. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. T 3632.*t.*
RED EAGLE, and the wars with the Creek Indians. Eggleston and Seelye. T 3666.
RED JACKET. Eggleston and Seelye. Brant and Red Jacket. T 566.*e.*
RICHARD I. Abbott. History of. T 3726 *a.*
RICHARD II. Abbott. History of. T 3726.*b.*
RICHARD III. Abbott. History of. T 3726.*c.*
ROLAND, *Mde.* Abbott. History of. T 3772.
ROMULUS. Abbott. History of. T 3774.
SCOTT, Winfield. Headley. Life of. T 3977.*h.*
SHERIDAN, Philip, *maj.-gen.* Headley. Life of. T 4033.*h.*
SHERMAN, Wm. T. Headley. Life and military career. T 4034.*h.*
SMITH, *Capt.* John. Hawks. Adventures of. T 4124.*h.*
— Simms. Life of. T 4124.*s.*
SOTO, Ferdinand de. By Abbott. T 4158.
STANDISH, Miles. Abbott. Life of. T 4213.
STEPHENSON, Geo. Smiles. Life of. T 4217.*s.*
STUYVESANT, Peter. Abbott. Life of. T 4264.
TECUMSEH and the Shawnee prophet. By Eggleston and Seelye. T 4352.
TRENCK, *Baron* F. Life of. T 4464.
WASHINGTON, Geo. Headley. Washington and his generals. 2 v. T 4673.*h.*
— Irving. Student's life of. T 4673.*j.*
— Stoddard. Lives of the Presidents: G. Washington. T 4673.8.
— Thayer. Farmer boy, and how he became commander-in-chief. T 4673.*t.*
— Weems. Life of. T 4673.*w.*
WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* Gleig. Life of. T 4735.*g.*
WILLIAM *the conqueror.* Abbott. History of. T 4843.*a.*
XERXES *the great.* Abbott. History of. T 4970.

B. COLLECTIVE.

ABBOTT. Kings and queens. T 5001.
ADAMS. Eminent soldiers. T 5004.*e.*
— Heroes of the cross. T 5004.*h.*
— "In perils oft": romantic biographies. T 5004.*i.*
ANDREW. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. T 5011.
BLOSS. Heroines of the Crusades. T 5046.
BOLTON. Famous American authors. T 5049.*f.*
— Lives of girls who became famous. T 5049.*g.*
— Poor boys who became famous. T 5049.
BOURNE. Famous London merchants. T 5054.*f.*
BOY makes the man. T 5055.
BRITISH heroes and worthies. T 5535.
BROOKS. Historic boys. T 5536.
— Historic girls. T 5536.*h.*
CHARLES. Sketches of the women of Christendom. T 5083.
CLAUDIA. Consecrated women. T 5090.
CLEMENT. Noble deeds of American women. T 5093.
COBB *and* PAGE. Noble workers. T 5095.
COCHRANE. Eminent philanthropists. T 5096.*p.*
— Military men, statesmen, *etc.* T 5096.*m.*
— Notable men and women. T 5096.*n.*
— Risen by perseverance. T 5096.*r.*
CRAIK. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 4 v. T 5104.
— *Same*: female examples. T 5104.*f.*
CROSLAND. Memorable women. T 5105.
DALE. Life's motto; or, biographical examples. T 5112.
DARTON. Famous girls who have become illustrious women. T 5114.
DAVENPORT. Perilous adventures. T 5115.
DODD. Beauties of history. T 5124.
EDGAR. Sea kings and naval heroes. T 5134.
EDWARDS. Biography of self-taught men. T 5134.4.
FAMOUS boys and famous men. T 5143.
FARMER. Boys' book of famous rulers. T 5144.
— Girls' book of famous queens. T 5144.*g.*
GLAZIER. Heroes of three wars. T 5168.
GOODRICH. Lives of celebrated Indians. T 5172.
— Lives of celebrated women. T 5172.*l.*
GRAY. Wise words and loving deeds. T 5175.

GRUBE. Heroes of history and legend. T 5177.
HARRIS. Pleasant authors for young people. T 5187.
HODDER. Heroes of Britain in peace and war. T 5843.
LAMB. Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederick the great. T 5655.
LEWIS. Heroes of science: mechanicians. T 5267.
MACGILLIVRAY. Lives of eminent zoölogists. T 5280.
MATÉAUX. Brave lives and noble. T 5675.
MEMORIALS of early genius. T 5298.
MEN who have made themselves. T 5299.*w.*
MEN who have risen. T 5299.*r.*
MENZIES. Lives of the Greek heroines. T 5300.
MORTON. Heroes of science: astronomers. T 5316.
MOSSMAN. Heroes of discovery. T 5317.
MUIR. Heroes of science: chemists. T 5320.
NICOLL. Great movements and those who achieved them. T 5330.
PAGE. Golden lives. T 5341.*g.*
— Leaders of men. T 5341.*l.*
— Noble workers. T 5341.*n.*
PITMAN. Heroines of the mission field. T 5353.
PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch. By White. T 5713.*w.*
— Our young folks' Plutarch. Ed. by Kaufman. T 5713.*o.*
PRATT. Dawnings of genius. T 5357.
RUSSELL. Extraordinary men. T 5381.*e.*
ST. JOHN. Lives of celebrated travellers. 3 v. T 5383.
SEYMOUR. Self-made men. T 5401.
SHERWOOD. Royal girls and royal courts. T 5404.
SMILES. Brief biographies. T 5411.*b.*
— Men of invention and industry. T 5411.*m.*
STEVENSON. Lives and deeds worth knowing about. T 5422.
STRICKLAND. Queens of England. Abridged. T 5425.*q.*
THATCHER. Indian biography. 2 v. T 5437.
TRIUMPHS of perseverance and enterprise. T 5446.
TWEEDIE. Youthful diligence and future greatness. T 5450.
WALDO. American naval heroes. T 5463.
— *Same.* T 5778.
WHITEING. Wonderful escapes. T 5481.
WONDERFUL escapes and daring adventures. T 5793.
YONGE. Pioneers and founders in the mission field. T 5497.

252. Cyclopædias and Periodicals.

A. CYCLOPÆDIAS AND ENCYCLOPÆDIANA.

BLAIR. Universal preceptor. C 2044.
CARLETON. Household encyclopædia. C 2076.
CHAMPLIN. Child's catechism of common things. C 2083.
— Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. C 2550.1.
— Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. C 2550.2.
COLLIER. Evangelical instructor. C 2097.
EVERYDAY book. C 2140.
GUY. Pocket cyclopædia. C 2180.
LEISURE hour book. C 2264.
MILLEDULCIA: a thousand pleasant things. M 3305.
PARLOUR book, The. C 2343.
PICTORIAL half-hours. 4 v. in 2. C 2352.
PLATTS. Literary and scientific class-book. C 2353.
ROSENBERG. Wonders of the world. M 3876.
SAMPSON. Youth's companion. C 2384.
SEARS. Guide to knowledge. C 2739.*g.*
— Information for the people. C 2739.*i.*
— New pictorial library. C 2739.*n.*
— Wonders of the world. C 2739.*w.*
SUMMER day book. C 2428.
YOUNG man's evening book. C 2497.
YOUTH'S handbook of entertaining knowledge. 2 v. C 2498.

B. PERIODICALS.

BOYS and girls' annual, 1883, '86, '87. C 6533.
BOY'S own annual. v. 1–9. (Jan. 1879—Sept. 1887.) C 6811.
CHATTERBOX. 1872, 1874–76, '78–'87. C 6551.
CHILDREN'S magazine. New series, v. 1–4, 1871–74. C 6086.
EVERY boy's annual. 1873, '75, '78, '80, '83, '84, '86, '87. C 6584.
EVERY girl's annual. *See* ROUTLEDGE.
GIRL'S own annual. v. 1–8. (Jan. 1880—Sept. 1886.) C 6834.
GOOD things: a picturesque magazine for boys and girls. v. 4, 6. C 6603.
HARPER'S Young people. v. 1–7. (Nov. 1879—Oct. 1887.) C 6838.
LEISURE hour. 1870, '71, '73, '75, '80–'86. C 6853.
LITTLE folks. v. 9, 17, 21. C 6662.
LITTLE wide-awake. 1886. C 6663.
MERRY'S museum. v. 3, 4, 7–12. 8 v. in 4. C 6680.
PANSY, The. 1883. C 6705.
PARLEY'S magazine for 1837. 2 v. C 6343.
PENNY post. v. 17, 20. (Jan. 1867—Dec. 1870.) C 6708.
POPULAR magazine. v. 4. C 6355.
RIVERSIDE magazine for young people. v. 1, 3, 4. 1869–70. C 6724.
ROUND robin, The. 1872. C 6727.
ROUTLEDGE'S Every girl's annual. 1884–87. C 6728.
ST. NICHOLAS. v. 1–14. (Nov. 1873—Oct. 1887.) C 6730.
STRAHAN'S Boy's and girl's annual. C 6755.
SUNDAY afternoon. v. 1, 2, 1878. C 6758.
SUNDAY at home. 1880–86. C 6886.
SUNDAY: readings for the young, 1887. C 6757.
WIDE awake. v. 14–20, 22. (Jan. 1882—May 1886.) C 6789.
WOODWORTH. Youth's cabinet. v. 1, 2. C 6794.

253. Fine Arts and Amusements.

A. FINE ARTS.

ART and artists. I 16.
BARRY. How to draw. I 3028.*h.*
— Primer of design. I 3028.*p.*
CAVÉ. Learning to draw from memory. I 3079.
— On color. I 4079.
CLEMENT. Outline history of architecture. G 8557.
— Outline history of painting. I 4093.
— Stories of art and artists. I 4556.
CONWAY. Travels in South Kensington. I 559.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Elementary history of art. I 113.
— *Same.* 2d ed. I 113.*a.*
— Elementary history of music. New ed. by Dullea. I 6114.
DOREMUS. Great lights in sculpture and in painting. I 125.
DUPLESSIS. Wonders of engraving. I 2129.
FERRIS. Great Italian and French composers. I 6147.
— Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Sontag. I 6147.*g.*
— *Same.* 2d series: Malibran to Titiens. I 6147.*g.*
— Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
FREE-hand drawing. I 3157.
GREAT German composers. I 6175.
HEATON. Concise history of painting. I 4192.
HEPWORTH. Photography for amateurs. I 2196.
HOW to draw and paint. I 4213.
KNOWLTON. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. I 4250.
LEFÈVRE. Wonders of architecture. G 8264.
LESLIE. Hand-book for young painters. I 4265.
LILLIE. Story of music and musicians. I 6268.
NOTELRAC. Operas: their writers and their plots. I 6333.
SULLY. Hints to young painters. I 4758.
TYTLER. Modern painters and their paintings. I 4451.*m.*
— Old masters and their pictures. I 4451.*o.*
UPTON. Standard operas: their plots, music, and composers. I 6455.*s.*
VIARDOT. Wonders of European art. I 4460.*e.*
— Wonders of Italian art. I 4460.*i.*
— Wonders of sculpture. I 5460.
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Learning to draw. I 3460.
WALKER. Handbook of drawing. I 3464.
WALLACE. Amateur photographer. I 2463.

B. AMUSEMENTS.

AGNEL. Book of chess. I 9006.
ALDEN. The canoe and the flying proa. I 7007.
ALGER *and* CHENEY. Seeking his fortune, *etc.* K 2007.

ANGUS. Amateur acting. K 2010.
ARTS of rowing and training. I 7016.
BABINGTON. Hidden sense; or, double acrostics. I 9021.
BAKER. A baker's dozen. K 2023.*b*.
— Drawing-room stage. K 2023.*d*.
— Social stage. K 2023.*s*.
BARMBY. Plays for young people. K 2516.
BARTLETT. New games for parlour and lawn. I 9029.
BATTY. How to hunt and trap. I 7029.
BEARD. What to do and how to do it. I 9032.
BELLEW, F. Art of amusing. I 9035.
BELLEW, *Mrs.* C. Merry circle. I 9035.*m*.
BLAIKIE. How to get strong. I 7044.
— Sound bodies for our boys and girls. I 7044.*s*.
BOOK of parlour games. I 9051.
BROWNING. Forty-four years of the life of a hunter. I 7061.
BURKE. The boy Walton. I 7066.
BURY *and* HILLIER. Cycling. I 7067.
CALDOR. Social charades. K 2072.
CAMPBELL, Helen. American girl's home book. I 9073.
CAMPBELL, W. Old forest ranger. I 7073.
CARROLL. Doublets: a word puzzle. I 9077.
CASSELL'S book of in-door amusements. I 9078.
CHAMPNEY. Entertainments: directions for holiday merry-makings, *etc.* I 9082.
CHAPMAN. Instructions to young marksmen. I 7083.
CREMER. Hanky Panky. I 9104.
CUMMING. Five years of a hunter's life in Africa. 2 v. P 5107.
— Wild men and wild beasts. I 7107.
DAVIES. Practical boat sailing for amateurs. I 7114.
DEAD shot; or, sportsman's complete guide. I 7116.
DODGE. A few friends and how they amused themselves. I 9124.
ELLIOTT. Carolina sports by land and water. I 7135.
EVERY boy's book. I 9140.
FERNALD. Footlight frolics: entertainments for home and school. K 2147.
FRAZAR. Practical boat-sailing. I 7157.
FROST, J. Wild scenes of a hunter's life. I 7158.
FROST, T. Circus life and circus celebrities. K 2158.
— Lives of the conjurors. X 5158.
— Old showmen and the London fairs. I 9158.
GERARD the lion killer, Adventures of. I 7165.
GILL. Parlour tableaux. K 2167.1.
GILLMORE. (*Ubique.*) Encounters with wild beasts. E 8167.
HAMMOND. Wild northern scenes. I 7184.
HARRIS. Wild sports of South Africa. P 5612.
HOLBROOK. How? or, spare hours made profitable. I 9210.
HOFFMANN. Drawing-room amusements. I 9209.*d*.
— Modern magic. I 9209.
— Tricks with cards. I 9209.*t*.
HOME amusements. By M. E. W. S[herwood]. I 9211.
HOOD. Excursions into puzzledom. I 9212.
KENNY. Manual of chess. I 9241.
LEAHY. Art of swimming in the Eton style. I 7263.
LÖFVING. Home gymnastics. I 7272.
MAGICIAN'S own book. I 9284.
MEUNIER. Adventures on the great hunting grounds. I 7302.
MURPHY. Sporting adventures in the far west. I 7323.
NEWELL. Games and songs of American children. I 9667.
NEWHOUSE *and others.* Trapper's guide. I 7697.
PARLOUR pastimes. I 9343.
PLANCHÉ. Evening amusements for every one. I 9354.
POPULAR recreator, The: a key to in-door and out-door amusements. 2 v. I 9714.
PRATT. American bicycler. I 7357.
PUZZLEDOM for fireside amusement. I 9359.
ROUTLEDGE. Every boy's book. 13th ed. I 9378.
RUSSELL. Wonders of bodily strength and skill. I 7381.
SOCIABLE, The. I 9414.
SPENCER. Modern bicycler. I 7417.
STEEDMAN. Manual of swimming. I 7420.
TAYLOR. History of playing cards. I 9434.
THOMPSON. Boy's book of sports and outdoor life. I 7763.
WALKER. Manly exercises. I 7463.
WARNER. In the wilderness. I 7467.
WARREN. Shooting, boating, and fishing. I 7466.
WEEK'S delight, A. I 9471.
WOOD. Modern playmate. I 9490.

254. History, Voyages, and Travels.

A. AMERICAN HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

ABBOTT. Blue Jackets of '61. Q 7501.
ALDEN. Science of government. U 1007.
AMAZON and its wonders. P 9009.
AMERICAN adventures by land and sea. 2 v. Q 1009.
ANECDOTES of the American revolution. Q 4010.
ARTHUR *and* CARPENTER. History of Georgia. Q 9016.*g*.
— History of Kentucky. Q 9016.*k*.
— History of Virginia. Q 9016.*v*.
BARBER. Incidents in American history. Q 1026.
BIART. My rambles in the new world. P 7039.
BOLLER. Among the Indians. Q 2049.
BONNER. Child's history of the United States. 3 v. Q 1050.
BOURNE. Captive in Patagonia. P 9054.
BRAYMAN. Daring deeds of American heroes. Q 1056.
BROOKS. Story of the American Indian. Q 2536.
BUTTERWORTH. Young folks' history of America. Q 1069.
— Zig-zag journeys: the Occident. Q 541.
CARPENTER *and* ARTHUR. History of Vermont. Q 9076.*v*.
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls at home. Q 559.
COFFIN ("*Carleton*"). Boys of '76. Q 4557.
— Boys of '61. Q 7557.
— Building the nation. Q 1557.
— Drum-beat of the nation: war of the Rebellion from its outbreak to close of 1862. Q 7557.*d*.
— My days and nights on the battle-field. Q 7557.*m*.
— Old times in the colonies. Q 3557.
COOKE. Stories of the Old Dominion. Q 9100.
CUSTER. My life on the plains. Q 2565.
— Wild life on the plains. Q 2565.*w*.
DALTON. Stories of conquests of Mexico and Peru. P 8112.
D'ANVERS. Heroes of American discovery. P 7569.
DRAKE. Indian history for young folks. Q 2576.
— Making of the great West, 1512–1883. Q 1126.
FRANK'S ranche; or, my holidays in the Rockies. Q 155.
FROST. Border wars of the West. Q 1595.
— *Same.* Q 1158.
— Indian battles, captivities, and adventures. Q 2158.
— History of the U. S. for schools and academies. Q 1158.*h*.
— Popular history of the United States, continued by Shea. Q 1158.*p*.
— Remarkable events in American history. 2 v. Q 1595.*r*.
GLAZIER. Battles for the Union. Q 7169.
GOODRICH. History of the United States. Q 1172.
— Manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians. Q 2172.
— Young American. U 172.
HALE. Stories of war told by soldiers. Q 7182.
HAWKS. ("*Uncle Philip.*") Conversations about New Hampshire. 2 v. Q 9190.*n*.
— History of New York for children. 2 v. Q 9190.*o*.
— History of Virginia for children. Q 9190.*v*.
HEADLEY. Second war with England. 2 v. Q 5192.
HIGGINSON. Larger history of the United States. Q 1621.
— Young folks' history of the United States. Q 1202.
HILL. Our boys: experiences in the Army of the Potomac. Q 7203.
HOGE. The boys in blue. Q 7625.
IRVING. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Q 9224.*c*.
JOHNSON. Minor wars of the U. S.: the French war. Q 3233.
— *Same:* War of 1812–15. Q 5233.
KIEFFER. Recollections of a drummer boy. Q 7243.
KINGSTON. Western world. P 7244.
KNOX. Young Nimrods in North America. 1881. Q 650.
— *Same.* P 7650.
LANDER. Spectacles for little eyes. 1862. Q 9260.

LOSSING. Field-book of the civil war. 3 v. Q 7664.
— Field-book of the revolution. 2 v. Q 4664.
— Field-book of the war of 1812. Q 5664.
— Our country. 2 v. Q 1664.
— Pictorial history of the U. S. [1492–1869]. Q 1273.
— Story of the United States Navy for boys. Q 1273.*s*.
MCCABE. Lights and shadows of New York life. Q 9666.
— New York by sunlight and gaslight. Q 9666.*n*.
MONROE. Story of our country. Q 1313.
MY cave life in Vicksburg. Q 7325.
NORDHOFF. Politics for young Americans. U 1333.
OBER. Knockabout Club in the Everglades. Q 9701.
OUR campaign around Gettysburg. Q 7340.
QUACKENBOS. School history of the United States. Q 1361.
RAND. All aboard for the lakes and mountains. Q 717.
RANKINE. Battles of the American revolution. Q 4363.
RHOADS. Battle-fields of the revolution. Q 4371.
RICHARDSON. Wonders of the Yellowstone. Q 9372.
RODENBOUGH. Uncle Sam's medal of honor, 1861–86. Q 1725.
ROMANCE of the revolution. Q 4377.
RUGGLES. Great American scout and spy. Q 7728.
RUSSELL. Harper's New York class-book. Q 9381.
SCOTT. School history of the U. S. to 1870. Q 1397.
SCUDDER. Boston town. Q 9398.
— Life and manners 100 years ago. Q 1398.
SHEA. Child's history of the U. S. 3 v. Q 1881.
SHURTLEFF. Governmental instructor. 3d ed. by Camp. U 1404.
SMITH. Sunshine and shadow in New York. Q 9747.*s*.
SOLEY. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. Q 5749.
STEPHENS. Knockabout Club in the Tropics. P 8753.*k*.
TALES from American history. 3 v. P 7432.
TAYLOR. Scenes in America. P 7434.
THOMAS. Captain Phil: a boy's experience during the Rebellion. Q 7438.
THRILLING incidents of the wars of the U. S. Q 1764.
TRUE stories of American wars. Q 1447.
TUTTLE. Boy's book about Indians. Q 2449.
WATSON. Camp-fires of the revolution. Q 4781.
WHITNEY. Old-time days and ways. Q 3788.
WILLIAMS. Bullet and shell: war as a soldier saw it. Q 7790.
WOODS. Out and about; or, the Hudson's trip to the Pacific. [1882.] Q 794.
WOODWARD. Our campaigns. Q 7490.
WRIGHT. Children's stories in American history. Q 1493.
— Children's stories of American progress. Q 1493.*c*.
YONGE. Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history. Q 1498.

B. EUROPEAN HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

ABBOTT. Empire of Austria. R 4001.
— Empire of Russia. S 4001.
— French revolution of 1789. S 1501.
— Italy from the earliest period to present. S 3001.
— Romance of Spanish history. S 2001.
ADAMS. Great civil war [1625–53]. R 1004.*g*.
— Queen of the Adriatic. S 3004.
— Temples, tombs, and monuments of Greece and Rome. G 8004.
ALLEN. Battles of the British navy. 2 v. R 1008.
ALPINE adventure. R 9008.*a*.
BARING-GOULD *and* GILMAN. Story of Germany. R 4026.*s*.
BATTLES of the British army. R 1030.
BEESLEY. Stories from the history of Rome. N 9035.
BONNER. Child's history of Greece. 2 v. N 8050.
— Child's history of Rome. 2 v. N 9050.
BORBSTAEDT *and* DWYER. Franco-German war. S 1531.
BOUCICAULT. Story of Ireland. R 2054.
BOYESEN. Story of Norway. R 3055.
BROOK. French history for English children. S 1060.
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Na 3541.
— Zigzag journeys in northern lands. Na 3541.*n*.
— Zigzag journeys in the Orient: Adriatic to the Baltic. N 3541.*o*.
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls abroad. S 2550.
CHOULES. Young Americans abroad. Na 3087.
CHURCH. Stories from Livy. N 9089.
— Story of the Persian war. N 8089.
CITY of the sea. S 3090.
CORNER. History of Italy and Switzerland. S 3101.
COX. Tale of the great Persian war. N 8103.*t*.
CREIGHTON. Half-hour history of England. R 1104.*h*.
CUSACK. Student's manual of Irish history. R 2108.
DAVIS. Norway nights and Russian days. R 3115.
DICKENS. Child's history of England. 2 v. R 1120.*c*.
DOLE. Young folks' history of Russia. S 4124.
GIBBON. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. Abridged by Smith. N 9166.*a*.
GILMAN. Story of Rome to end of Republic. N 9167.
GLEIG. Story of the battle of Waterloo. S 1169.
GOLDSMITH. History of England. Abridged. R 1171.
— *Same.* Ed. by Johnson. R 1171.*a*.
— History of Greece. N 8171.
— Roman history for schools. N 9171.
— *Same.* Pinnock's edition. N 9171.*p*.
GOODRICH. Lights and shadows of European history. N 4172.
— Pictorial history of Rome. N 9172.
HACK. Grecian stories. N 8181.
HALE. Family flight through France, *etc.* Na 3610.
— Family flight through Spain. S 2610.
— Story of Spain. S 2182.*s*.
HARRISON. Spain. S 2187.*s*.
— Story of Greece. N 8187.
HEADLEY. Island of fire. R 3192.
HUME. History of England. [Student's edition.] R 1216.*a*.
ICELAND, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. R 3221.
IRVING. Catechism of Grecian antiquities. *With* N 7224.
ITALIAN scenes and stories. S 3225.
JEWETT. Story of the Normans. R 1231.
KINGSTON. Fred Markham in Russia. S 4245.
— Our sailors: anecdotes of British navy. R 1244.
— Our soldiers: anecdotes of British army. R 1244.*o*.
KNOX. Little folks' history of England. R 1250.
LAWLESS. Story of Ireland. R 2262.
LELAND. English Gypsies. S 9264.
— The Gypsies. S 9264.*g*.
LOSSING. History of England. R 1273.
MCCABE. Our young folks abroad. Na 3666.
MACKENZIE. Switzerland. R 9281.
MACQUOID. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. S 1283.
MAHAFFY *and* GILMAN. Story of Alexander's empire. N 8285.*s*.
MARKHAM, *Mrs.* [Mrs. E. C. Penrose.] History of England. R 1287.
— History of France. S 1287.
— History of Germany. R 4288.
MARSH. Stories of Venice. S 3289.
MARSHALL. Stories of the cathedral towns of England. R 1288.
MARRYAT. Reverse of the shield. S 1288.
MONNIER. Wonders of Pompeii. N 9313.
MULOCK. Twenty years ago. S 1321.*t*.
NEALE. Mutiny at the Nore and at Spithead. R 1328.
OLD Merry's travels on the continent. Na 3337.
OLLIER. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany. 2 v. S 1868.
PARDOE. Episodes of French history during the Consulate and First Empire. S 1343.*e*.
PEAKE. History of the German emperors. R 4707.
PICTORIAL history of the Russian war, 1854–6. S 4712.
PICTURES from the history of Spain. [By Martha G. Sleeper.] S 2352.
PICTURES from the history of the Swiss. [By Martha G. Sleeper.] R 9352.
SCOTT. Tales of a grandfather. 1st series. R 2397.*t*.
— *Same.* 2d series. 2 v. R 2397.*u*.
— *Same.* 3d series. 2 v. R 2397.*v*.
— *Same.* 4th series. R 2397.*w*.
— — *Same.* S 1397.
— **Same.* 2 v. R 2738.
SEARS. Pictorial description of England, *etc.* R 1739.

SHEPARD. Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. N 9403.
SMITH. School dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. N 5412 *g*.
— Smaller history of England. R 1411.
TALES from English history. R 1432.
TAYLOR. History of Germany. R 4434.
TOWLE. Young people's history of England. R 1445.
— Young people's history of Ireland. R 2445.
VALENTINE. Sea fights and land battles from Alfred to Victoria. R 1457.
VAMBÉRY. Story of Hungary. S 6457.
VIZETELLY. Story of the diamond necklace. S 1460.
WHITE. Harry Ascott abroad. Na 3481.
YONGE. History primers: France. S 1498.*h*.
— Stories of German history. R 4498.
— Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. S 2498.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 30.) C 9832.6.
— Young folks' history of England. R 1498.*y*.
— Young folks' history of France. S 1498.
— Young folks' history of Greece. N 8498.
— Young folks' history of Rome. N 9498.

C. ORIENTAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

ADAMS. Egypt past and present. N 6004.
AFRICA, past and present. By [W. Moister]. P 5.
BADLEY. Mela at Tulsipur. O 5022.
BAKER. In the heart of Africa. P 3023.
BALDWIN. African hunting. P 5024.
BARNWELL. Russo-Turkish war. S 8028.
BARROW. Mutiny of the "Bounty." P 6028.*m*.
— Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. P 6028.
BELCHER. Mutineers of the "Bounty." P 6035.
BENJAMIN. Story of Persia. O 6036.
BERKLEY. Pharaohs and their people. N 6037.
BUTTERWORTH Zigzag journeys in the Levant. Nb 3541.
CHILDREN of Africa. [By Miss A. W. Marston.] P 552.
CHINA and its people. O 2086.
CHURCH *and* GILMAN. Story of Carthage. N 5089.
CUMMING. Five years in south Africa. 2 v. P 5107.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Heroes of north African discovery. P 3113.
— Heroes of south African discovery. P 5113.
DAY. African adventure and adventurers. P 115.
DOUGLAS. China. 1882. O 2125.
— *Same*. 1885. O 2125.*a*.
DU CHAILLU. Country of the dwarfs. P 3128.*c*.
— Equatorial Africa. P 3577.*c*.
— Journey to Ashango land. P 3577.*a*.
— Lost in the jungle. P 3128.*l*.
— My Apingi kingdom. P 3128.*m*.
— Stories of the Gorilla country. P 3128.*s*.
— Wild life under the equator. P 3128.*w*.
EADIE. Early Oriental history. N 5131.
EDEN. China, historical and descriptive. O 2134.
— India, historical and descriptive. O 5134.
— Japan, historical and descriptive. O 2134.*j*.
EGYPT: a familiar description. P 2134.
EGYPTIAN history for the young. [By A. and E. Keary.] N 6134.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Judæa capta. N 7135.
EUPHRATES and the Tigris. O 9139.
FEUDGE. India. O 5148.
FRASER. Account of Persia. O 6157.
— Mesopotamia and Assyria. N 5157.
FRENCH. Our boys in China. O 2595.
— Our boys in India. O 5594.
GOODRICH. Lights and shadows of African history. P 172.
— Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. O 1172.
GREEY. Golden lotus, and other legends of Japan. O 2175.
— Wonderful city of Tokio. O 2605.
HALE. Family flight over Egypt and Syria. P 2611.
HAWTHORNE. Journal of an African cruiser. P 4190.
HOFLAND. Young pilgrim in Egypt, *etc*. Nb 3209.
HOSMER. Story of the Jews. N 7213.
HUNT. Children at Jerusalem. O 9217.
JOSEPHUS. Works. Simplified by Shepard. N 7640.*s*.
— Story of the last days of Jerusalem. N 7234.*l*.
KITTO. Uncle Oliver's travels in Persia. 2 v. O 6245.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Ceylon and India. O 5650.
— Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land. P 2650.
— Boy travellers in Japan and China. O 2650.
— Boy travellers in Siam and Java. O 4650.
— Boy travellers on the Congo. P 3650.*b*.
— Boy travellers through Africa. P 3650
— Travels of Marco Polo for boys and girls. Nb 3650.
LANOYE. Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. N 6260.
LAYARD. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Abridged. O 9262.*n*.
— Nineveh and its remains. Abridged. O 9262.*m*.
LIVINGSTONE. Travels in south Africa. P 5663.*s*.
— *Same*. P 5271.
MCCABE. Our young folks in Africa. P 666.
MCGARVEY. Lands of the Bible. O 9668.
MILLARD. Travels in the Holy Land, *etc*. O 9305.
NEWHALL. Harry's trip to the Orient. Nb 3329.
NORDHOFF. Stories of the Island world. P 6332.
OLLIER. Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war. 2 v. S 8868.
PACKARD. Stanley and the Congo. P 3341.
PADDOCK. Shipwreck on the coast of Barbary. P 1705.
— **Same*. P 1705.
PARK. * Travels in the interior of Africa. P 3706.
— *Same*. P 3343.
PRELAER. Ran away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from south to north. P 6707.
RAGOZIN. Story of Assyria. N 5362.*a*.
— Story of Chaldea. N 5362.
RAWLINSON *and* GILMAN. Story of ancient Egypt. N 6365.
RILEY. Loss of the brig "Commerce." P 1373.
ROBBINS. Loss of the brig "Commerce." P 1375.
SIBREE. Madagascar and its people. P 5405.
SMITH. Ancient history of the East. N 5412.
TAYLOR. Central Asia. O 3434.
— Japan in our day. O 2434.
— Journey to central Africa. P 3434.*c*.
— Lake regions of central Africa. P 3434.*l*.
— Travels in south Africa. P 5434.
THOMPSON. Palm-land; or, west Africa illustrated. P 4438.
VAMBÉRY. Travels in central Asia. O 3774.
WILLIAMS. Narratives of travellers in Africa. P 484.
WILLOUGHBY. Australian pictures with pen and pencil. P 6898.
WISE. Boy travellers in Arabia. O 7486.
WRECKED on a reef; or, 20 months in the Auckland Islands. [By F. E. Raynal.] P 6492.
YAN PHOU LEE. When I was a boy in China. O 2497.

D. TRAVELS AND VOYAGES: GENERAL WORKS.

ADAMS, H. C. Travellers' tales. N 3004.*l*.
ADAMS, J. Flowers of modern travels. 2 v. N 3004.
ADAMS, N. Under the mizzen mast. N 2004.
ARCTIC discovery and adventure. N 2014.
BARTHOLOMEW. Pocket atlas of the world. N 1029.
CHISHOLM. World as it is. 2 v. N 1552.
CLARK. Seven years of a sailor's life. N 2092.
CLEVELAND. Voyages of a merchant navigator. N 2093.*v*.
COOK. Voyages of. 6 v. N 2560.*a*.
— *Same*. 2 v. N 2820.
CROWNINSHIELD. The ignoramuses: a travel story. Na 3563.
DANA. Two years before the mast. N 2113.
D'ANVERS, N. [N. R. E. Bell.] Story of early exploration. E 113.
DARWIN. Voyage round the world in the "Beagle." N 2569.
DAVENPORT. On a man of war. N 2114.
DAVIS. Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaleman. N 2115.
FAMOUS islands and memorable voyages. N 2143.
FIRST ten years of a sailor's life. N 2590.
FROST. Half-hours with the early explorers. N 2595.
— Modern explorers. N 3595.

GEMS from the works of travellers. N 3164.
GOLDSMITH. View of the world. N 1171.
GOODRICH. Man upon the sea. N 2603.*m*.
— *Same:* Remarkable voyages. N 2603.*r*.
GREAT bonanza: narrative of adventure and discovery. N 3605.
HACK. Tales of travellers. N 3181.
HALE. Stories of adventure by adventurers. N 3182.
— Stories of the sea by sailors. N 2182.
HAWKS. (*Uncle Philip.*) Conversations about the Polar seas 2 v. N 2190.
HEADLEY. Life and travels of General Grant. N 3615.
— Mountain adventures. N 3192.
— Sacred mountains. Y 2192.
HEROIC adventure: recent exploration and discovery. N 3197.
JOHNES. Boy's book of modern travel and adventure. N 3233.
KINGSLEY. Tales of old travel. N 3244.
KINGSTON. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Parry. N 2243.
KNOX. Voyage of the "Vivian" to the North Pole. N 2650.*v*.
— Young Nimrods around the world. N 2650.
LANOYE. Sublime in nature. N 1260.
LESBAZEILLES. Marvels of the Polar world. N 2264.
LITTLE. Life on the ocean. N 2270.
MACAULAY. All true: records of peril, *etc.* N 3276.
McCABE. Our young folks' encyclopædia of travel. N 3666.
MANNING. Six months on a slaver. N 2287.
MAYER. Captain Canot; or, twenty years [a] slaver. N 2295.
NORDHOFF. Merchant vessel. N 2333.
— Whaling and fishing. N 2333.*w*.
PAYN. In peril and privation. N 2344.
PERILS of the sea. N 2347.
REALM of the ice king. N 2366.
ROMANCE of adventure. N 3377.
SAMUELS. From the forecastle to the cabin. N 2384.
SHIPPEN. Thirty years at sea. N 2404.
SHIPWRECKS and disasters at sea. N 2403.
SKETCHES of various parts of the world. N 1409.
SMITH. Wonders of nature.. v. 7-9, 11. N 1412.
SMUCKER. Arctic explorations during 19th century. N 2413.
THORNBURY. The buccaneers. N 2429.
TRAVELS at home and voyages by the fireside. N 3447.
VAN WERT. Rip Van Winkle's travels in Asia and Africa. Nb 3774.
VERNE. Explorations of the world. 3 v.
1. Famous travels and travellers. N 3775.1.
2. Great navigators of the 18th century. N 3775.2.
3. Great explorers of the 19th century. N 3775.3.
WILLARD. Life in Alaska. P 7484.
WONDERFUL escapes [from shipwreck]. N 2489.
WONDERS of the world. N 1489.
WRIGHT. Among the Alaskans. P 7493.

E. UNIVERSAL AND MISCELLANEOUS HISTORY.

ADAMS. Flowers of ancient history. N 5004.
— Flowers of modern history. N 4004.
ARCHER. Decisive events in history. N 4509.
BARNES & CO. Brief history of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples. N 4028.
BELT and spur: stories of knights. N 4035.
BLOSS. Heroines of the Crusades. T 5046.
BROOKS. Chivalrous days. N 4536.
CHAMPLIN. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. C 2550.2.
COFFIN. (*Carleton.*) Story of liberty. N 4545.
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. N 4105.
DEPPING. Manners and customs of various nations. T 8119.
EDGAR. Crusades and the Crusaders. N 4134.
EGGLESTON. Strange stories from history. N 4135.
EVANS. Evenings with the chroniclers. N 4140
FARR. Ancient history. 4 v. N 5144.
FROISSART. Edited for boys by Lanier. N 4158.*b*.
FROST. Wonders of history. N 4595.
GILMAN. Seven historic ages. N 4167.
GLIMPSES of the dark ages. N 169.
GOLDSMITH. Manners, customs, *etc.*, of nations. 2 v. T 8171.
GOODRICH. Manners and customs of principal nations. T 8172.
GRAY. Children's crusade. N 4174.
HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls'. Edited by White. N 5618.*w*.
IRVING. Catechism of universal history, *etc.* N 4224.
JAMES. History of chivalry. T 8227.
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe. N 4233.
KEARY. The nations around. N 5238.
MACKARNESS. Children of the olden time. T 8281.
NEIL. Student's handbook of modern history. T 7328.
PETERSEN. Lehrbuch der weltgeschichte. N 4348.
PICTORIAL records of remarkable events. N 4712.
QUACKENBOS. Illustrated school history of the world. N 4361.
ROBSON. Great sieges of history. New ed. N 4375.*a*.
ROLLIN. Ancient history. 4 v. N 5377.*b*.
SECRET societies of the Middle Ages. [By T. Keightley.] T 9399.
SHIPPEN. Naval battles. N 4742.
SMILES. Round the world. N 2411.
TRUE stories from ancient history. N 5447
TRUE stories from modern history. N 4447.
VALENTINE. On honor's roll: heroism in 19th century. N 4457.
WARS of the cross. N 4466.
WHELPLEY. Historical compend. 2 v. N 4479.
WRIGHT. Ancient cities. N 5493.
YONGE. Book of golden deeds. N 4498.*b*.
— Pictorial history of the world's great nations. 5 v. N 4900.
YOUNG. Remarkable events in the world's history. N 4499.

255. Language and Literature.

A. LANGUAGE, ELOCUTION, AND RHETORIC.

ART of speaking. M 5016.
BAKER, *edr.* Reading Club and handy speaker. 7 v. M 5023.
BLAIR. Lectures on rhetoric and belles-lettres. Abridgment. M 5044.*a*.
BRANCH, *edr.* National advanced speaker. M 5056.
BRENAN. Composition and punctuation. M 5057.*c*.
BREWER. Guide to English composition. M 5058
BRIDEL. † Le petit rhetoricien français. M 5058
CALKINS *and* ADAMS, *edrs* Universal speaker. M 507[illegible].
CAMPBELL *and* ROOT, *comp.* Columbian speaker. M 507[illegible]
COBBETT. Grammar of the English language. W 20[illegible].
DAY. Art of English composition. M 5115.[illegible]
FITZGERALD. Exhibition speaker. M 51[illegible]
GILMAN. Short stories from the dictionary. W 21[illegible]
HART. First lessons in composition. M 518[illegible]
HILLARD. Sixth reader. M 52[illegible]
HOW to talk. M 5214.[illegible]
HOW to write. M 5214.[illegible]
LETTER-writer's instructor. M 52[illegible]
LOVELL. United States speaker. M 5272.
McELLIGOTT. American debater. 3d edition. M 5278
MONROE. Public and parlor readings: Dialogues and dramas. M 5313.*c*.
— *Same:* Humorous. M 5313.*h*.
— *Same:* Miscellaneous. M 5313.*m*.
NICHOL. English composition. M 5330.
PARKER. Aids to English composition. M 5343.
QUACKENBOS. Composition and rhetoric. M 5360.
— First lessons in composition. M 5360.*f*.
— Illustrated lessons in our language. W 2361.*i*.
REEVES. Student's own speaker. M 5367.
RIPPINGHAM. Rules for English composition. M 5373.
ROWTON. The debater: new theory of the art of speaking. M 5379.
SARGENT. Standard speaker. M 5386.
SPEAKER's garland. 6 v. M 5417.

B. LITERATURE, POETRY, AND DRAMA.

ABBOTT, *edr.* Hints for home reading. M 7001.
ÆSOP. Fables. M 3005.
ÆSOP, G. W. [G. T. Lanigan.] Fables out of the "World." M 2005.
ANECDOTES of the American revolution. Q 4010.
ARIOSTO, Tales from, retold for children. [*Fiction.*]
AUSTIN Hall. M 3020.
AVERY, *collector.* Harp of a thousand strings. M 2020.
BALDWIN, E. Fables. 2d edition. M 3024.
BALDWIN, J. Story of Siegfried. K 3024.
BALDWIN, J. G. Flush times of Alabama, *etc.* M 2024.
BARR. Young people of Shakespeare's dramas. K 2028.
BITS of talk, in verse and prose, for young folks. By H[elen J.] H[unt]. M 1043.
BOOK of a thousand comical stories. M 2051.*a.*
BOOKS and authors. M 9051.
BRANDRAM. Shakespeare: selected plays abridged for the young. K 2056.
BROWN. Wit and humor. M 2061.*u.*
BROWNE, W. H., *comp.* Witty sayings by witty people. M 2061.*v.*
CAMPBELL, *comp.* Young folks' book of poetry. K 1073.*y.*
CARY, Alice *and* Phœbe. Ballads for little folks. K 1077.*b.*
CECIL. Sixty curious narratives. M 3080.
CHAMBERS'S Papers for the people. 12 v. in 6. C 2082.*p.*
— Pocket miscellany. 24 v. in 12. C 2082.*q.*
CHURCH. Stories from Homer. K 8089.*h.*
— Stories from Virgil. K 8089.*v.*
COATES, *edr.* Children's book of poetry. K 1556.*c.*
CONANT. Primer of German literature. M 9099.
— Primer of Spanish literature. M 9099.*s.*
DALLAS. Grinder papers. M 2112.
ELIOT, *edr.* Poetry for children. K 1135.*p.*
FENN, *edr.* World of wit and humor. M 2588.
FILLINGHAM. Ten thousand wonderful things. M 3149.
FIRDUSI. Epic of kings: stories retold by Helen Zimmern. K 9150.
FRANKLIN. Essays. M 4157.
FROST. Book of good examples. M 3158.
GAY. Fables. M 3163.
GILMAN. First steps in English literature. M 9168.
GRAY. Bad boy abroad. M 2174.
— Mrs. Rasher's curtain lectures. M 2174.*m.*
GREENE. (*Aunt Ruth.*) Adventures of an old maid. M 2175.
HANSON. Homer's stories simply told. K 8185.
HARRIS. Nights with Uncle Remus. M 2187.*n.*
— Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings. M 2187.
HEATON. Pleasing library. M 3192.
HUBER. Nursery rattle. K 1215.
HUNT. One hundred romances of real life. M 3630.
KENT. Course of reading. M 7241.
KETT. Flowers of wit. 2 v. in 1. M 2242.
LAMB. Adventures of Ulysses. K 8259.
LAWRENCE. English literature primers: Classical period. M 9262.*d.*
— *Same.* Modern period. M 9262.*e.*
— *Same.* Romance period. M 9262.*b.*
— Primer of American literature. M 9262.*f.*
— Primer of Greek literature. M 9262.
— Primer of Latin literature. M 9262.*a.*
— Primer of mediæval literature. M 9262.*c.*
LEIGH. Jeux d'esprit. M 2263.
LEMON. Jest book. M 2264.2.
LE ROW, *collector.* English as she is taught. M 2264.9.
LONGSTREET. Georgia scenes. 2d ed. M 2273.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 391.) C 9834.9.
MABIE. Norse stories retold from the Edda. K 7276.
MCKEEVER. Nursery treasury. K 1280.*n.*
MACKENZIE. Master Tyll Owlglass. M 2281.
MACON. Uncle Gabe Tucker. M 2282.
MOTHER Goose from Germany. K 1690.*g.*
MOTHER Pitcher's poems. K 1690.*p.*
NORTHCOTE, BEWICK, *and others.* Fables. M 3333.
OAKLEY. Course of reading. M 7336.
PAUL, *collector.* Smart sayings of bright children. M 2345.*s.*
PECK. Peck's bad boy and his pa. M 2345.1.
— The grocery man and Peck's bad boy. M 2345.2.
PERCY, *edr.* Boy's Percy. Ed. by Lanier. K 1347.*l.*
PETIT. How to read. M 7348.
PILPAY. Fables. M 3353.
PORTER. Books and reading. M 7356.
PROSSER. Original fables. M 3358.
PRYDE. Highways of literature. M 7358.
PYCROFT. Course of English reading. M 7360.
REYNARD the fox. K 3370.
RITSON, *edr.* Robin Hood: a collection of poems, *etc.* K 1373.*r.*
ROSENBERG. Wonders of the world. M 3876.
ROSS. Book of cats. M 2378.*b.*
SCUDDER. Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop. M 3398.
SHAKESPEARE for the young. Ed. by Raymond. K 2742.*q.*
SHEELY, *edr.* Anecdotes and humors of school life. M 2403.
SHILLABER, B. P. (*Mrs. Partington.*) Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington. M 2403.*l.*
— Partingtonian patchwork. M 2403.*p.*
SPENCER. Course of English reading. M 7417.
TALL student. M 2432.
TAYLOR, J. Tales of the robin. K 1434.*t.*
TAYLOR, Jane. Poems for infant minds. K 1434.*i.*
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* M 434.
TEGG, *comp.* Cruet stand. M 2435.
THOMSON. Public and private life of animals. M 3763.
VAN DYKE. Books and how to use them. M 7458.

256. Natural Science.

A. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: force. D 3001.*f.*
— *Same:* heat. D 4001.
— *Same:* light. D 3001.*l.*
— *Same:* water and land. D 7001.
ACCUM. *Chemical amusements. D 5003.*c.*
ADAMS. Famous caverns and grottoes. D 7004.
BAILE. Wonders of electricity. D 4023.
BELL. Selection of the most remarkable phenomena of nature. D 7035.
BLAIR. Grammar of chemistry. D 5044.
BREWER. Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar. D 57.
BUCKLEY. Fairy-land of science. D 63.*f.*
— Short history of natural science. D 63.
BUTSON. On the leads; or, what the planets saw. D 6069.
BYRNE. Practical model calculator. D 1542.
CHADWICK. Magic lantern manual. D 3082.
CHAMBERS. Introduction to the sciences. D 82.
CHAMPLIN. Young folks' astronomy. D 6082.
COTTERILL *and* LITTLE. Ships and sailors. G 7102.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Science ladders. 6 v. E 113.
DICK. Celestial scenery; or, wonders of the planetary system. D 6121.
— Sidereal heavens. D 6121.*s.*
DUNMAN. Talks about science. D 129.
ELEMENTS of natural philosophy. D 2135.
FARMER. Story book of science. D 144.
FLAMMARION. The atmosphere. D 7591.
— Marvels of the heavens. D 6152.*m.*
FONVIELLE. Thunder and lightning. D 4155.
GAYE. The world's lumber room. D 163.
GEIKIE. Geology. D 8164.
— Physical geography. D 7164.
GIBERNE. Sun, moon, and stars. D 6166.
— The world's foundations; or, geology for beginners. D 8166.
GOODRICH, D. W. Art of computation. D 1172.
GOODRICH, S. G. Glance at the physical sciences. D 2172.
GRIFFITHS. Writing-desk and its contents. D 176.
GUILLEMIN. Wonders of the moon. D 6178.*m.*
ILLUSTRATED science for boys and girls. D 222.
IRVING. Catechisms of practical chemistry, astronomy, and botany. D 224.
READINGS in science. D 366.
JOYCE. Dialogues on chemistry. 2 v. D 5234.
— Scientific dialogues. D 234.

LEES. Acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.*a*.
— Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.
LOCKYER. Astronomy. D 6272.
MARCET. Conversations on chemistry. 2 v. D 5288.
— Conversations on natural philosophy. D 2288.
MARION. Wonderful balloon ascents. D 3288.*b*.
— Wonders of optics. D 3288.*o*.
MAYER *and* BARNARD. Experimental science series for beginners: 2. Sound. D 3295.*s*.
— Light. D 3295.
MILL. Fossil spirit: a boy's dream of geology. D 8304.
MITCHELL. First lines of science. D 310.*f*.
NAPIER. Tommy Try and what he did in science. D 326.
* NEWTONIAN system of philosophy explained by Tom Telescope. D 329.
PEPPER. Boy's playbook of science. D 346.
RADAU. Wonders of acoustics. D 3362.
RICHARDSON. Geology for beginners. D 8372.
ROSCOE. Science primers: chemistry. D 5378.
ROSSITER. Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. C 2378.
RUSCHENBERGER. Elements of geology. *In* v. 2 *of* E 381.
SIEBE. Conquest of the sea. G 7405.
STEWART. Physics. D 2421.
TAYLOR. Geological stories. D 8434.
— Natural history rambles: underground. D 8434.*u*.
TIMBS. Popular science. *In* C 2442.*p*.
TISSANDIER. Wonders of water. D 7442.
TWINING. Science made easy. D 890.
URBANITZKY. Electricity in the service of man. D 4773.
WARD. Young mathematician's guide. D 1779.
WILLEMENT. Catechism of familiar things. D 484.
WYLDE, *edr.* Magic of science. D 495.
YOUNG. Physical geography. D 7498.

B. NATURAL HISTORY, ETHNOLOGY, AND MEDICINE.

ACHARD. History of my friends. E 2003.
ADAMS. Famous caves and catacombs. E 9004.
ALLEN. The man wonderful in the house beautiful. F 1008.*m*.
BAILEY, L. H. Talks afield about plants. E 1023.*t*.
BALFOUR. First book of botany. E 1024.
BAKER. Animals, their nature and uses. E 2023.
— Man: his frame and wants. F 1023.
— Plants, the earth, and minerals. E 23.*p*.
BEAUTIES and wonders of vegetable life. E 1033.
BERNSTEIN. Five senses of man. F 1037.
BINGLEY. Useful knowledge; or, account of the productions of nature. 3 v. E 42.
BROCKLESBY. Amateur microscopist. E 535.
BUCKLEY. Life and her children: glimpses of animal life from the Amœbia to the insects. E 2063.
— Winners in life's race. E 2063.*w*.
BUEL. Sea and land. E 2538.
CHURCH. Birds and their ways. E 7089.
— Talks by the seashore. E 5089.
CLODD. Childhood of the world. E 9094.
COOKE. Freaks and marvels of plant life. E 1100.*f*.
— Natural history rambles: the woodlands. E 100.
COULTAS. What may be learned from a tree. E 1561.
COOPER. Animal life in the sea and on land. E 2100.
DAMON. Ocean wonders. E 5112.
DAVIES. The "Swan" and her crew; or, adventures of three young naturalists. E 2115.
DAVIS. Hygiene for girls. F 2115.
DRAPER. Juvenile naturalist. 2 v. E 126.
DUNCAN. Natural history rambles: the sea-shore. E 129.
EDWARDS. Life beneath the waters. E 2134.
ELEPHANT, The. E 8135.
EMERTON. Life on the seashore. E 5136.
FOSTER. Physiology. F 1156.
GASKELL. History of good dog Fanny and Tuft the canary, *etc.* E 2163.
GILLMORE. (*Ubique.*) Encounters with wild beasts. E 8167.
— Prairie and forest. E 2167.
GOLDSMITH. Natural history, abridged. E 2603.
GOODRICH. Pictorial natural history. E 172.
GOSSE. Evenings at the microscope. E 173.*c*.
GRAY. How plants grow. E 1174.*h*.
GREENWOOD. Stirring scenes in savage lands. E 9175.*s*.
— Wild man at home. E 9175.
— Wild sports of the world. E 2175.
HALF hours in the deep. E 2182.
HARRIS. How we went bird's-nesting. E 7612.
HOLDEN. Marvels of animal life. E 2210.
HOLDER. The ivory king. E 8210.
— Living lights: popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. E 2210.*l*.
HOOKER. Botany. E 1212.
HOOPER. Ways and tricks of animals. E 2212.
HOUSEMAN. Story of our museum. E 213.
INGERSOLL. Country cousins: natural history of the United States. E 2634.
— Friends worth knowing. E 2223.
IRVING. Catechism of botany, *etc.* D 224.
JESSE. Anecdotes of dogs. E 8232.
JONES. The broad, broad ocean, and some of its inhabitants. E 5234.
KINGSTON. Sagacity of animals. E 2244.
LEE. Anecdotes of habits and instincts of animals. E 2264.
— Anecdotes, *etc.*, of birds, reptiles, and fishes. E 2264.*b*.
LE PILEUR. Wonders of the human body. F 1264.
LIFE in the insect world. E 4268.
LOUDON. Entertaining naturalist. E 2273.
MCCOOK. Tenants of an old farm. E 4277.
MACÉ. History of a mouthful of bread. F 1278.*m*.
— Servants of the stomach. F 1278 *s*.
MALING. Song birds and how to keep them. E 7286.
MAREY. Animal mechanism. F 1288.
MARION. Wonders of vegetation. E 1288.
MARTIN. History of the horse. E 8289.
— History of the dog. *With* E 8289.
MENAULT. Intelligence of animals. E 2299.
MILLER. Cats and dogs. E 8305.
MORRIS. Dogs and their doings. E 8691.
NAPIER. Natural history rambles: lakes and rivers. E 2326.
NATURAL history of insects. 2 v. E 4327.
NATURAL history scrap book. E 2696.
NEIL. Rays from the realms of nature. E 1328.
NICOLS. Puzzle of life. F 1330.*p*.
OUR earthly house and its builder. F 1340.
PAGE. Stars of the earth; or, wild flowers of the months. E 1341.
PARDON. Dogs: their sagacity, instincts, *etc.* E 8343.
PARRY. African pets. E 2343.
PETTIGREW. Animal locomotion. F 1348.
PICTORIAL album of sport and adventure. E 2712.
PLANT life: popular papers on the phenomena of botany. E 1353.
PLINY. Boys' and girls' Pliny. Ed. by White. E 2713.
PRATT. The field, the garden, and the woodland. *With* E 1357.
— Flowers and their associations. E 1357.
REASON why, The, in natural history. E 366.
REID. Odd people. E 9367.
ROMER. Anecdotal and descript. natural history. E 8377.
ROSS. Book of cats. M 2378.*b*.
RUSCHENBERGER. Elements of botany. *In* v. 2 *of* E 381.
— Elements of conchology. *In* v. 1 *of* E 381.
— Elements of entomology. *In* v. 2 *of* E 381.
— Elements of ornithology. E 7381.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* E 381.
— First books of natural history. 2 v. E 381.
SILVER wings and golden scales. E 4745.
STEVENSON. Boys and girls in biology. F 1421.
STUDLEY. What our girls ought to know. F 1426.
SWAINSON. Habits and instincts of animals. E 2430.*h*.
TALKS about animals. By Uncle Robert. E 2432.
TAYLOR. Half-hours in the green lanes. E 434.
— Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects. E 434.*c*.
— Nature's byepaths. E 434.*n*.
— Natural history rambles: mountain and moor. E 434.*m*.

TIMBS. Curiosities of animal and vegetable life. E 442.
TREAT. Chapters on ants. E 4446.
TREES, plants, and flowers. [By W. L. Bailey.] E 1446.
UNCLE Tom's stories of insect life. *In* E 489.
VEGETABLE physiology, Popular treatise on. E 1459.
WAKEFIELD. Instinct displayed. E 2463.
— Introduction to botany. E 1463.
WHITE, G. E. Natural history of Selborne. E 2481.
WHITE, W. F. Ants and their ways. E 4481.
WONDERS near home; or, talks on natural history. E 489.
WOOD. Animal traits and characteristics. E 2490.
— Common objects of the microscope. E 490.*c*.
— Common objects of the sea shore. E 490.
— Half hours in field and forest. E 490.*h*.
— Illustrated natural history. E 2490.*n*.
— Illustrated natural history: birds. E 2794.*b*.
— *Same:* mammalia. E 2794.*m*.
— *Same:* reptiles, fishes, molluscs, *etc.* E 2794.*r*.
— Leaves and flowers; or, lessons in botany. E 1490.
— Man and beast, here and hereafter. E 2490.*m*.
— Natural history rambles: lane and field. E 490.*l*.
— Nature's teachings. E 794.
— Popular natural history. E 2490.*p*.
— Strange dwellings. E 2490.*s*.
WORLD of wonder, A. E 491.
WYTHES. Curiosities of the microscope. E 496.
YONGE. Herb of the field. E 1497.

257. Political and Social Sciences.

ART of conversation. X 7016.
BENSON. Remarkable trials, 1700–1840. V 9036.
BRACKETT. Education of American girls. X 7056.
BROWNE. What girls can do: book for mothers and daughters. U 9061.
BUCKLEY. Oats or wild oats? H 9063.
CHAPONE. Letters on the improvement of the mind. X 9083.1.
CHATHAM, *Earl of*. Letters to his nephew, Thos. Pitt. X 7084.
CONKLING. Young citizen's manual. 2d ed. V 4099.
COX. Friendly counsel for girls. X 9103.
FARRAR. Young lady's friend. X 9144.
FORDYCE. Sermons to young women. X 9156.*s*.
GOODRICH. Young American; or, book of government and law. U 172.
GREGORY. A father's legacy to his daughters. *In* X 9343.*l*.
— *Same.* *With* X 9083.1.
HOLBROOK. Ten years among the mail bags. U 8210.
HOW to do business. H 9214.
HUNT. Worth and wealth. H 9217.
JAMES. Female piety; or, the young woman's guide. X 9227.
KINSMAN. Cadet life at West Point. G 6244.
LACOMBE. † Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages. T 8256.
MATHER. Young man's companion. H 9293.
MUZZEY. Young maiden. X 9324.
NEEDHAM. Street Arabs and gutter snipes. U 9697.
SIGOURNEY. Letters to young ladies. X 9405.*l*.
SOME curious schools. X 7749.
SPRAGUE. Letters on practical subjects to a daughter. X 9419.*l*.
TAYLOR. Practical hints to young females. X 9434.*p*.
TIMBS. Schooldays of eminent men. X 7442.
TODD. Daughter at school. X 7443.*d*.
— Student's manual. X 7443.*s*.
— *Same.* 13th ed. X 7443.*t*.
WATTS. * Improvement of the mind. 1793. X 7469.
— *Same.* 1812. X 7469.
— **Same.* 1813. X 7781.

258. Theology and Philosophy.

A. HISTORICAL.

BARING-GOULD. Book of were-wolves. X 5026.
— Legends of Old Testament characters. Y 2026.
BARNUM. Humbugs of the world. X 5028.
BELCHER. Interesting narratives from the sacred volume. Y 7035.
BERENS. Myths and legends of ancient Greece and Rome. Z 7037.
BIBLE stories for the little ones. Y 2038.
BULFINCH. Age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Z 8064.
BUSK. Folk-lore of Rome. Z 8068.
CAMPBELL. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 4. v. Z 8073.
CHILDREN'S Bible story-book. Y 2086.
COX. Tales of ancient Greece. Z 7103.*t*.
CRAIGIE. Once upon a time. Z 7104.
CRANE. Italian popular tales. Z 8563.
CROKER. Fairy legends of the south of Ireland. Z 8105.
CROWE. Night-side of nature. X 5105.
DAVENPORT. Delusions, impostures, and deceptions. X 5115.
DRAKE. Book of New England legends. Z 8576.
ELEMENTS of mythology. Z 7135.
ELEMENTS of mythology. [By Miss Robbins.] Z 7135.*r*.
ELIZABETH, Charlotte. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Glimpses of the past. Y 2134.
FROST. Lives of the conjurors. X 5158.
FROTHINGHAM. Stories of the patriarchs. Y 2158.
GALLAUDET. Scripture biography for the young: Adam to Jacob. Y 2161.*a*.
— *Same:* Joseph. Y 2161.*i*.
— *Same:* Joshua. Y 2161.*j*.
— *Same:* Moses. 2 v. Y 2161.*m*.
— *Same:* Ruth. Y 2161.*r*.
GHOST stories. X 5165.
GILMORE (*Edmund Kirke*) *and* ABBOTT. The Gospel history: account of the life of our Lord. Y 2167.
GODWIN. Lives of the necromancers. X 5171.
HANNA *and* NORRIS. Patriarchs of the Bible. Y 2185.
HARRIS. Uncle Remus: the folk-lore of the old plantation. M 2187.
HART. Epitome of Greek and Roman mythology. Z 7188.
HARWOOD. Life and character of Jesus Christ. Y 2188.
HAWTHORNE. Tanglewood tales. Z 7190.
HEADLEY. Sacred mountains. Y 2192.
HOLLOWAY. Beauty of the king [: life of Jesus]. Y 2210.
HUNT. Popular romances of the west of England. 2 v. Z 8217.
IRVING. Catechism of mythology, *etc.* N 4224.
KEIGHTLEY. Fairy mythology. Z 8238.
LARNED. Old tales retold from Grecian mythology. Z 7261.
LAWSON. Lectures on the history of Joseph. 2d ed. 2 v. Y 2262.*l*.
LINTON. Witch stories. X 5269.
LIVES of the Apostles and early martyrs of the church. Y 3270.
MACDUFF. Brighter than the sun: life of our Lord for the young. Y 2668.
MACGOWAN. Life of Joseph, the son of Israel. Y 2280.
MATHEWS. Enchanted moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians. [*Fiction.*]
MIJATOVIES. Serbian folk-lore. Z 8303.
NIEBUHR. Greek hero-stories. Z 7331.
OMENS and superstitions. X 5337.
PAYNE. Glastonbury; or, the early Christians. Y 3345.
PITMAN. Heroines of the mission field. T 5353.
RALSTON. Russian folk-tales. Z 8719.
— *Same.* Z 8363.
REEVE, *transl.* History of the Holy Bible. 2 v. Y 2367.
ROBY. Popular traditions of Lancashire. 3 v. Z 8375.
SAINTINE. Myths of the Rhine. Z 8730.
SCHOOLCRAFT. Algic researches, 1st series: Indian tales and legends. Z 8394.*a*.
SOUVESTRE. Popular legends of Brittany. [*Fiction.*]
STORIES from the history of the Reformation. Y 3424.
THOMPSON, J. M. From Acadia to Machpelah, or, the homes and journeyings of Abraham. Y 2438.
THOMPSON, J. P. Jesus of Nazareth: his life for the young. Y 2763.
WALSH. Modern heroes of the mission field. T 5464.
WILDE. Ancient legends, *etc.*, of Ireland. 2 v. Z 8483.

YONGE. Pioneers and founders of the mission field. T 5497.
— Young folks' Bible history. Y 2498.

B. DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL.

ABBOTT, E. A. Good voices: a child's guide to the Bible. Y 2001.
— Parables for children. Y 7001.*p*.
ABBOTT, J. Way to do good. Y 7001.*w*.
— Young Christian. Y 7001.*y*.
BIBLE, Holy, explained. Y 2524.*e*.
BIBLE dictionary. Y 2039.*d*.
BIBLE student. 2 v. Y 2039.*s*.
BLUNT. Key to knowledge, *etc.*, of the Holy Bible. Y 2047.*k*.
BOLTON. Golden missionary penny, and other addresses to the young. Y 7049.
BUNYAN. Pilgrim's progress. Y 7065.*p*.
— *Same.* 1809. Y 7065.*q*.
— **Same.* Y 7539.
CATERPILLARS and the gooseberry bush. *With* Y 6125.
† CHILDREN who attend the Sabbath evening schools, Address to. B 5002.
DODDRIDGE. Principles of the Christian religion in verse. Y 6125.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Passing thoughts. Y 7135.
EVERETT. School sermons to boys. Y 8140.
FORDYCE. Sermons to young women. Y 9156.*s*.
GALLAUDET. Youth's book of natural theology. Z 3161.
GRAY. Bible lore Y 2174.*b*.
GUARDIAN. The; or, youth's religious instructor. Y 7178.
GURNEY. Handy dictionary of the Bible. Y 2179.
JANEWAY. Token for children. Y 7227.*t*.
KITTO. Daily Bible illustrations. 4 v. Y 2246.
MAYHEW. * Sermons to young men. 2 v. in 1. Y 8295.
MOGRIDGE. (*Old Humphrey.*) Homely hints. Y 7311.
NEWTON. The king in his beauty. Y 7329.
— Pebbles from the brook: sermons to children. Y 8329.
NICHOLLS. Mine explored; or, help to the reading of the Bible. Y 2330.
OLD oak tree. Y 7337.
PIKE. Guide to immortality. Y 7352.*g*.
— Persuasions to early piety. Y 7352.*p*.
RODDA. Youth's manual; or, guide to happiness. Y 7375.
SCHAFF. Dictionary of the Bible. Y 2389.
SEARS. Pictorial illustrations of the Bible. Y 2739.*i*.
— Pictorial Sunday-book. Y 2739.*s*.
SMITH, G. C. Boatswain's mate. Y 7412.*b*.
SUNDAY evenings: or, an easy introduction to the Bible. 3 v. Y 2429.
TRIMMER. Help to the unlearned. Y 2768.
WALWORTH. Gentle sceptic; or, authenticity of the Old Testament records. Z 3464.
WELLS. Bible echoes: addressed to the young. Y 8473.
YOUTH'S guide to happiness. Y 7498.

C. PHILOSOPHY, MORALS, AND ETIQUETTE.

ADAMS. Secret of success. X 9004.*s*.
BANVARD. Wisdom, wit, and whims of ancient philosophers. X 2025.
BAZAR book of decorum. X 9030.
BEHAVING; or, papers on children's etiquette. X 9035.
BREWER. Juvenile Lavater. X 4057.
BULLOCK. Robin's carol, and what came of it. X 9064.*r*.
— The temperance witness-box. X 9064.
FÉNÉLON. Lives of the ancient philosophers. X 1146.
GOW. Good morals and gentle manners. X 9173.
— Primer of politeness. X 9173.*p*.
HARDY. Uncle John's talks with his nephews. X 9187.
HEERMANS. Nuggets of gold. X 9192.
JEVONS. Logic. X 6232.
JOHNSON. Self-effort; or, true method of attaining success. X 9233.*s*.
MATHEWS. Getting on in the world. X 9294.
SMILES. Character. X 9411.*c*.
— Duty; with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. X 9411.*d*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 151.) C 9832.*v*.
— Self-help. X 9411.*s*.
— Thrift. X 9411.*t*.
THAYER. Tact, push, and principle. X 9437.
TILLEY. Masters of the situation. X 9442.
WARD. Young lady's friend. X 9465.*y*.
WILSON. Five gateways of knowledge. X 3484.
— *Same.* 6th ed. X 3484.*a*.
Note.—See also Juvenile Morality (Sec. 835).

259. Useful Arts.

AMATEUR work illustrated. 5 v. H 505.
AMONGST machines. [By Rev. J. Lukin.] G 1009.
BRIDGEMAN. Young gardener's assistant. H 2535.
BRIGGS *and* MAVERICK. Story of the telegraph, *etc.* I 1058.
BUCKLEY. Oats or wild oats? H 9063.
CABINET of useful arts. H 71.
CHAMPEAUX. Tapestry. H 4082.
CHAPTERS on everyday things. H 83.
COOLEY. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. Revised by Tuson. 2 v. H 560.*a*.
DICK. Encyclopædia of practical receipts. H 573.
FYFE. Triumphs of invention and discovery. G 1160.
GUTHRIE. First book of knowledge. H 180.
HALE. Stories of invention, told by inventors. G 1182.
HISTORY of wonderful inventions. G 1206.
HYDE. Work, play, and profit; or, gardening for boys and girls. H 2220.
INGRAM. Centennial Exposition. H 634.
INQUIRE within for anything you want to know. H 223.
INVENTION and discovery. G 1223.
JOHNSTON. Telegraphic tales and telegraphic history. I 1233.
LATHE and its uses. [By Rev. J. Lukin.] G 1657.
LUKIN. Boy engineers. G 1274.
MACKENZIE. Five thousand receipts. H 669.
MATÉAUX. Wonderland of work. H 859.
MAYHEW. Dogs: their management. H 1295.
MORRIS. Farming for boys. H 1317.*f*.
NEISON. Practical boat building for amateurs. G 7328.
NOYCE. Boy's book of industrial information. H 333.
PEARSON. Gutenberg and the art of printing. I 1345.
PEPPER. Playbook of metals. G 3346.
RABBIT keeper, Practical. H 1362.
TAYLOR. Scenes of wealth. H 434.
TIMBS. Wonderful inventions. G 1442.
WALSH. (*Stonehenge.*) Dogs of Great Britain. H 1464.
WOOD. Man and his handiwork. G 1490.
— Nature's teachings: human inventions anticipated by nature. E 794.
YOUATT. The dog. H 1799.*d*.

Note.—Juvenile Fiction (arranged by authors) forms Division C of Finding List, Part 3, and Division D has the same works arranged by titles.

260. NEWSPAPERS: DAILIES, WEEKLIES, AND MONTHLIES.

A. HISTORICAL, CRITICAL, AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL.

ANDREWS. * History of British journalism. 2 v. M 9010.
BUCKINGHAM. Specimens of newspaper literature. 2 v. M 9063.
CHARLESTON Mercury and Daily Advertiser, † Proposals for printing. 1821. B 510.
GRIFFIN. History of the press of Maine. M 7606.
HUDSON. Journalism in the United States. M 9629.
HUNT. Fourth estate: a history of newspapers. 2 v. M 9217.

NORTH. † The newspaper and periodical press [of the United States]. *In* v. 8 *of* U 6891.*f*.
PETTENGILL, S. M. & Co. † Newspaper directory and advertiser's handbook for 1877. 2 v. C 8709.
ROWELL, G. P. & Co. † American newspaper directory. 1869. C 8727.
— † Men who advertise, [and] rate-book, [and] directory. 1870. C 8876.
† SAN Francisco Chronicle and its history. 1879. C 8731.
WILMER. Our press gang: corruption, *etc.*, of American newspapers. M 1485.

Note.—For biographies of celebrated journalists see (in Sec. 110) Samuel Bowles, Wm. C. Bryant, Jos. T. Buckingham, Charles T. Congdon, Horace Greeley, Gerard Hallock, J. H. Raymond, and Wm. W. Seaton.

B. NEWSPAPERS.

BRISTOL Journal, Felix Farley's, Nov. 8, 1788; Sep. 1, 1792; Sep. 22, 1792.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
DUNLOP'S † American Daily Register. (Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1791.) Philadelphia. C 8926.
GLOUCESTER Journal, Aug. 13, 1792.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Argus, June 29, July 2, 1789.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Daily Universal Register, Dec. 7, 1785; Feb. 18–23, 1786. (*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Daily Universal, Feb. 24, Mch. 28, Apr. 8, July 18, Aug. 5, 1786.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Diary; or, Woodfalls Register, Jun. 22, 29, Oct. 23, 24, 26, 1789; Mch. 2, Aug. 31, 1790; Dec. 17, 1792. (*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON English Chronicle; or, Universal Evening Post, June 3–6, 1786; Jan. 26–29, June 10–12, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Evening Post, Sep. 30—Oct. 3, 1786; Jan. 17–19, 29–31st, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser, Nov. 29—Dec. 5, 1785; Jan. 25, May 3, 1786; Nov. 8, 1787; July 2, 1788; Mch. 23, May 28, June 1, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, Sep. 30, Oct. 1, 6, 1789.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON General Advertiser. Oct. 28—Nov. 1, Dec. 31, 1785; Jan. 2, 1786; May 26, June 17, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON General Advertiser, July 1, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON General Evening Post, June 1–7, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Morning Herald and Daily Advertiser, Nov. 1, Dec. 10, 1785; Jan. 7–12, 1786; Feb. 10, Aug. 10, 1787; Dec. 8, 1788; May 21–27, June 2, 26, July 30, Sep. 1, 1789; July 3, Oct. 7, 8, 13, 16, 18, 21—Nov. 1, 3–5, 1790.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Morning Post and Daily Advertiser, Sep. 10, 12, 1785; July 1, Aug. 5, Oct. 10, 1789; Mch. 1, June 28, 29, Nov. 2, 1790.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Oracle; or, Bell's New World, June 29, Sep. 30, 1789; July 2, 1790; Sep. 1, 1792.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Packet; or, New Lloyd's Evening Post, Jan. 4–6, Feb. 1–3, Oct. 13–16, 1786; Mch. 5–7, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Public Advertiser, May 3, 1784—Sep. 10, 1785; Apr. 13–18, 1789; Apr. 10–12, May 3, 1790.
LONDON Public Ledger, Oct. 4, 1786; June 18, 1788; Oct. 17, Nov. 2, 3, 1789; Dec. 18, 19, 1792.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON St. James' Chronicle; or, British Evening Post, Jan. 24–26, May 29—June 10, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Star, Sep. 1, 4, 12, 1792.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Star Evening Advertiser, May 3, 1788.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Times, Jan. 29, 1789.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Times; or, Daily Universal Register, Feb. 4, 1788. (*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
LONDON Whitehall Evening Post, Feb. 2–4, Apr. 6–8, 23—May 2, 1786.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
MERCANTILE Advertiser and N. Y. Advocate. Nov. 1, 1833—Dec. 31, 1834; Jan. 2—Dec. 30, 1837.
MORNING Chronicle and London Advertiser, Feb. 23, Oct. 16, 1786; Dec. 21, 1792.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
NEW York American, v. 14–22, 24–26. (Nov. 5, 1833—Dec. 31, 1844.)
NEW York American Citizen. v. 3–4. (Sep. 30, Dec. 31, 1802.)
NEW York American Citizen and General Advertiser. v. 1, 2 and 3. (Jan. 5, 1801—Sep. 29, 1802.)
— *Same.* v. 1, Mch. 10—Dec. 31, 1800.
(*With* "NEW York Daily Advertiser.")
NEW York American Minerva. v. 1, 2. (Dec. 16, 1793—Mch. 13, 1795.)
NEW York Churchman. v. 11–19. (Apr. 24, 1841—Feb. 23, 1850.)
NEW York Commercial Advertiser. v. 36–43, 45–48, 50–52. (Nov. 1, 1833—Dec. 31, 1849.)
NEW York Courier. v. 1. (Apr. 11—Sep. 9, 1815.)
(*With* "NEW York Courier and Mercantile Directory.")
NEW York Courier and Mercantile Directory. v. 1. (Jan. 9—Apr. 10, 1815.)
NEW York Daily Advertiser. v. 2. (May 17—Dec. 29, 1786.)
— *Same.* v. 5, 7–10, 14, 17–19, 22. (1789–1806.)
— *Same.* (Nov. 1, 1833—Dec. 31, 1834.)
— *Same.* (Jan. 1—Oct. 28, 1835.)
NEW York Daily Gazette. (Jan. 2, 1790—Dec. 31, 1791.)
NEW York Daily Whig. v. 3, 4, 5. (Jan. 1, 1838—Dec. 31, 1839.)
NEW York Diary. (Aug. 16—Dec. 31, 1792; Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1793; Jan. 1—Aug. 1, 1796.)
NEW York Evening Express. (Jan.—Dec. 1847.)
— *Same.* 1848.
NEW York Evening Post. 1805, 1807, 1809–11.
— *Same.* v. 45, 46. (1847–8.)
NEW York Evening Star. v. 1–7. (1834–40.)
NEW York Gazette and General Advertiser. v. 46–51. (Nov. 1, 1833—July 24, 1839.)
NEW York Herald. 10 v. (Jan. 1855—Dec. 1859.)
NEW York Journal and Patriotic Register (Greenleaf's). v. 48. (Jan. 8—Dec. 27, 1794.) v. 52. (Jan. 3, 1798—Mch. 8, 1800.)
NEW York Journal; or, Weekly Register, June 22, 1786.
(*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")
NEW York Log Cabin. v. 1. (May 2—Nov. 20, 1841.)
NEW York Mercantile Advertiser. 1836, 1838.
NEW York Mercantile Advertiser and New York Advocate, 1835.
NEW York Morning Courier and Enquirer. v. 7, 8, 16–33, 35–41, 53–59. (Nov. 1, 1833—June 29, 1861.)
NEW York Morning Post and Fashionable World, July 20—Dec. 31, 1795.
(*With* the "LONDON Diary" for 1792.)
NEW York New Daily Advertiser (Greenleaf's), Jan. 1797—Mch. 8, 1800.
NEW York People's Friend. v. 1. (Sep. 1—Dec. 31, 1806.)
(*With* v. 22 of "NEW York Daily Advertiser.")
NEW York Standard. v. 4. (Dec. 7, 1833—May 5, 1834.)
NEW York Times. v. 1–3. (1835–7.)
— *Same.* v. 1. (May 12—Dec. 31, 1834.)
(*With* "NEW York Standard," v. 4.)
NEW York Times and Commercial Intelligencer. v. 1–5. (Jan. 1, 1839—Aug. 25, 1840.)
— *Same.* v. 1. (Mch. 14—Dec. 31, 1838.)
(*With* "MERCANTILE Advertiser and N.Y. Advocate.")

NEW York Times and Evening Star. v. 6, 1841.
NEW York Tribune. v. 1-5, 7, 8. (Apr. 10, 1841—Dec. 31, 1848.)
NEW York Unit. v. 1. (Oct. 1850—Sep. 1851.)
NEW York Weekly Tribune, Dec. 31, 1842. (*With* "NEW York Tribune," v. 2.)
UNIVERSAL London Price Current, July 31, 1787. (*With* "LONDON Public Advertiser.")

270. PERIODICALS: LITERARY, HISTORICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

A. INDEXES AND CRITICAL WORKS.

FLETCHER. † Coöperative index to periodicals, 1885-87. M 7591.
Note.—Supplementary to Poole's Index [M 7872]. The indexes for 1883 and 1884 will be found in v. 8 and 9 of the "Library journal." M 8662.
GRISWOLD. † Annual index to periodicals for 1886. B 8524.
— † Directory of authors, including writers for the literary magazines. 2d ed. 1886. B 8522.
— † Q. P. Index annual for 1881: an index to the International, Popular science, the Century, Lippincott's, *etc.* M 7717.
— † *Same.* B 8522.
— † *Same*, for 1883-84. B 8522.
— † *Same*, for 1885. B 8522.
— † Q. P. Indexes, No. 18: a general index to the Nation, v. 31-40. B 8522.
LEONARD Scott Pub. Co. † Quarterly index to periodicals. v. 1, Jan., 1887. B 8517.
NEW York Library Club. Union list of periodicals currently received by the New York and Brooklyn libraries. 1887. M 7697.
— † *Same.* 1887. M 7697.
NORTH. † The newspaper and periodical press [of the U. S.] *In* v. 8 *of* U 6891.*f.*
POOLE. † Index to periodical literature. 1853. M 7714.
— † *Same.* 3d ed. brought down to 1882. M 7872.
Note.—For continuation, see FLETCHER (in this section).
ROTH. † Complete index to Littell's "Living age," 1883. B 8514.
STECHERT. † Catalogue of English, French, and German periodicals. B 12.

B. PERIODICALS.

† AMERICAN antiquarian and Oriental journal. v. 3-5. (Oct. 1880—Oct. 1883.) C 6504.
† AMERICAN monthly magazine. v. 1-4. (1817-18.) C 6505.
† AMERICAN museum, pts. 1, 2. (1789.) C 6505.*a.*
* AMERICAN register. v. 1, 2. (1817.) C 6505.
† AMERICAN review. v. 1-16. (1845-52.) C 6505.*b.*
† AMERICAN universal magazine. v. 1, 2. (1797.) 2 v. C 6009.
† ANALECTIC magazine and naval chronicle. v. 7-10. (1816-17.) C 6506.
† ANNUAL register for 1781-83, 1795, 1796. C 6506.*a.*
† ANNUAL review and history of literature for 1802-4. Ed. by Arthur Aiken. C 6506.*b.*
† ANTI-Jacobin review and magazine. v. 3. (1799.) C 6507.
APPLETON'S Journal. v. 1-15. (Jan. 1869—June, 1876.) C 6803.
— *Same.* New series, v. 1-11. (July. 1876—Dec. 1881.) C 6508.
† ARMY and navy journal. v. 16-24. (Feb. 1879—July, 1887.) C 6904.
† ASIATIC annual register for 1799-1800. C 6510.
† ATHENÆUM: a journal of science, literature, *etc.* (Jan. 1878—Dec. 1887.) C 6804.
ATLANTIC monthly. v. 1-53. (Nov. 1857—June, 1884.) C 6511.
† BALDWIN'S monthly. v. 6-15. (Jan. 1873—Dec. 1877.) C 6805.
† BALLOU'S pictorial. v. 8-13. (Jan. 1855—Dec. 1857.)
BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh magazine. v. 56-66, 68, 70-73, 75-134. (June, 1844—Dec. 1883.) C 6527.
† BOOK, A. By Epes Sargent. 1807. B 505.
† BOOK chat. v. 1, 2. (Jan. 1886—Dec. 1887.) M 7532.
† BRITISH quarterly review. v. 53-66. (Jan. 1871—Oct. 1877.) American edition. C 6535.
† BRITISH quarterly review. v. 69-78. (Jan. 1878—Oct. 1883.) American edition. C 6535.
CASQUET, The. v. 1-4. C 6078.
— *Same.* 2d series. 2 v. C 6078.
CENTURY, The. v. 1-12. (Nov. 1881—Oct. 1887.) C 6549.
CHAMBERS'S Edinburgh journal. v. 1-20. (1844—1853.) C 6550.
CHAMBERS'S Journal of popular literature, science and art, v. 1-20. (1854-63.) C 6550.*a.*
† CHRISTIAN herald, v. 1-7. (1816-20.) C 6553.
† CHRISTIAN journal and literary register. v. 1, 2. (1817.) C 6553.*a.*
CHURCH, The, at home and abroad. v. 1. (Jan. to June, 1887.) C 6553.
† CHURCHMAN'S magazine. v. 4, 5. (1807-8.) C 6553.*b.*
† COBBETT'S American political register. v. 30. (1816.) C 6557.*b.*
† COBBETT'S Annual register. v. 1. (1802.) C 6557.
† COBBETT'S Political register. v. 28, 29. (1815.) C 6557.*a.*
† COLUMBIAN magazine. v. 3, 4. (1789-90.) C 6558.
† CONNECTICUT evangelical magazine. v. 1-7. (July, 1800—June, 1807.) C 6559.
CORNHILL magazine. v. 1, 3-8. (1860-63.) C 6561.
† DEMOCRATIC review. v. 31. (1852.) C 6571.
DEMOREST'S monthly magazine. v. 15-23. (Jan. 1879—Oct. 1887.) C 6824.
† DIPLOMATIC review (Free press). Book 1. [v. 1, 2.] (Oct. 13, 1855—Aug. 9, 1856.) C 6925.
— † *Same*, books 2-4. (Aug. 16, 1856—Oct. 1870.) v. 3-18. C 6825.
— † *Same*, books 5, 6. (Jan. 1871—Jan. 1877.) v. 19-25. C 6573.
— † *Same*, book 7: supplementary volume. (1838-81.) C 6825.
DOMESTIC monthly: a journal of fashion, *etc.* v. 11, 12, 14, 16-27. (Oct. 1878—Sep. 1887.) C 6825.
† ECLECTIC magazine of foreign literature, science and art, 1857-58. 6 v. C 6579.
† EDINBURGH review. v. 1-4, 7, 17, 19, 20, 56-64, 73-158. (Oct. 1802—Oct. 1883.) American edition. C 6580.
ELITE dressmaker and milliner. v. 3. (Aug. 1878—July, 1879.) C 6827.
† EMPIRE state philatelist. v. 1-3. (Jan. 1883—Dec. 1887.)
† EVANGELICAL guardian and review. v. 1, 2. (1817-18.) C 6584.
EVERY Saturday: a journal of choice reading selected from foreign current literature. v. 1-8. (1866-69.) C 6584.*s.*
† FOREIGN quarterly review. v. 24, 25, 27-37. (Oct. 1839—July, 1846.) American edition. C 6594.
GALAXY, The. v. 1-24. (May, 1866—Dec. 1877.) C 6597.
† GLEASON'S Pictorial. v. 4-7. (Jan. 1853—Dec. 1854.) [*Incomplete.*] F°.
GODEY'S Lady's book and magazine. v. 92-115. (Jan. 1876—Dec. 1887.) C 6602.
GOOD words, 1878, '86. Ed. by D. Macleod. C 6603.*w.*
† HALCYON luminary and theological repository. v. 1, 2. (Jan. 1812—May, 1813.) C 6610.
Note.—Devoted to an exposition of the doctrines of the New Jerusalem [Swedenborgian] church.
HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 1-75. (June, 1850—Nov. 1887.) C 6612.
— *Same:* Index to v. 1-60, by Durfee. C 6612.*a.*
† HARPER'S Weekly. v. 1-20. (Jan. 1857—Dec. 1876.) C 6938.
† HISTORICAL magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, *etc.*, of America. v. 1-10. (Jan. 1857—Dec. 1866.) C 6624.

† HISTORICAL magazine, *etc.* v. 2-10. Q 1624.1.
— †*Same:* 2d series, v. 1-9. (Jan. 1867—June, 1871.) C 6624.*a*.
— *Same.* v. 8, 9. (July, 1870—June, 1871.) Q 1624.2.
— †*Same:* 3d series, v. 1, 2. (Jan. 1872—Dec. 1873.) C 6624.*b*.
— *Same.* v. 1, 2. (Jan. 1872—Dec. 1873.) Q 1624.3.
HOUSEHOLD narrative. Ed. by Dickens. (1850-51.) C 6627.
Note.—Supplement to "HOUSEHOLD words."
HOUSEHOLD words. Conducted by Dickens. v. 1-19. (1850-59.) C 6628.
HOWITT'S journal of literature and popular progress. v. 1, 3. (1847-48.) C 6629.
HUNT'S Merchant's magazine. *See* "MERCHANT'S magazine."
† ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 17-23. (July 6, 1850—July 6, 1853.) [*Imperfect.*] F°.
— †*Same.* v. 24, 26, 28, 31. (Jan. 21, 1854—Dec. 26, 1857.) F°.
† ILLUSTRATED news. v. 1. (Nos. 1, 3, 6-8, 10-12, 18-23, 26.) v. 2. (Nos. 32, 33, 43, 44.) Jan. 1—Oct. 29, 1853. F°.
Note.—*With* "ILLUSTRATED London news," v. 17-23.
† ILLUSTRATION, L'. v. 16-28. (1850-56.) [*Very imperfect.*] F°.
† INTERNATIONAL standard. v. 2. (Mar. 1884—Jan. 1885.) C 6634.
Note.—"Devoted to the preservation of Anglo-Saxon weights and measures and the dissemination of the wisdom contained in the great Pyramid."
KNICKERBOCKER magazine. v. 1-60. (1833-62.) C 6649.
LEISURE hour, The. 1870, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886. C 6853.
LESLIE'S (Frank) Lady's magazine. v. 44-51. (Jan. 1879—Dec. 1882.) C 6854.
LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 7-24. (Jan. 1879—Dec. 1887.) C 6854.*a*.
† LIBRARY journal. v. 1-5. (Sept. 1876—Dec. 1880.) M 8855.
— †*Same.* v. 6-12. (Jan. 1881—Dec. 1887.) M 8662.
† LIBRARY notes. v. 1. (June, 1886—Mch. 1887.) M 8660.
LIPPINCOTT'S Magazine. v. 1-40. (Jan. 1868—Dec. 1887.) C 6661.
† LITERARY magazine and American register. v. 3-8. (Jan. 1805—Sep. 1807.) C 6662.
† LITERARY news. New series, v. 6-8. (Jan. 1885—Dec. 1887.) M 7885.
† LITERARY world. v. 9-18. (June, 1878—Dec. 1887.) C 6855.
LONDON journal, The. v. 3-5, 7-12. (1846-50.) C 6855.
† LONDON magazine. 1736. C 6664.*a*.
† LONDON quarterly review. v. 52-55, 65, 66, 68-79, 81-88, 90-99, 101-120, 122-139, 141-156. (Aug. 1834—Oct. 1883.) American edition. C 6664.
† MAGAZINE of American history. v. 1-10. (1877-83.) C 6670.
† MANIFESTO, The. v. 14, 15. (Jan. 1884—Dec. 1885.) Shaker Village, N. H. C 6672.
† MERCHANT'S magazine and commercial review. v. 1-63. (July, 1839—Dec. 1870.) C 6680.
Note.—v. 1-43 conducted by Freeman Hunt; v. 44, 45 ed. by J. S. Homans and Wm. B. Dana; and v. 46-63 ed. by Wm. B. Dana.
† MISSIONARY review. v. 5. (Jan.—Dec. 1882.) C 6685.
† MONTHLY anthology and Boston review. v. 9, 10. (July, 1810—June, 1811.) C 6688.
† MONTHLY magazine and American review. v. 1-3. (Apr. 1799—Dec. 1800.) C 6688.*a*.
† MONTHLY mirror. v. 1-11. (Dec. 1795—June. 1801.) v. 11. C 6688.*b*.
† MONTHLY register, magazine and review of the United States. v. 2, 3. (Dec. 1806—Nov. 1807.) C 6688.*c*.
† MONTHLY review; or, literary journal enlarged. v. 1-78. (Jan. 1790—Dec. 1815.) C 6688.*d*.
MUSEUM of foreign literature and science. v. 6, 8, 9, 24. (1825-34.) C 6694.
MUSICAL record, 1884-86. C 6866.
MUSICAL review. v. 1. (Oct. 1879—Oct. 1880.) C 6865.
† NATION, The. v. 26-45. (Jan. 1878—Dec. 1887.) C 6866.
† NATIONAL quarterly review. Ed. by D. A. Gorton. 2d series. v. 1. (July—Oct. 1877.) C 6696.
† NEW York magazine; or, literary repository. New series, v. 2. (1797.) C 6697.
† NEW York missionary magazine. v. 1. (1800.) C 6697.*a*.
† NEW York quarterly. v. 1-3. (Apr. 1852—Jan. 1855.) C 6697.*b*.
† NEW York review. v. 1, 2, 4-10. (Mch. 1837—Apr. 1842.) C 6697.*c*.
† NILES' Weekly register. v. 1-50. (Sep. 1811—Sep. 1836.) C 6698.
† NORTH American review. v. 1-4, 6, 8-138. (May, 1815—June, 1884.) C 6700.
— †*Same:* General index, from its commencement in [May] 1815 to the end of the 25th vol., Oct. 1827. C 6700.*a*.
† NORTH British review. v. 6-10, 12-35, 38-53. (Nov. 1846—Jan. 1871.) American edition. C 6700.*b*.
† ODD Fellows, Quarterly magazine of. (Apr. 1863.) B 7501.
† OHIO journal of education. v. 2. (Aug. 1853.) B 8504.
† PANOPLIST and missionary magazine. v. 1, 3, 5, 9-11, 14. (Jan. 1809—Dec. 1818.) 8 v. C 6705.
PARTERRE, The; or, universal story-teller. v. 3, 4. (1840.) C 6706.
PETERSON'S Lady's national magazine. v. 67-92. (Jan. 1875—Dec. 1887.) C 6709.
† POLYANTHUS enlarged. v. 1-4. (Oct. 1812—Sep. 1814.) C 6714.
† PORTFOLIO, The. 1st series, v. 1. (Jan.—July, 1806.) C 6714.*a*.
— †*Same:* New series, v. 1-8. (Jan. 1809—Dec. 1812.) C 6714.*a*.
— †*Same:* 3d series, v. 2, 4. (July, 1813—Dec. 1814.) C 6714.*a*.
— †*Same:* v. 6, No. 3 (Sep. 1811); v. 8, No. 3 (Sep. 1812); and v. 4, No. 6 (Dec. 1814). B 502.
† PRINCETON review. 55th year. (Jan.—Dec. 1879.) C 6715.
† PUBLISHER'S weekly. v. 6-32. (Feb. 1874—Dec. 1887.) M 7716.
PUTNAM'S Monthly. v. 1-10. (1853-57.) C 6716.
Note.—Vol. 10 is entitled "Emerson's magazine and Putnam's monthly."
† QUARTERLY review. v. 48-51. (Oct. 1832—June, 1834.) C 6717.
† SAILOR'S magazine and Seaman's friend. v. 50-54. (1878-82.) C 6729.
† SATURDAY magazine. v. 1, 2. (July, 1821—June, 1822.) C 6732.
† SATURDAY review. v. 46-64. (July, 1878—Dec. 1887.) C 6877.
SCIENTIFIC and literary journal. 1837. C 6738.
SCRIBNER'S monthly. v. 1-22. (May, 1870—Oct. 1881.) C 6739.
† SOUTHERN Historical Society papers. v. 1-11. (July, 1876—Dec. 1883.) Q 7749.
SUNDAY afternoon: a monthly magazine for the household. v. 1, 2. (1878.) C 6758.
SUNDAY at home for 1880-86. C 6886.
† THEOLOGICAL magazine. v. 1, 2. (July, 1795—Sep. 1797. C 6762.
† UNITED States magazine and democratic review. New series, v. 17-29. (July, 1845—Dec. 1851.) C 6773.
† UNITED States review. v. 1-3. (Jan. 1853—Dec. 1854.) C 6773.*a*.
† UNIVERSAL asylum and Columbian magazine. v. 5-8. (July, 1790—Dec. 1792.) C 6773.*b*.
† UNIVERSITY quarterly. v. 1, 2. (Feb. 1878—Apr. 1879.) C 6773.
† VOICE of masonry. v. 5, No. 11 (Nov. 1867). B 7501.
† WESTMINSTER review. v. 33, 34, 36-55, 57-120. (Oct. 1839—Oct. 1883.) American edition. C 6785.
WHITAKER'S journal of amusing and instructive literature. (Jan.—June, 1876.) C 6897.
Note.—See also Juvenile Periodicals (Sec. 252 B).

280. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL JOURNALS, AND TRANSACTIONS.

† AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 1-7. (Apr. 1842—Dec. 1848.) C 7505.
— †*Same.* v. 19-46. (Jan. 1860—Dec. 1887.) C 7802.
† AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 1-22. (Jan. 1876—Dec. 1887.) C 7802.*a*.
— *Same.* 1-8, 12. (Jan. 1876—Dec. 1882.) C 7802.
— †*Same:* Midweek extra. Nos. 1-45 (Jan. 6—Nov. 10, 1886). C 7505.*e*.
† AMERICAN art review. v. 1, 2, 1880-81. I 802.
† AMERICAN artisan and patent record. New series, v. 1-19. (May, 1865—Dec. 1875.) C 7802.*b*.
† AMERICAN builder. v. 14, 15. (Jan.—Dec. 1879.) C 7802.*c*.
Note.—For continuation see "BUILDER and Woodworker."
AMERICAN Institute of the City of New York. † Journal. v. 1-3. (Oct. 1835—Sep. 1838.) C 4505.*c*.
— † Report, 5th-8th, 1847-50. C 4505.*a*.
— †*Same*, 1861-63, 1865-70. C 4505.*a*.
— †*Same*, 30th-32d, 1869-70, 1871-2. C 4505.*a*.
— † Transactions for 1850-61. C 4505.*b*.
— *Same*, 1850, 1855-61. C 7505.
† AMERICAN journal of science and arts. 2d series. v. 37-50. (Jan. 1864—Nov. 1870.) C 7505 *a*.
— †*Same:* 3d series. v. 1-26. (Jan. 1871—Dec. 1883.) C 7505.*b*.
† AMERICAN machinist. v. 1-10. (Jan. 1878—Dec. 1887.) C 7902.
† AMERICAN medical and philosophical register. Conducted by Hosack and Francis. v. 1-4. (July, 1810—Apr. 1814.) C 7505.*c*.
† AMERICAN medical digest. v. 1, 2. (1886-87.) C 7505.*f*.
† AMERICAN repertory of arts, sciences, and manufactures. v. 1-4. (Feb. 1840—Dec. 1841.) C 7505.*d*.
AMERICAN Social Science Association. † Transactions. Nos. 1-3. (1869-71.) C 4505.
† ARCHITECT, The. v. 18-24. (July, 1877—Dec. 1880.) C 7803.
† ART journal. New series, v. 12. London, 1873. I 804.*b*.
— †*Same:* N. Y., 1881-83. I 804.*c*.
— †*Same:* New series. London, 1855. I 804.*c*.
ART-union. † Monthly journal of the fine arts. Lond., 1847. I 804.*a*.
† ARTIZAN, The: monthly journal of the operative arts. v. 13-16. (1855-58.) C 7804.
BOLTON. † Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals. (1665-1882.) M 7530.
— †*Same.* v. 29 *of* C 4747.*a*.
BROWNE'S Phonographic monthly. v. 7-9, 11, 12. (Jan. 1882—Dec. 1887.) W 1537.
† BUILDER and woodworker. v. 16-23. (Jan. 1880—Dec. 1887.) C 7814.
Note.—New series of the "AMERICAN builder."
† BUILDING: an architectural monthly. v. 1-5. (Oct. 1882—Dec. 1886.) C 7815.
† BUILDING news and engineering journal. v. 33-41. (July, 1877—Dec. 1881.) C 7813.
† CARPENTRY and building. v. 1-8. (Jan. 1879—Dec. 1886.) C 7816.
DELINEATOR, The. v. 11-28. (Feb. 1878—Dec. 1886.) C 7821.
† ELECTRICAL review. v. 6-10. (Mch. 1885—Aug. 1887.) C 7927.
† EMPORIUM of arts and sciences. v. 1, 2. (May, 1812—Apr. 1813.) C 7582.
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 27-44. (Jan. 1879—Dec. 1887.) C 7828.
† ENGINEERING facts and figures for 1863-67. 5 v. C 7137.
† ENGLISH mechanic. v. 9-15, 27, 28. (Apr. 1869—Mar. 1879.) C 7827.
† FARMER and mechanic. New series, v. 1-4. (Jan. 1847—Dec. 1850.) C 7829.
† FRANKLIN journal and American mechanic's magazine. v. 1-6. (Jan. 1826—Dec. 1828.) C 7594.
† GARDENER'S monthly and horticulturist. Ed. by Meehan. v. 18, 19. (Jan. 1876—Dec. 1877.) C 7597.
Note.—Continuation of "HORTICULTURIST, The."
GLASGOW mechanic's magazine. v. 1-2. (1824.) C 7602.
— *Same.* New edition. v. 1-4. (1830.) C 7602.*a*.
HARDWICKE'S science gossip. v. 1-6, 8-12. (1866-76.) C 7612.
† HORTICULTURIST and journal of rural art and rural taste. v. 20-30. (Jan. 1865—Dec. 1875.) C 7628.
Note.—Continued as "GARDENER'S monthly."
† HYDRAULIC and sanitary plumber. v. 1-3. (Oct. 1882—Oct. 1885.) C 7944.
Note.—Continued as "SANITARY plumber."
† ILLUSTRATED woodworker. v. 1. (Jan.—Dec. 1879.) C 7845.
† INDUSTRIAL news. v. 2, 3. (Jan. 1881—Dec. 1882.) C 7846.
† INTELLECTUAL observer: review of natural history, *etc.*, v. 1-12. (Feb. 1862—Jan. 1868.) C 7634.
† INVENTOR, The. v. 2. (Sep. 1856—Aug. 1857.) C 7634.*a*.
IRON: a new series of the "Mechanic's magazine." v. 1-7. (Jan. 1873—June. 1876.) C 7945.
— †*Same.* v. 1-21. (Jan. 1873—June, 1883.) F°. C 7945.
† IRON age, The: a review of the hardware, iron, and metal trades. v. 25-40. (Jan. 1880—Dec. 1887.) C 7946.
IRON and Steel Institute. † Journal, (1872-1880.) C 4635.
† JEWELERS' weekly. v. 1-4. (Nov. 1885—Oct. 1887.) C 7639.
† JOURNAL of science and the arts. v. 2-4. (1817-18.) C 7640.
† LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series, v. 1-5. (1880-84.) C 7663.
LONDON Society for the Encouragement of Arts, *etc.* † Transactions. 3d ed. 42 v. (1806-24.) C 4664.
† MECHANIC'S magazine. Ed. by Broome. v. 60-69. (Jan. 1854—Dec. 1858.) C 7678.
— *Same.* Ed. by Robertson. v. 3, 4. (1825.) C 7678.
— *Same.* v. 58, 59. (1853.) C 7678.
— †*Same:* New series, v. 1-28. (Jan. 1859—June, 1872.) C 7860.
— *Same.* Ed. by Gardner. v. 23-28. (1870-72.) C 7860.
MECHANIC'S register. v. 2. (1828.) C 7678.*r*.
MECHANIC'S weekly journal. v. 2, 3. (1824.) C 7678.*w*.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 3-10. (Jan. 1878—Dec. 1885.) C 7862.
MINING magazine. v. 1-10. (1853-58.) C 7684.
† MONTHLY nautical magazine and quarterly review. v. 1, 2. (Oct. 1854—Sept. 1855.) C 7688.
† NAUTICAL gazette. v. 11-26. (Apr. 1879—Mch. 1887.) F°. C 7966.
NEW York State Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts. † Transactions. (1807.) C 4697.*a*.
NEW York State Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, *etc.* † Transactions. v. 1. 2d ed. (1801.) C 4697.
PENNY mechanic. v. 1-6. (1837-40.) C 7708.
— † *Same:* New series, v. 1. (old series, v. 7. 1841.) C 7708.
Note.—In 1838 (v. 3) the title was changed to "The penny mechanic and chemist," and in 1839 (v. 4) to "The mechanic and chemist."
† POLYTECHNIC review. v. 3-6. (Jan. 1877—Dec. 1878.) C 7972.
† POPULAR science monthly. Conducted by Youmans. v. 1-31. (May, 1872—Oct. 1887.) C 7714.
— † *Same:* Supplement. v. 1-4. (1877-78.) C 7714.*a*.
† PRACTICAL magazine: industrial news, inventions, and improvements. v. 1, 3. (1873.) C 7872.
† PRANG'S Chromo: a journal of popular art. v. 1. (1868.) I 4872.
† REAL estate record and builder's guide. v. 7-9, 13-17, 22-40. (Jan. 7, 1871—Dec. 1887.) C 7874.

† REPERTORY of arts, manufactures, and agriculture. v. 13-16. (1800-2.) C 7722.
— † *Same.* 2d series, v. 1-3. (1802-3.) C 7722.*a.*
† SANITARY plumber. v. 4. (Nov. 1885—Oct. 1886.) C 7977.
— † *Same.* v. 5, Nos. 1-8. (Nov. 1886—Feb. 1887.) C 7977.
— † *Same.* v. 5. Nos. 9-43. (Mch.—Oct. 1887.) C 7877.
Note.—Continuation of the "HYDRAULIC and sanitary plumber."
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 2-14. (Sept. 1846—June, 1859.) C 7979.
— † *Same:* New series, v. 1-57. (July, 1859—Dec. 1887.) C 7979.*a.*
— † *Same.* Supplement. v. 1-24. (Jan. 1876—Dec. 1887.) C 7979.*d.*
SCIENTIFIC and literary journal. 1837. C 6738.
† SCIENTIFIC news. v. 1-3. (Jan. 1878—June, 1880.) C 7979.*e.*
— † *Same:* New series, v. 1, 2. (Jan.—Dec. 1881.) C 7879.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Annual report, 1850, 1852, 1854-58, 1862-1885. C 4747.
— † Contributions to knowledge. v. 21-25. (1876-85.) C 4883.

21. Certain harmonies of the solar system. By Stephen Alexander.—General integrals of planetary motion. By Simon Newcomb.—Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. By James G. Swan.—Tables of the atmospheric temperature in the United States and adjacent parts of America. By Charles A. Schott.

22. Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. By Joseph Jones.—Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. By S. Habel.—Archæological collection of the U. S. National Museum. By Charles Rau.—Remains of later pre-historic man from caves in the Catharina Archipelago, Alaska. By W. H. Dall.

23. Lucernariæ and their allies. By Henry James Clark.—Geology of lower Louisiana and the Salt Deposit of Petite Anse Islands. By Eugene W. Hilgard.—Internal structure of the earth as affecting precession and nutation. By J. G. Barnard.—Classification and synopsis of the trochilidæ. By Daniel Giraud Elliot.—Fever: a study of morbid and normal physiology. By H. C. Wood.

24. Meteorological observations made at Providence, 1831-1876. By Alexis Caswell.—Tables of the precipitation in rain and snow in the United States and parts of America. By Charles A. Schott. 2d ed.

25. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. By Charles Rau.—Archæological researches in Nicaragua. By J. F. Bransford.—On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla. By Edward D. Cope.

— † Miscellaneous collections. v. 16, 18-30. (1880-87.) C 4747.*a.*

16. Land and water shells of North America. By Geo. W. Tryon, Jr. Pt. 4. Strepomatidæ.—Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. By C. R. Osten Sacken.—The Toner lectures: 7. Nature of reparatory inflammation after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. By Edward O. Shakespeare.—Circular relative to scientific and literary exchanges.—Business arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution.—List of described species of humming birds. By Daniel Giraud Elliot.—List of the principal scientific and literary institutions of the United States, May, 1879.—List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1879.

18. The Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, statistics, *etc.*

19. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. v. 1, 2. (1878-79.)

20. Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. v. 1-3. (1871-80.)

21. James Smithson and his bequest. By Wm. J. Rhees.—The scientific writings of James Smithson: (1). Scientific character and researches of James Smithson. By Walter R. Johnson. (2). Works and character of James Smithson. By J. R. McD. Irby.—Memorial of Joseph Henry.

22. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. v. 3, 4. (1880-81.)

23. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to 1879. By Theodore Gill.—Contributions to North American ichthyology: (A). Distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee. By David S. Jordan and Alembert W. Brayton. (B). Synopsis of the family Castostomidæ. By David S. Jordan.—Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. By Baron H. F. A. Eggers.—Catalogue of collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876. By G. Brown Goode.—Contribution to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-78. By Ludwig Kumlien.

24. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. By David S. Jordan and Charles S. Gilbert.

25. Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, v. 4, 5 (1880-1—1880-2).—Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, v. 1 (1879-82.)—Abstract of the transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington (1879-81).—Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, v. 1. (1880-82.)

26. The Toner lectures: 8. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington City. By Geo. E. Waring, jr.—List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected to January, 1882.—Additions and corrections to the list of foreign correspondents to January, 1883.—Classification of the coleoptera of North America. By John L. Le Conte and George H. Horn.

27. Constants of nature. Pt. 4. Atomic weight determinations: a digest of the investigations published since 1814. By Geo. F. Becker.—Same, Pt. 5. A recalculation of the atomic weights. By Frank Wigglesworth Clarke.—Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, December, 1881.—Catalogue of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846-82) with an alphabetical index of articles in the "Contributions to knowledge," "Miscellaneous collections," "Annual reports," *etc.* By William J. Rhees.

28. Guyot, Arnold. Tables meteorological and physical. 4th ed.

29. Bolton, Henry Carrington. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals. (1665-1882.)

30. Scientific writings of Joseph Henry.

† STUDENT and intellectual observer. v. 1-5. (1868-71.) C 7756.
† TECHNIKER, Der. v. 1-9. (Nov. 1878—Oct. 1887.) C 7887.
† UNITED States nautical magazine and naval journal. v. 3-6. (Oct. 1855—Sept. 1857.) C 7773.
UNITED States Patent Office. † Official Gazette. v. 1-40. (1872-87.) C 7891.
— † *Same:* General index, v. 1-8. (1873-76.) C 7891.*a.*
— † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions. (Jan. 1878—Dec. 1887.) C 7891.*b.*
† WESTERN manufacturer. v. 7-10. (May, 1879—Sept. 1882.) C 7996.

Note.—See also Almanacs, Annuals, and Year Books (Sec. 210).

290. WORKS (COLLECTED) AND COLLECTIONS.

ADAMS, J. † Works. With life by C. F. Adams. 10 v. U 503.
— *Same.* 10 v. U 503.

1. Life.
2. Diary.—Notes of debates in congress, 1795-96.—Autobiography.

3. Autobiography. — Diary. — Notes of debates in senate.—Essays.—Dissertations on canon and feudal law.—Instructions of the town of Braintree to their representatives, 1765.—Earl of Clarendon to W. Pym.—Governor Winthrop to governor Bradford.—Instructions of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768-69.
4. Controversial papers of the Revolution.—Works on government.
5, 6. Works on government.
7, 8. Official letters, messages, and public papers.
9. Official letters and correspondence.
10. General correspondence.—Indexes.

ADDISON, J. Works. Notes by Hurd. 6 v. M 4.*h*.
1. Poems on several occasions.—Poemata.—Dialogues upon the usefulness of medals.—Remarks on Italy in 1701-03.
2-4. The tatler.—The spectator.—The guardian.—The lover.—Present state of war, and necessity of an augmentation.—Late trial and conviction of court tariff.—The Whig-examiner.—The freeholder.
5. The freeholder, *continued.*—On the Christian religion.—The drummer; or, the haunted house.—Letters.
6. Letters, *continued.*—Death of Addison.—Miscellanies and gleanings.—Translations of Addison's Latin poems.—Addison's Latin prose.

— *Same.* Ed. by Greene. 6 v. M 4.*g*.
1. *Missing.*
2. Dialogues on medals.—Essay on Virgil's Georgics.—Discourse on ancient and modern learning.—On the Christian religion.—Letters.—Poetical writings.
3. Freeholder.—The plebeian, by Sir Richard Steele, with the Old Whig, by Mr. Addison.—The lover.
4. The tatler.—The guardian.
5, 6. The spectator.

— *Same.* Collected by Tickell. 6 v. M 4.*t*.
1. The tatler.
2. *Missing.*
3. The freeholder.—The Whig-examiner.—The lover.
4. Dialogues upon medals.—Remarks upon Italy in 1701-03.
5. Remarks on Italy, *continued.*—Of the Christian religion.—Essay on Virgil's Georgics.—Poems.—Rosamond: an opera.
6. Poems, *continued.*—Cato.—The drummer.—Poemata.

ARBER, E., *edr.* † English reprints. 1869-70. 30 v. C 9509.
1. Revelation to the monk of Evesham. 1482.
2. More. Utopia. 1551.
3. Roy *and* Barlowe.—Rede me and be nott wrothe. 1528.—A proper dialogue between a gentleman and a husbandman [on] the ambition of the clergy.—Compendious old treatise showing that we ought to have the Scriptures in English. 1530.
4. Ascham. Toxophilus. 1545.
5. Latimer. Sermon on the ploughers. 1549.
6. —Seven sermons before Edward VI. 1549.
7. Lever. Sermons. 1550.
8. Udall. Roister Doister. 1553.
9. Tottel's miscellany: Songes and sonettes by H. Howard, (earl of Surrey,) Sir T. Wyatt, the elder [and others]. 1557.
10. Googe. Eglogs, epytaphes and sonettes. 1563.
11. Ascham. The scholemaster. 1570.
12. Gascoigne. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. 1575; Steele glas. 1576; Complaynt of Philomene. 1576.
13. Lyly. Ephues; Anatomy of wit; Ephues and his England.
14. Gosson. Schoole of abuse, and Apology of the schoole of abuse. 1579.
15. Addison. Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost.
16. Selden. Table-talk. 1689.
17. Villiers, G., *2d duke of Buckingham.* The rehearsal. 1672.
18. Milton. Areopagitica. 1644.
19. Howell. Instructions for forreine travell. 1642.
20. Habington. Castara. 1640.
21. Naunton. Fragmenta regalia. 1653.
22. Earle. Micro-cosmographie. 1628.
23. James VI. *of Scotland,* I. *of England.* Essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. 1585; Counterblaste to tobacco. 1604.
24. Bacon. Harmony of the essays, *etc.*
25. Sidney. Apologie for poetrie. 1595.
26. Last fight of the Revenge, by Sir W. Raleigh, 1591, G. Markham, 1595, and J. H. Van Linschoten, 1598.
27. Webbe, E. His trauailes. 1590.
28. Puttenham. Arte of English poesie. 1589.
29. Webbe, W. Discourse of English poetrie. 1586.
30. Watson. Poems. 1582-93.

ATLAS essays. Nos. 1-9, 1876-9. C 9511.1.
Contents: 1. Walker, A. The national currency and the money problem. 2. Men of mark. 3. The labor question and other vital questions. 4. Walker, F. A. The world's fair, Philadelphia, 1876. 5. Gindriez, C., and Hart, J. M. International exhibitions: Paris, Philadelphia. 6. Collins, W. A shocking story. [Bound separately.] 7. Smith, J. V. C. Buried millions: where do the gold and silver go? 8. Cornwallis, K. The gold room and the New York Stock Exchange and Clearing House. 9. Higher education and a common language.

AMERICAN prose. By the editor of "American poems." M 9.
Contents: Hawthorne, N. The snow-image; The great stone face; Drowne's wooden image; Howe's masquerade.—Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle; Little Britain.—Longfellow, H. W. Valley of the Loire; Journey into Spain.—Whittier, J. G. Yankee Gypsies; Boy captives.—Holmes, O. W. Gambrel-roofed house.—Lowell, J. R. My garden acquaintance.—Thoreau, H. D. Sounds; Brute neighbors; The Highland light.—Emerson, R. W. Behaviour; Books.

BACON, F. Moral and historical works. [Ed.] by Devey. M 22.*m*.
Contents: Essays; or, counsels civil and moral.—Apothegms.—Ornamenta rationalia.—Short notes for civil conversation.—Wisdom of the ancients.—New Atlantis.—Henry the seventh.—Henry the eighth.—Queen Elizabeth.—Henry, prince of Wales.—History of Great Britain.—Julius Cæsar.—Augustus Cæsar.

— Physical and metaphysical works. [Ed.] by Devey. X 3022.
Contents: The great instauration.—Dignity and advancement of learning.—Novum organum.

— Works. Ed. by Montagu. 3 v. X 513.
1. Life of Bacon.—Essays.—Meditationes sacræ.—Of the colours of good and evil.—Miscellaneous tracts upon human philosophy.—Apothegms.—Ornamenta rationalia.—Collection of sentences.—Notes for conversation.—Advancement of learning.—New Atlantis.—Wisdom of the ancients.—Civil history: History of Henry VII; of Henry VIII; of Great Britain.—State of Europe.—Biography: Queen Elizabeth; Julius Cæsar; Augustus Cæsar; Prince Henry.—Miscellaneous tracts.
2. Sylva sylvarum; or, a natural history.—Tracts relating to Spain.—Tracts relating to England.—Speeches.—Charges.—Papers relating to the earl of Essex.—Theological tracts.—Miscellaneous.—Judicial charges and tracts.—Miscellaneous.—Miscellaneous tracts.
3. Letters from the Cabala.—Letters from the Resuscitatio.—Letters from the Baconiana.—Letters from Stephens.—Letters from Birch.—Letters from the British Museum.—Letters from the Lambeth Library.—Letters from Mallet.—Letters from Stephens.—Letters from Matthews.—Miscellaneous letters.—Law tracts: elements of the common laws of England.—Great instauration, second part: Novum organum; Preparation for a natural and experimental history.—Third part of the great instauration: A natural and experimental history; History of density and rarity; History of heavy and light; Sympathy and antipathy of things; History

of sulphur, mercury, and salt; History of life and death.—Fourth part of the great instauration: Scaling ladder of the intellect.—Fifth part of the great instauration: Precursors or anticipations of the second philosophy.—Miscellaneous tracts.

— Works. Ed. [by Shaw.] 12 v. X 22.

1. Essays, moral, economical, and political.

2. Apothegms.—Ornamenta rationalia.—Short notes for civil conversation.—Colours of good and evil.—Fragment of the colours of good and evil.—New Atlantis.—Helps for the intellectual powers.—Filum labyrinthi.—Sequela chartarum.—Characters of a believing Christian.—Prayer made and used by Bacon.—Essay on death.—Last will of Bacon.

3. Mythology of the ancients.—Julius Cæsar.—Augustus Cæsar.—King Henry VII.—Queen Elizabeth.—Specimen of animated astronomy.

4, 5. Novum organum scientiarum.

6, 7. De augmentis scientiarum.

8. Sylva sylvarum.

9. *Missing.*

10. Select letters.

11. Scala intellectus.—History of life and death.—Critique of the more ancient philosophers.

12. History of winds.—History of condensations and rarefactions.—Physical essays.

— Works. Ed. by Spedding [and others]. 15 v. M 22.

1-7. *Philosophical works:* 1. Life, by Rawley.—Preface to the philosophical works by Ellis.—Novum organum. 2. Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem.—De augmentis scientiarum. 3. De augmentis, *continued.*—Historia ventarum.—Historiæ vitæ et mortis. 4. Historia densi et rari.—Inquisitio de magnete.—Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine.—Sylva sylvarum. 5. Sylva sylvarum, *continued.*—Scala intellectus.—Cogitationes de natura rerum.—De fluxu et refluxu maris.—Preface to De principiis atque originibus, *etc.*—New Atlantis.—Magnalia naturæ.—Cogitationes de scientia humana. 6. Valerius terminus.—Advancement of learning.—Filum labyrinthi.—De interpretatione naturæ. 7. Temporis partus masculus.—Partis instaurationis secundæ delineatio et argumentum.—Redargutio philosophiarum.—Cogitata et visa de interp. naturæ.—Inquisitio de legitima de motu.—Calor et frigus.—Historia soni et auditus.—Phænomena universi.—Descriptio globi intellectualis.—Themi cœli.—De interpretatione naturæ sententiæ XII.—Aphorismi et consilia.—Physiological and medical remains.

8-10. *Translations of the philosophical works:* 8. The great instauration.—New organon.—Preparative towards a natural and experimental history.—Dignity and advancement of learning.—9. Dignity, *etc*, *continued.*—Natural and experimental history.—Natural and experimental history, *continued.*—Thoughts on the nature of things.—On the ebb and flow of the sea.—On principles and origins.—Description of the intellectual globe.—Theory of the heavens.

11-15. *Literary and professional works:* 11. History of the reign of Henry VII.—Beginning of the history of Henry VIII.—Beginning of the history of Great Britain.—In felicem memoriam Elizabethæ angliæ reginæ. 12. In Henricum principem Walliæ elogium.—*Same*, transl. into English.—Imago Julii Cæsaris.—*Same*, translated.—Essays.—De sapientia veterum. 13. De sapientia, *continued.*—*Same*, translated.—Advertisement touching a holy war.—Of the true greatness of Great Britain.—Colours of good and evil.—Helps for the intellectual powers.—Short notes for civil conversation.—Apothegms. 14. Promus of formularies and elegancies.—Religious writings.—Maxims of the law.—Readings on the statute of uses.—Use of the law. 15. Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell.—Arguments of law.—Preparation for the union of laws.—Answers to questions touching the office of constables.—Ordinances in chancery.—Index.

— — *Same.* Popular ed. based [on] Spedding [and others]. 2 v. M 22.*a*.

1. *Philosophical writings:* Life by Wm. Rawley.—General preface to the philosophical writings by Ellis.—Preface to the Novum organum, by Ellis.—The great instauration.—The new organon.—New Atlantis.—Valerius terminus.—Advancement of learning.—Index.

2. *Literary and religious works:* History of the reign of Henry VII.—Beginning of the reign of Henry VIII.—Beginning of the history of Great Britain.—In felicem memoriam Elizabethæ angliæ reginæ.—In Henricum principem Walliæ elogium.—Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris.—Additions and corrections in a MS. copy of Camden's "Annales."—Essays; or, counsels civil and moral.—Advertisement touching a holy war.—Of the true greatness of Great Britain.—Colours of good and evil.—Helps for the intellectual powers.—Short notes for civil conversation.—Confession of faith.—Meditationes sacræ.—Prayers.—Translations of certain psalms.—Index.

BARBAULD, Anna L. Tales, poems, and essays. M 25.

BARHAM, *Rev.* R. H. Ingoldsby legends. 2 v. M 26.

BARNES, Charlotte M. S. Plays, prose, and poetry. M 28.

Contents: Octavia Bragaldi; or, the confession: tragedy.—Fugitive pieces: Night of the coronation; The dead geranium; An address.—The forest princess; or, two centuries ago: historical play.—The heart? or the Soul? a series of tales: The maiden aunt; The sisters; The marriage vow; First and last love.

BENTHAM, J. † Works. [Ed. by] Bowring. 11 v. M 522.

1. On promulgation of laws and reasons thereof, with specimens of criminal code.—Influence of time and place in matters of legislation.—Table of springs of action.—Fragment on government.—Principles of the civil code.—Principles of penal law.

2. Principles of judicial procedure.—Rationale of reward.—Principles of a constitutional code.—On liberty of the press and public discussion.—On political tactics.—Book of fallacies.—Principles of international law.—Protest against law taxes.—Supply without burthen.—Tax with monopoly.

3. Defence of usury.—Manual of political economy.—On the restrictive commercial system.—Plan for saving trouble and expense in transfer of stock.—View of a complete code of laws.—Pannomial fragments.—Nomography; or, the art of indicting laws.—Equity dispatch court proposal.—Equity dispatch court bill.—Plan of Parliamentary reform.—Radical reform bill, *etc.*—Radicalism not dangerous.

4. View of hard-labour bill.—Panopticon; or, inspection house.—Panopticon *versus* New South Wales—Plea for the constitution.—Draft of code for organization of judicial establishments in France.—Bentham's draught compared with that of the National Assembly.—Emancipate your colonies.—On houses of peers and senates.—On codification and public instruction.—Codification proposal.

5. Scotch reform.—Summary of plan of judiciary under name of Court of Lords Delegates.—Art of packing juries.—"Swear not at all."—Truth *versus* Ashhurst.—The king against Edmonds and others.—The king against Sir Charles Wolseley and Jos. Harrison.—Official aptitude maximized, expense minimized.—Commentary on Mr. Humphrey's property code.—Plan of a general register of real property.—Justice and codification petitions.—Lord Brougham displayed.

6, 7. Rationale of evidence.—Rationale of judicial evidence.

8. Chrestomathea.—Fragment on ontology.—Essay on logic.—Essay on language.—Fragments on universal grammar.—On poor laws and pauper management.—On the poor bill.—On Spanish and Portuguese affairs.—Letters on the proposed penal code.—Securities against misrule.

9. Constitutional code.

10, 11. Memoir of Bentham, correspondence, *etc.*—Index.

BOLINGBROKE, *Lord.* Works. 4 v. M 530.

1. Life.—Letter to Sir Wm. Windham.—Secret letter from the earl of Stair.—Reflections upon exile.—

The occasional writer, Nos. 1-3.—The first vision of Camilick.—Answer to the London journal of Dec. 21, 1728.—Answer to the "Defence of the inquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain."—Remarks on the history of England.—Final answer to the Remarks on the craftsman's vindication.—On luxury.—Remarks on "Observations on the conduct of Great Britain."—On good and bad ministers.—On the policy of the Athenians. On the power of the prince and the freedom of the people.

2. Dissertation upon parties.—Letters on the study and use of history.

3, 4. Letter occasioned by one of Archbp. Tillotson's sermons.—Letters or essays addressed to Alexander Pope.—Fragments or minutes of essays.

BREMER, Fredrika. Life, letters, and posthumous works. M 57.

Contents: Biography. — Autobiography.—Letters.—Sketches.—Poems.

BRISTED, C. A. Pieces of a broken-down critic. 4 v. in 1. M 535.

1. *Reviews:* Cooper's "Indian and Ingin."—Translators of Homer.—Phonics and phonetics.—Prose writings of Andre Chenier.—Recent English historians of ancient Greece.—Table æsthetics.—A tale about the princess.—Vanity fair.—Oxford hexameters.—New York society and the writers thereon.—Aristophanes.—The "Walter Mapes" poems.—Professor Lincoln's Horace.—Latin pronunciation.—Ajax of Sophocles.—Paris in little, and some of the vanities thereof.—Apropos of "Rachel and the new world."

2. Original verses and verse translations.

3. *Sketches, essays, and paragraphs:* Envy and scandal.—American periodical literature.—American poetry.—False pro-slavery analogies.—The English press and the American public.—The hack horse wot wouldn't go.—Poor old Charley.—The fugitive slave.—The duchess' pocket handkerchief.—The green monster.—A commission of lunacy.—The week of the coup d'état.—Commersoniana.

4. *Letters:* To the "New York gazette and times."—To the Hon. Horace Mann.—To the "Literary world."—To the "Knickerbocker."—To the "Spirit of the times."—Review: Grattan's Civilized America.

BROWNE, *Sir* T. Works. 3 v. Ed. by Wilkin. M 61.

1. Vulgar errors. 2. Vulgar errors, *continued.*—Religio medici.—Garden of Cyrus. 3. Urn-burial.—Christian morals.—Miscellanies.—Correspondence.

BRYANT, W. C. Prose writings. Ed. by Godwin. 2 v. M 537.

1. Essays, tales, and orations.

2. Travels, addresses, and comments.

BUCKLE, H. T. † Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Ed. by Helen Taylor. 3 v. M 538.

1. Biographical notice. — Introduction.—Miscellaneous works.—Posthumous works.—Fragments.

2. Common-place books.

3. Common-place books, *continued.*—Sixteenth century.—Manners in the seventeenth century.—Notes for English history.

BULWER-LYTTON, *Sir* E. Miscellaneous prose works. 2 v. M 64.

1. Reign of terror: its causes and effects.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Charles Lamb and some of his companions.—Gray's works.—Sir Thomas Browne.—Pitt and Fox.—Pym *vs.* Falkland.—Life of Schiller.

2. Essays written in youth, first published under the title of "The Student" in 1822.—Influence of love upon literature and real life.

BURKE, E. Works. v. 2, 3. 1837. M 540.

1. *Missing.* 2. Letters.—Abridgment of English history to King John. 3. 9th report from Select Committee [on] Bengal, Bahar, *etc.*—Charge against Warren Hastings.—Speeches on impeachment of Hastings.

— **Same.* 3. v. 1792. M 540.

1. Vindication of natural society.—Origin of ideas of the sublime and the beautiful.—Short account of a short administration.—Present state of the nation.—Cause of the present discontents.—Speech on American taxation.

2. Burke's speech on his arrival at Bristol, 1774.—Speech on being declared duly elected.—Letter on the affairs of America, 1777.—On the bills relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1778.—Speech on the independence of Parliament and the reformation of the civil and other establishments.—Speech at Bristol previous to the election, 1780.

3. Substance of speech on army estimates, 1790.—Reflections on the revolution in France.—Letter to a member of the National Assembly.—Appeal from the new to the old Whigs.—On the penal laws against Irish Catholics.—Letters to Hercules Langriche.

BURLINGAME, E. L., *edr.* Current discussions. v. 1, 2. C 9066.

1. *International politics:* 1. Forbes, A. The Russians, the Turks, and the Bulgarians.—2. Redcliffe, Viscount S. de. Turkey.—3. Gladstone, W. E. Montenegro.—4. Smith, Prof. G. Political destiny of Canada.—5. Blackie, Prof. J. S. Prussia in the 19th century.—6. Dicey, E. Future of Egypt.—7. Smith, Prof. G. The slaveowner and the Turk.—8. Owen, Prof. S. J. Stability of the British empire in India.—9. Freeman, E. A. Relations of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war.

2. *Questions of belief:* 1. Harrison, F. The soul and future life.—2. A modern symposium: (1) The soul and future life, by R. H. Hutton, Prof. Huxley, Lord Blatchford, Hon. R. Noel, Lord Selborne, W. R. Greg, Rev. B. Brown, and Dr. W. G. Ward.—3. A modern symposium: (2) Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief, by Sir J. Stephen, Lord Selborne, J. Martineau, F. Harrison, the dean of St. Pauls, the duke of Argyll, Prof. Clifford, Dr. W. G. Ward, Prof. Huxley, and R. H. Hutton.—4. Lewes, G. H. Course of modern thought.—5. Hughes, T. Conditions and prospects of the Church of England.—6. Mallock, W. H. Is life worth living?

BURNS, R. Works. 4 v. Phila., 1801. M 66.

1. Character and condition of the Scottish peasantry.—Life of Burns.—2. *Missing.*—3. Poems.—4. Correspondence.—Poems.

— *Same.* 4 v. Balt., 1815. M 66 *a.*

1. Character and condition of the Scottish peasantry.—Life of Burns.—Correspondence between Mr. Thomson and Mr. Burns.

2. General correspondence including pieces of miscellaneous poetry.

3. Poems formerly published, with some additions.

4. Reliques of Robert Burns: original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs.

BUTLER, C. Reminiscences. [Miscellaneous works.] M 69.

CHANNING, W. E. Works. 5 v. M 82.

1. Character and writings of John Milton.—Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte.—Character and writings of Fénelon.—Moral argument against Calvinism.—National literature.—Associations.—The Union.—Education.

2. Slavery.—The Abolitionists.—Annexation of Texas.—Catholicism.—Creeds.—Address on temperance.—Self-culture.

3. Preaching Christ: discourse.—War: discourse.—Unitarian Christianity: discourse.—Evidences of revealed religion: discourse.—Demands of the age on the ministry: discourse.—Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety: discourse.—Great purpose of Christianity: discourse.—Likeness to God: discourse.—Duties of children.—Honor due to all men.—Evidences of Christianity.

4. Character of Christ.—Christianity a rational religion.—Spiritual freedom.—Self-denial.—Imitableness of Christ's character.—Evil of sin.—Immortality.—Love to Christ.—The future life.—War.—Ministry for the poor: discourse.—Christian worship: discourse.—The Sunday-school: discourse.—The philanthropist: tribute to the memory of the Rev. N. Worcester.

5. The Slavery question.—Lectures on war, 1839.—Elevation of the laboring portion of the community.—Discourse [on] Rev. Dr. Follen.—Charge: on preaching the gospel to the poor.—Miscellanies.—On increasing the means of theological education.—System of exclusion and denunciation in religion.—Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered.—Duties of the citizen in times of trial or danger.—Notice of the Rev. S. C. Thacher.

CHAPONE, *Mrs.* Hester. * Works. 4 v. in 2. M 83.
1. Life and correspondence.
2. Life and correspondence, *continued.*—Filial obedience.—A matrimonial creed.—A prayer.—Miscellaneous letters.
3. Improvement of the mind.
4. Miscellanies [Essays].—Story of Fidelia.—Letter to a newly married lady.—Poems.

CHESTERFIELD, *Lord.* Works. With life. X 9551.
Contents: Life.—Speeches.—Letters to his son.—Miscellanies.

CICERO, M. T. [Works.] Transl. by Duncan [and others]. 3 v. M 6090.
1, 2. Orations. 3. Orations, *continued.*—Offices.—Cato.—Lælius.

CLARK, W. G. Literary remains. M 555.
Contents: Memoir.—Ollapodiana.—Chapter on cats.—American poets, and their critics.—An old man's records.—Desperation: a tale of wo and weal.—Contemporaries.—Leaves from an aëronaut.—The stone-flinger of Campeachy.—The ideal.—John Smith.—The snake eater.—Dramatic alterations.—Musical infelicities.—The duelist.—Militant arias.—Big liars.—Lafayette and Washington: address.—Mephistophiles in New York.—Language.—Free translations.—American ptyalism.—Poems.

COAN, T. M., *edr.* Topics of the time. Nos. 1-6. C 9095.
1. *Social problems:* Giffin, R. World-crowding.—Europe in straits. [From] Blackwood's magazine.—Paris, J. de. Secret societies in France.—Flanagan, J. W. Home rule, socialism, and secession.—Labouchere, H. A democrat on the coming Democracy.—Herbert, A. A politician in trouble about his soul.—Laveleye, E. de. The European terror.—Nationalization of the land. [From] the Edinburgh review.
2. *Studies in Biography:* Harrison, F. Léon Gambetta: a Positivist discourse.—Jonathan Swift. [From] Blackwood's magazine.—Chrystie, Mary E. Miss Burney's own story.—Dasent, Sir G. W. Samuel Wilberforce.—Traill, H. D. Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce: a Lucianic dialogue.—Correspondence de George Sand, 1812-47. [From] the Edinburgh review.—Literary Bohemians. [From] Blackwood's magazine.
3. *Studies in Literature:* American literature in England. [From] Blackwood's.—Leifchild, F. Hamlet: a new reading.—Shorthouse, J. H. The humorous in literature.—Stokes, Rev. G. T. The Bollandists.—Arnold, M. Isaiah of Jerusalem.—Wright, T. Concerning the unknown public.
4. *Historical studies:* Jessopp, Rev. Dr. A. Village life in Norfolk 600 years ago.—Cappar, S. J. Siena.—Harrison, F. A few words about the 18th century.—Browning, O. France and England in 1793.—General Chanzy. [From] Temple Bar.
5. *Questions of belief:* Lee, Vernon. Responsibilities of unbelief.—Cobbe, Frances P. Agnostic morality.—Gurney, E. Natural religion.—Stephens, L. Suppression of poisonous opinions.—Shuckburgh, E. S. Modern miracles.
6. *Art and literature:* Blackie, Prof. J. S. Philosophy of the beautiful.—Traill, H. D. Hellenism in South Kensington; a dialogue: Plato and Landor.—Poole, S. L. The beginning of art.—The ancient, mediæval, and modern stage. [From] the Edinburgh review.—Wedmore, F. The Impressionists.—Gurney, E. Wagner and Wagnerism.

COCKBURN, H., *Lord.* Works. 2 v.
1. Life of Francis Jeffrey. T 2294.*c.*
2. Memorials of his [Lord C's] time. T 953.

COLERIDGE, S. T. * Works. Ed. by Shedd. 7 v. M 97.
1. Aids to reflection.—Statesman's manual.
2. The Friend.
3. Biographia literaria.
4. Lectures upon Shakespeare and other dramatists, with other literary remains.
5. Literary remains.
6. Constitution of the church and state.
7. Poetical and dramatic works.

—*Same.* M 558.
Contents: Memoir.—Poetical works: Juvenile poems; Sibylline leaves; Rime of the ancient mariner; Christabel; Remorse: a tragedy; Zapolya: a Christmas tale; The Piccolomini: transl. from Schiller; Death of Wallenstein; Fall of Robespierre: tragedy; Miscellaneous poems.—Biographia literaria.—The Friend.

COLLINS. *Rev.* W. L., *edr.* Ancient English classics for English readers. 20 v. in 10. C 9097.1.
1. Homer. Iliad [and] Odyssey, by W. L. Collins. C 9097.1.
2. Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne.—Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant. C 9097.2.
3. Euripides, by W. B. Donne.—Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins. C 9097.3.
4. Plato [and] Lucian, by W. L. Collins. C 9097.4.
5. Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston.—Sophocles, by C. W. Collins. C 9097.5.
6. Hesiod and Theognis, by J. Davies. C 9097.6.
7. Virgil, by W. L. Collins. Horace, by T. Martin. C 9097.7.
8. Juvenal, by E. Walford.—Plautus and Terence, by W. L. Collins. C 9098.8.
9. Commentaries of Cæsar, by A. Trollope.—Tacitus, by W. B. Donne. C 9097.9.
10. Cicero, by W. L. Collins.—Pliny's Letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb. C 9097.0.

— *Same:* Supplementary series. C 9098.1.
1. Livy, by Rev. W. L. Collins. C 9098.1.
2. Ovid, by Rev. A. Church. C 9098.2.
3. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, by Rev. W. L. Collins. C 9098.3.
4. Demosthenes, by Rev. W. L. Collins. C 9098.4.
5. Aristotle, by Sir A. Grant. C 9098.5.
6. Thucydides, by Rev. W. L. Collins. C 9098.6.
7. Lucretius, by W. H. Mallock. C 9098.7.

COLTON, *Rev.* W. The sea and the sailor, and other literary remains. M 98.
Contents: The sea and the sailor.—A tale of the sea.—Notes on France and Italy.—Rodieker's youth: a poem.—Aphorisms, maxims, and laconics.—An unfinished satire in verse.—Selections from editorials.—Walter Colton in the Pulpit.—Memoir of Rev. Walter Colton.

DE FOE, D. Novels and miscellaneous works. v. 5, 6, 8. M 116.
5. Plague in London, 1665.—The storm, 1703.—The true-born Englishman: a satire.
6. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.—New voyage round the world.—Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.
8. Memoirs of Captain George Carleton.—Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies.

ELLIS, *Mrs.* S. S. Guide to social happiness. M 581.
Contents: Poetry of Life.—Pictures of private life: two series.—Voice from the village.

FIELDING, H. * Works. With life, by Murphy. 14 v. M 149.
1. Life.—Love in several masques: comedy.—The temple-beau: comedy.—The author's farce.
2. Coffee-house politician; or, the justice caught in his own trap: com.—Tom Thumb the great.—New way to keep a wife at home: farce.—The Grub-street opera.—The lottery: farce.
3. Modern husband: com.—Mock doctor; or, the dumb lady cured: com.—The Covent Garden tragedy.—The debauchees; or, the Jesuit caught: comedy.—The miser: comedy.
4. Intriguing chambermaid: com.—Don Quixote in England: comedy.—Old man taught wisdom: farce.—

The universal gallant: comedy.—Pasquin: dramatic satire.

5. Historical register for 1736.—Eurydice: farce.—Eurydice hissed; or, a word to the wise.—Tumble-down Dick.—Miss Lucy in town: farce.—The wedding-day: comedy.—The fathers: comedy.

6. Joseph Andrews.

7-9. Tom Jones.

10-11. Amelia.

12. Life of Jonathan Wild.—Charge to the grand jury.—Causes of the increase of robbers.

13. Journey from this world to the next.—Voyage to Lisbon.—The true patriot.—The Jacobite journal.

14. Covent Garden journal.—Philosophical transactions for 1742-3.—Preface to "David Simple."—First Olynthiac of Demosthenes.—Remedy of affliction.—Essay on nothing.—Dialogue between Alexander the great and Diogenes.—Fragment of a comment on Lord Bolingbroke's essays.—Essay on conversation.—Knowledge of the character of men.

FRANKLIN, B. † Complete works. Compiled and edited by Bigelow. v. 1-5. M 594.

1. 1706-1744. 2. 1744-1757. 3. 1758-1766. 4. 1767-1772. 5. 1772-1775.

— * Life and writings. [Ed.] by W. T. Franklin. v. 1-4, 6. Lond., 1819. 8°. M 594.*a*.

1, 2. Life. 3, 4. Correspondence. 6. *Posthumous and other writings:* General politics and commerce.—Philosophical subjects.

— * Works. 6 v. Phila., 1809-17. 8°. M 594.*b*.

1. Memoirs. [*Missing.*]

2. Report of the Committee of Grievances of the Assembly of Pennsylvania, 1757.

3. Letters and papers on electricity.—Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.

4. Political papers before the Revolution.

5. Diplomatic correspondence during the Revolution.—Dr. Franklin's journal.—Miscellaneous correspondence during the Revolution.—Political correspondence and essays appertaining to the Revolution.—Political papers subsequent to the Revolution.

6. Private correspondence: miscellaneous.—Private correspondence relating to negociations for peace.

— — *Same.* 6 v. M 594.*c*.

— *Same.* With notes by Sparks. 10 v. M 594.*d*.

1. Life.

2. Essays on religious and moral subjects and the economy of life.—Bagatelles.—Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy.—Supplement.

3. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American Revolution.—Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania.

4. Essays and tracts, *continued.*

5. Political papers during and after the American revolution.—Letters and papers on electricity.

6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.

7. Correspondence, Part 1. Private letters to the time of the first mission to England, 1725-57.

8. Correspondence, Part 2. Letters, private and official, from the first mission to England to the beginning of the American revolution, 1757-75.—Part 3. Letters, private and official, from the beginning of the American revolution to the end of the mission to France, 1775-85.

9. Correspondence, Part 3, *continued.*—Journal of the negociations for peace with Great Britain, 1782.—Correspondence continued.

10. Correspondence, Part 3, *continued.*—Part 4. Letters, private and official, from termination of mission to France to the end of his life, 1785-90.—Supplement.—Indexes.

FREDERICK II., *king of Prussia.* Posthumous works. 13 v. M 595.

1. History of my own time.—2, 3. History of the Seven Years' War.—4. Memoirs from the Peace of Hubertsburg to the Bavarian War.—5. Political miscellany.—6-8. Letters between Frederick II. and Voltaire.—9. Letters between Frederick II. and Jourdan.—10. Letters between Frederick II. and D'Argens.—11. Letters between Frederick II. and D'Alembert.—12, 13. Miscellaneous letters.

GARFIELD, J. A. Works. Ed. by Hinsdale. 2 v. M 597.

GENIN, S. Selections from the works of. M 598.

Contents: Biography.—Selections.—Poetry.

GENIN, T. H. Selections from the writings of. M 598.*a*.

Contents: Biography.—Prose writings.—Poems.

GESSNER, S. Works. 3 v. M 165.

1. Death of Abel.—Letter on landscape painting.

2. Idyls.—Miscellanies.

3. From Mademoiselle.—To madame.—Daphnis.—Evander and Alcimna.—Erastus.—The Deluge.—The wish.

GIBBON, E. Miscellaneous works. M 600.

— * *Same.* With notes by Sheffield. 3 v. M 600.

1. Memoirs.—Letters to and from.

2. Letters to and from.—Extracts from lectures.—Extracts from journal.

3. Extracts from journal, *continued.*—Remarks and detached pieces.—Outlines of the history of the world.—Essai sur l'étude de la littérature.—Design of the 6th book of the "Æneid."—Dissertation on L'homme au masque de fer.—Mémoire justificatif pour servir de response, *etc.*—Vindication of chapters 15 and 16 of the "History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire."—Antiquities of the House of Brunswick.

GOLDSMITH, O. Miscellaneous works. Collected by Prior. 4 v. M 171.

1. The bee.—Essays.—Present state of polite learning in Europe.—Prefaces and introductions.

2. Citizen of the world.—Familiar introduction to the study of natural history.

3. Vicar of Wakefield.—Biographies.—Miscellaneous criticism.

4. Poems.—Miscellaneous pieces.—Dramas: Good-natured man; She stoops to conquer; Scene from "The grumbler" farce.—Criticism relating to poetry and the belles-lettres.

— *Same.* Ed. by W. Irving. M 603.

Contents: Life and writings of Goldsmith.—Vicar of Wakefield.—Present state of polite learning.—Miscellaneous poems.—Dramatic: Good-natured man: comedy; She stoops to conquer: comedy; An oratorio.—Prefaces and criticism.—Letters from a citizen of the world.—The bee.—Essays.

— *Same.* v. 2, 3, 4. Lond., 1806. 16°. M 171.*a*.

— *Same.* v. 1, 3, 5. N. Y., 1809. 12°. M 171.*b*.

— Works. Lond., 1869. M 171.*w*.

HALLAM, A. H. Remains in verse and prose. M 183.

Contents: Memoir.—Meditative fragments in blank verse.—Timbuctoo.—Sonnets.—Stanzas.—Scene at Rome.—On sympathy.—Influence of Italian works of imagination.—Philosophical writings of Cicero.—Remarks on Rosetti's "Disquisizioni sullo spirito antipapala.—Extract from a review of Tennyson's poems.

HAMILTON, A. Works. 7 v. U 1610 *w*.

1. Correspondence.—2. Political papers.—3. On Finance.—4, 5. Cabinet papers.—6. Correspondence.—7. Political essays.

HAZLITT, W. Literary remains. With life, by his son. M 615.

Contents: Biographical sketch.—Genius of W. Hazlitt. By [E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.]—Thoughts on the late Wm. Hazlitt. By Sergeant Talfourd.—Character of Hazlitt. By Charles Lamb.—Sonnets to the memory of Hazlitt by a lady.—Essays.

HEINE, H. Prose miscellanies from. M 192.*p*.

Contents: Introductory sketch: Biographical and critical.—"The salon": exhibition of paintings in Paris, 1831.—Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski.—History of religion and philosophy in Germany.—The Romantic school.—The Suabian school.—The gods in exile.—Confessions.

— Scintillations from the prose works of. M 192.*s*.

Contents: A chapter on Heinrich Heine.—Florentine nights.—Excerpts.

HERBERT, G. Works. Ed. by Willmott. M 197.

Contents: Life of Herbert.—The church.—The

church militant.—Miscellaneous poems.—A priest to the temple.—Jacula prudentum.—English letters.—Latin letters.—Latin and Greek poems.

HERBERT, W. Works. 3 v. M 618.

1. Horæ Scandicæ; or, works relating to old Scandinavian literature.—Horæ pieriæ; or, poetry on various subjects.—Sylvarum liber.

2. Horæ pedestres; or, prose works.—Attila; supplement

3. Attila; or, the triumph of Christianity.

HOOD, T. Choice works. 4 v. M 212.

1. Prose and verse. 2. Whimsicalities.—Whims and oddities. 3. Poems.—Hood's own. 4. Up the Rhine.

HOPKINSON, F. *Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. 3 v. M 213.

1, 2. Essays and miscellanies. 3. Judgments in the admiralty of Pennsylvania.—Poems.

IRVING, W. Spanish papers and other miscellanies. 2 v. M 224.

1. Legend of Don Roderick.—Legend of the subjugation of Spain.—Legend of Count Julian and his family.—Legend of Pelayo.—Abderahman: the founder of the dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain.—Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, count of Castile.—Chronicle of Fernando, the saint.—Spanish romance.

2. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent.—Biographical sketches.—Reviews and miscellanies.

JEFFERSON, T. Memoirs, correspondence, *etc.* 4 v. M 633.

1. Memoir.—Correspondence. 2, 3. Correspondence. 4. Correspondence.—Ana.

—† Writings of. [Ed. by] H. A. Washington. 9 v. M 637.

1. Autobiography.—Letters written before his mission to Europe, 1773-81.—Letters written while in Europe, 1784-90.

2. Letters written while in Europe, *continued.*

3. Letters written while in Europe, *continued.*—Letters written after his return to the U. S. down to the time of his death, 1790-1826.

4-6. Letters written after his return to the U. S., *etc.*, *continued.*

7. Letters written after his return to the U. S., *continued.*—Reports and opinions while secretary of state.

8. Inaugural addresses and messages.—Replies to public addresses.—Indian addresses.—Miscellaneous: Notes on Virginia; Biographical sketches of distinguished men; The batture at New Orleans.

9. Parliamentary manual.—The anas.—Miscellaneous papers.

JENKINS, E. Selections from works of the first duke and duchess of Newcastle. M 230.

Contents: Introductory essay.—Autobiography of the marchioness of Newcastle.—Poems of the marchioness of Newcastle.—Miscellaneous poems.—Poems by the duke of Newcastle.—Allegories, *etc.*, by the duchess.—Selections from the "211 letters."

JERROLD, D. Writings of. v. 1-3, 5-8. M 231.

1. St. Giles and St. James.

2. Men of character.

3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.—Story of a feather.—Sick giant and the doctor dwarf.

5. Punch's letters to his son.—Punch's complete letter writer.—Sketches of the English.

6. Man made of money.—Chronicles of Clovernook.

7. Comedies: Bubbles of the day.—Time works wonders.—The catspaw.—Prisoner of war.—Retired from business.—St. Cupid; or, Dorothy's fortune.

8. Comedies and dramas: The rent day.—Nell Gwynne; or, the prologue.—The housekeeper.—The wedding gown.—The schoolfellows.—Doves in a cage.—The painter of Ghent.—Black ey'd Susan.

JOHNSON, S. Works. With life, by Murphy. v. 2-6, 8-12. M 233.

2. Philological tracts.—Political essays.—Miscellaneous essays.

3. Dedications.—Adventurer.—Rasselas, prince of Abissinia.

4-6. The rambler.

8. Miscellaneous essays.—Political tracts.—Journey to the western islands of Scotland.

9-11. Lives of the English poets.

12. Lives of eminent persons.—Letters.—Prayers.

— *Same.* 6 v. M 640.

1. Life and genius.—Poems.—Philological tracts.—Political essays.—Vision of Theodore. 2. Critical dissertations.—Papers from the "Adventurer."—Rasselas, prince of Abissinia.—"The Rambler." 3. "The Rambler." 4. "The Idler."—Reviews and political tracts.—Journey to the Hebrides. 5. Lives of the poets. 6. Lives of the poets, *continued.*—Lives of eminent persons.—Letters.

— *Same.* 2 v. M 640.*a.*

1. Life and genius of Dr. Johnson.—"The Rambler."—"The Adventurer."—"The Idler."—Rasselas, a tale.—Tales of the imagination.—Letters from collection of Mrs. Piozzi and others.—Irene, a tragedy.—Miscellaneous poems.

2. Lives of the poets.—Lives of eminent persons.—Political tracts.—Philological tracts.—Miscellaneous tracts.—Dedications.—Opinions on questions of law.—Reviews and criticisms.—Journey to the western islands of Scotland.—Prayers and meditations.

KINGSLEY, C. Selections from writings of. M 244.

Contents: Doctrinal.—Practical.—Historical.—Critical.—Descriptive.—Miscellaneous.

KNIGHT, C., *edr.* Half-hours with the best authors. 3 v. M 249.

— *Same.* School edition. M 249.*a.*

LAMB, C. Works. [Ed.] by Talfourd. 2 v. M 259.

1. Letters of Chas. Lamb, with a sketch of his life.—Final memorials.

2. Essays of Elia.—Rosamond Gray.—Recollections of Christ's Hospital.—Essays.—Letters under assumed signatures.—Curious fragments.—Mr. H.——, a farce.—Poems.—Sonnets.—Blank verse.—Album verses.

— **Same.* 4 v. M 259.*t.*

1. Letters of Charles Lamb, with a sketch of his life.

2. Final memorials of Charles Lamb.

3. Essays of Elia.

4. Rosamond Gray.—Essays.—Letters under assumed signatures.—Curious fragments from commonplace book [of] Robert Burton.—Mr. H. ——, a farce.—Poems.—Sonnets.—Blank verse.—John Woodvil: a tragedy.—The witch: a dramatic sketch of the 17th century.—Album verses.—Miscellaneous.—Sonnets.—Commendatory verses.—Translations from the Latin of Vincent Bourne.—Pindaric ode to the tread-mill.—Going or gone.—Free thoughts on several eminent composers.—The wife's trial; or, the intruding widow: a dramatic poem.

LANDOR, W. S. Last fruit off an old tree. M 260.

Contents: Eighteen imaginary conversations.—Essays.—Poems.

LEGARÉ, H. S. Writings of. 2 v. M 658.

1. Biographical notice.—Diary of Brussels.—Journal of the Rhine.—Diplomatic correspondence.—Private correspondence.—Oration, 4th of July, 1823.—Speech before the Union party.—Spirit of the sub-treasury.—Recognition of Hayti.—Southern Naval Depot.—Official defalcations.—Arbitrament of national disputes.—Constitutional history of Greece.—Demosthenes the man, the statesman, and the orator.—Origin, history, and influence of Roman legislation.

2. *Contribution to "Southern review":* Classical learning.—Roman literature.—Kent's Commentaries.—Craft's Fugitive writings.—Travels of the duke of Saxe-Weimar.—The disowned.—Tales of the Great St. Bernard.—Cicero De republica.—Hall's Travels in North America.—Early Spanish ballads.—Charlemagne and his peers.—Sir Philip Sidney's Miscellanies.—Byron's Letters and journals.—Jeremy Bentham and the Utilitarians.—Codification.—Public economy of the Athenians.—D'Aguesseau.

LIBRARY of English literature. 2 v. M 661.

1. Pt. 1. *Prose:* 1. Moral and religious; 2. Classical and historical.—Pt. 2. *Poetry:* 1. Sacred and moral;

2. Didactic, descriptive, narrative, and pathetic.—Pt. 3. *Epistles:* 1. Ancient and classical letters; 2. Modern and miscellaneous letters, of early date; Letters of the last century, and of late date; 4. Recent letters.

2. Pt. 1. *Prose:* 1. Orations, characters, and letters; 2. Narratives, dialogues, *etc.*—Pt. 2. *Poetry:* 1. Dramatic, chiefly from Shakespeare; 2. Sentimental, lyrical, and ludicrous; 3. Epigrams, epitaphs, and little pieces; 4. Songs, ballads, *etc.*; 5. Prologues and epilogues.—Pt. 3. *Epistles:* 1. Recent letters; 2. Recent letters.

MACHIAVELLI, N. † Works. M 856.

Contents: History of Florence.—The prince.—Life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca.—Narrative of the murther of Vitellozzo Vitteli, *etc.*, of Lucca.—State of France.—State of Germany.—Discourses upon the first decade of Titus Livius.—Art of war.—Marriage of Belphegor.

MACKENZIE, H. Miscellaneous works. M 281.

Contents: Memoir.—Man of feeling.—Papers from the "Lounger."—Man of the world.—Julia de Roubigné.—Papers from the "Mirror."

MACLAURIN, J. Works. 2 v. in 1. M 669.

1. Poems. 2. Thoughts on various subjects.

MAHONY, *Rev.* F. (*Oliver Yorke.*) Reliques of Father Prout. M 285.

Contents: An apology for Lent.—A plea for pilgrimages.—The groves of Blarney.—The Watergrasshill carousal.—Dean Swift's madness.—Rogueries of Tom Moore.—Literature and the Jesuits.—Vert-Vert, the parrot: a poem by the Jesuit Gresset.—Songs of France.—Songs of Italy.—Songs of Horace.—The painter, Barry.—A series of modern Latin poets.—The redbreast of Aquitania: an humble ballad.—Legend of Arethusa.—The ladye of Lee.—Life, a bubble.

MILL, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. 5 v. M 305.

1. Contest in America.—Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property.—The currency juggle.—Observations on the French revolution.—Thoughts on poetry and its varieties.—Prof. Sedgwick's Discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge.—Civilization.—Aphorisms.—A fragment.—Armand Carrel.—A prophecy.—Writings of Alfred de Vigny.—Bentham.

2. Coleridge.—M. de Tocqueville on Democracy in America.—Bailey on Berkeley's "Theory of vision."—Michelet's "History of France."—Claims of labor.—Guizot's "Essays" and "Lectures" on history.—Early Grecian history and legend.

3. Vindication of the French revolution of 1848.—Enfranchisement of women.—Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy.—Grote's "History of Greece."—On non-intervention.—The slave power.—Utilitarianism.

4. Thoughts on parliamentary reform.—Recent writers on reform.—Bain's Psychology.—Austin on jurisprudence.—Plato.—Inaugural address.

5. Endowments.—Thornton on labour.—Prof. Leslie on the land question.—Taine "De l'intelligence."—Treaty obligations.—Maine on village communities.—Grote's "Aristotle."—L'avere e l'imposta.—Papers on land tenure.

MILTON, J. Treasures from the prose writings of. M 306.

* MISCELLANEOUS works, prose and poetical. By a young gentleman of New York. M 309.

Contents: The critic.—Solitude: an ode.—Melancholy: an ode.—The young compositor.—On hope and reflection.—The parson: an allegory.—On juvenile institutions.—Eliza: a pastoral song.—Oration for 4th of July, 1794.—Freedom: a song.—Thoughts on France.—Effects of moderation.—Account of Pegasus Helicon.—The poet: an elegy.—On poetry.—On elegiac poetry.—Leander: an elegy.—Delia: a pastoral.—The American captive: an elegy.—Mary's tomb: a sonnet.—Elegy supposed to have been delivered by Chatterton.—On history.—Discovery of tobacco: a poem.—Address to the nightingale: a sonnet.—Address to Adeline.—History of Elvira.—Augustus and Aurelia: a fragment.—Genius: a poem.—David's elegy over Saul and Nathan.—Oithona: a poem of Ossian versified.—Epistle to a friend from the country.—Death of Cuthullin: a poem of Ossian versified.—Pelopidas and Epaminondas.

MITFORD, Mary R. Works. M 686.

Contents: Our village.—Belford Regis.—Country stories.—Findenis tableaux.—Foscari.—Julian.—Rienzi.—Charles the first.

MONTAGU, *Lady*, M. W. Letters and Works of. 5 v. M 314.

—**Same.* [Ed. by Dallaway.] 5 v. M 314.

1. Memoirs.—Letters written before 1717.—The "Enchiridion" of Epictetus.

2. Letters during Mr. Wortley's embassy.

3. Letters during Mr. Wortley's embassy, *concluded.*—Letters to the countess of Mar.

4. Letters during her residence abroad, 1746–56.

5. Letters to Mr. Wortley and the countess of Bute during her last residence abroad.—Poems.—Essays.—Index.

—*Same.* 2 v. M 688.

1. Memoir.—Letters to Mrs. Hewet.—Correspondence with Miss Anne Wortley.—Correspondence with Mr. Wortley Montagu.—Letters during Mr. Montagu's embassy to Constantinople, 1716–18.—Letters from Pope to Lady Montagu, 1716–21.—Letters to the countess of Mar, 1721–27.

2. Miscellaneous correspondence.—Letters to the countess of Pomfret and others, 1738–62.—Miscellaneous writings: Translation of the "Enchiridion" of Epictetus; Essays; Poems.

MOORE, J. Works. With memoir by Anderson. 7 v. M 689.

1. Life.—Society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2. Society and manners in Italy. 3. Journals, *etc.*, in France. 4. Causes and progress of the French revolution. 5. Commencement and progress of romance.—Zeluco. 6. Edward. 7. Mordaunt.

MORE, Hannah. Works. 7 v. M 316.

1. The repository tales.

2. Cœlebs in search of a wife.—Essays on various subjects.—Moriana.

3. Christian morals.—Moral sketches.—Reflections on prayer.

4. Practical piety.—On the life and writings of St. Paul.

5. Thoughts on the manners of the great.—Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world.—Tragedies: The inflexible captive; Percy; The fatal falsehood.—Poems.

6. Strictures on the modern system of female education.—Sacred dramas: Moses in the bulrushes; David and Goliath; Belshazzar; Daniel.—Search after happiness: a pastoral drama.—Epitaphs and inscriptions.—Hymns.

7. Hints for forming the character of a princess.—Spirit of prayer.—Bible rhymes.

MORRIS, C., *compiler.* Half-hours with the best American authors. 4 v. M 317.

NEELE, H. Literary remains. M 697.

Contents: Lectures on English poetry.—Original tales, poems, *etc.*—Miscellaneous prose and poetry now first collected.

NEW Hampshire book: specimens of [its] literature. M 329.

O'BRIEN, F. J. Poems and stories. Ed. by Winter. M 336.

Contents: Sketch of O'Brien, by Wm. Winter.—Recollections of O'Brien.—Poems.—Stories: The diamond lens; The wondersmith; Tommatoo; Mother of Pearl; The Bohemian; The lost room; The pot of tulips; The golden ingot; My wife's tempter; What was it? Duke Humphrey's dinner; Milly Dove; The dragon fang.

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W., *edr.* Foreign classics for English readers.

1. Voltaire. By Col. Hamley. C 9337.1.
2. Pascal. By Principal Tulloch. C 9337.2.
3. Goethe. By A. Hayward. C 9337.3.
4. Petrarch. By Henry Reeve. C 9337.4.

5. Molière. By Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver. C 9337.5.
6. Dante. By Mrs. Oliphant. C 9337.6.
7. Montaigne. By W. L. Collins. C 9337.7.
8. Rabelais. By Walter Besant. C 9337.8.
9. Calderon. By E. J. Hasell. C 9337.9.
10. Cervantes. By Mrs. Oliphant. C 9338.1.
11. Corneille and Racine. By H. M. Trollope. C 9338.2.
12. Madame de Sévigné. By Miss Thackeray. C 9338.3.
13. Schiller. By James Sime. C 9338.4.
14. Lafontaine, and other French fabulists. By Rev. W. L. Collins. C 9338.5.
15. Tasso. By E. J. Hasell. C 9338.6.
16. Rousseau. By H. G. Graham. C 9338.7.

PAINE, R. T., *jr.* Works. M 705.
Contents: Biography.—Juvenile poems, chiefly college exercises.—Miscellaneous poems.—Odes and songs. —*Prose writings:* Oration: Eulogy on Washington; Communication on the Boston Female Society; Theatrical criticisms; Sketch of Spain.

POE, E. A. Works. 4 v. M 355.
1. Prose tales.
2. Poems.—Prose tales. *continued.*
3. Literati; or, autorial merits and demerits.—Marginalia.
4. Narrative of A. Gordon Pym.—Miscellanies.

POPE, A. Works. 10 v. K 1355.*w.*
1-3. *Missing.* 4. Imitations of Horace.—Epistles.—Epitaphs. 5, 6. Letters to and from different persons. 7, 8. Homer's Iliad. 9, 10. Homer's Odyssey.—Essay on Homer.

PROCTER, B. W. (*Barry Cornwall.*) Essays and tales in prose. 2 v. M 358.
1. Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakespeare.—The death of friends.—The Spanish student.—A short mystery.—The portrait on my uncle's snuff-box —A day in Venice.—The Stauntons.—A chapter on portraits.—The prison-breaker.—The planter.—Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life.—The man-hunter.—The two soldiers.
2. Story of the back-room window.—A chapter of fragments.—The usher.—Monsieur de Bearn. —The happy day.—On English tragedy.—On English poetry. —A defence of poetry.—Four dramatic scenes.

ROWE, *Mrs.* E. * Works. 4 v. M 379.
1. Letters from the dead to the living.—Letters, moral and entertaining, Pts. 1 and 2.
2. Letters, moral and entertaining, Pt. 3.—Devout exercises of the heart.—Poems and translations, by Mr. Thos. Rowe.
3. Miscellaneous poems and translations.—Hymns, odes, and psalms.—Devout soliloquies.—Paraphrase on Canticles.—History of Joseph: a poem.
4. Dialogues.—Familiar letters.—Life of the author.

RUSKIN, J. Arrows of the chase: collection of letters. v. 1. Letters on art and science. M 728.

SANDS, R. C. Writings. 2 v. M 731.
1. Memoir.—Historical notice of Herman Cortes. —Domestic literature.—Isaac: a type of the Redeemer. —The Caio Gracco of Monti.—The garden of Venus. —Yamoyden: a tale of the wars of King Philip [poem].
2. Miscellaneous pieces [in prose and verse].

SCHILLER, J. C. F. Works. 4 v. M 390.
1. History of the thirty years' war in Germany.—History of the revolt of the United Netherlands.
2. History of the revolt of the United Netherlands, *continued.*—Trial and execution of counts Egmont and Horn.—Siege of Antwerp by the prince of Parma in 1584, 1585.—Wallenstein's camp.—The Piccolomini.—Death of Wallenstein.—Wilhelm Tell.
3. Historical dramas: Don Carlos.—Mary Stuart.—Maid of Orleans.—Bride of Messina.
4. Early dramas and romances: The robbers.—Fiesco.—Love and intrigue.—Demetrius.—The ghost-seer.—Sport of destiny.

SCOTT, *Sir* W. Miscellaneous prose works. 6 v. M 397.
1. Life of Dryden. 2. Life of Swift. 3, 4. Biographical memoirs. 5. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk.—Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga. 6. Chivalry, romance, the drama.

SEUME, J. G. Sämmtliche Werke. 8 v. in 4. M 401.
1. Mein Leben.—Fortsetzung von Seume's leben, von C. A. H. Clodius.—Spaziergang nach Syrakus im Jahre 1802: erster Theil.
2. Spaztergang, *usw.:* Zweiter Theil.—Anmerkungen zum "Spaziergang" *usw.* von H. B. Schnorr v. K.
3. Mein Sommer, 1805.—Rede des Philiasiers Patrokles in Athen nach der Schlacht bei Leuktra: aus Xenophon's griechischer Geschichte.—Die Belagerung, *usw.* v. Platäa: aus Thucydides.—Præfatio ad fasciculum in locos Plutarchii difficiliores.
4. Obolen: erster Theil, 1. Ueber atheismus; 2. Ueber das Spiel; 3. Scholion; 4. Bemerkungen; Anekdoten.—Obolen: Zweiter Theil. 6. Warum ist der Schmerz bei dem Verlust kleiner Kinder grösser als bei dem Verlust erwachsener? 7. Neue wohlgeordnete Auszüge aus Bücher und Zeitungen; 8. Jack Rostbeef's return; 9. Ein Wort an Schauspieler.—Apokryphen geschrieben 1806 u. 1807.
5. Einige Nachrichten über die Vorfälle in Polen im Jahre 1794.—Neuesten Veränderungen in Russland seit der Thronbesteigung Paul's des ersten.—Ueber das Leben und den Charakter der Kaiserin von Russland, Katharina II.
6. Dem Herrn Grafen G. A. O. v. Iglesträm zu seinem sechzehnten Geburtstage.—Ueber Bewaffnung. —Vorrede zu Percival's Beschreibung des Vorgebirg's der guten Hoffnung: aus dem Englischen übersetzt, 1805.—Die Impertinentzen.—Kurzes Pflichten und Sittenbuch für Landleute.—Bruchstuck einer Predigt gehalten zu Knautheim.
7. Gedichte.
8. Das polnische Mädchen: eine Geschichte aus dem letzen Kriege.—Adelaide, eine landliche Erzählung.—Miltiades, ein Trauerspiel.—Der Schatz, eine theatralische Allegorie, 1809.

SEWARD, W. H. Works. 3 v. U 1741.
1. Biographical memoir.—Speeches in the senate of New York.—Speeches in the senate of the United States.—Forensic arguments.
2. Notes on New York state papers.—Official correspondence.—Pardon papers.
3. Orations and discourses.—Occasional speeches and addresses.—Executive speeches.—Political writings.—General correspondence.—Letters from Europe.—Speeches in the senate of the United States.

SMITH, A. Works. 5 v. M 412.
1. Theory of the moral sentiments.—First formation of language. 2-4. Wealth of nations. 5. Essays on philosophical subjects: History of astronomy; History of ancient physics; History of ancient logic and metaphysics; Of the imitative arts; Of certain English and Italian verses; Of the external senses.—Life of the author.

SMITH, S. Works. 3 v. M 412.*a.*

STERNE, L. Sentimental journal, Letters, and Sermons. M 421.*s.*

— Works. 10 v. Lond., 1793. 16°. M 421.
1-4. Life of Tristram Shandy. 5. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 6. Sermons. 7, 8. *Missing.* 9, 10. Letters.—A fragment.—History of a watch-coat.

— *Same.* 8 v. Edinb., 1803. 16°. M 421.*a.*
1-3. Tristram Shandy. 4. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 5, 6. Sermons. 7. Letters. 8. The Koran.—History of a watch-coat.

— *Same.* 5 v. Harrisb., 1804-05. 12°. M 421.*b.*
1, 2. Life of Tristram Shandy. 3. Sermons. 4. Sentimental journey.—The Koran.—A political romance. 5. Letters.

— **Same.* 6 v. New York, 1813. 12°. M 421.*c.*
1. 2. Life, written by himself.—Tristram Shandy. 3. Sentimental journey through France and Italy.—History of a watch-coat. 4, 5. Sermons. 6. Letters.—The Koran.

— *Same.* M 753.
Contents: Life.—Tristram Shandy.—Sentimental journey through France and Italy.—Letters.—An

impromptu. — The fragment. — History of a watch-coat.

STORY, J. Miscellaneous writings. M 754

Contents: Literary discourses.—Biographical sketches —Reviews. — Juridical discourses and arguments. — Political papers.

STUART, D. Works. 7 v. X 753.

1-3. Philosophy of the human mind. 4. Philosophical essays. 5. *Missing.* 6. Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. 7. Life of Adam Smith.—Life of Wm. Robertson and Thomas Reid.—Tracts relative to Prof. Leslie.

SWIFT, J. [Miscellaneous] works. M 431.*m.*

Contents: Tale of a tub.—Battle of the books.—Thoughts and essays on various subjects.—Advice to a young lady on her marriage.—Complete collection of genteel and ingenious conversation.

— Works. [Ed.] With memoir by Roscoe. 6 v. M 431.

1. Life of Swift.—Poetical works.

2. Gulliver's travels. — Tale of a tub. — History of Martin.—Battle of the books.—Mechanical operation of the spirit.—The Drapier letters.—Memoirs of Capt. John Creichton.

3. Journal to Stella.—Change in Queen Anne's ministry in 1710.—Contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome.—The examiner.—Short character of Thomas, earl of Wharton.—Remarks on "A letter to the seven lords of the committee appointed to examine Gregg."—New journey to Paris, with secret transactions between the French king and an English gentleman.—Advice to the October Club.

4. Miscellaneous works, political, historical, and religious.

5. Miscellaneous works, *continued.*—A modest proposal respecting poor children in Ireland.—Sermons.—Mr. Collins's Discourse on freethinking.

6. Complete collection of genteel and ingenious conversation.—Directions to servants.—Remarks on the first 15 Psalms translated into lyric verse.—Letters.—Appendix of miscellaneous letters.

— *Same.* Arranged by Sheridan. Revised by Nichols. v. 4-8, 10-16, 18-24. N. Y., 1812. 12°. M 431.*a.*

4. Argument against abolishing Christianity.—Letter concerning the sacramental test.—Remarks upon the rights of the Christian church.—Predictions for the year 1708.—Account of Partridge's death.—Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff.—Merlin's prophecy.—Project for the advancement of religion.—Character of Thomas, earl of Wharton.—Narrative of Guiscard's examination.—Remarks on a letter to the seven lords, *etc.*—Mr. Frior's journey to Paris.—Learned comment on Dr. Hare's sermon.—New vindication of the duke of Marlborough. —True relation of the intended riot, *etc.*—New way of selling places at court.

5. Preface to the Examiner.—The examiner.—Some advice to the October Club.—Conduct of the allies.—Appendix to "Conduct of the allies."

6. Some remarks on the Barrier Treaty.—Proposal for correcting and improving the English tongue.—Letter to Lord Ashburnham.—Letter to the Bishop of St. Asaph.—Remarks on Fleetwood.—Vindication of Erasmus Lewis, Esq.—Report of the queen's death.—Importance of the Guardian.—Remarks on the characters of the court of Queen Anne.—Public spirit of the Whigs.—Free thoughts upon the present state of affairs. —Some considerations upon the death of the queen.—Memoirs relating to the change in the ministry.—Inquiry into the behaviour of the queen's last ministry.—Address to the queen.—Memorial to the queen, 1714.—Anecdote relative to the peace of Utrecht.

7. History of the four last years of the queen.—History of England.—Account of the court and empire of Japan.—Character of Aristotle.—Character of Herodotus.

8. Letter to a young clergyman.—Essay on the fates of clergymen. — Essay on modern education. — Hints toward an essay on conversation.—Advice to a young poet.—Letter to a young lady.—Preface to the bishop of Sarum's introduction.—The wonderful wonder of wonders.—The wonder of all the wonders.—The Tattler. —The Spectator.—The Guardian.—The Intelligencer.—Directions to servants.—Laws for the dean's servants.

10, 11. Poems.

12. Letter to a member of Parliament.—Proposal for the use of Irish manufacture.—Essay on English bubbles.—Swearer's bank.—Right of precedence between physicians and civilians.—Last speech of Ebenezer Elliston.—Arguments against the power of bishops. —Blunders, *etc.*, of Quilca.—The representation of the clergy of Dublin.—The Drapier's letters.—Wood's execution.—Observations on the case of the manufactures. —A letter to the archbishop of Dublin.—On giving badges to the poor.—Considerations about maintaining the poor.—A letter to the writer of "The occasional paper."—A short view of the state of Ireland.—The story of an injured lady.—The answer to the injured lady.—On barbarous denominations in Ireland.—Remarks on Burnet's history.

13. *Tracts relative to Ireland:* Answer to a memorial of the poor of Ireland.—Maxims controlled in Ireland.—On Mr. M'Culla's project about halfpence.—A proposal that the ladies wear Irish manufactures.—A modest proposal to the public.—Answer to letters from unknown persons.—A vindication of lord Carteret.—Answer to "The craftsman."—The Presbyterian's plea of merit.—Attempts of the Dissenters for a repeal of the test.—Considerations upon two bills, *etc.*—On the bill for clerical residence.—A proposal for paying off the national debt.—An examination of certain abuses, *etc.*—Reasons against settling the tithe of hemp.—Advantages proposed by repealing the test.—Queries relating to the sacramental test.—Humble petition of the footmen of Dublin.—Roman Catholic reasons for repealing the test. —Advice to the freemen of Dublin.—Choice of a recorder.—Universal hatred against the clergy.—Proposal for the improvement of quadrille.—Substance of a speech to the mayor of Dublin.—A proposal for giving badges to beggars.—Character of Dr. Sheridan.—History of the second Solomon.—Advertisement for the honour of the kingdom of Ireland.—Dying speech of Tom Ashe.—The king at arms.—Letter to Mrs. Susannah Neville.—The Drapier's letter, 1745.

14. Twelve sermons.—Prayers for Mrs. Johnson.—Thoughts on religion.—Resolutions when I come to be old.—Thoughts on various subjects.—Treatise on good manners.—Abstract of Mr. Collins's "Discourse on freethinking."—Mean and great figures.—Of public absurdities in England.—Of the education of ladies.—Character of primate Marsh.—Character of Mrs. Howard.—Character of Mrs. Johnson.—Bon mots de Stella.—Mr. Pulteney's answer to Sir Robert Walpole.—Memoirs of Captain John Creichton.—Antiquity of the English tongue.

15, 16, 18-20. Letters to and from Dr. Swift.

21. Journal to Stella.

22. Journal to Stella, *continued.*—Complete collection of polite conversation.

23. *Miscellanies in prose by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, etc.:* Martinus Scriblerus; or, the art of sinking in poetry.—Martini Scribleri Virgilius restauratus.—Martinus Scriblerus of the origin of the sciences.—Martinus Scriblerus, his annus mirabilis.—Key to the lock.—Memoirs of P. P., clerk of the parish.—History of John Bull.—Art of political lying.—Reasons humbly offered against drugs.—Humble petition of the colliers, *etc.*—It cannot rain but it pours.—Dr. Norris's narrative of the frenzy of John Dennis.—Account of the poisoning of Edmund Curll.—Account of the condition of Edmund Curll.—Relation of the circumcision of E. Curll.—Thoughts on various subjects, by Mr. Pope.

24. Miscellanies in verse by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, *etc.*—Miscellanies in prose continued: Art of punning; Present state of wit; Swift's remarks on Gibbs's Psalms. —Trifles.—Index.

— *Same.* v. 2, 7-11. Edinb., 1768. 12°. M 431.*b.*

2. Sermons.—A proposal for preventing popery.—

Preface to Pope's and Swift's Miscellanies.—Contests and dissensions in Athens and Rome.—Public spirit of the Whigs.—Conduct of the allies.—Some remarks on the Barrier Treaty.—The examiner.

7. Art of political lying.—Reasons against the bill for examining drugs.—Petition of the colliers.—It cannot rain but it pours.—Dr. Norris's Narrative of the frenzy of John Dennis.—Account of the poisoning of Edmund Curll.—Account of the condition of Edmund Curll.—Relation of the circumcision of E. Curll.—God's revenge against punning.—A wonderful prophecy.—The country-post.—A faithful narrative of what passed in London.—The tatler.—Meditation upon a broomstick.—Miscellanies in verse.

8. Miscellanies in verse.—Posthumous pieces in verse.—Letter to a young clergyman.—Essay on the fates of clergymen.

9. Essay on modern education.—Letter to a young lady.—Preface to the bishop of Sarum's introduction.—Polite conversation.—Directions to servants.—On good manners and good breeding.—Criticism on the letters to and from Dr. Swift.—Letters to and from Dr. Swift.

10. Letters to and from Dr. Swift, *continued*.—Prayers for Mrs. Johnson.—Bon mots de Stella.—Thoughts on various subjects.—Story of an injured lady [and] The answer.—Blunders of Quilca.—Defence of "The lady's dressing-room."—Letter from the Grand Mistress.—Last will of Dean Swift.—Dissertation on lunacy.—Dissertation on idiotism.—Dr. Swift's monument.—Anecdotes of Dr. Swift and Stella.

11. Sermons.—Remarks upon "Rights of the Christian church."—Answer to "The craftsman."—Memoirs of Capt. John Creichton.—Hints on conversation.—Character of Thomas, earl of Wharton.—Dr. Swift's monument.—Letters relative to Mr. Faulkner.—Letters [to various persons].

TAYLOR, Jane. Writings. 3. v. M 434.

1. Memoirs and correspondence.—Poetical remains.—Essays in rhyme. 2. Contributions of Q. Q. 3. Correspondence between a mother and a daughter at school.—Original poems for infant minds.—Display.

TEMPLE, *Sir* W. * Works. 4 v. M 761.

1. Life.—Original and nature of government.—Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands.—Account of transactions, 1665–72.

2. Sequel of the "Account, *etc.*"—Constitution of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, and Flanders in 1671.—Letter to the Duke of Ormond.—Memoirs, Pts. 2, 3, 1672–79.

3. Advancement of trade in Ireland.—Of popular discontents.—Introduction to the history of England.—Of gardening.—Cure of the gout by moxa.—Of health and long life.—Of heroic virtue.—Of poetry.—Antient and modern learning.—Excess of grief.—Different conditions of life and fortune.—On conversation.

4. Letters to the king, the prince of Orange, *etc.*

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete works. People's ed. 10 v. M 437.0–9.

1. Christmas stories: Mrs. Perkins's ball; Our street; Dr. Birch and his young friends; Kicklebury's on the Rhine; The rose and the ring, or the history of prince Giglio and prince Bulbo.—Ballads.—Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Tales: Men's wives; Mr. and Mrs. Berry; Dennis Haggarty's wife.—Book of snobs. M 437.1.

2. Henry Esmond.—Barry Lyndon.—Denis Duval. M 437.2.

3. The Newcomes. M 437.3.

4. Paris sketch book.—Eastern sketches: a journey from Cornhill to Cairo.—The Irish sketch book.—Character sketches. M 437.4.

5. History of Pendennis. M 437.5.

6. Adventures of Philip on his way through the world. M 437.6.

7. Roundabout papers.—Second funeral of Napoleon.—Critical reviews.—The four Georges.—English humourists of the 18th century.—Sketches and travels in London. M 437.7.

8. Vanity Fair: a novel without a hero.—Lovel the widower. M 437.8

9. The Virginians: a tale of the last century. M 437.9.

10. Burlesques.—Novels by eminent hands [Punch's prize novelists.]—Jeames's diary.—Adventures of Major Gahagan.—Legend of the Rhine.—Rebecca and Rowena.—History of the next French revolution.—Cox's diary.—Memoirs of Charles J. Yellowplush.—The Fitzboodle papers.—Miscellaneous. M 437.0.

TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Memoir, letters, and remains. 2 v. M 443.

1. Memoir.—Unpublished works.—France before the Consulate.—Letters. 2. Correspondence.

TUPPER, M. F. Complete works. 4 v. M 44[illegible].

1. Crock of gold.—Twins.—Heart.
2. An author's mind.—Essays.—Probabilities.
3. Ballads for the times.—Other poems.
4. *Missing*.

WARREN, S. Miscellanies, critical, imaginative, and juridical. M 466.

Contents: The bracelets: a tale.—My first circuit: law and facts from the north.—Sir Wm. Follett, knt., attorney-general.—Memoir of John Wm. Smith, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.—Who is the murderer? a problem in the law of circumstantial evidence.—The duke of Marlborough.—The paradise in the Pacific.—Uncle Tom's Cabin.—Calais.—Pegsworth: a press-room sketch.—Mystery of murder and its defence.—Modern state trials.—The martyr patriots.—Speculators among the stars.—A few personal recollections of Christopher North.

WASHINGTON, G. Writings. Ed. by Sparks. 12 v.

1. Life, by Sparks. T 4673.s.

2. Official letters on the French war.—Private letters before the Revolution.—3. Correspondence.—4–8. Correspondence, *etc.*, relating to the Revolution.—9. Correspondence after resigning his commission.—10–11. Correspondence from beginning of presidency.—12. Speeches, messages, proclamations, *etc.* M 780.

WEBSTER, D. Works. v. 2–6. M 6783.w.

2. Speeches on several occasions.

3. Speeches in Convention of Massachusetts.—Speeches in congress.

4. Speeches in congress.

5. Speeches in congress.—Legal arguments and speeches to the jury.

6. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury.—Diplomatic and official papers.—Miscellaneous letters.

WHITE, H. K. Poetical works and remains. With life, by Southey. M 481.

Contents: Memoir.—Poems inserted in the memoirs.—Letters.—Poems inserted in the letters.—Tributary verses.—Poems written before the publication of "Clifton Grove."—Poems published under the title of "Clifton Grove."—Poems written during or shortly after the publication of "Clifton Grove."—Poems of a later date.—Fragments.—Time.—The Christiad.—Prose compositions.—Reflections.

WILLIS, N. P. Miscellaneous works. M 898.

Contents: High life in Europe.—American life.—Inklings of adventure.—Loiterings of travel.—Ephemera.

— Prose writings. Selected by Beers. M 483.

Contents: The lunatic's skate.—Love in the library.—Trenton Falls.—Tom Fane and I.—F. Smith.—The female ward.—Pasquali, the tailor of Venice.—The Gypsy of Sardis.—A log in the Archipelago.—A dinner at Lady Blessington's.—A breakfast with Charles Lamb.—A week at Gordon Castle.—Lady Ravelgold.—The Inlet of Peach-Blossoms.—Letters from under a bridge.—Kate Crediford.—The ghost ball at Congress Hall.—Ephemera.

WILSON, J., *and others*. Noctes Ambrosianæ. 4 v. M 484.

WOODBURY, L. Writings. M 794.

1. Political. 2. Judicial. 3. Literary.

Note.—See also Fathers of the Church (Sec. 873), and Works (Collected) of Modern Theologians (Sec. 879).

PART 3.—FICTION.

Arrangement of Subdivisions.

A. FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.
B. FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TITLES.
C. JUVENILE BOOKS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.
D. JUVENILE BOOKS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TITLES.
E. CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.
F. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

A.—FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.

ABBOTT, B. A., *and* L. (*Benauly.*) Cone cut corners.
— Matthew Caraby.
ABBOTT, *Mrs.* B. K. Leah Mordecai.
ABOUT. Fellah.
— Germaine.
— Man with a broken ear.
— Story of an honest man.
ADAMS, F. C. (*Justitia.*) Justice in the by-ways.
— Story of a trooper.
— Von Toodleburgs.
ADAMS, *Mrs.* Leith. [Mrs. Laffan.] Geoffrey Stirling.
— Georgie's wooer.
— Winstowe.
ADAMS, Mary. Honorable surrender.
ADAMS, N. Sable clouds.
ADAMS, W. T. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
ADDISON. Sir Roger de Coverly.
ADELER, Max. [C. H. Clark.] Elbow-room.
— Out of the hurly-burly.
— Random shots.
AFTEREM. Silken threads.
AGNEW, Cora. Peerless Cathleen.
AGNEW, E. C. Geraldine.
AGUILAR. Days of Bruce.
— Home influence.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 479.)
— Home scenes.
— Josephine.
— Mother's recompense. (Sequel to "Home influence.")
— Vale of cedars.
— Woman's friendship.
AIDÉ. Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge.
— Nine-days' wonder.
— Penruddocke.
— Poet and peer. (F. S. L., No. 125.)
AIMARD. Freebooters.
— Gold seekers. (Sequel to "Tiger slayer.")
— Indian chief. (Sequel to "Gold seekers.")
— Indian scout.
— Pirates of the prairies. (Sequel to "Trail hunters.")
— Prairie flower.
— Rebel chief.
— Red track. (Sequel to "Indian Chief.")
— Tiger slayer. (Sequel to "Trapper's daughter.")
— Trail hunters.
— Trapper's daughter.
(Sequel to "Pirates of the prairies.")
— White scalper. (Sequel to "Freebooters.")
AINSLIE, Herbert. *See* MAITLAND, E.
AINSWORTH. Auriol.
— Cardinal Pole.
— Constable of the tower.
— Crichton.
— Flitch of bacon.
— Guy Fawkes.
— James the second.
— Lancashire witches.
— Lord mayor of London.
— Mervyn Clitheroe.
— Miser's daughter.
— Mysteries of the court of Queen Anne.
AINSWORTH. Old St. Paul's.
— Ovingdean Grange.
— Rookwood.
— Spendthrift.
— Star chamber.
— Tower of London.
— Windsor Castle.
ALBANY. Thisbe.
ALBERT. How Bob and I kept house.
ALCOTT. Hospital sketches *and* Camp and fireside stories.
— Moods.
— Under the lilacs.
ALDEN, Isabella M. *See* PANSY.
ALDRICH. Marjorie Daw and other people.
— Prudence Palfrey.
— Queen of Sheba.
— Stillwater tragedy.
ALEXANDER, *Mrs.* [Mrs. A. F. Hector.]
— Admiral's ward.
— At bay.
— Beaton's bargain.
— By woman's wit.
— Executor.
— The Freres.
— Her dearest foe.
— Heritage of Langdale.
— Look before you leap.
— Maid, wife, or widow?
— Ralph Wilton's weird.
— Second life.
— Which shall it be?
— Wooing o't.
ALGER. Helen Ford.
ALICE, *Cousin.* *See* HAVEN, A. B. N.
ALLDERDICE. Heart's delight.
ALLEN, Grant. (*Cecil Power.*) Babylon.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 494.)
— For Mamie's sake.
— Philistia. (F. S. L., No. 430.)
ALMA TADEMA. Love's martyr.
A. L. O. E. *See* TUCKER, Charlotte.
AMES, *Mrs.* M. C. [Mrs. M. Hudson.] His two wives.
— Eirene; or, a woman's right.
ANDERDON. Antoine de Bonneval.
ANDERSEN. Improvisatore.
— Only a fiddler.
ANDERSON. Zenaida.
ANDREWS, E. A. Leisure hours.
ANDREWS, Fanny. *See* HAY, Elzey.
ANSTEY, F. [F. A. Guthrie.]
— Black poodle, and other tales.
— Fallen idol.
— Giant's robe.
— Tinted Venus.
— Vice versâ; or, a lesson to fathers.
ARBLAY, *Mde.* d'. *See* BURNEY, *Miss.*
ARBOUVILLE, *Countess* d'. Three tales.
ARCHER, E. M.
— Betwixt my love and me. (F. S. L., No. 469.)
ARCHER, T. By fire and sword.
ARGLES, *Mrs.* M. *See* DUCHESS, The.

ARGYLE. Olive Lacy.
ARMITT. In shallow waters.
ARMSTRONG. Queen of the seas.
— Two midshipmen.
ARNOLD, Birch. *See* BARTLETT, *Mrs.* J. M. D.
ARNOLD, W. D. Oakfields.
ARROM, Cecilia B. de F. *See* CABALLERO, Fernan.
ARTHUR. Bar-rooms at Brantley.
— Debtor and creditor.
— Heiress.
— Light on shadowed paths.
— Lizzy Glenn.
— Nothing but money.
— Our neighbors in the corner house.
— Riches have wings.
— Sparing to spend.
— Tales from real life.
— Ten nights in a bar-room.
— Three eras of a woman's life.
— Three years in a man trap.
— Twenty years ago and now.
— What came afterwards.
(Sequel to "Nothing but money.")
— Year after marriage.
ASHLEIGH. His other wife.
ASHMORE. Faithful Margaret.
ASHTON, *edr.* Romances of chivalry.
ASTER. Americans in Rome. Z. 1510.
ASTOR. Valentino.
ATHERN. Katherine Morris.
ATTERLEY. Voyage to the moon.
AUER, Adelheid v. [Charlotte v. Cosel.] It is the fashion.
AUERBACH. Barefooted maiden.
— Black Forest village stories.
— Brigitta.
— Edelweiss.
— German evenings.
— The good hour.
— Landolin.
— Little Barefoot. (Same as "Barefooted maiden.")
— Master Bieland.
— On the heights.
— Poet and merchant.
— Professor's lady.
— Spinoza.
— Villa on the Rhine.
— Waldfried.
AUSTEN, Jane. Emma.
— Mansfield Park.
— Pride and prejudice. (F. S. L., No. 135.)
— *Same, and* Northanger Abbey.
— Sense and sensibility. (F. S. L., No. 84.)
— *Same, and* Persuasion.
AUSTIN, *Mrs.* Jane G. Cipher.
— Desmond hundred.
— Dora Darling.
— Mrs. Beauchamp Brown.
— Nameless nobleman.
— Outpost.
AUTON, C. *See* HOPPIN, A.
AVERY. Shadowed perils.
AZEGLIO, M. d'. Ettore Fieramosca.
— Niccolo dei Lapi.
BACHE. Fire screen.
BADEAU. Conspiracy: a Cuban romance.
BAGWELL. Jaira's victory.
BAILEY, J. M. (*The Danbury News Man.*)
— Mr. Phillips' goneness.
— They all do it.
BAILEY, *Miss.* *See* LYALL, Edna.
BAINBRIDGE. Self-giving.
BAKER, Ella M. Soldier and servant.
BAKER, G. A. Mrs. Hephæstus, and other short stories.
BAKER, *Mrs.* H. N. W. *See* LESLIE, *Mrs.* Madeline.
BAKER, Jas. John Westacott. (F. S. L., No. 559.)
BAKER, Josephine R. Calvin the sinner.
BAKER, W. M. (*Geo. F. Harrington.*)
— Blessed Saint Certainty.
BAKER, W. M. Carter Quarterman.
— Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire.
— His majesty myself.
— Making of a man.
— Mose Evans.
— New Timothy.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 333.)
— Virginians in Texas.
— Year worth living.
BALESTIER. Victorious defeat.
BALFOUR, F. [W. Phillips.] For a woman's sake.
— Nellie.
— Wandering heiress.
BALLARD. Myrtle lawn.
BALZAC. César Birotteau.
— Country doctor.
— Cousin Pons. (Same as "Poor relations.")
— Duchess de Langeais.
— Eugénie Grandet.
— Père Goriot.
— Poor relations: Cousin Pons.
— †*Scènes de la vie parisienne:* Histoire des treize.
— †*Scènes de la vie privée:* La paix du ménage.
— Two brothers.
— *Walker.* The "Comédie humaine" and its author. L. 9464.
BANIM. Canvassing.
— Ghost hunter.
— Mayor of Windgap.
BARBER, Harriet B. *See* TEMPLETON, Faith.
BARBOUR. Spiders and rice pudding.
BARING-GOULD. Court Royal.
— In exitu Israel.
— Little Tu'penny.
BARKER, *Lady.* [Mrs. S. N. Broome.]
— This troublesome world.
BARNARD, C. Knights of to-day; or, love and science.
BARNARD, C. F. *See* KINGSFORD, Jane.
BARNARD, Helen P. Last of the Luscombs.
BARR. Between two loves.
— Bow of orange ribbon.
— Daughter of Fife.
— Jan Vedder's wife.
— Last of the Macallisters.
— Squire of Sandal-Side.
BARRETT, F. Honest Davie. (F. S. L., No. 316.)
BARRETT, J. How he lost her.
BARRETT, Magdalen. Banker's daughter.
BARRILI. Devil's portrait.
— Eleventh commandment.
— Whimsical wooing.
BARROW. Wife's stratagem.
BARTLETT, G. H.
— Commercial trip with an uncommercial ending.
BARTLETT, *Mrs.* J. M. D. (*Birch Arnold.*)
— Until the day break.
BASIL. [R. Ashe King.]
— Coquette's conquest. (F. S. L., No. 484.)
— Love the debt. (F. S. L., No. 234.)
— Wearing of the green. (F. S. L., No. 444.)
BATES, Arlo. Mr. Jacobs. [Parody on "Mr. Isaacs."]
— The pagans.
— Wheel of fire.
BATES, E. Kath. Nile days.
BATES, J. C. Quest.
BATES, L. Gabled house.
BAUER, Clara. *See* DETLEF, Carl.
BAWR. Maid of honor.
BAYER, K. R. E. von. *See* BYR, R.
BAYLOR. On both sides.
BEACH. Puritan and the Quaker.
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of.* *See* DISRAELI, B.
BEALE. Gladys the reaper.
— Miller's daughter. (F. S. L., No. 184.)
— Pennant family. (F. S. L., No. 124.)
— "Queen o' the May."
— Rose Mervyn of Whitelake. (F. S. L., No. 7.)
— Simplicity and fascination.

BEAN. Doctor Mortimer's patient.
BEATTY. Belle o' Beckett's Lane.
BEAUCLERK. True love.
BEAUVOIR. Safia.
BEDE, Cuthbert. [E. Bradley.] Mr. Verdant Green.
— Nearer and dearer.
— White wife.
BEECHER, Anna C. Gwendolen.
(Sequel to "Daniel Deronda.")
BEECHER. H. W. Norwood.
BEECHER, *Mrs.* H. W. From dawn to daylight.
BÉGON, F., *Comtesse* de. *See* STOLZ, *Mde.* de.
BEHRENS, Bertha. *See* HEIMBURG, W.
BELL, Acton. *See* BRONTÊ, Anne.
BELL, Catherine D. (*Cousin Kate.*) Kenneth and Hugh.
BELL, Currer. *See* BRONTÊ, Charlotte.
BELL, Ellis. *See* BRONTÊ, Emily.
BELL, M. M. Secret of a life.
BELLAMY, C. J. Breton Mills.
BELLAMY, E. Dr. Heidenhoff's process.
— Miss Ludington's sister.
— Six to one: a Nantucket idyl.
BELLAMY, Eliza W. *See* THORPE, Kamba.
BELOT. Article 47.
— Men are what women make them.
BELT. Marjorie Huntingdon.
BENAULY. *See* ABBOTT, B. A., *and* L.
BENEDICT. Her friend Laurence.
— John Worthington's name.
— Madame.
— Miss Dorothy's charge.
— Miss Van Kortland.
— Mr. Vaughan's heir.
— My daughter Elinor.
— Price she paid.
— St. Simon's niece.
— 'Twixt hammer and anvil.
BENHAM. Year of wreck.
BENJAMIN. Hilda and I.
BENNETT. Border rover.
— Clara Moreland.
— Heiress of Bellefont.
— Orphan's trials.
— Phantom of the forest.
— Pioneer's daughter.
— Prairie flower.
— Unknown countess. (With his "Pioneer's daughter.")
— Villeta Linden.
— Viola.
— Walde Warren. (With his "Heiress of Bellefont.")
BENNING. Quiet corners.
BENTZON, T. [Mde. T. Blanc.] Remorse.
BERGER, E. *See* SHEPPARD, Eliz. S.
BERGSÖE. Pillone.
BERKELEY. Gaudentia di Lucca.
BERNARD. Coachman's love.
BERRIEDALE. Unforgiven.
BERRY. Last Penacook.
BERTHET. Pre-historic world.
— Sergeant's legacy.
BESANT, W. (*Walter Maurice.*)
— All in a garden fair. (F. S. L., No. 277.)
— Children of Gibeon. (F. S. L., No. 551.)
— Dorothy Forster. (F. S. L., No. 561.)
— Revolt of man.
— "Self or bearer." (F. S. L., No. 502.)
— Uncle Jack, and other stories.
— World went very well then. (F. S. L., No. 557.)
— *and* RICE. All sorts and conditions of men.
— — *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 277.)
— — By Celia's arbor.
— — Captain's room. (F. S. L., No. 221.)
— — Chaplain of the fleet. (F. S. L., No. 185.)
— — Golden butterfly.
— — My little girl.
— — Seamy side.
— — Shepherds all and maidens fair.
— — "So they were married." (F. S. L., No. 261.)
BESANT *and* RICE. Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight. (F. S. L., No. 99.)
— — When the ship comes home.
— — With harp and crown.
BETHAM-EDWARDS, *Miss* M. *See* EDWARDS, *Miss* M. Betham.
BETHUSY-HUC, Valesca, *Gräfin.* *See* REICHENBACH, M v.
BETTERSWORTH. John Smith, Democrat.
BICKFORD. Scandal.
BIGOT, M. H. *See* HEALY, Mary.
BIKELAS. Loukis Laras.
BIRD. Calavar.
— Infidel.
— Nick of the woods.
— Sheppard Lee.
BISHOP, P. B. The psychologist.
BISHOP, W. H. Choy Susan, and other stories.
— Detmold.
— Golden justice.
— House of a merchant prince.
BITZIUS, A. *See* GOTTHELF, J.
BJÖRNSON. Arne.
— Bridal march, and other stories.
— Captain Mansana.
— Happy boy.
— Magnhild.
— Synnöve Solbakken.
BLACK, Clementine. Sussex idyl.
BLACK, Ivory. *See* JANVIER, T. A.
BLACK, W. Beautiful wretch. (F. S. L., No. 195.)
(Same as "That beautiful wretch.")
— Daughter of Heth.
— Green pastures and Piccadilly.
— In silk attire.
— Judith Shakespeare.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 404.)
— Kilmeny.
— Love or marriage?
— Macleod of Dare.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 25.)
— Madcap Violet.
— Maid of Killeena, *etc.*
— Marriage of Moira Fergus.
— Monarch of Mincing Lane.
— Princess of Thule.
— Sabina Zembra.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 573.)
— Shandon bells.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 297.)
— Strange adventures of a phaeton.
— Sunrise. (F. S. L., No. 162.)
— That beautiful wretch.
— Three feathers.
— White heather.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 496.)
— White wings.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 136.)
— Yolande.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 319.)
BLACKBURNE, E. O. [Elizab. Casey.]
— Glen of birches. (F. S. L., No. 163.)
BLACKMORE. Alice Lorraine.
— Christowell. (F. S. L., No. 213.)
— Clara Vaughan.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 120.)
— Craddock Nowell.
— Erema.
— Lorna Doone.
— Maid of Sker.
— Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 123.)
— Sir Thomas Upmore, bart., M.P.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 378.)
— Springhaven.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 568.)
BLACKWELL. Island neighbours.
BLAKE, *Lady.* Lady of Lyndon.
— Ruth Maxwell.

BLAKE, Lillie D. Fettered for life.
BLANC, Marie T. *See* BENTZON, T.
BLANCHE. Bandit.
BLESSINGTON, *Countess of.* [Margaret Gardiner.]
— Country quarters.
— Marmaduke Herbert.
BLIND. Tarantella.
BLOUNT. Clifford and the actress.
BLYTHE. Lonely life.
BOHL DE FABER, Cecilia. *See* CABALLERO, Fernan.
BOIT. Eustis.
BOLTON. Stories from life.
BONIFACE, X. B. *See* SAINTINE.
BONNER, Sherwood. [Mrs. K. S. McDowell.]
— Dialect tales.
— Like unto like.
BOOTH, *Mrs.* Otto. *See* RITA.
BORROW. Lavengro.
— Romany rye.
BORYS. She loved him madly.
BOTHMER, *Countess of.*
— Aut Cæsar aut nihil. (F. S. L., No. 323.)
BOULGER, Dora. *See* GIFT, T.
BOUTON. Round the block.
BOWEN. Orphan wanderers.
BOWLES. In the Camargue.
BOWRA. Young wife's story.
BOYD. Together.
BOYESEN. Daughter of the Philistines.
— Falconberg.
— Ilka on the hill-top, *etc.*
— Norseman's pilgrimage.
— Queen Titania, *etc.*
— Tales from two hemispheres.
BOYLE, F. Good hater. (F. S. L., No. 438.)
BOYLE, Mary L. State prisoner.
BOZ. *See* DICKENS, Chas.
BRACE. Fawn of the pale faces.
BRACHVOGEL. Beaumarchais.
BRACKENRIDGE. Modern chivalry.
— * *Same.*
BRADDON, *Miss* M. E. [Mrs. M. E. Maxwell.]
— Asphodel.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 161.)
— Aurora Floyd.
— Barbara; or, splendid misery.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 108.)
— Birds of prey.
— Black band.
— Blue band.
— Bound to John Company.
— Charlotte's inheritance. (Sequel to "Birds of prey.")
— Cloven foot.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 49.)
— Darrell Markham.
— Dead men's shoes.
— Dead sea fruit.
— Diavola; or, nobody's daughter.
— Doctor's wife.
— Dudley Carleon, and other tales.
— Eleanor's victory.
— Factory girl.
— Fenton's quest.
— Flower and weed. (F. S. L., No. 283.)
— Henry Dunbar.
— Hostages to fortune.
— Ishmael. (F. S. L., No. 467.)
— John Marchmont's legacy.
— Joshua Haggard's daughter.
— Just as I am.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 141.)
— Lady Audley's secret.
— Lady Lisle.
— Lady's mile.
— Lawyer's secret.
— Leighton Grange.
— Lost for love.
— Lovels of Arden.
BRADDON, *Miss* M. E. Milly Darrell, *etc.*
— Mistletoe bough. (F. S. L., No. 26.)
— *Same,* 1879. (F. S. L., No. 89.)
— *Same,* 1884. (F. S. L., No. 423.)
— *Same,* 1885. (F. S. L., No. 499.)
— Mohawks. (F. S. L., No. 553.)
— Mount Royal. (F. S. L., No. 249.)
— One thing needful.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 538.)
— Only a clod.
— Open verdict.
— Oscar Bertrand. (Sequel to "Black band.")
— Phantom fortune.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 336.)
— Publicans and sinners.
— Rupert Godwin.
— Sir Jasper's tenant.
— Strange world.
— Strangers and pilgrims.
— Taken at the flood.
— Three times dead.
— To the bitter end.
— Under the red flag. (F. S. L., No. 344.)
— Vixen.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 43.)
— Weavers and weft.
— White phantom.
— Wyllard's weird. (F. S. L., No. 457.)
— *edr.* The octoroon.
BRADFORD. Yesterday in Paris.
BRADLEY, E. *See* BEDE, Cuthbert.
BRAGG, H. A. (*Braganza.*) Tekel.
BRAME Tales from the diary of a sister of mercy.
BRAMSTON. Em; or, spells and counter-spells.
— Ralph and Bruno.
BRAY. Protestant.
BREMER. Brothers and sisters.
— Father and daughter.
— Four sisters.
— Hertha.
— Home.
— Life in Dalecarlia.
— Midnight sun.
— Neighbours. (With her "Home.")
— New sketches of every-day life.
— President's daughter.
— Strife and peace. (In her "New sketches.")
BREWER. Sir Gilbert Easterling.
BREWSTER. Compensation.
BRIDGES, *Mrs. Col.* *See* FORESTER, *Mrs.*
BRIERWOOD. Mabel Clifton.
BRIGHT, *Mrs.* A. M. Three Bernices.
BRIGHT, *Miss* M. A. (*Lyndon.*) Margaret.
— Oxley.
BRISTED. Upper ten thousand.
BROCK, *Mrs.* C. James Gordon's wife.
— Marjory. (F. S. L., No. 258.)
BROCK, Sallie A. Kenneth, my king.
BRODY. The Hamiltons; or, Dora's choice.
BRONTÊ, Anne. (*Acton Bell.*) Tenant of Wildfell Hall.
BRONTÊ, Charlotte. (*Currer Bell.*) Jane Eyre.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 36.)
— Professor.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 471.)
— Shirley.
— Villette.
BRONTÊ, Emily. (*Ellis Bell.*) Wuthering Heights.
BROOK. Beautiful woman.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 8.)
BROOKE. Fool of quality.
BROOKS, E. S. In Leisler's times.
BROOKS, S. Aspen Court.
— Gordian knot.
— Silver cord.
— Sooner or later.
BROOME, *Mrs.* S. N. *See* BARKER, *Lady.*
BROOMFIELD. A sunny life.
BROUGHAM. Albert Lunel.

BROUGHTON. Belinda.
— Cometh up as a flower.
— Doctor Cupid.
— "Good-bye, sweetheart!"
— Joan.
— Nancy.
— Not wisely but too well.
— Red as a rose is she.
— Second thoughts.
BROWN, Abby W. Can she atone?
BROWN, Almedia M. Diary of a minister's wife.
BROWN, C. B. Arthur Mervyn.
— **Same.*
— Clara Howard.
— **Same.*
— Edgar Huntley.
— **Same.*
— Jane Talbot.
— **Same.*
— Ormond.
— **Same.*
— Wieland.
— **Same.*
BROWN, Helen D. Two college girls.
BROWN, J. Signor Masoni, and other papers.
BROWN, T. W. Minnie Hermon.
BRUNER, W. Free prisoners.
BRUNTON. Emmeline.
— Self-control.
BRUSH, *Mrs.* C. C. Colonel's opera cloak.
BRUSH, Mary E. Paul and Persis.
BRYAN, Mary E. Manch.
— Wild work.
BUCHANAN. Annan Water. (F. S. L., No. 350.)
— Child of nature. (F. S. L., No. 189.)
— God and the man. (F. S. L., No. 225.)
— Master of the mine.
— Matt: a tale of a caravan.
— New Abelard. (F. S. L., No. 362.)
— Shadow of the sword.
BUCHHOLZ, Wilhelmine. *See* STINDE, J.
BUCKINGHAM, Emma M. Parson Thorne's trial.
BUCKINGHAM, H. A. Harry Burnham.
BUDDINGTON. Can the old love?
BULFINCH. Age of chivalry.
— Legends of Charlemagne.
BULWER-LYTTON, Lady. Behind the scenes.
BULWER-LYTTON, E. (*Peisistratus Caxton.*)
— Alice. (Sequel to "Ernest Maltravers.")
— Asmodeus at large.
— Calderon.
— Caxtons.
— Coming race.
— Devereux.
— Disowned.
— Ernest Maltravers.
— Eugene Aram.
— Eva *and* Pilgrims of the Rhine.
— Falkland.
— *Same, and* Zicci.
— Godolphin.
— Harold.
— Kenelm Chillingly.
— Last days of Pompeii.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 33.)
— Last of the barons.
— Leila
— Lucretia.
— My novel.
— Night and morning.
— Parisians.
— Paul Clifford.
— Pausanias the Spartan.
— Pelham.
— Pilgrims of the Rhine.
— Rebel, and other tales.
— Rienzi.
— Strange story.
BULWER-LYTTON, E. What will he do with it?
— Zanoni.
— Zicci. (With his "Falkland.")
BULWER-LYTTON, E. R. (*Owen Meredith.*)
— Ring of Amasis.
BUNCE. Timias Terrystone.
BUNGENER. Priest and Huguenot.
BUNNER. The midge.
— Woman of honor.
BUNYAN. Pilgrim's Progress. Y. 7065 *p.*
— **Same.* Y. 7539.
BURBURY. Florence Sackville.
BURDETT. Blonde and brunette.
— Dora Barton.
— Margaret Moncrieffe.
— Three per cent. a month.
BURNABY. Our radicals.
BURNAND. Happy thought Hall.
— Happy thoughts.
— My health.
— My time and what I've done with it.
— New history of Sandford and Merton.
BURNETT. Dolly.
— Fair barbarian.
— Haworth's.
— Jarl's daughter, *etc.*
— Kathleen Mavourneen.
— Lindsay's luck.
— Louisiana.
— Miss Crespigny.
— Pretty Polly Pemberton.
— Quiet life.
— Surly Tim, and other stories.
— That lass o' Lowrie's.
— "Theo:" a love story.
— Through one administration.
— Vagabondia: a love story.
(Same as "Dorothea" and "Dolly.")
BURNEY, *Miss.* [Mde. d'Arblay.] Country neighbours.
— Evelina.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 22.)
BURNHAM, Clara L. (*Edith Douglas.*) Dearly bought.
— Next door.
— No gentleman.
— Sane lunatic.
BÖRSTENBINDER, Elizabeth. *See* WERNER, E.
BURY. Devoted.
— Exclusives.
— Flirtation.
— Separation.
BUSH. Ninety-nine days.
BUTLER. Erewhon; or, over the range.
BUTLER. Mrs. Limber's raffle.
BUTLER, A. Elphinstone.
BUTLER, *Mrs.* C. H. Life in varied phases.
BUTLER, W. A. Domesticus.
BUTT, Beatrice M. Delicia.
— Geraldine Hawthorne.
— Hester.
(With "Distracted young preacher," by Hardy.)
— Miss Molly.
BUTT, Geraldine. Dieudonnée.
— Time of roses.
— *and* J. G.
— — John Smith, and other stories.
BUXTON. From the wings. (F. S. L., No. 148.)
— Nell—on and off the stage. (F. S. L., No. 96.)
— Sceptre and ring. (F. S. L., No. 207.)
BYNNER. Agnes Surriage.
— Nimport.
— Tritons.
BYR, R. [K. R. E. von Bayer.] Sphinx.
BYRD. *See* CARR, Beryl.
BYRRNE. Entangled. (F. S. L., No. 481.)
— Fair country maid. (F. S. L., No. 381.)
CABALLERO, Fernan. [Cecilia Bohl de Faber.]
— La gaviota. (The sea-gull.)
CABLE. Doctor Sevier.

CABLE. Grandissimes.
— Madame Delphine.
— Old Creole days.
CADDY. Adrian Bright. (F. S. L., No. 347.)
CAINE. Shadow of a crime.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 460.)
— She's all the world to me.
CALDER, Alma. [Mrs. Johnston.] Miriam's heritage.
CALDWELL. *See* MARSH-CALDWELL.
CAMBRIDGE. My guardian.
CAMERON. Deceivers ever.
— In a grass country.
— Juliet's guardian.
— North country maid. (F. S. L., No. 409.)
— Worth winning.
CAMPBELL, Harriet. Self-devotion.
CAMPBELL, Helen. Mrs. Herndon's income.
— Under green apple boughs.
— Unto the third and fourth generation.
CAMPBELL, Jane C. Money-makers, and other tales.
CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* CANUTE, Judith.
CANUTE, Judith. [Mrs. J. H. Campbell.]
— Eros and Anteros.
CAPSADELL. Her waiting heart.
CAREW, Rachel. Tangled.
CAREY. Barbara Heathcote's trial.
— For Lilias.
— Nellie's memories.
— Not like other girls.
— Queenie's whim.
— Robert Ord's atonement.
— Uncle Max.
— Wee wifie.
— Wooed and married.
CARLEN. Birthright.
— Bride of Omberg.
— Brother's bet.
— Gustavus Lindorm.
— Home in the Valley.
— Ivar.
— John.
— "Lavinia;" or, one year. (Same as "One year.")
— Lover's stratagem.
— Marie Louise.
— One year.
— Twelve months of matrimony.
— Whimsical woman.
CARLETON. *See* COFFIN, C. C.
CARLETON, *Cousin* May. *See* FLEMING, *Mrs.* M. A.
CARLETON, W. Tales and stories of the Irish peasantry.
— Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry.
— Valentine McClutchy.
— Willy Reilly.
CARMEN, Sylva. *See* SYLVA, Carmen.
CARPENTER. Narcissus.
CARR, Alice C. Paul Crew's story.
CARR, B. [— Byrd.] Marston Hall.
CARRINGTON. Aschenbroedel.
CARROLL, L. [C. L. Dodgson.]. Tangled tale.
CARTER. Errors; or, the rightful master.
CARUTHERS. Knights of the horseshoe. (F. S. L., No. 269.)
CARY. Bishop's son.
— Clovernook.
— Married not mated.
CASEY, Eliz. *See* BLACKBURNE, E. O.
CASHEL-HOEY, *Mrs.* F. S. *See* HOEY, *Mrs.* F. S. Cashel.
CATHER. Dora's Device.
CATHERWOOD. Craque-o'-doom.
CAUNTER. Romance of history: India.
CAVENDISH. Marriage of mystery.
CAXTON, Laura. [Lizzie B. Comins]. Hartwell Farm.
— Marion Berkley.
CAXTON, Peisistratus. *See* BULWER-LYTTON, E.
CELESTE. Estelle Russell.
CÉLIÈRE. Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès.
CERVANTES. El buscapié.
— Don Quixote.
— †*Same.* 4 v. 1782. L. 1081.
CERVANTES. *Wit* and wisdom of Don Quixote. M. 3487.
CERVUS. Cut: a story of West Point.
— "White feathers."
CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. Servant-girl of the period.
CHAMBERLAIN, N. H.
— Autobiography of a New England farm-house.
CHAMBERLAIN, P. B. Mistress of the house.
CHAMBERS. On a margin.
CHAMIER. Ben Brace.
— Unfortunate man.
CHANTER. Over the cliffs.
CHAPLAIN. Convent and manse.
CHARLES. Against the stream.
— Bertram family. (Sequel to "Winifred Bertram.")
— Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta family.
— Conquering and to conquer.
— Cripple of Antioch.
— Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan.
— Draytons and Davenants.
— Early dawn.
— Joan the maid.
— Lapsed but not lost.
— Martyrs of Spain.
— On both sides of the sea.
— Two vocations.
— Victory of the vanquished.
— Winifred Bertram.
CHARLESWORTH. Dorothy Cope.
— Ministry of life.
CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala.
CHAVETTE. [Vachette.] So fair yet false.
CHENEY, *Mrs.* E. D. Peep at the pilgrims.
CHENEY, J. V.
— Old doctor: a romance of Queer village.
CHERBULIEZ. Count Kostia.
— Jean Têterol's idea.
— Joseph Noirel's revenge.
— Meta Holdenis.
— Miss Rovel.
— Prosper.
— Romance of an honest woman.
— Saints and sinners.
— Samuel Brohl and company.
CHESEBRO'. Dream-land by daylight.
— Foe in the household.
— Peter Carradine.
CHILD. Hobomok.
— Philothea.
CHILDE. Edward Vernon.
CHORLEY. Conti the discarded.
CHUBBOCK, Emily C. *See* FORESTER, Fanny.
CHURCH, A. J. With the king at Oxford.
CHURCH, *Mrs.* R. *See* MARRYAT, Florence.
CHURCHILL. Puttyput's protégée.
CHURTON, Henry. *See* TOURGÉE, A. W.
CLARK, C. H. *See* ADELER, Max.
CLARK, *Mrs.* C. M. *See* CLAY, Charles M.
CLARK, *Mrs.* S. R. G. Our street.
— Triple E.
CLARKE, C. Beauclercs.
— Charlie Thornhill.
CLARKE, *Mrs.* D. Tales and sketches.
CLARKE, M. His natural life.
CLARKE, Mary C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines.
— Iron cousin.
— Rambling story.
CLAVERS, *Mrs.* Mary. *See* KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M.
CLAY, Bertha M. [Charlotte M. Braeme.]
— At war with herself.
— Between two loves.
— Beyond pardon.
— Bitter atonement.
— Bride from the sea. (With her "Fatal lilies.")
— Broken wedding-ring.
— Dark marriage morn.
— Dora Thorne.
— Earl's atonement.
— Evelyn's folly.

CLAY, Bertha M. Fatal lilies.
— For another's sin.
— From gloom to sunlight.
— From out the gloom.
— Golden heart.
— Her martyrdom.
— Her mother's sin.
— Hilary's folly.
— Hilda.
— Lady Damer's secret.
— Lord Lynne's choice.
— Love works wonders.
— Madolin's lover.
— A passion flower.
— Put asunder.
— Queen amongst women.
— Redeemed by love.
— Repented at leisure.
— Romance of a black veil.
— Set in diamonds.
— Sin of a lifetime.
— Struggle for a ring.
— Thorns and orange-blossoms.
— Thrown on the world.
— Under a shadow.
— Wedded and parted.
— Which loved him best?
— Wife in name only.
— Woman's temptation.
— A woman's war.
— World between them.
CLAY, Charles M. [Mrs. C. M. Clark.] Baby Rue.
— Modern Hagar.
CLAYTON. Azalea.
CLEMENS, S. L. *See* TWAIN, Mark.
CLEMENT, *Mrs.* C. E. [Mrs. C. E. Waters.]
— Eleanor Maitland.
CLEVELAND. The long run.
CLINE. Henry Courtland.
CLIVE. Paul Ferrol.
— Why Paul Ferrol killed his wife.
CLYDE, Alton. [Sarah Jeffreys.] Under foot.
COBB. Hillsboro' farms.
COBBAN. Nemesis; or, tinted vapors.
COCKTON. Fatal marriages.
— Percy Effingham.
— Stanley Thorn.
— Sylvester Sound.
— Valentine Vox.
COFFIN, C. C. (*Carleton.*) Caleb Krinkle.
COFFIN, R. B. *See* GRAY, Barry.
COGGESHALL. Home hits and hints.
COLE, Miriam. *See* HARRIS, *Mrs.* M. C.
COLERIDGE. Hanbury Mills.
— Lady Betty.
— Near relation. (F. S. L., No. 563.)
COLLINS, C. A. Bar sinister.
COLLINS, J. L. *See* JONQUIL.
COLLINS. Mabel.
— Lord Vanecourt's daughter. (F. S. L., No. 516.)
COLLINS, Mortimer. Marquis and merchant.
— Summerfield imbroglio.
— Two plunges for a pearl.
— Vivian romance.
COLLINS, W. After dark, *etc.*
— Alicia Warlock, *etc.*
— Antonina.
— Armadale.
— Basil.
— Dead alive.
— Dead secret.
— Evil genius.
— Frozen deep.
— Ghost's touch, and other stories.
— Guilty river.
— Haunted hotel.
— Heart and science.
— Hide and seek.
COLLINS, W. "I say no!"
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 385.)
— Law and the lady.
— Man and wife.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 38.)
— Moonstone.
— My lady's money.
— New Magdalen.
— No name.
— Percy and the prophet.
— Poor Miss Finch.
— Queen of hearts.
— Rogue's life.
— Shocking story.
— Two destinies.
— Woman in white.
— Yellow mask.
COLOMB. Uncle Chesterton's heir.
COLOMBI, *Marchesa* [Mde. Torelli Viollier.]
— Wane of an ideal.
COLQUHOUN. Primus in Indis.
COMFORT. Three sewing girls.
COMINS, Lizzie B. *See* CAXTON, Laura.
COMPTON. Esther.
COMYN. Atherstone Priory.
— Elena.
CONINGSBY. Sheltern.
CONKLIN, Carrie. Lady Leonora.
CONKLIN, *Mrs.* N. *See* DRINKWATER, Jennie.
CONNELLY. Under the surface.
CONSCIENCE. Tales of Flemish life.
CONSTANT. Adolphe.
CONWAY, Hugh. [F. J. Fargus.] Bound together.
— Called back.
— Cardinal's sin.
— Carriston's gift, and other tales.
— Dark days.
— Family affair.
— Living or dead.
— Missing will, and other stories.
— Slings and arrows, and other tales.
COOK. Doubleday's children.
— Leo.
COOKE, J. E. (*C. Effingham.*) Canolles.
— Doctor Vandyke.
— Fairfax.
— Henry St. John, gentleman.
— Her majesty, the queen.
— Justin Harley.
— Leather stocking and silk.
— Mohun; or, the days of Lee and his paladins.
— Mr. Grantley's idea.
— Out of the foam.
— Pretty Mrs. Gaston, *etc.*
— Prof. Pressensée.
— Virginia Bohemians.
— Virginia comedians.
— Youth of Jefferson.
COOKE, Rose T. Happy Dodd.
— Somebody's neighbors.
— Sphinx's children, and other people's.
COOPER, Constance F. *See* WOOLSON, Constance F.
COOPER, J. F. Afloat and ashore.
— Bravo.
— Crater.
— Headsman.
— Heidenmauer.
— Home as found.
(Sequel to "Homeward bound.")
— Homeward bound.
— Jack Tier.
— *Leather Stocking tales.*
1. Deerslayer.
2. Pathfinder.
3. Last of the Mohicans.
4. Pioneers.
5. Prairie.
— Lionel Lincoln.

COOPER, J. F. *Little-page papers.*
1. Satanstoe.
2. Chainbearer.
3. Redskins.
— Mercedes of Castile.
— Miles Wallingford. (Sequel to "Afloat and ashore.")
— Monikins.
— Ned Myers.
— Oak openings.
— Pilot.
— Precaution.
— Red rover.
— Sea lions.
— Spy.
— Two admirals.
— Water-witch.
— Ways of the hour.
— Wept of Wish-ton-wish.
— Wing and wing.
— Wyandotte.
COOPER, *Mrs.* K. *See* SAUNDERS, Katherine.
COOPER, T. Captain Cobler.
CORBET. Sir Harry and the widows.
CORBETT. Fall of Asgard.
CORBIN. His marriage vow.
CORDOVA. Mrs. Fizzlebury's new girl.
CORNER. English envoy at court of Nicholas I.
CORNWALL, C. M. [Miss M. A. Roe.]
— Free, yet forging their own chains.
CORNWALLIS. Pilgrims of fashion.
CORP. Cœlebs deceived.
CORRIE. In scorn of consequence.
COSEL, Charlotte v. *See* AUER, Adelheid v.
COTTIN. Matilda, princess of England.
— Saracen.
COULSON. Clifton picture.
— Flesh and spirit.
— Ghost of Redbrook.
— Harwood.
— Lacy diamonds.
— Odd trump.
COULTER, *Miss.* From hay-time to hopping.
COULTER, J. Mr. Desmond, U. S. A.
COULTERSHOGGLE. Goslington shadow.
COUNTESS, The. *See* CLAY, Bertha M.
COURCILLON. Le Curé manqué.
COURTNEY. Pauline's trial.
COVENTRY. After his kind.
COX *and* JONES. Popular romances of the Middle Ages.
COXON. The long lane.
COZZENS. Nobody's husband.
CRADDOCK, C. E. [Mary N. Murfree.] Down the ravine.
— In the clouds.
— In the Tennessee mountains.
— Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.
— Where the battle was fought.
CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. *See* MULOCK, Dinah M.
CRAIK, Georgiana M. [Mrs. A. W. May.]
— Anne Warwick.
— Daughter of the people. (F. S. L., No. 555.)
— Dorcas. (F. S. L., No. 69.)
— Faith Unwin's ordeal.
— Fortune's marriage. (F. S. L., No. 266.)
— Godfrey Helstone.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 382.)
— Hard to bear. (In "Two tales of married life.")
— Mildred.
— Mrs. Hollyer. (F. S. L., No. 493.)
— Sydney. (F. S. L., No. 199.)
— Two women. (F. S. L., No. 114.)
— *and* STIRLING, M. C. Two tales of married life.
CRAKE. Æmilius.
— Evanus.
— Rival heirs.
CRANE, Anne M. See SEEMULLER, A. M. C.
CRAVEN. Anne Séverin.
— Eliane.
— Fleurange.
CRAVEN. Jettatrice.
CRAWFORD. American politician.
— Doctor Claudius.
— Mr. Isaacs.
— Roman singer.
— Tale of a lonely parish.
— To leeward.
— Zoroaster.
CRAYON, Geoffrey. *See* IRVING, W.
CRAYTON, Paul. *See* TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
CROKER. Pretty Miss Neville.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 363.)
— Some one else. (F. S. L., No. 455.)
CROLY. Salathiel.
CROMMELIN. Goblin gold.
— In the west countree. (F. S. L., No. 380.)
— Joy; or, the light of Cold-Home Ford. (F. S. L., No. 406.)
— Orange lily.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 60.)
CROSLAND. English tales and sketches.
— Hubert Freeth's prosperity.
CROSS, *Mrs.* M. *See* ELIOT, George.
CROUCH. Three successful girls.
CROZIER. Cave of Hegobar.
CRUGER. Hyperæsthesia.
CUDLIP, *Mrs.* P. *See* THOMAS, Annie.
CUMBERLAND. Rabbi's spell.
CUMMINS, Ella S. Little mountain princess.
CUMMINS, Maria S. El fureidîs.
— Haunted hearts.
— Lamplighter.
— Mabel Vaughan.
CUNNINGHAM, A. Lord Roldan.
— Traditional tales of the English and Scotch peasantry.
CUNNINGHAM, *Mrs.* B. S. For honor's sake.
— In Sancho Panza's pit.
CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Sancho: a family picture.
— Velvet cushion.
CUPPLES. Green hand.
— Sunken rock.
CURRIER. By the sea.
CURTIS, *Miss.* Breach of promise.
— Jessie's flirtations.
— Popping the question.
CURTIS, G. W. Prue and I.
— Trumps.
CURWEN. Within Bohemia.
DABNEY. Story of Don Miff.
DACRE. Recollections of a chaperon.
— Tales of the peerage and the peasantry.
DAGGETT. Braxton's bar.
DAHLGREN. Lost name.
— A Washington winter.
DAHN. Felicitas.
DAKIN, *Miss* C. V. *See* HAMILTON, *Mrs.* C. V.
DAL VERO. Francis: a socialistic romance.
DALY. Moral sinner.
DANBURY News man. *See* BAILEY, J. M.
DANDE. Blue blood.
DANFORTH. Not in the prospectus.
DANIEL. Elsie's married life.
— Heiress in the family.
DANNENBERG, G. *See* RAIMUND, Golo.
DARLING. The wreckers.
DARRELL. Winifred Power.
DARRINGTON-DESLONDE. John Maribel.
DASENT. Lady Sweetapple.
— *ed'r.* Story of Burnt Njal.
DASH, *Countess.* [Gabrielle A., *Comtesse* de Saint Mars.]
— Mademoiselle fifty millions.
DAUDET, A. Jack.
— Kings in exile.
— L'Evangeliste.
— The nabob.
— Numa Roumestan.
— Prodigious advs. of Tartarin of Tarascon.

DAUDET, A. Sidonie.
— Stories of Provence.
— Tartarin on the Alps.
DAUDET, E. Henriette.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 6.)
DAVIES, E. W. Old French chateau near Toulonne.
DAVIES, T. Losing to win.
DAVIS, J. F., *transl.* Chinese novels, *etc.* L. 9569.
DAVIS, L. C. Stranded ship.
DAVIS, R. B. H. Margaret Howth.
DAVIS, R. S. *See* TREBOR.
DAVIS, *Mrs.* Rebecca H. (*Rebecca B. Harding.*)
— Dallas Galbraith.
— John Andross.
— Kitty's choice.
— Law unto herself.
— Natasqua.
— Waiting for the verdict.
DE FOE. Plague in London. (F. S. L., No. 46.)
DE FOREST. Bloody chasm.
— Honest John Vane.
— Playing the mischief.
— Wetherell affair.
DE KAY. The Bohemian.
DE LA RAMÉ, Louisa. *See* OUIDA.
DE LEON, E. Askaros Kassis.
DE LEON, T. C. Cross purposes.
DE LIEFDE. The beggars.
— Brave resolve.
DE MILLE. American baron.
— Babes in the wood.
— Castle in Spain.
— Comedy of terrors.
— Cord and creese.
— Cryptogram.
— Dodge Club.
— Lady of the ice.
— Lily and the cross.
— Living link.
— Open question.
DE NORMAND. Julienne.
DE WILLE. Johannes Olaf.
DE WITT. Kate Weston.
DEANE, Mary. St. Briavels. (F. S. L., No. 541.)
DEANE, Milly. Marjory.
DEBANS. Sheep in wolf's clothing.
DELÉON, *Abbé.* Confessor.
DEMING. Adirondack stories.
DEMPSTER. Iseulte.
— Véra.
— Within sound of the sea. (F. S. L., No. 41.)
DENISON, *Mrs.* C. W. Gracie Amber.
DENISON, *Mrs.* M. A. (*Clara Vance.*)
— Grandmother Normandy.
— His triumph.
— Home pictures.
— Like a gentleman.
— Lover's trials.
— Mr. Peter Crewitt.
— Old Slip warehouse.
— Out of prison.
— Rothmell.
— That husband of mine.
— That wife of mine.
— Victor Norman, rector.
DERRICK, F. *See* NOTLEY, *Mrs.* F. E. M.
DERVAL, J. van. *See* DEWALL, J. van.
DESART, *Earl of.* Children of nature.
— Kelverdale. (F. S. L., No. 40.)
DESPARD. Kilrogan cottage.
DETLEF, C. [Clara Bauer.] At Capri.
— Dead to the world.
— Must it be?
— Valentine the countess.
DEWALL, J. van. [August Kühne.] Far from home.
— Great lady.
DHU, Helen. [C. E. Lester.] Stanhope Burleigh.
DICKENS. Barnaby Rudge.
DICKENS. Barnaby Rudge, *and* Edwin Drood.
— Bleak House.
— Chimes, *and* Christmas Carol.
— Christmas books.
— Christmas stories.
— Cricket on the hearth.
— David Copperfield.
— Dombey and son.
— Edwin Drood. *See* Mystery of E. D.
— Great expectations.
— *Same, and* Pictures from Italy, *and* American notes.
— Hard times.
— *Same, and* Pictures from Italy.
— Haunted house.
— House to let.
— Hunted down.
— Lamplighter's story.
— Lazy tour of two idle apprentices.
— Little Dorrit.
— Martin Chuzzlewit.
— Master Humphrey's clock. (With "Old curiosity shop.")
— Message from the sea.
— Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.
— Mudfog papers.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 138.)
— Mystery of Edwin Drood.
— *Same.* (With his "Barnaby Rudge.")
— New stories.
— Nicholas Nickleby.
— Old curiosity shop.
— Oliver Twist.
— *Same, and* Uncommercial traveller.
— Our mutual friend.
— Pickwick Club. (F. S. L., No. 79.)
(Same as "Pickwick papers.")
— Pickwick papers.
— Sketches by "Boz."
— Tale of two cities.
— Two idle apprentices.
— Uncommercial traveller. (With his "Oliver Twist.")
— *Same.* (With his "Message from the sea.")
— *Same.* (With his "American Notes.") Q. 121.
— *Fontaine.* Cyclopedia of the best thoughts of Dickens. M. 3593.
— *Pierce.* Dickens dictionary. L. 9352.
— *Sheppard.* The Dickens reader. (F. S. L., No. 222.)
DICKENS, C., *and* COLLINS, W. No thoroughfare.
DICKENS, ("*Boz*"), *and* "QUIZ."
— Sketches of young couples.
DICKENS, C., *and others.* Pearl fishing.
DICKINSON, Anna A. What answer?
DICKINSON, Mary L. Among the thorns.
DIÉKENGA. Daniel Poldertot.
DINGLESTEDT. The Amazon.
DISOSWAY. South meadows.
— Sydney the knight.
DISRAELI, B. (*Earl of Beaconsfield.*) Alroy.
— Coningsby.
— Contarina Fleming.
— Endymion.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 150.)
— Henrietta Temple.
— Lothair.
— Tancred.
— Venetia.
— Vivjan Grey.
— Young duke.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 13.)
DISRAELI, I. *Romances.
DIXON. Broken columns.
DODGE, C. R. Louise and I.
DODGE, Mary A. *See* HAMILTON, Gail.
DODGE, Mary M. Theophilus and others.
DODGSON, C. L. *See* CARROLL, Lewis.
DOE. Buffets.
DORR. Expiation.
— Sibyl Huntington.
DORSEY, *Mrs.* A. H. Nora Brady's vow.

DORSEY, *Mrs.* S. A. (*Filia.*) Agnes Graham.
— Lucia Dare.
— Panola.
DOSTOYEVSKY. Crime and punishment.
DOUBLEDAY. Eve of St. Mark.
DOUDNEY. Old Anthony's secret, *etc.*
— Prudence Winterburn.
— Under grey walls.
— What's in a name?
DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Claudia.
— Drifted asunder.
— Floyd Grandon's honor.
— Foes of her household.
— From hand to mouth.
— Home nook.
— Hope Mills.
— In trust.
— Lost in a great city.
— Lucia: her problem.
— Old woman who lived in a shoe.
— Out of the wreck.
— Stephen Dane.
— Sydnie Adriance.
— Whom Kathie married.
— With fate against him.
— Woman's inheritance.
DOUGLAS, Christiana J.
— Sir John. (F. S. L., No. 101.)
DOUGLAS, Edith. *See* BURNHAM, Clara L.
DOUGLAS, G. Mar's white witch.
DOWNEY, Clara L. In one town.
DRAKE. Captain Nelson.
DRAYTON. Light in dark places.
DREW. Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's.
DREWRY. Baptized with a curse.
DRINKWATER, Jennie M. [Mrs. N. Conklin.]
— Bek's first corner.
— Miss Prudence.
— Wildwood.
DROSZ. Around a spring.
— Babolain.
DRURY. Deep waters.
— Eastbury.
— Friends and fortune.
— Light and shade.
— Misrepresentation.
DU BOISGOBEY. Golden tress.
— Lost casket.
DU BOYS. Countess of Monte Cristo.
DU LYS. Irma.
DUCHESS. [Mrs. M. Argles.] "Airy fairy Lilian."
— Beauty's daughters.
— The baby.
(With "Michael Gargrave's harvest," by Mrs. Riddell.)
— Dick's sweetheart.
— Doris.
— Faith and unfaith.
— Haunted chamber.
(With her "Lady Valworth's diamonds.")
— In durance vile, *etc.*
— Lady Branksmere.
— Lady Valworth's diamonds.
— Loys, Lord Beresford, and other tales.
— Maiden all forlorn, and other tales.
— Mental struggle.
— Molly Bawn.
— Monica, *and* A rose distilled.
— Mrs. Geoffrey.
— "O tender Dolores."
— Phyllis.
— Portia; or, "by passions rocked."
— Rose distilled. (With her "Monica.")
— Rossmoyne.
DUDEVANT, *Mde.* A. L. A. *See* SAND, Geo.
DUMAS, A. Adventures of a marquis.
— Black tulip.
— Captain Paul.
— Chicot the jester. (Same as "Diana of Meridor.")
DUMAS, A. Conscript.
— Corsican brothers.
— Count de Mailly.
— Count of Moret.
— Count of Monte Cristo.
— Diana of Meridor.
(Sequel to "Marguerite de Valois.")
— Doctor Basilius.
— Edmund Dantes. (Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo.")
— Emmanuel Philibert.
— Fallen angel.
— Foresters.
— Forty-five guardsmen.
(Sequel to "Diana of Meridor.")
— Genevieve. (Same as "The chevalier.")
— George; or, the planter of the Isle de France.
— Half brothers. (Same as "Iron hand.")
— Horrors of Paris. (Sequel to "Mohicans of Paris.")
— Iron hand. (Same as "Half brothers.")
— Isabel of Bavaria.
— Love and liberty.
— Madame de Chamblay.
— Man with five wives, *etc.*
— Marguerite de Valois.
— *Memoirs of a physician.*
1. Memoirs of a physician.
2. Queen's necklace.
3. Six years later.
4. Countess de Charney.
5. Andrée de Taverney.
6. Chevalier. (Same as "Genevieve.")
— Mohicans of Paris.
— Nanon.
— Olympia of Cleves.
— Regent's daughter.
— Royalists and republicans.
— Spell-bound.
— Tales of Algeria.
— *Three guardsmen series.*
1. Three guardsmen.
— *Same*, Three musketeers.
2. Twenty years after.
3. Bragelonne.
— *Same*, Vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 vols.
Note.—Contains also parts 4 and 5.
4. Iron mask.
5. Louise La Vallière.
— Twin captains.
— Two Dianas.
DUMAS, A., *jr.* Annette.
DUNCAN. My intimate friend.
DUNLAP. Thirty years ago.
DUNNING, *Mrs.* A. K. Hampered.
— How not to do it.
— Letting down the bars.
— What to do.
DUNNING, Charlotte. Cabin and gondola.
— Step aside.
— Upon a cast.
DUPUY. All for love.
— Cancelled will.
— Country neighborhood.
— Dethroned heiress.
— Discarded wife.
— Gipsy's warning.
— Hidden sin. (Sequel to "Dethroned heiress.")
— Michael Randolph.
— Mysterious guest.
— New way to win a fortune.
— Planter's daughter.
— Was he guilty?
— Who shall be victor? (Sequel to "Cancelled will.")
— Why did he marry her?
DURAND, *Mde.* A. M. C. H. *See* GRÉVILLE, Henri.
DURIVAGE. Life scenes.
DUSSAUD, *Mde.* A. *See* VINCENT, J.
DYCE. Bella donna.
EARLIE, *Miss* M. A. *See* FLEMING, *Mrs.* M. A.

EBERS. Bride of the Nile.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 574.)
— Burgomaster's wife.
— Daughter of an Egyptian king.
— Egyptian princess.
(Same as "Daughter of an Egyptian king.")
— The emperor.
— Homo sum.
— Question: the idyl of a picture by Tadema.
— Serapis.
— The sisters: a romance.
— Uarda.
— A word, only a word.
ECKSTEIN. Aphrodite.
— Chaldean magician.
— Prusias.
— Quintus Claudius.
— The will.
EDEN. Dumbleton common.
— Fairy fancies.
— Semi-attached couple.
— Semi-detached house.
EDGEWORTH. Absentee.
— Castle Rackrent.
— Modern Griselda.
— *Popular tales.
— Tales and novels. 20 v.
1. Castle Rackrent.—Irish bulls.
2. Forester.—Prussian vase.—Good aunt.
3. Angelina.—Good French governess.—Mademoiselle Panache.
4. Lame Jervas.—Will.—Limerick gloves.—Out of debt, out of danger.—Lottery.—Rosanna.
5. Murad the unlucky.—Manufacturers.
6. Ennui.—The dun.
7. Manœuvring.—Almeria.
8. Vivian.
9. Absentee.
10. Madame de Fleury.—Emilie de Coulanges.—Modern Griselda.
11, 12. Belinda.
13. Leonora.
14, 15. Patronage.
16. Comic dramas.
17. Harrington.
18. Ormond.
19, 20. Helen.
— *Tales of fashionable life.
— *Works.
EDLER. Baldine, and other tales.
EDWARDS, Amelia B. Barbara's history.
— Debenham's vow.
— Half a million of money.
— Hand and glove.
— In the days of my youth.
— Ladder of life.
— Lord Brackenbury. (F. S. L., No. 139.)
— My brother's wife.
EDWARDS [*or* EDWARDES], *Mrs.* Annie. Archie Lovell.
— At the eleventh hour.
— A Girton girl. (F. S. L., No. 510.)
— Leah.
— Miss Carew.
— Miss Forrester.
— Ordeal for wives.
— Ought we to visit her?
— Philip Earnscliffe.
— Playwright's daughter.
— Point of honor.
— Steven Lawrence.
— Susan Fielding.
— Vagabond heroine.
— Vivian the beauty.
EDWARDS, *Miss* M. Betham.
— "Disarmed!" (F. S. L., No. 329.)
— Doctor Jacob.
— Exchange no robbery. (F. S. L., No. 240.)
— Flower of doom, and other stories.
EDWARDS, *Miss* M. Betham. Friends over the water.
— Love and mirage; or, the waiting on an island.
— Minna's holidays.
— Pearla; or, the world after an island. (F. S. L., No. 334.)
EFFINGHAM, C. *See* COOKE, J. E.
EGAN. (*Wirt Sikes.*) One poor girl.
EGAN, M. F. That girl of mine.
— That lover of mine.
EGAN, P. Ada Leigh.
— Fair Lillias.
— Flower of the flock.
— Hagar Lot. (Sequel to "Poor girl.")
— Imogene.
— Lady Blanche.
— Lady Maud.
— Lionel Jocelyn. (Sequel to "Love me, leave me not.")
— Love me, leave me not.
— Poor girl.
— Quintin Matsys.
— Scarlet flower.
— Snake in the grass.
— Such is life.
— Tom and Jerry.
EGGLESTON. Circuit rider.
— End of the world.
— Hoosier school-master.
— Mystery of Metropolisville.
— Roxy.
EICHENDORFF. Memoirs of a good-for-nothing.
EILCART. Curate's discipline.
— Dean's wife. (F. S. L., No. 157.)
— From thistles—grapes?
— Woman's wrong.
ELBON, Barbara. [Miss L. B. Halstead.] Bethesda.
ELIOT, Alice. *See* JEWETT, Sarah O.
ELIOT, George. [Mrs. M. J. E. Cross.] Adam Bede.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 489.)
— Brother Jacob, *and* The lifted veil.
— Daniel Deronda.
— Felix Holt.
— Janet's repentance.
— The lifted veil. (With her "Brother Jacob.")
— Middlemarch.
— Mill on the floss.
— Mr. Gilfil's love story.
— Romola.
— Sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton.
— Scenes of clerical life.
— Silas Marner.
— *Brown.* Ethics of George Eliot's works. L. 9061.
— *Sheppard.* Character readings from. (F. S. L., No. 293.)
ELIZABETH, *Q. of Roumania.* *See* SYLVA, Carmen.
ELLERTON, Edward. (*Christine Faber.*)
— An ugly heroine.
— Fatal resemblance.
ELLIOT, F. Romance of old court-life in France.
ELLIOT, S. A. Look at home.
ELLIOTT, C. W. (*Thom White.*)
—Wind and whirlwind.
ELLIOTT, S. B. Felmeres.
ELLIS. Chapters on wives.
— Confessions of a maniac.
(With her "Dangers of dining out.")
— Dangers of dining out.
— Home; or, the iron rule.
— Look to the end.
— Minister's family.
— Pretension.
— Self-deception.
— Temper and temperament.
EMBURY. Glimpses of home life.
EMERSON. Winning winds.
EMERY. Three generations.
ENAULT. Christine.
ENGLISH. Helen Hervey's change.
ENNERY, d'. Two orphans.
ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. The bells.
— Blockade of Phalsburg.

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. Conscript.
— Friend Fritz.
— Invasion of France.
— Madame Thérèse.
— Miller's story of the war.
— Peace.
— Strange stories.
— War.
— Waterloo.
ERSKINE. Wyncote.
ESTVAN. Harry Delaware.
ETOILES, Trois. *See* MURRAY, E. C. G.
ETTRICK Shepherd. *See* HOGG, J.
EVANS, A. E. Reclaimed.
EVANS, Augusta J. [Mrs. A. J. Wilson.] Beulah.
— Inez.
— Infelice.
— Macaria.
— St. Elmo.
— Vashti.
EVANS, Eliz. E. Laura, an American girl.
EVANS, Marion. *See* ELIOT, George.
EVANS, R. W. Rectory of Valehead.
EWALD. Waldemar Krone's youth.
EWELL. Harvest of years.
FABER, Cecilia Bohl de. *See* CABALLERO, Fernan.
FABER, Christine. *See* ELLERTON, Edward.
FADETTE. *See* REEVES, Marian C. L.
FAITHFULL. Reed shaken with the wind.
FALCONER. Bloom and brier.
FALKNER. Little brick church.
— White Rose of Memphis.
FARGUS, F. J. *See* CONWAY, Hugh.
FARJEON. At the sign of the Silver Flagon.
— Aunt Parker. (F. S. L., No. 513.)
— Bells of Penraven.
— Blade o' grass.
— Bread and cheese and kisses.
— Christmas angel.
— Duchess of Rosemary Lane.
— Golden grain.
— Golden land.
— Great Porter Square mystery. (F. S. L., No. 452.)
— Grif.
— Island Pearl.
— Jessie Trim.
— Joshua Marvel.
— King of no-land.
— London's heart.
— Love's harvest. (F. S. L., No. 488.)
— Love's victory.
— Nine of hearts.
— Sacred nugget.
— Self-doomed.
— Shadows on the snow.
— Solomon Isaacs.
FARMER, *Mrs.* M. *See* BLESSINGTON, *Countess of.*
FARQUHARSON, Martha. [Martha Finley.]
— Signing the contract.
— Thorn in the nest.
— Wanted—a pedigree.
FAWCETT, E. Adventures of a widow.
— Ambitious woman.
— Confessions of Claud.
— Gentleman of leisure.
— Hopeless case.
— House at High Bridge.
— Purple and fine linen.
— Rutherford.
— Social silhouettes.
— Tinkling cymbals.
FAWCETT, Millicent G. Janet: a novel.
FAY. Norman Leslie.
FÉNELON. Telemachus.
— †*Same.* Aventures de Télémaque. L. 3156.
FENN. Chaplain's craze.
— Dark house.
— Devon boys. (F. S. L. No. 562.)
FENN. Double cunning.
— Master of the ceremonies.
— Original penny readings.
— Parson o' Dumford. (F. S. L., No. 87.)
— Poverty Corner: a city story.
— "Ship ahoy!"
— Sweet Mace.
— This man's wife. (F. S. L., No. 548.)
— Vicar's people.
FERGUSON. Hibernian nights' entertainments.
FERN, Fanny. [Mrs. S. P. W. Parton.] Ruth Hall.
FERRIER. Marriage.
FETHERSTONHAUGH. Kingsdene.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 10.)
— Lil, "fair, fair, with golden hair."
FEUILLET. Aliette. [La morte.]
— Amours of Philippe.
— Bellah. (With his "Led astray.")
— Camors.
— *Same*, Count de Camors.
— Diary of a woman.
— Led astray.
— Marchioness.
— Marriage in high life.
— Romance of a poor young man.
— The Sphinx. (With his "Led astray.")
— Story of Sybille.
FEVAL. Duke's motto.
FIELD, H. Glitter and gold.
FIELD, Margaret. Bertha Percy.
FIELDING. Amelia.
— **Same.* (In his Works, v. 10, 11.) M. 149.
— Joseph Andrews.
— **Same.* (In his Works, v. 6.) M. 149.
— Miscellaneous works.
  1, 2. Tom Jones.
  3. Amelia.
  4. Joseph Andrews.—Jonathan Wild.
— Tom Jones.
— **Same.* (In his Works, v. 7–9.) M. 149.
FIELDS. High lights.
FILIA. *See* DORSEY, S. A.
FILLEUL. Pendower.
FINDLAY. Cross purposes. (F. S. L., No. 133.)
FINLEY, Martha. *See* FARQUHARSON, Martha.
FISHER, A. Ben Buntline.
FISHER, *Miss* F. C. *See* REID, Christian.
FITCH. Bound down.
FITZGERALD. Never forgotten.
— Second Mrs. Tillotson.
— Seventy-five Brooks street.
FLAGG. Good investment.
— Wall Street and the woods.
FLANDERS. Ebony idol.
FLAUBERT, G. Madame Bovary.
FLEMING, Geo. [Miss J. C. Fletcher.] Andromeda.
— Head of Medusa.
— Kismet.
— Mirage.
— Vestigia.
FLEMING, *Mrs.* M. A. (*Cousin May Carleton.*)
— Actress' daughter.
— Carried by storm.
— Changed heart.
— Guy Earlscourt's wife.
— Heir of Charlton.
— Kate Danton.
— Lost for a woman.
— Mad marriage.
— Maud Percy's secret.
— Nathalie Marsh.
— Norine's revenge.
— One night's mystery.
— Pride and passion.
— Queen of the isle.
— Secret sorrow.
— Sharing her crime.
— Silent and true.

FLEMING, *Mrs.* M. A. Sir Noel's heir. (With her "Norine's revenge.")
— Terrible secret.
— Victoria.
— Wife's tragedy.
— Wonderful woman.
FLEMMING, Harford. [Mrs. H. McClellan.]
— Cupid and the Sphinx.
— Carpet knight.
FLETCHER, *Miss* J. C. *See* FLEMING, Geo.
FLETCHER, Miriam. Methodist.
FLAUBERT. Salammbô.
FLORIAN. Gonzalva of Cordova.
FLOYD. Thorns in the flesh.
FOLLEN. Sketches of married life.
FONBLANQUE. Tangled skein.
FOOTE. John Bodewin's testimony.
— Led-horse claim.
FORAN. Other side.
FORD. Ernest Quest.
— Grace Truman.
FORDE, Gertrude. In the old palazzo. (F. S. L., No. 529.)
FORESTER, Fanny. [Mrs. E. C. Judson.] Alderbrook.
— Trippings in author-land.
FORESTER, Frank. [H. W. Herbert.]
— Cavaliers of England.
— Chevaliers of France.
— Cromwell.
— Fair Puritan.
— Marmaduke Wyvil.
— Mr. Sponge's sporting tour.
— Roman traitor.
— Wager of battle.
— Warwick woodlands.
FORNEY. New nobility.
FORREST. Touchstone of peril. (F. S. L. No. 547.)
FORRESTER, *Mrs.* [Mrs. Col. Bridges.] Diana Carew.
— Dolores.
— Fair women.
— From Olympus to Hades.
— I have lived and loved.
— June.
— Mignon.
— My hero.
— My lord and my lady.
— Once again.
— Queen Elizabeth's garden.
— Roy and Viola.
— Rhona.
— Turn of fortune's wheel.
— Viva.
— Young man's fancy.
FOSTER, C. J. White horse of Wootton.
FOTHERGILL, C. * Wanderer.
FOTHERGILL, Jessie. Borderland.
— First violin.
— Healey.
— Kith and kin.
— Made or marred. (With her "One of three.")
— "One of three."
— Peril.
— Probation.
— The Wellfields.
FOULD, *Mde.* G. *See* HALLER, Gustave.
FOUQUÉ. Thiodolf the Icelander.
— Undine, *and* Sintram and his companions.
— Wild love, and other tales.
FOX, Emily. *See* KING, Toler.
FOXTON, E. [Miss S. H. Palfrey.] Agnes Wentworth.
FRANCES. Daddy Dave.
FRANCILLON. Earl's dene.
— Face to face. (F. S. L., No. 425.)
— Golden flood. (F. S. L., No. 501.)
— Great heiress. (F. S. L., No. 348.)
— Quits at last. (F. S. L., No. 285.)
— Rare good luck.
— Real queen. (F. S. L., No. 368.)
— Under Slieve-Ban.
FRANCILLON. Zelda's fortunes.
FRANZOS. Jews of Barnow.
FRASER. Kuzzilbash.
— Tales of the Caravanserai.
FRASER-TYTLER, C. C. *See* TYTLER, C. C. Fraser-.
FREDERICH, Bertha. *See* RAIMUND, Golo.
FRENCH. Castle Foam.
FREYTAG. Debit and credit.
— Ingo.
— Ingraban.
— Lost manuscript.
FRITH. Escaped from Siberia.
FULLER, Edward. Fellow travellers.
— Forever and a day.
FULLER, Edwin W. Sea-gift.
FULLERTON, G. H. (*Rambler.*)
— Persis: a tale of the White Mountains.
FULLERTON, Georgiana C. [Lady Leveson-Gower.]
— Grantley Manor.
— Lady-bird.
— Mrs. Gerald's niece.
— Stormy life.
— Too strange not to be true.
FULLOM. Daughter of night.
FULTON. Brownstone front.
FURNESS. Julius.
GABORIAU. Captain Contanceau.
— Clique of gold.
— Count's secret.
— File No. 113.
— Lerouge case. (Same as "Widow Lerouge.")
— Monsieur Lecoq.
— Mystery of Orcival.
— Other people's money.
— Slaves of Paris.
— Thousand francs reward.
— Widow Lerouge.
— Within an inch of his life.
GAGE. Elsie Magoon.
GAGNEUR. Nihilist princess.
GALDÓS, Perez. *See* PEREZ GALDÓS.
GALT. Adam Blair.
— Ayreshire legatees.
— Earthquake.
— Entail.
— Last of the lairds.
— Lawrie Todd.
— Mansie Wauch.
— Provost.
— Ringan Gilhaize.
— Rothelan.
— Sir Andrew Wylie.
— Southennan.
— Spaewife.
— Steamboat.
GARDINER, Margaret. *See* BLESSINGTON, *Countess of.*
GARDNER. Every inch a king.
— Rich Medway's two loves.
— Terrace roses.
— Tested.
— Woman's wiles.
GARIBALDI. Rule of the monk.
GARNER. Unmistakable flirtation.
GARRETT, Edward. [Mrs. I. F. Mayo.] A chance child (With Ruth Garrett's "Quiet Miss Godolphin.")
— At any cost.
— Crooked places.
— Crust and cake.
— Doing and dreaming.
— Episodes of an obscure life.
— Family fortunes.
— Gold and dross.
— Her object in life.
— House by the works.
— Mystery of Allan Grale. (F. S. L., No. 518.)
— Occupations of a retired life.
— Premiums paid to experience.
— *and* Ruth. [Mrs. I. F. Mayo.] White as Snow.

GARRETT, Ruth. [Mrs. I. F. Mayo.]
— Quiet Miss Godolphin *and* A chance child, by Edward Garrett.
GASKELL. Cousin Phillis.
— Cranford.
— Dark night's work.
— Mary Barton.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 308.)
— My lady Ludlow.
— North and south.
— Right at last.
— Ruth.
— Sylvia's lovers.
— Wives and daughters.
GASPEY. Lollards.
— Mystery.
— Self-condemned.
GATH. *See* TOWNSEND, G. A.
GATTY. Imperfect instruments.
— Parables from nature.
GAUTIER, Judith.
— Usurper: an episode in Japanese history.
GAUTIER, T. Captain Fracasse.
— One of Cleopatra's nights, *etc.*
— Romance of a mummy.
— Spirite: a fantasy.
GAYARRÉ. Aubert Dubayet.
GAYLER. Out of the streets.
GENLIS. Belisarius.
— Rival mothers.
GENONE. Inquirendo island.
GERARD. Beggar my neighbor.
— Reata: what's in a name? (F. S. L., No. 122.)
— Waters of Hercules.
GERSTAECKER. How a bride was won.
GIBBON. Braes of Yarrow. (F. S. L., No. 211.)
— By mead and stream. (F. S. L., No. 427.)
— Clare of Claresmede. (F. S. L., No. 546.)
— For lack of gold.
— For the king.
— Golden shaft. (F. S. L., No. 287.)
— Hard knot.
— Heart's delight. (F. S. L., No. 473.)
— Heart's problem. (F. S. L., No. 224.)
— In honor bound.
— Of high degree. (F. S. L., No. 280.)
— Queen of the meadow. (F. S. L., No. 103.)
— Robin Grey.
GIBBS, Annie A. Forced marriage.
— Her father's sin.
GIBBS, D. C. If love be love.
GIBERNE. Aimée.
— Beryl and Pearl.
— Gwendoline; or, Halcots and Halcombs.
— Kathleen: the story of a home.
— Muriel Bertram.
GIFT, Theo. [Mrs. D. Boulger.]
— Lil Lorimer.
— Maid Ellice.
— Matter-of-fact girl.
— Victims.
— Visited on the children.
GILBERT. Doctor Austin's guests.
— James Duke, costermonger.
— Wizard of the mountain.
GILES. Bachelor Ben.
GILLMORE, P. (*Ubique.*)
— Travel, war, and shipwreck.
GILMORE, J. R. *See* KIRKE, Edmund.
GILMORE. Golden threads.
GIRARDIN. Marguerite.
— *and others.* Cross of Berny.
GISSING. Demos: a story of English socialism. (F. S. L., No. 522.)
GLAISTER. Markhams of Ollerton.
GLASCOCK. Naval sketch book.
GLEIG. Country curate.
— Light dragoon.
GLEN. Isabel Carrollton.
GLENN. Cousin Paul.
GLOVER. Vernon Grove.
GLÜMER. A noble name; or, Dönninghausen.
GOBINEAU. Romances of the east.
— Typhaine's Abbey.
GODDARD. Baffled.
GODFREY. Unspotted from the world.
GODWIN. Brother's secret.
— Caleb Williams.
— St. Leon.
GOETHE. Elective affinities.
— Hermann and Dorothea.
— Novels and tales.
Contents: Elective affinities.—Sorrows of Werther.—Recreations of the German emigrants.—A fairy tale.—The good woman.
— Recreations of the German emigrants, (In his "Novels and tales.")
— Sorrows of Werther.
— *Same.* (In his "Novels and tales.")
— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.
GOFF. Was it an inheritance?
GOGOL. St. John's eve, and other stories.
GOLDSCHMIDT. Jacob Bendixen.
GOLDSMITH, Christabel. [Fannie N. Smith.]
— Peace Pelican, spinster.
— Shiftless folks.
GOLDSMITH, O. Vicar of Wakefield.
GOODWIN, *Mrs.* H. B. [Mrs. H. B. Talcot.]
— Doctor Howell's family.
— Madge.
— One among many.
— Sherbrooke.
GORDON. Alva Vine; or, art *vs.* duty.
GORE. Banker's wife.
— Birthright.
— Cabinet Minister.
— Castles in the air.
— Cecil.
— Dean's daughter.
— Diary of a désennuyée.
— Hardships of an heiress.
— Heckington.
— The inundation.
— Life's lessons.
— Mammon.
— Mrs. Armytage.
— Peers and parvenus.
— Percy.
— Polish tales.
— Queen of Denmark.
— Self.
— Sketch book of fashion.
— Story of a royal favourite.
— Too old a bird to be caught with chaff.
— Tuileries.
GOSSE. Lovers of La Vendée.
GOTTHELF, J. [A. Bitzius.] Wealth and welfare.
GOULD, E. S. John Doe and Richard Roe.
GOULD, Jennie T. [Mrs. J. T. Lincoln.]
— Her Washington season.
— Marjorie's quest.
GOWER, *Lady* Leveson-. *See* FULLERTON, Georgiana C.
GRAHAM, Ennis. *See* MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L.
GRAHAM, J. W. Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome.
GRANT, J. Adventures of an aide-de-camp.
— Arthur Blane.
— Bothwell.
— Cameronians. (F. S. L., No. 206.)
— Captain of the guard.
— Dick Rodney.
— Did she love him?
— Fairer than a fairy.
— First love and last love.
— Frank Hilton.
— Girl he married.
— Harry Ogilvie.

GRANT, J. Highlanders of Glen Ora.
— Jane Seton.
— King's own borderers.
— Legends of the Black Watch.
— Letty Hyde's lovers.
— Lucy Arden.
— Mary of Lorraine.
— Oliver Ellis.
— Phantom regiment.
— Philip Rollo.
— Romance of war.
— Ross-shire Buffs.
— Royal Highlanders. (F. S. L., No. 487.)
— Scottish cavalier.
— Under the Red Dragon.
— White cockade.
— Yellow frigate.
GRANT, Maria M. Artiste.
— My heart's in the Highlands. (F. S. L., No. 5.)
— Once and forever.
— One May day. (F. S. L., No. 229.)
— Prince Hugo. (F. S. L., No. 117.)
— So dear a dream. (Same as "Once and forever.")
— Sorry her lot.
— Sun-maid.
GRANT, R. Average man.
— Confessions of a frivolous girl.
— Face to face.
— Knave of hearts.
— Romantic young lady.
GRATTAN, T. C. Heiress of Bruges.
— Jacqueline of Holland.
— Traits of travel.
GRAY, Annie. Mary Mordaunt.
GRAY, Barry. [R. B. Coffin.] Cakes and ale.
— Castles in the air.
— Matrimonial infelicities.
— My married life at Hillside.
— Out of town.
GRAY, *Miss* L. M. *See* THORN, Kate.
GRAY, Robertson. *See* RAYMOND, R. W.
GRAY, W. T. Naughty girl's diary.
GRAYSON. Standish the Puritan.
GREEN, *Mrs.* Good men of modern date.
GREEN, Anna K. Hand and ring.
— Leavenworth case.
— Mill mystery.
— Strange disappearance.
— Sword of Damocles.
— X. Y. Z.: a detective story.
GREEN, Evelyn E. Heiress of Wylmington.
— Lenore Annandale's story.
— Winning the victory.
GREEN, M. A. Bitterwood.
GREENE. Athaliah.
GREENOUGH. Ernest Carroll.
— In extremis.
— Treason at home.
GREENWOOD, F. Margaret Denzil's history.
GREENWOOD, J. Little ragamuffin.
GREEY. Captive of love.
GREG. Ivy, cousin and bride. (F. S. L., No. 209.)
GRENDEL. Contrasts.
GRESLEY. Bernard Leslie.
GRETCHEN. Old David's lassie.
GRÉVILLE, Henri. [Mde. A. M. C. H. Durand.]
— Ariadne.
— Bonne-Marie.
— Cleopatra.
— Count Xavier.
— Dosia.
— Dosia's daughter.
— Dournof: a Russian story.
— A Friend.
— Gabrielle.
— Lucie Rody.
— Markof, the Russian violinist.
— Marrying off a daughter.
GRÉVILLE, Henri. Philoméne's marriage.
— Pretty little countess Zina.
— Saveli's expiation.
— Sonia.
— Zitka.
GREY, *Mrs.* Bosom friend.
— Cousin Harry.
— Gambler's wife.
— Gypsy's daughter.
— Little beauty.
— Mary Seaham.
— Old love and the new.
— Young prima donna.
GREY, M. Silence of Dean Maitland.
GRIFFEN. All wrong.
GRIFFIN, G. Collegians.
— Duke of Monmouth.
— Rivals.
GRIFFIN, R. Specimens of the novelists.
GRIFFITH. Brave.
(With "Over the way," by Moore.)
GRIFFITHS. Lola.
— Wayward woman. (F. S. L., No. 113.)
GRIGGS, W. S. *See* ROBINSON, F. Mabel.
GRIMSTONE. Character.
GRINGO, Harry. *See* WISE, H. A.
GRISWOLD. Hugo Blanc.
GUERRAZZI. Beatrice Cenci.
— Manfred.
GUERNSEY. Chevalier's daughter.
— Foster-sisters.
— Lady Betty's governess.
— Lady Rosamond's book.
(Sequel to "Lady Betty's governess.")
— Old Stanfield House.
— Through unknown ways.
— Winifred; or, "after many days."
GUIREY. Deacon Cranky, the old sinner.
GUTHRIE, F. A. *See* ANSTEY, F.
GWYNNE. Nanette and her lovers.
— School for fathers.
— Young Singleton.
HABBERTON. Barton experiment.
— Bowsham puzzle.
— Crew of the "Sam Weller."
— Helen's babies.
— Mrs. Mayburn's twins.
— Scripture Club of Valley Rest.
— Some folks.
HACKLÄNDER. Behind blue glasses.
— Bombardier H. and Corporal Dosé.
— Clara.
— Military life in Prussia.
HADERMANN, Jeannette R. *See* WALWORTH, *Mrs.* J. H.
HAGG. Woman the stronger.
HAGGARD. Dawn.
— Jess.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 567.)
— She: a history of adventure.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 558.)
— Witch's head.
HAHN-HAHN. Faustina.
HALE, E. E. (*Col. F. Ingham.*) Back to back.
— Crusoe in N. Y., *etc.*
— Fortunes of Rachel.
— G. T. T.; or, wonderful advs. of a Pullman.
— His level best.
— If, yes, and perhaps.
— Our Christmas in a palace.
— Philip Nolan's friends.
— Ten times one is ten.
— Ups and downs.
HALE, Lucretia P. Peterkin papers.
HALE, *Mrs.* S. J. Liberia.
— Sketches of American character.
— Traits of American life.
HALÉVY. Abbé Constantine.
HALIBURTON, T. C. (*Sam Slick.*) Attaché.

HALIBURTON, T. C. Clock-maker. (Same as "Sam Slick.")
— Nature and human nature.
— Old judge.
— Sam Slick, the clock-maker.
— Sayings and doings of Sam Slick.
— Wise saws.
HALL, C. W. Twice taken.
HALL, J. Harpe's head.
— Tales of the border.
HALL, *Mrs.* S. C. Can wrong be right?
— Harry O'Rierdon.
— Sketches of Irish character.
— Stories of the Irish peasantry.
— Whiteboy.
HALLER, G. [Mde. G. Fould.] Renée and Franz.
HALSTEAD, *Miss* L. B. *See* ELBON, Barbara.
HAMERLING. Aspasia.
HAMILTON, Alice K. One of the Duanes.
HAMILTON, C. G. Clear shining after rain.
— Constance Lyndsay.
— Norman Leslie.
HAMILTON, *Mrs.* C. V. [*formerly* Miss Dakin.]
— Crown from the spear.
— Lily of San Miniato.
— My bonnie lass.
— Ropes of sand.
— Woven of many threads.
HAMILTON, Gail. [Mary A. Dodge.] First love is the best.
HAMILTON, *Mrs.* M. J. R. Cachet.
HAMILTON, T. Cyril Thornton.
HAMLEY, C. Wassail.
HAMLEY, E. B. Lady Lee's widowhood.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 56.)
HAMLEY, W. G. House of Lys. (F. S. L., No. 64.)
HAMMETT, S. A. *See* PAXTON, P.
HAMMOND, *Mrs.* E. H. The Georgians.
HAMMOND, W. A. Doctor Grattan.
— Lal.
— Mr. Oldmixon.
— On the Susquehanna.
— Robert Severne.
— Strong-minded woman.
— *and* Lanza. Tales of eccentric life.
HANNAY, D. Ned Allen.
HANNAY, J. Singleton Fontenoy.
HANOUM-LEILA. *See* LEILA-HANOUM.
HANSHEW. Young Mrs. Charnleigh.
HARDENBERG. Henry of Ofterdingen.
HARDER. Family feud.
HARDING, Rebecca B. *See* DAVIS, *Mrs.* R. H.
HARDMAN, Francis. Frontier life.
HARDMAN, Frederick, *edr.*
— Scenes, *etc.*, in Central America.
HARDY, *Lady.* Daisy Nichol.
HARDY, A. S. But yet a woman.
— Wind of destiny.
HARDY, I. D. Friend and lover. (F. S. L., No. 104.)
HARDY, T. Desperate remedies.
— Distracted young preacher.
— Far from the madding crowd.
— Fellow-townsman.
— Hand of Ethelberta.
— A Laodicean.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 215.)
— Mayor of Casterbridge.
— Pair of blue eyes.
— Romantic adventures of a milkmaid. (F. S. L., No. 322.)
— Trumpet-major.
— Two on a tower.
— Under the greenwood tree.
— Woodlanders.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 572.)
HARLAN. Fate of Marcel.
HARLAND, H. *See* LUSKA, S.
HARLAND, Marion. [Mary V. Terhune.] Alone.
— At last.
— Empty heart. (Same as "Husks.")
— For better for worse. (With her "Empty heart.")
HARLAND, Marion. From my youth up.
— Handicapped.
— Helen Gardner's wedding-day.
— Hidden path.
— Husbands and homes.
— Husks. (Same as "Empty heart.")
— Jessamine.
— Judith: a chronicle of old Virginia.
— Miriam.
— Moss side.
— My little love.
— Nemesis.
— Phemie's temptation.
— Ruby's husband.
— Sunnybank.
— True as steel.
HARP. Congressman Stanley's fate.
HARRINGTON, G. F. *See* BAKER, W. M.
HARRIS, J. C.
— Mingo, and other sketches in black and white.
HARRIS, *Mrs.* (*Miriam Cole.*) Frank Warrington.
— Happy-go-lucky.
— Missy.
— Perfect Adonis.
— Phœbe.
— Richard Vandermarck.
— Rutledge.
— St. Phillips.
— Sutherlands.
HARRISON, *Mrs.* B. H.
— Golden rod: an idyl of Mount Desert.
— Story of Helen Troy.
HARRISON, Joanna. Northern lily.
HARRISON, W. H. Tales of a physician.
HARRISON, *Mrs.* W. K. *See* MALET, Lucas.
HARSHA.
— Ploughed under: story of an Indian chief, by himself.
HART, *Mrs.* Very genteel.
— Very young couple.
HART, J. C. Miriam Coffin.
HARTE, Bret. Devil's Ford.
(With his "Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.")
— Drift from two shores.
— Gabriel Conroy.
— In the Carquinez woods.
— Luck of Roaring Camp.
— Maruja.
— Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.
— Mrs. Skagg's husbands.
— Snow-bound at Eagle's.
— Story of a mine.
— Tales of the Argonauts.
— Thankful Blossom.
— Twins of Table Mountain.
HARTLEY, *Mrs.* M. L. *See* LAFFAN, May.
HARTMANN, M. Last days of a king.
HARTMANN, T. Charity Green.
HARTNER. Severa.
HARTT, Irene. *See* WIDDEMER, Irene.
HARTWELL, Mary. Woman in armour.
HARWOOD, J. Lord Ulswater.
HARWOOD, J. B.
— One false, both fair. (F. S. L., No. 358.)
— Paul Knox, pitman.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 4.)
— Within the clasp. (F. S. L., No. 429.)
— Young Lord Penrith. (F. S. L., No. 119.)
HASSAUREK. Secret of the Andes.
HATCH. Under the cedars.
HATEFUL, Hattie. *See* HAYDEN, *Mrs.* S.
HATTON. Christopher Kenrick.
— Clytie.
— John Needham's double.
— Old house at Sandwich.
— Queen of Bohemia. (F. S. L., No. 247.)
— Tallants of Barton.
— Three recruits and the girls they left behind them (F. S. L., No. 145.)

HAUCH. Robert Fulton.
HAUSRATH, Adolf. *See* TAYLOR, George.
HAVEN. Coopers.
— Loss and gain.
HAVERS, Dora. *See* GIFT, Theo.
HAWTHORNE, J. Archibald Malmaison.
— Beatrix Randolph.
— Bressant.
— Dust.
— Fortune's fool.
— Garth.
— Idolatry.
— John Parmelee's curse.
— Love—or a name.
— Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds.
— Noble blood.
— Sebastian Strohme.
HAWTHORNE, N. Blithedale romance.
— Doctor Grimshaw's secret.
— Dolliver romance, and other pieces.
— Fanshawe, and other pieces.
— House of seven gables.
— Marble faun.
— Mosses from an old manse.
— Scarlet letter.
— Septimus Felton.
— Snow image.
HAY, Elzey. [Fanny Andrews.]
— Family secret.
— Mere adventure.
HAY, J. *and others.*
— Not pretty but precious.
HAY, Mary C.
— Among the ruins, *etc.* (F. S. L., No. 232.)
— Arundel motto.
— At the seaside, *etc.* (F. S. L., No. 190.)
— Back to the old home.
— Bid me discourse. (F. S. L., No. 295.)
— Brenda Yorke.
— Dark inheritance.
— Dorothy's venture.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 242.)
— For her dear sake.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 116.)
— Hidden perils.
— Into the shade, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 170.)
— Lady Carmichael's will, *etc.*
— Lester's secret.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 459.)
— Missing.
— My first offer, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 186.)
— Nora's love test.
— Old Myddleton's money.
— Reaping the whirlwind.
— Shadow on the threshold.
— Sorrow of a secret.
— Squire's legacy.
— Under life's key, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 160.)
— Upon the waters. (With her "Brenda Yorke.")
— Victor and vanquished.
— Wicked girl.
HAYDEN, *Mrs.* S. (*Hattie Hateful.*)
— Little Goldie.
HAYES, A. A. Jesuit's ring: a romance of Mount Desert.
HAYES, H. [Ellen O. Kirk?]
— Margaret Kent.
— Sons and daughters.
HAYS. Aspirations.
HAZLETT. Glennair.
HEALY, Mary. [M. H. Bigot.]
— Lakeville.
— Storm-driven.
— Summer's romance.
HEARN. Some Chinese ghosts.
— Stray leaves from strange literatures.
HEATON. Octagon Club: a character study.
HECTOR, *Mrs.* A. F. *See* ALEXANDER, *Mrs.*
HEDDEN. Sunshine among the clouds.
HEDGES. No danger.
HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Lottie of the mill.
— Penniless girl.
HELME. St. Clair of the isles.
HELPS. Casimer Maremma.
— Realmah.
HENDERSON, *Mrs.* F. C.
— Dundervicksborg, and other tales.
HENDERSON, I. The prelate.
HENDERSON, J. S. Unseen hand.
HENKEL. Mistress of Ibichstein.
HENTZ. Banished son.
— Courtship and marriage.
— Eoline.
— Ernest Linwood.
— Helen and Arthur.
— Linda.
— Lost daughter.
— Love after marriage.
— Marcus Warland.
— Planter's northern bride.
— Rena; or, the snow bird.
— Robert Graham. (Sequel to "Linda.")
HEPWORTH. ! ! ![Metempsychosis.]
HERBERT, H. W. *See* FORESTER, Frank.
HEYSE. In Paradise.
— Lonely ones. (With "Magdalena," by Marlitt.)
— Tales from the German.
HICKLING. Rector of Roxburgh.
HIGGINSON. Malbone.
— Monarch of dreams.
HIGHAM. Agatha Lee's inheritance.
— Athol.
— Other house.
HILLERN. By his own might.
— Ernestine.
— Geier-Wally.
— Graveyard flower.
— Higher than the church.
— Hour will come.
— Only a girl.
— Twofold life.
HILLYER. Marable family.
HOARE. Paths in the great waters.
— Seeking a country; or, the home of the Pilgrims.
HOCKING. Caleb Carthew.
HODDER. Ephraim and Helah.
HOEY, *Mrs.* F. S. Cashel-.
— All or nothing. (F. S. L., No. 45.)
— Blossoming of an aloe.
— Kate Cronin's diary.
— Lover's creed. (F. S. L., No. 418.)
— Question of Cain. (F. S. L., No. 219.)
— A stern chase. (F. S. L., No. 525.)
HOFER. Old countess.
HOFFMAN. Greyslaer.
HOFLAND. Czarina.
— Reflection.
— Tales of the manor.
— Unloved one.
HOGBIN. Elsa.
HOGG, J. (*Ettrick Shepherd.*) Brownie of Bodsbeck.
— Tales and sketches.
— Tales of the wars of Montrose.
— Three perils of woman.
— Winter evening tales.
HOLCOMBE. In both worlds.
HOLCROFT. Tales of humour and romance.
HOLLAND, J. G. (*Timothy Titcomb.*) Arthur Bonnicastle.
— Bay path.
— Miss Gilbert's career.
— Nicholas Minturn.
— Sevenoaks.
HOLLEY, Marietta. (*Josiah Allen's wife.*)
— Miss Richard's boy, *etc.*
— Sweet Cicely.
HOLLISTER. Kinley Hollow.
— Mount Hope.

HOLM, Saxe. *See* JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H.
HOLMES, *Mrs.* M. A. Woman against woman.
HOLMES, *Mrs.* M. J. Bessie's fortune.
— Cameron pride.
— Chateau d'Or, *etc.*
— Christmas stories.
— Cousin Maude.
— Daisy Thornton.
— Darkness and daylight.
— Dora Deane.
— Edith Lyle.
— Edna Browning.
— English orphans.
— Ethelyn's mistake.
— Forrest House.
— Homestead on the hillside.
— Hugh Worthington.
— Jessie Graham. (With her "Daisy Thornton.")
— Kitty Craig. (With her "Chateau d'Or.")
— Lena Rivers.
— Madeline.
— Maggie Miller. (With her "Dora Deane.")
— Marian Grey.
— Meadow Brook.
— Mildred.
— Millbank.
— Norah. (With her "Chateau d'Or.")
— Queenie Hetherton.
— Rector of St. Mark's. (With her "West Lawn.")
— Rosamond. (With her "Cousin Maude.")
— Rose Mather.
— West Lawn.
HOLMES, Margaret. Chamber over the gate.
HOLMES, O. W. Elsie Venner.
— Guardian angel.
— Mortal antipathy.
HOLT, Emily S. At ye Greene Griffin.
— Clare Avery.
— Earl Hubert's daughter.
— Isoult Barry of Wyncote.
— Lettice Eden.
— Lord of the marches.
— Lord mayor: a tale of London in 1384.
— Maiden's lodge.
— Margery's son.
— Red and white.
— Robin Tremayne.
— Tangled web.
— Wearyholme.
HOLT, J. S. *See* PAGE, A.
HOLT, T. Miss Beck.
HOOD, *Mrs.* E. N. Bob Dean; or, "our other boarder."
HOOD, T. Golden heart.
— Love and valor.
— National tales. (With his "Whims and oddities.")
— Our family.
— Romances and extravaganzas.
(With his "Up the Rhine.")
— Tales, romances, and extravaganzas.
— Tylney Hall.
— Up the Rhine.
— Whims and oddities.
HOOK. All in the wrong.
— Gilbert Gurney.
— Maxwell.
— Ned Musgrave.
— Parson's daughter.
— Widow and the marquess.
HOOKER, *Miss* F. (*Ernest Hoven.*) Captive yet conqueror.
HOOPER, *Mrs.* L. H. The tsar's window.
— Under the tricolor.
HOPE, *Lady.* Wild hyacinths.
HOPE, Miranda. Fairy spinner, *etc.*
HOPE, S. New Godiva.
HOPE, T. Anastasius.
HOPKINS, A. A. Sinner and saint.
HOPKINS, T. 'Twixt love and duty.
HOPPIN, A. (*C. Auton.*) Fashionable sufferer.
HOPPUS. Great treason.
— Story of carnival.
HORLOCK, K. W. (*Scrutator.*) Country gentleman.
— Master of the hounds.
HORN, G. Count Silvius.
HORN, W. O. v. [P. F. W. Oertel.]
— Schoolmaster of Abbach, and other stories.
HORNBLOWER. Nellie of Truro.
— "The Julia."
HORNIBROOK. Marvellous in our eyes.
HORTON. Wife's messenger.
HOSMER, G. W. "As we went marching on."
HOSMER, J. K. Thinking bayonet.
HOSMER, *Mrs.* M. Ten years of a lifetime.
HOUGHTON. Their married lives.
HOUSEKEEPER. My husband's crime.
HOVEN, Ernest. *See* HOOKER, *Miss* F.
HOWARD, A. Ridley Seldon.
HOWARD, Adah M. Doubly wronged.
HOWARD, Blanche W. Aulnay Tower.
— Aunt Serena.
— Guenn.
— One summer.
HOWARD, E. Outward bound.
— Rattlin the reefer.
HOWE, E. W. Moonlight boy.
— Mystery of the locks.
— Story of a country town.
HOWE, Maud. Atalanta in the south.
— Newport aquarelle.
— San Rosario ranch.
HOWELL, J. H. *See* VANE, Violet.
HOWELLS. Chance acquaintance.
— Doctor Breen's practice.
— Fearful responsibility, and other stories.
— Foregone conclusion.
— Indian summer.
— Lady of the Aroostook.
— Minister's charge.
— Modern instance.
— Rise of Silas Lapham.
— Their wedding journey.
— Woman's reason.
HOWITT, Mary. Author's daughter.
(With "New sketches," by Bremer.)
— *Same.* (With "Life in Dalecarlia," by Bremer.)
— Citizen of Prague.
— Wood Leighton.
HOWITT, W. Jack of the mill.
— Man of the people.
— Tallangetta.
— Woodlawn Grange.
HOWLAND. Papa's own girl.
HUBBACK, *Mrs.* May and December.
— Wife's sister.
HUBBARD. Love and duty.
HUBBELL. Shady side.
HUDSON, *Mrs.* M. *See* AMES, *Mrs.* M. C.
HUGHES, T. P. *See* STANTON, Evan.
HUGO. Claude Gueux.
— Cosette.
— Fantine.
— Hunchback of Notre-Dame.
— Jargal.
— Jean Valjean.
— Man who laughs.
— Marius.
— Les miserables.
1. Fantine.
2. Cosette.
3. Marius.
4. St. Denis.
5. Jean Valjean.
— Ninety-three.
— St. Denis.
— Toilers of the sea.
HUNGERFORD. Old plantation.
HUNGERFORD, *Mrs.* *See* DUCHESS, The.

HUNT, *Mrs.* A. W. Barrington's fate.
— Basildon. (F. S. L., No. 58.)
— Leaden casket.
— Posy ring. (F. S. L., No. 158.)
HUNT, *Mrs.* Helen. *See* JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H.
HUNT, *Mrs.* J. Wards of Plotinus. (F. S. L., No. 165.)
HUNT, L. Foster brothers.
HUNTER *and* WHYTE. Crime of Christmas-Day.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 446.)
— My ducats and my daughter. (F. S. L., No. 383.)
HUNTINGTON, J. V. (*John Vincent.*) Lady Alice.
— Rosemary.
HUNTINGTON, L. S. Professor Conant.
HUNTLEY. Peregrine Scramble.
INCHBALD.
— Nature and art. (With her "Simple story.")
— Simple story.
INGELOW. Don John.
— Fated to be free.
— John Jerome.
— Off the Skelligs.
— Sarah de Berenger.
INGERSLEBEN, Emilie v. *See* ROTHENFELS, E. v.
INGHAM, *Col.* F. *See* HALE, E. E.
INGRAHAM. Burton; or, the sieges.
— Montezuma.
— Northern governess in the sunny South.
— Pillar of fire.
— Prince of the house of David.
— Sunny South.
— Throne of David.
IRELAND. Timothy: his neighbors and his friends.
IRON, *Mrs.* N. C. *See* STELLA.
IRVING, J. T. (*John Quad.*) Attorney.
— Harry Harson.
IRVING, W. (*Geoffrey Crayon.*) Alhambra.
— Bracebridge Hall.
— Little Britain, *etc.*
— Spectre bridegroom. (With his "Little Britain.")
— Tales of a traveller.
— Wolfert's Roost.
J. S., *of Dale.* *See* STIMSON, F. J.
JACKSON, A. S. Amy Paul.
JACKSON, E. P. A demigod.
JACKSON, H. Dangerous guest.
— Gilbert Rugge.
JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H. (*Helen Hunt.*)
— Hetty's strange history.
— Mercy Philbrick's choice.
— Ramona.
— Saxe Holm's stories.
— Zeph: a posthumous story.
JAMES, G. P. R. Agincourt.
— Agnes Sorel.
— Aims and obstacles.
— Ancient régime.
— Arabella Stuart.
— Arrah Neil.
— Attila.
— Beauchamp.
— Bride of Landeck.
— Castle of Ehrenstein.
— Cavalier.
— Charles Tyrrell.
— Commissioner.
— Convict.
— Corse de leon.
— Darnley.
— De Lorme.
— Desultory man.
— False heir.
— Fate.
— Forest days.
— Forgery.
— Gentleman of the old school.
— Gipsy.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 20.)
— Gowrie.
JAMES, G. P. R. Heidelberg.
— Henry Masterton.
— Henry of Guise.
— Henry Smeaton.
— Huguenot.
— Jacquerie.
— John Marston Hall.
— Last of the fairies.
— Leonora d'Orco.
— Lord Montagu's page.
— Man at arms.
— Man in black.
— Margaret Graham.
— Mary of Burgundy.
— Morley Ernstein.
— Old dominion.
— Old oak chest.
— One in a thousand.
— Pequinillo.
— Philip Augustus.
— Richelieu.
— Robber.
— Rose d'Albret.
— Russell.
— Sir Theodore Broughton.
— Smuggler.
— Step-mother.
— Story without a name.
— Tales illustrating the passions.
(Same as "Book of the passions.")
— Thirty years since.
— Ticonderoga.
— Whim and its consequences.
— Woodman.
— *and* FIELD. Adrian.
JAMES, H. The American.
— Bostonians.
— Bundle of letters.
— *Same.* (With his "Diary of a man of fifty.")
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
— Confidence.
— Daisy Miller.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
— Diary of a man of fifty.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
— The Europeans.
— International episode.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
— Passionate pilgrim, and other tales.
— Portrait of a lady.
— Princess Casamassima.
— Roderick Hudson.
— Siege of London, *etc.*
— Tales of three cities.
— Washington Square.
— Watch and ward.
JAMES, Paul. What became of Eugene Ridgewood.
JANNEY. Alton-Thorpe.
JANVIER, T. A. (*Ivory Black.*) Color studies.
JARVES. Kiana.
JAY, Harriet. Dark colleen.
— Madge Dunraven. (F. S. L., No. 80.)
— My Connaught cousins. (F. S. L., No. 292.)
— Queen of Connaught.
JAY, W. M. L. [Julia L. M. Woodruff.]
— Holden with the cords.
— Shiloh.
JEAFFRESON. Isabel.
— Live it down.
— Lottie darling.
— Not dead yet.
— Olive Blake's good work.
JEFFERIES. After London; or, wild England.
JEFFREY. Woodburn.
JEFFREYS, Sarah. *See* CLYDE, Alton.
JENINGS, *Mrs.* E. *See* LANE, W.
JENKIN. Cousin Stella.
— Jupiter's daughter.

JENKIN. Psyche of to-day.
— Skirmishing.
— "Who breaks—pays."
— Within an ace.
JENKINS. Paladin of finance.
— Secret of her life.
— Week of passion. (F. S. L., No. 461.)
JENNINGS. The millionaire. (F. S. L., No. 355.)
JEPHSON, Philippa P. An April day. (F. S. L., No. 351.)
JEPHSON, R. M. Roll of the drum.
— With the colours.
JEROME. High-water mark.
JERROLD. Dreamer and the worker.
— St. Giles and St. James.
JEWETT, *Mrs.* S. W. From fourteen to fourscore.
JEWETT, Sara O. (*Alice Eliot.*) Country by-ways.
— Country doctor.
— Deephaven.
— Marsh island.
— Mate of the "Daylight," *etc.*
— Old friends and new.
— White heron, and other stories.
JEWSBURY. Constance Herbert.
— Half sisters.
— History of an adopted child.
— Zoe.
JOHN, *Mrs.* H. F. C. E. *See* MARLITT, E.
JOHNS. Legend and romance.
JOHNSON, *Miss* A. C. (*Minnie Myrtle.*) Myrtle wreath.
JOHNSON, R. Little classics. 18 v.

1. Exile.	8. Mystery.
2. Intellect.	9. Comedy.
3. Tragedy.	10. Childhood.
4. Life.	11. Heroism.
5. Laughter.	12. Fortune.
6. Love.	17. Nature.
7. Romance.	18. Humanity.

JOHNSON, S. Rasselas.
— † *Same.* The prince of Abissinia. L 1233.
JOHNSON, Virginia W. English "Daisy Miller."
— Fainalls of Tipton.
— Foreign marriage; or, buying a title.
— Miss Nancy's pilgrimage.
— Neptune vase. (F. S. L., No. 198.)
— Tulip Place.
— Two old cats. (F. S. L., No. 251.)
JOHNSTON, *Mrs.* A. *See* CALDER, Alma.
JOHNSTON, R. M. (*Philemon Perch.*)
— Dukesborough tales. (F. S. L., No. 290.)
— Old Mark Langston.
JOHNSTONE. Clan-Albin.
JOLLY. Caste.
— Colonel Dacre.
— My son's wife.
JONES, C. H. Davault's Mills.
JONES, James A. Haverhill.
JONES, J. B. Country merchant.
— War path.
— Wild Southern scenes.
— Wild Western scenes.
— Winkles.
JONES, J. R. Quaker soldier.
JONES, Joseph. [Wm. T. Thompson.]
— John's alive, and other sketches.
— Rancy Cottem's courtship.
JONES, R. Buccaneers.
JONQUIL. [J. L. Collins.] Was she engaged?
JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE. *See* HOLLEY, Marietta.
JOURDAN. Chances and changes.
JUDD. Margaret.
— Richard Edney.
JUDSON, *Mrs.* E. C. *See* FORESTER, Fanny.
JUNCKER, E. [Else Schmieden.]
— Margarethe; or, life-problems.
JUSTITIA. *See* ADAMS, F. C.
KATSCH. Under the stork's nest.
KAVANAGH. Adèle.
— Beatrice.
KAVANAGH. Bessie.
— Daisy Burns.
— Dora.
— Grace Lee.
— John Dorrien.
— Madeleine.
— Nathalie.
— Queen Mab.
— Rachel Gray.
— Silvia.
— Sybil's second love.
— Two lilies.
KEARY. Doubting heart. (F. S. L., No. 93.)
— A York and a Lancashire rose.
KEDDIE, *Miss* H. *See* TYTLER, Sarah.
KEENAN. The aliens.
— Trajan.
KEITH. Chilcothes; or, two widows. (F. S. L., No. 537.)
KELLER. Fair enchantress.
KELLEY. Desperate chance.
KENNARD. Girl in the brown habit. (F. S. L., No. 560.)
— Killed in the open. (F. S. L., No. 527.)
KENNEDY, Grace. Abbey of Innismoyle.
— The decision.
— Dunallen.
— Father Clement.
— *Same.* (With her "Decision.")
— Profession is not principle. (With her "Decision.")
KENNEDY, J. P. (*Solomon Secondthoughts.*)
— Horseshoe Robinson.
— Quodlibet.
— Rob of the bowl.
— Swallow Barn.
KENNEY. Gipsie.
KENT. Sibyl Spencer.
KENYON. Lucky waif.
KERR, Orpheus C. [R. H. Newell.] Avery Glibun.
— Cloven foot.
— There was once a man.
— Walking doll.
KEYSER. On the borderland.
— Thorns in your sides.
KIMBALL. Henry Powers, banker.
— St. Leger.
— To-day.
— Undercurrents.
— Was he successful?
KING, *Capt.* C. Colonel's daughter.
— Kitty's conquest.
— Marion's faith. (Sequel to "Colonel's daughter.")
KING, E. Gentle savage.
— Golden spike.
— Kentucky's love.
KING, Katharine. Bubble reputation.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 18.)
— Off the roll.
— Our detachment.
— Queen of the regiment.
KING, R. Ashe. *See* BASIL.
KING, *Mrs.* S. P. Busy moments of an idle woman.
— Lily.
— Sylvia's world.
KING, T. [Mrs. E. Fox.] Gemini.
— Haschisch.
— Off the rocks.
KINGSFORD, Jane. [C. F. Barnard.] Soprano.
KINGSLEY, C. Alton Locke.
— Hereward.
— Hypatia.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 130.)
— Sir Amyas Leigh. (Same as "Westward ho!")
— Two years ago.
— Yeast.
KINGSLEY, H. Austin Elliot.
— Hetty.
— Leighton Court.
— Ravenshoe.
— Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn.

KINGSLEY, H. Silcote of Silcotes.
— Stretton.
KINZIE. Walter Ogilby.
KIP. Dead marquise.
— Under the bells.
KIRBY. Chien d'Or, the golden dog.
KIRK, *Mrs.* E. W. (*formerly* Miss E. W. Olney.)
— Clare and Bebé.
— Fairy gold.
— His heart's desire.
— A lesson in love.
— Midsummer madness.
— Through winding ways.
— *See also* HAYES, H.
KIRKE, E. [J. R. Gilmore.] On the border.
KIRKLAND, Mrs. C. M. (*Mrs. Mary Clavers.*) Forest life.
— New home.
— Western clearings.
KIRKWOOD. Fortune teller of Killarney.
KNAPP. Bachelors.
KNICKERBOCKER, Diedrich. *See* IRVING, W.
KNIGHT. Thump's client.
KNORRING. Peasant and his landlord.
KNOX. Cornertown chronicles.
KOKHANOVSKY. Rusty linchpin, *and* Luboff Archipovna.
KOTZEBUE. Beautiful unknown. (With his "Zaida.")
— Zaida.
KOUNS. Arius the Libyan.
— Dorcas, the daughter of Faustina.
KÜHNE, August. *See* DEWALL, J. van.
KÜRSCHNER, Lola. *See* SCHUBIN, Ossip.
LA MOTTE Fouqué. *See* FOUQUÉ.
LA RAMÉ, Louise de. *See* OUIDA.
LABOULAYE. Paris in America.
LACKLAND. Homespun.
LAFFAN, May. [Mrs. M. L. Hartley.] Christy Carew.
— Flitters, Tatters and the Counsellor.
— Hogan, M. P.
— Honorable Miss Ferrard.
LAFFAN, *Mrs.* *See* ADAMS, *Mrs.* Leith-.
LAFITTE. Red doctor.
LAFON. Jaufry the knight.
LAJETCHNIKOFF. Heretic.
LAMARTINE. Genevieve.
— Graziella.
LAMB. Spicy.
LANDON. Romance and reality.
LANE, Laura M. My sister's keeper.
LANE, W. [Mrs. E. Jenings.]
— My good for nothing brother.
LANG, A. In the wrong Paradise, *etc.*
— Mark of Cain.
LANG, *Mrs.* A. Dissolving views.
LANGDON, Mary. [Mrs. M. H. Pike]. Agnes.
— Ida May.
LANIER. Thorn fruit.
LANZA. Mr. Perkins' daughter.
— Righteous apostate.
LAPOINTE. Rival doctors.
LASSELLE. Belle of Washington.
— High life in Washington.
LATHROP. Afterglow.
— Echo of passion.
— In the distance.
— Newport.
— Somebody else.
LATIMER. Amabel. (F. S. L., No. 256.)
LAWLESS. Chelsea householder.
— Hurrish.
— Millionaire's cousin.
LAWRENCE. G. A. Barren honour.
— Guy Livingstone.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 20.)
— Hagarene.
— Maurice Dering.
— Sans merci.
— Sword and gown.
LAWRENCE, J. Breaking a butterfly.
LAWSON. Brockley Moor.
LAZARUS. Alide.
LEAN, *Mrs.* F. *See* MARRYAT, Florence.
LEAVITT. American cardinal.
LE BRUN. My uncle Thomas.
LEE, D. K. Master builder.
— Merrimack.
LEE, Eliza B. Parthenia.
LEE, Harriet. Kruitzner.
LEE, Holme. [Harriet Parr.] Against wind and tide.
— Annis Warleigh's fortunes.
— Ben Milner's wooing.
— Bessie Fairfax.
— Her title of honour.
— Kathie Brande.
— Mr. Wynyard's ward.
— Sylvan Holt's daughter.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 477.)
LEE, Katharine. Katharine Blythe.
LEE, Margaret. Story of a story.
LEE, Sophia. Canterbury tales.
LEE, Vernon. [Violet Paget.]
— Miss Brown. (F. S. L., No. 453.)
— Ottilie: an 18th century idyl. (F. S. L., No. 542.)
— Prince of 100 soups. (F. S. L., No. 542.)
— Phantom lover.
LE FANU. All in the dark.
— Bird of passage.
— Guy Deverell.
— House by the churchyard.
— Tenants of Malory.
— Uncle Silas.
— Wylder's hand.
LE GRANGE. Salted with fire.
LEILA-HANOUM. [Adrienne Piazzi.]
— Tragedy in imperial harem at Constantinople.
LEITH-ADAMS, *Mrs.* *See* ADAMS, *Mrs.* Leith-.
LEMON. Leyton Hall.
LENNEP, J. van. Count of Talavera.
LEO. *See* PEMBERTON, *Col.*
LEONARD. Vanquished.
LERMINA. The chase.
LE ROW. Fortunate failure.
LE SAGE. Gil Blas.
— †*Same.* 3 v. L 1659
— Lame devil. (Same as "Devil on two sticks.")
LESLIE, Emma.
— Saxby: a tale of old and new England.
LESLIE, Madeline. [Mrs. H. N. W. Baker.]
— Behind the curtain.
— Cora and the doctor.
— First and second marriages.
— Household angel in disguise.
— Juliette; or, now and forever.
LESTER. Quakers.
LESTER, C. E. *See* DHU, Helen.
LEVER, C. (*Harry Lorrequer.*) Arthur O'Leary.
— Barrington.
— Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly.
— Charles O'Malley.
— Confessions of Con Cregan.
— Daltons.
— Davenport Dunn.
— Day's ride.
— Dodd family abroad.
— Fortunes of Glencore.
— Gerald Fitzgerald.
— Harry Lorrequer.
— Horace Templeton.
— Jack Hinton.
— Kate O'Donoghue.
— Knight of Gwynne.
— Lord Kilgobbin.
— Luttrells of Arran.
— Martins of Cro-Martin.
— Maurice Tiernay.
— The O'Donoghue. (Same as "Kate O'Donoghue.")
— One of them.

LEVER, C. Rent in the clouds.
— Roland Cashel.
— Sir Brooke Fosbrooke.
— Sir Jasper Carew, Knt.
— That boy of Norcott's.
— Tom Burke of "Ours."
— Tony Butler.
LEVIEN. Mildred's mistake.
LEWALD, Fanny. [*Mrs.* F. L. Stahr.] Hulda.
LEWES, G. H. Ranthorpe.
LEWES, *Mrs.* Marian J. *See* ELIOT, Geo.
LEWIS. Amber the adopted.
LICHTENBERG. Widow's son.
LIE. Barque Future.
— Pilot and his wife.
LIEFDE, J. B. de. Galama.
— Maid of Stralsund.
LILLIE, Lucy C. Prudence: a story of æsthetic London.
LINCOLN, *Mrs.* J. T. *See* GOULD, Jennie T.
LINDAU. Gordon Baldwin.
— Klaus Brewer's wife.
— Liquidated, *and* The seer.
LINDEN. Chestnut Wood.
LINSKILL. Between the heather and the northern sea. (F. S. L., No. 402.)
LINTON, *Mrs.* E. L. From dreams to waking.
— Ione Stewart. (F. S. L., No. 346.)
— Lizzy Lorton of Greyrigg.
— Misericordia.
— My Love. (F. S. L., No. 181.)
— Paston Carew, millionaire and miser. (F. S. L., No. 549.)
— Patricia Kemball.
— Rebel of the family. (F. S. L., No. 154.)
— Sowing the wind.
— World well lost.
LIPPARD. Legends of the American revolution.
— Washington and his generals. (Same as above.)
LISTER. Anne Grey.
— Arlington.
LITCHFIELD. Criss-cross.
— Knight of the Black Forest.
— Only an incident.
LITTLE. American cruiser.
LIVERMORE. Zoe.
LLEWELLYN. Title hunting.
LOCKE, D. R. *See* NASBY, Petroleum V.
LOCKHART, J. G. Matthew Wald.
— Reginald Dalton.
— Valerius.
LOCKHART, L. W. M. Mine is thine.
LOGAN. [Thos. B. Thorpe?] Master's house.
LOGAN, Olive. [Mrs. O. L. Sikes.] Chateau Frissac.
— They met by chance.
LONG. Sir Roland Ashton.
LONGFELLOW. Hyperion.
— Kavanagh.
LOUGHEAD. Man who was guilty.
LORING. Her inheritance.
LORREQUER, Harry. *See* LEVER, C.
LOTH. "Forgiving kiss."
LOTHROP, Amy. *See* WARNER, *Miss* A. B.
LOTHROP, *Mrs.* H. M. *See* SIDNEY, Margaret.
LOUD. Gabriel Vane.
LOUIS. "Dollars or sense?"
LOVEDAY. † Hymen's præludia; or, Cleopatra. L 1855.
LOVER. Handy Andy.
— Irish heirs. (Same as "Treasure Trove.")
— Legends and stories of Ireland.
— Rory O'More.
— Tom Crosbie.
LOWELL, Robert. Story or two from an old Dutch town.
LOWELL, Robert T. S. New priest of Conception Bay.
LUARD. Clare Saville.
LUBOMIRSKI. Safar-Hadgi.
LUCAS. Wenzel's inheritance.
LUCIAN *of Samosta.* Traveller's true tale.
LUCY. Gideon Fleyce.
LUDLOW. Captain of the Janizaries.
LUSHINGTON. Over the seas and far away.
LUSKA, S. [H. Harland.] As it was written.
— Mrs. Peixada.
LYALL, Edna. [Miss Bailey.]
— Donovan: a modern Englishman.
— In the golden days.
— Knight-errant.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 575.)
— We too.
— Won by waiting.
LYMAN. Snow family.
LYNCH. Through troubled waters.
LYNDON. *See* BRIGHT, *Miss* M.
LYNN. Amymone.
LYSTER. Doctor L'Estrange. (F. S. L., No. 244.)
— Oakhurst Manor.
LYTTON, Lord. *See* BULWER-LYTTON.
MABERLY. Lady and the priest.
— Leontine.
MACAULAY. Tales of the drama.
MACCALLUM, *Mrs.* M. C. *See* STIRLING, M. C.
MCCARTHY. Comet of a season. (F. S. L., No. 214.)
— Commander's statue.
(With "Lady Carmichael's will," by Hay.)
— Dear lady Disdain.
— Donna Quixote. (F. S. L., No. 95.)
— Doom! an Atlantic episode.
— Fair Saxon.
— Lady Judith.
— Linley Rochford.
— Maid of Athens. (F. S. L., No. 345.)
— My enemy's daughter.
— Our sensation novel.
— Paul Massie.
— Waterdale neighbours.
MACCHETTA, B. R. *See* ROOSEVELT, Blanche.
MCCLELLAN, *Mrs.* H. *See* FLEMMING, Harford.
MCCLELLAND. Oblivion; an episode.
— Princess.
MCCONNELL. Half married.
MACDONALD, Frederika. Nathaniel Vaughan.
MACDONALD, G. Adela Cathcart.
— Alec Forbes of Howglen.
— Annals of a quiet neighborhood.
— David Elginbrod.
— Guild Court.
— Malcolm.
— Marquis of Lossie.
— Mary Marston.
— Paul Faber, surgeon.
— Phantastes.
— Portent.
— Robert Falconer.
— St. George and St. Michael.
— Seaboard parish.
— Sir Gibbie.
— Thomas Wingfold, curate.
— Vicar's daughter.
— Warlock o' Glenwarlock.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 203.)
— Weighed and wanting.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 274.)
— What's mine's mine.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 512.)
— Wilfred Cumbermede.
MACDONNELL, Agnes. Quaker cousins. (F. S. L., No. 50.)
MCDOWELL, *Mrs.* K. S. *See* BONNER, S.
MCELROY. Red acorn.
MACFARLANE, Annie R. Children of the earth.
MACFARLANE, C. The Armenians.
— Romance of history—Italy.
— *Same.* Romance of Italian history.
MACFARLANE, Margaret R. Magic of a voice.
MCGLOIN. Norodom, king of Cambodia.
MACGREGOR. John Ward's governess.
— Professor's wife.
MACHETTA, *Mrs.* B. R. Tucker. *See* ROOSEVELT, Blanche.

McINTOSH. Charms and counter charms.
— Lofty and lowly.
— Praise and principle.
— Two lives.
— Two pictures.
— Violet.
— Woman an enigma.
MACKARNESS. Sunbeam stories.
MACKAY, C. Longbeard.
MACKAY. *Mrs. Col.* Family at Heatherdale.
— Wycliffites.
McKEEVER. Edith's ministry.
— Maud and Miriam.
— Silver threads.
— Westbrook Parsonage.
— Woodcliff.
MACKENZIE, E. Highland lassies.
MACKENZIE, H. Man of feeling.
— Man of the world.
MACKENZIE, R. S. Bits of blarney.
— Tressilian.
McLAIN. Bessie Morris' diary.
— Wedding garments.
MACLEAN. Cape God folks.
— Some other folks.
— Towhead: the story of a girl.
MACLEOD, D. Pynnshurst.
MACLEOD, N. Old lieutenant and his son.
— Reminiscences of a Highland parish.
— Starling.
MACNEILL. Scottish adventurers.
MACQUOID. At the Red Glove.
— Awakening.
— Beside the river.
— Charming widow.
— Elinor Dryden. (F. S. L., No. 31.)
— Esau Runswick.
— Fisherman of Auge.
— Hester Kirton.
— John Wentworth.
— Marjorie; or, wild as a hawk. (F. S. L., No. 528.)
— Mill of St. Herbot.
— Patty.
— Rookstone.
— Sir James Appleby, bart. (F. S. L., No. 550.)
— Too soon.
MADOC. Story of Melicent.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 306.)
MAILLARD. Jealous husband.
— Miles Tremenhere.
MAITLAND, Christal V. Woman's web.
MAITLAND, E. (*Herbert Ainslie.*) By and by.
— Higher law.
— Pilgrim and the shrine.
MAITLAND, J. A. Captain Jack.
— Diary of an old doctor.
— Lawyer's story.
— Old patroon.
— Sartaroe.
— Wanderer.
— Watchman.
MALET, L. [Mrs. W. K. Harrison.]
— Colonel Enderby's wife.
— Mrs. Lorimer.
MALLOCK. Old order changes.
— Romance of the 19th century.
MALORY. King Arthur and his knights of the round table.
MANN. Juanita: a romance of Cuba.
MANNING. Cherry and Violet.
— Faire gospeller.
— Household of Sir Thomas More.
— Idyl of the Alps.
— Jacques Bonneval.
— Mary Powell.
MANTEUFFEL. Violetta.
MANZONI. I promessi sposi.
MARCH, Katharine M. My father and I.
MARCH, Walter. [O. B. Willcox.] Shoepac recollections.
MARLITT, E. [Mrs. H. T. C. E. John.]
— At the councillor's.
— Bailiff's maid.
— Countess Gisela.
— Gold Elsie.
— In the Schillingscourt.
— Lady with the rubies.
— Little moorland princess.
— Magdalena.
— Old mamselle's secret.
— Over yonder.
— Second wife.
MARMONTEL *and* GRESSET.
— *Translations and imitations from.
MARRYAT, Emilia. Henry Lyle.
MARRYAT, Florence. [Mrs. R. Church.] Ange.
— For ever and ever.
— Gerald Estcourt.
— Girls of Feversham.
— Harvest of wild oats.
— Her lord and master.
— Love's conflict.
— Lucky disappointment.
— "My own child."
— My sister the actress.
— Nelly Brooke.
— No intentions.
— Open! sesame!
— Petronel.
— Poison of asps.
— Prey of the gods.
— Star and a heart.
— "Too good for him."
— Véronique.
— Woman against woman.
— Written in fire.
MARRYAT, *Capt.* Francis. Frank Mildmay.
— Jacob Faithful.
— Japhet in search of a father.
— King's own.
— Mr. Midshipman Easy.
— Monsieur Violet.
— Newton Foster.
— Pacha of many tales.
— Percival Keene.
— Peter Simple.
— Phantom ship.
— Pirate. (F. S. L., No. 371.)
— *Same, and* Three cutters.
— Poacher.
— Poor Jack.
— Privateersman.
— Sea king.
— Snarleyyow.
— Three cutters. (F. S. L., No. 371.)
— *Same.* (With his "Pirate.")
— Valerie.
MARSH, *Mrs.* *See* STRETTON, J.
MARSH-CALDWELL. Adelaide Lyndsay.
— Angela.
— Aubrey.
— Castle Avon.
— Emilia Wyndham.
— Father Darcy.
— Heiress of Haughton.
— Mordaunt Hall.
— Mount Sorel.
— Norman's Bridge.
— Ravenscliffe.
— Rose of Ashurst.
— Tales of the woods and fields.
— Time the avenger.
— Triumphs of time.
— Wilmington.
MARSHALL. Benvenuta.
— Cassandra's casket.
— Dayspring.
— Lady Alice.

MARSHALL. Life's aftermath.
— Memories of troublous times.
— My grandmother's pictures.
— No. XIII.; or, the story of the lost vestal.
— The Rochemonts.
— Under the Mendips.
— Violet Douglas.
MARSHAM. Cousin Simon. (F. S. L., No. 105.)
MARTELL. Second love.
MARTIN, Eliza G. Whom God hath joined.
MARTIN, Ellen. Feet of clay.
MARTIN, *Mrs.* H. "Bonnie Lesley."
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 15.)
— "For a dream's sake."
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 55.)
MARTIN, *Mrs.* M. F. Amid the shadows.
MARTINEAU. Deerbrook.
— The Hampdens: an historiette.
— Hour and the man.
MARVEL, Ik. *See* MITCHELL, D. G.
MASON, *Mrs.* C. A. (*Thekla.*) Three of us.
MASON, C. W. Rape of the gamp.
MASTERMAN. Half a dozen daughters.
MATHERS, Helen B. [Mrs. H. B. Reeves.]
— As he comes up the stair.
(With her "Land o' the leal.")
— "Cherry ripe."
— Comin' thro' the rye.
— "Land o' the leal."
— My lady Green Sleeves.
— *Same.* (With her "Land o' the leal.")
— Stephen Hatton. (With her "Land o' the leal.")
MATHEWS, Joanna H. Edith Murray.
MATTHEWS, B. (*Arthur Penn.*) Last meeting.
— Secret of the sea, *etc.*
— *and* BUNNER. In partnership.
MATTHEWS, C. Chanticleer.
MATURIN. Bianca.
— Melmoth.
— **Same.*
MAURICE, Walter. *See* BESANT, W.
MAXWELL, C. Story of three sisters.
MAXWELL, *Mrs.* C. E. S. Stirling-. *See* NORTON, *Mrs.* C. E. S.
MAXWELL, *Mrs.* M. E. *See* BRADDON, *Miss* M. E.
MAXWELL, W. H. Bivouac.
— Captain Blake.
— Hector O'Halloran.
— Luck is everything.
— Stories of Waterloo.
— Wild sports of the West.
MAY, *Mrs.* A. W. *See* CRAIK, Georgiana M.
MAY, T. P. Earl of Mayfield.
— Prince of Breffny.
MAYHEW. Eighteen hundred and fifty-one.
MAYO, *Mrs.* I. F. *See* GARRETT, Edward, *and* GARRETT, Ruth.
MAYO, W. S. Berber.
— Kaloolah.
— Never again.
— Romance dust.
MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. Toulmin Smith.]
— How it all came about.
— Knight of to-day.
MEINHOLD. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch.
MELLEN, G. *See* REVERIE, Reginald.
MELUSINE. Moy O'Brien. (F. S. L., No. 72.)
MELVILLE, G. J. W. Brooks of Bridlemere.
— Cerise.
— Gladiators.
— Holmby House.
— Interpreter.
— Katerfelto.
— Queen's Maries.
— Sarchedon.
— Uncle John.
— White rose.
MELVILLE, H. Israel Potter.
MELVILLE, H. Mardi.
— Moby Dick.
— Omoo.
— Piazza tales.
— Pierre.
— Redburn.
— Typee.
— White Jacket.
MERCIER. Garnston.
MEREDITH, G. Beauchamp's career.
— Diana of the crossways.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 468.)
— The egoist.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 90.)
— Evan Harrington.
— Harry Richmond.
— House on the beach.
— Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
— Sandra Belloni.
MEREDITH, Owen. *See* BULWER-LYTTON, R.
MERIMÉE. Carmen.
MERRIWEATHER, Magnus. *See* TALBOT, C. R.
MERY. Through thick and thin.
METEYARD, Eliza. (*Silverpen.*) Mainstone's housekeeper
MILLER, *Mrs.* A. McV. "Bonnie Dora."
— Bride of the tomb.
— Countess Vera.
— Dreadful temptation.
— Guy Kenmore's wife.
— "Jaquelina."
— Lady Gay's pride.
— Lancaster's choice.
— Laurel Vane.
— Little Golden's daughter.
— Nina's peril.
— Old man's darling.
— Queenie's terrible secret.
— Rose and the lily.
— Sworn to silence.
MILLER, Annie J. Barbara Thayer.
MILLER, H. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland.
— Tales and sketches.
MILLER, J. Destruction of Gotham.
— First fam'lies of the Sierras.
— One fair woman.
— Shadows of Shasta.
MILLER, Mary C. Arnold family.
MILMAN. Arthur Conway.
MINOR. Her ladyship.
MINTO. Crack of doom. (F. S. L., No. 530.)
MITCHELL, D. G. (*Ik. Marvel.*) Doctor Johns.
— Seven stories.
— Wet days at Edgewood.
MITCHELL, Eliz. H. Diamond ring.
MITCHELL, I. Asylum.
MITCHELL, S. W. Draft on the bank of Spain.
(With his "Hephzibah Guinness.")
— Hephzibah Guinness, *etc.*
— In war time.
— Roland Blake.
MITCHELL, W. B. Bryan Maurice.
MITFORD. Atherton.
— Belford Regis.
— Our village.
MODÊT, Helen. [Helen Stryker.] Light.
MOGRIDGE. Old sea captain.
MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. (*Ennis Graham.*)
— Hathercourt.
— Miss Bouverie. (F. S. L., No. 128.)
— Not without thorns.
MOLLOY. What hast thou done? (F. S. L., No. 326.)
MONTGOMERY, Florence. Misunderstood.
— Seaforth.
— Thrown together.
— Transformed.
MONTGOMERY, J. Bernardo del Carpio.
MONTI, L. (*Samuel Sampleton.*) Leone.
MOODEY. Tragedy of Brinkwater.

MOORE, *Mrs.* B. On dangerous ground.
MOORE, D. A. How she won him.
MOORE, F. F. Daireen. (F. S. L., No. 115.)
— Told by the sea.
— Where the rail runs now.
MOORE, *Mrs.* H. J. Golden legacy.
MOORE, J. Edward. (In his Works, v. 6.) M 689.
— Mordaunt.
— *Same.* (In his Works, v. 7.) M 689.
— Zeluco.
— *Same.* (In his Works, v. 5.) M 689.
MOORE, T. Epicurean.
MORE. Cœlebs in search of a wife.
— Shepherd of Salisbury Plain.
MORENOS. What will the world say? *and* Only a woman.
MORFORD, H. Days of shoddy.
— Shoulder straps.
MORGAN, *Lady.* Dramatic scenes from real life.
— Florence Macarthy.
— O'Briens and O'Flahertys.
— Wild Irish girl.
MORGAN, *Mrs.* M. Keeping the vow.
MORIER. Hajji Baba.
— Zohrab.
MORLEY, *Countess* de. Dacre.
MORLEY, Susan. Aileen Ferrers.
— Margaret Chetwynd.
— Throstlethwaite.
MORSE. Blush roses.
MORTIMER, Charlotte B. Marrying by lot.
MORTIMER, Grace. [Miss M. B. Stuart.]
— Two Barbaras.
MOSENTHAL. Leah; or, the forsaken.
MOULTON. Some women's hearts.
MOUNTFORD. Thorpe.
MOWATT, *Mrs.* A. C. [Mrs. A. C. Ritchie.]
— Clergyman's wife.
— Fairy fingers.
— Fortune hunter.
— Mimic life.
— Twin roses.
MÜGGE. Afraja.
MÜHLBACH, Louisa. [Mrs. C. Mundt.] Andreas Hofer.
— Berlin and Sans-souci.
— Count Mirabeau.
— Daughter of an empress.
— Empress Josephine.
— Frederick the great and his court.
— Frederick the great and his family.
— Goethe and Schiller.
— Henry VIII. and his court.
— Joseph the second and his court.
— Louisa of Prussia.
— Marie Antoinette.
— Merchant of Berlin.
— Mohammed Ali and his house.
— Napoleon and Blücher.
— Napoleon and the queen of Prussia.
— Old Fritz and the new era.
— Prince Eugene and his times.
— Queen Hortense.
— Story of a millionaire.
— Two life paths.
MUIR. Lady Beauty.
MÜLLER. Memories: a story of German love.
MULHOLLAND, *Miss.* Wicked woods of Tobereevil.
MULHOLLAND, Rosa.
— Eldergowan; or 12 months of my life.
— Marcella Grace.
MULOCK, Dinah M. [Mrs. D. M. Craik.]
— Agatha's husband.
— Avillion.
— Brave lady.
— Christian's mistake.
— Hannah.
— Head of the family.
— His little mother, and other tales.
— In a house-boat. (With her "Miss Tommy.")
MULOCK, Dinah M. John Halifax, gentleman.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 59.)
— King Arthur: not a love story.
— Laurel bush.
— Life for a life.
— Miss Tommy.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 245).
— Mistress and maid.
— My mother and I.
— Noble life.
— Nothing new.
— Ogilvies.
— Olive.
— Two marriages.
— Unkind word.
— Young Mrs. Jardine.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 81.)
MUNDT, *Mrs.* C. *See* MÜHLBACH, Louisa.
MUNDT, Theodor. Count Mirabeau.
MURDOCK. Dutch dominie of the Catskills.
MURFREE, Mary N. *See* CRADDOCK, C. E.
MURRAY, C. A. Prairie bird.
MURRAY, C. T. Sub-rosa.
MURRAY, D. C. Aunt Rachel.
— By the gate of the sea.
— Cynic fortune.
— First person singular. (F. S. L., No. 503.)
— Hearts. (F. S. L., No. 339.)
— Joseph's coat.
— Rainbow gold. (F. S. L., No. 509.)
— Life's atonement.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 210.)
— Model father. (F. S. L., No. 262.)
— Val Strange: a story of the Primrose Way. (F. S. L., No. 286.)
— Way of the world. (F. S. L., No. 376.)
MURRAY, E. C. G. (*Trois Etoiles.*)
— That artful vicar. (F. S. L., No. 52.)
— Young Brown.
MURRAY, H. Mildred Vernon.
MURRAY, W. H. H. Adirondack tales.
MYERS, P. H. First of the Knickerbockers.
— King of the Hurons.
— Miser's heir.
MYERS, R. C. Miss Margery's roses.
NAPIER. William the conqueror.
NASBY, Petroleum V. [D. R. Locke.] Paper city.
NATHUSIUS. Louisa von Plettenhaus.
NEAL, E. Self-sacrifice.
NEAL, J. Down easters.
— Rachel Dyer.
— True womanhood.
NEALE, J. M. Duchenier; or, the revolt of La Vendée.
NEALE, W. J. Cavendish.
— Flying Dutchman.
— Lost ship.
— Priors of Prague.
NEEDELL. Julian Karslake's secret.
— Lucia, Hugh and another. (F. S. L., No. 386.)
NEELE. Romance of history: England.
NELSON, H. L. John Rantoul.
NELSON, Julia. Two years at Hillsboro'.
NEWBY. Common sense.
— Kate Kennedy.
— Langley Manor.
— Margaret Hamilton.
— Only temper.
— Right and left.
— Trodden down.
— Wondrous strange.
NEWELL, C. M. Kaméhaméha: a romance of Hawaii.
NEWELL, R. H. *See* KERR, Orpheus C.
NEWMAN, *Mrs.* With costs. (F. S. L., No. 204.)
NEWTON. Priest and the man; or, Abelard and Heloisa.
NICHOLLS, *Mrs.* C. *See* BRONTE, Charlotte.
NICKERSON. Bread winners.
NIETSCHMANN, H. *See* STEIN, Armin.
NILES. Five hundred majority.

NOBLE, Annette L. Eunice Lathrop, spinster.
— Uncle Jack's executors.
NOBLE, *Miss* Lucretia. Reverend idol.
NOEL. From generation to generation. (F.S.L., No. 118.)
— Owen Gwynne's great work.
— Story of wandering Willie.
NORDHOFF. Cape Cod. and all along shore.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 131.)
NORMAN, *edr.* Broken shaft.
NORRIS, W. E. Adrian Vidal (F. S. L., No. 475.)
— Bachelor's blunder.
— Heaps of money.
— Her own doing.
— Mademoiselle de Mersac. (F. S. L., No. 106.)
— Man of his word, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 454.)
— Matrimony.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 390.)
— My friend Jim.
— No new thing.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 309.)
— That terrible man.
— Thirlby Hall. (F. S. L., No. 356.)
NORTH, Christopher. *See* WILSON, J.
NORTON, *Mrs.* C. E. L. [Mrs. C. E. S. Stirling-Maxwell.]
— Lost and saved.
— Old Sir Douglas.
— Stuart of Dunleath.
NOTLEY, *Mrs.* E. M. (*Francis Derrick.*)
— Beneath the wheels.
— Love's crosses. (F. S. L., No. 28.)
— Mildred's wedding.
— Olive Varcoe.
— Pique.
— Red Riding-Hood. (F. S. L., No. 364.)
— Time shall try.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 21.)
NOYES, *Mrs.* Arthur. *See* KING, Toler.
NUNES. Aristocracy.
O'BRIEN, Charlotte G. Light and shade. (F.S.L., No. 29.)
O'BRIEN, Fitz-James. Diamond lens, with other stories.
— Poems and stories. M 336.
O'DONOGHUE. Unfairly won. (F. S. L., No. 504.)
OERTEL, P. F. W. *See* HORN, W. O. v.
OGLE, Annie. *See* OWEN, Ashford.
O'HANLON. Ghostly heritage. (F. S. L., No. 193.)
— Horace McLean. (F. S. L., No. 147.)
— No proof. (F. S. L., No. 284.)
— Robert Reid, cotton spinner. (F. S. L., No. 328.)
— The unforeseen. (F. S. L., No. 497.)
O'KEEFE. Patriarchal times.
OLDBOY, Oliver. George Bailey.
OLIPHANT, L. Altiora Peto.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 330.)
— Tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy.
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* O. W. Adam Graeme.
— Agnes.
— Athelings.
— At his gates.
— Beleaguered city.
— Brownlows.
— Caleb Field. (With her "Orphans.")
— Carita.
— Chronicles of Carlingford.
— Country gentleman.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 507.)
— Curate in charge.
— Effie Ogilvie.
— For love and life. (Sequel to "Squire Arden.")
— Fugitives. (F. S. L., No. 86.)
— Greatest heiress in England. (F. S. L., No. 102.)
— Harry Jocelyn. (F. S. L., No. 183.)
— Harry Muir.
— He that will not when he may. (F. S. L., No. 149.)
— Heart and cross.
— Hester. (F. S. L., No. 359.)
— House divided against itself. (F. S. L., No. 511.)
— Innocent.
— It was a lover and his lass. (F. S. L., No. 294.)
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* O. W. John.
— Ladies Lindores.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 313.)
— Lady Jane. (F. S. L., No. 259.)
— Laird of Norlaw.
— Last of the Mortimers.
— Lillieslief. ("Sequel to "Margaret Maitland.")
— Lucy Crofton.
— Madam. (F. S. L., No. 435.)
— Madonna Mary.
— Magdalen Hepburn.
— Margaret Maitland.
— May.
— Merkland.
— Minister's wife.
— Mrs. Arthur.
— Odd couple.
— Old lady Mary: a story of the seen and the unseen.
— Ombra.
— Orphans, *and* Caleb Field.
— Perpetual curate.
— Primrose path.
— Quiet heart.
— Self-sacrifice.
— Sir Tom.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 327.)
— Son of his father. (F. S. L., No. 554.)
— Son of the soil.
— Squire Arden.
— Story of Valentine and his brother.
— Three brothers.
— Valentine and his brother.
— Whiteladies.
— Within the precincts.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 44.)
— Wizard's son. (F. S. L., No. 367.)
— Young Musgrave.
OLNEY, Ellen W. *See* KIRK, *Mrs.* E. W. O.
O'MEARA, Kathleen. (*Grace Ramsay.*)
— Mabel Stanhope.
OPIE. Complete works.
— Illustrations of lying.
— Madeline.
— Tales of real life.
— Tales of the heart.
— Valentine's eve.
OPTIC, Oliver. [W. T. Adams.] Living too fast.
— Way of the world.
O'REILLY, B. Two brides.
O'REILLY, J. B. Moondyne.
O'REILLY, *Mrs.* R. Story of ten thousand homes.
ORNE. Simply a love-story.
ORRED. Honor's worth.
— *Same.* (F. S. L. No. 9.)
OSWALD, E. [Mrs. B. Schulze-Schmidt.]
— Vain forebodings.
OTIS, Belle. *See* WOODS, C. H.
OTIS, *Mrs.* H. G. Barclays of Boston.
OUIDA. [Louise de la Ramé.] Ariadne.
— Beatrice Boville.
— Bébée.
— Cecil Castlemaine's gage.
— Chandos.
— Don Gesualdo. (With her "House-party.")
— Folle-Farine.
— Friendship.
— Held in bondage. [Granville de Vigne.]
— A house-party.
— Idalia.
— In a winter city.
— In Maremma.
— Leaf in the storm, *etc.*
— Moths.
— Othmar. (Sequel to "Princess Napraxine.")
— Pascarel.
— Princess Napraxine.
— Puck.
— A rainy June. (With her "House-party.")

OUIDA. Randolph Gordon.
— Signa.
— Strathmore.
— Tricotrin.
— Under two flags.
— Village commune.
— Wanda, countess von Szalras.
OWEN, Ashford. [Annie Ogle.] Lost love.
— Story of Catherine.
OWEN, G. W. Out of the cage.
OWEN, R. D. Beyond the breakers.
PACHECO. Montalban.
PADDOCK. Fate of Madame La Tour.
PAGE, A. [J. S. Holt.] Abraham Page, Esq.
— What I know about Ben Eccles.
PAGET, F. E. Tales of the village.
PAGET, Violet. *See* LEE, Vernon.
PALACIO VALDÉS. Marquis of Peñalta.
PALFREY, *Miss* S. H. *See* FOXTON, E.
PALGRAVE. Hermann Agha.
PALMER, J. W. New and old.
PALUDAN-MÜLLER. Fountain of youth.
PANSY. [Isabella M. Alden.] Doctor's journal.
— Endless chain.
— Helen Lester.
— Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on.
— My daughter Susan. (With her "Miss Priscilla Hunter.")
— New graft on the family tree.
— One commonplace day.
PANTON. Dear life.
PARDOE, *Miss* J. Adopted heir.
— Confessions of a pretty women.
— Earl's secret. (Same as "Life struggle.")
— Jealous wife.
— Life struggle.
— Rival beauties.
— Romance of the harem.
— Speculation.
— Wife's trials.
PARDON. Tales from the operas.
PARKER, *Mrs.* H. F. Constance Aylmer.
PARKER, J. Springdale Abbey.
PARKER, Jane M. Midnight cry.
PARMER. Maple Hall mystery.
PARR, Harriet. *See* LEE, Holme.
PARR, Louisa. Adam and Eve.
— Dorothy Fox.
— Hero Carthew.
— John Thompson, Blockhead, *etc.*
— Robin.
PARTON, *Mrs.* S. P. W. *See* FERN, Fanny.
PATCHIN. Dorothea.
PATER. Marius the Epicurean.
PATRICK. Christine Brownlee's ordeal.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 7.)
— Marjorie Bruce's lovers.
— Mr. Leslie of Underwood. (F. S. L., No. 67.)
PATTERSON. Masters and workmen.
PAUL-JAMES. *See* JAMES, Paul-.
PAUL, Jean. *See* RICHTER, J. P. F.
PAULDING. Bulls and Jonathans.
— Dutchman's fireside.
— Konigsmarke.
— Old continental.
— Puritan and his daughter.
— Tales of the good woman.
— Westward ho!
PAXTON, P. [S. A. Hammett.] Piney Woods tavern.
— Stray Yankee in Texas.
PAYN, J. (John S. Sauzade.) At her mercy.
— Beggar on horseback.
— Best of husbands.
— Bred in the bone.
— By proxy.
— Canon's ward. (F. S. L., No. 357.)
— Carlyon's year.
— Cecil's tryst.
— Clyffards of Clyffe.
PAYN, J. Confidential agent. (F. S. L., No. 152.)
— Fallen fortunes.
— For cash only. (F. S. L., No. 243.)
— From exile. (F. S. L., No. 176.
— Garret Van Horn.
— Grape from a thorn. (F. S. L., No. 216.)
— Gwendoline's harvest.
— Halves.
— Heir of the ages. (F. S. L., No. 531.)
— High spirits. (F. S. L., No. 88.)
— Kit: a memory. (F. S. L., No. 288.)
— Less black than we're painted.
— Luck of the Darrells.
— Mark Gildersleeve.
— Married beneath him.
— Mirk Abbey.
— Murphy's master.
— One of the family.
— Richard Arbour.
— Talk of the town. (F. S. L., No. 433.)
— Thicker than water. (F. S. L., No. 331.)
— Under one roof. (F. S. L., No. 53.)
— Walter's word.
— What he cost her.
— Woman's vengeance.
— Won—not wooed.
PAYSON. Totemwell.
PEABODY. Miss Slimmens' window.
PEACOCK. Headlong Hall.
PEARD. Castle and town.
— Mother Molly.
— One year.
— Rose garden.
— Thorpe Regis.
— Unawares.
— Winter story.
PECK, *Miss* E. *See* PINE, Cuyler.
PELLETAN. Pastor of the desert.
PEMBERTON, *Col.* (*Leo.*) Scapegoat.
PENDENNIS, Arthur. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
PENDLETON. Conventional Bohemian.
PENN, Arthur. *See* MATTHEWS, J. B.
PENNOT, *Rev.* Peter. *See* ROUND, W. M. F.
PEPLOE, *Mrs.* J. B. *See* WEBB, *Mrs.* J. B.
PERCE. Last of his name.
PERCH, Philemon. *See* JOHNSTON, R. M.
PEREZ GALDÓS. Gloria.
— Marianela.
— Trafalgar: a tale.
PERKINS, F. B. Devil puzzlers, and other studies.
— My three conversations with Miss Chester.
PERKINS, S. C. Honor bright.
— One of a covey.
— Peaseblossom.
PERRIER. Good match.
PERRY, A. T. A windfall.
PERRY, Alice. Esther Pennefather.
— More ways than one.
PERRY, G. B. Corporal Bruce of the Balaklava "600."
PERRY, Nora. Book of love stories.
— For a woman.
— Tragedy of the unexpected, and other stories.
PETERSON, C. J. Kate Aylesford.
— Old stone mansion.
PETERSON, H. Pemberton.
PHELPS. Beyond the gates.
— Burglars in Paradise.
— Doctor Zay.
— Friends: a duet.
— Gates ajar.
— Hedged in.
— Madonna of the tubs.
— Men, women and ghosts.
— Old maid's paradise.
— Sealed orders.
— Silent partner.
— Story of Avis.
— *and others.* Narrow escape, *etc.*

PHILLIPS, B. A struggle.
— Burning their ships.
PHILLIPS, G. S. (*January Searle.*)
— Gypsies of the Dane's Dike.
PHILLIPS, W. *See* BALFOUR, F.
PHILLIPS, W. B. Diamond cross.
PHILLIPS, W. H. World to blame.
PHIPPS, C. M. Kath. Sword of de Bardwell.
PIAZZI, Adrienne. *See* LEILA-HANOUM.
PICARD. Matter of taste.
— Mission flower.
— Old Boniface.
PICKERING. Agnes Serle.
— Expectant.
— Fright.
— Grandfather.
— Grumbler.
— Kate Walsingham.
— Nan Darrell.
— Orphan niece.
— Poor cousin.
— Prince and the pedler.
— Quiet husband.
— Secret foe.
— Squire.
— Who shall be heir?
PICKTON. Princess of Viarna.
PIDDINGTON. Gain of a loss.
PIERCE. Curse of Everleigh.
PIKE, *Mrs.* M. H. *See* LANGDON, Mary.
PINE, Cuyler. [Miss E. Peck.] Ecce femina.
— Mary Brandegee.
— Renshawe.
PINKERTON. Byron as a detective. (With his "Model town.")
— Claude Melnotte as a detective.
— Criminal reminiscences.
— Double life and the detectives.
— Expressman and the detective.
— Gypsies and the detectives.
— Mississippi outlaws and the detectives.
— Model town and the detectives.
PIRKIS. Lady Lovelace. (F. S. L., No. 483.)
PLEASANTS. Callamura.
POE. Prose tales.
POLLARD, Eliza F. Hope deferred.
— Lady Superior.
POLLARD, M. M. Cora; or, three years of a girl's life.
PONSONBY. Mary Lyndsay.
— Pride and irresolution.
POOLE. Little Pedlington.
PORTER, *Admiral.* Advs. of Harry Marline.
— Allan Dare and Robert le diable.
PORTER, *Mrs.* A. My hero.
PORTER, *Mrs.* A. E. Cousin Polly's gold mine.
PORTER, *Miss* A. M. Fast of St. Magdalen.
— Knight of St. John.
— Village of Mariendorpt.
PORTER, Jane. Pastor's fireside.
— Scottish chiefs.
— Thaddeus of Warsaw.
PORTER, Mary W. Poor papa.
PORTER, Rose. Charity, sweet charity.
— Foundations; or, castles in the air.
— In the mist.
— Our saints.
— Uplands and lowlands.
— Years that are told.
PORTER, Wm. T., *edr.* Big bear of Arkansas, *etc.*
POSTGATE. Two women in black.
POUVILLON. Césette.
POWER, Cecil. *See* ALLEN, Grant.
POYNTER. Among the hills.
— Ersilia.
— My little lady.
PRAED. Head station.
PRENTISS. Aunt Jane's hero.
— Avis Benson.
PRENTISS. Fred, and Maria, and me.
— Home at Greylock.
— Pemaquid.
— Stepping heavenward.
PRESCOTT, Harriet E. [Mrs. H. P. Spofford.]
— Amber gods.
— Azarian.
— Marquis of Carabas.
— Modern Mephistopheles.
— Sir Rohan's ghost.
— Thief in the night.
PRESTON, Harriet W. Is that all?
— Love in the 19th century.
— Year in Eden.
PRESTON, Laura. Aldeane.
— In bonds.
PRICE. A. Who is Sylvia? (F. S. L., No. 300.)
—Wilful young woman. (F. S. L., No. 556.)
PRICE, Eleanor C. Gerald. (F. S. L., No. 458.)
PRIME. Later years.
— Old house by the river.
PRIOR. Expiated.
PRITCHARD, H. B.
— George Vanbrugh's mistake. (F. S. L., No. 291.)
PRITCHARD, Sarah J. Faye Mar of Storm-Cliff.
PUGH. Not a hero.
PULLEN. The dilemma.
— Tom Pippin's wedding.
— Private secretary. (F. S. L., No. 205.)
PUSHKIN. Marie: a story of Russian love.
PUTNAM. Library of choice stories.
1. Stories for the home circle.
2. Sea stories.
— Modern story-teller.
PYLE. Within the Capes.
QUAD, John. *See* IRVING, J. T.
QUINCY. Haunted adjutant, and other stories.
RADCLIFFE [*or* RATCLIFFE.] Gaston de Blondeville.
— Mysteries of Udolpho.
— Romance of the forest.
RAIMUND, Golo. [Bertha Frederich.] From hand to hand.
— Hard heart.
— A new race.
RAMBLER. *See* FULLERTON, G. H.
RAMÉ, Louise de la. *See* OUIDA.
RAMSAY, A. M. * Travels of Cyrus.
RAMSAY, Grace. *See* O'MEARA, Kathleen.
RAND. After the freshet.
RANDOLPH, *Mrs.* Gentianella.
— Iris.
— Little Pansy. (F. S. L., No. 156.)
— Reseda. (F. S. L., No. 202.)
— Wild Hyacinth.
RANDOLPH, Agnes D. Meta Wallace.
RANDOLPH, J. T. Heiress of Sweetwater.
RANKIN. True to him ever.
RANKINE. Streams from hidden sources.
RAYMOND, R. No laggards we.
RAYMOND, R. W. (*Robertson Gray.*) Brave hearts.
— Camp and cabin.
RAYNE. Fallen among thieves.
REACH. Clement Lorimer.
READE, Charles. Christie Johnstone.
— Cloister and hearth.
— Clouds and sunshine.
— Good fight.
— Good stories.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 374.)
— Griffith Gaunt.
— Hard cash. (Same as "Very hard cash.")
— Hero and a martyr.
— It is never too late to mend.
— The jilt.
— Knightsbridge mystery. (In his "Good stories.")
— Love and money; or, the perilous secret.
— Love me little, love me long.
— Multum in parvo. (F. S. L., No. 268.)
— Peg Woffington.

READE, Charles. Perilous secret.
(Same as "Love and money.")
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 384)
— Put yourself in his place.
— Simpleton.
— Singleheart and Doubleface. (In his "Good stories.")
— Terribie temptation.
— Very hard cash.
— Wandering heir.
— White lies.
— Woman hater.
— *and* BOUCICAULT. Foul play.
READE, Compton. Under which king? (F.S.L., No. 440.)
REDD. Brierfield tragedy.
REED, A. No fiction.
REED, J. H. Erring, yet noble.
REED, *Mrs.* J. J. Olaf Tryggveson.
REEVES, *Mrs.* H. B. *See* MATHERS, Helen B.
REEVES, Marian C. L. (*Fadette.*) Ingemisco.
— Randolph Honor.
— *and* READ, Emily. Old Martin Boscawen's jest.
— — Pilot Fortune.
REICHENBACH, M. v. [Valesca, Gräfin Bethusy-Huc.]
— The Eichhofs.
REID, Christian [Miss F. C. Fisher.] After many days.
— Bonny Kate.
— Daughter of Bohemia.
— Ebb-tide.
— Gentle belle.
— Heart of steel.
— Hearts and hands.
— "Land of the sky."
— Mabel Lee.
— Miss Churchill.
— Morton House.
— Nina's atonement.
— Question of honor.
— Roslyn's fortune.
— Summer idyl.
— Valerie Aylmer.
REID, Capt. M. Queen of the lakes.
REID, T. W. Gladys Fane. (F. S. L., No. 565.)
— Mauleverer's millions.
RELLSTAB. Romance of war.
REUTER. In the year '13.
— Seed time and harvest.
REVERIE, Reginald. [G. Mellen.] Sad tales and glad tales.
REYBAUD. Goldsmith's wife.
— Uncle César.
REYNOLDS, F. M. "Miserrimus."
— Parricide.
REYNOLDS, G. W. M. Banker's daughter.
(Sequel to "Joseph Wilmot.")
— Child of Waterloo.
— Ellen Percy.
— Eustace Quentin. (Sequel to "Mary Price.")
— Faust.
— Gipsy chief.
— Joseph Wilmot.
— Kenneth.
— Lord Saxondale.
— Mary Price.
— Massacre of Glencoe
— Necromancer.
— Robert Bruce.
— Rye House plot
— Soldier's wife.
— Wagner, the wehr-wolf.
— Wallace.
RICHARDS. Life in Israel.
RICHARDSON, J. Ecarté.
— Wacousta.
RICHARDSON, S. Clarissa Harlowe.
— †Pamela. 5th ed. 4 v. L 1372. *p.*
— Sir Charles Grandison.
— †*Same.* v. 3-7. L 1372. *s.*
RICHARDSON, W. The Indians. K 1372. *p.*
(With his Poems.)

RICHTER, J. P. F. (*Jean Paul.*)
— Flower, fruit and thorn pieces.
— Hesperus.
— Invisible lodge.
— Titan.
— Walt and Vult.
RIDDELL, *Mrs.* J. H. (*F. G. Trafford.*)
— Daisies and buttercups. (F. S. L, No. 279.)
— Far above rubies.
— George Geith of Fen Court.
— Life's assize.
— Maxwell Drewitt.
— Michael Gargrave's harvest.
— Phemie Keller.
— Race for wealth.
— Rich husband.
— Senior partner. (F. S. L., No. 223.)
— Struggle for fame. (F. S. L., No. 337.)
— Susan Drummond. (F. S. L., No 361.)
— Too much alone.
RIDEING. Little upstart.
RILEY. Puddleford and its people.
RING. John Milton and his times.
RITA. [Mrs. O. Booth.] Daphne.
— Faustine.
— Fragoletta.
— Like Dian's kiss.
RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. C. *See* MOWATT, *Mrs.* A. C.
RITCHIE, L. Game of life.
— Romance of history: France.
— Wearyfoot Common.
RITCHIE, *Mrs.* R. *See* THACKERAY, *Miss* A. I.
ROBBINS. Faith Thurston's work, and how she did it.
— Mabel's stepmother.
ROBERTS, *Miss* M. In the olden time.
— Mademoiselle Mori.
— Noblesse oblige.
— On the edge of the storm.
ROBERTS, R. H. Harry Holbrooke of Holbrooke.
ROBERTSON, Margt. M. David Fleming's forgiveness.
— Janet's love and service.
— Two Miss Jean Dawsons.
ROBINS. Keep my secret. (F. S. L., No. 536.)
ROBINSON, A. Mary F. Arden.
ROBINSON, E. *and* WALL, G. A. The disk.
ROBINSON, F. Mabel. (*W. S. Griggs.*) Mr. Butler's ward.
ROBINSON, F. W. Anne Judge, spinster.
— As long as she lived.
— Bar-maid of Battleton.
— Black speck. (F. S. L., No. 201.)
— Bridge of glass.
— Carry's confession.
— Christie's faith.
— Courting of Mary Smith. (F. S. L., No. 491.)
— Coward conscience. (F. S. L., No. 48.)
— Fair maid. (F. S. L., No. 389.)
— For her sake.
— Girl's romance.
— Hands of justice. (F. S. L., No. 304.)
— Her face was her fortune.
— House of Elmore.
— Lazarus in London. (F. S. L., No. 462.)
— Little Kate Kirby.
— Man she cared for. (F. S. L.,No. 375.)
— Mattie: a stray.
— Milly's hero.
— Mr. Stewart's intentions.
— No man's friend.
— Poor humanity.
— Poor Zeph!
— Romance of a back street.
— Romance on four wheels.
(With "Lady Carmichael's will," by Hay.)
— Second cousin Sarah.
— Slaves of the ring.
— Stern necessity.
— True to herself.
— Woman's ransom.

ROBINSON, F. W. Women are strange. (F. S. L., No. 394.)
ROBINSON, J. H. Good-for-nothing Dick.
— Nick Whiffles.
ROBINSON, Jane. Gold worshippers.
— Maid of Orleans.
— Whitefriars.
ROBINSON, S. Hot corn.
ROBINSON, *Mrs.* T. A. L. (*Talvi.*) Fifteen years.
— Heloise.
— Life's discipline.
ROCHE. Children of the Abbey.
— Contrast.
ROCHEFORT. Mademoiselle Bismarck.
RODNEY, *Mrs.* M. C. L. *See* REEVES, Marian C. L.
ROE, A. S. Cloud on the heart.
— How could he help it?
— James Montjoy.
— Like and unlike.
— Long look ahead.
— Looking around.
— The minister's story. (With his "To love and be loved.")
— Resolution.
— Star and the cloud.
— Time and tide.
— To love and be loved.
— True love rewarded.
— Woman our angel.
ROE, E. P. Barriers burned away.
— Day of fate.
— Driven back to Eden.
— Face illumined.
— From jest to earnest.
— He fell in love with his wife.
— His sombre rivals.
— Knight of the 19th century.
— Nature's serial story.
— Near to Nature's heart.
— Opening of a chestnut burr.
— An original belle.
— Unexpected result, and other stories.
— What can she do?
— Without a home.
— Young girl's wooing.
ROE, E. R. Brought to bay.
ROE, *Miss* M. A. *See* CORNWALL, C. M.
ROOSEVELT, Blanche. [Mrs. B. R. Tucker-Machetta.]
— Marked "In haste": a story of to-day.
— Stage struck.
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Love and luck.
ROPES. Cranston House.
ROQUETTE. Conrad Hagen's mistake.
— Curate of Orsières.
ROSCOE, D. Glendower.
ROSCOE, T. German novelists.
— Italian novelists.
— Spanish novelists.
ROSS, C. Silent workman.
ROSS, C. H., *and* CLARKE, A. Story of a honeymoon.
ROSS, Miriam. Jennie Grey: or, a woman's vengeance.
ROSS, P. Misguidit lassie.
ROSSETTI. Strange journey. (F. S. L., No. 270.)
ROTHENFELS, E. v. [E. v. Ingersleben.] Eleanore.
ROUND, W. M. F. (*Rev. Peter Pennot.*) Rosecroft.
ROWCROFT. Bushrangers of Van Dieman's Land.
ROWE. Bachelor vicar of Newforth.
ROWSON. Charlotte Temple.
— Lucy Temple. (With "Charlotte Temple.")
ROYCE. Feud of Oakfield creek.
RUFFINI. Doctor Antonio.
— Lavinia.
— Lorenzo Benoni.
— Paragreens.
— Quiet nook in the Jura.
— Vincenzo.
RUSKIN. King of the Golden River.
RUSSELL, C. W. Fall of Damascus.
— Roebuck.
RUSSELL, Dora. Footprints in the snow.
RUSSELL, W. C. Auld lang syne.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 24.)
— The "Golden Hope." (F. S. L., No. 571.)
— In the middle watch.
— Jack's courtship. (F. S. L., No. 372.)
— John Holdsworth, chief mate. (F. S. L., No. 379.)
— "Lady Maud." (F. S. L., No. 260.)
— Little Loo. (F. S. L., No. 360.)
— My watch below. (F. S. L., No. 264.)
— Ocean free lance. (F. S. L., No. 194.)
— On the fo'k'sle head. (F. S. L., No. 464.)
— Round the galley-fire. (F. S. L., No. 353.)
— Sailor's sweetheart. (F. S. L., No. 142.)
— Sea queen.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 314.)
— Strange voyage. (F. S. L., No. 492.)
— Wreck of the "Grosvenor."
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 301.)
RYDBERG. Last Athenian.
SADLIER. Seven years and mair.
SAGE. Charette.
SAIMATH. The Fawcetts and the Garods. (F. S. L., No. 566.)
ST. ANDRÉ. Madame Pompadour's garter.
SAINT-GERMAINE, J. F. de. *See* TARDIEU, J.
SAINT-MARS, Gabrielle A., *Comtesse* de. *See* DASH, *Countess.*
ST. PIERRE. Paul and Virginia.
SAINTINE. [X. B. Boniface.] Picciola.
— Solitary of Juan Fernandez.
SALA. Baddington peerage.
— Quite alone.
— Seven sons of Mammon.
— Strange advs. of Captain Dangerous. (F. S. L., No. 517.)
SAMPLETON, Samuel. *See* MONTI, L.
SAND, Geo. [Mde. A. L. A. Dudevant.]
— Césarine Dietrich.
— Consuelo.
— Countess of Rudolstadt.
— Fadette. (Same as "Fanchon, the cricket.")
— Fanchon, the cricket.
— Handsome Lawrence.
— Indiana.
— Marquis de Villemer.
— Mauprat.
— Mlle. Merquem.
— Monsieur Antoine.
— My sister Jeannie.
— Rolling stone.
— Snow man.
— Teverino.
— Tower of Percemont.
SANDEAU, J. Madeleine.
SANDETTE. [Miss M. A. Walsh.] My queen.
SANFORD. Berrisford.
SANGRÉ. Mignonnette: an ideal love story.
SARGENT, E. P. Peculiar.
SARGENT, L. M. Temperance tales.
SAUNDERS, J. Abel Drake's wife.
— Bound to the wheel.
— Hirell.
— Israel Mort, overman.
— Lion in the path.
— Martin Pole.
— Noble wife.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 343.)
— Shadow in the house.
— Sherlocks. (F. S. L., No. 51.)
SAUNDERS, Katherine. [Mrs. K. Cooper.] High mills.
SAUZADE, John S. *See* PAYN, J.
SAVAGE, M. J. Bluffton.
SAVAGE, M. W. Bachelor of the Albany.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 23.)
— Falcon family.
— My uncle the curate.
— Reuben Medlicott.
— Woman of business.
SAVAGE, W. T. Miramichi.

SAXE HOLM. *See* JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H.
SAYMORE, Sarah E. Hearts unveiled.
SCHAYER. Tiger Lily, and other stories.
SCHMID, H. Habermeister.
SCHMID, J. C. v. Rosa von Tannenburg.
SCHMIEDER, Else. *See* JUNCKER, E.
SCHUBIN, Ossip. [Lola Kürschner.] "Gloria victis!"
— Our own set.
SCHÜCKING. Fire and flame.
SCHULZE-SCHMIDT, *Mrs.* B. *See* OSWALD, E.
SCHWARTZ. Birth and education.
— Gerda.
— Gold and name.
— Guilt and innocence.
— Right one.
— Son of the organ grinder.
— Two family mothers.
— Wife of a vain man.
SCOTT, C. L., *edr.*
— Stage door: stories by those who enter it.
SCOTT, *Lady* J. Only child.
— Pride of life.
SCOTT, Mary E. Keith; or, righted at last.
SCOTT, Michael. Cruise of the "Midge."
— Tom Cringle's log.
SCOTT, W. The abbot.
— **Same.*
— Anne of Geierstein.
— **Same.*
— Antiquary.
— **Same.*
— Castle Dangerous.
(With his "Count Robert of Paris.")
— Chronicles of the Canongate, 1st series.
— *Same.* 2d series. 2 v.
— **Same.*
— Fortunes of Nigel.
— **Same.*
— Guy Mannering.
— **Same.*
— Ivanhoe.
— **Same.*
— Kenilworth.
— **Same.*
— Monastery.
— **Same.*
— Moredun.
— Old Mortality. (With his "Black dwarf.")
— Peveril of the peak.
— **Same.*
— Pirate.
— **Same.*
— Quentin Durward.
— **Same.*
— Redgauntlet.
— **Same.*
— Rob Roy.
— **Same.*
— St. Ronan's well.
— **Same.*
— St. Valentine's day.
(In his "Chronicles of the Canongate," 2d series.)
— Surgeon's daughter.
— *Same.*
(In his "Chronicles of the Canongate," 1st series, v. 2.)
— Talisman.
— **Same.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 78.)
— *Tales of my landlord.*
1. Black dwarf *and* Old Mortality.
2. Heart of Mid Lothian.
3. Bride of Lammermoor *and* Legend of Montrose.
4. Count Robert of Paris *and* Castle Dangerous.
— *Tales of my landlord.
— *Tales of the crusaders.*
Betrothed.
Talisman.
— **Same.*
SCOTT, W. Waverley.
— **Same.*
— Waverley novels. 5 v.
— Woodstock.
— **Same.*
— *Canning.* Philosophy of the Waverley novels. L 9074.
— *Rogers.* Waverley dictionary. L 9376.
— *Waverley* anecdotes. L 9469.
SCRIBNER. Laconia.
SCRUTATOR. *See* HORLOCK, K. W.
SCUDDER, H. E. Stories and romances.
SCUDDER, M. L. Almost an Englishman.
— Brief honors.
SCUDERY. †Artamenes; or, the grand Cyrus. 10 v. L 1398.
SEABORN. Symzonia.
SEARLE, January. *See* PHILLIPS, G. S.
SECONDTHOUGHTS, Solomon. *See* KENNEDY, J. P.
SEDGWICK, *Mrs.* C. M. Allan Prescott.
— Hope Leslie.
— Linwoods.
— Married or single.
SEDGWICK, S. L. New England tales.
— Poor rich man.
— Walter Thornley.
SEDLEY. Dangerfield's rest.
SEELEY. Ranchman's stories.
SEEMÜLLER, A. M. C. [Anne M. Crane.] Emily Chester.
— Opportunity.
— Reginald Archer.
SEGRAY. †Zayde, a Spanish history. L 1399.
SERGEANT. Beyond recall.
— No saint.
SEVERANCE. Hammersmith: his Harvard days.
SEWELL, Elizab. M. Amy Herbert.
— Cleve Hall.
— Earl's daughter.
— Experiences of life.
— Gertrude.
— Glimpse of the world.
— Home life.
— Ivors.
— Katharine Ashton.
— Laneton Parsonage.
— Margaret Percival.
— Ursula.
— Walter Lorrimer.
SEWELL, W. Hawkstone.
SEYMOUR. College widow.
SHADOW. Echoes of a belle.
SHAND. Fortune's wheel.
SHAPCOTT. Mark Rutherford.
SHARKEY. Mate to mate.
SHAW, Catharine. In the sunlight and out of it.
— Only a cousin.
SHAW, Flora L. Colonel Cheswick's campaign.
— Phyllis Browne.
SHAW, Marian. Queen Bess; or, what's in a name.
SHAW, W. J. Solomon's story.
SHELDON. Brownie's triumph.
— Earl Wayne's nobility.
— Forsaken bride.
— Lost—a Pearle.
— Stella Rosevelt.
SHELLEY. Frankenstein.
— Perkin Warbeck.
SHELTON, F. W. Crystalline.
— Peeps from a belfry.
SHEPPARD, *Mrs.* E. Hester Power's girlhood.
SHEPPARD, *Miss* E. S. (*E. Berger.*) Almost a heroine.
— Charlie Auchester.
— Counterparts.
— Rumor.
SHEPPARD, F. H. Love afloat.
SHEPPARD, N.
— Character readings from Geo. Eliot. (F. S. L., No. 293.)
— The Dickens reader. (F. S. L., No. 222.)
SHERER. Story of a life.
SHERWOOD, Mary E. W. Sarcasm of destiny.

SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. E.
— Transplanted rose: a story of N. Y. society.
SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. M. Works. 15 v.
SHORTHOUSE. John Inglesant.
— Little schoolmaster Mark.
— Sir Percival.
SHRIMPTON. Black phantom.
SHUNSUI, Tamenaga. *See* TAMENAGA, Shunsui.
SIDNEY, E. W. *See* TUCKER, B.
SIDNEY, Margaret. [Mrs. H. M. Lothrop.]
— Hester, and other New England stories.
— Pettibone name.
SIDNEY, P. Arcadia.
SIGOURNEY. Lucy Howard's journal.
SIKES, *Mrs.* O. L. *See* LOGAN, Olive.
SIKES, Wirt. *See* EGAN.
SILVERPEN. *See* METEYARD, Eliza.
SIME, W. Boulderstone. (F. S. L., No. 456.)
— Cradle and spade. (F. S. L., No. 500.)
— Haco the dreamer. (F. S. L., No. 400.)
— King capital.
SIMMS, G. Beauchampe.
— Border beagles.
— Cassique of Kiawah.
— Charlemont.
— Confession.
— Eutaw.
— Forayers.
— Guy Rivers.
— Katharine Walton.
— Mellichampe.
— Partisan.
— Pelayo.
— Quaker partisans.
— Richard Hurdis.
— Scout.
— Southward ho!
— Vasconselos.
— Woodcraft.
— Wigwam and cabin.
— Yemassee.
SIMPSON, *Mrs.* E. M. *See* VAN SAXON.
SIMPSON, M. C. M. Geraldine and her suitors.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 255.)
SIMS. Ring o' bells, *etc.*
SINCLAIR, Cath. Beatrice.
— Flirtations in fashionable life.
— Modern flirtations.
— Sir Edward Graham.
— Woman in black.
SINCLAIR, E. Christie's choice.
SINNETT. Karma.
SKERTCHLY. Melinda the Caboceer.
SLEIGHT. House at Crague.
— Osego chronicles.
SLICK, J. High life in New York.
SLICK, Sam. *See* HALIBURTON, T. C.
SLIDELL, *Mrs.* C. C. *See* TYTLER, C. C. Fraser.
SMART, C. Driven from the path.
SMART, H. Bad to beat.
— Belles and ringers.
— Breezie Langton.
— From post to finish. (F. S. L., No. 436.)
— Race for a wife.
— Struck down.
— Tie and trick. (F. S. L., No. 442.)
— Two kisses.
SMEDLEY, B. Use of sunshine.
SMEDLEY, F. E. Frank Fairlegh.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 398.)
— Harry Coverdale's courtship.
— Lewis Arundel.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 485.)
— Lorimer Littlegood.
— Tom Racquet.
SMEDLEY, Menella B. Linnet's trial.
— Twice lost.
SMITH, A. Alfred Hagart's household.
SMITH, A. Christopher Tadpole.
— Miss Oona McQuarrie.
(Sequel to "Alfred Hagart's household.")
SMITH, Elizab. E. Three eras of a woman's life.
SMITH, *Mrs.* Elizab. T. Toulmin-. *See* MEADE, L. T.
SMITH, Fannie N. *See* GOLDSMITH, Christabel.
SMITH, H. Adam Brown.
— Tales of the early ages.
— Walter Colyton.
— Zillah.
SMITH, Hannah. *See* STRETTON, Hesba.
SMITH, Horace. Brambletye House.
SMITH, J. Coming man.
SMITH, J. E. Oakridge.
SMITH, J. F. Alice Arran. (Sequel to "Prince Charles.")
— Amy Lawrence.
— Arthur Arundel.
— Banker's secret.
— Bella Trelawney. (Sequel to "Harold Tracy.")
— Charles Vavasseur.
— Dick Markham.
— Dick Tarleton.
— Ellen de Vere. (Sequel to "Harry Ashton.")
— Fred Arden.
— Fred Graham.
— Fred Vernon. (Sequel to "Woman and her master.")
— Gus Howard. (Sequel to "Minni Grey.")
— Harold Tracy.
— Harry Ashton.
— Henry de la Tour. (Sequel to "Charles Vavasseur.")
— Lillian. (Sequel to "Dick Markham.")
— Marion Barnard. (Sequel to "Dick Tarleton.")
— Milly Moyne.
— Minni Grey.
— Philip Blandford. (Sequel to "Milly Moyne.")
— Prince Charles.
— Redmond O'Neil.
— Romantic incidents in the lives of the queens of Eng.
— Sir Bernard Gaston.
— Stanfield Hall.
— Temptation.
— Virgin queen.
— Woman and her master.
SMITH, *Mrs.* J. G. Atla.
— Seola.
SMITH, J. M. Prince of Argolis.
SMITH, Julie P. Blossom-bud and her genteel friends.
— Chris and Otho.
— Courting and farming.
— His young wife.
— Kiss and be friends.
— Lucy.
— Married belle.
— Ten old maids.
— Widow Goldsmith's daughter.
— Widower.
SMITH, *Mrs.* M. P. W. (*P. Thorne.*) Great match.
SMITH, Seba. Way down east.
SMITH, Stephe, *edr.* Romance and humor of the rail.
SMOLLETT. Humphrey Clinker.
— * Miscellaneous works. 6 v.
1. Life.—Roderick Random.
2. 3. Peregrine Pickle.—Plays and poems.
4. Ferdinand, Count Fathom.
5. Sir Launcelot Greaves.—Travels through France and Italy.
6. Humphrey Clinker.—Adventures of an atom.
— Peregrine Pickle.
— Roderick Random.
SMYTHIES. Marrying man.
SOUTHWORTH. Allworth Abbey.
— Artist's love.
— Beautiful fiend.
— Bridal eve.
— Bride of Llewellyn.
— Bride's fate. (Sequel to "Changed brides.")
— Broken engagement.
— Changed brides.

SOUTHWORTH. Cruel as the grave.
— Curse of Clifton.
— Deserted wife.
— Discarded daughter.
— Fair play.
— Fallen pride. (Same as "Curse of Clifton.")
— Family doom.
— Fatal marriage.
— Fortune seeker.
— Gipsy's prophecy.
— Haunted homestead.
— How he won her. (Sequel to "Fair play.")
— India.
— Ishmael.
— Lady of the isle.
— Lost heir of Linlithgow.
— Lost heiress.
— Love's labor won.
— Maiden widow.
— Miriam the avenger. (Same as "Missing bride.")
— Missing bride.
— Mother-in-law.
— Mystery of Dark Hollow.
— Noble lord. (Sequel to "Lost heir of Linlithgow.")
— Prince of darkness.
— Red hill tragedy.
— Retribution.
— Self-raised. (Sequel to "Ishmael.")
— Sybil Brotherton.
— Three beauties.
— Tried for her life. (Sequel to "Cruel as the grave.")
— Two sisters.
— Victor's triumph. (Sequel to "Beautiful fiend.")
— Vivia.
— Widow's son.
— Wife's victory.
— *and* BADEN. Christmas guest, and other stories.
— — Fatal secret, *etc.*
— — Phantom wedding, *etc.*
— — Spectre lover, *etc.*
SOUVESTRE. Attic philosopher.
— Leaves from a family journal.
— Norva.
SPANGLER. Physician's wife.
SPARHAWK. Lazy man's work.
SPEIGHT. Barren title.
— Under lock and key.
SPEN. True of heart.
SPENCER, Bella Z. Ora, the lost wife.
SPENCER, *Mrs.* G. E. A plucky one.
SPENCER, Mary C. Benefit of the doubt.
SPENDER, Emily. True marriage. (F. S. L., No. 39.)
—Until the day break. (F. S. L., No. 514.)
SPENDER, *Mrs.* J. K.
— Both in the wrong. (F. S. L., No. 544.)
— Gabrielle de Bourdaine. (F. S. L., No. 289.)
— Jocelyn's mistake.
— Mr. Nobody. (F. S. L., No. 369.)
— Till death us do part. (F. S. L., No. 238.)
— Trust me.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 523.)
SPIELHAGEN. Hammer and anvil.
— Hohensteins.
— Lady Clara De Vere.
— Problematic characters.
— Quisiana; or, rest at last.
— Skeleton in the house.
— Through night to light.
— What the swallows sang.
SPINDLER. Jew.
SPOFFORD, *Mrs.* H. P. *See* PRESCOTT, Harriet E.
SPRAGUE. Earnest trifler.
SPRATLEY *and* WILLISON. Confessions of two.
SPRING. Giafar al Barmeki.
SPRINGER. Beechwood.
STAATS. Tight squeeze.
STABLER, J. L. *See* WOODVILLE, Jennie.
STAËL, *Mde.* de. Corinne.
STAËL, *Mde.* de. Delphine.
STAHR, *Mrs.* F. L. *See* LEWALD, Fanny.
STANHOPE. Age we live in.
— Bandit's bride.
STANLEY, Jane. Daughter of the gods.
STANLEY, Mary. Measure for measure.
STANNARD, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* WINTER, J. S.
STANTON, Evan. [T. P. Hughes.] Ruhainah.
STEBBING, Grace. Among the Carbonari.
— Gold and glory.
— Only a tramp.
STEBBINS. He and I: or, was it he?
STEELE, Anna C. Broken toys.
— So runs the world away.
STEELE, *Mrs.* L. A. B.
— Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations.
STEIN, A. [H. Nietschmann.] Count Erbach.
STEINMETZ. Jesuit in the family.
STELLA. [Mrs. N. C. Iron.] Minna Monté.
STEPHENS, *Mrs.* Ann S. Bellehood and bondage.
— Bertha's engagement.
— Curse of gold.
— Doubly false.
— Fashion and famine.
— Gold brick.
— Heiress of Greenhurst.
— Lord Hope's choice.
— Mabel's mistake.
— Married in haste.
— Mary Derwent.
— Noble woman.
— Norston's rest.
— Old countess.
— Old homestead.
— Phemie Frost's experiences.
— Reigning belle.
— Rejected wife.
— Ruby Grey's strategy.
— Silent struggles.
— Soldier's orphans.
— Wife's secret.
— Wives and widows.
STEPHENS, H. M. Home scenes and home sounds.
STEPHENSON, *Mrs.* E. *See* TABOR, Eliza.
STERNBERG. Breughel brothers.
STERNDALE, R. A. Afghan knife. (F. S. L., No. 74.)
STERNE. Tristram Shandy.
STEVENSON. The merry men, *etc.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 569.)
— New Arabian nights.
— Prince Otto.
— Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 570.)
— *and* Fanny V. More new Arabian nights: The dynamiter.
STEWART, *Mrs.* F. S. *See* HOEY, *Mrs.* F. S. Cashel.
STILLING. Theobald.
STIMSON, F. J. (*J. S. of Dale.*)
— Crime of Henry Vane.
— Guerndale.
STINDE, J. (*Wilhelmine Buchholz.*)
— Buchholz family.
— *Same*, Pt. 2, Sketches of Berlin life.
— Woodland tales.
STIRLING, A. At daybreak.
STIRLING, M. C. [Mrs. M. C. MacCallum.]
— Grahams of Invermoy. (F. S. L., No. 47.)
— Minister's son. (F. S. L., No. 265.)
STOCKTON.
— Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.
— Christmas wreck, and other stories.
— Lady or the tiger? and other stories.
— Late Mrs. Null.
— Rudder Grange.
STODDARD, Elizab. Morgesons.
— Temple house.
— Two men.
STODDARD, W. O. Esau Hardery.

STODDARD, W. O. Heart of it.
— Wrecked?
STONE. Tales and sketches.
— Ups and downs.
STORY, J. P. Choisy.
STORY, S. A. Caste.
STORY, W. W. Fiammetta: a summer idyl.
STOWE. Agnes of Sorrento.
— Betty's bright idea, *etc.*
— Dred; or, the Dismal Swamp.
(Same as "Nina Gordon.")
— Mayflower.
— Minister's wooing.
— My wife and I.
— Nina Gordon.
(Same as "Dred; or, the Dismal Swamp.")
— Oldtown fireside stories.
— Oldtown folks.
— Pink and white tyranny.
— Poganuc people.
— Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories.
(Same as "Oldtown fireside stories.")
— Uncle Tom's cabin.
— We and our neighbors.
— *Stearns.* Notes on "Uncle Tom's cabin." L 9421.
— *Stowe.* Key to "Uncle Tom's cabin." L 9424.
— *Same.* 8°. L 9754.
— *and others.* Six of one by half a dozen of the other.
STRATHESK. Bits from Blinkbonny.
STRECKFUSS. Castle Hohenwald.
— Quicksands.
— Too rich.
STRETTON, Hesba. [Hannah Smith.] Brought home.
— Carola.
— Clives of Burcot.
— Cobwebs and cables.
— Doctor's dilemma.
— Hester Morley's promise.
— Through a needle's eye.
STRETTON, J. C. [Mrs. Marsh.] Lords and ladies.
— Margaret and her bridesmaids.
— Mr. and Mrs. Asheton.
— Queen of the county.
— Rector's wife.
STRICKLAND. Old friends and new acquaintances.
STRYKER, Helen. *See* MODÊT, Helen.
STUART. Fair damzell. (F. S. L., No. 533.)
— Lia: a tale of Nuremberg.
STURGIS, John. John Maidment.
STURGIS, Julian. Accomplished gentleman.
— Dick's wandering.
— John-a-dreams.
— My friends and I.
STURGIS, Rebecca F. Price of a life.
SUE. Anger.
— Arthur.
— Commander of Malta.
— De Rohan.
— Envy.
— Martin the foundling.
— Mysteries of Paris.
— †*Same.* L 1757.
— Pride.
— Wandering Jew.
SULLIVAN. Roses of shadow.
SUMMERTON. Will he find her?
SURR. George Barnwell.
— Magic of wealth.
SWAN. Adam Hepburn's vow.
— Aldersyde.
SWEAT. Ethel's love life.
SWIFT, A. M. Cupid, M. D.
SWIFT, J., *and others.* Novels.
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels.
Bage, R. Mount Henneth.
— Barham Downs.
— James Wallace.
Cumberland, R. Henry.

SYDNEY. American "L'Assommoir."
SYLVA, Carmen. [Elizabeth, q. of Roumania.]
— Pilgrim Sorrow: a cycle of tales.
SYNGE. Olivia Raleigh.
— Tom Singleton, dragoon and dramatist. (F. S. L., No. 110.)
TABOR, *Mrs.* E. [Eliza Stephenson.] Blue ribbon.
— Hope Meredith.
— Jeanie's quiet life.
— Last of his line. (F. S. L., No. 42.)
— Little Miss Primrose. (F. S. L., No. 94.)
— Meta's faith.
— Nature's nobleman.
— Rachel's secret.
— Senior songman. (F. S. L., No. 324.)
TALBOT, C. R. (*Magnus Merriweather.*)
— Parlor comedies.
— Royal Lowrie.
TALBOT, F. Through fire and water.
TALCOTT, *Mrs.* H. B. *See* GOODWIN, *Mrs.* H. B.
TALLMAN. Innocents from abroad.
— Tom's wife!
TALVI. *See* ROBINSON, *Mrs.* T. A. L.
TAMENAGA, Shunsui. Loyal Ronins.
TARDIEU, J. [J. F. de Saint-Germaine.] Money.
TATTEM. Heights of Eidelberg.
TAUTPHŒUS. At odds.
— Cyrilla.
— Initials.
— Quits.
TAYLER, C. Mark Wilton.
TAYLER, C. B. Angel's song.
— Lady Mary.
— Legends and records.
— Thankfulness.
TAYLOR, B. Beauty and the beast.
— Hannah Thurston.
— John Godfrey's fortunes.
— Joseph and his friend.
— Story of Kennett.
— Tales of home. (With his "Beauty and the beast.")
TAYLOR, E. Blindpits.
— Quixstar.
TAYLOR, George. [Adolf Hausrath.]
— Antinous: a romance of ancient Rome.
— Clytia.
TAYLOR, Ida A. Venus's doves. (F. S. L., No. 387.)
TCHERNIUSHEVSKY. Vital question.
TEAL. John Thorn's folks.
TEMME. Anna Hammer.
TEMPLE. Lancelot Ward, M. P. (F. S. L., No. 388.)
TEMPLETON, Faith. [Harriet B. Barber.]
— Wrecked but not lost.
TENNEY. Agamenticus.
— Coronation.
TERHUNE, *Mrs.* Mary V. *See* HARLAND, Marion.
THACKERAY, *Miss* A. I. [Mrs. R. Ritchie.] Da Capo.
— Miss Angel.
— Miss Williamson's divagations. (F. S. L., No. 177.)
— Mrs. Dymond.
— Old Kensington.
— Story of Elizabeth.
— Village on the cliff.
THACKERAY, W. M. (*Arthur Pendennis, M. A. Titmarsh.*)
— Barry Lyndon. (With "Henry Esmond.")
— Catharine. (In his Complete works, v. 6.) M 437.6.
— Christmas stories. (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
— Confessions of Fitz Boodle.
— Cox's diary. (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
— Denis Duval.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 2.) M 437.2.
— Great Hoggarty diamond.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
— Henry Esmond.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 65.)
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 2.) M 437.2.

THACKERAY, W. M. Jeames's diary.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
— Legend of the Rhine. (With his "Jeames's diary.")
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
— Lovel the widower.
— *Same.* (In his "Complete works, v. 8.) M 437.8.
— Luck of Barry Lyndon.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 2.) M 437.2.
— Major Gahagan.
(With his "Confessions of Fitz Boodle.")
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
— Men's wives.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
— Newcomes.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 3.) M 437.3.
— Pendennis.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 5.) M 437.5.
— Philip.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 6.) M 437.6.
— Rebecca and Rowena. (With his "Jeames's diary.")
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.1.
— Shabby genteel story, and other tales.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 6.) M 437.6.
— Vanity fair.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 8.) M 437.8.
— Virginians.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 9.) M 437.9.
— Yellow-plush papers.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
THAYER, Ella C. Wired love.
THAYER, *Mrs.* J. Passion, and other tales.
THEKLA. *See* MASON, *Mrs.* C. A.
THEURIET, A. All alone.
— Angèle's fortune.
— Antoinette.
— Gérard's marriage.
— Godson of a marquis.
— House of the two Barbels.
— Raymonde.
— Young Maugars.
THIUSEN. Diothas.
THOMAS, Annie. [Mrs. P. Cudlip.] Allerton Towers.
— Called to account.
— Dower house.
— Denis Donne.
— False colors.
— "He cometh not," she said.
— Jenifer. (F. S. L., No. 349.)
— Maud Mohan.
— No alternative.
— No medium.
— On guard.
— Only herself.
— Our set. (F. S. L., No. 253.)
— Passion in tatters.
— Played out.
— Playing for high stakes.
— Sir Victor's choice.
— Theo Leigh.
— Two widows.
— Walter Goring.
THOMAS, *Miss* B. Elizabeth's fortune.
— Ichabod. (F. S. L., No. 448.)
THOMAS, C. Farmingdale.
THOMAS, E. A. At swords' points.
THOMAS, R. Grafenburg people.
THOMPSON, D. P. Gaut Gurley.
— Green-mountain boys.
THOMPSON, M. A banker of Bankersville.
— At love's extremes.
— His second campaign.
— Tallahassee girl.
THOMPSON, Wm. T. *See* JONES, Jos.
THORNE, Kate. [Miss L. M. Gray.] Mine own people.
THORNE, P. *See* SMITH, *Mrs.* M. P. W.
THORNTON. Di Cary.
THORODDSEN. Sigrid: an Icelandic love story.
THORPE, Kamba. [Eliz. W. Bellamy.] Four oaks.
THORPE, T. B. Hive of the bee-hunters.
— *See also* LOGAN.
TIBBLES. Hidden power.
TIDBALL. Barbara's vagaries.
TIECK. Tales from the "Phantasus."
TIERNAN. Homoselle.
— Suzette.
TIFFANY. Brandon.
TILTON. Tempest-tossed.
TINCKER. Aurora.
— By the Tiber.
— Jewel in the lotus.
— Signor Monaldini's niece.
TITCOMB, Timothy. *See* HOLLAND, J. G.
TITMARSH, M. A. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
TOLMAN. Finished or not.
TOLSTOÏ, *Count.* Anna Karénina.
— Childhood, boyhood, and youth.
— Cossacks.
— War and peace.
1. Before Tilsit.
Same. (F. S. L., No. 508.)
2. The invasion, 1807-12.
Same. (F. S. L., No. 521.)
3. Borodino, 1812-20.
TOPELIUS. Gustave Adolf.
— Times of battle and rest.
— Times of Gustaf Adolf. (Same as "Gustave Adolf.")
— Times of Linnæus.
TOURGEE, A. W. (*Henry Churton.*) Bricks without straw.
— Figs and thistles.
— Fool's errand.
— Hot plowshares.
— Invisible empire.
— John Eax.
— Mamelon. (With his "John Eax.")
— Royal gentleman.
— Toinette: a story of the South.
— Zouri's Christmas. (With his "Royal gentleman.")
TOUSSAINT. Major Frank. (F. S. L., No. 520.)
TOWNER, A. Chedayne of Kottono.
TOWNSEND, G. A. (*Gath.*) Entailed hat.
— Katy of Catoctin.
— Tales of the Chesapeake.
TOWNSEND, Virginia F. A Boston girl's ambition.
— But a Philistine.
— Darryll Gap.
— Hollands.
— Janet Strong.
— Lenox Dare.
— Mills of Tuxbury.
— One woman's two lovers.
— Six in all.
— While it was morning.
— Woman's word.
TRAFFORD, F. G. *See* RIDDELL, *Mrs.* J. H.
TRAFTON. His inheritance.
— Katherine Earle.
TRAILL. Lost in the backwoods.
TRAMMELL. Ça ira.
TREBOR. [R. S. Davis.] As it may happen.
TRIPP. Student life of Harvard.
TROIS ÉTOILES. *See* MURRAY, E. C. G.
TROLLOPE, A. American senator.
— Ayala's angel. (F. S. L., No. 197.)
— Barchester towers.
— Belton estate.
— Bertrams.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 85.)
— Can you forgive her?
— Castle Richmond.
— Christmas at Thompson Hall.
— Claverings.
— Cousin Henry.
— Diamond cut diamond.
— Doctor Thorne.
— Dr. Wortle's school. (F. S. L., No. 155.)
— Duke's children. (F. S. L., No. 126.)

TROLLOPE, A. Dumton Abbey.
— Editor's tales.
— Eustace diamonds.
— Eye for an eye. (F. S. L., No. 37.)
— Fixed period. (F. S. L., No. 239.)
— Framley Parsonage. (F. S. L., No. 73.)
— Golden lion of Grandpère.
— Harry Heathcote of Gangoil.
— He knew he was right.
— Is he Popenjoy?
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 1.)
— John Caldigate. (F. S. L., No. 63.)
— Kellys and O'Kellys.
— Kept in the dark. (F. S. L. No. 272.)
— Lady Anna.
— Lady of Launay.
— Last chronicle of Barset.
— Macdermots of Ballycloran.
— Marion Fay. (F. S. L., No. 250.)
— Miss Mackenzie.
— Mr. Scarborough's family. (F. S. L., No. 317.)
— Old man's love. (F. S. L., No. 373.)
— Orley Farm.
— Phineas Finn.
— Phineas Redux.
— Prime minister.
— Rachel Ray.
— Ralph the heir.
— Sir Harry Hotspur.
— Small house at Allington.
— Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson.
— Three clerks.
— Vicar of Bullhampton.
— Warden.
— Way we live now.
— Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices. (F. S. L., No. 248.)
TROLLOPE, *Mrs.* F. E. Among aliens.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 19.)
— Black spirits and white.
— Clever woman.
— Like ships upon the sea. (F. S. L., No. 310.)
— Mrs. Jack.
— Mrs. Mathews.
— Refugee in America.
TROLLOPE, T. A. Beppo.
— Dream numbers.
— La beata.
— Leonora Casaloni.
— Lindisfarn chase.
— Marietta.
— Sealed packet.
— Siren.
TROLLOPE, *Mrs.* T. A. Mabel's progress.
— Sacristan's household.
— Uncle Walter.
TROWBRIDGE, Cath. M. Victory at last.
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. (*Paul Creyton.*)
— Coupon bonds, and other stories.
— Lucy Arlyn.
— Martin Merrivale, his X mark.
— Neighbor Jackwood.
— Neighbors' wives.
TRUEBA, T. de. Romance of history: Spain.
TUCKER, B. (*E. W. Sidney.*) George Balcombe.
— Partisan leader.
— † *Same.* L 1405.
TUCKER, *Miss* C. (*A. L. O. E.*) War and peace.
TUCKER, St. G. Devoted bride.
— Hansford.
TUPPER. Crock of gold.
— Heart.
— Twins.
TURGÉNIEFF [*or* TURGENEF], I. S.
— Annals of a sportsman.
— Annouchka.
— Dimitri Roudine.
— Fathers and sons.
TURGÉNIEFF, I. S. Liza.
— On the eve.
— Spring floods.
— Virgin soil.
TURNBULL. The Lawrences.
TURNER, *Miss* B. A. Circumstantial evidence.
— Woman in the case.
TURNER, W. M. Jack Hopeton.
TUTHILL. Reality.
TWAIN, Mark. [S. L. Clemens.] Stolen white elephant.
— *and* WARNER. Gilded age.
TWELLS. Mills of the gods.
— Souci.
TYTLER, C. C. Fraser. [Mrs. C. C. Slidell.] Margaret.
— Mrs. Judith.
TYTLER, Sarah. [Miss H. Keddie.]
— Beauty and the beast. (F. S. L., No. 416.)
— Buried diamonds. (F. S. L., No. 532.)
— Citoyenne Jacquelline.
— Comrades.
— Days of yore.
— Diamond rose.
— Girlhood and womanhood.
— Lady Bell.
— "Noblesse oblige."
— Summer snow.
UBIQUE. *See* GILLMORE, P.
ULBACH. Madame Gosselin.
UMSTED. Southwold.
UNDERWOOD. Lord of himself.
UPTON. Castles in the air.
VACHETTE. *See* CHAUVETTE.
VALENTINE. Knight's ransom.
VALERA. Pepita Ximenes.
VAN DYKE. Flirtation camp: a sporting romance.
VAN HORN, W. O. *See* OERTEL, R. F. W.
VAN LENNEP, J. *See* LENNEP, J. van.
VAN LOON. Heart twice won.
— Mystery of Allanwood.
— Shadows of Hampton Mead.
— Under the willows.
VAN SAXON. [Mrs. E. M. Simpson.] Marplot Cupid.
VAN VORST. Without a compass.
VAN ZILE. Wanted—a sensation.
VANCE, Clara. *See* DENISON, Mary A.
VANCE, Susa S. Katherine.
— Lois Carroll.
VANE, D. Like Lucifer. (F. S. L., No. 535.)
VANE, Violet. [J. L. Howell.] Justine's lovers.
VAUGHAN. Kate Weathers.
VELEY. "For Percival."
— Mrs. Austen.
— Mitchelhurst Place. (F. S. L., No. 411.)
— Rachel's inheritance. (F. S. L., No. 278.)
VENTURA *and* SHEVITCH. Mitfits and remnants.
VERENA. Above tempest and tide.
VERNE. Abandoned.
— Around the world in 80 days.
(Same as "Tour of the world in 80 days.")
— Black Indies. (Same as "Child of the cavern.")
— Blockade runners.
— Child of the cavern.
— Doctor Ox, and other stories.
— Dropped from the clouds.
(Same as "Shipwrecked in the air.")
— Five weeks in a balloon.
— Floating city.
— From the earth to the moon.
— Fur country.
— Giant raft.
1. Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon.
2. Cryptogram.
— Godfrey Morgan.
— Hector Servadac.
— In search of the castaways.
— Journey to the centre of the earth.
— Land of the behemoth. (Same as "Meridiana.")
— Meridiana.

VERNE. Michael Strogoff.
— Mysterious Island:
1. Shipwrecked in the air, *or* Dropped from the clouds.
2. Abandoned.
3. Secret of the island.
— Off on a comet: Sequel to "To the sun."
(Same as pt. 2 of "Hector Servadac.")
— Steam house.
Pt. 1. Demon of Cawnpore.
Pt. 2. Tigers and traitors.
— Survivors of the "Chancellor."
(Same as "Wreck of the 'Chancellor.'")
— To the sun? (Same as Pt. 1 of "Hector Servadac.")
— Tour of the world in 80 days.
— Tribulations of a Chinaman.
— Twenty thousand leagues under the seas.
— Wreck of the "Chancellor."
(Same as "Survivors of the 'Chancellor.'")
VESEY. My own people.
VICTOR. Passing the portal.
VIGNY. Cinq Mars.
VILLARI. In change unchanged.
VINCENT [*or* VINTON], E. Artist's dream.
VINCENT, J. [Mde. Dussaud.] Return of the princess. (F. S. L., No. 111.)
— Woman's mistake.
VINCENT, John. *See* HUNTINGTON, J. V.
VINGUT. Naomi Torrente.
VOLCKHAUSEN. Why did he not die?
VOLTAIRE. †Romans et contes. Tomes 2, 3. L 3776.
VOSMAER. The Amazon.
WADE. Foolish virgin. (F. S. L., No. 325.)
WALFORD. Cousins.
— Dick Netherby.
— History of a week.
— Mr. Smith.
— Pauline.
— Troublesome daughters.
WALKER. Three Spaniards.
— * Vagabond.
WALLACE, Ellen. Fanny de Lacy.
— Lena, the silent woman.
— Silent woman. (Same as "Lena, the silent woman.")
WALLACE, *Mrs.* E. D. Strife.
WALLACE, Lew. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ.
— Fair god.
WALLACE, W. DeWitt. Love's ladder.
WALLIS. Prodigious fool.
WALLOTH. King's treasure house.
WALPOLE. Castle of Otranto.
WALSH, *Miss* M. A. *See* SANDETTE.
WALSINGHAM. O'er moor and fen.
WALTON. Was I right?
WALWORTH, *Mrs.* J. H. (*Jeannette R. Hadermann.*)
— Against the world.
— Bar-sinister.
— Dead men's shoes.
— Forgiven at last.
— Heavy yokes.
— New man at Rossmere.
— Scruples.
— Without blemish.
WALWORTH, M. T. Beverly.
— Delaplaine.
— Hotspur.
— Lulu.
— Stormcliff.
— Warwick.
WARBURTON. Darien.
— Reginald Hastings.
WARD, *Mrs.* Jasper Lyle.
WARD, Ireland. *See* WIDDEMER, Irene.
WARD, R. P. Atticus.
— Chatsworth.
— De Vere.
— Fielding.
— Penruddock.
— Sterling, *and* Penruddock.
WARD, R. P. Tremaine.
WARDEN. Deldee; or, the iron hand.
— Doris's fortune.
— House on the marsh.
— Vagrant wife.
WARE. Julian.
— Probus.
— Zenobia.
WARFIELD. Beauseincourt.
— Cardinal's daughter. (Sequel to "Ferne Fleming.")
— Double wedding.
— Ferne Fleming.
— Hester Howard's temptation.
— Household of Bouverie.
— Lady Ernestine.
— Miriam Monfort.
WARIN. * Magdalen churchyard.
WARNER, *Miss* A. B. (*Amy Lothrop.*) Daisy Plains.
— Dollars and cents.
— My brother's keeper.
WARNER, B. E. Troubled waters.
WARNER, C. D. Their pilgrimage.
WARNER, *Miss* S. (*Elizab. Wetherell.*) Daisy.
— Diana.
— End of a coil.
— Hills of the Shatemuc.
— Letter of credit.
— Melbourne House.
— My desire.
— Nobody.
— Old helmet.
— Pine needles.
— Queechy. (Sequel to "What she could.")
— Red wall-flower.
— Stephen, M.D.
— Wide wide world.
— *and* Anna. Gold of Chickaree.
— — Say and seal.
— — Wych hazel.
WARREN. Diary of a late physician.
— Experiences of a barrister, *and* Confessions of an attorney.
— Merchant clerk.
— Now and then.
— Ten thousand a year.
WARRING. Squire Paul.
WARTH. Full stature of a man.
WASHBURN, C. A. Gomery of Montgomery.
WASHBURN, Kath. S. Italian girl.
— Perfect love casteth out fear.
WATERS. Diary of a detective.
WEATHERLY. Oxford days.
WEBB. Helen Mordaunt.
— Ishmael the Yezidee.
— Naomi.
— Pilgrims of New England.
WEBBER, O. W. Old Hicks.
WELTY. Self-made.
WENDELL. Duchess Emilia.
WENDLER. Peccavi.
WENTZ. Smiles and frowns.
WERNER, E. [Elisabeth Bürstenbinder.] At a high price.
— At the altar.
— Banned and blessed.
— Bound by his vows. (Same as "At the altar.")
— Broken chains.
— Enthralled and released.
— "Good luck!"
— Hero of the pen.
— No surrender.
— Raymond's atonement.
— Saint Michael.
— Under a charm.
— Vinéta, the phantom city.
WESTALL. Old factory: a Lancashire story.
— Phantom city.
— Red Ryvington.
— Two pinches of snuff. (F. S. L., No. 539.)

WESTCOTT, Blanche. Jean.
WESTCOTT, Margt. Bessie Wilmerton.
WESTMORELAND. Clifford Troup.
— Heart hungry.
WETHERELL, Elizab. *See* WARNER, *Miss* S.
WHARTON. Hannibal of New York.
WHATELY. Lost in Egypt.
WHEELWRIGHT. Child of the century.
WHITCHER, Mrs. F. M. Widow Spiggins.
WHITE, A. L. Doctor Hildreth.
WHITE, Babington. Circe.
WHITE, Blythe, jr. Green-Mountain girls.
WHITE, O. Almack's revisited.
WHITE, *Mrs.* R. E. Mary Staunton.
WHITE, R. G. Fate of Mansfield Humphreys.
WHITE, Thom. *See* ELLIOTT, C. W.
WHITE, *Mrs.* W. H. Some women of to-day.
WHITEHEAD, C. E. Wild sports in the South.
WHITEHEAD, S. R. Rose Douglas.
— Two families.
WHITEHEAD, *Mrs.* T. Grahames.
WHITNEY. Bonnyborough.
— Faith Gartney's girlhood.
— Gayworthys.
— Hitherto.
— Homespun yarns.
— Odd or even?
— Other girls.
— Patience Strong's outings.
— Real folks.
— Sights and insights.
— Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.
— We girls.
— Zerub Throop's experiment.
WHITTAKER. Cadet button.
WHITTY. Bohemians of London.
— Knaves and fools.
WICHERT. Green gate.
WICKHAM. Sea-spray.
WICKOFF. My courtship and its consequences.
WIDDEMER, Irene. (*Ireland Ward.*) Another man's wife.
— Daisy Brentwell.
WILBRANDT. Fridolin's mystical marriage.
WILCOX, Ella W. Mal moulée.
WILCOX, Marion. Real people.
WILDRICK. Lord Strahan.
— Zealot in tulle.
WILFORD. Nigel Bartram's ideal.
— Vivia.
WILKINS. Cleverdale mystery.
WILKINSON. Hands not hearts.
WILLARD. Fifty years ago.
— Winthrop family.
WILLCOX, O. B. *See* MARCH, Walter.
WILLIAMS, F. Luttrells.
— Secret passion.
WILLIAMS, J. B., *edr.*
— Leaves from the note-book of a N. Y. detective.
WILLIAMS, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends.
— Youth of Shakespeare.
WILLIS, N. P. Inklings of adventure.
— Paul Fane.
— People I have met.
WILLS, W. G. Notice to quit.
— Wife's evidence.
WILLYAMS. Chillon.
WILMOT. Blue-stocking Hall.
WILSON, *Mrs.* A. E. *See* EVANS, Augusta J.
WILSON, E. Martyrs of Carthage.
WILSON, F. T. *See* WRIGHT, Saul.
WILSON, J. (*Christopher North.*) Foresters.
— Lights and shadows of Scottish life.
— Trials of Margaret Lyndsay.
WILSON, J. M. Tales of the borders, and of Scotland.
WILSON, T. P. Amos Huntington.
— True to his colours.
WILTON. Mongrels. (F. S. L., No. 315.)
WINCHESTER, C. From Madge to Margaret.
WINCHESTER, M. E. Crippled robin.
— Under the shield.
WINGFIELD. The lovely Wang.
WINSCOM. Onward.
WINSLOW. Secret of victory.
WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Army society.
— Cavalry life.
— Houp-la!
— In quarters with the 25th Dragoons.
— Man of honor.
— Mignon; or, Bootle's baby.
— Pluck.
WINTHROP. Cecil Dreeme.
— John Brent.
WISE, H. A. (*Harry Gringo.*)
— Captain Brand of the "Centipede."
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 465.)
— Tales for the marines.
WITT, C. Wanderings of Ulysses.
WITT, *Mde.* G. de. Dames of high estate.
— Tales of three centuries.
WOOD, *Lady.* Sabina.
WOOD, B. Fort Lafayette.
WOOD, G. Gates wide open.
— Marrying too late.
WOOD, *Mrs.* H. Bessy Rane.
— Castle's heir.
— Castle Wafer.
— Channings.
— Dean of Denham. (With her "Runaway match.")
— Dene Hollow.
— Earl's heirs.
— East Lynne.
— Edina.
— Elster's folly.
— Foggy night at Offord.
— George Canterbury's will.
— Gervaise Castonel.
— Haunted tower.
— Heir to Ashley.
— Life's secret.
— Lord Oakburn's daughters. (Same as "Earl's heirs.")
— Lost bank note, *and* Martyn Ware's temptation.
— Master of Greylands.
— Mildred Arkell.
— Mrs. Haliburton's troubles.
— Mystery.
— Orville College.
— Parkwater.
— Redcourt Farm.
— Roland Yorke. (Sequel to "Channings.")
— Runaway match.
— St. Martin's eve.
— Shadow of Ashlydyat.
— Squire Trevlyn's heir.
— Verner's pride.
— William Allair.
— *Same.* (With her "Runaway match.")
— Within the maze.
WOODROOFE. Shades of character.
WOODRUFF, Julia L. M. *See* JAY, W. M. L.
WOODS, C. H. (*Belle Otis.*) Diary of a milliner.
WOODVILLE, Jennie. [J. L. Stabler.] Edith's mistake.
WOOLF. Who was guilty?
WOOLSON. Anne.
— Castle Nowhere.
— East angels.
— For the major.
— Rodman the keeper [and other] Southern sketches.
WORBOISE. Campion Court.
— Evelyn's story.
— Grey house at Endlestone.
— House of bondage.
— Lillingstones of Lillingstone.
— Lottie Lonsdale.
— Oliver Westwood.
— St. Beethas.
— Singlehurst Manor.

WORBOISE. Sir Julian's wife.
— Sissie.
— Wife's trials.
— Woman's patience.
WORMELEY. Amabel.
— Our cousin Veronica.
WRAXALL. Golden hair.
WRIGHT, Frances. Few days in Athens.
WRIGHT, Julia McN. Almost a nun.
— Almost a priest.
— New York needle-woman.
— Patriot and tory.
— Priest and nun.
WRIGHT, Saul. [F. T. Wilson.]
— Surf: a summer pilgrimage,
WYCLIFFE, Lane. *See* JENINGS, *Mrs.* E.
WYLDE. Ill-regulated mind.
WYMAN. Poverty grass.
WYNNE. Sisters of Glencoe.
YATES. Black sheep.
— Broken to harness.
— Dangerous game.
— Doctor Wainwright's patient.
— Forlorn hope.
— Kissing the rod.
— Land at last.
— Nobody's fortune.
— Running the gauntlet.
— Silent witness.
— Two, by tricks.
— Wages of sin.
— Waiting race.
— Wrecked in port.
— Yellow flag.
YELLOTT. Funny philosophers.
YONGE. Armourer's prentices.
— Caged lion.
— Castle builders.
— Chaplet of pearls.
— Clever woman of the family.
YONGE. Daisy chain.
— Disturbing element.
— Dove in the eagle's nest.
— Dynevor Terrace.
— Heartsease.
— Heir of Redclyffe.
— Hopes and fears.
— Kenneth.
— Lady Hester.
— Love and life.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 153.)
— Magnum bonum.
— Modern Telemachus.
— My young Alcides.
— Nuttie's father.
— Pillars of the house.
— Scenes and characters.
— Stray pearls.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 305.)
— Three brides.
— Trial.
— Two guardians.
— Two sides of the shield.
— Unknown to history.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 263.)
— Young stepmother.
YORKE. Cleveden.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 11.)
ZOLA. Abbé's temptation.
— Clorinda.
— Conquest of Plassans.
— Gervaise. (L'Assommoir.)
— Hélène.
— L'Assommoir. (Gervaise.)
— Markets of Paris.
— Rougon-Macquart family.
ZSCHOKKE. Dead guest.
— Incidents of social life amid the Alps.
— Tales from the German.
— Veronica.

B.—FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TITLES.

Abandoned. *Verne.*
Abbé Constantine. *Halévy.*
Abbé's temptation. *Zola.*
Abbey of Innismoyle. *Kennedy.*
Abbot, The. *Scott.*
—**Same.*
Abel Drake's wife. *Saunders.*
About some fellows.
Above tempest and tide. *Verena.*
Abraham Page, Esq. *Holt.*
Absentee. *Edgeworth.*
Accomplished gentleman. *Sturgis.*
Actress in high life.
Actress' daughter. *Fleming.*
Ada Leigh. *Egan.*
Adam and Eve. *Parr.*
Adam Bede. *Eliot.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 489.) *Eliot.*
Adam Blair. *Galt.*
Adam Brown. *Smith.*
Adam Graeme. *Oliphant.*
Adam Hepburn's vow. *Swan.*
Addie's husband.
Adela Cathcart. *MacDonald.*
Adelaide Lyndsay. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Adele. *Kavanagh.*
Adirondack stories. *Deming.*
Adirondack tales. *Murray.*
Admiral's ward. *Alexander.*
Adolphe. *Constant.*
Adopted heir. *Pardoe.*
Adrian. *James and Field.*
Adrian Bright. (F. S. L., No. 347.) *Caddy.*
Adrian Vidal. (F. S. L., No. 475.) *Norris.*
Adventures of a bashful Irishman.
Adventures of a marquis. *Dumas.*
Adventures of an aide-de-camp. *Grant.*
* Adventures of an atom. *Smollett.*
(*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 6.)
Adventures of a widow. *Fawcett.*
Æmilius. *Crake.*
Afghan knife. (F. S. L., No. 74.) *Sterndale.*
Afloat and ashore. *Cooper.*
Afraja. *Müggе.*
After dark, and other stories. *Collins.*
After his kind. *Coventry.*
After London; or, wild England. *Jefferies.*
After many days. *Reid.*
After the freshet. *Rand.*
Afterglow. *Lathrop.*
Against the stream. *Charles.*
Against the world. *Walworth.*
Against wind and tide. *Holme Lee.*
Agamé gamé. *See* Half married.
Agamenticus. *Tenney.*
Agatha and the shadow.
Agatha Lee's inheritance. *Higham.*
Agatha's husband. *Mulock.*
Age of chivalry. *Bulfinch.*
Age we live in. *Stanhope.*
Agincourt. *James.*
Agnes. *Langdon.*
Agnes. *Oliphant.*
Agnes Graham. *Dorsey.*
Agnes of Sorrento. *Stowe.*
Agnes Serle. *Pickering.*

Agnes Sorel. *James.*
Agnes Surriage. *Bynner.*
Agnes Wentworth. *Foxton.*
Aileen Ferrers. *Morley.*
Aimée. *Giberne.*
Aims and obstacles. *James.*
"Airy, fairy Lilian." *"Duchess."*
Albert Lunel. *Brougham.*
Albigenses. 3 v.
Aldeane. *Preston.*
Alderbrook. *Chubbock.*
Aldersyde. *Swan.*
Alec Forbes of Howglen. *MacDonald.*
Alfred Hagart's household. *Smith.*
Alhambra. *Irving.*
Alice. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Alice Arran. *Smith.*
Alice Lorraine. *Blackmore.*
Alicia Warlock, and other stories. *Collins.*
Alide. *Lazarus.*
Aliens, The. *Keenan.*
Aliette [La morte]. *Feuillet.*
All alone. *Theuriet.*
All for her; or, St. Jude's assistant.
All for love. *Dupuy.*
All hands on deck, and other sketches.
All in a garden fair. (F. S. L., No. 342.) *Besant.*
All in the dark. *Le Fanu.*
All in the wrong. *Hook.*
All or nothing. (F. S. L., No. 45.) *Hoey.*
All sorts and conditions of men. *Besant and Rice.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 277.)
All wrong: a leaf from a drama. *Griffen.*
Allan Dare and Robert le diable. 2 v. *Porter.*
Allan Prescott. *Sedgwick.*
Allerton Towers. (F. S. L., No. 275.) *Thomas.*
Allworth Abbey. *Southworth.*
Almack's.
Almack's revisited. *White.*
†Almahaide; or, the captive queen. L 1802.
Almost a duchess. (*No name series.*)
Almost a heroine. *Sheppard.*
Almost an Englishman. *Scudder.*
Almost a nun. *Wright.*
Almost a priest. *Wright.*
Almost faultless.
Alone. *Harland.*
Alroy. *Disraeli.*
Altiora Peto. *Oliphant.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 330.)
Alton Locke. *Kingsley.*
Alton-Thorpe. *Janney.*
Alva Vine; or, art *vs.* duty. *Gordon.*
Amabel. (F. S. L., No. 256.) *Latimer.*
Amabel. *Wormeley.*
Amazon, The. *Dinglestedt.*
Amazon, The. *Vosmaer.*
Amber gods. *Spofford.*
Amber the adopted. *Lewis.*
Ambitious woman. *Fawcett.*
Amelia. *Fielding.*
— **Same.* (In his Works, v. 10, 11.) M 149.
American, The. *James.*
American baron. *De Mille.*
American cardinal. *Leavitt.*
American cruiser. *Little.*
American "L'Assommoir." *Sydney.*
American politician. *Crawford.*
American senator. *Trollope.*
Amid the shadows. *Martin.*
Among aliens. *Trollope.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 19.)
Among the Carbonari. *Stebbing.*
Among the hills. *Poynter.*
Among the ruins, and other stories. *Hay.*
(F. S. L., No. 232.)
Among the thorns. *Dickinson.*
Amos Barton, Sad fortunes of. *Eliot.*
Amos Huntington. *Wilson.*
Amours of Phillippe. *Feuillet.*
*Amusements of Aix-la-chapelle.
Amy Herbert. *Sewell.*
Amy Lawrence. *Smith.*
Amy Paul. *Jackson.*
Amymone. 2 v. *Lynn.*
Anastasius. 2 v. *Hope.*
Ancient Britons.
Ancient régime. *James.*
Andreas Hofer. *Mühlbach.*
Andrée de Taverney. *Dumas.*
Andromeda. *Fleming.*
Ange. *Marryat.*
Angela. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Angèle's fortune. *Theuriet.*
Angel's song. *Tayler.*
Anger. *Sue.*
Anna Hammer. *Temme.*
Anna Karénina. *Tolstoï.*
Annals of a quiet neighborhood. *MacDonald.*
Annals of a sportsman. *Turgénieff.*
Annals of Brookdale.
Annan Water. (F. S. L., No. 350.) *Buchanan.*
Anne. *Woolson.*
Anne Grey. *Lister.*
Anne Judge, spinster. *Robinson.*
Anne of Brittany.
Anne of Geierstein. *Scott.*
Anne Séverin. *Craven.*
Anne Warwick. *Craik.*
Annette. *Dumas, jr.*
Annis Warleigh's fortunes. *Holme Lee.*
Annouchka. *Turgénef.*
Another man's wife. *Hartt.*
Anteros. *Lawrence.*
Antinous: romance of ancient Rome. *Taylor.*
Antiquary. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Antoine de Bonneval. *Anderdon.*
Antoinette. *Theuriet.*
Antonina; or, the fall of Rome. *Collins.*
Aphrodite. *Eckstein.*
April day. (F. S. L., No. 351.) *Jephson.*
Arab wife, The.
Arabella Stuart. *James.*
Arcadia. *Sidney.*
Archibald Malmaison. *Hawthorne.*
Archie Lovell. *Edwards.*
Arden. (F. S. L., No. 318.) *Robinson.*
Ariadne. *Gréville.*
Ariadne. *Ouida.*
Aristocracy. *Nunes.*
Arius the Libyan. *Kouns.*
Arlington. 2 v. *Lister.*
Armadale. *Collins.*
Armata.
Armenians, The. 2 v. *MacFarlane.*
Armourer's prentices. *Yonge.*
Army society. *Winter.*
Arne. *Björnson.*
Arnold family. *Miller.*
Around a spring. *Droz.*
Around the world in 80 days. *Verne.*
(Same as "Tour of the world in 80 days.")
Arrah Neil. *James.*
† Artamenes; or, the grand Cyrus. L 1398. *Scudery.*
Arthur. *Sue.*
Arthur Arundel. *Smith.*
Arthur Blane. *Grant.*
Arthur Bonnicastle. *Holland.*
Arthur Conway. *Milman.*
Arthur Mervyn. 2 v. *Browne.*
— **Same.*
Arthur O'Leary. *Lever.*
Article 47. *Belot.*
Artiste. *Grant.*
Artist's dream. *Vincent.*

Artist's love. *Southworth.*
Arundel motto. *Hay.*
As common mortals.
As he comes up the stair. *Mathers.*
(With her "Land o' the leal.")
As it may happen. *Trebor.*
As it was written. *Luska.*
As long as she lived. *Robinson.*
"As we went marching on." *Hosmer.*
Aschenbroedel. *Carrington.*
Askaros Kassis. *De Leon.*
Asmodeus at large. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Asmodeus in N. Y.
Aspasia. 2 v. *Hamerling.*
Aspen Court. *Brooks.*
Asphodel. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 161.)
Aspirations. *Hays.*
Assommoir, L'. (Gervaise.) *Zola.*
Asylum. *Mitchell.*
At a high price. *Werner.*
At anchor.
At any cost. *Garrett.*
At bay. *Alexander.*
At Capri. *Detlef.*
At daybreak. *Stirling.*
At her mercy. *Payn.*
At his gates. *Oliphant.*
At last. *Harland.*
At love's extremes. *Thompson.*
At odds. *Tautphœus.*
At swords' points. *Thomas.*
At the altar. (Same as "Bound by his vows.") *Werner.*
At the councillor's. *Marlitt.*
At the eleventh hour. *Edwardes.*
At the Red Glove. *Macquoid.*
At the seaside, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 190.) *Hay.*
At the sign of the Silver Flagon. *Farjeon.*
At war with herself. *Clay.*
At ye Greene Griffin. *Holt.*
Atala. *Chateaubriand.*
Atalanta in the South. *Howe.*
Athaliah. *Greene.*
Athelings. *Oliphant.*
Atherstone Priory. *Comyn.*
Atherton. *Mitford.*
Athol. *Higham.*
Atla. *Smith.*
Atlantic club-book. 2 v.
Attaché. *Haliburton.*
Attic philosopher. *Souvestre.*
Atticus. *Ward.*
Attila. *James.*
Attorney. *Irving.*
Aubert Dubayet. *Gayarré.*
Aubrey. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Auld lang syne. *Russell.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 24.)
Aulnay Tower. *Howard.*
Aunt Jane's hero. *Prentiss.*
Aunt Parker. (F. S. L., No. 513.) *Farjeon.*
Aunt Rachel. *Murray.*
Aunt Serena. *Howard.*
Auriol. *Ainsworth.*
Aurora. *Tincker.*
Aurora Floyd. *Braddon.*
Austin Elliot. *Kingsley.*
Aut Cæsar aut nihil. (F. S. L., No. 323.) *Bothmer.*
Author's daughter. *Howitt.*
(With "New sketches," by Bremer.)
— *Same.* (With "Life in Dalecarlia," by Bremer.)
Autobiography of a New England farm-house. *Chamberlain.*
†Aventures de Télémaque. L. 3156. *Fénelon.*
Average man. *Grant.*
Avery Glibun. *Kerr.*
Avillion. *Mulock.*
Avis Benson. *Prentiss.*
Awakening. *Macquoid.*
Ayala's angel. (F. S. L., No. 197.) *Trollope.*
Ayreshire legatees. *Galt.*
Aytoun.
Azalea. *Clayton.*
Azarian. *Spofford.*
Babes in the wood. *De Mille.*
Babolain. *Droz.*
Baby, The. *Duchess.*
(With "Michael Gargrave's harvest," by Mrs. Riddell.)
Baby Rue. *Clark.*
Babylon. *Allen.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 494.)
Bachelor Ben. *Giles.*
Bachelor of the Albany. *Savage.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 23.)
Bachelor vicar of Newforth. *Rowe.*
Bachelors. *Norris.*
Bachelor's blunder. *Knapp.*
Back to back. *Hale.*
Back to the old home. *Hay.*
Bad to beat. *Smart.*
Baddington peerage. 3 v. *Sala.*
Baffled. *Goddard.*
Bailiff's maid. *Marlitt.*
Baldine, and other tales. *Edler.*
Bandit. *Blanche.*
Bandit's bride. *Stanhope.*
Banished son. *Hentz.*
Banker of Bankersville. *Thompson.*
Banker's daughter. *Barrett.*
Banker's daughter. *Reynolds.*
(Sequel to "Joseph Wilmot.")
Banker's secret. *Smith.*
Banker's wife. *Gore.*
Banned and blessed. *Werner.*
Bannockburn. (Sequel to "Scottish chiefs.")
Baptized with a curse. *Drewry.*
Bar-maid at Battleton. *Robinson.*
Bar-rooms at Brantley. *Arthur.*
Bar sinister. *Collins.*
Bar sinister, The. *Walworth.*
Barbara Heathcote's trial. *Carey.*
Barbara; or, splendid misery. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 108.)
Barbara Thayer. *Miller.*
Barbara's history. *Edwards.*
Barbara's vagaries. *Tidball.*
Barber of Midas. (In "Women's husbands.")
Barchester towers. *Trollope.*
Barclays of Boston. *Otis.*
Barefooted maiden. *Auerbach.*
Barnaby Rudge. *Dickens.*
Barque Future. *Lie.*
Barren honour. *Lawrence.*
Barren title. *Speight.*
Barriers burned away. *Roe.*
Barrington. *Lever.*
Barrington's fate. *Hunt.*
Barry Lyndon. (With "Henry Esmond.") *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 2.) M 437.2.
Barton experiment. *Habberton.*
Basil. *Collins.*
Basildon. (F. S. L., No. 58.) *Hunt.*
Bay path. *Holland.*
Beata, La. *Trollope.*
Beaton's bargain. *Alexander.*
Beatrice. *Kavanagh.*
Beatrice. *Sinclair.*
Beatrice Boville. *Ouida.*
Beatrice Cenci. *Guerrazzi.*
Beatrix Randolph. *Hawthorne.*
Beauchamp. *James.*
Beauchampe. *Simms.*
Beauchamp's career. *Meredith.*
Beauclercs. *Clarke.*
Beaumarchais. *Brachvogel.*
Beauseincourt. *Warfield.*
Beautiful fiend. *Southworth.*

Beautiful unknown. (With his "Zaida.") *Kotzebue.*
Beautiful woman. *Brook.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 8.)
Beautiful wretch. *Black.*
(Same as "That beautiful wretch." F. S. L., No. 195.)
Beauty and the beast. *Taylor.*
Beauty and the beast. (F. S. L., No. 416.) *Tytler.*
Beauty's daughters. *Duchess.*
Bébée. *Ouida.*
Beechwood. *Springer.*
Beggar my neighbor. (F. S. L., No. 235.) *Gerard.*
Beggar on horseback. *Payn.*
Beggars. *De Liefde.*
Behind blue glasses. *Hackländer.*
Behind the curtain. *Baker.*
Behind the scenes. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Bek's first corner. *Drinkwater.*
Beleaguered city. *Oliphant.*
Belford Regis. *Mitford.*
Beliàl.
Belinda. *Broughton.*
Belisarius. *Genlis.*
Bella donna. *Dyce.*
Bella Trelawney. *Smith.*
Bellah. (With his "Led astray.") *Feuillet.*
Belle o' Beckett's Lane. *Beatty.*
Belle of Washington. *Lasselle.*
Bellehood and bondage. *Stephens.*
Belles and ringers. *Smart.*
Bells, The. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Bells of Penraven. (F. S. L., No. 91.) *Farjeon.*
Belton estate. *Trollope.*
Ben Brace. *Chamier.*
Ben Buntline. *Fisher.*
Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. *Wallace.*
Ben Milner's wooing. *Holme Lee.*
Beneath the wheels. *Notley.*
Benefit of the doubt. *Spencer.*
Bensley.
Benvenuta. *Marshall.*
Beppo. *Trollope.*
Berber. *Mayo.*
Berlin and Sans-Souci. *Mühlbach.*
Bernard Leslie. *Gresley.*
Bernardo del Carpio. *Montgomery.*
Berrisford. *Sanford.*
Bertha Percy. *Field.*
Bertha's engagement. *Stephens.*
Bertram family. *Charles.*
(Sequel to "Winifred Bertram.")
Bertrams. *Trollope.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 85.)
Beryl and Pearl. *Giberne.*
Beside the river. (F. S. L., No. 182.) *Macquoid.*
Bessie. *Kavanagh.*
Bessie Fairfax. *Parr.*
Bessie Morris' diary. *McLain.*
(Same as "Wedding garments.")
Bessie Wilmerton. *Westcott.*
Bessie's fortune. *Holmes.*
Bessie's six lovers.
Bessy Rane. *Wood.*
Best of husbands. *Payn.*
Bethesda. *Elbon.*
Betrothed. (In his "Tales of the Crusaders.") *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Betty's bright idea [and other stories]. *Stowe.*
Between the heather and the northern sea. *Linskill.*
(F. S. L., No. 402.)
Between two loves. *Barr.*
Between two loves. *Clay.*
Betwixt my love and me. (F. S. L., No. 469.) *Archer.*
Beulah. *Evans.*
Beverly. *Walworth.*
Beyond pardon. *Clay.*
Beyond recall. *Sergeant.*
Beyond the breakers. *Owen.*
Beyond the gates. *Phelps.*
Bianca. *Maturin.*
Bid me discourse. (F. S. L., No. 295.) *Hay.*
Big bear of Arkansas, *etc.* *Porter.*
Bird of passage. *Le Fanu.*
Birds of prey. *Braddon.*
Birth and education. *Schwartz.*
Birthright. *Carlen.*
Birthright. *Gore.*
Bishop's son. *Cary.*
Bits from Blinkbonny. *Strathesk.*
Bits of blarney. *Mackenzie.*
Bitter atonement. *Clay.*
Bitterwood. *Green.*
Bivouac. *Maxwell.*
Black band. *Braddon.*
Black dwarf. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Black Forest village stories. *Auerbach.*
Black Indies. (Same as his "Child of the cavern.") *Verne.*
Black phantom. *Shrimpton.*
Black poodle, and other tales. *Anstey.*
Black sheep. *Yates.*
Black speck, The. (F. S. L., No. 201.) *Robinson.*
Black spirits and white. *Trollope.*
Black tulip. *Dumas.*
Blade o' grass. *Farjeon.*
Blanche Seymour.
Bleak House. *Dickens.*
Blessed Saint Certainty. *Baker.*
Blindpits. *Taylor.*
Blithedale romance. *Hawthorne.*
Blockade of Phalsburg. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Blockade runners. *Verne.*
Blonde and brunette. *Huntington.*
Bloody chasm. *De Forest.*
Bloom and brier. *Falconer.*
Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. *Smith.*
Blossoming of an aloe. *Hocy.*
Blue band. *Braddon.*
Blue blood. *Dande.*
Blue ribbon. *Tabor.*
Blue-stocking Hall. *Wilmot.*
Bluffton. *Savage.*
Blush roses. *Morse.*
Bob Dean; or, "Our other boarder." *Hood.*
Body and soul.
Bohemian, The. *De Kay.*
Bohemians of London. *Whitly.*
Bombardier H., and corporal Dose. *Hackländer.*
Bonne-Marie. *Grévile.*
"Bonnie Dora." *Miller.*
"Bonnie Lesley." *Martin.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 15.)
Bonny Kate. *Reid.*
Bonnyborough. *Whitney.*
Book of love stories. *Perry.*
Border beagles. *Simms.*
Border rover. *Bennett.*
Borderland. *Fothergill.*
Bosom friend. *Grey.*
Boston girl's ambition. *Townsend.*
Bostonians. *James.*
Both in the wrong. (F. S. L., No. 544.) *Spender.*
Bothwell. *Grant.*
Boulderstone. (F. S. L., No. 456.) *Sime.*
Bound by his vows. (Same as "At the altar.") *Werner.*
Bound down. *Fitch.*
Bound to John Company. *Braddon.*
Bound to the wheel. *Saunders.*
Bound together. *Conway.*
Bow of orange ribbon. *Barr.*
Bowsham puzzle. *Habberton.*
Bracebridge Hall. *Irving.*
Braes of Yarrow. (F. S. L., No. 211.) *Gibbon.*
Bragelonne. *Dumas.*
Brambletye House. *Smith.*
Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. *Lever.*
Brandon. *Tiffany.*

Brave. (With "Over the way," by Moore.) *Griffith.*
Brave hearts. *Gray.*
Brave lady. *Mulock.*
Brave resolve. *De Liefde.*
Bravo. *Cooper.*
Braxton's bar. *Daggett.*
Breach of promise. *Curtis.*
Bread and cheese and kisses. *Farjeon.*
Bread winners.
Bread winners. *Nickerson.*
Breaking a butterfly. *Lawrence.*
Bred in the bone. *Payn.*
Breezie Langton. *Smart.*
Brenda Yorke. *Hay.*
Bressant. *Hawthorne.*
Breton Mills. *Bellamy.*
Breughel brothers. *Steinberg.*
Bricks without straw. *Tourgee.*
Bridal eve. *Southworth.*
Bridal march, and other stories. *Björnson.*
Bride from the sea. (With her "Fatal lilies.") *Clay.*
Bride of Fort Edward.
Bride of Lammermoor. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Bride of Landeck. *James.*
Bride of Llewellyn. *Southworth.*
Bride of Omberg. *Carlen.*
Bride of the Nile. *Ebers.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 574.)
Bride of the tomb. *Miller.*
Bride's fate. *Southworth.*
Bridge of glass. *Robinson.*
Brief honors. *Scudder.*
Brierfield tragedy. *Redd.*
Brigitta. *Auerbach.*
Bristling with thorns.
Brockley Moor. *Lawson.*
Broken chains. *Werner.*
Broken columns. *Dixon.*
Broken engagement. *Southworth.*
Broken shaft. *Norman.*
Broken to harness. *Yates.*
Broken toys. *Steele.*
Broken wedding-ring. *Clay.*
Brookes of Bridlemere. *Melville.*
Brother Jacob. *Eliot.*
Brothers, The.
Brothers and sisters. *Bremer.*
Brother's bet. *Carlen.*
Brother's secret. *Godwin.*
Brought home. *Stretton.*
Brought to bay. *Roe.*
Brownie of Bodsbeck. *Hogg.*
Brownie's triumph. *Sheldon.*
Brownlows. *Oliphant.*
Brownstone front. *Fulton.*
Bryan Maurice. *Mitchell.*
Bubble reputation. *King.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 18.)
Buccaneers. *Jones.*
Buchholz family. *Stinde.*
— *Same.* Pt. 2, Sketches of Berlin life.
Buffets. *Doe.*
Bulls and Jonathans. *Paulding.*
Bundle of letters. *James.*
— *Same.* (With his "Diary of a man of fifty.")
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
Burglars in Paradise. *Phelps.*
Burgomaster's wife. *Ebers.*
Buried diamonds. (F. S. L., No. 532.) *Tytler.*
Burning their ships. *Phillips.*
Burnt Njal, Story of. *Dasent.*
Burton; or, the sieges. *Ingraham.*
Bushrangers of Van Dieman's Land. *Rowcroft.*
Busy moments of an idle woman. *King.*
But a Philistine. *Townsend.*
But yet a woman. *Hardy.*
By and by. *Maitland.*
By Celia's arbor. *Besant and Rice.*
By fire and sword. *Archer.*
By his own might. *Hillern.*
By mead and stream. (F. S. L., No. 427.) *Gibbon.*
By proxy. *Payn.*
By the gate of the sea. (F. S. L., No. 332.) *Murray.*
By the sea. *Currier.*
By the Tiber. *Tincker.*
By woman's wit. *Alexander.*
Byron as a detective. *Pinkerton.*
(With his "Model town.")
Ça ira. *Trammell.*
Cabin and gondola. *Dunning.*
Cabinet minister. *Gore.*
Cachet. *Hamilton.*
Cadet button. *Whittaker.*
Caged lion. *Yonge.*
Cakes and ale. *Gray.*
Calavar. *Bird.*
Calderon. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Caleb Carthew. *Hocking.*
Caleb Krinkle. *Coffin.*
Caleb Stukely.
Caleb Williams. *Godwin.*
Callamura. *Pleasants.*
Called back. *Conway.*
Called to account. *Thomas.*
Calvin the sinner. *Baker.*
Cameron pride. *Holmes.*
Cameronians. (F. S. L., No. 206.) *Grant.*
Camors. *Feuillet.*
Camp and cabin. *Raymond.*
Camp and fire-side stories. *Alcott.*
(With her "Hospital sketches.")
Camperdown.
Campion Court. *Worboise.*
Can she atone? *Brown.*
Can the old love? *Buddington.*
Can wrong be right? *Hall.*
Can you forgive her? *Trollope.*
Cancelled will. *Dupuy.*
Canolles. *Cooke.*
Canon's ward. (F. S. L., No. 357.) *Payn.*
Canterbury tales. *Lee.*
Canvassing. *Banim.*
Cape Cod, and all along shore. *Nordhoff.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 131.)
Cape Cod folks. *MacLean.*
Captain Blake. *Maxwell.*
Captain Brand of the "Centipede." *Wise.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 465.)
Captain Cobler. *Cooper.*
Captain Contanceau. *Gaboriau.*
Captain Fracasse. *Gautier.*
Captain Jack. *Maitland.*
Captain Mansana. *Björnson.*
Captain Nelson. *Drake.*
Captain of the guard. *Grant.*
Captain of the Janizaries. *Ludlow.*
Captain Paul. *Dumas.*
Captain's room. (F. S. L., No. 221.) *Besant and Rice.*
Captive of love: [a] Japanese romance. *Greey.*
Captive yet conqueror. *Hooker.*
Cardinal Pole. *Ainsworth.*
Cardinal sin. *Conway.*
Cardinal's daughter. *Warfield.*
(Sequel to "Ferne Fleming.")
Carita. *Oliphant.*
Carlyon's year. *Payn.*
Carmen. *Merimée.*
Carola. *Stretton.*
Carpet knight. *Flemming.*
Carried by storm. *Fleming.*
Carriston's gift, and other tales. *Conway.*
Carry's confession. *Robinson.*
Carter Quaterman. *Baker.*
Casimir Maremma. *Helps.*
Cassandra's casket. *Marshall.*

Cassique of Kiawah. *Simms.*
Cast up by the sea. (Same as "Castle's heir.") *Wood.*
Caste. *Jolly.*
Caste. *Story.*
Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. *Stockton.*
Castle and town. *Peard.*
Castle Avon. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Castle builders. *Yonge.*
Castle Foam. *French.*
Castle in Spain. *De Mille.*
Castle Nowhere. *Woolson.*
Castle of Ehrenstein. *James.*
Castle Hohenwald. *Streckfuss.*
Castle of Otranto. *Walpole.*
Castle Rackrent. *Edgeworth.*
Castle Richmond. *Trollope.*
Castle Wafer. *Wood.*
Castle's heir. *Wood.*
Castles in the air. *Coffin.*
Castles in the air. *Gore.*
Castles in the air. *Upton.*
Catharine. *Thackeray.*
(In his Complete works, v. 6.) M 437.6.
Cavalier. *James.*
Cavaliers of England. *Herbert.*
Cavalry life. *Winter.*
Cave of Hegobar. *Crozier.*
Cavendish. *Neale.*
Caxtons. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Cecil. *Gore.*
Cecil Castlemaine's gage. *Ouida.*
Cecil Dreeme. *Winthrop.*
Cecil's tryst. *Payn.*
Cerise. *Melville.*
César Birotteau. *Balzac.*
Césarine Dietrich. *Sand.*
Césette. *Pouvillon.*
Chaldee magician. *Eckstein.*
Chainbearer. *Cooper.*
Chamber over the gate. *Holmes.*
Chance acquaintance. *Howells.*
Chance child. (With "Quiet Miss Godolphin.") *Garrett.*
Chances and changes. *Jourdan.*
Chandos. *Ouida.*
Changed brides. *Southworth.*
Changed heart. *Fleming.*
Channings. *Wood.*
Chanticleer. *Matthews.*
Chaplain of the fleet. *Besant and Rice.*
(F. S. L., No. 185.)
Chaplain's craze. *Fenn.*
Chaplet of pearls. *Yonge.*
Chapters on wives. *Ellis.*
Character. *Grimstone.*
Charette: a tale. *Sage.*
Charity, sweet charity. *Porter.*
Charity Green. *Hartmann.*
Charlemont. *Simms.*
Charles O'Malley. *Lever.*
Charles Tyrrell. *James.*
Charles Vavasseur. *Smith.*
Charles Vincent.
* Charles Wentworth.
Charlie Auchester. *Sheppard.*
Charlie Thornhill. *Clarke.*
Charlotte Temple. *Rowson.*
Charlotte's inheritance. *Braddon.*
Charming widow. *Macquoid.*
Charms and counter charms. *McIntosh.*
Chase, The: tale of the Southern states. *Lermina.*
Chateau D'Or. *Holmes.*
Chateau Frissac. *Logan.*
Chatsworth. *Ward.*
Chedayne of Kottono. *Towner.*
Chelsea householder, A. *Lawless.*
Cherry and Violet. *Manning.*
"Cherry ripe." *Mathers.*
Chestnut Wood. *Linden.*
Chevalier. (Same as "Genevieve.") *Dumas.*
Chevalier's daughter. *Guernsey.*
Chevaliers of France. *Herbert.*
Chicot the jester. *Dumas.*
(Same as "Diana of Meridor.")
Chien d'or: the golden dog. *Kirby.*
Chilcothes, The; or, two widows. *Keith.*
(F. S. L., No. 537.)
Child of nature. (F. S. L., No. 189.) *Buchanan.*
Child of the cavern. (Same as "Black Indies.") *Verne.*
Child of the century. *Wheelwright.*
Child of Waterloo. *Reynolds.*
Childhood. (v. 10 of "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Childhood, boyhood, youth. *Tolstoi.*
Children of Gibeon. (F. S. L., No. 551.) *Besant.*
Children of Issachar.
Children of nature. *Desart.*
Children of the abbey. *Roche.*
Children of the earth. *Macfarlane.*
Chillon. *Willyams.*
Chimes, *and* Christmas carol. *Dickens.*
Chinese novels, *etc.* L 9569. Transl. by J. F. *Davis.*
Choisy. *Story.*
Choy Susan, and other stories. *Bishop.*
Chris and Otho. *Smith.*
Christian's mistake. *Mulock.*
Christie Johnstone. *Reade.*
Christie's choice. *Sinclair.*
Christie's faith. *Robinson.*
Christine. *Énault.*
Christine Brownlee's ordeal. *Patrick.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 7.)
Christmas at Thompson Hall. *Trollope.*
Christmas angel. *Farjeon.*
Christmas books. *Dickens.*
Christmas carol. (With his "Chimes.") *Dickens.*
Christmas guest, and other stories. *Southworth and Baden.*
Christmas stories. *Dickens.*
Christmas stories. *Holmes.*
Christmas stories. *Thackeray.*
(In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
Christmas wreck, and other stories. *Stockton.*
Christopher Kenrick. *Hatton.*
Christopher Tadpole. *Smith.*
Christowell. (F. S. L., No. 213.) *Blackmore.*
Christy Carew. *Laffan.*
Chronicles of Carlingford. *Oliphant.*
Chronicles of the Bastille.
Chronicles of the Canongate. 1st series. 2 v. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
— *Same.* 2d series. 2 v.
— **Same.*
Chronicles of the city of Gotham.
Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta family. *Charles.*
* Chrysal; or, advs. of a guinea.
Cinq Mars. *Vigny.*
Cipher. *Austin.*
Circe. *White.*
Circuit rider. *Eggleston.*
Circumstantial evidence. *Turner.*
Citizen of Prague. *Howitt.*
Citoyenne Jacquelline. *Tytler.*
Clan-Albin. *Johnstone.*
Clara. *Hackländer.*
* Clara Howard. *Brown.*
Clara Moreland. *Bennett.*
Clara Vaughan. *Blackmore.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 120.)
Clare and Bébé. *Kirk.*
Clare Avery. *Holt.*
Clare of Claresmede. (F. S. L., No. 546.) *Gibbon.*
Clare Saville. *Luard.*
Clarissa Harlowe. *Richardson.*
Classic tales.
Claude Gueux. *Hugo.*
Claude Melnotte as a detective. *Pinkerton.*
Claudia. *Douglas.*
Claverings. *Trollope.*

Clear shining after rain. (F. S. L., No. 134.) *Hamilton.*
Clement Lorimer. *Reach.*
Cleopatra. *Gréville.*
†Cleopatra. L 1855. *Loveday.*
Clergyman's wife. *Mowatt.*
Cleve Hall. *Sewell.*
Cleveden. *Yorke.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L.. No. 11.)
Clever woman. *Trollope.*
Clever woman of the family. *Yonge.*
Cleverdale mystery. *Wilkins.*
Clifford and the actress. *Blount.*
Clifford family.
Clifford Troup. *Westmoreland.*
Clifton picture. *Coulson.*
Clique of gold. *Gaboriau.*
Clives of Burcot. *Smith.*
Clock-maker. (Same as "Sam Slick.") *Haliburton.*
Cloister and hearth. *Reade.*
Clorinda. *Zola.*
Cloud on the heart. *Roe.*
Clouds and sunshine. *Reade.*
Cloven foot. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 49.)
Cloven foot. *Kerr.*
Clovernook. *Carey.*
Club book.
Clyffards of Clyffe. *Payn.*
Clytia. *Taylor.*
Clytie. *Hatton.*
Coachman's love. *Bernard.*
Cobwebs and cables. *Stretton.*
Cœlebs deceived. *Corp.*
Cœlebs in search of a wife. *More.*
College widow. *Seymour.*
Collegians. *Griffin.*
Colonel Cheswick's campaign. *Shaw.*
Colonel Dacre. *Jolly.*
Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. *Baker.*
Colonel Enderby's wife. *Malet.*
Colonel's daughter. *King.*
Colonel's opera cloak. *Brush.*
Color studies. *Janvier.*
Colymbia.
Comedy. (v. 10 of "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Comedy of terrors. *De Mille.*
Comet of a season. (F. S. L., No. 214.) *McCarthy.*
Cometh up as a flower. *Broughton.*
Comin' thro' the rye. *Mathers.*
Coming man. *Smith.*
Coming race. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Commander of Malta. *Sue.*
Commander's statue. *McCarthy.*
(With "Lady Carmichael's will," by Hay.)
Commercial trip with an uncommercial ending. *Bartlett.*
Commissioner. *James.*
Common sense. *Newby.*
Compensation. *Brewster.*
Comrades. *Tytler.*
Cone cut corners. *Abbott.*
Confession. *Simms.*
Confessions of a frivolous girl. *Grant.*
Confessions of a maniac. *Ellis.*
(With "Dangers of dining out.")
Confessions of a poet.
Confessions of a pretty woman. *Pardoe.*
Confessions of an attorney. *Warren.*
(With his "Experiences of a barrister.")
Confessions of Claud. *Fawcett.*
Confessions of Con Cregan. *Lever.*
Confessions of Fitz Boodle. *Thackeray.*
Confessions of two. *Spratley and Willisson.*
Confessor. *De Leon.*
Confidence. *James.*
Confidential agent. (F. S. L., No. 152.) *Payn.*
Congressman Stanley's fate. *Harp.*
Coningsby. *Disraeli.*
Conquered.
Conquering and to conquer. *Charles.*
Conquest of Plassans. *Zola.*
Conrad Hagen's mistake. *Roquette.*
Conscript. *Dumas.*
Conscript. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Conspiracy: a Cuban romance. *Badeau.*
Constable of the tower. *Ainsworth.*
Constance Aylmer. *Parker.*
Constance Herbert. *Jewsbury.*
Constance Lyndsay. *Hamilton.*
Constance of Acadia.
Consuelo. *Sand.*
Contarina Fleming. *Disraeli.*
*Contemplative man; or, hist. of Christopher Crab.
Conti the discarded. *Chorley.*
Contrast. *Roche.*
Contrasts. *Grendel.*
Convent.
Convent and manse. *Chaplin.*
Conventional Bohemian. *Pendleton.*
Convict. *James.*
Coopers. *Haven.*
Coquette's conquest. (F. S. L., No. 484.) *Basil.*
Cora and the doctor. *Baker.*
Cora; or, three years of a girl's life. *Pollard.*
Cora Belmont.
Cord and creese. *De Mille.*
Corinne. *Staël.*
Cornertown chronicles. *Knox.*
Coronation. *Tenney.*
Corporal Bruce of the Balaklava "600." *Perry.*
Corse de leon. *James.*
Corsican brothers. *Dumas.*
Cosette. *Hugo.*
Cossacks. *Tolstoi.*
Count de Camors. *Feuillet.*
Count de Mailly. *Dumas.*
Count Erbach. *Stein.*
Count Kostia. *Cherbuliez.*
Count Mirabeau. *Mundt.*
Count of Monte Christo. *Dumas.*
Count of Moret. *Dumas.*
Count of Talavera. *Lennep.*
Count Robert of Paris. *Scott.*
Count Silvius. *Horn.*
Count Xavier. *Gréville.*
Count's secret. *Gaboriau.*
Counterparts. *Sheppard.*
Countess de Charney *Dumas.*
Countess Gisela. *Marlitt.*
Countess of Monte-Cristo. *Du Boys.*
Countess of Rudolstadt. *Sand.*
Countess Vera. *Miller.*
Country by-ways. *Jewett.*
Country curate. *Gleig.*
Country doctor. *Balzac.*
Country doctor. *Jewett.*
Country gentleman. *Horlock.*
Country gentleman. *Oliphant.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 507.)
Country merchant. *Jones.*
Country neighbourhood. *Dupuy.*
Country neighbours. *Burney.*
Country quarters. *Blessington.*
Coupon bonds. *Trowbridge.*
Court-Royal. *Baring-Gould.*
Courting and farming. *Smith.*
Courting of Mary Smith. (F. S. L., No. 491.) *Robinson.*
Courtship and marriage. *Hents.*
Cousin Harry. *Grey.*
Cousin Henry. (F. S. L., No. 83.) *Trollope.*
Cousin Maude. *Holmes.*
Cousin Paul. *Glenn.*
Cousin Phillis. *Gaskell.*
Cousin Polly's gold mine. *Porter.*
Cousin Pons. (Same as "Poor relations.") *Balzac.*
Cousin Simon. (F. S. L., No. 105.) *Marsham.*
Cousin Stella. *Jenkin.*

Cousins. *Walford.*
Coward conscience. (F. S. L., No. 48.) *Robinson.*
Cox's diary. (In his Complete works, v. 10.) *Thackeray.* M 437.
Crack of doom. (F. S. L., No. 530.) *Minto.*
Craddock Nowell. *Blackmore.*
Cradle and spade. (F. S. L., No. 500.) *Sime.*
Cranford. *Gaskell.*
Cranston House. *Ropes.*
Craque-o'-doom. *Catherwood.*
Crater, The. *Cooper.*
Crew of the "Sam Weller." *Habberton.*
Crichton. *Ainsworth.*
Cricket on the hearth. *Dickens.*
Crime and punishment. *Dostoyevsky.*
Crime of Christmas-Day. *Hunter and Whyte.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 446.)
Crime of Henry Vane. *Stimson.*
Criminal reminiscences. *Pinkerton.*
Cripple of Antioch. *Charles.*
Crippled robin. *Winchester.*
Criss-cross. *Litchfield.*
Crock of gold. *Tupper.*
Cromwell. *Forester.*
Crooked places. *Garrett.*
Cross of Berny. *Girardin and others.*
Cross purposes. *De Leon.*
Cross purposes. (F. S. L., No. 133.) *Findlay.*
Crown from the spear. *Hamilton.*
Cruel as the grave. *Southworth.*
Cruikshank at home.
Cruise of the "Midge." *Scott.*
Cruise under six flags.
Crusoe in N. Y., *etc.* *Hale.*
Crust and the cake. *Garrett.*
Cryptogram. *De Mille.*
Cryptogram. (Pt. 2 of his "Giant raft.") *Verne.*
Crystalline. *Shelton.*
Cupid, M. D. *Swift.*
Cupid and the Sphinx. *Flemming.*
Cupid on crutches.
Curate in charge. *Oliphant.*
Curate of Orsières. *Roquette.*
Curate's discipline. *Eiloart.*
Curé manqué, Le. *Courcillon.*
Curse of Clifton. *Southworth.*
Curse of Everleigh. *Pierce.*
Curse of gold. *Stephens.*
Cut: a story of West Point. *Cervus.*
Cynic fortune. *Murray.*
Cyril Thornton. *Hamilton.*
Cyrilla. *Tautphœus.*
*Cyrus, Travels of. *Ramsay.*
Czar, The: tale of time of the first Napoleon.
Czarina. *Hofland.*
Da Capo. *Thackeray.*
Dacre. *Morley.*
Daddy Dave. *Frances.*
Dagonet the jester.
Daireen. (F. S. L., No. 115.) *Moore.*
Daisies and buttercups. (F. S. L., No. 279.) *Riddell.*
Daisy. *Warner.*
Daisy Brentwell. *Widdemer.*
Daisy Burns. *Kavanagh.*
Daisy chain. *Yonge.*
Daisy Miller. *James.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
Daisy Nichol. *Hardy.*
Daisy Plains. *Warner.*
Daisy Thornton. *Holmes.*
Dallas Galbraith. *Davis.*
Daltons. *Lever.*
Dames of high estate. *Witt.*
Dangerfield's rest. *Sedley.*
Dangerous game. *Yates.*
Dangerous guest. *Jackson.*
Dangers of dining out. *Ellis.*
Daniel Deronda. *Eliot.*
Daniel Poldertot. *Dickenga.*
Daphne. *"Rita."*
Darien. *Warburton.*
Dark colleen. *Jay.*
Dark days. *Conway.*
Dark house. *Fenn.*
Dark inheritance. *Hay.*
Dark marriage morn. *Clay.*
Dark night's work. *Gaskell.*
Darkness and daylight. *Holmes.*
Darling of an empire.
Darnley. *James.*
Darrell Markham. *Braddon.*
Darryll Gap. *Townsend.*
Daughter of an Egyptian king. *Ebers.*
Daughter of an empress. *Mühlbach.*
Daughter of Bohemia. *Reid.*
Daughter of Fife. *Barr.*
Daughter of Heth. *Black.*
Daughter of night. *Fullom.*
Daughter of the gods. *Stanley.*
Daughter of the people. (F. S. L., No. 555.) *Craik.*
Daughter of the Philistines. *Boyesen.*
Davault's mills. *Jones.*
Davenport Dunn. *Lever.*
David Armstrong. (F. S. L., No. 129.)
David Copperfield. *Dickens.*
David Elginbrod. *MacDonald.*
David Fleming's forgiveness. *Robertson.*
Dawn. *Haggard.*
Day of fate. *Roe.*
Days of Bruce. *Aguilar.*
Days of shoddy. *Morford.*
Days of yore. *Tytler.*
Day's ride. *Lever.*
Dayspring. *Marshall.*
De Lisle; or, the sensitive man.
De Lorme. *James.*
De Rohan. *Sue.*
De Vere. *Ward.*
Deacon Cranky, the old sinner. *Guirey.*
Dead alive. *Collins.*
Dead guest. *Zschokke.*
Dead marquise. *Kip.*
Dead men's shoes. *Braddon.*
Dead men's shoes. *Walworth.*
Dead sea fruit. *Braddon.*
Dead secret. *Collins.*
Dead to the world. *Detlef.*
Dean of Denham. (With her "Runaway match.") *Wood.*
Dean's daughter. *Gore.*
Dean's wife. (F. S. L., No. 157.) *Eiloart.*
Dear Lady Disdain. *McCarthy.*
Dear life. *Panton.*
Dearly bought. *Burnham.*
Death of Hewfik Pasha.
Debenham's vow. *Edwards.*
Debit and credit. *Freytag.*
Debtor and creditor. *Arthur.*
Deceivers ever. *Cameron.*
Decision, The. *Kennedy.*
Deep waters. *Drury.*
Deephaven. *Jewett.*
Deerbrook. *Martineau.*
Deerslayer. *Cooper.*
Delaplaine. *Walworth.*
Deldee; or, the iron hand. *Warden.*
Delicia. *Butt.*
Delphine. *Staël.*
Demigod, A. *Jackson.*
Democracy: an American novel.
Demon of Cawnpore. (Pt. of his "Steam house.") *Verne.*
Demos: a story of English socialism. *Gissing.* (F. S. L., No. 522.)
Dene Hollow. *Wood.*
Denis Donne. *Thomas.*
Denis Duval. *Thackeray.*
—*Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 2.) M 437.

Deserted wife. *Southworth.*
Desmond hundred. *Austin.*
Desperate chance. *Kelley.*
Desperate remedies. *Hardy.*
Destruction of Gotham. *Miller.*
Desultory man. *James.*
Dethroned heiress. *Dupuy.*
Detmold. *Bishop.*
Devereux. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Devil puzzlers, and other studies. *Perkins.*
Devil's Ford. *Harte.*
(With his "Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.")
Devil's portrait. *Barrili.*
Devon boys. (F. S. L., No. 562.) *Fenn.*
Devoted. *Bury.*
Devoted bride. *Tucker.*
Di Cary. *Thornton.*
Dialect tales. *Bonner.*
Diamond cross, *Phillips.*
Diamond cut diamond. *Trollope.*
Diamond lens, with other stories. *O'Brien.*
Diamond ring. *Mitchell.*
Diamond rose. *Tytler.*
Diana. *Warner.*
Diana Carew. *Forrester.*
Diana of Meridor. *Dumas.*
(Same as "Chicot the jester.")
Diana of the crossways. *Meredith.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 468.)
Diary of a désennuyée. *Gore.*
Diary of a detective. *Waters.*
Diary of a late physician. *Warren.*
Diary of a man of fifty. *James.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
Diary of a milliner. *Woods.*
Diary of a minister's wife. *Brown.*
Diary of a woman. *Feuillet.*
Diary of an old doctor. *Maitland.*
Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan. *Charles.*
Diavola. *Braddon.*
Dick Markham. *Smith.*
Dick Netherby. *Walford.*
Dick Rodney. *Grant.*
Dick Tarleton. *Smith.*
Dick's sweetheart. *Duchess.*
Dick's wandering. *Sturgis.*
Did she love him? *Grant.*
Dieudonnée. *Butt.*
Dilemma, The. *Pullen.*
Dimitri Roudine. *Turgénieff.*
Dingy house at Kensington.
Diothas. *Thiusen.*
"Disarmed!" (F. S. L., No. 329.) *Edwards.*
Discarded daughter. *Southworth.*
Discarded wife. *Dupuy.*
Disk, The. *Robinson and Wall.*
Disowned. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Dissolving views. *Lang.*
Distracted young preacher. *Hardy.*
Disturbing element. *Yonge.*
Doctor Antonio. *Ruffini.*
Doctor Austin's guests. *Gilbert.*
Doctor Basilius. *Dumas.*
Doctor Ben. (Round-robin series.)
Doctor Breen's practice. *Howells.*
Doctor Claudius. *Crawford.*
Doctor Cupid. *Broughton.*
Doctor Goethe's courtship.
Doctor Grattan. *Hammond.*
Doctor Grimshaw's secret. *Hawthorne.*
Dr. Heidenhoff's process. *Bellamy.*
Doctor Hildreth. *White.*
Doctor Howell's family. *Goodwin.*
Doctor J. B. Quiès. *Cellière.*
Doctor Jacob. *Edwards.*
Doctor John Maribel. (Same as "John Maribel.")
Doctor Johns. *Mitchell.*
Doctor L'Estrange. (F. S. L., No. 244.) *Lyster.*
Doctor Martindale's ward. *Trowbridge.*
(With her "Will and will not.")
Doctor Mortimer's patient. *Bean.*
Doctor Ox, and other stories. *Verne.*
Doctor Sevier. *Cable.*
Doctor Thorne. *Trollope.*
Doctor Vandyke. *Cooke.*
Doctor Wainwright's patient. *Yates.*
Dr. Wortle's school. (F. S. L., No. 155.) *Trollope.*
Doctor Zay. *Phelps.*
Doctor's dilemma. *Smith.*
Docia's journal. *Pansy.*
Doctor's wife. *Braddon.*
Dodd family abroad. *Lever.*
Dodge club. *De Mille.*
Doing and dreaming. *Garrett.*
Doings in Maryland; or Matilda Douglas.
Dollars and cents. *Warner.*
"Dollars or sense?" *Louis.*
Dolliver romance, and other pieces. *Hawthorne.*
Dolly. *Burnett.*
Dolores. *Forrester.*
Dombey and son. *Dickens.*
Domestic scenes.
Domesticus. *Butler.*
Don Gesualdo. (With her "House-party.") *Ouida.*
Don John. *Ingelow.*
Don Quixote. *Cervantes.*
— †*Same.* 4 v. L 1081.
Donna Quixote. (F. S. L., No. 95.) *McCarthy.*
Donovan: a modern Englishman. *Lyall.*
Doom! an Atlantic episode. *McCarthy.*
Dora. *Kavanagh.*
Dora Barton. *Burdett.*
Dora Darling. *Austin.*
Dora Deane. *Holmes.*
Dora Thorne. *Clay.*
Dora's device. *Cather.*
Dorcas. (F. S. L., No. 69.) *Craik.*
Dorcas, the daughter of Faustina. *Kouns.*
Doris. *"Duchess."*
Doris's fortune. *Warden.*
Dorothea. *Patchin.*
Dorothy Cope. *Charlesworth.*
Dorothy Forster. (F. S. L., No. 561.) *Besant.*
Dorothy Fox. *Parr.*
Dorothy's venture. *Hay.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 242.)
Dosia. *Gréville.*
Dosia's daughter. *Gréville.*
Double cunning. *Fenn.*
Double life and the detectives. *Pinkerton.*
Double wedding. *Warfield.*
Doubleday's children. *Cook.*
Doubly false. *Stephens.*
Doubly wronged. *Howard.*
Doubting heart. (F. S. L., No. 93.) *Keary.*
Doubts and certainties.
Dournof: a Russian story. *Gréville.*
Dove in the eagle's nest. *Yonge.*
Dower house. *Thomas.*
Down easters. *Neal.*
Down the ravine. *Craddock.*
Draft on the bank of Spain. *Mitchell.*
With his "Hephzibah Guinness.")
Dramatic scenes from real life. *Morgan.*
Drayton: a story of American life.
Draytons and Davenants. *Charles.*
Dreadful temptation. *Miller.*
Dream-land by daylight. *Chesebro'.*
Dream numbers. *Trollope.*
Dreamer and the worker. *Jerrold.*
Dred; or, the dismal swamp. *Stowe.*
(Same as "Nina Gordon.")
Drift from two shores. *Harte.*
Drifted asunder. *Douglas.*
Driven back to Eden. *Roe.*
Driven from the path. *Smart.*

Dropped from the clouds. *Verne.*
(Same as "Shipwrecked in the air.")
Duchenier.
Duchenier; or, revolt of La Vendée. *Neale.*
Duchess de Langeais. *Balzac.*
Duchess Emilia. *Wendell.*
Duchess of Rosemary Lane. *Farjeon.*
Dudley Carleon. *Braddon.*
Dudley Cranbourne.
Duke of Monmouth. *Griffin.*
Duke's children. (F. S. L., No. 126.) *Trollope.*
Duke's motto. *Feval.*
Dukesborough tales. (F. S. L., No. 290.) *Johnston.*
Dumbleton common. *Eden.*
Dunallen. *Kennedy.*
Dunderviksborg, and other tales. *Henderson.*
Durnton Abbey. *Trollope.*
Dust. *Hawthorne.*
Dutch dominie of the Catskills. *Murdoch.*
Dutchman's fireside. *Paulding.*
Dynamiter. *Stevenson.*
(Same as "More new Arabian nights.")
Dynevor Terrace. *Yonge.*
Earl Hubert's daughter. *Holt.*
Earl of Mayfield. *May.*
Earl Wayne's nobility. *Sheldon.*
Earl's atonement. *Clay.*
Earl's daughter. *Sewell.*
Earl's dene. *Francillon.*
Earl's heirs. *Wood.*
(Same as "Lord Oakburn's daughters.")
Earl's secret. (Same as "Life struggle.") *Pardoe.*
Early dawn. *Charles.*
Early English prose romances. *See* THOMS.
Earnest trifler. *Sprague.*
Earthquake. *Galt.*
East Angels. *Cooper.*
East Lynne. *Wood.*
Eastbury. *Drury.*
Ebb-tide. *Reid.*
Ebon and gold.
Ebony idol. *Flanders.*
Ecarté. *Richardson.*
Ecce femina. *Pine.*
Echo of passion. *Lathrop.*
Echoes of a belle. *Shadow.*
Edelweiss. *Auerbach.*
Edgar Huntley. *Brown.*
— **Same.*
Edina. *Wood.*
Edith Lyle. *Holmes.*
Edith Murray. *Mathews.*
Edith's ministry. *McKeever.*
Edith's mistake. *Woodville.*
Editor's tales. *Trollope.*
Edmund Dantes. *Dumas.*
(Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo.")
Edna Browning. *Holmes.*
Edward. (In his Works, v. 6.) M 689. *Moore.*
†Edward Osborne, Colloquies of. B 8501. *Manning.*
Edward Vernon. *Childe.*
Edwin Drood. *See* Mystery of Edwin Drood.
Effie Ogilvie. *Oliphant.*
Effinghams.
Egoist: a comedy in narrative. *Meredith.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 90.)
Egyptian princess. *Ebers.*
(Same as "Daughter of an Egyptian King.")
Eichhofs, The. *Reichenbach.*
Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. *Verne.*
(Pt. 1 of his "Giant-raft.")
Eighteen hundred and fifty-one. *Mayhew.*
Eirene. *Ames.*
El buscapié. *Cervantes.*
El fureidis. *Cummins.*
Elbow-room. *Adeler.*
Eldergowan; or, 12 months of my life. *Mulholland.*
Eleanor Maitland. *Clement.*
Eleanor's victory. *Braddon.*
Elective affinities. *Goethe.*
— *Same.* (In his "Novels.")
Elena. *Comyn.*
Eleonore. *Rothenfels.*
Eleventh commandment. *Barrili.*
Eliane. *Craven.*
Elinor Dryden. (F. S. L., No. 31.) *Macquoid.*
Elizabeth's fortune. (F. S. L., No. 564.) *Thomas.*
Elkswatawa.
Ellen de Vere. *Smith.*
Ellen Percy. *Reynolds.*
Elphinstone. *Butler.*
Elsa. *Hogbin.*
Elsie: a lowland sketch.
Elsie Magoon. *Gage.*
Elsie Venner. *Holmes.*
Elsie's married life. *Daniel.*
Elster's folly. *Wood.*
Em; or, spells and counter-spells. *Bramston.*
Emilia in England. (Same as "Sandra Belloni.")
Emilia Wyndham. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Emily Chester. *Seemuller.*
Emma. *Austen.*
Emmanuel Philibert. *Dumas.*
Emmeline. *Brunton.*
Emperor, The. *Ebers.*
Empress Josephine. *Mühlbach.*
Empty heart; or, Husks. *Harland.*
End of a coil. *Warner.*
End of the world. *Eggleston.*
Endless chain. *Pansy.*
Endymion. *Disraeli.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 150.)
English "Daisy Miller." *Johnson.*
English envoy at court of Nicholas I. *Corner.*
English fashionables abroad.
English in France.
English orphans. *Holmes.*
English tales and sketches. *Crosland.*
Entail. *Galt.*
Entailed hat. *Townsend.*
Entangled. (F. S. L., No. 481.) *Byrne.*
Enthralled and released. *Werner.*
Envy. *Sue.*
Eoline. *Hentz.*
Ephraim and Helah. *Hodder.*
Epicurean. *Moore.*
Episodes of an obscure life. *Garrett.*
Erema. *Blackmore.*
Erewhon; or, over the range. *Butler.*
Erma's engagement.
Ernest Carroll. *Greenough.*
Ernest Linwood. *Hentz.*
Ernest Maltravers. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Ernest Quest. *Ford.*
Ernestin; or, the heart's longings.
Ernestine. *Hillern.*
Eros and Anteros. *Cannitz.*
Erring, yet noble. *Reed.*
Errors; or, the rightful master. *Carter.*
Ersilia. *Poynter.*
Esau Hardery. *Stoddard.*
Esau Runswick. *Macquoid.*
Escaped from Siberia. *Frith.*
Estelle. *Edwards.*
Estelle Russell. *Céleste.*
Esther. *Compton.*
Esther Pennefather. *Perry.*
Ethel Mildmay's follies.
Ethel's love life. *Sweat.*
Ethelyn's mistake. *Holmes.*
Ettore Fieramosca. *Azeglio.*
Eugene Aram. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Eugénie Grandet. *Balzac.*
Eunice Lathrop, spinster. *Noble.*
Europeans, The. *James.*
Eustace diamonds. *Trollope.*

Eustace Quentin. (Sequel to "Mary Price.") *Reynolds.*
Eustis. *Boit.*
Eutaw. (Sequel to "The forayers.") *Simms.*
Eva, *and* Pilgrims of the Rhine. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Evan Harrington. *Meredith.*
Evangeliste, L'. *Daudet.*
Evanus. *Crake.*
Eve of St. Mark. *Doubleday.*
Evelina. *Burney.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 22.)
Evelyn's folly. *Clay.*
Evelyn's story. *Worboise.*
Every inch a king. *Gardner.*
Evil genius. *Collins.*
Exchange no robbery. (F. S. L., No. 240.) *Edwards.*
Exclusives. *Bury.*
Executor. *Alexander.*
Exile. (v. 1 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Expectant. *Pickering.*
Experiences of a barrister. *Warren.*
Experiences of life. *Sewell.*
Expiated. *Prior.*
Expiation. *Dorr.*
Expressman and the detective. *Pinkerton.*
Eye for an eye. (F. S. L., No. 37.) *Trollope.*
Face illumined. *Roe.*
Face to face. (F. S. L., No. 425.) *Francillon.*
Face to face. *Grant.*
Factory girl. *Braddon.*
Fadette. (Same as "Fanchon, the cricket.") *Sand.*
Fainalls of Tipton. *Johnson.*
Fair barbarian. *Burnett.*
Fair country maid. (F. S. L., No. 381.) *Byrne.*
Fair damzell, A. (F. S. L., No. 533.) *Stuart.*
Fair god. *Wallace.*
Fair enchantress. *Keller.*
Fair Lillias. *Egan.*
Fair maid. (F. S. L., No. 389.) *Robinson.*
Fair play. *Southworth.*
Fair Puritan. *Forester.*
Fair Saxon. *McCarthy.*
Fair women. *Forrester.*
Faire gospeller. *Manning.*
Fairer than a fairy. *Grant.*
Fairfax. *Cooke.*
Fairy fancies. *Eden.*
Fairy fingers. *Mowatt.*
Fairy gold. *Kirk.*
Faith and unfaith. *Duchess.*
Faith Gartney's girlhood. *Whitney.*
Faith Thurston's work and how she did it. *Robbins.*
Faith Unwin's ordeal. *Craik.*
Faithful Margaret. *Ashmore.*
Falcon family. *Savage.*
Falconberg. *Boyesen.*
Falkenberg.
Falkland. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
— *Same, and* Zicci. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Falkner. *Shelley.*
Fall of Asgard. *Corbett.*
Fall of Damascus. *Russell.*
Fallen among thieves. *Rayne.*
Fallen angel. *Dumas.*
Fallen fortunes. *Payn.*
Fallen idol. *Anstey.*
Fallen pride. (Same as "Curse of Clifton.") *Southworth.*
False colors. *Thomas.*
False heir. *James.*
False prince. (In "Women's husbands.")
Family affair. *Conway.*
Family at Heatherdale. *Mackay.*
Family doom. *Southworth.*
Family feud. *Harder.*
Family fortunes. *Garrett.*
Family pride. (Same as "Agatha Beaufort.")
Family secret. *Andrews.*
Family secrets.
Famous stories. 2 v.
Fanchette. (*Round robin series.*)
Fanchon the cricket. *Sand.*
Fanny de Lacy. *Wallace.*
Fanshawe, and other pieces. *Hawthorne.*
Fantine. *Hugo.*
Far above rubies. *Riddell.*
Far from home. *Derval.*
Far from the madding crowd. *Hardy.*
Farmingdale. *Thomas.*
Fashion and famine. *Stephens.*
Fashionable sufferer. *Hoppin.*
Fast of St. Magdalen. *Porter.*
Fate. *James.*
Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. *White.*
Fate of Marcel. *Harlan.*
Fatal dower. (By author of "His wedded wife.")
Fatal lilies. *Clay.*
Fatal marriage. *Southworth.*
Fatal marriages. *Cockton.*
Fatal resemblance. *Ellerton.*
Fatal secret, and other stories. *Southworth and Baden.*
Fated to be free. *Ingelow.*
Father and daughter. *Bremer.*
Father Clement. *Kennedy.*
— *Same.* (With her "Decision.")
Father Darcy. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Fathers and sons. *Turgénieff.*
Faust. *Reynolds.*
Faustina. *Hahn-Hahn.*
Faustine. *"Rita."*
Fawcetts and the Garods. *Saimath.*
Fawn of the pale faces. *Brace.*
Faye Mar of Storm-Cliff. *Pritchard.*
Fearful responsibility, and other stories. *Howells.*
Feet of clay. *Martin.*
Felicitas. *Dahn.*
Felix Holt. *Eliot.*
Fellah. *About.*
Fellow-townsman. *Hardy.*
Fellow travellers. *Fuller.*
Felmeres. *Elliott.*
Fenton's quest. *Braddon.*
*Ferdinand, count Fathom. *Smollett.*
(In his Misc. works, v. 4.)
Ferne Fleming. *Warfield.*
Fettered for life. *Blake.*
Feud of Oakfield creek. *Royce.*
Few days in Athens. *Wright.*
Fiammetta: a summer idyl. *Story.*
Fiction: a weekly publication.
Fielding. *Ward.*
Fifteen years. *Robinson.*
Fifty years ago. *Willard.*
Fighting the good fight.
Figs and thistles. *Tourgée.*
File No. 113. *Gaboriau.*
Finished or not. *Tolman.*
Fire and flame. *Schücking.*
Fire screen. *Bache.*
Fireside tales and sketches.
First and second marriages. *Leslie.*
First fam'lies of the Sierras. *Miller.*
First friendship.
First love and last love. *Grant.*
First love is the best. *Hamilton.*
First of the Knickerbockers. *Myers.*
First person singular. (F. S. L., No. 503.) *Murray.*
First settlers of Virginia.
First violin. *Fothergill.*
Fisherman of Auge. *Macquoid.*
Five hundred majority. *Niles.*
Five weeks in a balloon. *Verne.*
Fixed period. (F. S. L., No. 239.) *Trollope.*
Flesh and spirit. *Coulson.*
Fleurange. *Craven.*
Flirtation. *Bury.*
Flirtation Camp: a sporting romance. *Van Dyke.*
Flirtations in America.

Flirtations in fashionable life. *Lucius.*
Flock of sheep. *Ainsworth.*
Flower [illegible] and the [illegible]. *Laffan.*
Flowing [illegible]. *Verne.*
Flowers. *Morpurgo.*
Flowers [illegible]. *Barbury.*
Flowers and weeds. (F. S. L., No. 283.) *Braddon.*
Flower, fruit and thorn pieces. *Richter.*
Flowers of [illegible] and other stories. *Edwards.*
Flower of the force. *Egan.*
Fogg [illegible]. *Douglas.*
Flying Dutchman. *Neale.*
For a [illegible]. *Cherbuliez.*
For [illegible]. *Douglas.*
Fogy [illegible]. *Wood.*
[illegible]. *Ouida.*
[illegible]. *Brooks.*
[illegible] (F. S. L., No. 325.) *Wade.*
[illegible]. *Tourgée.*
[illegible]. *Russell.*
"For a [illegible]." *Martin.*
— Same. (F. S. L., No. 55.)
For a woman. *Perry.*
For a woman's sake. *Phillips.*
For [illegible]. *Clay.*
"For better for worse." *Harland.*
(With her "Empty heart.")
For cash only. (F. S. L., No. 243.) *Payn.*
For each other.
For ever and ever. *Marryat.*
For her dear sake. *Hay.*
— Same. (F. S. L., No. 116.)
For her sake. *Robinson.*
For honor's sake. *Cunningham.*
For lack of gold. *Gibbon.*
For Lilias. *Carey.*
For love and life. (Sequel to "Squire Arden.") *Oliphant.*
For Mamie's sake. *Allen.*
"For Percival." *Veley.*
For the king. *Gibbon.*
For the maya. *Woolson.*
For the sins of his youth. *Kavanagh.*
Forayers. *Simms.*
Forced marriage. *Gibbs.*
Foregone conclusion. *Howells.*
Foreign marriage; or, buying a title. *Johnson.*
Forest days. *James.*
Forest life. *Kirkland.*
Foresters. *Dumas.*
Foresters. *Wilson.*
Forever and a day. *Fuller.*
Forged will. (Same as "Orphan's trials.")
Forgery. *James.*
Forgiven at last. *Walworth.*
"Forgiving kiss." *Loth.*
Forlorn hope. *Yates.*
Forrest House. *Holmes.*
Forsaken bride. *Sheldon.*
Forsaken daughter.
Fort Lafayette. *Wood.*
Fortunate failure. *Le Row.*
Fortune. (v. 2 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Fortune hunter. *Mowatt.*
Fortune seeker. *Southworth.*
Fortune teller of Killarney. *Kirkwood.*
Fortune's fool. *Hawthorne.*
Fortune's marriage. (F. S. L., No. 266.) *Craik.*
Fortunes of Nigel. *Scott.*
Fortunes of Rachel. *Hale.*
Fortune's wheel. *Shand.*
Forty-five guardsmen. *Dumas.*
(Sequel to "Diana of Meridor.")
Foster brothers. *Hunt.*
Foster sisters. *Guernsey.*
Foul play. *Reade and Boucicault.*
Foundations; or, castles in the air. *Porter.*
Fountain of youth. *Paludan-Müller.*
Four friends and their fortunes. By author of "Oriel."
Four-[illegible]. *Thorpe.*
Four [illegible]. *Brunner.*
Fragments. "*Rita.*"
Framley Parsonage. *Trollope.*
— Same. (F. S. L., No. 73.)
Frances: a sentimental romance. *Del Vera.*
Frank Fairleigh. *Smedley.*
— Same. (F. S. L., No. 39[illegible].)
Frank Hilton. *Grant.*
Frank Mildmay. *Marryat.*
Frank Orby.
Frank Warrington. *Harris.*
Frankenstein. *Shelley.*
Franconia: or, scenes in Paris.
Fred, and Mamie, and me. *Prentiss.*
Fred Archer. *Smith.*
Fred Graham. *Smith.*
Fred Vernon. *Smith.*
Frederick the great and his court. *Mühlbach.*
Frederick the great and his family. *Mühlbach.*
Free prisoners. *Brunner.*
Free, yet forging their own chains. *Cornwall.*
Freebooters. *Aimard.*
Freres, The. *Alexander.*
Fridolin's mystical marriage. *Willbrandt.*
Friend, A. *Grévile.*
Friend and lover. (F. S. L., No. 104.) *Hardy.*
Friend Fritz. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Friends: a duet. *Phelps.*
Friends and fortune. *Drury.*
Friends over the water. *Edwards.*
Friendship. *Ouida.*
Fright. *Pickering.*
Frolics of Puck.
From dawn to daylight. *Beecher.*
From dreams to waking. *Linton.*
From exile. (F. S. L., No. 176.) *Payn.*
From fourteen to fourscore. *Jewett.*
From generation to generation. (F. S. L., No. 118.) *Neal.*
From gloom to sunlight. *Clay.*
From hand to hand. *Raimund.*
From hand to mouth. *Douglas.*
From hay-time to hopping. *Coulter.*
From jest to earnest. *Rae.*
From Madge to Margaret. *Winchester.*
From my youth up. *Harland.*
From Olympus to Hades. *Forrester.*
From out the gloom. *Clay.*
From post to finish. (F. S. L., No. 436.) *Smart.*
From the earth to the moon. *Verne.*
From the wings. (F. S. L., No. 148.) *Buxton.*
From thistles—grapes? *Eiloart.*
Frontier life. *Hardman.*
Frozen deep. *Collins.*
Fugitives, The. (F. S. L., No. 86.) *Oliphant.*
Full stature of a man. *Warth.*
Fur country. *Verne.*
Gabled house. *Bates.*
Gabriel Conroy. *Harte.*
Gabriel Vane. *Loud.*
Gabrielle. *Grévile.*
Gabrielle de Bourdaine. (F. S. L., No. 289.) *Spender.*
Gain of a loss. *Piddington.*
Galama. *Liefde.*
Gambler's wife. *Gray.*
Game of life. *Ritchie.*
Garnston. *Mercier.*
Garret Van Horn. *Payn.*
Garth. *Hawthorne.*
Gaston de Blondeville. *Radcliffe.*
Gates ajar. *Phelps.*
Gates wide open. *Wood.*
Gaudentia di Lucca. *Berkeley.*
Gaut Gurley. *Thomson.*
Gaviota, La. (The sea-gull.) *Caballero.*
Gayworthys. *Whitney.*
Geier-Wally. *Hillern.*
Gemini. *Fox.*

Genevieve. (Same as "Chevalier.") *Dumas.*
Genevieve. *Lamartine.*
Gentianella. *Randolph.*
Gentle belle. *Reid.*
Gentle savage. *King.*
Gentleman of leisure. *Fawcett.*
Gentleman of the old school. *James.*
Geoffrey Hamlyn, Recollections of. *Kingsley.*
Geoffrey Stirling. *Adams.*
George; or, the planter of the Isle de France. *Dumas.*
George Bailey. *Oldboy.*
George Balcombe. *Tucker.*
George Barnwell. *Surr.*
George Canterbury's will. *Wood.*
George Geith of Fen Court. *Riddell.*
George Melville.
George Vanbrugh's mistake. (F.S.L., No. 291.) *Pritchard.*
Georgians, The. *Hammond.*
Georgie's wooer. *Adams.*
Gerald. (F. S. L., No. 458.) *Price.*
Gerald Aymer's loves, and other stories.
Gerald Estcourt. *Marryat.*
Gerald Fitzgerald. *Lever.*
Geraldine. *Agnew.*
Geraldine and her suitors. *Simpson.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 255.)
Geraldine Hawthorne. *Butt.*
Gerard's marriage. *Theuriet.*
Gerda. *Schwartz.*
Germaine. *About.*
German evenings. *Auerbach.*
German novelists. *Roscoe.*
Gertrude. *Sewell.*
Gervaise. (L'Assommoir.) *Zola.*
Gervaise Castonel. *Wood.*
Gesta Romanorum.
Ghost hunter. *Banim.*
Ghost of Redbrook. *Coulson.*
Ghostly heritage. (F. S. L., No. 193.) *Hanlon.*
Ghost's touch, and other stories. *Collins.*
Giafar al Barmeki. *Spring.*
Giant raft, The. *Verne.*
Giant's robe. *Anstey.*
Gideon Fleyce. *Lucy.*
Gil Blas. *Le Sage.*
— *Same*, 3 v. L 1081.
Gilbert Gurney. *Hook.*
Gilbert Rugge. *Jackson.*
Gilded age. *Mark Twain and Warner.*
Giovanni Sbogarro.
Gipsy. *James.*
Gipsy chief. *Reynolds.*
Gipsy's daughter. *Grey.*
Gipsy's prophecy. *Southworth.*
Gipsy's warning. *Dupuy.*
Girl he married. *Grant.*
Girl in the brown habit. (F. S. L., No. 560.) *Kennard.*
Girlhood and womanhood. *Tytler.*
Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. *Clarke.*
Girls of Feversham. *Marryat.*
Girl's romance. *Robinson.*
Girton girl, A. (F. S. L., No. 510.) *Edwardes.*
Gladiators. *Melville.*
Gladys Fane. (F. S. L., No. 565.) *Reid.*
Gladys the reaper. *Beale.*
Glen of birches. (F. S. L., No. 163.) *Blackburne.*
Glendower. *Roscoe.*
Glennair. *Haslett.*
Glimpse of the world. *Sewell.*
Glimpses of home life. *Embury.*
Glitter and gold. *Field.*
Gloria. *Perez Galdós.*
"Gloria victis!" *Schubin.*
Gloverson and his silent partner. *Keeler.*
Goblin gold. *Crommelin.*
God and the man. (F. S. L., No. 225.) *Buchanan.*
Godfrey Helstone. *Craik.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 382.)
Godfrey Morgan. *Verne.*
Godolphin. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Godson of a marquis. *Theuriet.*
Goethe and Schiller. *Mühlbach.*
Gold and dross. *Garrett.*
Gold and glory. *Stebbing.*
Gold and name. *Schwartz.*
Gold brick. *Stephens.*
Gold Elsie. *Marlitt.*
Gold of Chickaree. *Warner.*
Gold seekers. *Aimard.*
Gold worshippers. *Robinson.*
Golden butterfly. *Besant and Rice.*
Golden dog. *See* Chien d'or.
Golden flood. (F. S. L., No. 501.) *Francillon.*
Golden grain. *Farjeon.*
Golden hair. *Wraxall.*
Golden heart. *Clay.*
Golden heart. *Hood.*
Golden Hope, The. (F. S. L., No. 571.) *Russell.*
Golden justice. *Bishop.*
Golden land. *Farjeon.*
Golden legacy. *Moore.*
Golden lion of Grandpère. *Trollope.*
Golden-rod: an idyl of Mount Desert. *Harrison.*
Golden shaft. (F. S. L., No. 287.) *Gibbon.*
Golden spike. *King.*
Golden threads. *Gilmore.*
Golden tress. *Du Boisgobey.*
Goldsmith's wife. *Reybaud.*
Gomery of Montgomery. *Washburn.*
Gonsalvo, the knight. *Florian.*
Gonzalva of Cordova. *Florian.*
"Good-bye, sweetheart!" *Broughton.*
Good fight. *Reade.*
Good-for-nothing Dick. *Robinson.*
Good hater. (F. S. L., No. 438.) *Boyle.*
"Good hour, The." *Auerbach.*
Good investment. *Flagg.*
"Good luck!" *Werner.*
Good match. *Perrier.*
Good men of modern date. *Green.*
Good stories. *Reade.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 374.)
Good-times girls.
Good woman, The. (In his "Novels.") *Goethe.*
Gordian knot. *Brooks.*
Gordon Baldwin. *Lindau.*
Goslington shadow. *Coultershoggle.*
Gowrie. *James.*
Grace Lee. *Kavanagh.*
Grace Truman. *Ford.*
Gracie Amber. *Denison.*
Grafenburg people. *Thomas.*
Grahames. *Whitehead.*
Grahams of Invermoy. (F. S. L., No. 47.) *Stirling.*
Grandfather. *Pickering.*
Grandissimes. *Cable.*
Grandmother Normandy. *Denison.*
Grantley Manor. *Fullerton.*
Granville de Vigne. (Same as "Held in bondage.")
Grape from a thorn. (F. S. L., No. 216.) *Payn.*
Graveyard flower. *Hillern.*
Graziella. *Lamartine.*
Great expectations. *Dickens.*
— *Same, and* Pictures from Italy, *etc.*
Great gold secret, and other stories.
Great heiress. (F. S. L., No. 348.) *Francillon.*
Great Hoggarty diamond. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
Great lady. *Dewall.*
Great match. *Smith.*
Great Porter Square mystery. *Farjeon.*
(F. S. L., No. 452.)
Great treason. *Hoppus*
Greatest heiress in England. *Oliphant*
(F. S. L., No. 102.)
Green hand. *Cupple.*

Green gate. *Wichert.*
Green-Mountain boys. *Thompson.*
Green-Mountain girls. *White.*
Green pastures and Piccadilly. *Black.*
Grettir the strong.
Grey Abbey.
Grey house at Endlestone. *Worboise.*
Greyslaer. *Hoffman.*
Grif. *Farjeon.*
Griffith Gaunt. *Reade.*
Griselda. (F. S. L., No. 515.)
Grumbler. *Pickering.*
Grummet's log.
G. T. T.; or, wonderful advs. of a Pullman. *Hale.*
Guardian angel. *Holmes.*
Guenn. *Howard.*
Guerndale. *Stimson.*
Guild Court. *MacDonald.*
Guilt and innocence. *Schwartz.*
Guilty or not guilty?
Guilty river. *Collins.*
Gus Howard. *Smith.*
Gustave Adolf. *Topelius.*
Gustavus Lindorm. *Carlen.*
Guy Averall: a patriotic sketch.
Guy Deverell. *Le Fanu.*
Guy Earlscourt's wife. *Fleming.*
Guy Fawkes. *Ainsworth.*
Guy Kenmore's wife. *Miller.*
Guy Livingstone. *Lawrence.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 20.)
Guy Mannering. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Guy Rivers. *Simms.*
Gwendolen. (Sequel to "Daniel Deronda.") *Beecher.*
Gwendoline; or, Halcots and Halcombs. *Giberne.*
Gwendoline's harvest. *Payn.*
Gypsie. *Kenney.*
Gypsies and the detectives. *Pinkerton.*
Gypsies of the Dane's Dike. *Phillips.*
Gypsy, The. (F. S. L., No. 70.) *James.*
Habermeister. *Schmid.*
Haco the dreamer. (F. S. L., No. 400.) *Sime.*
Hagar Lot. (Sequel to "Poor girl.") *Egan.*
Hagarene. *Lawrence.*
Hajji Baba. *Morier.*
Half a dozen daughters. *Masterman.*
Half a million of money. *Edwards.*
Half brothers. (Same as "Iron hand.") *Dumas.*
Half married: Agamé gamé. *McConnell.*
Half sisters. *Jewsbury.*
Half-way: an Anglo-French romance.
Halves. *Payn.*
Hamiltons, The; or, Dora's choice. *Brodie.*
Hammer and anvil. *Spielhagen.*
Hammersmith: his Harvard days. *Severance.*
Hammock stories.
Hampdens, The: an historiette. *Martineau.*
Hampered. *Dunning.*
Hanbury Mills. *Coleridge.*
Hand and glove. *Edwards.*
Hand and ring. *Green.*
Hand of Ethelberta. *Hardy.*
Handicapped. *Harland.*
Hands not hearts. *Wilkinson.*
Hands of justice. (F. S. L., No. 304.) *Robinson.*
Handsome Lawrence. *Sand.*
Handy Andy. *Lover.*
Hannah. *Mulock.*
Hannah Tarne: a study.
Hannah Thurston. *Taylor.*
Hannibal of New York. *Wharton.*
Hansford. *Tucker.*
Happiness.
Happy boy. *Björnson.*
Happy Dodd. *Cooke.*
Happy thought Hall. *Burnand.*
Happy thoughts. *Burnand.*
Happy-go-lucky. *Harris.*
Hard cash. (Same as "Very hard cash.") *Reade.*
Hard heart. *Raimund.*
Hard knot. *Gibbon.*
Hard times. *Dickens.*
— *Same, and* Pictures from Italy.
Hard to bear. (In "Two tales of married life.") *Craik.*
Hardships of an heiress. *Gore.*
Harold. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Harold Tracy. *Smith.*
Harpe's head. *Hall.*
Harry Ashton. *Smith.*
Harry Burnham. *Buckingham.*
Harry Coverdale's courtship. *Smedley.*
Harry Delaware. *Estvan.*
Harry Harson. *Irving.*
Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. *Trollope.*
Harry Holbrooke of Holbrooke Hall. *Roberts.*
Harry Jocelyn. (F. S. L., No. 183.) *Oliphant.*
Harry Lorrequer. *Lever.*
Harry Marline, Adventures of. *Porter.*
Harry Muir. *Oliphant.*
Harry Ogilvie. *Grant.*
Harry O'Rierdon. *Hall.*
Harry Richmond. *Meredith.*
Hartwell Farm. *Caxton.*
Harvest of wild oats. *Marryat.*
Harvest of years. *Ewell.*
Harwood. *Coulson.*
Haschisch. *King.*
Hathercourt. *Molesworth.*
Haunted adjutant, and other stories. *Quincy.*
Haunted chamber. *Duchess.*
(With her "Lady Valworth's diamonds.")
Haunted hearts. *Cummins.*
Haunted homestead. *Southworth.*
Haunted hotel. *Collins.*
Haunted house. *Dickens.*
Haunted tower. *Wood.*
Haverhill. *Jones.*
Hawkstone. *Sewell.*
Haworth's. *Burnett.*
He: a companion to "She." [By A. Lang.]
He and I; or, was it he? *Stebbins.*
"He cometh not," she said. *Thomas.*
He fell in love with his wife. *Roe.*
He knew he was right. *Trollope.*
He that will not when he may. *Oliphant.*
(F. S. L., No. 149.)
Head of Medusa. *Fleming.*
Head of the family. *Mulock.*
Head station. *Praed.*
Headlong Hall. *Peacock.*
Headsman. *Cooper.*
Healey. *Fothergill.*
Heaps of money. *Norris.*
Heart. *Tupper.*
Heart and cross. *Oliphant.*
Heart and science. *Collins.*
Heart hungry. *Westmoreland.*
Heart of it. *Stoddard.*
Heart of Mabel Ware.
Heart of Mid Lothian. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Heart of steel. *Reid.*
Heart twice won. *Van Loon.*
Hearts. (F. S. L., No. 339.) *Murray.*
Hearts and hands. *Reid.*
Heart's delight. *Allerdice.*
Heart's delight. (F. S. L. No. 473.) *Gibbon.*
Heart's problem. (F. S. L., No. 224.) *Gibbon.*
Hearts unveiled. *Saymore.*
Heartsease. *Yonge.*
Heavy yokes. *Walworth.*
Heckington. *Gore.*
Hector O'Halloran. *Maxwell.*
Hector Servadac. *Verne.*
Hedged in. *Phelps.*

Heidelberg. *James.*
Heidenmauer. *Cooper.*
Heights of Eidelberg. *Tattiem.*
Heir expectant.
Heir of Charlton. *Fleming.*
Heir of Malreward. (Same as "Restored.")
Heir of Redclyffe. *Yonge.*
Heir of the ages. (F. S. L., No. 531.) *Payn.*
Heir to Ashley. *Wood.*
Heiress. *Arthur.*
Heiress. (Same as "Heiress of Greenhurst.") *Stephens.*
Heiress in the family. *Daniel.*
Heiress of Bellefont. *Bennett.*
Heiress of Bruges. *Grattan.*
Heiress of Greenhurst. *Stephens.*
Heiress of Haughton. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Heiress of Sweetwater. *Randolph.*
Heiress of Wylmington. *Green.*
Held in bondage. *Ouida.*
(Same as "Granville de Vigne.")
Helen and Arthur. *Hents.*
Helen Ford. *Alger.*
Helen Gardner's wedding-day. *Harland.*
Helen Hervey's change. *English.*
Helen Lester. *Pansy.*
Helen Mordaunt. *Webb.*
Helen Troy, Story of. *Harrison.*
Hélène. *Zola.*
Helen's babies. *Habberton.*
Heloise. *Robinson.*
Henri Quatre ; or, the days of the League.
Henrietta Temple. *Disraeli.*
Henriette. *Daudet.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 6.)
Henry Courtland. *Cline.*
Henry de la Tour. *Smith.*
Henry Dunbar. *Braddon.*
Henry Esmond. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 65.)
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 2.) M 437.2.
Henry Lyle. *Marryatt.*
Henry Masterton. *James.*
Henry of Guise. *James.*
Henry of Ofterdingen. *Hardenberg.*
Henry Powers. *Kimball.*
Henry Smeaton. *James.*
Henry St. John, gentleman. *Cooke.*
Henry VIII. and his court. *Mühlbach.*
Hephzibah Guinness, *etc.* *Mitchell.*
Her crime. (*No name series.*)
Her dearest foe. *Alexander.*
Her face was her fortune. *Robinson.*
Her father's sin. *Gibbs.*
Her friend Laurence. *Benedict.*
Her inheritance. *Loring.*
Her ladyship. *Minor.*
Her lord and master. *Marryat.*
Her majesty, the queen. *Cooke.*
Her martyrdom. *Clay.*
Her mother's sin. *Clay.*
Her object in life. *Garrett.*
Her own doing. *Norris.*
Her picture. (*No name series.*)
Her sacrifice.
Her title of honour. *Parr.*
Her waiting heart. *Capsadell.*
Her Washington season. *Lincoln.*
Herbert Wendell.
Hereward. *Kingsley.*
Heretic. *Lajetchnikoff.*
Heritage of Langdale. *Alexander.*
Hermann Agha. *Palgrave.*
Hermann and Dorothea. *Goethe.*
Hero and a martyr. *Reade.*
Hero Carthew. *Parr.*
Hero of the pen. *Werner.*
Heroism. (v. 11 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Hertha. *Bremer.*
Hesperus. *Richter.*
Hester. *Butt.*
(With "Distracted young preacher," by Hardy.)
Hester. (F. S. L., No. 359.) *Oliphant.*
Hester, and other New England stories. *Sidney.*
Hester Howard's temptation. *Warfield.*
Hester Kirton. *Macquoid.*
Hester Morley's promise. *Smith.*
Hester Power's girlhood. *Sheppard.*
Hetty. *Kingsley.*
Hetty's boarder.
Hetty's strange history. *Jackson.*
Hibernian nights' entertainments. *Ferguson.*
Hidden path. *Harland.*
Hidden perils. *Hay.*
Hidden power. *Tibbles.*
Hidden sin.
Hidden sin. (Sequel to "Dethroned heiress.") *Dupuy.*
Hide and seek. *Collins.*
High life in New York. *Slick.*
High life in Washington. *Lasselle.*
High-lights. *Field.*
High Mills. *Saunders.*
High spirits. (F. S. L., No. 88.) *Payn.*
High-water mark. *Jerome.*
Higher law. *Maitland.*
Higher than the church. *Hillern.*
Highland lassies. *Mackenzie.*
Highlanders of Glen Ora. *Grant.*
Hilary's folly. *Clay.*
Hilda. *Clay.*
Hilda and I. *Benjamin.*
Hills of the Shatemuc. *Warner.*
Hillsboro' farms. *Cobb.*
Hillyars and Burtons. *Kingsley.*
Hirell. *Saunders.*
His dear little wife.
His grandmothers.
His heart's desire. *Kirk.*
His inheritance. *Trafton.*
His level best. *Hale.*
His little mother, and other tales. *Mulock.*
His majesty myself. *Baker.*
His marriage vow. *Corbin.*
His natural life. *Clarke.*
His other wife. *Ashleigh.*
His second campaign. *Thompson.*
His sombre rivals. *Roe.*
His triumph. *Denison.*
His two wives. *Ames.*
His wedded wife.
(By author of "Lady-bird's penitence.")
His young wife. *Smith.*
†Histoire des treize. L 3024.*h.* *Balzac.*
History of a week. *Walford.*
History of an adopted child. *Jewsbury.*
History of Portia.
Hitherto. *Whitney.*
Hive of the bee-hunters. *Thorpe.*
Hobomok. *Child.*
Hogan, M. P. *Laffan.*
Hohensteins. *Spielhagen.*
Holden with the cords. *Jay.*
Hollands. *Townsend.*
Home. *Bremer.*
Home ; or, the iron rule. *Ellis.*
Home and the world.
Home as found. *Cooper.*
Home at Greylock. *Prentiss.*
Home hits and hints. *Coggeshall.*
Home in the valley. *Carlen.*
Home influence. *Aguilar.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 479.)
Home life. *Sewell.*
Home life. *Soule.*
Home nook. *Douglas.*
Home of Fiesole.
Home pictures. *Denison.*

Home scenes. *Aguilar.*
Home scenes and home sounds. *Stephens.*
Homespun. *Lackland.*
Homespun yarns. *Whitney.*
Homestead on the hillside. *Holmes.*
Homestretch.
Homeward bound. *Cooper.*
Homo sum. *Ebers.*
Homoselle. *Tiernan.*
Honest Davie. (F. S. L., No. 316.) *Barrett.*
Honest John Vane. *De Forest.*
Honor bright. *Perkins.*
Honorable Miss Ferrard. *Laffan.*
Honorable surrender. *Adams.*
Honor's worth. *Orred.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 9.)
Hoosier schoolmaster. *Eggleston.*
Hope deferred. *Pollard.*
Hope Leslie. *Sedgwick.*
Hope Meredith. *Tabor.*
Hope Mills. *Douglas.*
Hopeless case. *Fawcett.*
Hopes and fears. *Yonge.*
Horace McLean. (F. S. L., No. 147.) *O'Hanlon.*
Horace Templeton. *Lever.*
Horrors of Paris. *Dumas.*
(Sequel to "Mohicans of Paris.")
Horseshoe Robinson. *Kennedy.*
Hospital sketches. *Alcott.*
Hostages to fortune. *Braddon.*
Hot corn. *Robinson.*
Hot plowshares. *Tourgée.*
Hotspur. *Walworth.*
Houp-la! *Winter.*
Hour and the man. *Martineau.*
Hour will come. *Hillern.*
House at Crague. *Sleight.*
House at High Bridge. *Fawcett.*
House by the churchyard. *Le Fanu.*
House by the works. *Garrett.*
House divided against itself. (F.S.L., No. 511.) *Oliphant.*
House of a merchant prince. *Bishop.*
House of bondage. *Worboise.*
House of Elmore. *Robinson.*
House of Lys. (F. S. L., No. 64.) *Hamley.*
House of seven gables. *Hawthorne.*
House of the two Barbels. *Theuriet.*
House on the beach. *Meredith.*
House on the marsh. *Warden.*
House-party, A. *Ouida.*
House to let. *Dickens.*
Household angel in disguise. *Baker.*
Household of Bouverie. *Warfield.*
How a bride was won. *Gerstaecker*
How Bob and I kept house. *Albert.*
How could he help it? *Roe.*
How he left her. *Barrett.*
How he won her. *Southworth.*
How it all came about. *Meade.*
How not to do it. *Dunning.*
How she won him. *Moore.*
Hubert Freeth's prosperity. *Crosland.*
Hugh Worthington. *Holmes.*
Hugo Blanc. *Griswold.*
Huguenot. *James.*
Huguenot exiles.
Huguenot family. *Tytler.*
Hulda. *Lewald.*
Human heart, The.
Humanity. (v. 18 of his "Little Classics.") *Johnson.*
Humphrey Clinker. *Smollett.*
— **Same.* (In his Misc. works, v. 6.)
Hunchback of Notre-Dame. *Hugo.*
Hunted down. *Dickens.*
Hunted to death.
Hurrish. *Lawless.*
Husbands and homes. *Harland.*
Husks. *Harland.*

† Hymen's præludia. L 1855. *Loveday.*
Hypatia. *Kingsley.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 130.)
Hyperæsthesia. *Cruger.*
Hyperion. *Longfellow.*
I have lived and loved. *Forrester.*
"I say no!" *Collins.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 385.)
Ichabod. (F. S. L., No. 448.) *Thomas.*
Idalia. *Ouida.*
Idolatry. *Hawthorne.*
Idyl of the Alps. *Manning.*
If love be love. *Gibbs.*
If, yes, and perhaps. *Hale.*
Ilka on the hill-top, *etc.* *Boyesen.*
Ill-regulated mind. *Wylde.*
Illustrations of lying. *Opie.*
Imogene. *Egan.*
Imperfect instruments. *Gatty.*
Improvisatore. *Andersen.*
In a grass country. *Cameron.*
In a house-boat. (With her "Miss Tommy.") *Mulock.*
In a winter city. *Ouida.*
In bonds. *Preston.*
In both worlds. *Holcombe.*
In change unchanged. *Villari.*
In durance vile, *etc.* *Duchess.*
In duty bound.
In exile.
In exitu Israel. *Baring-Gould.*
In extremis. *Greenough.*
In honor bound. *Gibbon.*
In Leisler's times. *Brooks.*
In Maremma. *Ouida.*
In one town. *Downey.*
In paradise. *Heyse.*
In partnership. *Matthews and Bunner.*
In quarters with the 25th Dragoons. *Winter.*
In Sancho Panza's pit. *Cunningham.*
In scorn of consequences. *Corrie.*
In search of the castaways. *Verne.*
In shallow waters. *Armitt.*
In silk attire. *Black.*
In the Camargue. *Bowles.*
In the Carquinez woods. *Harte.*
In the clouds. *Craddock.*
In the days of my youth. *Edwards.*
In the distance. *Lathrop.*
In the golden days. *Lyall.*
In the middle watch. *Russell.*
In the mist. *Porter.*
In the old palazzo. (F. S. L., No. 529.) *Forde.*
In the olden time. *Roberts.*
In the Schillingscourt. *Marlitt.*
In the sunlight and out of it. *Shaw.*
In the Tennessee mountains. *Craddock.*
In the west countree. (F. S. L., No. 380.) *Crommelin.*
In the wrong Paradise, *etc.* *Lang.*
In the year '13. *Reuter.*
In trust. *Douglas.*
In war time. *Mitchell.*
Incidents of social life amid the Alps. *Zschokke.*
India. *Southworth.*
Indian chief. *Aimard.*
Indian scout. *Aimard.*
Indian summer. *Howells.*
Indiana. *Sand.*
Indians. (With his Poems.) K 1372.*p.* *Richardson.*
Inez. *Evans.*
Infelice. *Evans.*
Infidel. *Bird.*
Ingemisco. *Reves.*
Ingo. *Freytag.*
Ingraban. *Freytag.*
Initials. *Tautphœus.*
Inklings of adventure. *Willis.*
Innocent. *Oliphant.*
Innocents from abroad. *Tallman.*

Inquirendo Island. *Genone.*
Insurgents.
Intellect. (v. 2 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
International episode. *James.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 303.)
Interpreter. *Melville.*
Into the shade, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 170.) *Hay.*
Inundation, The. *Gore.*
Invasion of France. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Invisible empire. *Tourgée.*
Invisible lodge. *Richter.*
Ione Stewart. (F. S. L., No. 346.) *Linton.*
Irene Macgillicuddy, Tender recollections of. *Oliphant.*
Irene the missionary.
Iris. *Randolph.*
Irish heirs. (Same as "Treasure trove.") *Lover.*
Irma. *Du Lys.*
Iron cousin. *Clarke.*
Iron crown, An.
Iron hand. (Same as "Half brothers.") *Dumas.*
Iron hand. *Warden.*
(Same as "Deldee; or, the iron hand.")
Iron mask. *Dumas.*
Is he Popenjoy? *Trollope.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 1.)
Is that all? *Preston.*
Isabel. *Jeaffreson.*
Isabel Carrollton. *Glenn.*
Isabel of Bavaria. *Dumas.*
Isabella Grey.
Iseulte. *Dempster.*
Ishmael. (F. S. L., No. 467.) *Braddon.*
Ishmael. *Southworth.*
Ishmael the Yezidee. *Webb.*
Island neighbours. *Blackwell.*
Island pearl. *Farjeon.*
Isolina; or, the actor's daughter.
Isoult Barry of Wyncote. *Holt.*
Israel Mort, overman. *Saunders.*
Israel Potter. *Melville.*
It is never too late to mend. *Reade.*
It is the fashion. *Auer.*
It was a lover and his lass. (F. S. L., No. 294.) *Oliphant.*
Italian girl. *Washburn.*
Italian novelists. *Roscoe.*
Ivanhoe. *Scott.*
—**Same.*
Ivar. *Carlen.*
Ivors. *Sewell.*
Ivy, cousin and bride. (F. S. L., No. 209.) *Greg.*
Jack. *Daudet.*
Jack Hinton. *Lever.*
Jack Hopeton. *Turner.*
Jack of the mill. *Howitt.*
Jack Tier. *Cooper.*
Jack's courtship. (F. S. L., No. 372.) *Russell.*
Jacob Bendixen. *Goldschmidt.*
Jacob Faithful. *Marryat.*
Jacob Schuyler's millions.
Jacqueline of Holland. *Grattan.*
Jacquerie. *James.*
Jacques Bonneval. *Manning.*
Jaira's victory. *Bagwell.*
James Duke, costermonger. *Gilbert.*
James Gordon's wife. *Brock.*
James Montjoy. *Roe.*
James the second. *Ainsworth.*
Jan Vedder's wife. *Barr.*
Jane Eyre. *Brontë.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 36.)
Jane Seton. *Grant.*
Jane Sinclair.
Jane Talbot. *Brown.*
—**Same.*
Janet: a novel. *Fawcett.*
Janet Strong. *Townsend.*
Janet's love and service. *Robinson.*
Janet's repentance. *Eliot.*
Japhet in search of a father. *Marryat.*
"Jaquelina." *Miller.*
Jargal. *Hugo.*
Jarl's daughter. *Burnett.*
Jasper Lyle. *Ward.*
Jaufry the knight. *Lafon.*
Jealous husband. *Maillard.*
Jealous wife. *Pardoe.*
Jeames's diary. *Thackeray.*
—*Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
Jean. *Westcott.*
Jean Têterol's idea. *Cherbuliez.*
Jean Valjean. *Hugo.*
Jeanie's quiet life. *Tabor.*
Jenifer. (F. S. L., No. 349.) *Thomas.*
Jennie Grey; or, a woman's vengeance. *Ross.*
Jess. *Haggard.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 567.)
Jessamine. *Harland.*
Jessie Graham. (With her "Daisy Thornton.") *Holmes.*
Jessie Trim. *Farjeon.*
Jessie's flirtations. *Curtis.*
Jesuit in the family. *Steinmetz.*
Jesuit's ring. *Hayes.*
Jet: her face or her fortune. *Edwardes.*
Jettatrice. *Craven.*
Jew. *Spindler.*
Jewel in the lotus. *Tincker.*
Jewel of a girl.
Jews of Barnow. *Franzos.*
Jilt, The. *Reade.*
Joan. *Broughton.*
Joan the maid. *Charles.*
Joan Wentworth. *Macquoid.*
Jocelyn's mistake. *Spender.*
Johannes Olaf. *De Wille.*
John. *Carlen.*
John. *Oliphant.*
John-a-dreams. *Sturgis.*
John Andross. *Davis.*
John Barlow's ward.
John Bodewin's testimony. *Foote.*
John Brent. *Winthrop.*
John Caldigate. (F. S. L., No. 63.) *Trollope.*
John Doe and Richard Roe. *Gould.*
John Dorrien. *Kavanagh.*
John Eax, *and* Mamelon. *Tourgée.*
John Godfrey's fortunes. *Taylor.*
John Halifax, gentleman. *Mulock.*
—*Same.* (F. S. L., No. 59.)
John Holdsworth, chief mate. *Russell.*
(F. S. L., No. 379.)
John Inglesant. *Shorthouse.*
John Jasper's secret. (Sequel to "Mystery of Edwin Drood.")
John Jerome. *Ingelow.*
John Maidment. *Sturgis.*
John Marchmont's legacy. *Braddon.*
John Maribel. *Darrington-Deslonde.*
John Marston Hall. *James.*
John Milton and his times. *Ring.*
John Needham's double. *Hatton.*
John Parmelee's curse. *Hawthorne.*
John Rantoul. *Nelson.*
John Smith, and other stories. *G. and J. G. Butt.*
John Smith, Democrat. *Bettersworth.*
John Thompson, blockhead. *Parr.*
John Thorn's folks. *Teal.*
John Ward's governess. *Macgregor.*
John Westacott. (F. S. L., No. 559.) *Baker.*
John Worthington's name. *Benedict.*
John's alive, and other sketches. *Jones.*
Joseph and his friends. *Taylor.*
Joseph Andrews. *Fielding.*
—**Same.* (In his Misc. works, v. 6.) M 149.
Joseph Noirel's revenge. *Cherbuliez.*
Joseph the second and his court. *Mühlbach.*
Joseph Wilmot. *Reynolds.*

Josephine. *Aguilar.*
Joseph's coat. *Murray.*
Joshua Haggard's daughter. *Braddon.*
Joshua Marvel. *Farjeon.*
Journey to the centre of the earth. *Verne.*
Joy; or, the light of Cold-Home Ford. *Crommelin.* (F. S. L., No. 406.)
Juanita: a romance of Cuba. *Mann.*
Judith: a chronicle of old Virginia. *Harland.*
Judith Shakespeare. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 404.)
"Julia, The." *Hornblower.*
Julia of Baiæ.
Julian. *Ware.*
Julian Karslake's secret. *Needell.*
Jullenne. *De Normand.*
Juliet's guardian. *Cameron.*
Juliette; or, now and forever. *Leslie.*
Julius. *Furness.*
June. *Forrester.*
Jupiter's daughters. *Jenkin.*
Just as I am. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 141.)
Justice in the by-ways. *Adams.*
Justin Harley. *Cooke.*
Justina. (*No name series.*)
Justine's lovers. *Howell.*
Kaloolah. *Mayo.*
Kaméhaméha: a romance of Hawaii. *Newell.*
Karma. *Sinnett.*
Kate Aylesford. *Peterson.*
Kate Cronin's diary. *Hoey.*
Kate Danton. *Fleming.*
Kate Kennedy. *Newby.*
Kate Marstone.
Kate O'Donoghue. (Same as "The O'Donoghue.") *Lever.*
Kate Walsingham. *Pickering.*
Kate Weathers. *Vaughan.*
Kate Weston. *De Witt.*
Katerfelto. *Melville.*
Katharine Ashton. *Sewell.*
Katharine Blythe. *Lee.*
Katharine Walton. *Simms.*
Katherine. *Vance.*
Katherine Morris. *Athern.*
Katherine Earle. *Trafton.*
Kathie Brande. *Parr.*
Kathleen.
Kathleen: the story of a home. *Giberne.*
Kathleen Mavourneen. *Burnett.*
Katy of Catoctin. *Townsend.*
Kavanagh. *Longfellow.*
Keep my secret. (F. S. L., No. 536.) *Robins.*
Keeping the vow. *Morgan.*
Keith; or, righted at last. *Scott.*
Kellys and O'Kellys. *Trollope.*
Kelverdale. (F. S. L., No. 40.) *Desart.*
Kenelm Chillingly. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Kenilworth. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Kenneth. *Reynolds.*
Kenneth. *Yonge.*
Kenneth and Hugh. *Bell.*
Kenneth, my king. *Brock.*
Kentucky's love. *King.*
Kept in the dark. (F. S. L., No. 272.) *Trollope.*
Kiana. *Jarves.*
Killed in the open. (F. S. L., No. 527.) *Kennard.*
Kilmeny. *Black.*
Kilrogan cottage. *Despard.*
King Arthur: not a love story. *Mulock.*
King Arthur and his knights of the round table. *Malory.*
King capital. *Sime.*
King of no-land. *Farjeon.*
King of the Golden River. *Ruskin.*
King of the Hurons. *Myers.*
King of the peak.
King's highway. *James.*
Kings in exile. *Daudet.*
King's own. *Marryat.*
King's own borderers. *Grant.*
King's treasure house. *Walloth.*
Kingsdene. *Fetherstonhaugh.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 10.)
Kinley Hollow. *Hollister.*
Kismet. *Fleming.*
Kiss and be friends. *Smith.*
Kissing the rod. *Yates.*
Kit: a memory. (F. S. L., No. 288.) *Payn.*
Kith and kin. *Fothergill.*
Kitty. *Edwards.*
Kitty Craig. (With her "Chateau d'Or.") *Holmes.*
Kitty's choice. *Davis.*
Kitty's conquest. *King.*
Klaus Bewer's wife. *Lindau.*
Knave of hearts. *Grant.*
Knaves and fools. *Whitty.*
Knight-errant. *Lyall.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 575.)
Knight of Gwynne. *Lever.*
Knight of St. John. *Porter.*
Knight of the Black Forest. *Litchfield.*
Knight of the 19th century. *Roe.*
Knight of to-day. *Meade.*
Knights of the horseshoe. (F. S. L., No. 269.) *Caruthers.*
Knights of to-day; or, love and science. *Barnard.*
Knight's ransom. *Valentine.*
Knightsbridge mystery. (In his "Good stories.") *Reade.*
Konigsmarke. *Paulding.*
Kruitzner. *Lee.*
Kuzzilbash. *Fraser.*
Laconia. *Scribner.*
Lacy diamonds. *Coulson.*
Ladder of life. *Edwards.*
Laddie. (With "Miss Toosey's mission.")
Ladies Lindores. *Oliphant.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 313.)
Lady Adelaide's oath. (Same as "Castle's heir.")
Lady Alice. *Huntington.*
Lady Alice. *Marshall.*
Lady and the priest. *Maberly.*
Lady Anne. *Trollope.*
Lady Audley's secret. *Braddon.*
Lady Beauty. *Muir.*
Lady Bell. *Tytler.*
Lady Betty. *Coleridge.*
Lady Betty's governess. *Guernsey.*
Lady-bird. *Fullerton.*
Lady Blanche. *Egan.*
Lady Branksmere. *Duchess.*
Lady Carmichael's will, *etc.* *Hay.*
Lady Clara De Vere. *Spielhagen.*
Lady Damer's secret. *Clay.*
Lady Ernestine. *Warfield.*
Lady Gay's pride. *Miller.*
Lady Hester. *Yonge.*
Lady Jane. (F. S. L., No. 259.) *Oliphant.*
Lady Judith. *McCarthy.*
Lady Lee's widowhood. *Hamley.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 56.)
Lady Leonora. *Conklin.*
Lady Lisle. *Braddon.*
Lady Lovelace. (F. S. L., No. 483.) *Pirkis.*
Lady Mary. *Tayler.*
Lady Maud. *Egan.*
"Lady Maud." (F. S. L., No. 260.) *Russell.*
Lady of Launay. *Trollope.*
Lady of Lawford, and other Christmas stories.
Lady of Lyndon. *Blake.*
Lady of the Aroostook. *Howells.*
Lady of the ice. *De Mille.*
Lady of the isle. *Southworth.*
Lady or the tiger? and other stories. *Stockton.*
Lady Rosamond's book. *Guernsey.* (Sequel to "Lady Betty's governess.")
Lady Superior. *Pollard.*

Lady Sweetapple. *Dasent.*
Lady Valworth's diamonds. *Duchess.*
Lady with the rubies. *Marlitt.*
Lady's mile. *Braddon.*
Laird of Norlaw. *Oliphant.*
Lakeville. *Healy.*
Lal. *Hammond.*
Lame devil. (Same as "Devil on two sticks.") *Le Sage.*
Lamplighter. *Cummins.*
Lamplighter's story. *Dickens.*
Lancashire witches. *Ainsworth.*
Lancaster's choice. *Miller.*
Lancelot Ward, M. P. (F. S. L., No. 388.) *Temple.*
Land at last. *Yates.*
"Land o' the leal." *Mathers.*
Land of the behemoth. (Same as "Meridiana.") *Verne.*
"Land of the sky." *Reid.*
Landolin. *Auerbach.*
Laneton Parsonage. *Sewell.*
Langley Manor. *Newby.*
Laodicean, A. *Hardy.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 215.)
Lapsed but not lost. *Charles.*
Last Athenian. *Rydberg.*
Last chronicle of Barset. *Trollope.*
Last days of a king. *Hartmann.*
Last days of Pompeii. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 33.)
Last meeting. *Matthews.*
Last of his line. (F. S. L., No. 42.) *Tabor.*
Last of his name. *Perce.*
Last of the barons. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Last of the fairies. *James.*
Last of the lairds. *Galt.*
Last of the Luscombs. *Barnard.*
Last of the Macallisters. *Barr.*
Last of the Mohicans. *Cooper.*
Last of the Mortimers. *Oliphant.*
Last Penacook. *Berry.*
Late Mrs. Null. *Stockton.*
Later years. *Prime.*
Latter day saint.
Laughter. (v. 5 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Laura, an American girl. *Evans.*
Laurel bush. *Mulock.*
Laurel Vane. *Miller.*
Lavengro. *Borrow.*
Lavinia. *Ruffini.*
"Lavinia;" or, one year. (Same as "One year.") *Carlen.*
Law and the lady. *Collins.*
Law unto herself. *Davis.*
Lawrences, The. *Turnbull.*
Lawrie Todd. *Galt.*
Lawyer's secret. *Braddon.*
Lawyer's story. *Maitland.*
Lazarus in London. (F. S. L., No. 462.) *Robertson.*
Lazy man's work. *Sparhawk.*
Lazy tour of two idle apprentices. *Dickens.*
Leaden casket. *Hunt.*
Leaf in the storm, *etc.* *Ouida.*
Leah. *Edwards.*
Leah; or, the forsaken. *Mosenthal.*
Leah Mordecai. *Abbott.*
Leah's confessions.
Leather-stocking and silk. *Cooke.*
Leather Stocking tales. *See* COOPER, J. F.
Leavenworth case. *Green.*
Leaves from a family journal. *Souvestre.*
Leaves from the note-book of a N. Y. detective. *Williams.*
Led astray. *Feuillet.*
Led-horse claim. *Foote.*
Legend and romance. *Johns.*
Legend of Montrose. *Scott.*
(In his "Tales of my landlord," v. 3.)
— **Same.*
Legend of the Rhine. *Thackeray.*
(With his "Jeames's diary.")
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.

Legends and records. *Taylor.*
Legends and stories of Ireland. *Lover.*
Legends of Charlemagne. *Bulfinch.*
Legends of king Arthur.
Legends of the American revolution. *Lippard.*
Legends of the Black Watch. *Grant.*
Legends of the Rhine.
Legends of Torquay.
Leighton Court. *Kingsley.*
Leighton Grange. *Braddon.*
Leila. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Leisure hours. *Andrews.*
Lena Rivers. *Holmes.*
Lena, the silent woman. *Wallace.*
(Same as "Silent woman.")
Lenore Annandale's story. *Green.*
Lenox Dare. *Townsend.*
Leo. *Cook.*
Leofwine the monk.
Leone. (*Round-Robin Series.*) *Monti.*
Leonora Casaloni. *Trollope.*
Leonora D'Orco. *James.*
Leontine. *Maberly.*
Lerouge case. (Same as "Widow Lerouge.") *Gaboriau.*
Less black than we're painted. *Payn.*
Lesson in love. *Kirk.*
Lester's secret. *Hay.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 459.)
Letter of credit. *Warner.*
Lettice Eden. *Holt.*
Letting down the bars. *Dunning.*
Letty Hyde's lovers. *Grant.*
Lewis Arundel. *Smedley.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 485.)
Leyton Hall. *Lemon.*
Lia: a tale of Nuremberg. *Stuart.*
Liberia. *Hale.*
* Library of famous fiction.
Contents: Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress.—*Defoe.* Robinson Crusoe.—*Goldsmith.* Vicar of Wakefield.—*Swift.* Gulliver's travels.—*St. Pierre.* Paul and Virginia.—*Cottin.* Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia.—*Boniface.* Picciola.—*Beckford.* Vathek.—*Fouqué.* Undine.—Tales from "Arabian Nights."
Life. (v. 4 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Life and its aims.
Life for a life. *Mulock.*
Life in Dalecarlia. *Bremer.*
Life in Israel. *Richards.*
Life in varied phases. *Butler.*
Life pictures of Luther and his times. *See* WILDENHAHN, *Dr.* A.
Life scenes. *Durivage.*
Life struggle. *Pardoe.*
Life's aftermath. *Marshall.*
Life's assize. *Riddell.*
Life's atonement. *Murray.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 210.)
Life's discipline. *Robinson.*
Life's lesson, The.
Life's lessons. *Gore.*
Life's secret. *Wood.*
Lifted veil. (With her "Brother Jacob.") *Eliot.*
Light. *Modêt.*
Light and shade. *Drury.*
Light and shade. (F. S. L., No. 29.) *O'Brien.*
Light dragoon. *Gleig.*
Light in dark places. *Drayton.*
Light on shadowed paths. *Arthur.*
Lights and shades of English life.
Lights and shadows of Scottish life. *Wilson.*
Like a gentleman. *Denison.*
Like and unlike. *Roe.*
Like Dian's kiss. *"Rita."*
Like Lucifer. (F. S. L., No. 535.) *Vane.*
Like ships upon the sea. (F. S. L., No. 310.) *Trollope.*
Like unto like. *Bonner.*
Lil, "fair, fair, with golden hair." *Fetherstonhaugh.*

Lil Lorimer. *Gift.*
Lillian. *Smith.*
Lilliesliefe. *Oliphant.*
Lillingstones of Lillingstone. *Worboise.*
Lily. *King.*
Lily and the cross. *De Mille.*
Lily of San Miniato. *Hamilton.*
Linda. *Hentz.*
Lindisfarn chase. *Trollope.*
Lindsay's luck. *Burnett.*
Linly Rochford. *McCarthy.*
Linnet's trial. *Smedley.*
Linwoods. *Sedgwick.*
Lion in the path. *Saunders.*
Lionel; or, the last of the Pevenseys.
Lionel Jocelyn. *Egan.*
(Sequel to "Love me, leave me not.")
Lionel Lincoln. *Cooper.*
Liquidated, *and* The seer. *Lindau.*
Little Barefoot. *Auerbach.*
(Same as "Barefooted maiden.")
Little beauty. *Grey.*
Little brick church. *Falkner.*
Little Britain, Spectre bridegroom, *etc.* *Irving.*
Little classics. 18 v. *Johnson.*
Little Dorrit. *Dickens.*
Little Golden's daughter. *Miller.*
Little Goldie. *Hayden.*
Little Kate Kirby. *Robinson.*
Little Loo. (F. S. L., No. 360.) *Russell.*
Little Miss Primrose. (F. S. L., No. 94.) *Tabor.*
Little moorland princess. *Marlitt.*
Little mountain princess. *Cummins.*
Little-page papers. *See* COOPER, J. F.
Little Pansy. (F. S. L., No. 156.) *Randolph.*
Little Pedlington. *Poole.*
Little pilgrim.
Little ragamuffin. *Greenwood.*
Little schoolmaster Mark. *Shorthouse.*
Little sister. (*No name series.*)
Little Tu'penny. *Baring-Gould.*
Little upstart. *Rideing.*
Live it down. *Jeaffreson.*
Living link. *De Mille.*
Living or dead? *Conway.*
Living too fast. *Optic.*
Liza. *Turgénieff.*
Lizzy Glenn. *Arthur.*
Lizzy Lorton of Greyrigg. *Linton.*
Lofty and lowly. *McIntosh.*
Lois Carroll. *Vance.*
Lola. *Griffiths.*
Lollards. *Gaspey.*
London's heart. *Farjeon.*
Lonely life. *Blythe.*
Lonely ones. (With "Magdalena," by Marlitt.) *Heyse.*
Long engagements.
Long lane, The. *Coxon.*
Long look ahead. *Roe.*
Long run, The. *Cleveland.*
Longbeard. *Mackay.*
Look at home. *Elliot.*
Look before you leap. *Alexander.*
Look to the end. *Ellis.*
Looking around. *Roe.*
Lord Brackenbury. (F. S. L., No. 139.) *Edwards.*
†Lord Clayton and Miss Meredith. 2 v. L 1273.
Lord Hope's choice. *Stephens.*
Lord Kilgobbin. *Lever.*
Lord Lynne's choice. *Clay.*
Lord mayor: a tale of London in 1384. *Holt.*
Lord mayor of London. *Ainsworth.*
Lord Montagu's page. *James.*
Lord Oakburn's daughters. *Wood.*
(Same as "Earl's heirs.")
Lord of himself. *Underwood.*
Lord of the marches. *Holt.*
Lord Roldan. *Cunningham.*
Lord Saxondale. *Reynolds.*
Lord Strahan. *Wildrick.*
Lord Ulswater. *Harwood.*
Lord Vanecourt's daughter. (F. S. L., No. 516.) *Collins.*
Lords and ladies. *Stretton.*
Lorenzo Benoni. *Ruffini.*
Lorimer Littlegood. *Smedley.*
Lorna Doone. *Blackmore.*
Losing to win. *Davies.*
Loss and gain. *Haven.*
Lost — a Pearle. *Sheldon.*
Lost and saved. *Norton.*
Lost bank note. *Wood.*
Lost beauty. *See* Gaviota, La.
Lost casket. *Du Boisgobey.*
Lost daughter. *Hentz.*
Lost for a woman. *Fleming.*
Lost for love. *Braddon.*
Lost heir of Linlithgow. *Southworth.*
Lost heiress. *Southworth.*
Lost in a great city. *Douglas.*
Lost in Egypt. *Whately.*
Lost in the backwoods. *Traill.*
Lost love. *Owen.*
Lost manuscript. *Freytag.*
Lost name. *Dahlgren.*
Lost ship. *Neale.*
Lothair. *Disraeli.*
Lottie darling. *Jeaffreson.*
Lottie of the mill. *Heimburg.*
Lottie Lonsdale. *Worboise.*
Louisa. *Macquoid.*
Louisa of Prussia. *Mühlbach.*
Louisa von Plettenhaus. *Nathusius.*
Louise and I. *Dodge.*
Louise La Valliere. *Dumas.*
Louisiana. *Burnett.*
Loukis Laras. *Bikelas.*
Love. (v. 6 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Love afloat. *Sheppard.*
Love after marriage. *Hentz.*
Love and duty. *Hubbard.*
Love and liberty. *Dumas.*
Love and life. *Yonge.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 153.)
Love and luck. *Roosevelt.*
Love and mirage; or, the waiting on an island. *Edwards.*
Love and money; or, the perilous secret. *Reade.*
Love and valor. *Hood.*
Love in the 19th century. *Preston.*
Love me, leave me not. *Egan.*
Love me little, love me long. *Reade.*
Love of a lifetime.
Love—or a name. *Hawthorne.*
Love or marriage. *Black.*
Love the debt. (F. S. L., No. 234.) *Basil.*
Love works wonders. *Clay.*
Lovel the widower. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 8.) M 437.8.
Lovels of Arden. *Braddon.*
Lovely Wang: a bit of China. *Wingfield.*
Lover upon trial.
Lover's creed. (F. S. L., No. 418.) *Hoey.*
Lovers of La Vendée. *Gosse.*
Lover's stratagem. *Carlen.*
Lover's trials. *Denison.*
Love's conflict. *Marryat.*
Love's crosses. (F. S. L., No. 28.) *Notley.*
Love's harvest. (F. S. L., No. 488.) *Farjeon.*
Love's labor won. *Southworth.*
Love's ladder. *Wallace.*
Love's martyr. *Alma Tadema.*
Love's victory. *Farjeon.*
Loyal Ronins. *Tamenaga Shunsui.*
Loyal unto death.
Loys, Lord Berresford, and other stories. *Duchess.*
Luboff Archipovna. *Kokhanovsky.*
(With her "Rusty linchpin.")

Lucia Dare. *Dorsey.*
Lucia: her problem. *Douglas.*
Lucia, Hugh, and another. (F. S. L., No. 386.) *Needell.*
Lucie Rodey, *Gréville.*
Luck is everything. *Maxwell.*
Luck of Barry Lyndon. *Thackeray.*
Luck of Roaring Camp. *Harte.*
Luck of the Darrells. *Payn.*
Lucky disappointment. *Marryat.*
Lucky waif. *Kenyon.*
Lucretia. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Lucy. *Smith.*
Lucy Arden. *Grant.*
Lucy Arlyn. *Trowbridge.*
Lucy Crofton. *Oliphant.*
Lucy Howard's journal. *Sigourney.*
Lulu. *Walworth.*
Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. *Drew.*
Luttrells. *Williams.*
Luttrells of Arran. *Lever.*
Mabel Clifton. *Brierwood.*
Mabel Lee. *Reid.*
Mabel Stanhope. *O'Meara.*
Mabel Vaughan. *Cummins.*
Mabel's mistake. *Stephens.*
Mabel's progress. *Trollope.*
Mabel's step-mother. *Robbins.*
Macaria. *Evans.*
Macleod of Dare. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 25.)
Macdermots of Ballycloran. *Trollope.*
Mad marriage. *Fleming.*
Madam. (F. S. L., No. 435.) *Oliphant.*
Madame. *Benedict.*
Madame Bovary. *Flaubert.*
Madame de Chamblay. *Dumas.*
Madame Delphine. *Cable.*
Madame Gosselin. *Ulbach.*
Madame La Tour, Fate of. *Paddock.*
Madame Lucas.
Madame Pompadour's garter. *St. André.*
Madame Thérèse. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Madcap Violet. *Black.*
Made or marred. (With her "One of three.") *Fothergill.*
Madeleine. *Kavanagh.*
Madeleine. *Sandeau.*
Madeline. *Holmes.*
Madeline. *Opie.*
Mademoiselle Bismarck. *Rochefort.*
Mademoiselle de Mersac. (F. S. L., No. 106.) *Norris.*
Mademoiselle fifty millions. *Dash.*
Mlle. Merquem. *Sand.*
Mademoiselle Mori. *Roberts.*
Madge. *Goodwin.*
Madge Dunraven. (F. S. L., No. 80.) *Jay.*
Madolin's lover. *Clay.*
Madonna Mary. *Oliphant.*
Madonna of the tubs. *Phelps.*
Mag: a story of to-day.
Maga stories.
*Magdalen churchyard. *Warin.*
Magdalen Hepburn. *Oliphant.*
Magdalena. *Marlitt.*
Maggie Miller. (With her "Dora Deane.") *Holmes.*
Magic of a voice. *Macfarlane.*
Magic of wealth. *Surr.*
Magnhild. *Björnson.*
Magnum bonum. *Yonge.*
Mahmoud.
Maid Ellice. *Gift.*
Maid of Athens. (F. S. L., No. 345.) *McCarthy.*
Maid of honour. *Bawr.*
Maid of Killeena, *etc.* *Black.*
Maid of Orleans. *Robinson.*
Maid of Sker. *Blackmore.*
Maid of Stralsund. *Liefde.*
Maid, wife, or widow? *Alexander.*
Maiden all forlorn, and other tales. *Duchess.*
Maiden widow. *Southworth.*
Maiden's lodge. *Holt.*
Mainstone's housekeeper. *Meteyard.*
Major Frank. (F. S. L., No. 520.) *Toussaint.*
Major Gahagan. *Thackeray.*
(With his "Confessions of Fitz Boodle.")
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
Making of a man. *Baker.*
Mal moulée. *Wilcox.*
Malbone. *Higginson.*
Malbrook.
Malcolm. *Macdonald.*
Mamelon. (With his "John Eax.") *Tourgée.*
Mammon. *Gore.*
Man abroad: a yarn of some other century.
Man and wife. *Collins.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 38.)
Man at arms. *James.*
Man in black. *James.*
Man is love.
Man of feeling. *Mackenzie.*
Man of his word, and other stories. *Norris.*
(F. S. L., No. 454.)
Man of honor. *Winter.*
Man of the people. *Howitt.*
Man of the world. *Mackenzie.*
Man she cared for. (F. S. L., No. 375.) *Robinson.*
Man who laughs. *Hugo.*
Man who was guilty. *Loughead.*
Man who was not a colonel.
Man with a broken ear. *About.*
Man with five wives, *etc.* *Dumas.*
Manch. *Bryan.*
Manfred. *Guerrazzi.*
Manners.
"Man's a man for a' that."
Mansfield Park. *Austen.*
Mansie Wauch. *Galt.*
Manuela Parédes. (*No name series.*)
Maple Hall mystery. *Parmer.*
Marable family. *Hillyer.*
Marble faun. *Hawthorne.*
Marcella Grace. *Mulholland.*
Marchioness. *Feuillet.*
Marcus Warland. *Hentz.*
Marli. *Melville.*
Margaret.
Margaret. *Bright.*
Margaret. *Judd.*
Margaret. *Tytler.*
Margaret and her bridesmaids. *Stretton.*
Margaret Chetwynd. *Morley.*
Margaret Denzil's history. *Greenwood.*
Margaret Graham. *James.*
Margaret Hamilton. *Newby.*
Margaret Howth. *Davis.*
Margaret Kent. *Hayes.*
Margaret Lyndsay, Trials of. *Wilson.*
Margaret Maitland. *Oliphant.*
Margaret Moncrieffe. *Burdett.*
Margaret Percival. *Sewell.*
Margarethe; or, life-problems. *Juncker.*
Margaret's engagement.
Margery's son. *Holt.*
Marguerite. *Girardin.*
Marguerite de Valois. *Dumas.*
Marian Grey. *Holmes.*
Marianela. *Perez Galdós.*
Marie: a story of Russian love. *Pushkin.*
Marie Antoinette. *Mühlbach.*
Marie Louise. *Carlen.*
Marietta. *Trollope.*
Marion Barnard. *Smith.*
Marion Berkley. *Comins.*
Marion Fay. (F. S. L., No. 250.) *Trollope.*
Marion's faith. (Sequel to "Colonel's daughter.") *King.*
Marion's story.
Marius. *Hugo.*

Marius the Epicurean. *Pater.*
Marjorie; or, wild as a hawk. *Macquoid.*
(F. S. L., No. 528.)
Marjorie Bruce's lovers. *Patrick.*
Marjorie Daw. *Aldrich.*
Marjorie Huntingdon. *Belt.*
Marjorie's quest. *Gould.*
Marjory. (F. S. L., No. 258.) *Brock.*
Marjory. *Deane.*
Marjory Graham.
Mark Gildersleeve. *Payn.*
Mark of Cain. *Lang.*
Mark Rutherford. *Shapcott.*
Mark Wilton. *Tayler.*
Marked "In haste:" a story of to-day. *Roosevelt.*
Markets of Paris. *Zola.*
Markhams of Ollerton. *Glaister.*
Markof, the Russian violinist. *Gréville.*
Marmaduke Herbert. *Blessington.*
Marmaduke Wyvil. *Herbert.*
Marplot Cupid. *Van Saxon.*
Marquis and merchant. *Collins.*
Marquis de Villemer. *Sand.*
Marquis of Carabas. *Prescott.*
Marquis of Letorière.
Marquis of Lossie. *Macdonald.*
Marquis of Peñalta. *Palacio Valdés.*
Marriage. *Ferrier.*
Marriage in high life. *Feuillet.*
Marriage of Moira Fergus. *Black.*
Marriage of mystery. *Cavendish.*
Married belle. *Smith.*
Married beneath him. *Payn.*
Married in haste. *Stephens.*
Married not mated. *Cary.*
Married or single. *Sedgwick.*
Marrying by lot. *Mortimer.*
Marrying man. *Smythies.*
Marrying off a daughter. *Gréville.*
Marrying too late. *Wood.*
Mar's white witch. *Douglas.*
Marsh island. *Jewett.*
Marston Hall. *Carr.*
Martin Chuzzlewit. *Dickens.*
Martin Merrivale. *Trowbridge.*
Martin Pole. *Saunders.*
Martin the foundling. *Sue.*
Martins of Cro-Martin. *Lever.*
Martyn Ware's temptation. *Wood.*
(With her "Lost bank note.")
Martyrs of Carthage. *Wilson.*
Martyrs of Spain, *Charles.*
Maruja. *Harte.*
Marvellous in our eyes. *Hornibrook.*
Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale. *Blackmore.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 123.)
Mary Barton. *Gaskell.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 308.)
Mary Brandagee. *Pine.*
Mary Derwent. *Stephens.*
Mary Lyndsay. *Ponsonby.*
Mary Marston. *Macdonald.*
Mary Mordaunt. *Gray.*
Mary of Burgundy. *James.*
Mary of Lorraine. *Grant.*
Mary Powell. *Manning.*
Mary Price. *Reynolds.*
Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. *Meinhold.*
Mary Seaham. *Grey.*
Mary Staunton. *White.*
Massacre of Glencoe. *Reynolds.*
Master Bieland. *Auerbach.*
Master builder. *Lee.*
Master Humphrey's clock. *Dickens.*
(With his "Old curiosity shop.")
Master of Greylands. *Wood.*
Master of the ceremonies. *Fenn.*
Master of the hounds. *Horlock.*
Master of the mine. *Buchanan.*
Masters and workmen. *Patterson.*
Master's house. *Logan.*
Mate of the "Daylight," and friends ashore. *Jewett.*
Mate to mate. *Sharkey.*
Matilda, princess of England. *Cottin.*
Matrimonial infelicities. *Gray.*
Matrimony. *Norris.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 390.)
Matt: a tale of a caravan. *Buchanan.*
Matter-of-fact girl. *Gift.*
Matter of taste. *Picard.*
Mattie: a stray. *Robinson.*
Matthew Caraby. *B. A. and L. Abbott.*
Matthew Wald. *Lockhart.*
Maud and Miriam. *McKeever.*
Maud Mohan. *Thomas.*
Maud Percy's secret. *Fleming.*
Mauleverer's millions. *Reid.*
Mauprat. *Sand.*
Maurice Dering. *Lawrence.*
Maurice Tiernay. *Lever.*
Maxwell. *Hook.*
Maxwell Drewitt. *Riddell.*
May. *Oliphant.*
May and December. *Hubbock.*
Mayflower. *Stowe.*
Mayor of Casterbridge. *Hardy.*
Mayor of Windgap. *Banim.*
Meadow Brook. *Holmes.*
Measure for measure. *Stanley.*
Melbourne House. *Warner.*
Melinda the Caboceer. *Skertchley.*
Mellichampe. *Simms.*
Melmoth. *Maturin.*
— **Same.*
Memoirs of a good-for-nothing. *Eichendorff.*
Memoirs of a physician. *Dumas.*
Memories: a story of German love. *Müller.*
Memories of troublous times. *Marshall.*
Men are what women make them. *Belot.*
Men, women and ghosts. *Phelps.*
Men's wives. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
Mental struggle. *Duchess.*
Mephistopheles in England.
Mercedes of Castile. *Cooper.*
Merchant clerk. *Warren.*
Merchant of Berlin. *Mühlbach.*
Mercy Philbrick's choice. *Jackson.*
Mere adventure. *Hay.*
Meridiana. (Same as "Land of the behemoth.") *Verne.*
Merkland. *Oliphant.*
Merrimack. *Lee.*
Merry men, *etc.* *Stevenson.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 569.)
Mervyn Clitheroe. *Ainsworth.*
Message from the sea. *Dickens.*
Meta Holdenis. *Cherbuliez.*
Meta Wallace. *Randolph.*
Meta's faith. *Tabor.*
Methodist. *Fletcher.*
Michael Gargrave's harvest. *Riddell.*
Michael Rudolph. *Dupuy.*
Michael Strogoff. *Verne.*
Middlemarch. *Eliot.*
Midge, The. *Bunner.*
Midnight cry. *Parker.*
Midnight sun. *Bremer.*
Midsummer madness. *Kirk.*
Mignon. *Forrester.*
Mignon; or, Bootle's baby. *Winter.*
Mignonette: an ideal love story. *Sangrd.*
Mildred. *Craik.*
Mildred. *Holmes.*
Mildred Arkell. *Wood.*
Mildred Vernon. *Murray.*
Mildred's mistake. *Levien.*

Mildred's wedding. *Derrick.*
Miles Tremenhere. *Maillard.*
Miles Wallingford. *Cooper.*
Military life in Prussia. *Hackländer.*
Mill mystery. *Green.*
Mill of St. Herbot. *Macquoid.*
Mill on the floss. *Eliot.*
Millbank. *Holmes.*
Miller and his men.
Miller's daughter. (F. S. L., No. 184.) *Beale.*
Miller's story of the war. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Millionaire, The. (F. S. L., No. 355.) *Jennings.*
Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready. *Harte.*
Millionaire's cousin. *Lawless.*
Mills of the gods. *Twells.*
Mills of Tuxbury *Townsend.*
Milly Darrell, *etc.* *Braddon.*
Milly Moyne. *Smith.*
Milly's hero. *Robinson.*
Mimic life. *Mowatt.*
Mine is thine. *Lockhart.*
Mine own people. *Gray.*
Mingo, and other sketches in black and white. *Harris.*
Minister's charge. *Howells.*
Minister's family. *Ellis.*
Minister's son. (F. S. L., No. 265.) *Stirling.*
Minister's wife. *Oliphant.*
Minister's wooing. *Stowe.*
Ministry of life. *Charlesworth.*
Minna Monté. *Stella.*
Minna's holidays. *Edwards.*
Minni Grey. *Smith.*
Minnie Hermon. *Browne.*
Mirage. *Fleming.*
Miramichi. *Savage.*
Miriam. *Harland.*
Miriam Coffin. *Hart.*
Miriam Monfort. *Warfield.*
Miriam the avenger. *Southworth.*
(Same as "Missing bride.")
Miriam's heritage. *Calder.*
Mirk Abbey. *Payn.*
Miserables, Les. *Hugo.*
Misericordia. *Linton.*
Miserrimus. *Reynolds.*
Miser's daughter. *Ainsworth.*
Miser's heir. *Myers.*
Misfits and remnants. *Ventura and Shevitch.*
Misguidit lassie. *Ross.*
Misrepresentation. *Drury.*
Miss Angel. *Thackeray.*
Miss Beck. *Holt.*
Miss Bouverie. (F. S. L., No. 128.) *Molesworth.*
Miss Brown. (F. S. L., No. 453.) *Lee.*
Miss Carew. *Edwards.*
Miss Churchill. *Reid.*
Miss Crespigny. *Burnett.*
Miss Dorothy's charge. *Benedict.*
Miss Forrester. *Edwards.*
Miss Gilbert's career. *Holland.*
Miss Hitchcock's wedding dress.
Miss Ludington's sister. *Bellamy.*
Miss Mackenzie. *Trollope.*
Miss Margery's roses. *Myers.*
Miss Molly. *Butt.*
Miss Nancy's pilgrimage. *Johnson.*
Miss Oona McQuarrie. *Smith.*
Miss Prudence. *Conklin.*
Miss Richard's boy, and other stories. *Holley.*
Miss Rovel. *Cherbuliez.*
Miss Slimmens' window. *Peabody.*
Miss Tommy. *Mulock.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 245.)
Miss Toosey's mission, *and* Laddie.
Miss Van Kortland. *Benedict.*
Miss Williamson's divagations. *Thackeray.*
(F. S. L., No. 177.)
Missing. *Hay.*
Missing bride. *Southworth.*
Missing will, and other stories. *Conway.*
Mission flower. *Picard.*
Mississippi outlaws and the detectives. *Pinkerton.*
Missy. *Harris.*
Mister. *See* Mr.
Mistletoe bough. (F. S. L., No. 26.) *Braddon.*
— *Same*, for 1879. (F. S. L., No. 89.)
— *Same*, for 1884. (F. S. L., No. 423.)
— *Same*, for 1885. (F. S. L., No. 499.)
Mistress. *See* Mrs.
Mistress and maid. *Mulock.*
Mistress of Ibichstein. *Henkel.*
Mistress of the house. *Chamberlain.*
Misunderstood. *Montgomery.*
Mitchelhurst Place. (F. S. L., No. 411.) *Veley.*
Miz Maze, The; or, the Winkworth puzzle.
Moby Dick. *Melville.*
Model father. (F. S. L., No. 262.) *Murray.*
Model town and the detectives. *Pinkerton.*
Modern chivalry. *Brackenridge.*
— **Same.*
Modern fishers of men.
Modern flirtations. *Sinclair.*
Modern Griselda. *Edgeworth.*
Modern Hagar. *Clay.*
Modern instance. *Howells.*
Modern Mephistopheles. *Spofford.*
Modern minister, A.
Modern story-teller. *Putnam.*
Modern Telemachus. *Yonge.*
Mohammed Ali and his house. *Mühlbach.*
Mohawks. (F. S. L., No. 553.) *Braddon.*
Mohicans of Paris. *Dumas.*
Mohun; or, the days of Lee and his paladins. *Cooke.*
Molly Bawn. *Duchess.*
Monarch of dreams. *Higginson.*
Monarch of Mincing Lane. *Black.*
Monastery. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Money. *Tardieu.*
Money-makers. *Campbell.*
Money-makers: a social problem.
Mongrels. (F. S. L., No. 315.) *Wilton.*
Monica, *and* A rose distilled. *Duchess.*
Monikins. *Cooper.*
Monsieur Antoine. *Sand.*
Monsieur Lecoq. *Gaboriau.*
Monsieur Violet. *Marryat.*
Montalban. *Pacheco.*
Montezuma. *Ingraham.*
Moods. *Alcott.*
Moondyne. *O'Reilly.*
Moonlight boy. *Howe.*
Moonstone. *Collins.*
Moral sinner. *Daly.*
Mordaunt. *Moore.*
— *Same.* (In his Works, v. 7.) M 689.
Mordaunt Hall. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
More new Arabian nights: The dynamiter. *Stevenson.*
More ways than one. *Perry.*
Moredun. *Scott.*
Morgesons. *Stoddard.*
Morley Ernstein. *James.*
Mortal antipathy. *Holmes.*
Morton House. *Reid.*
Mose Evans. *Baker.*
Moss side. *Harland.*
Mosses from an old manse. *Hawthorne.*
Mother-in-law. *Southworth.*
Mother Molly. *Peard.*
Mother's recompense. *Aguilar.*
Mother's trials.
Moths. *Ouida.*
Mount Hope. *Hollister.*
Mount Royal. (F. S. L., No. 249.) *Braddon.*
Mount Saint Lawrence.
Mount Sorel. *Marsh-Caldwell.*

Moy O'Brien. (F. S. L., No. 72.) *Melusine.*
Mr. and Mrs. Asheton. *Stretton.*
Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge. *Aïdé.*
Mr. and Mrs. Morton.
Mr. Butler's ward. *Robinson.*
Mr. Desmond, U. S. A. *Coulter.*
Mr. Frank, the underground mail-agent.
Mr. Gilfil's love story. *Eliot.*
Mr. Grantley's idea. *Cooke.*
Mr. Isaacs. *Crawford.*
Mr. Jacobs. [Parody on "Mr. Isaacs."] *Bates.*
Mr. Leslie of Underwood. (F. S. L., No. 67.) *Patrick.*
Mr. Midshipman Easy. *Marryat.*
Mr. Nobody. (F. S. L., No. 369.) *Spender.*
Mr. Oldmixon. *Hammond.*
Mr. Perkins' daughter. *Lanza.*
Mr. Peter Crewitt. *Denison.*
Mr. Phillips' goneness. *Bailey.*
Mr. Scarborough's family. (F. S. L., No. 317.) *Trollope.*
Mr. Smith. *Walford.*
Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. *Herbert.*
Mr. Stewart's intentions. *Robinson.*
Mr. Vaughan's heir. *Benedict.*
Mr. Verdant Green. *Bede.*
Mr. Wynyard's ward. *Parr.*
Mrs. Armitage. *Gore.*
Mrs. Arthur. *Oliphant.*
Mrs. Austin. *Veley.*
Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. *Austin.*
Mrs. Burton's best bed room, *etc.*
Mrs. Dymond. *Thackeray.*
Mrs. Fizzlebury's new girl. *Cordova.*
Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. *Hawthorne.*
Mrs. Geoffrey. *Duchess.*
Mrs. Gerald's niece. *Fullerton.*
Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. *Wood.*
Mrs. Hephæstus, and other short stories. *Baker.*
Mrs. Herndon's income. *Campbell.*
Mrs. Hollyer. (F. S. L., No. 493.) *Craik.*
Mrs. Jack. *Trollope.*
Mrs. Judith. *Tytler.*
Mrs. Keith's crime.
Mrs. Limber's raffle. *Butler.*
Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. *Dickens.*
Mrs. Lorimer. *Malet.*
Mrs. Mathews. *Trollope.*
Mrs. Mayburn's twins. *Habberton.*
Mrs. Peixada. *Luska.*
Mrs. Singleton.
Mrs. Skagg's husbands. *Harte.*
Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on. *Pansy.*
Mudfog papers. *Dickens.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 138.)
Multum in parvo. (F. S. L., No. 268.) *Reade.*
Muriel Bertram. *Giberne.*
Murphy's master. *Payn.*
Must it be? *Detlef.*
Mustard leaves; or, a glimpse of London society.
Mustee. *Presbury.*
My bonnie lass. *Hamilton.*
My brother's keeper. *Warner.*
My brother's wife. *Edwards.*
My Connaught cousins. (F. S. L., No. 292.) *Jay.*
My courtship and its consequences. *Wikoff.*
My daughter Elinor. *Benedict.*
My daughter Susan. *Pansy.*
(With her "Miss Priscilla Hunter.")
My desire. *Warner.*
My ducats and my daughter. *Hunter and Whyte.*
(F. S. L., No. 383.)
My enemy's daughter. *McCarthy.*
My father and I. *March.*
My first offer, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 186.) *Hay.*
My friend Jim. *Norris.*
My friends and I. *Sturgis.*
My good for nothing brother. *Lane.*
My grandmother's pictures. *Marshall.*
My guardian. *Cambridge.*
My health. *Burnand.*
My heart's in the Highlands. *Grant.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 5.)
My hero. *Forrester.*
My hero. *Porter.*
My heroine.
My husband's crime. *Housekeeper.*
My intimate enemy.
My intimate friend. *Duncan.*
My lady.
My lady Green Sleeves. *Mathers.*
— *Same.* (With her "Land o' the leal.")
My lady Ludlow. *Gaskell.*
My lady's money. *Collins.*
My little girl. *Besant and Rice.*
My little lady. *Poynter.*
My little love. *Harland.*
My lord and my lady. *Forrester.*
My love. (F. S. L., No. 181.) *Linton.*
My married life at Hillside. *Gray.*
My mother and I. *Mulock.*
My mother-in-law.
My night adventure, and other complete stories.
My novel. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
"My own child." *Marryat.*
My own people. *Vesey.*
My queen. *Sandette.*
My sister Jeannie. *Sand.*
My sister the actress. *Marryat.*
My sister's keeper. *Lane.*
My son's wife. *Jolly.*
My three conversations with Miss Chester. *Perkins.*
My time and what I've done with it. *Burnand.*
My trivial life and misfortune.
My uncle, the curate. *Savage.*
My uncle Thomas. *Le Brun.*
My watch below. (F. S. L., No. 264.) *Russell.*
My wife and I. *Stowe.*
My wife and my wife's sister. (*No name series.*)
My wife's niece. (F. S. L., No. 495.)
My young Alcides. *Yonge.*
Myrtle lawn. *Ballard.*
Myrtle wreath. *Johnson.*
Myself: a romance of New England life.
Mysteries of Heron Dyke. (F. S. L., No. 212.)
Mysteries of Paris. *Sue.*
— † *Same.* 3 v. L 1757.
Mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. *Ainsworth.*
Mysteries of Udolpho. *Radcliffe.*
Mysterious guest. *Dupuy.*
Mysterious island. *Verne.*
1. Shipwrecked in the air, *or* Dropped from the clouds.
2. Abandoned.
3. Secret of the island.
Mystery. *Gaspey.*
Mystery. (v. 8 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Mystery. *Wood.*
Mystery of Allan Grale. (F. S. L., No. 518.) *Garrett.*
Mystery of Allanwood. *Van Loon.*
Mystery of Dark Hollow. *Southworth.*
Mystery of Edwin Drood. *Dickens.*
— *Same.* (With his "Barnaby Rudge.")
Mystery of Metropolisville. *Eggleston.*
Mystery of Orcival. *Gaboriau.*
Mystery of the locks. *Howe.*
Nabob, The. *Daudet.*
Nameless nobleman. *Austin.*
Nan Darrell. *Pickering.*
Nancy. *Broughton.*
Nanette and her lovers. *Gwynne.*
Nanon. *Dumas.*
Naomi. *Webb.*
Naomi Torrente. *Vingut.*
Napoleon and Blücher. *Mühlbach.*
Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. *Mühlbach.*
Narcissus. (In "Women's husbands.")
Narcissus. *Carpenter.*
Narrow escape, *etc.* *Phelps and others.*

Natasqua. *Davis.*
Nathalie. *Kavanagh.*
Nathalie Marsh. *Fleming.*
Nathaniel Vaughan. *Macdonald.*
National tales. (With his "Whims and oddities.") *Hood.*
Nature. (v. 17 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Nature and art. (With her "Simple story.") *Inchbald.*
Nature and human nature. *Haliburton.*
Nature's nobleman. *Tabor.*
Nature's serial story. *Roe.*
Naughty girl's diary. *Gray.*
Naval sketch book. *Glascock.*
Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome. *Graham.*
Near relation. (F. S. L., No. 563.) *Coleridge.*
Near to nature's heart. *Roe.*
Nearer and dearer. *Bede.*
Necromancer. *Reynolds.*
Ned Allen. *Hannay.*
Ned Musgrave. *Hook.*
Ned Myers. *Cooper.*
*Negro equalled by few Europeans.
Neighbor Jackwood. *Trowbridge.*
Neighbors' wives. *Trowbridge.*
Neighbours. (With her "Home.") *Bremer.*
Nell—on and off the stage. (F. S. L., No. 96.) *Buxton.*
Nellie. *Balfour.*
Nellie Arundel.
Nellie of Truro. *Hornblower.*
Nellie's memories. *Carey.*
Nelly Brooke. *Marryat.*
Nemesis. *Harland.*
Nemesis; or, tinted vapors. *Cobban.*
Nepenthe.
*Neptune vase. (F. S. L., No. 198.) *Johnson.*
Never again. *Mayo.*
Never forgotten. *Fitzgerald.*
New Abelard. (F. S. L., No. 362.) *Buchanan.*
New and old. *Palmer.*
New Arabian nights. *Stevenson.*
New Arabian nights. *See* Arabian nights.
New England story-book. By New England authors.
New England tales. *Sedgwick.*
New Godiva. *Hope.*
New graft on the family tree. *Pansy.*
New home. *Kirkland.*
New Magdalen. *Collins.*
New man at Rossmere. *Walworth.*
New nobility. *Forney.*
New priest of Conception Bay. *Lowell.*
New race, A. *Raimund.*
New schoolma'am.
New sketches of every-day life. *Bremer.*
New stories. *Dickens.*
New Timothy. *Baker.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 333.)
New way to win a fortune. *Dupuy.*
New York needle-woman. *Wright.*
Newcomes. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 3.) M 437.3.
Newport. *Lathrop.*
Newport aquarelle. *Howe.*
Newton Forster. *Marryat.*
Next door. *Burnham.*
Niccolo dei Lapi. *Azeglio.*
Nicholas Minturn. *Holland.*
Nicholas Nickleby. *Dickens.*
Nick of the woods. *Bird.*
Nick Whiffles. *Robinson.*
Nigel Bartram's ideal. *Wilford.*
Night and morning. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Nights at mess.
Nihilist princess. *Gagneur.*
Nile days. *Bates.*
Nimport. *Bynner.*
Nina.
Nina Gordon. *Stowe.*
(Same as "Dred: a tale of the Dismal Swamp.")
Nina's atonement. *Reid.*
Nina's peril. *Miller.*
Nine-days' wonder. *Aïdé.*
Nine of hearts. *Farjeon.*
Ninety-nine days. *Bush.*
Ninety-three. *Hugo.*
No alternative. *Thomas.*
No danger. *Hedges.*
No fiction. *Reed.*
No gentleman. *Burnham.*
No intentions. *Marryat.*
No laggards we. *Raymond.*
No man's friend. *Robinson.*
No medium. *Thomas.*
No name. *Collins.*
No new thing. *Norris.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 309.)
No proof. (F. S. L., No. 284.) *O'Hanlon.*
No saint. *Sergeant.*
No surrender. *Werner.*
No. XIII.; or, the story of the lost vestal. *Marshall.*
No thoroughfare. *Dickens and Collins.*
Noble blood. *Hawthorne.*
Noble life. *Mulock.*
Noble lord. *Southworth.*
Noble name, A; or, Dönninghausen. *Glümer.*
Noble wife. *Saunders.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 343.)
Noble woman. *Stephens.*
Noblesse oblige. *Roberts.*
"Noblesse oblige." *Tytler.*
Nobody. *Warner.*
Nobody's daughter. (Same as "Diavola.")
Nobody's fortune. *Yates.*
Nobody's husband. *Cozzens.*
Nora and Archibald Lee.
Nora Brady's vow. *Dorsey.*
Norah. (With her "Chateau d'Or.") *Holmes.*
Nora's love test. *Hay.*
Norine's revenge. *Fleming.*
Norman Leslie. *Fay.*
Norman Leslie. *Hamilton.*
Norman's bridge. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Norodom, king of Cambodia. *McGloin.*
Norseman's pilgrimage. *Boyesen.*
Norston's rest. *Stephens.*
North and south. *Gaskell.*
North country maid. (F. S. L., No. 409.) *Cameron.*
Northanger Abbey. *Austen.*
(With her "Pride and prejudice.")
Northcote memories.
Northern governess in the sunny South. *Ingraham.*
Northern lily. *Harrison.*
Norva. *Souvestre.*
Norwood. *Beecher.*
Not a hero. *Pugh.*
Not dead yet. *Jeaffreson.*
Not easily jealous.
Not in the prospectus. *Danforth.*
Not like other girls. *Carey.*
Not pretty but precious. *Hay.*
Not wisely but too well. *Broughton.*
Not without thorns. *Graham.*
Note book of a country clergyman.
Nothing but money. *Arthur.*
Nothing new. *Mulock.*
Notice to quit. *Wills.*
Novels and tales. *Goethe.*
Now and then. *Warren.*
Numa Roumestan. *Daudet.*
Nuttie's father. *Yonge.*
"O tender Dolores." *Duchess.*
Oak openings. *Cooper.*
Oakfields. *Arnold.*
Oakhurst Manor. *Lyster.*
Oakridge. *Smith.*
Oblivion: an episode. *McClelland.*
O'Briens and O'Flahertys. *Morgan.*
Occupations of a retired life. *Garrett.*

Ocean free lance. (F. S. L., No. 194.) *Russell.*
Octagon Club: a character study. *Heaton.*
Octoroon, The. *Braddon.*
Odd couple. *Oliphant.*
Odd; or, even? *Whitney.*
Odd trump. *Coulson.*
O'Donoghue, The. *Lever.*
(Same as "Kate O'Donoghue.")
O'er moor and fen. *Walsingham.*
Of high degree. (F. S. L., No. 280.) *Gibbon.*
Off on a comet. (Sequel to "To the sun.") *Verne.*
Off the rocks. *King.*
Off the roll. *King.*
Off the skelligs. *Ingelow.*
Ogilvies. *Mulock.*
Olaf Tryggveson. *Reed.*
Old Anthony's secret, *etc.* *Doudney.*
Old Boniface. *Picard.*
Old continental. *Paulding.*
Old countess. *Hofer.*
Old countess. *Stephens.*
Old Creole days. *Cable.*
Old curiosity shop. *Dickens.*
Old David's lassie. *Gretchen.*
Old doctor: a romance of Queer village. *Cheney.*
Old dominion. *James.*
Old factory: a Lancashire story. *Westall.*
Old French chateau near Toulouse. *Davies.*
Old friends and new. *Jewett.*
Old friends and new acquaintances. *Strickland.*
Old Fritz and the new era. *Mühlbach.*
Old helmet. *Warner.*
Old Hicks. *Webber.*
Old homestead. *Stephens.*
Old house at Sandwich. *Hatton.*
Old house by the river. *Prime.*
Old judge. *Haliburton.*
Old Kensington. *Thackeray.*
Old lady Mary: a story of the seen and the unseen. *Oliphant.*
Old lieutenant and his son. *Macleod.*
Old love and the new. *Grey.*
Old maid's paradise. *Phelps.*
Old mamselle's secret. *Marlitt.*
Old man's darling. *Miller.*
Old man's love. (F. S. L., No. 373.) *Trollope.*
Old Mark Langston. *Johnston.*
Old Martin Boscawen's jest. *Reeves and Reed.*
Old Mortality. *Scott.*
(In his "Tales of my landlord," v. 1.)
— * *Same.*
Old Myddleton's money. *Hay.*
Old oak chest. *James.*
Old order changes. *Mallock.*
Old patroon. *Maitland.*
Old plantation. *Hungerford.*
Old St. Paul's. *Ainsworth.*
Old sea captain. *Mogridge.*
Old Slip warehouse. *Denison.*
Old sir Douglas. *Norton.*
Old Stanfield House. *Guernsey.*
Old stone mansion. *Peterson.*
Old time child-life. *Arr.*
Old woman who lived in a shoe. *Douglas.*
Oldtown fireside stories. *Stowe.*
Oldtown folks. *Stowe.*
Olive. *Mulock.*
Olive Blake's good work. *Jeaffreson.*
Olive Lacey. *Argyle.*
Olive Varcoe. *Derrick.*
Oliver Ellis. *Grant.*
Oliver Twist. *Dickens.*
— *Same, and* Uncommercial traveller.
Oliver Westwood. *Worboise.*
Olivia Raleigh. *Synge.*
Olympia of Cleves. *Dumas.*
Ombra. *Oliphant.*
Omoo. *Melville.*

On a margin. *Chambers.*
On both sides. *Baylor.*
On both sides of the sea. *Charles.*
On dangerous ground. *Moore.*
On guard. *Thomas.*
On the border. *Kirke.*
On the borderland. *Keyser.*
On the edge of the storm. *Roberts.*
On the eve. *Turgénieff.*
On the fo'k'sle head. (F. S. L., No. 464.) *Russell.*
On the heights. *Auerbach.*
On the Susquehanna. *Hammond.*
Once a year; or, the doctor's puzzle.
Once again. *Forrester.*
Once and forever. *Grant.*
One among many. *Goodwin.*
One commonplace day. *Pansy.*
One fair woman. *Miller.*
One false, both fair. (F. S. L., No. 358.) *Harwood.*
One in a thousand. *James.*
One May day. (F. S. L., No. 229.) *Grant.*
One night's mystery. *Fleming.*
One of a covey. *Perkins.*
One of Cleopatra's nights, *etc.* *Gautier.*
One of the Duanes. *Hamilton.*
One of the family. *Payn.*
One of them. *Lever.*
"One of three." *Fothergill.*
One poor girl. *Egan.*
One summer. *Howard.*
One thing needful. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 538.)
One woman's two lovers. *Townsend.*
One year. (Same as "Lavinia; or, one year.") *Carleton.*
One year. *Peard.*
One year of wedlock. Transl. from the Swedish.
Only a clod. *Braddon.*
Only a cousin. *Shaw.*
Only a fiddler. *Andersen.*
Only a girl. *Hillern.*
Only a tramp. *Stebbing.*
Only a woman. *Morenos.*
(With her "What will the world say?")
Only an incident. *Litchfield.*
Only caprice.
Only child. *Scott.*
Only herself. *Thomas.*
Only temper. *Newby.*
Only three weeks.
Onward. *Winscom.*
Open question. *De Mille.*
Open! sesame! *Marryat.*
Open verdict. *Braddon.*
Opening of a chestnut burr. *Roe.*
Opportunity. *Crane.*
Opposite neighbours.
Ora, the lost wife. *Spencer.*
Orange lily. *Crommelin.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 60.)
Ordeal for wives. *Edwards.*
Ordeal of Richard Feverel. *Meredith.*
Original belle, An. *Roe.*
Original penny readings. *Fenn.*
Orley Farm. *Trollope.*
Ormond. *Brown.*
— * *Same.*
Orphan niece. *Pickering.*
Orphan wanderers. *Bowen.*
Orphans. *Oliphant.*
Orphan's trials. *Bennett.*
Orville College. *Wood.*
Oscar Bertrand. *Braddon.*
Osego chronicles. *Sleight.*
Other fools and their doings.
Other girls. *Whitney.*
Other house. *Higham.*
Other people's money. *Gaboriau.*
Other side. *Foran.*

Othmar. (Sequel to "Princess Napraxine.") *Ouida.*
Ottilie: an 18th century idyl. (F. S. L., No. 542.) *Lee.*
Ought we to visit her? *Edwards.*
Our Christmas in a palace. *Hale.*
Our cousin Veronica. *Wormeley.*
Our detachment. *King.*
Our family. *Hood.*
Our honeymoon, and other stories.
Our mutual friend. *Dickens.*
Our neighbors in the corner house. *Arthur.*
Our own set. *Schubin.*
Our parish.
Our radicals. *Burnaby.*
Our saints. *Porter.*
Our sensation novel. *McCarthy.*
Our set. (F. S. L., No. 253.) *Thomas.*
Our street. *Clark.*
Our village. *Mitford.*
Out of prison. *Denison.*
Out of the cage. *Owen.*
Out of the foam. *Cooke.*
Out of the hurly-burly. *Adeler.*
Out of the streets. *Gayler.*
Out of the wreck. *Douglas.*
Out of town. *Gray.*
Outcasts. (Same as "Henry Dunbar.")
Outpost. *Austin.*
Outward bound. *Howard.*
Over the cliffs. *Chanter.*
Over the seas and far away. *Lushington.*
Over yonder. *Marlitt.*
Ovingdean grange. *Ainsworth.*
Owen Gwynne's great work. *Noel.*
Oxford days. *Weatherly.*
Oxley. *Bright.*
Oxonians.
Pacha of many tales. *Marryat.*
Pagans, The. *Bates.*
Pair of blue eyes. *Hardy.*
†Paix du ménage. L 3024. *p.* *Balzac.*
Palace-prison, A; or, the past and the present.
Paladin of finance. *Jenkins.*
†Pamela. 5th ed., 4 v. L 1372. *p.* *Richardson.*
Panola. *Dorsey.*
Papa's own girl. *Howland.*
Paper city. *Nasby.*
Parables from nature. *Gatty.*
Paragreens. *Ruffini.*
Paris in America. *Laboulaye.*
Parisians. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Parkwater. *Wood.*
Parlor comedies. *Talbot.*
Parricide. *Reynolds.*
Parson o' Dumford. (F. S. L., No. 87.) *Fenn.*
Parson Thorne's trial. *Buckingham.*
Parsonage of Mora. (Same as "Life in Dalecarlia.")
Parson's daughter. *Hook.*
Parthenia. *Lee.*
Partisan. *Simms.*
Partisan leader. *Tucker.*
— †*Same.* L 1405.
Pascarel. *Ouida.*
Passing the portal. *Victor.*
Passion. *Thayer.*
Passion flower, A. *"Countess."*
Passion in tatters. *Thomas.*
Passionate pilgrim, and other tales. *James.*
Paston Carew, millionaire and miser. *Linton.* (F. S. L., No. 549.)
Pastor of the desert. *Pelletan.*
Pastor's fireside. *Porter.*
Pathfinder. *Cooper.*
Paths in the great waters. *Hoare.*
Patience Strong's outings. *Whitney.*
Patriarchal times. *O'Keefe.*
Patricia Kemball. *Linton.*
Patriot and tory. *Wright.*
Patty. *Macquoid.*
Patty's perversities. (*Round-Robin series.*)
Paul and Persis. *Brush.*
Paul and Virginia. *St. Pierre.*
— **Same.* (In "Library of famous fiction.")
Paul Clifford. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Paul Crew's story. *Carr.*
Paul Faber, surgeon. *MacDonald.*
Paul Fane. *Willis.*
Paul Ferroll. *Clive.*
Paul Knox, pitman. *Harwood.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 4.)
Paul Massie. *McCarthy.*
Pauline. *Walford.*
Pauline's trial. *Courtney.*
Pausanias the Spartan. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Peace. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Peace campaigns of a cornet.
Peace Pelican, spinster. *Goldsmith.*
Pearl fishing. *Dickens and others.*
Pearl of Orr's Island. *Stowe.*
Pearla; or, the world after an island. *Edwards.* (F. S. L., No. 334.)
Peasant and his landlord. *Knorring.*
Peasblossom. *Perkins.*
Peccavi. *Wendler.*
Peculiar. *Sargent.*
Peep at the pilgrims. *Cheney.*
Peeps from a belfry. *Shelton.*
Peerless Cathleen. *Agnew.*
Peers and parvenus. *Gore.*
Peg Woffington. *Reade.*
Pelayo. *Simms.*
Pelham. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Pemaquid. *Prentiss.*
Pemberton. *Peterson.*
Pendennis. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 5.) M 437.5.
Pendower. *Filleul.*
Pennant family. (F. S. L., No. 124.) *Beale.*
Penniless girl. *Heimburg.*
Penruddock. *Ward.*
Penruddocke. *Aïdé.*
People I have met. *Willis.*
Pepita Ximenes. *Valera.*
Pequinillo. *James.*
Percival Keene. *Marryat.*
Percy. *Gore.*
Percy and the prophet. *Collins.*
Percy Effingham. *Cockton.*
Père Goriot. *Balzac.*
Peregrine Pickle. *Smollett.*
— **Same.* (In his Misc. works, v. 2, 3.)
Peregrine Scramble. *Huntley.*
Perfect Adonis. *Harris.*
Perfect love casteth out fear. *Washburn.*
Peril. *Fothergill.*
Perilous secret. (Same as "Love and money.") *Reade.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 384.)
Perkin Warbeck. *Shelley.*
Perpetual curate. *Oliphant.*
Persis: a tale of the White Mountains. *Fullerton.*
Persuasion. (With her "Sense and sensibility.") *Austen.*
Peter Carradine. *Chesebro.*
Peter Simple. *Marryat.*
Peterkin papers. *Hale.*
Petronel. *Marryat.*
Pettibone name. *Sidney.*
Peveril of the peak. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Phantastes. *Macdonald.*
Phantom city. *Westall.*
Phantom fortune. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 336.)
Phantom lover. *Lee.*
Phantom of the forest. *Bennett.*
Phantom regiment. *Grant.*
Phantom ship. *Marryat.*
Phantom wedding, *etc.* *Southworth and Baden.*

Phemie Frost's experiences. *Stephens.*
Phemie Keller. *Riddell.*
Phemie's temptation. *Harland.*
Philip. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 6.) M 437.6.
Philip Augustus. *James.*
Philip Blandford. *Smith.*
Philip Earnscliffe. *Edwards.*
Philip Nolan's friends. *Hale.*
Philip Rollo. *Grant.*
Philistia. (F. S. L., No. 430.) *Power.*
Philoméne's marriages. *Gréville.*
Philothea. *Child.*
Phineas Finn. *Trollope.*
Phineas Redux. *Trollope.*
Phœbe. *Harris.*
Phyllis. *Duchess.*
Phyllis Browne. *Shaw.*
Physician's wife. *Spangler.*
Physiognomist.
Piazza tales.* *Melville.*
Picciola. *Saintine.*
— **Same.* (In "Library of famous fiction.")
Pickwick Club. (F. S. L., No. 79.) *Dickens.*
— *Same*, Pickwick papers.
Pictures from life. *See* WILDENHAHN, *Dr.* A.
Pierre. *Melville.*
Pilgrim and the shrine. *Maitland.*
Pilgrim Sorrow: a cycle of tales. *Elizabeth, q. of Roumania.*
Pilgrims of fashion. *Cornwallis.*
Pilgrims of New England. *Webb.*
Pilgrims of the Rhine. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Pilgrim's progress. Y 7065. *p.* *Bunyan.*
— **Same.* Y 7539.
Pillar of fire. *Ingraham.*
Pillars of the house. *Yonge.*
Pillone. *Bergsöe.*
Pilot. *Cooper.*
Pilot and his wife. *Lie.*
Pilot fortune. *Reeves and Read.*
Pine needles. *Warner.*
Piney Woods tavern. *Paxton.*
Pink and white tyranny. *Stowe.*
Pioneers. *Cooper.*
Pioneer's daughter. *Bennett.*
Pique. *Notley.*
Pirate, *and* Three cutters. *Marryat.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 371.)
Pirate. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Pirates of the prairies. *Aimard.*
Plague in London. (F. S. L., No. 46.) *De Foe.*
Planter's daughter. *Dupuy.*
Planter's northern bride. *Hentz.*
Played out. *Thomas.*
Playing for high stakes. *Thomas.*
Playing the mischief. *De Forest.*
Playwright's daughter. *Edwardes.*
Ploughed under: story of an Indian chief, by himself. *Harsha.*
Pluck. *Winter.*
Plucky one. *Spence.*
Poacher. *Marryat.*
Poet and merchant. *Auerbach.*
Poet and peer. (F. S. L., No. 125.) *Aïdé.*
Poganuc people. *Stowe.*
Point of honor. *Edwards.*
Poison of asps. *Marryat.*
Polish tales. *Gore.*
Politician's daughter. *Hamlin.*
Pomegranate seed. (F. S. L., No. 534.)
Poor cousin. *Pickering.*
Poor fellow.
Poor girl. *Egan.*
Poor humanity. *Robinson.*
Poor Jack. *Marryat.*
Poor Miss Finch. *Collins.*
Poor papa. *Porter.*
Poor relations: Cousin Pons. *Balzac.*
Poor rich man. *Sedgwick.*
Poor Zeph! *Robinson.*
Popping the question. *Curtis.*
Popular romances of the Middle Ages. *Cox and Jones.*
* Popular tales. *Edgeworth.*
Porcelain tower.
Portia, History of.
Portia; or, "by passions rocked." *Duchess.*
Portent. *Macdonald.*
Portrait of a lady. *James.*
Portraits of my married friends. *White.*
Post-captain.
Posy ring. (F. S. L., No. 158.) *Hunt.*
"Pourquoi?" (Same as "So fair yet false.")
Poverty Corner: a city story. *Fenn.*
Poverty grass. *Wyman.*
Prairie. *Cooper.*
Prairie bird. *Murray.*
Prairie flower. *Aimard.*
Prairie flower. *Bennett.*
Praise and principle. *McIntosh.*
Precaution. *Cooper.*
Pre-historic world. *Berthet.*
Prelate, The. *Henderson.*
Premiums paid to experience. *Garrett.*
President's daughter. *Bremer.*
Pretension. *Ellis.*
Pretty little countess Zina. *Gréville.*
Pretty Miss Neville. *Croker.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 363.)
Pretty Mrs. Gaston, *etc.* *Cooke.*
Pretty Polly Pemberton. *Burnett.*
Prey of the gods. *Marryat.*
Price of a life. *Sturgis.*
Price she paid. *Benedict.*
Pride. *Sue.*
Pride and irresolution. *Ponsonby.*
Pride and passion. *Fleming.*
Pride and prejudice. *Austen.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 135.)
Pride of life. *Scott.*
Priest and Huguenot. *Bungener.*
Priest and nun. *Wright.*
Priest and the man; or, Abelard and Heloisa. *Newton.*
Prime minister. *Trollope.*
Primrose path. *Oliphant.*
Primus in Indis. *Colquhoun.*
Prince and the pedler. *Pickering.*
Prince Charles. *Smith.*
Prince Eugene and his times. *Mühlbach.*
Prince Hugo. (F. S. L., No. 117.) *Grant.*
† Prince of Abissinia. L 1233. *Johnson.*
Prince of Argolis. *Smith.*
Prince of Breffny. *May.*
Prince of darkness. *Southworth.*
Prince of 100 soups. (F. S. L., No. 542.) *Lee.*
Prince of the house of David. *Ingraham.*
Prince Otto. *Stevenson.*
Princess. *McClelland.*
Princess Amélie. (*No name series.*)
Princess Casamassima. *James.*
Princess Napraxine. *Ouida.*
Princess of Thule. *Black.*
Princess of Viarna. *Pickton.*
Priors of Prague. *Neale.*
Private secretary. (F. S. L., No. 205.) *Pullen.*
Privateersman. *Marryat.*
Probation. *Fothergill.*
Problematic characters. *Spielhagen.*
Probus. *Ware.*
Prodigious fool. *Wallis.*
Profession is not principle. (With her "Decision.") *Kennedy.*
Professor. *Brontë.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 471.)
Professor Conant. *Huntington.*

Prof. Pressensée. *Cooke.*
Professor's lady. *Auerbach.*
Professor's wife. *MacGregor.*
Promessi sposi, I. *Manzoni.*
Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. *Craddock.*
Prose tales. *Poe.*
Prosper. *Cherbuliez.*
Protestant. *Bray.*
Provost. *Galt.*
Prudence: a story of æsthetic London. *Lillie.*
Prudence Palfrey. *Aldrich.*
Prudence Winterburn. *Doudney.*
Prue and I. *Curtis.*
Prusias. *Eckstein.*
Psyche of to-day. *Jenkin.*
Psychologist, The. *Bishop.*
Publicans and sinners. *Braddon.*
Puck. *Ouida.*
Puddleford and its people. *Riley.*
Puritan and his daughter. *Paulding.*
Puritan and the Quaker. *Beach.*
Purple and fine linen. *Fawcett.*
Purraul of Lum Sing.
Put asunder. *Clay.*
Put yourself in his place. *Reade.*
Puttyput's protegée. *Churchill.*
Pynnshurst. *MacLeod.*
Quaker cousins. (F. S. L., No. 50.) *Macdonnell.*
Quaker partisans. *Simms.*
Quaker soldier. *Jones.*
Quakers. *Lester.*
Queechy. (Sequel to "What she could.") *Warner.*
Queen amongst women. *Clay.*
Queen Bess; or, what's in a name. *Shaw.*
Queen Elizabeth's garden. *Forrester.*
Queen Hortense. *Mühlbach.*
Queen Mab. *Kavanagh.*
"Queen o' the May." *Beale.*
Queen of Bohemia. (F. S. L., No. 247.) *Hatton.*
Queen of Connaught. *Jay.*
Queen of Denmark. *Gore.*
Queen of hearts. *Collins.*
Queen of Sheba. *Aldrich.*
Queen of the county. *Stretton.*
Queen of the isle. *Fleming.*
Queen of the lakes. *Reid.*
Queen of the meadow. (F. S. L., No. 103.) *Gibbon.*
Queen of the regiment. *King.*
Queen of the seas. *Armstrong.*
Queen Titania, *etc.* *Boyesen.*
Queenie Hetherton. *Holmes.*
Queenie's terrible secret. *Miller.*
Queenie's whim. *Carey.*
Queen's Maries. *Melville.*
Queen's necklace. *Dumas.*
(v. 2 of "Memoirs of a physician.")
Quentin Durward. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Quest. *Bates.*
Question: the idyl of a picture by Tadema. *Ebers.*
Question of Cain. (F. S. L., No. 219.) *Hoey.*
Question of honor. *Reid.*
Question of identity. (*No name series.*)
Quicksands. *Streckfuss.*
Quiet corners. *Benning.*
Quiet heart. *Oliphant.*
Quiet husband. *Pickering.*
Quiet life. *Burnett.*
Quiet Miss Godolphin. *Garrett.*
Quiet nook in the Jura. *Ruffini.*
Quintin Matsys. *Egan.*
Quintus Claudius. *Eckstein.*
Quisisana; or, rest at last. *Spielhagen.*
Quite alone. *Sala.*
Quits. *Cautphœus.*
Quits at last. (F. S. L., No. 285.) *Francillon.*
Quixstar. *Taylor.*
Quodlibet. *Kennedy.*

Rabbi's spell. *Cumberland.*
Race for a wife. *Smart.*
Race for life, and other completed stories.
Race for wealth. *Riddell.*
Rachel Dyer. *Neal.*
Rachel Gray. *Kavanagh.*
Rachel Ray. *Trollope.*
Rachel's inheritance. (F. S. L., No. 278.) *Veley.*
Rachel's secret. *Tabor.*
Rachel's share of the road. (*Round-robin series.*)
Rainbow gold. (F. S. L., No. 509.) *Murray.*
Rainy June, A. (With her "House-party.") *Ouida.*
Ralph and Bruno. *Bramston.*
Ralph the heir. *Trollope.*
Ralph Wilton's weird. *Alexander.*
Rambling story. *Clarke.*
Ramona. *Jackson.*
Ranchman's stories. *Seeley.*
Rancy Cottem's courtship. *Jones.*
Randolph Gordon. *Ouida.*
Randolph Honor. *Reeves.*
Random shots. *Adeler.*
Ranthorpe. *Lewes.*
Rape of the gamp. *Mason.*
Rare good luck. *Francillon.*
Rare pale Margaret. (F. S. L., No. 27.)
Rasselas. *Johnson.*
— †*Same.* L 1233.
Rattlin the reefer. *Howard.*
Ravenscliffe. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Ravenshoe. *Kingsley.*
Raymonde. *Theuriet*
Raymond's atonement. *Werner.*
Raymond's heroine.
Ready-money Mortiboy.
Real folks. *Whitney.*
Real people. *Wilcox.*
Real queen. (F. S. L., No. 368.) *Francillon.*
Reality. *Tuthill.*
Realmah. *Helps.*
Reaping the whirlwind. *Hay.*
Reata: what's in a name. (F. S. L., No. 122.) *Gerard.*
Rebecca and Rowena. *Thackeray.*
(With his "Jeames's diary.")
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
Rebel, and other tales. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Rebel chief. *Aimard.*
Rebel of the family. (F. S. L., No. 154) *Linton.*
Reclaimed. *Evans.*
Recollections of a chaperon. *Dacre.*
Recollections of Eton.
Recreations of the German emigrants. *Goethe.*
(In his "Novels and tales.")
Rector of Roxburgh. *Hickling.*
Rector of St. Bardolph's. *Shelton.*
Rector of St. Marks. (With her "West Lawn.") *Holmes.*
Rector's wife. *Stretton.*
Rectory of Moreland.
Rectory of Valehead. *Evans.*
Red acorn. *McElroy.*
Red and white. *Holt.*
Red as a rose is she. *Broughton.*
Red Court Farm. *Wood.*
Red doctor. *Lafitte.*
Red Hill tragedy. *Southworth.*
Red Indians of Newfoundland.
Red Riding-Hood. (F. S. L., No. 364.) *Notley.*
Red rover. *Cooper.*
Red Ryvington. *Westall.*
Red track. *Aimard.*
Red wall-flower. *Warner.*
Redburn. *Melville.*
Redeemed by love. *Clay.*
Redgauntlet. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Redmond O'Neil. *Smith.*
Redskins. *Cooper.*
Reed shaken with the wind. *Faithfull.*

Reflection. *Hofland.*
Refugee in America. *Trollope.*
Regent's daughter. *Dumas.*
Reginald Archer. *Seemüller.*
Reginald Dalton. *Lockhart.*
Reginald Hastings. *Warburton.*
Reigning belle. *Stephens.*
Rejected wife. *Stephens.*
Reminiscences of a Highland parish. *Macleod.*
Remorse. *Bentzon.*
Rena; or, the snow bird. *Hentz.*
Renée and Franz. *Haller.*
Renshawe. *Peck.*
Rent in the clouds. *Lever.*
Repented at leisure. *Clay.*
Reseda. (F. S. L., No. 202.) *Randolph.*
Resolution. *Roe.*
Retreat.
Retribution. *Southworth.*
Return of the princess. (F. S. L., No. 111.) *Vincent.*
Reuben Medlicott. *Savage.*
Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations. *Steele.*
Reverend idol. *Noble.*
Revolt of man. *Besant.*
Rhona. *Forrester.*
Rich husband. *Riddell.*
Rich Medway's two loves. *Gardner.*
Richard Arbour. *Payn.*
Richard Edney. *Judd.*
Richard Hurdis. *Simms.*
Richard Vandermarck. *Harris.*
Richelieu. *James.*
Riches have wings. *Arthur.*
Ridley Seldon. *Howard.*
Rienzi. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Right and left. *Newby.*
Right at last. *Gaskell.*
Right one. *Schwartz.*
Righteous apostate. *Lanza.*
Ring o' bells, *etc.* *Sims.*
Ring of Amasis. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Ringan Gilhaize. *Galt.*
Rise of Silas Lapham. *Howells.*
Rival beauties. *Pardoe.*
Rival doctors. *Lapointe.*
Rival heirs. *Crake.*
Rival mothers. *Genlis.*
Rivals. *Griffin.*
Rivals of Acadia.
Rob of the bowl. *Kennedy.*
Rob Roy. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Robber. *James.*
Robert Bruce. *Reynolds.*
Robert Falconer. *MacDonald.*
Robert Fulton. *Hauch.*
Robert Graham. *Hentz.*
Robert Ord's atonement. *Carey.*
Robert Reid, cotton-spinner. *O'Hanlon.*
(F. S. L., No. 328.)
Robert Severne. *Hammond.*
Robin. *Parr.*
Robin Grey. *Gibbon.*
Robin Tremayne. *Holt.*
Rochemonts, The. *Marshall.*
Roderick Hudson. *James.*
Roderick Random. *Smollett.*
— **Same.* (In his Misc. works, v. 1.)
Rodman the keeper, [and other] southern sketches. *Woolson.*
Roebuck. *Russell.*
Roger Camerden: a strange story.
Rogue's life. *Collins.*
Roland Blake. *Mitchell.*
Roland Cashel. *Lever.*
Roland Yorke. (Sequel to "Channings.") *Wood.*
Roll of the drum. *Jephson.*
Rolling stone. *Sand.*

Roman singer. *Crawford.*
Roman traitor. *Forester.*
Romance. (v. 7 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Romance and humor of the rail. *Smith.*
Romance and its hero.
Romance and reality. *Landon.*
Romance dust. *Mayo.*
Romance of a back street. *Robinson.*
Romance of a black veil. *Clay.*
Romance of a mummy. *Gautier.*
Romance of a poor young man. *Feuillet.*
Romance of an honest woman. *Cherbuliez.*
Romance of history: England. *Neele.*
Romance of history: France. *Ritchie.*
Romance of history: India. *Caunter.*
Romance of history: Italy. *Macfarlane.*
Romance of history: Spain. *Trueba.*
Romance of old court life in France. *Elliot.*
Romance of the forest. *Ratcliffe.*
Romance of the harem. *Pardoe.*
Romance of the 19th century. *Mallock.*
Romance of war. *Grant.*
Romance of war. *Rellstab.*
Romance on four wheels. *Robinson.*
(With "Lady Carmichael's will," by Hay.)
*Romances. *Disraeli.*
Romances and extravaganzas. *Hood.*
(With his "Whims and oddities.")
Romances of chivalry. *Ashton.*
Romances of the east. *Gobineau.*
Romantic adventures of a milkmaid. *Hardy.*
(F. S. L., No. 322.)
Romantic incidents in the lives of the queens of England. *Smith.*
Romantic tales.
Romantic young lady. *Grant.*
Romany rye. *Borrow.*
Romola. *Eliot.*
Rookstone. *Macquoid.*
Rookwood. *Ainsworth.*
Ropes of sand. *Hamilton.*
Rory O'More. *Lover.*
Rosa von Tannenburg. *Schmid.*
Rosamond. (With her "Cousin Maude.") *Holmes.*
Rose and the lily. *Miller.*
Rose d'Albret. *James.*
Rose distilled. (With her "Monica.") *Duchess.*
Rose Douglas. *Whitehead.*
Rose Mather. *Holmes.*
Rose Mervyn of Whitelake. (F. S. L., No. 7.) *Beale.*
Rose of Ashurst. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Rosecroft. *Round.*
Rose-garden. *Peard.*
Rosemary. *Huntington.*
Rosemary and Rue. (*Round-robin series.*)
Roses of shadow. *Sullivan.*
Roslyn's fortune. *Reid.*
Rossmoyne. *Duchess.*
Ross-shire Buffs. *Grant.*
Rothelan. *Galt.*
Rothmell. *Denison.*
Rougon-Macquart family. *Zola.*
Round the block. *Bouton.*
Round the galley-fire. (F. S. L., No. 353.) *Russell.*
Roxy. *Eggleston.*
Roy and Viola. *Forrester.*
Royal gentleman. *Tourgée.*
Royal Highlanders. (F. S. L., No. 487.) *Grant.*
Royal Lowrie. *Merriweather.*
Royalists and republicans. *Dumas.*
Rubina.
Ruby Grey's strategy. *Stephens.*
Ruby's husband. *Harland.*
Rudder Grange. *Stockton.*
Ruhainah. *Stanton.*
Rule of the monk. *Garibaldi.*
Rumor. *Sheppard.*
Runaway match. *Wood.*

Running the gauntlet. *Yates.*
Rupert Godwin. *Braddon.*
Russell. *James.*
Rusty linchpin. *Kokhanovsky.*
Ruth. *Gaskell.*
Ruth Derwent.
Ruth Hall. *Fern.*
Ruth Maxwell. *Blake.*
Rutherford. *Fawcett.*
Rutledge. *Harris.*
Rye House plot. *Reynolds.*
Sabina. *Wood.*
Sable clouds. *Adams.*
Sabrina Zembra. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 573.)
Sacred nugget. *Farjeon.*
Sacristan's household. *Trollope.*
Sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton. *Eliot.*
Sad tales and glad tales. *Mellen.*
Safar-Hadgi. *Lubomirski.*
Safia. *Beauvoir.*
Sagas from the far east.
Sailor's sweetheart. (F. S. L., No. 142.) *Russell.*
St. Beethas. *Worboise.*
St. Briavels. (F. S. L., No. 541.) *Deane.*
St. Clair of the isles. *Helme.*
St. Denis. *Hugo.*
St. Elmo. *Evans.*
St. George and St. Michael. *Macdonald.*
St. Giles and St. James. *Jerrold.*
St. John's eve, and other stories. *Gogol.*
St. Jude's assistant. (Same as "All for her.")
St. Leger *Kimball.*
St. Leon. *Godwin.*
St. Martin's eve. *Wood.*
St. Maur: an earl's wooing.
Saint Michael. *Werner.*
St. Patrick's eve. (With his "Rent in the clouds.") *Lever.*
St. Phillips. *Harris.*
St. Ronan's well. *Scott.*
— * *Same.*
St. Simon's niece. *Benedict*
St. Valentine's day. *Scott.*
(In his "Chronicles of the Canongate," 2d series.)
— * *Same.*
Saints and sinners. *Cherbuliez.*
Salammbô. *Flaubert.*
Salathiel. *Croly.*
Salted with fire. *Le Grange.*
Salvage. (*No name series.*)
Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. *Stowe.*
(Same as "Oldtown fireside stories.")
Sam Slick, Sayings and doings of. *Haliburton.*
Sam Slick, the clockmaker. *Haliburton.*
Samuel Brohl and company. *Cherbuliez.*
San Rosario ranch. *Howe.*
Sancho: a family picture. *Cunningham.*
Sandford and Merton, New history of. *Burnand.*
Sandra Belloni. *Meredith.*
Sane lunatic. *Burnham.*
Sanfords.
Sans merci. *Lawrence.*
Saracen. *Cotlin.*
Saracinesca. *Crawford.*
Sarah de Berenger. *Ingelow.*
Saratoga.
Sarcasm of destiny. *Sherwood.*
Sarchedon. *Melville.*
Sartaroe. *Maitland.*
Satanstoe. *Cooper.*
Saveli's expiation. *Gréville.*
Saxby: a tale of old and new England. *Leslie.*
Saxe Holm's stories. *Jackson.*
Say and seal. *S. and A. Warner.*
Scandal. *Bickford.*
Scapegoat. *Pemberton.*
Scarlet flower. *Egan.*
Scarlet letter. *Hawthorne.*
Scenes and characters. *Yonge.*
Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland. *Miller.*
† Scenes de la vie Parisienne. *See* BALZAC.
Scenes, *etc.* in Central America. *Hardman.*
Scenes in our parish.
Scenes of clerical life. *Eliot.*
Sceptre and ring. (F. S. L., No. 207.) *Buxton.*
School for fathers. *Gwynne.*
School of fashion.
Schoolmaster of Abbach, and other stories. *Horn.*
Scottish adventurers. *Macneill.*
Scottish cavalier. *Grant.*
Scottish chiefs. *Porter.*
Scottish story, Book of.
Scout. *Simms.*
Scripture Club of Valley Rest. *Habberton.*
Scruples. *Walworth.*
Sea-gift. *Fuller.*
Sea-gull, The. *See* Gaviota, La.
Sea king. *Marryat.*
Sea-kings of England.
Sea lions. *Cooper.*
Sea queen. *Russell.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 314.)
Sea-spray. *Wickham.*
Sea stories. *Putnam.*
Seaboard parish. *MacDonald.*
Seacliff. *De Forest.*
Seaforth. *Montgomery.*
Sealed orders. *Phelps.*
Sealed packet. *Trollope.*
Seamy side. *Besant and Rice.*
Sebastian Strohme. *Hawthorne.*
Second cousin Sarah. *Robinson.*
Second life. *Alexander.*
Second love. *Martell.*
Second Mrs. Tillotson. *Fitzgerald.*
Second thoughts. *Broughton.*
Second wife. *Marlitt.*
Secret foe. *Pickering.*
Secret of a life. *Bell.*
Secret of her life. *Jenkins.*
Secret of the Andes. *Hassaurek.*
Secret of the island. *Verne.*
(Pt. 3 of his "Mysterious island.")
Secret of the sea, *etc.* *Matthews.*
Secret of victory. *Winslow.*
Secret passion. *Williams.*
Secret room: a tale of the Marian persecution.
Secret sorrow. *Fleming.*
Seed time and harvest. *Reuter.*
Seeking a country; or, the home of the Pilgrims. *Hoare.*
Seer, The. (With his "Liquidated.") *Lindau.*
Self. *Gore.*
"Self or bearer." (F. S. L., No. 502.) *Besant.*
Self-condemned. *Gaspey.*
Self-control. *Brunton.*
Self-deception. *Ellis.*
Self-devotion. *Campbell.*
Self-doomed. *Farjeon.*
Self-giving. *Bainbridge.*
Self-indulgence.
Self-made. *Welty.*
Self-raised. (Sequel to "Ishmael.") *Southworth.*
Self-sacrifice. *Neal.*
Self-sacrifice. *Oliphant.*
Semi-attached couple. *Eden.*
Semi-detached house. *Eden.*
Senior partner. (F. S. L., No 223.) *Riddell.*
Senior songman. (F. S. L., No. 324.) *Tabor.*
Sense and sensibility. *Austen.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 84.)
Seola. *Smith.*
Separation. *Bury.*
Septimus Felton. *Hawthorne.*
Serapis. *Ebers.*
Sergeant's legacy. *Berthet.*
Servant-girl of the period. *Chamberlain.*

Set in diamonds. *Clay.*
Seven sons of mammon. *Sala.*
Seven stories. *Mitchell.*
Seven years and mair. *Sadlier.*
Seven years, and other tales. *Kavanagh.*
Sevenoaks. *Holland.*
Seventy-five Brooks street. *Fitzgerald.*
Severa. *Hartner.*
Shabby genteel story, and other tales. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 6.) M 437.6.
Shades of character. *Woodroofe.*
Shadow in the house. *Saunders.*
Shadow of a crime. *Caine.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 460.)
Shadow of Ashlydyat. *Wood.*
Shadow of Hampton Mead. *Van Loon.*
Shadow of the sword. *Buchanan.*
Shadow of the war.
Shadow on the threshold. *Hay.*
Shadowed perils. *Avery.*
Shadows of Shasta. *Miller.*
Shadows on the snow. *Farjeon.*
Shady side. *Hubbell.*
Shahmah in pursuit of freedom.
Shakespeare and his friends. *Williams.*
Shandon bells. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 297.)
Sharing her crime. *Fleming.*
She: a history of adventure. *Haggard.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 558.)
She loved him madly. *Borys.*
Sheep in wolf's clothing. *Debans.*
Sheltern. *Coningsby.*
Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. *More.*
Shepherds all and maidens fair. *Besant and Rice.*
Sheppard Lee. *Bird.*
Sherbrooke. *Goodwin.*
Sherlocks. (F. S. L., No. 51.) *Saunders.*
She's all the world to me. *Caine.*
Shiftless folks. *Goldsmith.*
Shiloh. *Jay.*
"Ship ahoy!" *Fenn.*
Shipwrecked in the air. *Verne.*
(Pt. 1 of his "Mysterious island.")
Shira.
Shirley. *Brontë.*
Shocking story. *Collins.*
Shoepac recollections. *March.*
Shoulder straps. *Morford.*
Sibyl Huntington. *Dorr.*
Sibyl Spencer. *Kent.*
Sidonie. *Daudet.*
Siege of London, *etc.* *James.*
Siege of Vienna: a story of the Turkish war.
Sights and insights. *Whitney.*
Signa. *Ouida.*
Signing the contract. *Farquharson.*
Signor Mansoni, and other papers. *Brown.*
Signor Monaldini's niece. *Tincker.*
Sigrid: an Icelandic love story. *Thoroddsen.*
Silas Marner. *Eliot.*
Silcote of Silcotes. *Kingsley.*
Silence of Dean Maitland. *Grey.*
Silent and true. *Fleming.*
Silent partner. *Phelps.*
Silent struggles. *Stephens.*
Silent witness. *Yates.*
Silent woman. *Wallace.*
(Same as "Lena, the silent woman.")
Silent workman. *Ross.*
Silken threads. *Afterem.*
Silver cord. *Brooks.*
Silver threads. *McKeever.*
Silvia. *Kavanagh.*
Silwood.
Simple heart. *Elliott.*
Simple story, *and* Nature and art. *Inchbald.*
Simpleton. *Reade.*
Simplicity and fascination. *Beale.*
Simply a love-story. *Osne.*
Sin of a lifetime. *Clay.*
Singleheart and Doubleface. *Reade.*
(In his "Good stories.")
Singlehurst Manor. *Worboise.*
Singleton Fontenoy. *Hannay.*
Sinner and saint. *Hopkins.*
Sintram and his companions. *Fouqué.*
(With his "Undine.")
Sir Amyas Leigh. (Same as "Westward ho!") *Kingsley.*
Sir Andrew Wylie. *Galt.*
Sir Bernard Gaston. *Smith.*
Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. *Lever.*
Sir Charles Grandison. *Richardson.*
— †*Same.* L 1372.s.
Sir Edward Graham. *Sinclair.*
* Sir George Warrington.
Sir Gibbie. *MacDonald.*
Sir Gilbert Easterling. *Brewer.*
Sir Harry and the widows. *Corbet.*
Sir Harry Hotspur. *Trollope.*
Sir James Appleby, bart. (F. S. L., No. 550.) *Macquoid.*
Sir Jasper Carew, knt. *Lever.*
Sir Jasper's tenant. *Braddon.*
Sir John. (F. S. L., No. 101.) *Douglas.*
Sir Julian's wife. *Worboise.*
* Sir Launcelot Greaves. *Smollett.*
(In his Misc. works, v. 5.)
Sir Noel's heir. (With her "Norine's revenge.") *Fleming.*
Sir Percival. *Shorthouse.*
Sir Roger de Coverley. *Addison.*
Sir Roland Ashton. *Long.*
Sir Rohan's ghost. *Prescott.*
Sir Theodore Broughton. *James.*
Sir Thomas More, Household of. *Manning.*
Sir Thomas Upmore, bart., M.P. *Blackmore.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 378.)
Sir Tom. *Oliphant.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 327.)
Sir Victor's choice. *Thomas.*
Siren. *Trollope.*
Sissie. *Worboise.*
Sisters, The: a romance. *Ebers.*
Sisters of Glencoe. *Wynne.*
Six in all. *Townsend.*
Six of one by half a dozen of the other. *Stowe and others.*
Six to one: a Nantucket idyl. *Bellamy.*
Six years later. *Dumas.*
Skeleton in the house. *Spielhagen.*
Sketch book of fashion. *Gore.*
Sketches and stories of life in Italy.
Sketches by Boz. *Dickens.*
Sketches of aboriginal life.
Sketches of American character. *Hale.*
Sketches of Berlin life. *Stinde.*
(Pt. 2 of the "Buchholz family.")
Sketches of Irish character. *Hall.*
Sketches of married life. *Follen.*
Sketches of young couples. *Dickens and "Quis."*
Skirmishing. *Jenkin.*
Slaves of Paris. *Gaboriau.*
Slaves of the ring. *Robinson.*
Slings and arrows, and other tales. *Conway.*
Slip in the fens.
Small house at Allington. *Trollope.*
Smiles and frowns. *Wents.*
Smuggler. *James.*
Snake in the grass. *Egan.*
Snarleyyow. *Marryat.*
Snow-bound at Eagle's. *Harte.*
Snow family. *Lyman.*
Snow image. *Hawthorne.*
Snow man. *Sand.*
Snowed up, and other complete stories.
So dear a dream. (Same as "Once and forever.") *Grant.*
So fair yet false. *Chavette.*
So runs the world away. *Steele.*

"So they were married." *Besant and Rice.*
(F. S. L., No. 261.)
Social silhouettes. *Fawcett.*
Soldier and servant. *Baker.*
Soldier's orphans. *Stephens.*
Soldier's wife. *Reynolds.*
Solitary of Juan Fernandez. *Saintine.*
Solomon Isaacs. *Farjeon.*
Solomon's story. *Shaw.*
Some Chinese ghosts. *Hearn.*
Some folks. *Habberton.*
Some one else. (F. S. L., No. 455.) *Croker.*
Some other folks. *McLean.*
Some women of to-day. *White.*
Some women's hearts. *Moulton.*
Somebody else. *Lathrop.*
Somebody's neighbors. *Cooke.*
Something better.
Son of his father. (F. S. L., No. 554.) *Oliphant.*
Son of Monte-Cristo.
(Sequel to "Wife of Monte-Cristo.")
Son of the organ-grinder. *Schwartz.*
Son of the soil. *Oliphant.*
Sonia. *Gréville.*
Sons and daughters. *Hayes.*
Sooner or later. *Brooks.*
Soprano. *Kingsford.*
Sorrow of a secret. *Hay.*
Sorrows of Werther. *Goethe.*
— *Same.* (In his "Novels and tales.")
Sorry her lot. *Grant.*
Souci. *Twells.*
South meadows. *Disosway.*
Southennan. *Galt.*
Southward ho! *Simms.*
Southwold. *Umsted.*
Sowing the wind. *Linton.*
Spaewife. *Galt.*
Spanish novelists. *Roscoe.*
Sparing to spend. *Arthur.*
Spectre bridegroom. (With his "Little Britain.") *Irving.*
Spectre lover, and other stories. *Southworth and Baden.*
Speculation. *Pardoe.*
Spell-bound. *Dumas.*
Spendthrift. *Ainsworth.*
Sphinx. *Byr.*
Sphinx, The. (With his "Led astray.") *Feuillet.*
Sphinx's children, and other people's. *Cooke.*
Spicy. *Lamb.*
Spiders and rice pudding. *Barbour.*
Spinoza. *Auerbach.*
Spirite: a fantasy. *Gautier.*
Spring floods. *Turgénieff.*
Springdale Abbey. *Parker.*
Springhaven. *Blackmore.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 568.)
Spuytenduyvel chronicle.
Spy. *Cooper.*
Squattermania; or, phases of antipodean life.
Squire. *Pickering.*
Squire Arden. *Oliphant.*
Squire of Sandal-side. *Barr.*
Squire Paul. *Warring.*
Squire Trevlyn's heir. *Wood.*
Squire's legacy. *Hay.*
Stage door: stories by those who enter it. *Scott.*
Stage struck. *Roosevelt.*
Standish the Puritan. *Grayson.*
Stanfield Hall. *Smith.*
Stanhope Burleigh. *Dhu.*
Stanley Thorn. *Cockton.*
Star and a heart. *Marryat.*
Star and the cloud. *Roe.*
Star chamber. *Ainsworth.*
Starling. *Macleod.*
Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès. *Célière.*
State prisoner. *Boyle.*
Steam-boat. *Galt.*
Steam-house, Pt. 1, Demon of Cawnpore. *Verne.*
Steam-house, Pt. 2, Tigers and traitors. *Verne.*
Stella Rosevelt. *Sheldon.*
Step aside. *Dunning.*
Step-mother. *James.*
Stephen Dane. *Douglas.*
Stephen Hatton. *Mathers.*
(With her "Land o' the leal.")
Stephen, M. D. *Warner.*
Stepping heavenward. *Prentiss.*
Sterling, *and* Penruddock. *Ward.*
Stern chase, A. (F. S. L., No. 525.) *Hoey.*
Stern necessity. *Robinson.*
Steven Lawrence. *Edwards.*
Stillwater tragedy. *Aldrich.*
Stolen white elephant, *etc.* *Twain.*
Stories and romances. *Scudder.*
Stories and sketches.
Stories by American authors. 10 v.
Stories for the home circle. *Putnam.*
Stories from "Blackwood."
Stories from life. *Bolton.*
Stories of Provence. *Daudet.*
Stories of the Irish peasantry. *Hall.*
Stories of Waterloo. *Maxwell.*
Storm-driven. *Healy.*
Stormcliff. *Walworth.*
Stormy life. *Fullerton.*
Story of a country town. *Howe.*
Story of a honeymoon. *Ross and Clarke.*
Story of a life. *Sherer.*
Story of a millionaire. *Mühlbach.*
Story of a mine. *Harte.*
Story of a royal favourite. *Gore.*
Story of a story. *Lee.*
Story of a trooper. *Adams.*
Story of an honest man. *About.*
Story of Avis. *Phelps.*
Story of carnival. *Hoppus.*
Story of Catherine. *Owen.*
Story of Don Miff. *Dabney.*
Story of Elizabeth. *Thackeray.*
Story of Helen Troy. *Harrison.*
Story of Margaret Kent. *Hayes.*
Story of Mary. By an American.
Story of Melicent. *Madoc.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 306.)
Story of Sybille. *Feuillet.*
Story of ten thousand homes. *O'Reilly.*
Story of three sisters. *Maxwell.*
Story of Valentine and his brother. *Oliphant.*
Story of Wandering Willie. *See* Wandering Willie, Story of.
Story or two from an old Dutch town. *Lowell.*
Story without a name. *James.*
Stranded ship. *Davis.*
Strange adventures of a phaeton. *Black.*
Strange adventures of Captain Dangerous. *Sala.*
(F. S. L., No. 517.)
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *Stevenson.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 570.)
Strange disappearance. *Green.*
Strange journey. (F. S. L., No. 270.) *Rossetti.*
Strange stories. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Strange stories of a detective.
Strange story. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Strange voyage. (F. S. L., No. 492.) *Russell.*
Strange world. *Braddon.*
Strangers and pilgrims. *Braddon.*
Stratford-by-the-sea.
Strathmore. *Ouida.*
Stray leaves from strange literatures. *Hearn.*
Stray pearls. *Yonge.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 305.)
Stray Yankee in Texas. *Paxton.*
Streams from hidden sources. *Rankine.*
Stretton. *Kingsley.*
Strife. *Wallace.*

Strife and peace. (In her "New sketches.") *Bremer.*
Strike in the B—— mill.
Strong-minded woman. *Hammond.*
Struck down. *Smart.*
Struggle, A. *Phillips.*
Struggle for a ring. *Clay.*
Struggle for fame. (F. S. L., No. 337.) *Riddell.*
Struggles for life.
Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson. *Trollope.*
Stuart of Dunleath. *Norton.*
Student life at Harvard. *Tripp.*
Subaltern's log book.
Sub-rosa. *Murray.*
Such is life. *Egan.*
Summer idyl. *Reid.*
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. *Whitney.*
Summer land.
Summer snow. *Tytler.*
Summerfield imbroglio. *Collins.*
Summer's romance. *Healy.*
Sunbeam stories. *Mackarness.*
Sunny life, A. *Broomfield.*
Sunny South. *Ingraham.*
Sunrise. (F. S. L., No. 162.) *Black.*
Sunshine among the clouds. *Hedden.*
Superior woman. (*No name series.*)
Surf: a summer pilgrimage. *Wright.*
Surgeon's daughter. *Scott.*
— *Same.* (In his "Chronicles of the Canongate," 1st series, v. 2.)
Surgeon's stories. *See* TOPELIUS, Z.
Surly Tim, and other stories. *Burnett.*
Survivors of the "Chancellor." *Verne.*
(Same as "Wreck of the 'Chancellor.'")
Susan Drummond. (F. S. L., No. 361.) *Riddell.*
Susan Fielding. *Edwards.*
Sussex idyl. *Black.*
Sutherlands. *Harris.*
Suzette. *Tiernan.*
Swallow Barn. *Kennedy.*
Sweet Cicely. *Holley.*
Sweet Mace. *Fenn.*
Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight. *Besant and Rice.*
(F. S. L., No. 99.)
Sword and gown. *Lawrence.*
Sword of Damocles. *Green.*
Sword of de Bardwell. *Phipps.*
Sworn to silence. *Miller.*
Sybil Brotherton. *Southworth.*
Sybil's second love. *Kavanagh.*
Sydney. (F. S. L., No. 199.) *Craik.*
Sydney the knight. *Disosway.*
Sydnie Adriance. *Douglas.*
Sylvan Holt's daughter. *Holme Lee.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 477.)
Sylvester Sound. *Cockton.*
Sylvia's lovers. *Gaskell.*
Sylvia's world. *King.*
Symzonia. *Seaborn.*
Synnöve Solbakken. *Björnson.*
Taken at the flood. *Braddon.*
Taken by siege.
Taken upon trust.
Tale of a lonely parish. *Crawford.*
Tale of two cities. *Dickens.*
Tales and sketches. *Clarke.*
Tales and sketches. *Hogg.*
Tales and sketches. *Miller.*
Tales and sketches. *Stone.*
Tales and stories of the Irish peasantry. *Carleton.*
Tales and stories to shorten the way.
Tales for home reading.
Tales for the marines. *Wise.*
Tales for town and country.
Tales for travellers.
Tales for young and old.
Tales from "Blackwood." 12 v.
— *Same.* 12 v. in 6.
Tales from many sources. 6 v.
Tales from real life. *Ar*
Tales from the diary of a sister of mercy. *Br*
Tales from the German. *E*
Tales from the German. *Zs*
Tales from the operas. *Fe*
Tales from the "Phantasus." *T*
Tales from two hemispheres. *Be*
Tales illustrating the passions. *Ja*
(Same as "Book of the passions.")
Tales of a physician. *Har*
Tales of a traveller. *I*
Tales of Algeria. *Da*
Tales of chivalry.
Tales of eccentric life. *Hammond and L*
* Tales of fashionable life. *Edg*
Tales of Flemish life. *Cons*
Tales of Glauber Spa.
Tales of home. *Ty*
(With his "Beauty and the beast.")
Tales of humour and romance. *Hol*
Tales of modern Oxford.
Tales of my landlord. *See* SCOTT.
— **Same.*
Tales of passion.
Tales of real life. *G*
Tales of the Argonauts. *Ha*
Tales of the border. *E*
Tales of the borders. *Wil*
Tales of the Caravanserai. *Fr*
Tales of the Chesapeake. *Town*
Tales of the Crusaders. *S*
— **Same.*
Tales of the drama. *Macn*
Tales of the early ages. *Sc*
Tales of the good woman. *Paul*
Tales of the Great St. Bernard.
Tales of the heart. *C*
Tales of the manor. *Hel*
Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. *D*
Tales of the village. *F*
Tales of the wars of Montrose. *H*
Tales of the woods and fields. *Marsh-Cal*
Tales of three centuries. *W*
Tales of three cities. *Ja*
Tales, romances, and extravaganzas. *H*
Talisman. (In his "Tales of the Crusaders.") *S*
— **Same.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 78.)
Talk of the town. (F. S. L., No. 433.) *Pe*
Tallahassee girl. *Thomp*
Tallangetta. *Hi*
Tallants of Barton. *Ha*
Tancred. *Dis*
Tangled. *Ca*
Tangled skein. *Fonblan*
Tangled tale. *Car*
Tangled web. *H*
Tarantella. *Bl*
Tartarin of Tarascon, Prodigious adventures of. *Dau*
Tartarin on the Alps. *Dau*
Tekel. *Bra*
Telemachus. *Fé*
Temper and temperament. *E*
Temperance tales. *Sar*
Tempest and sunshine. *Hol*
Tempest-tossed. *Ti*
Temple house. *Stodd*
Temptation. *Sm*
Ten nights in a bar-room. *Arte*
Ten old maids. *Sm*
Ten thousand a year. *War*
Ten times one is ten. *Ho*
Ten years of a lifetime. *Har*
Tenant of Wildfell Hall. *Br*
Tenants of Malory. *Le Fa*
Terrace of Mon Désir.
Terrace roses. *Gard*

Terrible secret. *Fleming.*
Terrible temptation. *Reade.*
Tested. *Gardner.*
Teverino. *Sand.*
Thaddeus of Warsaw. *Porter.*
Thankful Blossom. *Harte.*
Thankfulness. *Tayler.*
That artful vicar. (F. S. L., No. 52.) *Murray.*
That beautiful wretch. *Black.*
That boy of Norcott's. *Lever.*
That girl of mine. *Egan.*
That horrid girl.
That husband of mine. *Denison.*
That lass o' Lowrie's. *Burnett.*
That lover of mine. *Egan.*
That terrible man. *Norris.*
That wife of mine. *Denison.*
Their married lives. *Houghton.*
Their pilgrimage. *Warner.*
Their wedding journey. *Howells.*
"Theo:" a love story. *Burnett.*
Theo Leigh. *Thomas.*
Theobald. *Stilling.*
Theodora; or, star by star.
Theophilus and others. *Dodge.*
There was once a man. *Kerr.*
They all do it. *Bailey.*
They met by chance. *Logan.*
Thicker than water. (F. S. L., No. 331.) *Payn.*
Thief in the night. *Prescott.*
Thinking bayonet. *Hosmer.*
Thiodolf the Icelander. *Fouqué.*
Thirlby Hall. (F. S. L., No. 356.) *Norris.*
Thirty years ago. *Dunlap.*
Thirty years since. *James.*
This man's wife. (F. S. L., No. 548.) *Fenn.*
This troublesome world. *Barker.*
Thisbe. *Albany.*
Thomas Wingfold, curate. *Macdonald.*
Thorn fruit. *Lanier.*
Thorn in the nest. *Farquharson.*
Thorns and orange-blossoms. *Clay.*
Thorns in the flesh. *Floyd.*
Thorns in your sides. *Keyser.*
Thorpe. *Mountford.*
Thorpe Regis. *Peard.*
Those prétty St. George girls.
Thousand francs reward. *Gaboriau.*
Three beauties. *Southworth.*
Three Bernices. *Bright.*
Three brides. *Yonge.*
Three brothers. *Oliphant.*
Three clerks. *Trollope.*
Three cutters. (F. S. L., No. 371.) *Marryat.*
— *Same.* (With his "Pirate.")
Three eras of a woman's life. *Arthur.*
Three eras of a woman's life. *Smith.*
Three feathers. *Black.*
Three generations. *Emery.*
Three guardsmen. *Dumas.*
Three musketeers. *Dumas.*
(Same as "Three guardsmen.")
Three of us. *Mason.*
Three per cent. a month. *Burdett.*
Three perils of woman. *Hogg.*
Three recruits and the girls they left behind them. *Hatton.*
(F. S. L., No. 145.)
Three sewing girls. *Comfort.*
Three Spaniards. *Walker.*
Three successful girls. *Crouch.*
Three tales. *Arbouville.*
Three times dead. *Braddon.*
Three years in a man trap. *Arthur.*
Throne of David. *Ingraham.*
Throstlethwaite. *Morley.*
Through a needle's eye. *Stretton.*
Through fire and water. *Talbot.*
Through night to light. *Spielhagen.*
Through one administration. *Burnett.*
Through thick and thin. *Mery.*
Through troubled waters. *Lynch.*
Through unknown ways. *Guernsey.*
Through winding ways. *Kirk.*
Thrown on the world. *Clay.*
Thrown together. *Montgomery.*
Thump's client. *Knight.*
Ticonderoga. *James.*
Tie and trick. (F. S. L., No. 442.) *Smart.*
Tiger Lily, and other stories. *Schayer.*
Tiger slayer. *Aimard.*
Tigers and traitors. (Pt. 2 of his "Steam-house.") *Verne.*
Tighe Lyfford.
Tight squeeze. *Staats.*
Till death us do part. (F. S. L., No. 238.) *Spender.*
Time and tide. *Roe.*
Time of roses. *Butt.*
Time shall try. *Notley.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 21.)
Time the avenger. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Times of battle and of rest. *Topelius.*
Times of Gustaf Adolf. *Topelius.*
(Same as "Gustave Adolf.")
Times of Linnæus. *Topelius.*
Timias Terrystone. *Bunce.*
Timothy: his neighbors and his friends. *Ireland.*
Tin box.
Tinkling cymbals. *Fawcett.*
Tinted Venus. *Anstey.*
Tip cat. (By author of "Miss Toosey's mission.")
Titan. *Richter.*
Title hunting. *Llewellyn.*
To leeward. *Crawford.*
To love and to be loved. *Roe.*
To the bitter end. *Braddon.*
To the sun? *Verne.*
(Same as Pt. 1 of "Hector Servadac.")
To-day. *Kimball.*
Together. *Boyd.*
Toilers of the sea. *Hugo.*
Toinette: a story of the South. *Tourgée.*
Told by the sea. *Moore.*
Tom and Jerry. *Egan.*
Tom Burke of "Ours." *Lever.*
Tom Cringle's log. *Scott.*
Tom Crosbie. *Lover.*
Tom Jones. *Fielding.*
— **Same.* (In his Works, v. 8, 9.) M 149.
Tom Pippin's wedding. *Pullen.*
Tom Racquet. *Smedley.*
Tom Singleton, dragoon and dramatist. *Synge.*
(F. S. L., No. 110.)
Tom's wife! *Tallman.*
Tony Butler. *Lever.*
"Too good for him." *Marryat.*
Too much alone. *Riddell.*
Too old a bird to be caught with chaff. *Gore.*
Too rich. *Streckfuss.*
Too soon. *Macquoid.*
Too strange not to be true. *Fullerton.*
Too true.
Totemwell. *Payson.*
Touchstone of peril. (F. S. L., No. 547.) *Forrest.*
Tour of the world in 80 days. *Verne.*
(Same as "Around the world in 80 days.")
Tower of London. *Ainsworth.*
Tower of Percemont. *Sand.*
Towhead: the story of a girl. *McLean.*
Traditional tales of the English and Scotch peasantry. *Cunningham.*
Trafalgar: a tale. *Perez Galdós.*
Tragedy. (v. 3 of his "Little classics.") *Johnson.*
Tragedy in imperial harem at Constantinople. *Leila-Hanoum.*
Tragedy of Brinkwater. *Moodey.*
Tragedy of the unexpected, and other stories. *Perry.*
Trail hunters. *Aimard.*

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. *Carleton.*
Traits of American life. *Hale.*
Traits of travel. *Grattan.*
Trajan. *Keenan.*
Transformed. *Montgomery.*
Transplanted rose: a story of N. Y. society. *Sherwood.*
Trapper, The, and other stories.
Trapper's daughter. *Aimard.*
Travel, war and shipwreck. *Gillmore.*
Traveller's true tale. *Lucian of Samosata.*
*Travels of Cyrus. *Ramsay.*
Treason at home. *Greenough.*
Tremaine. *Ward.*
Tressilian. *Mackenzie.*
Trevor.
Trial. *Yonge.*
Tribulations of a Chinaman. *Verne.*
Tricotrin. *Ouida.*
Tried for her life. *Southworth.*
Triple E. *Clark.*
Trippings in author-land. *Forester.*
Tristram Shandy. *Sterne.*
— **Same.* (In his Works, v. 1, 2.) M 421.
Tritons. *Bynner.*
Triumphs of time. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Trodden down. *Newby.*
Troubled waters. *Warner.*
Troublesome daughters. *Walford.*
True as steel. *Harland.*
True heroism, and other stories.
True love. *Beauclerk.*
True love rewarded. *Roe.*
True marriage. (F. S. L., No. 39.) *Spender.*
True of heart. *Spen.*
True to herself. *Robinson.*
True to him ever. *Rankin.*
True to his colours. *Wilson.*
True womanhood. *Neal.*
Trumpet-major. *Hardy.*
Trumps. *Curtis.*
Trust me. *Spender.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 523.)
Tsar's window, The. *Hooper.*
Tuileries. *Gore.*
Tulip Place. *Johnson.*
Turn of fortune's wheel. *Forrester.*
Twelve months of matrimony. *Carlen.*
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. *Verne.*
Twenty years after. *Dumas.*
Twenty years ago and now. *Arthur.*
Twice lost. *Smedley.*
Twice taken. *Hall.*
Twin captains. *Dumas.*
Twin roses. *Mowatt.*
Twins. *Tupper.*
Twins of Table Mountain. *Harte.*
'Twixt hammer and anvil. *Benedict.*
'Twixt love and duty. *Hopkins.*
Two admirals. *Cooper.*
Two Barbaras. *Mortimer.*
Two brides. *O'Reilly.*
Two brothers. *Balzac.*
Two, by tricks. *Yates.*
Two college girls. *Brown.*
Two destinies. *Collins.*
Two Dianas. *Dumas.*
Two families. *Whitehead.*
Two family mothers. *Schwartz.*
Two gentlemen of Boston.
Two gentlemen of Gotham.
Two guardians. *Yonge.*
Two idle apprentices. *Dickens.*
(Same as "Lazy tour of two idle apprentices.")
Two kisses. *Smart.*
Two life paths. *Mülbbach.*
Two lights.
Two lilies. *Kavanagh.*
Two lives. *McIntosh.*
Two lovers.
Two marriages. *Muloch.*
Two men. *Stoddard.*
Two midshipmen. *Armstrong.*
Two Miss Flemings. (F. S. L., No. 75.)
Two Miss Jean Dawsons. *Robertson.*
Two old cats. (F. S. L., No. 251.) *Johnson.*
Two on a tower. *Hardy.*
Two orphans. *d'Ennery.*
Two pictures. *McIntosh.*
Two pinches of snuff. (F. S. L., No. 539.) *Westall.*
Two plunges for a pearl. *Collins.*
Two Russian idyls: Marcella, Esfira.
Two sides of the shield. *Yonge.*
Two sisters. *Southworth.*
Two tales of married life. *Craik and Stirling.*
Two vocations. *Charles.*
Two ways to matrimony. (Same as "False pride.")
Two ways to wedlock.
Two widows. *Thomas.*
Two women. (F. S. L., No. 114.) *Craik.*
Two women in black. *Postgate.*
Two years ago. *Kingsley.*
Two years at Hillsboro'. *Nelson.*
Twofold life. *Hillern.*
Tylney Hall. *Hood.*
Typee. *Melville.*
Typhaine's Abbey. *Gobineau.*
Uarda. *Ebers.*
Ugly heroine, An. *Ellerton.*
Unawares. *Peard.*
Unclaimed.
Uncle César. *Reybaud.*
Uncle Chesterton's heir. *Colomb.*
Uncle Jack, and other stories. *Besant.*
Uncle Jack's executors. *Noble.*
Uncle John. *Melville.*
Uncle Max. *Carey.*
Uncle Silas. *Le Fanu.*
Uncle Tom's cabin. *Stowe.*
Uncle Walter. *Trollope.*
Uncommercial traveller. *Dickens.*
(With his "Oliver Twist.")
— *Same.* (With his "American notes.") Q 121.
Under a charm. *Werner.*
Under a shadow. *Clay.*
Under foot. *Clyde.*
Under green apple boughs. *Campbell.*
Under grey walls. *Doudney.*
Under life's key, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 160.) *Hay.*
Under lock and key. *Speight.*
Under one roof. (F. S. L., No. 53.) *Payn.*
Under Slieve-Ban. *Francillon.*
Under the ban.
Under the bells. *Kip.*
Under the cedars. *Hatch.*
Under the greenwood tree. *Hardy.*
Under the lilacs. *Alcott.*
Under the Mendips. *Marshall.*
Under the Red Dragon. *Grant.*
Under the red flag. (F. S. L., No. 344.) *Braddon.*
Under the shield. *Winchester.*
Under the stork's nest. *Katsch.*
Under the surface. *Connelly.*
Under the tricolor. *Hooper.*
Under the willows. *Van Loon.*
Under two flags. *Ouida.*
Under which king? (F. S. L., No. 440.) *Reade.*
Undercurrents. *Kimball.*
Undine. *Fouqué.*
Unexpected result, and other stories. *Roe.*
Unfairly won. (F. S. L., No. 504.) *O'Donoghue.*
Unforeseen, The. (F. S. L., No. 497.) *O'Hanlon.*
Unforgiven. *Berriedale.*
Unfortunate man. *Chamier.*
Unkind word. *Muloch.*
Unknown countess. *Bennett.*
(With his "Pioneer's daughter.")

Unknown to history. *Yonge.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 263.)
Unloved one. *Hofland.*
Unmistakable flirtation. *Garner.*
Unseen hand. *Henderson.*
Unspotted from the world. *Godfrey.*
Until the day break. *Bartlett.*
Until the day breaks. (F. S. L., No. 514.) *Spender.*
Unto the third and fourth generation. *Campbell.*
Up the Rhine. *Hood.*
Uplands and lowlands. *Porter.*
Upon a cast. *Dunning.*
Upon the waters. (With her "Brenda Yorke.") *Hay.*
Upper ten thousand. *Bristed.*
Ups and downs. *Hale.*
Ups and downs in the life of a distressed gentleman. *Stone.*
Ursula. *Sewell.*
Use of sunshine. *Smedley.*
Usurper: an episode in Japanese history. *Gautier.*
* Vagabond. *Walker.*
Vagabond heroine. *Edwards.*
Vagabondia: a love story. *Burnett.*
(Same as "Dorothea" and "Dolly.")
Vagrant wife. *Warden.*
Vain forebodings. *Oswald.*
Val Strange: a story of the Primrose Way. *Murray.*
(F. S. L., No. 286.)
Vale of cedars. *Aguilar.*
Valentine and his brother. *Oliphant.*
Valentine McClutchy. *Carleton.*
Valentine the countess. *Detlef.*
Valentine Vox. *Cockton.*
Valentine's eve. *Opie.*
Valentino. *Astor.*
Valerie. *Marryat.*
Valerie Aylmer. *Reid.*
Valerius. *Lockhart.*
Valley of the Shenandoah.
Vanity fair. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 8.) M 437.8.
Vanquished. *Leonard.*
Vasconselos. *Simms.*
Vashti. *Evans.*
Velvet cushion. *Cunningham.*
Venetia. *Disraeli.*
Venus's doves. (F. S. L., No. 387.) *Taylor.*
Véra. *Dempster.*
Verner's pride. *Wood.*
Vernon Grove. *Glover.*
Veronica. *Trollope.*
Veronica. *Zschokke.*
Véronique. *Marryat.*
Very genteel. *Hart.*
Very hard cash. (Same as "Hard cash.") *Reade.*
Very young couple. *Hart.*
Vesta Vane; by "L King R."
Vestigia. *Fleming.*
Vicar of Bullhampton. *Trollope.*
Vicar of Iver.
Vicar of Wakefield. *Goldsmith.*
Vicar's daughter. *Macdonald.*
Vicar's people. *Fenn.*
Vice versâ; or, a lesson to fathers. *Anstey.*
Vicomte de Bragelonne. *Dumas.*
Victims. *Gift.*
Victor and vanquished. *Hay.*
Victor Norman, rector. *Denison.*
Victoria. *Fleming.*
Victorious defeat. *Balestier.*
Victor's triumph. *Southworth.*
(Sequel to "Beautiful fiend.")
Victory at last. *Trowbridge.*
Victory of the vanquished. *Charles.*
Villa on the Rhine. *Auerbach.*
Village belles.
Village commune. *Ouida.*
Village of Mariendorp. *Porter.*
Village on the cliff. *Thackeray.*
Villeta Linden. *Bennett.*
Villette. *Brontë.*
Vincenzo. *Ruffini.*
Vineta. *Werner.*
Viola. *Bennett.*
Violet.
Violet. *McIntosh.*
Violet Douglas. *Marshall.*
Violetta. *Manteuffel.*
Virgin queen. *Smith.*
Virgin soil. *Turgénieff.*
Virginia: a Roman sketch.
Virginia Bohemians. *Cooke.*
Virginia comedians. *Cooke.*
Virginians. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 9.) M 437.9.
Virginians in Texas. *Baker.*
Visited on the children. (F. S. L., No. 192.) *Gift.*
Vital question. *Tchernishevsky.*
Viva. *Forrester.*
Vivia. *Southworth.*
Vivia. *Wilford.*
Vivian Grey. *Disraeli.*
Vivian romance. *Collins.*
Vivian the beauty. *Edwardes.*
Vixen. *Braddon.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 43.)
Von Toodleburgs. *Adams.*
Voyage to the moon. *Atterley.*
Wacousta. *Richardson.*
Wager of battle. *Forester.*
Wages of sin. *Yates.*
Wagner. *Reynolds.*
Waiting for the verdict. *Davis.*
Waiting race. *Yates.*
Walde Warren. *Bennett.*
(With his "Heiress of Bellefont.")
Waldegrave.
Waldemar Krone's youth. *Ewald.*
Waldfried. *Auerbach.*
Walking doll. *Kerr.*
Wall street and the woods. *Flagg.*
Wallace. *Reynolds.*
Walt and Vult. *Richter.*
Walter Colyton. *Smith.*
Walter Goring. *Thomas.*
Walter Lorimer. *Sewell.*
Walter Ogilby. *Kinzie.*
Walter Thornley. *Sedgwick.*
Walter's word. *Payn.*
Wanda, countess von Szalras. *Ouida.*
* Wanderer. *Fothergill.*
Wanderer. *Maitland.*
Wandering heir. *Reade.*
Wandering heiress. *Balfour.*
Wandering Jew. *Sue.*
Wandering Willie, Story of. *Noel.*
Wanderings of Ulysses. *Witt.*
Wane of an ideal. *Colombi.*
Wanted—a pedigree. *Farquharson.*
Wanted—a sensation. *Van Zile.*
War. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
War and peace: Before Tilsit. *Tolstoï.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 508.)
— *Same:* Borodino, 1812–20.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 521.)
— *Same:* The invasion, 1807–12.
War and peace. *Tucker.*
War path. (Sequel to his "Wild Western scenes.") *Jones.*
Warden. *Trollope.*
Wards of Plotinus. (F. S. L., No. 165.) *Hunt.*
Warlock.
Warlock o' Glenwarlock. *MacDonald.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 203.)
Warwick. *Walworth.*
Warwick woodlands. *Forester.*
Was he guilty? *Dupuy.*
Was he successful? *Kimball.*

Was I right? *Walton.*
Was it a ghost?
Was it an inheritance? *Goff.*
Was she engaged? *Jonquil.*
Washington and his generals. *Lippard.*
(Same as "Legends of the American Revolution.")
Washington Square. *James.*
Washington winter, A. *Dahlgren.*
Wassail. *Hamley.*
Watch and ward. *James.*
Watchman. *Maitland.*
Water-witch. *Cooper.*
Waterdale neighbours. *McCarthy.*
Waterloo. *Erckmann-Chatrian.*
Waters of Hercules. *Gerard.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 486.)
Waverley. *Scott.*
— **Same.*
Way down east. *Smith.*
Way of the world. (F. S. L., No. 376.) *Murray.*
Way of the world. *Optic.*
Way we live now. *Trollope.*
Ways of the hour. *Cooper.*
Wayward woman. (F. S. L., No. 113.) *Griffiths.*
We and our neighbors. *Stowe.*
We girls. *Whitney.*
We two. *Lyall.*
Wealth and welfare. *Gotthelf.*
Wearing of the green. (F. S. L., No. 444.) *Basil.*
Wearyfoot common. *Ritchie.*
Wearyholme. *Holt.*
Weavers and weft. *Braddon.*
Wedded and parted. *Clay.*
Wedding garments. *McLain.*
Wee wifie. *Carey.*
Week of passion. (F. S. L., No. 461.) *Jenkins.*
Weighed and wanting. *Macdonald.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 274.)
Wellfields, The. *Fothergill.*
Wenzel's inheritance. *Lucas.*
Wept of Wish-ton-wish. *Cooper.*
West Lawn. *Holmes.*
Westbrook Parsonage. *M'Keever.*
Western clearings. *Kirkland.*
Westward ho! *Paulding.*
Wet days at Edgewood. *Mitchell.*
Wetherell affair. *De Forest.*
What answer? *Dickinson.*
What became of Eugene Ridgewood. *"Paul-James."*
What came afterwards. *Arthur.*
(Sequel to "Nothing but money.")
What can she do? *Roe.*
What hast thou done? (F. S. L., No. 326.) *Molloy.*
What he cost her. *Payn.*
What I know about Ben Eccles. *Holt.*
What the swallows sang. *Spielhagen.*
What to do. *Dunning.*
What will he do with it? *Bulwer-Lytton.*
What will the world say? *Morenos.*
What's his offence? (F. S. L., No. 498.)
What's in a name? *Doudney.*
What's mine's mine. *Macdonald.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 512.)
Wheat and tares.
Wheel of fire. *Bates.*
Wheels and whims: an etching.
When the ship comes home. *Besant and Rice.*
Where the battle was fought. *Craddock.*
Where the rail runs now. *Moore.*
Which is the heroine?
Which loved him best? *Clay.*
Which shall it be? *Alexander.*
Which, the right or left?
Whigs of Scotland.
While it was morning. *Townsend.*
Whim and its consequences. *James.*
Whims and oddities. *Hood.*
Whimsical woman. *Carlen.*
Whimsical wooing. *Barili.*
White as snow. *Garrett.*
White cockade. *Grant.*
"White feathers." *Cervus.*
White heather. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 496.)
White heron, and other stories. *Jewett.*
White horse of Wootton. *Foster.*
White Jacket. *Melville.*
White lies. *Reade.*
White phantom. *Braddon.*
White rose. *Melville.*
White Rosé of Memphis. *Falkner.*
White scalper. *Aimard.*
White wife. *Bede.*
White wings. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 136.)
White witch. (F. S. L., No. 447.)
Whiteboy. *Hall.*
Whitefriars. *Robinson.*
Whiteladies. *Oliphant.*
"Who breaks—pays." *Jenkin.*
Who is Sylvia? (F. S. L., No. 300.) *Price.*
Who shall be heir? *Pickering.*
Who shall be victor? (Sequel to "Cancelled will.") *Dupuy.*
Who took it? and other stories.
Who was guilty? *Woolf.*
Whom God hath joined. *Martin.*
Whom Kathie married. *Douglas.*
Why did he marry her? *Dupuy.*
Why did he not die? *Volckhausen.*
Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices. *Trollope.*
(F. S. L., No. 248.)
Why Paul Ferroll killed his wife. *Clive.*
Why she refused him.
Wicked girl. *Hay.*
Wicked woods of Tobereevil. *Mulholland.*
Wide wide world. *Warner.*
Widow and the marquess. *Hook.*
Widow Goldsmith's daughter. *Smith.*
Widow Lerouge. *Gaboriau.*
Widow Spriggins. *Whitcher.*
Widower. *Smith.*
Widow's son. *Lichtenberg.*
Widow's son. *Southworth.*
Wieland. *Brown.*
— **Same.*
Wife in name only. *Clay.*
Wife of a vain man. *Schwartz.*
Wife of Monte-Cristo. (Continuation of "Count of Monte-Cristo.")
Wife's confession, and other stories.
Wife's evidence. *Wills.*
Wife's messenger. *Horton.*
Wife's secret. *Stephens.*
Wife's sister. *Hubbock.*
Wife's stratagem. *Barrow.*
Wife's tragedy. *Fleming.*
Wife's trials. *Pardoe.*
Wife's trials. *Worboise.*
Wife's victory. *Southworth.*
Wigwam and cabin. *Simms.*
Wild Hyacinth. *Randolph.*
Wild Hyacinths. *Hope.*
Wild Irish girl. *Morgan.*
Wild love, and other tales. *Fouqué.*
Wild southern scenes. *Jones.*
Wild sports in the South. *Whitehead.*
Wild sports of the West. *Maxwell.*
Wild western scenes. *Jones.*
Wild work. *Bryan.*
Wilderness and war path. *Hall.*
Wildwood. *Drinkwater.*
Wilfred Cumbermede. *Macdonald.*
Wilful young woman. (F. S. L., No. 556.) *Price.*
— *Same.* (Bound separately.)
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. *Goethe.*
Will, The. *Eckstein.*

Will he find her? *Summerton.*
William Allair. *Wood.*
— *Same.* (With her "Runaway match.")
William the conqueror. *Napier.*
Willy Reilly. *Carleton.*
Wilmington. *Marsh-Caldwell.*
Wind and whirlwind. *Elliott.*
Wind of destiny. *Hardy.*
Windfall, A. *Perry.*
Windsor Castle. *Ainsworth.*
Wing and wing. *Cooper.*
Winifred; or, "after many days." *Guernsey.*
Winifred Bertram. *Charles.*
Winifred Power. *Darrell.*
Winkles. *Jones.*
Winning his victory. *Green.*
Winning winds. *Emerson.*
Winstowe. *Adams.*
Winter evening tales. *Hogg.*
Winter in Washington.
Winter story. *Peard.*
Winthrop family. *Willard.*
Winthrops.
Wired love. *Thayer.*
Wise saws. *Haliburton.*
Witch's head. *Haggard.*
With costs. (F. S. L., No. 204.) *Newman.*
With fate against him. *Douglas.*
With harp and crown. *Besant and Rice.*
With the colours. *Jephson.*
With the king at Oxford. *Church.*
Within an ace. *Jenkin.*
Within an inch of his life. *Gaboriau.*
Within Bohemia. *Curwen.*
Within sound of the sea. (F. S. L., No. 41.) *Dempster.*
Within the capes. *Pyle.*
Within the clasp. (F. S. L., No. 429.) *Harwood.*
Within the maze. *Wood.*
Within the precincts. *Oliphant.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 44.)
Without a compass. *Van Vorst.*
Without a home. *Roe.*
Without blemish. *Walworth.*
Witness my hand: a Fenshire story.
Wives and daughters. *Gaskell.*
Wives and widows. *Stephens.*
Wizard of the mountain. *Gilbert.*
Wizard's son. (F. S. L., No. 367.) *Oliphant.*
Wolf at the door.
Wolfert's Roost. *Irving.*
Wolfsden.
Woman against woman. *Holmes.*
Woman against woman. *Marryat.*
Woman an enigma. *MacIntosh.*
Woman and her master. *Smith.*
Woman hater. *Reade.*
Woman in armour. *Hartwell.*
Woman in black. *Sinclair.*
Woman in red.
Woman in the case. *Turner.*
Woman in white. *Collins.*
Woman of business. *Savage.*
Woman of honor. *Bunner.*
Woman our angel. *Roe.*
Woman the stronger. *Hagg.*
Woman's friendship. *Aguilar.*
Woman's inheritance. *Douglas.*
Woman's mistake. *Dussaud.*
Woman's patience. *Worboise.*
Woman's ransom. *Robinson.*
Woman's reason. *Howells.*
Woman's strategy.
Woman's temptation. *Clay.*
Woman's vengeance. *Payn.*
Woman's war, A. *Clay.*
Woman's web. *Maitland.*
Woman's wiles. *Gardner.*
Woman's word. *Townsend.*
Woman's wrong. *Eiloart.*
Women are strange. (F. S. L., No. 394.) *Robinson.*
Women's husbands.
1. Barber of Midas. 2. False prince. 3. Narcissus.
Won by waiting. *Lyall.*
Won—not wooed. *Payn.*
Wonderful woman. *Fleming.*
Wondrous strange. *Newby.*
Wood Leighton. *Howitt.*
Woodburn. *Jeffrey.*
Woodburn Grange. *Howitt.*
Woodcliff. *McKeever.*
Woodcraft. *Simms.*
Woodland tales. *Stinde.*
Woodlanders. *Hardy.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 572.)
Woodman. *James.*
Woodrangers. *Reid.*
Woodreeve Manor. *Dorsey.*
Woodstock. *Scott.*
Wooed and married. *Carey.*
Wooing o't. *Alexander.*
Word, A, only a word. *Ebers.*
World between them. *Clay.*
World to blame. *Phillips.*
World well lost. *Linton.*
World went very well then. (F. S. L., No. 557.) *Besant.*
Worth winning. *Cameron.*
Woven of many threads. *Hamilton.*
Wreck of the "Chancellor." *Verne.*
(Same as "Survivors of the 'Chancellor.'")
Wreck of the "Grosvenor." *Russell.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 301.)
Wrecked? *Stoddard.*
Wrecked but not lost. *Templeton.*
Wrecked in port. *Yates.*
Wreckers, The. *Darling.*
Written in fire. *Marryat.*
Wronged wife, A. *Fleming.*
Wuthering Heights. *Brontë.*
Wyandotte. *Cooper.*
Wych hazel. *Warner.*
Wyckliffites. *Mackay.*
Wylder's hand. *Le Fanu.*
Wyllard's weird. (F. S. L., No. 457.) *Braddon.*
Wyncote. *Erskine.*
Wyoming.
X. Y. Z.: a detective story. *Green.*
Year after marriage. *Arthur.*
Year in Eden. *Preston.*
Year of wreck. *Benham.*
Year worth living. *Baker.*
Years that are told. *Porter.*
Yeast. *Kingsley.*
Yellow flag. *Yates.*
Yellow frigate. *Grant.*
Yellow mask. *Collins.*
Yellow-plush papers. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 10.) M 437.
Yemassee. *Simms.*
Yesterday: an American novel.
Yesterday in Ireland.
Yesterdays in Paris. *Bradford.*
Yolande. *Black.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 319.)
York, A, and a Lancashire rose. *Keary.*
Young Brown. *Murray.*
Young duke. *Disraeli.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 13.)
Young girl's wooing. *Roe.*
Young Lord Penrith. (F. S. L., No. 119.) *Harwood.*
Young man's fancy. *Forrester.*
Young man's offering.
Young Maugars. *Theuriet.*
Young Mrs. Charnleigh. *Hanshew.*
Young Mrs. Jardine. *Mulock.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 81.)
Young Musgrave. *Oliphant.*

Young prima donna. *Grey.*
Young Singleton. *Gwynne.*
Young stepmother. *Yonge.*
Young wife's story. *Bowra.*
Youth of Jefferson. *Cooke.*
Youth of Shakespeare. *Williams.*
Zaida. *Kotzebue.*
Zanoni. *Bulwer-Lytton.*
†Zayde, a Spanish history. L 1399. *Segray.*
Zealot in tulle. *Wildrick*
Zelda's fortunes. *Francillon.*
Zeluco. *Moore.*
— *Same.* (In his Works, v. 5.) M 689.
Zenaida. *Anderson.*
Zenobia. *Ware.*
Zeph: a posthumous story. *Jackson.*
Zerah.
Zerub Throop's experiment. *Whitney.*
Zicci. (With his "Falkland.") *Bulwer-Lytton.*
Zillah. *Smith.*
Zitka. *Gréville.*
Zoe. *Jewsbury.*
Zoe. *Livermore.*
Zohrab. *Morier.*
Zoroaster. *Crawford.*
Zouri's Christmas. (With his "Royal gentleman.") *Tourgée.*

C.—JUVENILE BOOKS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.

ABBOTT, E. Long look house.
ABBOTT, J. *August stories.*
1. August and Elvie.
2. Hunter and Tom.
3. Schooner "Mary Ann."
4. Granville Valley.
— Ellen Linn.
— *Harper's story books.* 12 v.
1. Bruno.—Willie.—Straight gate.
2. Little Louvre.—Frank.—Emma.
3. Virginia.—Timboo and Joliba.—Timboo and Fanny.
4. The Harper establishment.—Franklin, the apprentice boy.—The studio.
5. Ancient history.—English history.—American history.
6. John True.—Elfred.—Museum.
7. Engineer.—Rambles among the Alps.—Three gold dollars.
8. Gibraltar gallery.—The alcove.—Dialogues.
9. Great elm.—Aunt Margaret.—Vernon.
10. Carl and Jocko.—Lapstone.—Orkney.
11. Judge Justin.—Minigo.—Jasper.
12. Congo.—Viola and Arno.—Little Paul.
— Jonas a judge.
— *Rollo series.*
1. Rollo learning to talk.
2. Rollo learning to read.
3. Rollo at work.
4. Rollo at play.
5. Rollo at school.
6. Rollo's vacation.
7. Rollo's experiments.
8. Rollo's museum.
9. Rollo's travels.
10. Rollo's correspondence.
11. Rollo's philosophy: Water.
12. Rollo's philosophy: Air.
13. Rollo's philosophy: Fire.
14. Rollo's philosophy: Sky.
— Stuyvesant.
ABBOTT, Rosa. [Rosa A. Parker.] *Rosa Abbott stories.*
1. Jack of all trades.
2. Alexis the runaway.
3. Tommy Hickup.
4. Up side down.
5. Young detective.
6. Pinks and Blues.
ADAMS, C. Edgar Clifton.
ADAMS, Charlotte. Boys at home.
— Errand boy.
ADAMS, Emily. Six months at Mrs. Prior's.
ADAMS, H. C. Barford Bridge.
— Boy cavaliers.
— Boys of Westonbury.
— Tales of Nethercourt.
ADAMS, J. Beauties of happiness.
ADAMS, W. H. D., *edr.* Page, squire, and knight.
ADAMS, W. T. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
ADELAIDE. Jemima: a story of English family life.
ALCOTT. *Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.*
1. My boys, *etc.*
2. Shawl-straps.
3. Cupid and chow-chow.
4. My girls, *etc.*
5. Jimmy's cruise in the "Pinafore," *etc.*
6. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving.
— Eight cousins.
— Independence. (With her "Silver pitchers.")
— Jack and Jill.
— Jo's boys. (Sequel to "Little men.")
— Little men.
— Little women.
— Lulu's library.
— Morning-glories.
— Old-fashioned girl.
— Proverb stories.
— Rose in bloom. (Sequel to "Eight cousins.")
— Silver pitchers.
— Spinning-wheel stories.
— Work.
ALDEN, I. M. *See* PANSY.
ALDEN, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown.
— Cruise of the Canoe Club.
— Cruise of the "Ghost."
— Moral pirates.
ALDRICH. Story of a bad boy.
ALGER. *Atlantic series.*
1. Young circus rider.
2. Do and dare.
3. Hector's inheritance.
4. Helping himself.
— *Brave and bold series.*
1. Brave and bold.
2. Jack's ward.
3. Shifting for himself.
4. Wait and hope.
— *Campaign series.*
1. Frank's campaign.
2. Paul Prescott's charge.
3. Charlie Codman's cruise.
— Dan the detective.
— *Dare and do right series.*
1. Tom the bootblack. (Same as "Western boy.")
2. Tony the Hero.
— *Luck and pluck series—1st series.*
1. Luck and pluck.
2. Sink or swim.
3. Strong and steady.
4. Strive and succeed.
— *Luck and pluck series—2d series.*
1. Try and trust.
2. Bound to rise.
3. Risen from the ranks.
4. Herbert Carter's legacy.
— *Pacific series.*
1. Young adventurer.
2. Young miner; or, Tom Nelson in California.
3. Young explorer.
4. Ben's nugget.

ALGER.
— *Ragged Dick series.*
1. Ragged Dick.
2. Fame and fortune.
3. Mark the match boy.
4. Rough and Ready.
5. Ben the luggage boy.
6. Rufus and Rose.
— *Tattered Tom series—1st series.*
1. Tattered Tom.
2. Paul the peddler.
3. Phil the fiddler.
4. Slow and sure.
—*Tattered Tom series—2d series.*
1. Julius.
2. Young outlaw.
3. Sam's chance.
4. Telegraph boy.
— Train boy.
— Western boy.
ALICE, *Cousin.* *See* HAVEN, *Mrs.* A. B.
ALLEN. Silver rags.
A. L. O. E. *See* TUCKER, *Miss* C.
AMICIS. Cuore: an Italian school-boy's journal.
ANDERSEN. Fairy tales.
— Ice maiden.
— Sand hills of Jutland.
— Silver shilling, and other stories.
— Stories for the household.
ANDREWS. Each and all.
APAQUE. We little ones.
ARNOT. Lessons from life.
ARR, E. H. [Mrs. E. H. Rollins.] Old-time child life.
ARROM, C. B. de F. *See* CABALLERO, F.
ARTHUR. Cast adrift.
— Mill and the tavern.
— Rising in the world.
— Tom Blinn's temperance society.
— Wonderful story of Gentle Hand, *etc.*
ASBJÖRNSEN. Folk and fairy tales.
AUSTIN. Rags and tatters.
BACHE. American wonderland.
— Young wreckers of Florida reef.
BAKER, Ella M. Christmas pie.
BAKER, G. M. Running to waste.
BAKER, Josephine R. Tom's heathen.
BAKER, *Mrs.* H. N. W. *See* LESLIE, *Mrs.* M.
BAKER, *Sir* S. Cast up by the sea.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 137.)
— True tales for my grandsons.
BALDWIN. Story of Roland.
BALFOUR. Job Tufton's rest.
BALLANTYNE.
— *Ballantyne's Miscellany.*
1. Fighting the whales.
2. Away in the wilderness.
3. Fast in the ice.
4. Chasing the sun.
5. Sunk at sea.
6. Lost in the forest.
7. Over the Rocky Mountains.
8. Saved by a life-boat.
9. Cannibal islands.
10. Hunting the lion.
11. Digging for gold.
12. Up in the clouds.
— Battery and the boiler.
— Black ivory.
— Coral island.
— Deep down.
— Dog Crusoe.
— Dusty diamonds.
— Erling the bold.
— Fighting the flames.
— Floating light.
— Freaks on the fells.
— Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader.
— Giant of the north.
BALLANTYNE. Gorilla hunters.
— Iron horse.
— The lifeboat.
— The lighthouse.
— Norsemen in the west.
— Philosopher Jack.
— Pirate city.
— Post haste: a tale of Her Majesty's mails.
— Red Eric.
— Red man's revenge.
— Rover of the Andes.
— Shifting winds.
— Silver lake.
— Under the waves.
— Ungava.
— Wild man of the west.
— World of ice.
— Young fur traders.
BALLARD. Caught and fettered.
— Lost estate, and other stories.
BANKS. Richard and Robin.
BARING-GOULD, *and others.* Just one more tale.
BARKER. Ribbon stories.
BARKER, *Lady.* [Mrs. S. N. Broome.] White rat.
BARKLEY. My boyhood.
BARNARD, C. *See* KINGSFORD, Jane.
BARNUM. Jack in the jungle. (Sequel to "Lion Jack.")
— Lion Jack.
BARR, *Mrs.* A. E. Cluny MacPherson.
— Scottish sketches.
BARR, Lillie E. Dot and Dime.
BARRITT. All the world over.
BARTLETT. Real boys and girls.
BATES, Clara D. Heart's content.
BATES, *Miss* L. Drierstock.
— Image unveiled.
BAYARD. Story of a wooden horse.
BECHSTEIN. As pretty as seven, *etc.*
BECKFORD. Vathek.
BEEBE. Edmund Dawn.
BÉGON, F., *Comtesse* de. *See* STOLZ, *Mde.* de.
BELL, *Mrs.* C. M. (*Materfamilias.*)
— Tales from the "Odyssey."
BELL, Cath. D. (*Cousin Kate.*) Horace and May.
— Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper.
BELL, Jeannie. Effie Raymond's life-work.
BELL, N. R. E. *See* D'ANVERS, N.
BENNING. Finding her place.
BERQUIN. Children's friend, *etc.*
— Tales.
BERTZ, E. French prisoners.
BETTISON. Basil Grey.
BIART. Adventures of a young naturalist.
— Involuntary voyage.
— Two friends.
BISBEE. Milly's little wanderer.
BISSELL. Robinsons.
BJÖRNSON. Fisher-maiden.
BLACK. Adventure in Thule. (F. S. L., No. 276.)
— Four Macnicols.
BLACKFORD, *Mrs.* [Lady Stoddart.] Arthur Monteith.
— *Same.* (With her "Scottish stories.")
— Scottish stories.
— Young West Indian. (With her "Arthur Monteith.")
— *Same.* (With her "Scottish stories.")
BOHL DE FABER, Cecilia. *See* CABALLERO, Fernan.
BONNER, Sherwood. [Mrs. K. S. McDowell.]
— Suwanee River tales.
BORG *and* BROWN (*translators*). Northern lights.
BOUILLY. Tales for mothers.
BOWEN. Cared for.
— *Same.* (With her "Orphan wanderers.")
— Orphan wanderers.
BOWMAN. Boy foresters.
— Clever Jack, and other tales.
— Kangaroo hunters.
— Rector's daughter.
— Tom and the crocodiles.

BOYD. Rex Ringgold's school.
BRABOURNE, *Lord*. *See* HUGESSEN, E. Knatchbull.
BRADLEY, Mary E. Douglass Farm.
BRADLEY, W. I. *See* GAYLORD, G.
BRAMSTON. Blue bell.
BRAY. Silver linings.
BRÉHAT. Little French boy.
BRENDA. [Mrs. C. Smith.] Saturday's bairn.
BRENTANO. Fairy tales.
BRIGHTWELL. Palissy the potter.
BRINE. Four little friends.
— Jack; or, for mama's sake.
— Stories that grandma told.
BROCK. Home memories.
BROOKS. Boy emigrants.
— Fairport nine.
BROOME, *Mrs*. S. N. *See* BARKER, *Lady*.
BROWN, Emma E. Once upon a time.
BROWN, *Mrs*. H. E.
— Beautiful hands and how to use them.
— Our George; or, how to grow wise.
BROWN, T. Blount family.
— Story of the Blount family.
BURCH. Wind and wave.
BURLEIGH. Owen's hobby.
BURNETT. Little Lord Fauntleroy.
BURNHAM. Fussbudget's folks.
BUTT. Esther: a story for children.
BUTTS. Frolic at Uncle Will's.
CABALLERO, Fernan. [Cecilia Bohl de Faber.]
— Spanish fairy tales.
CAHUN. Blue banner.
— Captain Mago.
CALDCLEUGH. Eastern tales.
CALTHORP. Myrtle and cypress.
CAMBON. Young Grandison.
CAMERON, V. L. Cruise of the "Black Prince."
CAMPBELL, Helen. Miss Melinda's opportunity.
— What-to-do Club.
CAMPBELL, J. Alfred and Galba.
CAMPE. Robinson the younger.
CANDÈSE. Curious advs. of a field cricket.
CAREY. Learning better than house and land.
CARNES. Little Toss.
CARROLL, Lewis. [C. L. Dodgson.]
— Alice's adventures in wonderland.
— Through the looking-glass.
CARRYL. Davy and the goblin.
CASTLEMON, Harry. [C. A. Fosdick.]
— *Boy trapper series.*
1. Buried treasure.
2. Boy trapper.
3. Mail carrier.
— *Forest and stream series.*
1. Joe Waring at home.
— *Frank Nelson series.*
1. Snowed up.
2. Frank Nelson in the forecastle.
3. Boy traders.
— *Go-ahead series.*
1. Tom Newcombe.
2. Go ahead.
3. No moss.
— *Gunboat series.*
1. Frank the young naturalist.
2. Frank on a gunboat.
3. Frank in the woods.
4. Frank on the prairie.
5. Frank before Vicksburg.
6. Frank on the lower Mississippi.
— *Rocky Mountain series.*
1. Frank among the rancheros.
2. Frank at Don Carlos' rancho.
3. Frank in the mountains.
— *Rod and gun series.*
1. Don Gordon's shooting box.
2. Rod and gun club.
3. Young wildfowlers.
CASTLEMON, Harry.
— *Roughing it series.*
1. George in camp.
2. George at the wheel.
3. George at the fort.
— *Sportsman's club series.*
1. Sportsman's club in the saddle.
2. Sportsman's club afloat.
3. Sportsman's club among the trappers.
CATHERWOOD. Dogberry bunch.
— Old caravan days.
— Rocky Fork.
CHAMBERLAIN. Chosen vessels.
CHAMISSO. Peter Schlemihl.
CHAMPNEY. All around a palette.
CHANEY. Tom: a home story.
CHAPMAN. His honor the mayor.
— Those dark days.
CHARLES. Black ship, *etc.*
CHARLESWORTH, Maria L. Ministering children.
— *Same:* Sequel.
— Oliver of the mill.
CHATELAINE. Child's own book of fairy tales.
CHELLIS. All for money.
— At lion's mouth.
— Aunt Dinah's pledge.
— Bread and beer.
— Brewer's fortune.
— Brewery at Taylorville.
— From father to son.
— Our homes.
— Out of the fire.
— Profit and loss.
— Revere estate.
— Temperance doctor.
— Ten cents.
— Wealth and wine.
CHENEY. Child of the tide.
— Sally Williams, the mountain girl.
CHENOWETH. Stories of the saints.
CHILD. Fact and fiction.
CHURCH. Stories of the magicians.
— Two thousand years ago.
CLARK, A. Starting out.
CLARK, H. H. Boy life in U. S. navy.
CLARK, *Mrs*. S. R. G. Yensie Walton.
— Yensie Walton's womanhood.
CLARKE, B. Barton Ferris.
— Pounceford Hall.
CLARKE, Mary C. Uncle, Peep, and I.
CLARKE, Mary L. Turnaside Cottage.
CLARKE, Rebecca S. *See* MAY, Sophie.
CLEMENS, S. L. *See* TWAIN, Mark.
COBB. Martin the skipper.
COBDEN. *Beckoning series.*
1. Who will win?
2. Going on a mission.
3. Turning wheel.
4. Good luck.
5. Take a peep.
COLE, Miriam. *See* HARRIS, *Mrs*. M. C.
COLLIER. Prince Peerless.
COLOMB. True as steel.
CONDER. Sleepy forest and other stories.
CONKLIN, *Mrs*. N. *See* DRINKWATER, Jennie M.
CONSCIENCE. Off to California.
CONVERSE. Adventures of Tad.
CONWAY. Necklace of stories.
COOKE. To-days and yesterdays.
COOLIDGE, Susan. [Miss S. C. Woolsey.]
— Cross patch, and other stories.
— Eyebright: a story.
— Little country girl.
— Round dozen.
— What Katy did.
— What Katy did next.
COOTE. Sure harvest; or, annals of Ennersleigh.
CORBIN. Belle and the boys.

CORKRAN. Down the snow stairs.
CORNELIUS. Little Wolf: a tale of the western frontier.
CORYDON. Polly's scheme.
COTTIN. Elizabeth; or, exiles of Siberia.
— **Same.* (In "Library of famous fiction.")
COTTON. Our coffee-room.
COZZENS. *Young trail hunter series.*
1. Young trail hunters.
2. Crossing the quicksands.
3. Young silver seekers.
CRAGIN, *Mrs.* L. T. *See* GRAY, Ellis.
CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. *See* MULOCK, Dinah M.
CRAIK, Georgiana M. [Mrs. A.W. May.]
— Cousin from India.
CRAMPTON. Silver sands.
CREYTON, Paul. *See* TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
CROWQUILL, Alfred. [A. H. Forrester.] Gooroo Simple.
CRUIKSHANK. Fairy library.
DALTON. John Chinaman.
(Same as "Wolf-boy of China.")
— Lost among the wild men.
— Tiger prince.
— War tiger.
— White elephant.
— Will Adams.
— Wolf-boy of China. (Same as "John Chinaman.")
DANA, J. J. Humpy Dumpy.
DANA, Mary S. B. Charles Morton.
— Forecastle Tom.
— Young sailor.
D'ANVERS, N. [N. R. E. Bell.]
— Dobbie and Dobbie's master.
DARYL. With the tide.
DASENT. Popular tales from the Norse.
DAUDET. Little good-for-nothing.
— My brother Jack.
DAUNT. Frank Redcliffe.
— In the land of the moose, bear and beaver.
— With pack and rifle in the far southwest.
DAVIES. Peter Penniless.
DAVIS. Little three-year-old.
DAY. Sandford and Merton.
DAYRE. Queer little wooden captain, *and* The little lost girl.
DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 180.)
— **Same.* (In "Library of famous fiction.")
DE MILLE. *B. O. W. C. series.*
1. B. O. W. C.
2. Boys of Grand Pré school.
3. Lost in the fog.
4. Fire in the woods.
5. Picked up adrift.
6. Treasure of the seas.
— *Young Dodge club.*
1. Among the brigands.
2. Seven hills.
3. Winged lion.
DE MORGAN. Necklace of the princess Fiorimonde, *etc.*
DENISON. Hidden treasure.
DIAZ. Chronicles of the Stimpsett family.
— Jimmyjohns.
— Polly Cologne.
— Story book for children.
DODGE, *Miss* M. A. *See* HAMILTON, Gail.
DODGE, *Mrs.* M. M. Donald and Dorothy.
— Hans Brinker.
DODGSON, C. L. *See* CARROLL, Lewis.
DOUDNEY. Stepping-stones.
— Wave upon wave.
DOUGLAS. Nelly Kinnard's kingdom.
(Sequel to "Seven daughters.")
— Seven daughters.
DOWNS. Nettie Loring.
DREW. Harry Chalgrave's legacy.
DRINKWATER, Jennie M. [Mrs. N. Conklin.]
— Fifteen; or, Lydia's happenings.
— Fred and Jeanie.
— Tessa Wadsworth's discipline.
DUNCAN. Tales of the Scottish peasantry.
DUNNING. Grace Avery's influence.
EASTMAN. School days of Beulah Romney.
— Striking for the right.
— Young Rick.
EDE. Warm hearts in cold regions.
EDEN. Coralie.
— Ralph Somerville.
EDGEWORTH. Early lessons.
— Frank.
— Harry and Lucy.
— Parent's assistant.
— Rosamond, and other tales.
EDSON. Barbara.
— Silent Tom.
EGGLESTON, E. Hoosier school-boy.
— Queer stories for boys and girls.
EGGLESTON, G. C. Big brother.
— Captain Sam.
— Signal boys.
— Wreck of the "Red Bird."
EILOART. Boy with an idea.
— Johnny Jordan and his dog.
— Young squire.
ELIZABETH, Charlotte. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.]
— Alice Benden.
— Conformity.
— Helen Fleetwood.
— Judah's lion.
— Philip and his garden.
— Rockite.
— Siege of Derry.
— Simple flower.
ELLA, *Cousin.* The full nest.
ELLENWOOD. Year at Poplar Row.
ELLIS, E. J. Doda's birthday.
ELLIS, E. S. *Boy pioneer series.*
1. Ned in the block house.
2. Ned in the woods.
— *Deerfoot series.*
1. Hunters of the Ozark.
— *Great river series.*
1. Down the Mississippi.
2. Up the Tapajos.
3. Lost in the wilds.
— *Log cabin series.*
3. Footprints in the forest.
ELLIS, *Mrs.* S. S. Somerville Hall.
ELWELL. Boys of thirty-five.
ELWES. Paul Blake.
EMBURY. Waldorf family.
EMERY. Queens.
EVERETT. Changing base.
— Double play.
EVERTS. Through the Narrows.
EWING. Great emergency, and other tales.
— Jan of the windmill.
— Melchior's dream, and other tales.
— Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances.
— Six to sixteen.
— We and the world.
EYTINGE. Ball of the vegetables, and other stories.
FABENS. Camel hunt.
FARMAN, Ella. [Mrs. E. F. Pratt.] Anna Maylie.
— Girl's money.
— Good-for-nothing Polly.
— Mrs. Hurd's niece.
— Polly. (Same as "Good-for-nothing Polly.")
FARQUHARSON, Martha. [Martha Finley.]
— *Elsie series.*
1. Elsie Dinsmore.
2. Holidays at Roselands.
3. Elsie's girlhood.
4. Elsie's womanhood.
5. Elsie's motherhood.
6. Elsie's children.
7. Elsie's widowhood.
8. Grandmother Elsie.

FARQUHARSON, Martha. *Elsie series.*
9. Elsie's new relations.
10. Elsie at Nantucket.
11. Two Elsies.
12. Elsie's kith and kin.
— Mildred and Elsie.
— Mildred at home. (Sequel to "Mildred's married life.")
— Mildred at Roselands. (Sequel to "Mildred Keith.")
— Mildred Keith.
— Mildred's boys and girls.
(Sequel to "Mildred's married life.")
— Mildred's married life.
— Old-fashioned boy.
— Our Fred. (Sequel to "Old-fashioned boy.)
FARRAR, C. A. J. *Lake and forest series.*
1. Eastward ho!
2. Wild woods life.
3. Down the west branch.
FARRAR, F. W. Eric.
FELL. Plus and minus.
FENN. Hollowdell Grange.
FERN, Fanny. [Mrs. S. P. Parton.] Little ferns.
FIDELITÉ. Fighting the foe.
FIELD. Wings of courage.
FILLEUL. Ellen Tremaine.
FINLEY, Martha. *See* FARQUHARSON, Martha.
FINN. Home in the Holy Land.
FLEMING. Alice Withrow.
FLEURIOT. Little head of the family.
FLOYD, Cornelia. *See* FOREST, Neil.
FLOYER. Soldiers of the cross.
FOREST, Neil. [Cornelia Floyd.] Mice at play.
FORRESTER, A. H. *See* CROWQUILL, Alfred.
FORRESTER, F. *See* WISE, D.
FOSDICK, C. A. *See* CASTLEMON, Harry.
FOSTER, *Mrs.* I. H. *See* HUNTINGTON, Faye.
FRANCE. Woodleigh Park.
FREEMAN. Somebody's Ned.
FRENCH. Nuna the Bramin girl.
FRERE. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy tales.
FRITH. King Arthur and his knights.
— Under Bayard's banner.
FULLERTON. Bobby and Rue.
GASKELL. Moorland cottage.
GAYLORD, G. [W. I. Bradley.]
— Gilbert Starr and his lessons.
GENLIS. Moral tales.
GERSTAECKER. Frank Wildman's adventures.
GERTRUDE. Philip Randolph.
GIBBS, M. *See* MORTIMER, Gilbert.
GIBERNE. Decima's promise.
— Jacob Witherby.
— Through the linn; or, Miss Temple's wards.
GILLIAT. Forest outlaws.
GILMORE. Consecrated.
— White hands and white hearts.
GIRARDIN, *Mde.* E. de. Stories of an old maid.
GIRARDIN, J. Adventures of Johnny Ironsides.
— Doctor's family.
GODDARD. Kaspar and the seven wonderful pigeons.
— Kaspar and the summer fairies.
GORDON, C. *See* MOUSTACHE, Vieux.
GOULDING. Young marooners.
GOURAUD. Little boy's story.
GRAHAM, Ennis. *See* MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.*
GRAVES. Sunshine Mary.
GRAY, Ellis. [Mrs. L. T. Cragin.] Cedars.
— Long ago.
GRAY, *Miss* L. M. *See* THORNE, Kate.
GRAY, W. T. Bad boy's diary.
GREENWOOD, J. Reuben Davidger.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 77.)
GREENWOOD, Jessy E. Moon maiden, and other stories.
GRIFFIS. Japanese fairy world.
GRIFFITH. Two defaulters.
GRIMM. Household stories.
GUIZOT. Young student.
GUSTAFSSON. Chit-chat by Puck.
HABBERTON. Helen's babies.
— Other people's children.
(Sequel to "Helen's babies.")
— Who was Paul Grayson?
— Worst boy in town.
HACKLÄNDER. Enchanting and enchanted.
HAGGARD. King Solomon's mines.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 552.)
HAILE. Two Gray girls.
HALE. Last of the Peterkins.
HALL, C. W. Adrift in the icefield.
HALL, S., *and* ROPES, Mary E. Seven steps upward.
HAMERTON. Harry Blount.
HAMILTON, *Count* A. Fairy tales and romances.
HAMILTON, Gail. [Miss M. A. Dodge.] Child world.
— Little folk life.
HAMILTON, Grace. Behind the clouds.
HAMILTON, Kate W.
— Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life.
— Unity Dodge and her parents.
HANLEY. Caliphs and sultans.
(Tales omitted in usual editions of the "Arabian nights.")
HANSON. Stories of the days of King Arthur.
HARCOURT. Bertram Raymond.
HARDY. Jock Halliday.
HARRIS, F. McC. Year at Briercliffe.
HARRIS, *Mrs.* M. C. (*Miriam Cole.*)
— Louie's last term at St. Mary's.
HARRISON. Bric-a-brac stories.
— Old-fashioned fairy book.
HART. The runaway.
HARTOUGH. Curse of Mill Valley.
HATHAWAY. Christopher Crooked.
HAUFF. Arabian days' entertainments.
— Little Mook, and other fairy tales.
— Tales of the caravan, inn and palace.
HAVEN, *Mrs.* A. B. (*Cousin Alice.*)
— All's not gold that glitters.
— Home stories.
HAWEIS. Pet.
HAWTHORNE. True stories from history and biography.
— Twice-told tales.
— Wonder-book.
HAYES. Cast away in the cold.
HAYS. City cousins.
HELM. Child and woman.
HENRY. Mabel's work.
(Sequel to "Voice of the home.")
— Voice of the home.
HENTY. Cornet of horse.
— In times of peril.
— Jack Archer: a tale of the Crimea.
— With Wolfe in Canada.
— Young buglers.
— Young Carthaginian.
HEPBURN. Pollie and Jack.
HERDER *and others.* Magic ring, and other fairy tales.
HIGGINSON. Room for one more.
HILL. Fairy spinner, *etc.*
HOARE. Heroism in humble life.
— Tempered steel; or, tried in the fire.
HOCKING. Her Benny.
— His father; or, a mother's legacy.
— Ivy: a tale of cottage life.
— Sea-waif.
HODDER.
— Lost in Paris.
— Tossed on the waves.
HOFFMANN. Emigrants.
— Little Hans and his Bible leaf.
HOFLAND. Decision.
— Energy.
— Moderation.
— Self-denial.
— Sisters.
— Son of a genius.

HOLBERG. Niel Klim's journey under ground.
HOLT, Emily S. Way of the cross, and other tales.
HOLT, M. H. Fern Glen.
HOPE, Ascott R. [R. H. Moncrieff.] Boys' own stories.
— Homespun stories.
— Spindle stories.
— Stories of school life.
— Young heads on old shoulders.
HORN, W. O. von. [P. F. W. Oertel.] Friedel.
HORNBLOWER. Vara.
HOUGHTON. Faithful to the end.
— Fifine: a story of Paris workingmen's mission.
HOWARD. Donald's school days.
HOWE. Deserted ship.
HOWELL. Along the old road.
HOWITT. Alice Franklin.
— Heir of Wast-Wayland.
— Hope on! hope ever!
— Little coin, much care.
— Love and money.
— My own story.
— My uncle the clockmaker.
— Sowing and reaping.
— Strive and thrive.
— Which is the wiser?
— Who shall be greatest?
HUGESSEN, E. Knatchbull. (*Lord Brabourne.*)
— Friends and foes from fairyland.
— Other stories.
— Prince Perrypets.
— Puss-cat mew stories.
— Tales at tea-time.
— Uncle Joe's stories.
HUGHES. School days at Rugby.
— Scouring of the White Horse.
— Tom Brown at Oxford.
— Tom Brown's school days.
(Same as "School days at Rugby.")
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 237.)
HUGHS. Ornaments discovered.
HUGO. Gavroche.
HUMPHREY. Children of Old Park's tavern.
HUNT, *Mde.* B. Little hinges.
HUNT, Helen. *See* JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H.
HUNTINGTON, Faye. [Mrs. I. H. Foster.]
— Echoing and re-echoing.
— Mr. Mackenzie's answer.
— Ripley Parsonage.
(Sequel to "Mr. Mackenzie's answer.")
— Those boys.
— Transformed.
INGELOW. Mopsa, the fairy.
— Sister's bye-hours.
INGERSOLL. Ice queen.
IRVING. Six girls.
JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H. (*Helen Hunt.*)
— Nelly's silver mine.
JACOB, Edith S. Vision of the holy child.
JAK. Birchwood.
— Professor Johnny.
— Riverside museum. (Sequel to "Birchwood.")
JAMES. String of pearls.
JANVIER, Margaret. *See* VANDEGRIFT, Margaret.
JEFFERIES. Wood magic: a fable.
JERDON. Keyhole country.
JOHNSON, Helen K. Roddy's ideal.
— Roddy's reality.
— Roddy's romance.
JOHNSON, R. Phaeton Rogers.
JONES, C. A. Little Jeanneton's work.
— Only a girl.
JONES, Sarah J. Downward; or, the new distillery.
— Struggling upward.
KALER, J. O. *See* OTIS, James.
KATE, *Cousin.* *See* BELL, Cath. D.
KEARY, A. Sidney Grey.
KEARY, E. Magic valley.
KEARY, *Mrs.* H. Ben Froggatt.
KELLOGG. *Elm Island stories.*
1. Lion Ben.
2. Charlie Bell.
3. Ark of Elm Island.
4. Boy farmers of Elm Island.
5. Young ship-builders.
6. Hard-scrabble of Elm Island.
— *Forest Glen series.*
1. Sowed by the wind.
2. Wolf Run.
3. Brought to the front.
4. Mission of Black Rifle.
5. Forest Glen.
6. Burying the hatchet.
— Good old times.
— Live Oak boys.
— *Pleasant Cove series.*
1. Arthur Brown.
2. Young deliverers.
3. Cruise of the "Casco."
4. Child of the island glen.
5. John Godsoe's legacy.
6. Fisher boys.
— Strong arm and a mother's blessing.
— Unseen hand.
— *Whispering pine series.*
1. Spark of genius.
2. Sophomores of Radcliffe.
3. Whispering pine.
4. Winning his spurs.
5. Stout heart.
6. Turning of the tide.
KENNEDY. Anna Ross.
KER. Into unknown seas.
— Lost city.
KEYWORTH. Naresborough victory.
KINGSFORD, Jane. [C. F. Barnard.] Tone masters.
KINGSLEY. Boy in grey.
KINGSTON. Adrift in a boat.
— Antony Weymouth.
— Charley Laurel.
— Cruise of the "Frolic."
— Dick Cheveley.
— Dick Onslow.
— Digby Heathcote.
— Ernest Bracebridge.
— Fisher boy.
— Foxholme Hall.
— From powder monkey to admiral.
— Harry Skipwith.
— Hendricks the hunter.
— In New Grenada.
— In the forest.
— In the Rocky Mountains.
— In the wilds of Africa.
— In the wilds of Florida.
— James Braithewaite, the supercargo.
— Mark Seaworth.
— Marmaduke Merry, the midshipman.
— My first voyage to Southern seas.
— Neil D'Arcy, the midshipman. (Same as "Salt water.")
— Off to sea.
— Old Jack.
— Paul Gerrard.
— Peter the whaler.
— Peter Trawl: the adventures of a whaler.
— Pirate's treasure.
— Roger Willoughby.
— Salt water.
— Saved from the sea.
— Tale of the shore and ocean.
— Twice lost.
— Two supercargoes.
— Voyage of the "Steadfast."
— Voyage round the world.
— Washed ashore.
— Will Weatherhelm.
— With axe and rifle.

KLINGLE. Getting to be women.
KNATCHBULL HUGESSEN, E. *See* HUGESSEN, E. Knatchbull.
KUNTZE. Mystic bell.
LABLANCHE. Starlight stories.
LABOULAYE. Abdallah.
— Fairy tales of all nations.
— Last fairy tales.
LAMB, C. *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare.
LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. Snow and sunshine.
LANCEWOOD, L. *See* WISE, D.
LANGBRIDGE. Her beautiful dream.
LANGFORD. History of Isaac Jenkins.
LANIER, *edr.* Boy's King Arthur.
— Boy's Mabinogion.
LATHROP. "Behind time."
LAWRENCE, *Uncle.* Young folks' whys and wherefores.
LEDYARD. Very young Americans.
LEE, *Mrs.* H. F. Three experiments of living.
LEE, Holme. [Harriet Parr.] Fairy tales.
— Log-cabin. (Same as "World before you.")
— World before you.
LEE, Lettice. Sunnyside school.
LEE, *Mrs.* R. African Crusoes.
— Australian wanderers.
LELAND. Johnnykin and the goblins.
LESLIE, Emma. Eliza Metcalf's basket.
— Percy Raydon.
— Squire Lynn's will.
— Teddie's dream.
LESLIE, *Mrs.* M. [Mrs. H. N. W. Baker.]
— Secret of success.
— Tim the scissors grinder.
— *Same.* Sequel.
LILLIE. Jo's opportunity.
— Mildred's bargain, and other stories.
— Rolf House.
LLOYD. Ragamuffins; or, Arabs of Love Lane.
LOCKE. Doctor Plassid's patients.
LOGIE. Out of the fold.
LOTHROP, Amy. *See* WARNER, Anna B.
LOTHROP, *Mrs.* H. M. *See* SIDNEY, Margaret.
LUXTON. New "house that Jack built."
LYSTER. Mrs. Dobbs' dull boy.
MCCABE. Planting the wilderness.
MCCRINDELL. Schoolgirl in France.
MACDONALD. At the back of the north wind.
— Double story.
— Princess and Curdie.
— Princess and the goblin.
— Ronald Bannerman's boyhood.
MCDOWELL, *Mrs.* K. S. *See* BONNER, Sherwood.
MACÉ. Home fairy tales.
MCINTOSH. Aunt Kitty's tales.
— Conquest and self conquest.
— Meta Gray.
MACKARNESS. Village idol.
MCKEEN. Theodora.
— Thornton Hall.
MCKEEVER. Heavenward—earthward.
— Sunshine.
MACY. There she blows!
MALOT. Boy wanderer.
— Romain Kalbris.
MANNERING, May. [H. P. H. Nowell.]
— Billy Grimes' favorite.
— Cruise of the "Dashaway."
— Little maid of Oxbow.
— Little Spaniard.
— Salt-water Dick.
MANNERS, *Mrs.* *See* RICHARDS, *Mrs.* C. H. B.
MARIA. Dolly's resolutions.
MARKHAM. Aboard the "Mavis."
— Around the yule log.
— Colonial days.
MARRYAT, Emilia. [Mrs. Norris.] Jack Stanley.
MARRYAT, *Capt.* F. Children of the New Forest.
— Little savage.
— Masterman Ready.
MARRYAT, *Capt.* F. Mission.
— Settlers in Canada.
MARSHALL. Daisy Bright.
— Dewdrops and diamonds.
— Heather and harebell.
— Poppies and pansies.
— Rex and Regina.
— Royal law.
— Silver chimes; or, Olive.
— Sir Valentine's victory, and other stories.
MARSTON. Blind Nettie.
— Rob and Mag.
MARTIN, *Mrs.* M. F. Rosa Leighton.
— Sunset on Mt. Blanc.
MARTIN, W. S. Captain's story.
— Wild bells and what they rang.
MARTINEAU. Settlers at home.
MASON. All about Edith.
— The old fairy tales.
MATÉAUX. Sunday chats with sensible children.
MATERFAMILIAS. *See* BELL, *Mrs.* C. M.
MATHEWS, C. Big Able and little Manhattan.
— Enchanted moccasins.
MATHEWS, Johanna H. Elsie's Santa Claus.
— Harry Bradford's crusade.
MATHEWS, Julia A. Bessie Harrington's venture.
— *Dare to do right series.*
1. Grandfather's faith.
2. Our four boys.
3. Giuseppe's home.
4. Nellie's stumbling block.
5. Susie's sacrifice.
— *Drayton Hall series.*
1. Lawrence Bronson's victory.
2. Christy's grandson.
3. Allan Haywood.
4. Frank Austin's diamond.
5. Eagle Crag.
6. True to his flag.
— Jack Granger's cousin.
— Katy and Jim.
MATHEWS, Margaret. Doctor Gilbert's daughters.
MAY, *Mrs.* A. W. *See* CRAIK, Georgiana M.
MAY, E. J. Bertram Noel.
— Louis' schooldays.
— Mortimer's college life.
— Sunshine of Greystone.
MAY, Sophie. [Rebecca S. Clarke.] Doctor's daughter.
— *Flaxie Frizzle stories.*
1. Flaxie Frizzle.
2. Doctor Papa.
3. Little Pitchers.
— Janet: a poor heiress.
— *Little Prudy series.*
1. Little Prudy.
2. Sister Susy.
3. Captain Horace.
4. Cousin Grace.
5. Fairy book.
6. Dotty Dimple.
— *Little Prudy's flyaway series.*
1. Little folks astray.
2. Prudy keeping house.
3. Aunt Madge's story.
4. Little grandmother.
5. Little grandfather.
— *Maidenhood series.*
1. Asbury twins.
2. Our Helen.
— Quinnebasset girls.
MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. Smith.] Children's kingdom.
— Children's pilgrimage.
— David's little lad.
— Dot and her treasures.
— Floating light of Ringfinnan.
— Hermie's rose-buds, and other stories.
— How Nora Creena saved her own, *etc.*
— Scamp and I.

MEADE, L. T. Water Gipsies.
MERRILL. Battles lost and won.
METEYARD, Eliza. (*Silverpen.*) Children's isle.
MICHEL *and* MORITZ. Will and a way: tales.
MILLER, Emily H. Royal road to fortune.
MILLER, Olive T. Nimpo's troubles.
MILLER, T. Fred and the gorillas.
— Gaboon. (Same as "Fred and the gorillas.")
MITCHELL. Engel the fearless.
MITCHELLA. Some Snow Hill girls.
MOFFAT. Only a pauper.
MOGRIDGE. My grandfather Gregory.
(With "My grandmamma Gilbert.")
— My grandmamma Gilbert.
MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* (*Ennis Graham.*) Boys and I.
— "Carrots:" just a little boy.
— Charge fulfilled.
— Christmas child.
— Christmas-tree land.
— Cuckoo clock.
— Grandmother dear.
— Rosy.
— Summer stories for boys and girls.
— Tapestry room.
— Tell me a story.
— "Us:" an old-fashioned story.
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R.
MONTGOMERY. Boys of the Sierras.
MOORE Over the way.
MORECAMP, Arthur. [T. Pilgrim.] Live boys in Texas.
— Live boys in the Black Hills.
MORELAND. Which: right or wrong?
MORELL, *Sir* Chas. [J. Ridley.] Tales of the genii.
MORGAN. Necklace of the princess Fiorimonde, *etc.*
MORRISON, Helena V. Class of '70.
MORRISON, Mary. Everyday Margaret.
MORTIMER, Gilbert. [M. Gibbs.]
— Six hundred Robinson Crusoes.
MOULTON. Bed-time stories.
— Firelight stories.
— New bed-time stories.
MOUSTACHE, Vieux. [C. Gordon.]
— Boarding-school days.
MULOCK, Dinah M. [Mrs. D. M. Craik.]
— Adventures of a brownie.
— Alice Learmont.
— Fairy book.
— Is it true?
— Little Sunshine's holiday.
MUNROE. Wakulla.
NAOMI. Story of the beacon-fire.
NARES. Thinks-I-to-myself.
NASSAU. Mawedo, the Palm-land maiden.
NAUMAN. Eva's adventures in shadow-land.
NEAL, *Mrs.* A. B. *See* HAVEN, *Mrs.* A. B.
NIERITZ. Alexander Menzikoff.
NOBLE. Dave Marquand.
— Eleanor's Willoughby's self.
— How Billy went up in the world.
— Judge Barnard's infantry.
— Queer home in Rugby Court.
— Tarryport school-girls.
NORRIS, *Mrs.* *See* MARRYAT, Emilia.
NOWELL, H. P. H. *See* MANNERING, May.
OERTEL, P. F. W. *See* HORN, W. O. von.
OGDEN. Dr. Barringford's school.
O'LINCOLN. George Ready.
OLIPHANT. Agnes Hopetoun's schools and holidays.
OLIVER. Ruby Hamilton.
OPIE. Father and daughter.
OPTIC, Oliver. [W. T. Adams.]
— *Army and navy stories.*
1. Soldier boy.
2. Young lieutenant.
3. Fighting Joe.
4. Sailor boy.
5. Yankee middy.
6. Brave old salt.

OPTIC, Oliver. *Boat builder series.*
1. All adrift.
2. Snug Harbor.
3. Square and compasses.
4. Stem to stern.
5. All taut.
— *Boat club series.*
1. Boat club.
2. All aboard.
3. Now or never.
4. Little by little.
5. Try again.
6. Poor and proud.
— *Great Western series.*
1. Going West.
2. Out West.
3. Lake breezes.
4. Going South.
5. Down South.
6. Up the river.
— In doors and out.
— *Lake Shore series.*
1. Through by daylight.
2. Lightning express.
3. On time.
4. Switch off.
5. Brake up.
6. Bear and forbear.
— *Riverdale story books.*
1. Little merchant.
2. Young voyagers.
3. Christmas gift.
4. Dolly and I.
5. Uncle Ben.
6. Birthday party.
7. Proud and lazy.
8. Careless Kate.
9. Robinson Crusoe, jr.
10. Picnic party.
11. Gold thimble.
12. Do-somethings.
— *Starry flag series.*
1. Starry flag.
2. Freaks of fortune.
3. Breaking away.
4. Seek and find.
5. Make or break.
6. Down the river.
— *Upward and onward series.*
1. Field and forest.
2. Plane and plank.
3. Desk and debit.
4. Cringle and cross-tree.
5. Bivouac and battle.
6. Sea and shore.
— *Woodville stories.*
1. Rich and humble.
2. In school and out.
3. Watch and wait.
4. Work and win.
5. Hope and have.
6. Haste and waste.
— *Yacht club series.*
1. Little Bobtail.
2. Yacht club.
3. Money-maker.
4. Coming wave.
5. Dorcas Club.
6. Ocean born.
— *Young America abroad series—1st series.*
1. Outward bound.
2. Shamrock and thistle.
3. Red cross.
4. Dikes and ditches.
5. Palace and cottage.
6. Down the Rhine.
— *Young America abroad series—2d series.*
1. Up the Baltic.

OPTIC, Oliver. *Young America abroad series.—2d series.*
2. Northern lands.
3. Cross and crescent,
4. Sunny shores.
5. Vine and olive.
6. Isles of the sea.
O'REILLY. Dinglefield.
— *Doll world series.*
1. Daisy's companions.
2. Deborah's drawer.
3. Doll world.
OSBORNE. Two little Turks.
OSGOOD. *Little Canary series.*
1. Little Canary's Daisy.
2. Little Canary.
3. Little Canary's cousin Eugene.
4. Little Canary's Cato.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. *and* E. Toyland.
OTIS, James. [J. O. Kaler.]
— Left behind; or, ten days a newsboy.
— Mr. Stubbs's brother. (Sequel to "Toby Tyler.")
— Silent Pete; or, the stowaways.
— Tim and Tip.
— Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus.
OVEREND. Noble printer and his adopted daughter.
PABKE *and* DEANE. Wonder-world stories.
PALMER, Lynde. [M. L. Peebles.]
— Helps over hard places for boys.
— Jeannette's cisterns.
— *and others. Magnet stories.*
1. Drifting and steering.
2. One day's weaving.
3. Archie's shadow.
4. John-Jack.
PANSY. [I. M. Alden.] Chautauqua girls at home.
— Ester Ried asleep and awake.
— Ester Ried yet speaking.
— Five friends.
— Four girls at Chautauqua.
— Getting ahead.
— Hall in the grove.
— Julia Reid.
— Links in Rebecca's life.
— Little fishers and their nets.
— Man of the house.
— Miss Priscilla Hunter.
— *Pansy series.*
1. Bernie's white chicken.
2. Docia's journal.
3. Helen Lester.
4. Jessie Wells.
— Ruth Erskine's crosses.
— Side by side.
— Some young heroines.
— Three people.
— Tip Lewis and his lamp.
— *and* HUNTINGTON, Faye. From different standpoints.
— *and others.* Mary Burton abroad.
PARKER, *Grandmamma.* Grandmamma's recollections.
PARKER, *Mrs.* J. M. Barley Wood.
PARKER, Rosa A. *See* ABBOTT, Rosa.
PARR, Harriet. *See* LEE, Holme.
PARTINGTON, *Mrs.* *See* SHILLABER, B. P.
PARTON, *Mrs.* S. P. *See* FERN, Fanny.
PAULL. Diver's daughter.
(With his "Packington Parish.")
— Little Blue-Jacket, and other stories.
— Meadows family.
— Packington Parish, *and* The diver's daughter.
— Sought and saved.
— Stories of the mountain and the forest.
— Tim's troubles.
— Vivians of Woodiford.
PEARSON. *Frontier series.*
1. Cabin on the prairie.
5. Young pioneers of the north-west.
PEEBLES, M. L. *See* PALMER, Lynde.
PERCIVAL. Father's instructions.
PERRY, A. Schoolmaster's trial; or, old school and new.
PERRY, Nora. Bessie's trials at boarding-school.
PHELPS, Elizab. S. Boys of Brimstone Court, *etc.*
PHELPS, *Mrs.* S. B. Sister Eleanor's brood.
PHILLIPS. "Bunchy."
PILGRIM, T. *See* MORECAMP, Arthur.
PILKINGTON. Mentorial tales.
POLLOK. Banks of the Irvine.
— Tales of the Scottish covenanters.
PORTER, *Mrs.* A. E. Milly Lee.
PORTER, Mary W. Five little southerners.
PORTER, Rose. Song and a sigh.
— Summer drift-wood.
— Winter fire. (Sequel to "Summer drift-wood.")
POTTER. Princess Myra.
POWER. Take care of number one.
PRATT, *Mrs.* E. *See* FARMAN, Ella.
PRATT, *Mrs.* M. E. Rhoda Thornton's girlhood.
— Walter Macdonald.
PRENTISS. Flower of the family.
— Gentleman Jim.
PROSSER. Frog alley, and what came out of it.
PYLE. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.
— Pepper and salt.
PYRNELLE. Diddie, Dumps and Tot.
RAFFENSPERGER. Fritz's ranch.
RAMASWAMI Raju, P. V. Tales of the sixty mandarins.
RAND. Bark-cabin on Kearsarge.
— Little brown-top.
— Nellie's new year.
— Pushing ahead; or, big brother Dave.
RASPE. Baron Munchausen.
RAYMOND. Maggie's text and what came of it.
REANEY. Daisy Snowflake's secret.
— Just in time.
— Little Glory's mission.
REDFORD. Mary Trelawney.
REED, A. Alice Bridge of Norwich.
REED, F. A. Boy-Lollard.
REEVES. Larry Gilbert.
REID. Afloat in the forest.
— Boy hunters.
— Boy slaves.
— Boy tar.
— Bruin.
— Bush boys.
— Child wife.
— Cliff climbers. (Sequel to "Plant hunters.")
— Desert home.
— Flag of distress.
— Forest exiles.
— Gaspar, the gaucho.
— Giraffe hunters.
— Headless horseman.
— Hunters' feast.
— Land of fire.
— Lost Lenore.
— The Maroon.
— Ocean waifs.
— Osceola, the Seminole.
— Plant hunters.
— Quadroon.
— Ran away to sea.
— Rangers and regulators.
— Rifle rangers.
— Scalp hunters.
— Tiger hunter.
— War trail.
— White chief.
— White gauntlet.
— Wild huntress.
— Wild life.
— Woodrangers.
— Young voyageurs.
— Young yägers.
REVOIL. In the bush and on the trail.
RICHARDS, *Mrs.* C. H. B. (*Mrs. Manners.*) Sedgemoor.
RICHARDS, Laura E. Joyous story of Toto.

RICHARDS, W. C. Harry's vacation.
RICHARDSON, Hellena. Everyday doings.
RICHARDSON, R. Phil's champion.
— Ralph's year in Russia.
RICHMOND, *Mrs.* E. J. Alice Grant.
— Harry the prodigal.
— Jewelled serpent.
— Rose Clifton.
RICHMOND, L. African servant.
(With his "Dairyman's daughter.")
— Dairyman's daughter.
— Young cottager. (With his "Dairyman's daughter.")
RIDEING. Boys coastwise.
RIDLEY, Annie E. Better than good.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 159.)
RIDLEY, J. *See* MORELL, *Sir* Chas.
RIDLEY, M. L. Our captain : heroes of Barton school.
— Three chums.
ROBERTSON. The Inglises ; or, how the way opened.
ROBINSON. House with spectacles.
— Patsy.
ROBSON. John Railton.
RODMAN. Grandmother's recollections.
ROLLINS, *Mrs.* E. H. *See* ARR, E. H.
ROSS. Dora's boy.
— Flower of the flock.
ROUND. Child Marian abroad.
ROUSE. Jim Bentley's resolve.
ROUSSELET. Ralph the drummer boy.
— Serpent-charmer.
— Two cabin boys.
ROWCROFT. Australian Crusoes.
RUSSELL. Tom : the history of a very little boy.
— Tom seven years old.
SADLER. Flag-lieutenant.
— Last cruise of the "Ariadne."
— Perilous seas.
— Ship of ice.
SAFFORD. Christmas country, and other tales.
ST. JOHNSTONE. Charlie Asgarde.
SAMUELS. *Dick and Daisy series.*
1. Adrift in the world.
2. Fighting the battle.
3. Saved from the street.
4. Grandfather Milly's luck.
— *Dick Travers abroad.*
1. Palm land.
2. Lost tar.
3. On the wave.
4. Little cricket.
SANDERS. Little family.
SANDHAM. William Selwyn.
SANDS. Frank Powderhorn.
SARGENT. Boys will be boys.
— Story of a city Arab.
SAUNDERS. Holidays at home.
SCHMID. Canary bird, and other tales.
— Contes pour les enfants.
SCOTT. Readings for the young.
SCUDDER. Bodley grandchildren in Holland.
— Bodleys on wheels.
— English Bodley family.
— Mr. Bodley abroad.
SEDGWICK. Boy of Mount Rhigi.
— Live and let live.
— Love token for children.
SÉGUR. Inn of the guardian angel.
SEVERNE. Chums.
SEWALL. Angelo the circus boy.
SEYMOUR, *Mrs.* M. H. Recompense.
SEYMOUR, Mary. Shakespeare's stories simply told.
SHADWELL. Elsie's footprints.
SHAW; Cath. Alick's hero.
— On the cliff ; or, Alick's neighbours.
SHAW, Flora L. A sea change.
— Hector.
SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* Robert and Frederick.
SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. M. Roxobel.
SHILLABER, B. P. (*Mrs. Partington.*)
— Double-Runner club.
— Ike Partington.
SHIPLEY. Christmas at Annesley.
SIDNEY, Margaret. [Mrs. H. M. Lothrop.]
— Five little Peppers.
— Half year at Bronckton.
— New departure for girls.
— So as by fire.
— Two modern little princes, *etc.*
— What the seven did.
— Who told it to me.
SIGOURNEY. Olive leaves.
SILINGSBY. Buckskin Joe.
SILVERPEN. *See* METEYARD, Eliza.
SLEIGHT. Prairie days.
SMITH, *Mrs.* C. *See* BRENDA.
SMITH, Elizab. O. Newsboy.
SMITH, *Mrs.* E. T. *See* MEADE, L. T.
SMITH, Hannah. *See* STRETTON, Hesba.
SMITH, *Mrs.* M. P. W. *See* THORNE, P.
SOULE. Home life.
SOUVESTRE. Popular legends of Brittany.
SPYRI. Rico and Wiseli.
STABLES. Cruise of the "Snowbird."
— Stanley Grahame.
STANLEY. My Kalulu.
STEBBING. Among the Carbonari.
— Brave Geordie.
— Silverdale Rectory.
STEPHENS. *Camping out series.*
1. Camping out.
2. Left on Labrador.
3. Off to the Geysers.
4. Lynx-hunting.
5. Fox hunting.
6. On the Amazon.
STEPHENSON, Eliza. *See* TABOR, Eliza.
STEVENSON. Kidnapped.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 570.)
— Treasure island.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 570.)
STOCKTON. Floating prince, and other fairy tales.
— Jolly fellowship.
— Roundabout rambles.
— Story of Viteau.
— Tales out of school.
— What might have been expected.
STODDARD, W. O. Dab Kinzer.
— The quartet : sequel to "Dab Kinzer."
— Red Beauty : a story of the Pawnee trail.
— Talking leaves.
— Two arrows.
STODDART, *Lady.* *See* Blackford, *Mrs.*
STOKES. Indian fairy tales.
STOLZ, *Mde.* de. [F. comtesse de Bégon.]
— House on wheels.
— Nanny's treasure.
STORR *and* TURNER. Canterbury chimes.
STOWE. Dog's mission, and other stories.
STRETTON, Hesba. [Hannah Smith.] Ally Transome.
— Crew of the "Dolphin."
— Lord's pursebearers.
— Lost Gip.
STUART. Little brown girl.
SWEET. Coals of fire.
SWIFT. Gulliver's travels.
SYDNEY, Margt. *See* SIDNEY, Margt.
TABOR, Eliza. [Eliza Stephenson.] Pansie's flower bin.
TAYLOR, *Mrs. of Ongar.* Family mansion.
TAYLOR, B. Boys of other countries.
TAYLOR, Emily. Tales of the Saxons.
TAYLOR, Helen L. Out of the way.
TAYLOR, Jane. Display.
TAYLOR, Jefferys. Young islanders.
TEMPLE, Crona. Little Wavie.
THACKERAY. Rose and the ring.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.

THARAU. Fellow-students.
THOMES. Belle of Australia.
— *Gold hunter's library.*
1. Gold hunters' adventures.
2. Bushrangers.
3. Gold hunters in Europe.
— *Ocean life series.*
Life in the East Indies.
Running the blockade.
Slaver's adventures.
Whaleman's adventures.
THORNE, Eglanton. In London fields.
THORNE, Kate. [Miss L. M. Gray.]
— Children of Abbotsmuir Manse.
— Nelly's teachers.
THORNE, P. [Mrs. M. P. W. Smith.] The Browns.
— Jolly good times.
THORPE. Yule-tide stories.
THURSTON. *Charley Roberts series.*
1. How Charley Roberts became a man.
2. How Eva Roberts gained her education.
3. Charley and Eva Roberts' home in the west.
4. Children of Amity Court.
TOLMAN, *Miss* M. D. Fabrics: a story of to-day.
TONNA, *Mrs.* C. E. *See* ELIZABETH, Charlotte.
TORREY. Pleasing companion.
TOWNE. Around the ranch.
TOWNSEND. Amy Deane.
— *Breakwater series.*
2. Boy from Bramley.
5. Margery Keith.
— *Maidenhood series.*
Only girls.
That queer girl.
TRAICE. All in a garden green.
TRAILL. Afar in the forest.
TROWBRIDGE, Cath. M. Crown of glory.
— Will and will not.
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. (*Paul Creyton.*)
— *Brighthope series.*
3. Father Brighthopes.
4. Burrcliff.
5. Hearts and faces.
— Cudjo's cave.
— *Jack Hazard series.*
1. Jack Hazard.
2. Chance for himself.
3. Doing his best.
4. Fast friends.
5. Young surveyor.
6. Lawrence's adventures.
— Little master.
— Phil and his friends.
— Satin-wood box.
— *Silver medal series.*
1. His own master.
2. Bound in honor.
3. Young Joe and other boys.
4. Silver medal.
5. The pocket-rifle.
6. Jolly rover.
— Tinkham Brothers' tide-mill.
— Three scouts.
TUCKER, *Miss* C. M. (*A. L. O. E.*)
— Little bullets, *and* Seven perils passed.
— Rescued from Egypt.
— Spanish cavalier.
— Wondrous sickle.
TWAIN, Mark. [S. L. Clemens.] Huckleberry Finn.
— Prince and the pauper.
— Tom Sawyer.
TYTLER. Leila.
VAN SOMMER. By uphill paths.
— Lionel Franklin's victory.
VANDEGRIFT, Margaret. [Margaret Janvier.]
— Clover-beach for boys and girls.
— Doris and Theodora.
— Queen's body-guard.
VANDEGRIFT, Margaret. Rose Raymond's wards.
— Under the dog-star.
VERDI. Infant philosopher.
VERNE. Dick Sands.
VICARY, *collector.* Stork's nest.
VILLAMARIA. Fairy circles.
— Fairyland tales of dwarfs, *etc.*
WALKER. Rev. Dr. Willoughby and his wine.
WALTON. Nobody loves me.
— *Same, and* Olive's story.
— Saved at sea.
WARNER, Anna B. (*Amy Lothrop.*) Bag of stories.
— Blue flag and cloth of gold.
WARNER, C. D. Being a boy.
WARNER, Susan. Broken walls of Jerusalem.
— Carl Krinken.
— Mr. Rutherford's children.
— *A story of small beginnings.*
1. What she could.
2. Opportunities.
3. House in town.
4. Trading.
— *and* Anna. Little American.
WASHINGTON, *Miss.* How Marjorie watched.
WEEKS, *Mrs.* H. C. *See* WHEATON, Campbell.
WELLS, Lilian F. Worth living.
WELLS, *Miss* M. P. *See* THORNE, P.
WHATELY. Story of a diamond.
WHEATON, Campbell. [Mrs. H. C. Weeks.]
— Six sinners.
WHITTIER. Child life in prose.
WILDENHAHN. Blind girl of Wittenberg.
— Life pictures of Luther and his times: Diet of Augsburg.
— Pictures from the life: Hans Sachs.
— *Same:* Paul Gerhardt.
— *Same:* Philip Jacob Spener.
WILLIAMS. Dorothy Dorchester.
— Sprag boy.
WILLOUGHBY. Fairy guardians.
WILMER. Prince of good fellows.
WILSON, *Mrs.* Sydney Martyn.
— Time will tell. (Same as "Sydney Martyn.")
WILSON, T. P. Frank Oldfield.
— Great heights gained by steady efforts.
WINCHESTER. Cabin on the beach.
WINSLOW. Save the boys.
— Saved by sympathetic kindness.
WINTHROP, A. T. Wilfred.
WINTHROP, Sophy. Miss Robert's fortune.
WISE, D. (*Lawrence Lancewood.*) Ben Blinker.
— Roderick Ashcourt.
— Thorncliffe Hall.
— Winwood Cliff.
WITT. An only sister.
— French country family.
— Marie Derville.
— Motherless.
— Parents and children.
WOODS. Doctor Dick.
— Six little rebels.
— That dreadful boy.
WOOLSEY, *Miss* S. C. *See* COOLIDGE, Susan.
WOTHEM. Jamie's trust; or, the motherless bairn.
WRAXALL. Backwoodsman.
WRAY. "Man every inch of him."
— Paul Meggitt's delusion.
WRIGHT, C. E. Marcus Blair.
WRIGHT, Julia McN. Best fellow in the world.
— Captain Bess Adams.
— Circled by fire.
— Curse and the cup.
— Day with a demon.
— Firebrands.
— Hannah: one of the strong women.
— How could he escape?
— Jug-or-not.
— Nothing to drink.

WRIGHT, Julia McN. On London bridge.
— Step by step.
— Strange sea story.
WYSS. Swiss family Robinson.
YATES. Adventures in western Africa.
YONGE. Ben Sylvester's word.
— Bye-words: a collection of tales.
— Friarswood post-office.
— Lads and lasses of Langley.
YONGE. Lances of Lynwood.
— Little duke.
— Little Lucy's wonderful globe.
— Pigeon pie.
— P's and Q's.
— Richard the fearless.
— Stokesley secret.
— Storehouse of stories.
ZSCHOKKE. Goldmaker's village.

D.—JUVENILE BOOKS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TITLES.

Abdallah. *Laboulaye.*
Aboard the "Mavis." *Markham.*
Adrift in a boat. *Kingston.*
Adrift in the ice-field. *Hall.*
Adrift in the world. *Samuels.*
Adventure in Thule. (F. S. L., No. 276.) *Black.*
Adventures in western Africa. *Yates.*
Adventures of a brownie. *Mulock.*
Adventures of a young naturalist. *Biart.*
Adventures of Tad. *Converse.*
Afar in the forest. *Traill.*
Afloat. By author of "The caged linnet."
Afloat in the forest. *Reid.*
African Crusoes. *Lee.*
African servant. *Richmond.*
(With "Dairyman's daughter.")
Agnes Hopetoun's schools and holidays. *Oliphant.*
Alcove. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 8.) *Abbott.*
Alexander Menzikoff. *Nieritz.*
Alexis the runaway. *Abbott.*
Alfred and Galba. *Campbell.*
Alice Benden. *Elizabeth.*
Alice Bridge of Norwich. *Reed.*
Alice Franklin. *Howitt.*
Alice Grant. *Richmond.*
Alice Learmont. *Mulock.*
Alice Withrow. *Fleming.*
Alice's adventures in wonderland. *Carroll.*
Alick's hero. *Shaw.*
All aboard. *Optic.*
All about Edith. *Mason.*
All adrift. *Optic.*
All around a palette. *Champney.*
All for money. *Chellis.*
All in a garden green. *Traice.*
All taut. *Optic.*
All the world over. *Barritt.*
Allan Haywood. (v. 3 of "Drayton Hall series.") *Mathews.*
All's not gold that glitters. *Neal.*
Ally Transome. *Smith.*
Along the old road. *Howell.*
American wonderland. *Bache.*
Among the brigands. *De Mille.*
Among the Carbonari. *Stebbing.*
Amy Deane. *Townsend.*
Angelo the circus boy. *Sewall.*
Anna Maylie. *Farman.*
Anna Ross. *Kennedy.*
Antony Weymouth. *Kingston.*
Arabian days' entertainments. *Hauff.*
Arabian nights' entertainments. Transl. by Lane, 2 v.
— *Same.* Revised by Mason.
— *Same.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Townsend.
— *Same.* Transl. by Forster.
— New tales not included by Gallard or Lane.
— Six stories from. Ed. by Eliot.
Archie's shadow. (v. 3 of "Magnet stories.") *Palmer.*
Ark of Elm Island. *Kellogg.*
Army and navy stories. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Around the ranch. *Towne.*
Around the Yule log. *Markham.*
Arthur Brown. *Kellogg.*
Arthur Monteith. *Blackford.*
As pretty as seven, *etc.* *Bechstein.*
Asbury twins. (v. 1 of the "Maidenhood series.") *May.*
At lion's mouth. *Chellis.*
At the back of the north wind. *Macdonald.*
Atlantic series. *See* ALGER.
August and Elvie. *Abbott.*
August stories. *See* ABBOTT, J.
Aunt Dinah's pledge. *Chellis.*
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. *Alcott.*
Aunt Kitty's tales. *McIntosh.*
Aunt Madge's story. *May.*
Aunt Margaret. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 9.)
Australian Crusoes. *Rowcroft.*
Australian wanderers. *Lee.*
Backwoodsman. *Wraxall.*
Bad boy's diary. *Gray.*
Bag of stories. *Warner.*
Ball of the vegetables, and other stories. *Eytinge.*
Ballantyne's miscellany. *See* BALLANTYNE.
Banks of the Irvine. *Pollok.*
Barbara. *Edson.*
Barford Bridge. *Adams.*
Barley Wood. *Parker.*
Bark-cabin on Kearsarge. *Rand.*
Baron Munchausen. *Raspe.*
Barton Ferris. *Clarke.*
Basil Grey. *Bettison.*
Battery and the boiler. *Ballantyne.*
Battles lost and won. *Merrill.*
Bear and forbear. *Optic.*
Beauties of happiness. *Adams.*
Beautiful hands and how to use them. *Brown.*
Beckoning series. *See* COBDEN.
Bed-time stories. *Moulton.*
Behind the clouds. *Hamilton.*
"Behind time." *Lathrop.*
Being a boy. *Warner.*
Belle and the boys. *Corbin.*
Belle of Australia. *Thomes.*
Ben Blinker. *Wise.*
Ben Froggatt. *Keary.*
Ben Sylvester's word. *Yonge.*
Ben the luggage boy. *Alger.*
Benevolent merchant.
Ben's nugget. *Alger.*
Bernie's white chicken. *Pansy.*
Bertram Noel. *May.*
Bertram Raymond. *Harcourt.*
Bessie Harrington's venture. *Mathews.*
Bessie's trials at boarding-school. *Perry.*
Best fellow in the world. *Wright.*
Better than good. *Ridley.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 159.)
Big Able and little Manhattan. *Mathews.*
Big brother. *Eggleston.*
Billy Grimes' favorite. *Mannering.*
Birchwood. *Jak.*
Birthday party. (v. 6 of "Riverdale story books.") *Optic.*
Bivouac and battle. *Optic.*
Black ivory. *Ballantyne.*
Black Rifle, Mission of. *Kellogg.*
Black ship, *etc.* *Charles.*
Blind girl of Wittenberg. *Wildenhahn.*

Blind Nettie. *Marston.*
Blount family, Story of the. *Brown.*
Blue banner. *Cahun.*
Blue bell. *Bramston.*
Blue flag and cloth of gold. *Warner.*
Boarding-school days. *Vieux Moustache.*
Boat-builder series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Boat club. *Optic.*
Boat club series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Bobby and Rosie. *Fullerton.*
Bodley grandchildren in Holland. *Scudder.*
Bodleys on wheels. *Scudder.*
Bound in honor. *Trowbridge.*
Bound to rise. *Alger.*
B. O. W. C. *De Mille.*
B. O. W. C. series. *See* DE MILLE.
Boy cavaliers. *Adams.*
Boy emigrants. *Brooks.*
Boy farmers of Elm Island. *Kellogg.*
Boy foresters. *Bowman.*
Boy from Bramley. *Townsend.*
(v. 1 of "Breakwater series.")
Boy hunters. *Reid.*
Boy in grey. *Kingsley.*
Boy life in U. S. navy. *Clark.*
Boy Lollard. *Reed.*
Boy of Mount Rhigi. *Sedgwick.*
Boy pioneer series. *See* ELLIS, E. S.
Boy slaves. *Reid.*
Boy tar. *Reid.*
Boy traders. *Castlemon.*
Boy trapper series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Boy trapper. *Castlemon.*
Boy wanderer, The. *Malot.*
Boy with an idea. *Eiloart.*
Boys and I. *Molesworth.*
Boys at home. *Adams.*
Boys coastwise. *Rideing.*
Boy's King Arthur *Lanier.*
Boy's Mabinogion. *Lanier.*
Boys of Brimstone Court, *etc.* *Phelps.*
Boys of Grand Prè school. *De Mille.*
Boys of Highfield.
Boys of other countries. *Taylor.*
Boys of the Sierras. *Montgomery.*
Boys of thirty-five. *Elwell.*
Boys of Westonbury. *Adams.*
Boys' own sea stories.
Boys' own stories. *Hope.*
Boys will be boys. *Sargent.*
Brake up. *Optic.*
Brave and bold. *Alger.*
Brave and bold series. *See* ALGER.
Brave Geordie. *Stebbing.*
Brave old salt. *Optic.*
Bread and beer. *Chellis.*
Breaking away. *Optic.*
Breakwater series. *See* TOWNSEND, Virginia F.
Brewer's fortune. *Chellis.*
Brewery at Taylorville. *Chellis.*
Bric-a-brac stories. *Harrison.*
Brighthope series. *See* TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
Broken walls of Jerusalem. *Warner.*
Brought to the front. *Kellogg.*
Browns, The. *Smith.*
Bruin. *Reid.*
Bruno. ("Harper's story books," v. 1.) *Abbott.*
Brydges, The: a story of three homes.
Buckskin Joe. *Silingsby.*
Buds and blossoms.
"Bunchy." *Phillips.*
Buried treasure. *Castlemon.*
Burrcliff. *Trowbridge.*
Burying the hatchet. (v. 6 of "Forest Glen series.") *Kellogg.*
Bush boys. *Reid.*
Bushrangers. *Thomes.*
By uphill paths. *Van Sommer.*
Bye-words: a collection of tales. *Yonge.*

Cabin on the beach. *Winchester.*
Cabin on the prairie. (v. 1. of "Frontier series.") *Pearson.*
Caliphs and sultans. *Hanley.*
Camel hunt. *Fabens.*
Campaign series. *See* ALGER.
Camping out. *Stephens.*
Camping out series. *See* STEPHENS.
Canary bird, and other tales. *Schmid.*
Canterbury chimes. *Storr and Turner.*
Captain Bess Adams. *Wright.*
Captain Horace. *May.*
Captain Mago. *Cahun.*
Captain Sam. *Eggleston.*
Captain's story. *Martin.*
Cared for. *Bowen.*
— *Same.* (With her "Orphan wanderers.")
Careless Kate. *Optic.*
Carl and Jocko. ("Harper's story books," v. 10.) *Abbott.*
Carl Krinken. *Warner.*
"Carrots:" just a little boy. *Molesworth.*
Cast adrift. *Arthur.*
Cast away in the cold. *Hayes.*
Cast up by the sea. *Baker.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 137.)
Caught and fettered. *Ballard.*
Cedars, The. *Gray.*
Chance for himself. *Trowbridge.*
Changes upon church bells
Changing base. *Everett.*
Charge fulfilled. *Molesworth.*
Charles Linn.
Charles Morton. *Dana.*
Charley and Eva Roberts' home in the west. *Thurston.*
Charley Laurel. *Kingston.*
Charley Roberts' series. *See* THURSTON.
Charlie Asgarde. *St. Johnstone.*
Charlie Bell. *Kellogg.*
Charlie Codman's cruise. *Alger.*
Chautauqua girls at home. *Pansy.*
Child and woman. *Helm.*
Child life in prose. *Whittier.*
Child Marian abroad. *Round.*
Child of the island glen. *Kellogg.*
Child of the tide. *Cheney.*
Child wife. *Reid.*
Child world. *Dodge.*
Children of Abbotsmuir Manse. *Gray.*
Children of Amity Court. *Thurston.*
Children of blessing.
Children of Old Park's tavern. *Humphrey.*
Children of the New Forest. *Marryat.*
Children's friend, *etc.* *Berquin.*
Children's isle. *Meteyard.*
Children's kingdom. *Meade.*
Children's pilgrimage. *Meade.*
Child's own book of fairy tales. *Chatelaine.*
Chit-chat by Puck: tea-time tales. *Gustafsson.*
Chosen vessels. *Chamberlain.*
Christmas at Annesley. *Shipley.*
Christmas at Sunberry Dale.
Christmas child. *Molesworth.*
Christmas country, and other tales. *Safford.*
Christmas gift. *Optic.*
Christmas in the country.
Christmas pie. *Baker.*
Christmas-tree land. *Molesworth.*
Christopher Crooked. *Hathaway.*
Christy's grandson. *Mathews.*
Chronicles of the Stimpsett family. *Dias.*
Chums. *Severne.*
Circled by fire. *Wright.*
City cousins. *Hays.*
Class of '70. *Morrison.*
Claverston.
Clergyman's orphan.
Clever Jack; or, adventures of a donkey.
Clever Jack, and other tales. *Bowman.*
Cliff climbers. (Sequel to "Plant hunters.") *Reid.*

Clover-beach for boys and girls. *Vandegrift.*
Cluny Mac Pherson. *Barr.*
Coals of fire. *Sweet.*
Colonial days. *Markham.*
Coming wave. *Optic.*
Conformity. *Elizabeth.*
Congo. ("Harper's story books," v. 12.) *Abbott.*
Conquest and self conquest. *M'Intosh.*
Conrad the squirrel.
Consecrated. *Gilmore.*
Contes pour les enfants. *Schmid.*
Coral island. *Ballantyne.*
Coralie. *Eden.*
Cornet of horse. *Henty.*
Cottage by the creek.
Cousin Grace. *May.*
Cousin from India. *Craik.*
Crew of the "Dolphin." *Stretton.*
Cringle and cross-tree. *Optic.*
Cross and crescent. *Optic.*
Cross patch, and other stories. *Coolidge.*
Crossing the quicksands. *Cozzens.*
Crown of glory. *Trowbridge.*
Cruise of the "Black Prince." *Cameron.*
Cruise of the Canoe Club. *Alden.*
Cruise of the "Casco." *Kellogg.*
Cruise of the "Dashaway." *Mannering.*
Cruise of the "Frolic." *Kingston.*
Cruise of the "Ghost." *Alden.*
Cruise of the "Snowbird." *Stables.*
Cuckoo clock. *Molesworth.*
Cudjo's cave. *Trowbridge.*
Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. *Amicis.*
Cupid and chow-chow. *Alcott.*
(v. 3 of "Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.")
Curious adventures of a field cricket. *Candèse.*
Curse and the cup. *Wright.*
Curse of Mill Valley. *Hartough.*
Dab Kinzer. *Stoddart.*
Dairyman's daughter. *Richmond.*
Daisy Bright. *Marshall.*
Daisy Snowflake's secret. *Reaney.*
Daisy's companions. *O'Reilly.*
Dan the detective. *Alger.*
Dare and do right series. *See* ALGER.
Dare to do right series. *See* MATHEWS, Julia A.
Dave Marquand. *Noble.*
David's little lad. *Meade.*
Davy and the goblin. *Carryl.*
Day with a demon. *Wright.*
Deborah's drawer. *O'Reilly.*
Decima's promise. *Giberne.*
Decision. *Hofland.*
Deep down. *Ballantyne.*
Deerfoot series. *See* ELLIS, E. S.
Delightful days.
Desert home. *Reid.*
Deserted ship. *Howe.*
Desk and debit. *Optic.*
Dewdrops and diamonds. *Marshall.*
Dialogues. (In "Harper's story books," v. 8.) *Abbott.*
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot. *Pyrnelle.*
Dick and Daisy series. *See* SAMUELS.
Dick Cheveley. *Kingston.*
Dick Onslow. *Kingston.*
Dick Sands. *Verne.*
Dick Travers abroad series. *See* SAMUELS.
Diet of Augsburg. *Wildenhahn.*
Digby Heathcote. *Kingston.*
Dikes and ditches. *Optic.*
Dinglefield. *O'Reilly.*
Display. *Taylor.*
Diver's daughter. *Paull.*
(With his "Packington Parish.")
Do and dare. *Alger.*
Dobbie and Dobbie's master. *D'Anvers.*
Docia's journal. *Pansy.*
Dr. Barringford's school. *Ogden.*
Doctor Dick. *Woods.*
Doctor Gilbert's daughters. *Mathews.*
Doctor Papa. *May.*
Doctor Plassid's patients. *Locke.*
Doctor's daughter. *May.*
Doctor's experiment. By the author of "Under fire."
Doctor's family. *Girardin.*
Doctor's ward.
Doda's birthday. *Ellis.*
Dog Crusoe. *Ballantyne.*
Dogberry bunch. *Catherwood.*
Dog's mission, and other stories. *Stowe.*
Doing his best. *Trowbridge.*
Doll world. *O'Reilly.*
Doll world series. *See* O'REILLY.
Dolly and I. *Optic.*
Dolly's resolutions. *Maria.*
Don Gordon's shooting box. *Castlemon.*
Donald and Dorothy. *Dodge.*
Donald's school days. *Howard.*
Doors outward.
Dora's boy. *Ross.*
Dorcas Club. *Optic.*
Doris and Theodora. *Vandegrift.*
Dorothy Dorchester. *Williams.*
Do-somethings. *Optic.*
Dot and Dime. *Barr.*
Dot and her treasures. *Meade.*
Dotty Dimple. *May.*
Double play. *Everett.*
Double-Runner Club. *Skillaber.*
Double story. *Macdonald.*
Douglass Farm. *Bradley.*
Down South. *Optic.*
Down the Mississippi. *Ellis.*
Down the Rhine. *Optic.*
Down the river. *Optic.*
Down the snow stairs. *Corkran.*
Down the west branch. *Farrar.*
Downward; or, the new distillery. *Jones.*
Drayton Hall series. *See* MATHEWS, Julia A.
Drierstock. *Bates.*
Drifting and steering. *Palmer.*
Dusty diamonds. *Ballantyne.*
Duty and affection: a tale.
Each and all. *Andrews.*
Eagle Crag. *Mathews.*
Early lessons. *Edgeworth.*
Eastern tales. *Caldcleugh.*
Eastward ho! *Farrar.*
Echoing and re-echoing. *Huntington.*
Edgar Clifton. *Adams.*
Edmund Dawn. *Beebe.*
Effie Raymond's life-work. *Bell.*
Eight cousins. *Alcott.*
Eleanor Willoughby's self. *Noble.*
Elfred. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 6.) *Abbott.*
Elizabeth: or, exiles of Siberia. *Cottin.*
— **Same.* (In "Library of famous fiction.")
Eliza Metcalf's basket. *Leslie.*
Ellen Linn. *Abbott.*
Ellen Tremaine. *Filleul.*
Elliott Malcolm's chronicle.
Elm Island stories. *See* KELLOGG.
Elsie at Nantucket. *Farquharson.*
Elsie Dinsmore. *Farquharson.*
Elsie series. *See* FARQUHARSON.
Elsie's children. *Farquharson.*
Elsie's footprints. *Shadwell.*
Elsie's girlhood. *Farquharson.*
Elsie's kith and kin. *Farquharson.*
Elsie's motherhood. *Farquharson.*
Elsie's new relations. *Farquharson.*
Elsie's Santa Claus. *Mathews.*
Elsie's widowhood. *Farquharson.*
Elsie's womanhood. *Farquharson.*
Emigrants. *Hoffmann.*
Emma. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 6.) *Abbott.*

Enchanted moccasins. *Mathews.*
Enchanting and enchanted. *Hackländer.*
Energy. *Hofland.*
Engel the fearless. *Mitchell.*
Engineer, The. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 7.)
English Bodley family. *Scudder.*
Eric. *Farrar.*
Erling the bold. *Ballantyne.*
Ernest Bracebridge. *Kingston.*
Errand boy. *Adams.*
Ester Ried asleep and awake. *Pansy.*
Ester Ried yet speaking. *Pansy.*
Esther : a story for children. *Butt.*
Esther Ray, the hop picker.
Eva's adventures in shadow-land. *Nauman.*
Evening rest.
Everyday doings. *Richardson.*
Everyday Margaret. *Morrison.*
Eyebright : a story. *Coolidge.*
Fabrics : a story of to-day. *Tolman.*
Fact and fiction. *Child.*
Fairport nine. *Brooks.*
Fairy circles. *Villamaria.*
Fairy guardians. *Willoughby.*
FAIRY TALES.
— Alcott. Spinning-wheel stories.
— Andersen. Fairy tales.
— — Stories for the household.
— Arabian nights.
— Asbjörnsen. Folk and fairy tales.
— Bache. American wonderland.
— Barker. Ribbon stories.
— Bechstein. As pretty as seven, *etc.*
— Beckford. Vathek.
— Brentano. Fairy tales.
— Caballero. Spanish fairy tales.
— Caldcleugh. Eastern tales.
— Carroll. Alice's adventures in wonderland.
— — Through the looking-glass.
— Carryl. Davy and the goblin.
— Chatelaine. Child's own book of fairy tales.
— Collier. Prince Peerless.
— Conder. Sleepy forest, *etc.*
— Cruikshank. Fairy library.
— Dasent. Popular tales from the Norse.
— De Morgan. Necklace of the princess Fiorimonde.
— Eggleston. Queer stories for boys and girls.
— Field. Wings of courage.
— Frere. Old Deccan days.
— Goddard. Kaspar and the seven wonderful pigeons.
— — Kaspar and the summer fairies.
— Greenwood. Moon maiden, *etc.*
— Griffis. Japanese fairy world.
— Grimm. Household stories.
— Gustafsson. Chit-chat by Puck.
— Hamilton. Fairy tales and romances.
— Harrison. Bric-a-brac stories.
— — Old fashioned fairy tales.
— Hauff. Arabian days' entertainments.
— — Little Mook, *etc.*
— — Tales of the Caravan, inn, and palace.
— Hawthorne. Wonder-book.
— Herder (and others). Magic ring, *etc.*
— Hill. Fairy spinner, *etc.*
— Hindoo tales.
— Hope. Homespun stories.
— — Spindle stories.
— Hugessen. Friends and foes from fairy land.
— — Other stories.
— — Prince Perrypets.
— — Puss-cat mew stories.
— — Tales at tea-time.
— Ingelow. Mopsa, the fairy.
— Jerdon. Keyhole country.
— Keary. Magic valley.
— Lablanche. Starlight stories.
— Laboulaye. Abdallah.
FAIRY TALES. Laboulaye. Fairy tales of all nations.
— — Last fairy tales.
— Lathrop. "Behind time."
— Lee (Holme). Fairy tales.
— Leland. Johnnykin and the goblins.
— Macdonald. At the back of the north wind.
— — Princess and the goblin.
— Macé. Home fairy tales.
— Mathews. Enchanted moccasins.
— May. Fairy book.
— Molesworth. Christmas-tree land.
— Morell. Tales of the genii.
— Mulock. Fairy book.
— Nauman. Eva's adventures in shadow land.
— Old-fashioned fairy tales.
— O'Shaughnessy. Toyland.
— Pabke and Deane. Wonder-world stories.
— Potter. Princess Myra.
— Pyle. Pepper and salt.
— Ramaswami Raju. Tales of the sixty Mandarins.
— Richards. Joyous story of Toto.
— Safford. Christmas country, *etc.*
— Souvestre. Popular legends of Brittany.
— Stockton. Floating prince, *etc.*
— Stokes. Indian fairy tales.
— Thackeray. Rose and the ring.
— Villamaria. Fairy land tales.
— — Fairy circles.
— Willoughby. Fairy guardians.
See also : Fables (Sec. 564), and Folk-lore (Sec. 863.)
Faithful but not famous.
Faithful to the end. *Houghton.*
Fame and fortune. *Alger.*
Family mansion. *Taylor.*
Fast friends. *Trowbridge.*
Father and daughter. *Optic.*
Father Brighthopes. *Trowbridge.*
Father's instructions. *Percival.*
Father's motto, and other stories.
Fellow-students. *Tharau.*
Fern Glen. *Holt.*
Field and forest. *Optic.*
Fifine : story of Paris workmen's mission. *Houghton.*
Fifteen ; or, Lydia's happenings. *Drinkwater.*
Fighting Joe. *Optic.*
Fighting the battle. *Samuels.*
Fighting the flames. *Ballantyne.*
Fighting the foe. *Fidelité.*
Finding her place. *Benning.*
Fire in the woods. *De Mille.*
Firebrands. *Wright.*
Firelight stories. *Moulton.*
Fisher boy. *Kingston.*
Fisher boys. *Kellogg.*
Fisher-maiden. *Björnson.*
Five friends. *Pansy.*
Five little Peppers. *Sidney.*
Five little Southerners. *Porter.*
Flag-lieutenant. *Sadler.*
Flag of distress. *Reid.*
Flaxie Frizzle. *May.*
Flaxie Frizzle stories. *See* MAY, Sophie.
Floating light. *Ballantyne.*
Floating light of Ringfinnan. *Meade.*
Floating prince, and other fairy tales. *Stockton.*
Florence Egerton.
Flower of innocence. *Elizabeth.*
Flower of the family. *Prentiss.*
Flower of the flock. *Ross.*
Folk and fairy tales. *Asbjörnsen.*
Footprints in the forest. ("Log cabin series," No. 3.) *Ellis.*
Footprints left on life's journey.
For conscience' sake.
Forecastle Tom. *Dana.*
Forest and stream series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Forest exiles. *Reid.*
Forest Glen. *Kellogg.*
Forest Glen series. *See* KELLOGG.

Forest outlaws. *Galliat.*
Four girls at Chautauqua. *Pansy.*
Four irrepressibles.
Four little friends. *Brine.*
Four Macnicols. *Black.*
Fox hunting. *Stevens.*
Foxholme Hall. *Kingston.*
Frank. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 2.) *Abbott.*
Frank. *Edgeworth.*
Frank among the rancheros. *Castlemon.*
Frank at Don Carlos' rancho. *Castlemon.*
Frank Austin's diamonds. *Mathews.*
Frank before Vicksburg. *Castlemon.*
Frank in the mountains. *Castlemon.*
Frank in the woods. *Castlemon.*
Frank Nelson in the forecastle. *Castlemon.*
Frank Nelson series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Frank Oldfield. *Wilson.*
Frank on a gunboat. *Castlemon.*
Frank on the lower Mississippi. *Castlemon.*
Frank on the prairie. *Castlemon.*
Frank Powderhorn. *Sands.*
Frank Redcliffe. *Daunt.*
Frank the young naturalist. *Castlemon.*
Frank Wildman's adventures. *Gerstaecker.*
Frank's campaign. *Alger.*
Franklin the apprentice boy. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 4.)
Freaks of fortune. *Optic.*
Freaks on the fells. *Ballantyne.*
Fred and Jeanie. *Drinkwater.*
Fred and the gorillas. *Miller.*
Frederica and her guardians.
French prisoners. *Bertz.*
Friarswood post-office. *Yonge.*
Friedel. *Oertel.*
Friends and foes from fairy land. *Hugessen.*
Fritz's ranch. *Raffensperger.*
Frog Alley, and what came out of it. *Prosser.*
Frolic at Uncle's Will's. *Butts.*
From different standpoints. *Pansy and Huntington.*
From father to son. *Chellis.*
From night to light. By B. E. E.
From powder-monkey to admiral. *Kingston.*
Frontier series. *See* PEARSON.
Full nest, The. (*Cousin*) *Ella.*
Fussbudget's folks. *Burnham.*
Gaboon. (Same as "Fred and the gorillas.") *Miller.*
Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader. *Ballantyne.*
Gaspar the gaucho. *Reid.*
Gavroche. *Hugo.*
Gentleman Jim. *Prentiss.*
George at the fort. *Castlemon.*
George at the wheel. *Castlemon.*
George in camp. *Castlemon.*
George Ready. *O'Lincoln.*
Getting ahead. *Pansy.*
Getting to be women. *Klingle.*
Giant of the north. *Ballantyne.*
Gibraltar gallery. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 8.)
Gilbert Starr and his lessons. *Gaylord.*
Giraffe hunters. *Reid.*
Girl's money. *Farman.*
Giuseppe's home. *Mathews.*
Go-ahead. *Castlemon.*
Go-ahead series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Godmother's tales.
Going on a mission. *Cobden.*
Going South. *Optic.*
Going West. *Optic.*
Gold, frankincense and myrrh.
Gold hunters' adventures. *Thomes.*
Gold hunters in Europe. *Thomes.*
Gold hunter's library. *See* THOMES.
Gold thimble. *Optic.*
Goldmaker's village. *Zschokke.*
Gonzalez and his waking dreams.
Good luck. *Cobden.*
Good old times. *Kellogg.*
Good-for-nothing Polly. *Farman.*
Gooroo Simple. *Crowquill.*
Gorilla hunters. *Ballantyne.*
Grace Avery's influence. *Dunning.*
Grandfather Milly's luck. *Samuels.*
Grandfather's faith. *Mathews.*
Grandmamma's recollections. *Parker.*
Grandmother dear. *Molesworth.*
Grandmother Elsie. *Farquharson.*
(Sequel to "Elsie's widowhood.")
Grandmother's recollections. *Rodman.*
Granville Valley. *Abbott.*
Great elm. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 9.) *Abbott.*
Great emergency, and other tales. *Ewing.*
Great heights gained by steady efforts. *Wilson.*
Great river series. *See* ELLIS, E. S.
Great Western series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Gulliver's travels. *Swift.*
Gunboat series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Hall in the grove. *Pansy.*
Half year at Bronckton. *Sydney.*
Hannah: one of the strong women. *Wright.*
Hans Brinker. *Dodge.*
Hans Sachs. *Wildenhahn.*
Hard-scrabble of Elm Island. *Kellogg.*
Harper establishment. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 4.)
Harper's story books. 12 v. *See* ABBOTT, J.
Harry and Lucy. *Edgeworth.*
Harry Blount. *Hamerton.*
Harry Bradford's crusade. *Mathews.*
Harry Chalgrave's legacy. *Drew.*
Harry Lee; or, hope for the poor.
Harry Skipwith. *Kingston.*
Harry the prodigal. *Richmond.*
Harry's vacation. *Richards.*
Haste and waste. *Optic.*
Headless horseman. *Reid.*
Hearts and faces. *Trowbridge.*
Heart's Content. *Bates.*
Heather and harebell. *Marshall.*
Heavenward—earthward. *McKeever.*
Hector. *Shaw.*
Hector's inheritance. *Alger.*
Heir of Wast-Wayland. *Howitt.*
Helen Fleetwood. *Elizabeth.*
Helen Lester. *Pansy.*
Helping himself. *Alger.*
Helps over hard places for boys. *Palmer.*
Hendricks the hunter. *Kingston.*
Her beautiful dream. *Langbridge.*
Her Benny. *Hocking.*
Herbert Carter's legacy. *Alger.*
Hermie's rose-buds, and other stories. *Meade.*
Heroism in humble life. *Hoare.*
Hester's happy summer.
Hidden treasure. *Denison.*
Hindoo tales.
His father; or, a mother's legacy. *Hocking.*
His honor the mayor. *Chapman.*
His mother's book. By H. T. E.
His own master. *Trowbridge.*
Holidays at home. *Saunders.*
Holidays at Roselands. *Farquharson.*
Hollowdell Grange. *Fenn.*
Home and school: a story for girls.
(Sequel to "Snow-ball society.")
Home fairy tales. *Macé.*
Home in the Holy Land. *Finn.*
Home life. *Soule.*
Home memories. *Brock.*
Home stories. *Haven.*
Homespun stories. *Hope.*
Hoosier school-boy. *Eggleston.*
Hope and have. *Optic.*
Hope on! hope ever! *Howitt.*

Horace and May. *Bell.*
House in the glen.
House in town. *Warner.*
House on wheels. *Stolz.*
House with spectacles. *Robinson.*
Household stories. *Grimm.*
How Billy went up in the world. *Noble.*
How Charley Roberts became a man. *Thurston.*
How could he escape? *Wright.*
How Eva Roberts gained her education. *Thurston.*
How Marjorie watched. *Washington.*
How Nora Creena saved her own, *etc.* *Meade.*
Huckleberry Finn. *Twain.*
Humpy Dumpy. *Dana.*
Hunter and Tom. *Abbott.*
Hunters' feast. *Reid.*
Hunters of the Ozark. *Ellis.*
Ice maiden. *Andersen.*
Ice queen. *Ingersoll.*
Ike Partington. *Shillaber.*
Image unveiled. *Bates.*
In doors and out. *Optic.*
In London fields. *Thorne.*
In New Grenada. *Kingston.*
In school and out. *Optic.*
In the bush and on the trail. *Revoil.*
In the forest. *Kingston.*
In the land of the moose, bear and beaver. *Daunt.*
In the Rocky Mountains. *Kingston.*
In the wilds of Africa. *Kingston.*
In the wilds of Florida. *Kingston.*
In times of peril. *Henty.*
Independence. (With her "Silver pitchers.") *Alcott.*
Indian fairy tales. *Stokes.*
Infant philosopher. *Verdi.*
Inglises, The; or, how the way opened. *Robertson.*
Inn of the guardian angel. *Ségur.*
Into unknown seas. *Ker.*
Involuntary voyage. *Biart.*
Iron horse. *Ballantyne.*
Is it true? *Mulock.*
Isaac Jenkins, History of. *Langford.*
Isles of the sea. *Optic.*
Ivy: a tale of cottage life. *Hocking.*
Ivy's armour. By author of "Katie, the fisherman's little daughter."
Jack; or, for mamma's sake. *Brine.*
Jack and Jill. *Alcott.*
Jark Archer: a tale of the Crimea. *Henty.*
Jack Granger's cousin. *Mathews.*
Jack Hazard. *Trowbridge.*
Jack Hazard series. *See* TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
Jack in the jungle. (Sequel to "Lion Jack.") *Barnum.*
Jack of all trades. *Abbott.*
Jack Stanley. *Marryat.*
Jack's ward. *Alger.*
Jacob Witherby. *Giberne.*
James Braithewaite, the supercargo. *Kingston.*
Jamie Gordon.
Jamie's trust; or, the motherless bairn. *Wothem.*
Jan of the windmill. *Ewing.*
Janet: a poor heiress. *May.*
Japanese fairy world. *Griffis.*
Jasper. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 11.) *Abbott.*
Jeanie Morrison.
Jeannette's cisterns. *Palmer.*
Jemima: a story of English family life. *Adelaide.*
Jessie Wells. *Pansy.*
Jewelled serpent. *Richmond.*
Jim Bentley's resolve. *Rouse.*
Jimmy Brown, Adventures of. *Alden.*
Jimmyjohns. *Diaz.*
Jimmy's cruise in the "Pinafore." *Alcott.*
(v. 5 of her "Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.")
Job Tufton's rest. *Balfour.*
Jock Halliday. *Hardy.*
Joe Waring at home. *Castlemon.*
John Chinaman. (Same as "Wolf-boy of China.") *Dalton.*
John Godsoe's legacy. *Kellogg.*
John-Jack. *Palmer.*
John Railton. *Robson.*
John True. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 6.) *Abbott.*
Johnny Ironsides, Adventures of. *Girardin.*
Johnny Jordan and his dog. *Eiloart.*
Johnnykin and the goblins. *Leland.*
Jolly fellowship. *Stockton.*
Jolly good times. *Thorne.*
Jolly rover. *Trowbridge.*
Jonas a judge. *Abbott.*
Jo's boys. (Sequel to "Little men.") *Alcott.*
Jo's opportunity. *Lillie.*
Joyous story of Toto. *Richards.*
Judah's lion. *Elizabeth.*
Judge Barnard's infantry. *Noble.*
Judge Justin. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 1.)
Jug-or-not. *Wright.*
Julia Reid. *Pansy.*
Julius. *Alger.*
Just his luck.
Just in time. *Reaney.*
Just one day.
Just one more tale. *Baring-Gould (and others).*
Kangaroo hunters. *Bowman.*
Kaspar and the seven wonderful pigeons. *Goddard.*
Kaspar and the summer fairies. *Goddard.*
Kate Kilborn.
Katy and Jim. *Mathews.*
Keyhole country. *Jerdon.*
Kidnapped. *Stevenson.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 570.)
King Arthur and his knights. *Frith.*
King Arthur and his knights, Boy's. *Lanier.*
King Solomon's mines. *Haggard.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 552.)
Lads and lasses of Langley. *Yonge.*
Lake and forest series. *See* FARRAR, C. A. J.
Lake breezes. *Optic.*
Lake Shore series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Land of fire. *Reid.*
Lances of Lynwood. *Yonge.*
Lapstone. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 10.) *Abbott.*
Larry Gilbert. *Reeves.*
Last cruise of the "Ariadne." *Sadler.*
Last fairy tales. *Laboulaye.*
Last of the Peterkins. *Hale.*
Lawrence Bronson's victory. *Mathews.*
Lawrence's adventures. *Trowbridge.*
Learning better than house and land. *Carey.*
Left behind; or, ten days a newsboy. *Otis.*
Left on Labrador. *Stephens.*
Legends of King Arthur.
Leila. *Tytler.*
Lessons from life. *Arnot.*
Lifeboat, The. *Ballantyne.*
Life in the East Indies. *Thomes.*
Lighthouse, The. *Ballantyne.*
Lightning express. *Optic.*
Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper. *Bell.*
Links in Rebecca's life. *Pansy.*
Lion Ben. *Kellogg.*
Lion Jack. *Barnum.*
Lionel Franklin's victory. *Van Sommer.*
Little American. *Warner.*
Little Blue-Jacket, and other stories. *Paull.*
Little Bobtail. *Optic.*
Little boy's story. *Gouraud.*
Little brown girl. *Stuart.*
Little brown-top. *Rand.*
Little bullets, *and* Seven perils passed. *Tucker.*
Little by little. *Optic.*
Little Canary. *Osgood.*
Little Canary series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Little Canary's Cato. *Osgood.*
Little Canary's cousin Eugene. *Osgood.*
Little Canary's Daisy. *Osgood.*

Little coin, much care. *Howitt.*
Little country girl. *Coolidge.*
Little cricket. *Samuels.*
Little duke. *Yonge.*
Little family. *Sanders.*
Little ferns. *Parton.*
Little fishers and their nets. *Pansy.*
Little folk life. *Hamilton.*
Little folks astray. *May.*
Little French boy. *Bréhat.*
Little Glory's mission. *Reaney.*
Little good-for-nothing. *Daudet.*
Little grandfather. *May.*
Little grandmother. *May.*
Little Hans and his Bible leaf. *Hoffman.*
Little head of the family. *Fleuriot.*
Little hinges. *Hunt.*
Little Jeanneton's work. *Jones.*
Little Lord Fauntleroy. *Burnett.*
Little lost girl. *Dayre.*
(With "Queer little wooden captain.")
Little Louvre. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 2.)
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. *Yonge.*
Little maid of Oxbow. *Mannering.*
Little master. *Trowbridge.*
Little men. *Alcott.*
Little merchant. *Optic.*
Little Mook, and other fairy tales. *Hauff.*
Little Paul. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 12.)
Little Pitchers. *May.*
Little Prudy. *May.*
Little Prudy series. *See* MAY, Sophie.
Little Prudy's flyaway series. *See* MAY, Sophie.
Little Robinson, The, and other tales.
Little savage. *Marryat.*
Little Spaniard. *Mannering.*
Little Sunshine's holiday. *Mulock.*
Little three-year old. *Davis.*
Little Toss. *Carnes.*
Little Wavie. *Temple.*
Little Wolf: a tale of the western frontier. *Cornelius.*
Little women. *Alcott.*
Live and let live. *Sedgwick.*
Live boys in Texas. *Morecamp.*
Live boys in the Black Hills. *Morecamp.*
Live oak boys. *Kellogg.*
Log-cabin. (Same as "World before you.") *Parr.*
Log cabin series. *See* ELLIS, E. S.
Long ago. *Gray.*
Long look house. *Abbott.*
*Looking-glass for the mind.
Lord's pursebearers. *Stretton.*
Lost among the wild men. *Dalton.*
Lost city. *Ker.*
Lost estate, and other stories. *Ballard.*
Lost Gip. *Smith.*
Lost in Paris. *Hodder.*
Lost in the fog. *De Mille.*
Lost in the wilds. *Ellis.*
Lost Lenore. *Reid.*
Lost tar. *Samuels.*
Louie's last term at St. Mary's. *Harris.*
Louis' schooldays. *May.*
Love and money. *Howitt.*
Love token for children. *Sedgwick.*
Luck and pluck. *Alger.*
Luck and pluck series. *See* ALGER.
Lulu's library. *Alcott.*
Lupicine; or, hermit of St. Loup.
Lynx-hunting. *Stephens.*
Mabel's work. (Sequel to "Voice of the home.") *Henry.*
Maggie's text and what came of it. *Raymond.*
Magic ring, and other fairy tales. *Herder (and others).*
Magic valley. *Keary.*
Magnet stories. *See* PALMER *and others.*
Maidenhood series. *See* MAY, Sophie.

Mail carrier. *Castlemon.*
Make or break. *Optic.*
"Man every inch of him." *Wray.*
Man of the house. *Pansy.*
Marcus Blair. *Wright.*
Margery Keith. *Townsend.*
Marguerite's journal.
Marie Derville. *Witt.*
Mark Seaworth. *Kingston.*
Mark the match boy. *Alger.*
Marmaduke Merry, the midshipman. *Kingston.*
Maroon, The. *Reid.*
Martin the skipper. *Cobb.*
Mary Burton abroad. *Pansy (and others).*
Mary Trelawney. *Redford.*
Masterman Ready. *Marryat.*
Mawedo, the Palm-land maiden. *Nassau.*
Max: a story of the Oberstein Forest.
Meadows family. *Paull.*
Melchior's dream, and other tales. *Ewing.*
Mentorial tales. *Pilkington.*
Meta Gray. *McIntosh.*
Mice at play. *Forest.*
Mildred and Elsie. *Farquharson.*
Mildred at home. *Farquharson.*
(Sequel to "Mildred's married life.")
Mildred at Roselands. *Farquharson.*
(Sequel to "Mildred Keith.")
Mildred Keith. *Farquharson.*
Mildred's bargain, and other stories. *Lillie.*
Mildred's boys and girls. *Farquharson.*
(Sequel to "Mildred's married life.")
Mildred's married life. *Farquharson.*
Mill and the tavern. *Arthur.*
Milly Lee. *Porter.*
Milly's little wanderer. *Bisbee.*
Minigo. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 11.) *Abbott.*
Ministering children. *Charlesworth.*
— *Same.* Sequel. *Charlesworth.*
Miss Melinda's opportunity. *Campbell.*
Miss Priscilla Hunter. *Pansy.*
Miss Robert's fortune. *Winthrop.*
Mission. *Marryat.*
Mission of Black Rifle. *Kellogg.*
Moderation. *Hofland.*
Money-maker. *Optic.*
Moon maiden, *etc.* *Greenwood.*
Moorland cottage. *Gaskell.*
Mopsa, the fairy. *Ingelow.*
Moral pirates. *Alden.*
Moral tales. *Genlis.*
Morning-glories. *Alcott.*
Mortimer's college life. *May.*
Mother Michaud; or, Paris in 1871.
Motherless. *Witt.*
Mother's mission.
Mr. Bodley abroad. *Scudder.*
Mr. Mackenzie's answer. *Huntington.*
Mr. Rutherford's children. *Warner.*
Mr. Stubbs's brother. (Sequel to "Toby Tyler.") *Otis.*
Mrs. Dobbs' dull boy. *Lyster.*
Mrs. Hurd's niece. *Farman.*
Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. *Ewing.*
Museum. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 6.) *Abbott.*
My boyhood. *Barkley.*
My boys, *etc.* (v. 1 of her "Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.") *Alcott.*
My brother Jack. *Daudet.*
My first voyage to Southern seas. *Kingston.*
My girls, *etc.* (v. 4 of her "Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.") *Alcott.*
My grandfather Gregory. *Mogridge.*
(With "My grandmamma Gilbert.")
My grandmamma Gilbert. *Mogridge.*
My Kalulu. *Stanley.*
My own story. *Howitt.*
My school-fellow, Val Bownser.
My uncle the clockmaker. *Howitt.*
Myrtle and cypress. *Calthorp.*
Mystic bell. *Kuntze.*

Nanny's treasure. *Stolz.*
Naresborough victory. *Keyworth.*
Necklace of stories. *Conway.*
Necklace of the princess Fiorimonde, *etc.* *De Morgan.*
Ned in the blockhouse. *Ellis.*
Ned in the woods. *Ellis.*
Neil D'Arcy, the midshipman. *Kingston.*
(Same as "Salt water.")
Nellie's new year. *Rand.*
Nellie's silver mine. *Jackson.*
Nellie's stumbling block. *Mathews.*
Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. *Douglas.*
(Sequel to "Seven daughters.")
Nelly's teachers. *Thorne.*
Nettie Loring. *Downs.*
New bed-time stories. *Moulton.*
New covering to the velvet cushion.
New departure for girls. *Sidney.*
New "house that Jack built." *Luxton.*
Newsboy. *Smith.*
Niel Klim's journey under ground. *Holberg.*
Nimpo's troubles. *Miller.*
No moss. *Castlemon.*
Noble printer and his adopted daughter. *Overend.*
Nobody loves me. *Walton.*
Nobody loves me, *and* Olive's story. *Walton.*
Norsemen in the west. *Ballantyne.*
Northern lands. *Optic.*
Northern lights. *Borg and Brown.*
Nothing to drink. *Wright.*
Now or never. *Optic.*
Nuna the Bramin girl. *French.*
Ocean born. *Optic.*
Ocean life series. *See* THOMES.
Ocean waifs. *Reid.*
Off to California. *Conscience.*
Off to sea. *Kingston.*
Off to the Geysers. *Stephens.*
Old caravan days. *Catherwood.*
Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy tales. *Frere.*
Old fairy tales. *Mason.*
Old-fashioned boy. *Farquharson.*
Old-fashioned fairy book. *Harrison.*
Old-fashioned fairy tales.
Old-fashioned girl. *Alcott.*
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. *Alcott.*
(v. 6 of her "Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.")
Old Jack. *Kingston.*
Old schoolfellows.
Olive leaves. *Sigourney.*
Oliver of the mill. *Charlesworth.*
On London bridge. *Wright.*
On the Amazon. *Stephens.*
On the cliff; or, Alick's neighbours. *Shaw.*
On the wave. *Samuels.*
On time. *Optic.*
Once upon a time: a boy's book of adventures.
Once upon a time. *Brown.*
One day's wearing. *Palmer.*
Only a girl. *Jones.*
Only a pauper. *Moffat.*
Only girls. *Townsend.*
Only sister, An. *Witt.*
Opportunities. *Warner.*
Orkney. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 10.) *Abbott.*
Ornaments discovered. *Hughs.*
Orphan wanderers.
Osceola, the Seminole. *Reid.*
Other people's children. *Habberton.*
(Sequel to "Helen's babies.")
Other stories. *Hugessen.*
Our captain: heroes of Barton school. *Ridley.*
Our coffee-room. *Cotton.*
Our four boys. *Mathews.*
Our Fred. *Farquharson.*
(Sequel to "Old-fashioned boy.")
Our George; or, how to grow wise. *Brown.*
Our Helen. *May.*
Our homes. *Chellis.*
Our little Ann. By author of "Tip cat."
Out of the fire. *Chellis.*
Out of the fold. *Logie.*
Out of the way. *Taylor.*
Out West. *Optic.*
Outward bound. *Optic.*
Over the way. *Moore.*
Owen's hobby. *Burleigh.*
Pacific series. *See* ALGER.
Packington Parish. *Paull.*
Page, squire, and knight. *Adams.*
Palace and cottage. *Optic.*
Palissy the potter. *Brightwell.*
Palm land. *Samuels.*
Pansie's flower bin. *Tabor.*
Parents and children. *Witt.*
Parent's assistant. *Edgeworth.*
Patsy. *Robinson.*
Paul Blake. *Elwes.*
Paul Gerhardt. *Wildenhahn.*
Paul Gerrard. *Kingston.*
Paul Meggitt's delusion. *Wray.*
Paul Prescott's charge. *Alger.*
Paul the peddler. *Alger.*
Pemberton family, The.
Pen pictures from life.
Pepper and salt. *Pyle.*
Percy Raydon. *Leslie.*
Perilous seas. *Sadlier.*
Pet. *Haweis.*
Peter Penniless. *Davies.*
Peter Schlemihl. *Chamisso.*
Peter the whaler. *Kingston.*
Peter Trawl: the adventures of a whaler. *Kingston.*
Peter Wilkins, Life and adventures of. *Pultock.*
Phaeton Rogers. *Johnson.*
Phil and his friends. *Trowbridge.*
Phil the fiddler. *Alger.*
Philip and his garden. *Elizabeth.*
Philip Jacob Spener. *Wildenhahn.*
Philip Quarll, Adventures of.
Philip Randolph. *Gertrude.*
Philosopher Jack. *Ballantyne.*
Phil's champion. *Richardson.*
Picked up adrift. *De Mille.*
Picnic party. *Optic.*
Pictures for our pets.
Pigeon pie. *Yonge.*
Pinks and blues. *Abbott.*
Pirate city. *Ballantyne.*
Pirate's treasure. *Kingston.*
Plane and plank. *Optic.*
Plant hunters. *Reid.*
Planting the wilderness. *McCabe.*
Playmate.
Pleasant Cove series. *See* KELLOGG.
Pleasing companion. *Torrey.*
Plus and minus. *Fell.*
Pocket-rifle, The. *Trowbridge.*
Pollie and Jack. *Hepburn.*
Polly. (Same as "Good-for-nothing Polly.") *Farman.*
Polly Cologne. *Dias.*
Polly's scheme. *Corydon.*
Poor and proud. *Optic.*
Poor of Paris.
Poppies and pansies. *Marshall.*
Popular legends of Brittany. *Souvestre.*
Popular tales from the Norse. *Dasent.*
Post haste: a tale of Her Majesty's mails. *Ballantyne.*
Pounceford Hall. *Clarke.*
Prairie days. *Sleight.*
Prince and the pauper. *Twain.*
Prince of good fellows. *Wilmer.*
Prince Peerless. *Collier.*
Prince Perrypets. *Hugessen.*
Princess and Curdie. *Macdonald.*
Princess and the goblin. *Macdonald.*

Princess Myra. *Potter.*
Professor Johnny. *Jak.*
Profit and loss. *Chellis.*
Proud and lazy. *Optic.*
Proverb stories. *Alcott.*
Prudy keeping house. *May.*
P's and Q's. *Yonge.*
Pushing ahead; or, big brother Dave. *Rand.*
Puss-cat mew stories. *Hugessen.*
Quadroon. *Reid.*
Quartet, The. (Sequel to "Dab Kinzer.") *Stoddard.*
Queens. *Emery.*
Queen's body-guard. *Vandegrift.*
Queer home in Rugby Court. *Noble.*
Queer little wooden captain, *and* The little lost girl. *Dayre.*
Queer stories for boys and girls. *Eggleston.*
Quinnebasset girls. *May.*
Ragamuffins; or, Arabs of Love Lane. *Lloyd.*
Ragged Dick. *Alger.*
Ragged Dick series. *See* ALGER.
Rags and tatters. *Austin.*
Ralph Harding's success.
Ralph Somerville. *Eden.*
Ralph the drummer boy. *Rousselet.*
Ralph's year in Russia. *Richardson.*
Ran away to sea. *Reid.*
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. *Macdonald.*
Rangers and regulators. *Reid.*
Readings for the young. *Scott.*
Real boys and girls. *Bartlett.*
Recompense. *Seymour.*
Rector's daughter. *Bowman.*
Red Beauty: a story of the Pawnee trail. *Stoddard.*
Red cross. *Optic.*
Red Eric. *Ballantyne.*
Red man's revenge. *Ballantyne.*
Rescued from Egypt. *Tucker.*
Reuben Davidger. *Greenwood.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 77.)
Rev. Dr. Willoughby and his wine. *Walker.*
Revere estate. *Chellis.*
Rex and Regina. *Marshall.*
Rex Ringgold's school. *Boyd.*
Rhoda Thornton's girlhood. *Pratt.*
Ribbon stories. *Barker.*
Rich and humble. *Optic.*
Richard and Robin. *Banks.*
Richard the fearless. *Yonge.*
Rico and Wiseli. *Spyri.*
Rifle rangers. *Reid.*
Ripley Parsonage. *Huntington.*
(Sequel to "Mr. Mackenzie's answer.")
Risen from the ranks. *Alger.*
Rising in the world. *Arthur.*
Riverdale story books. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Riverside museum. (Sequel to "Birchwood.") *Jak.*
Rob and Mag. *Marston.*
Robert and Frederick. *Sherwood.*
Robin Hood, Merry adventures of. *Pyle.*
Robinson Crusoe. *De Foe.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 180.)
Robinson Crusoe, jr. *Optic.*
Robinson Playfellow.
Robinson the younger. *Campe.*
Robinsons. *Bissell.*
Rockite. *Elizabeth.*
Rocky Fork. *Catherwood.*
Rocky Mountain series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Rod and Gun Club. *Castlemon.*
Rod and gun series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Roddy's ideal. *Johnson.*
Roddy's reality. *Johnson.*
Roddy's romance. *Johnson.*
Roderick Ashcourt. *Wise.*
Rodolph the voyager.
Roger Willoughby. *Kingston.*
Rolf House. *Lillie.*
Rollo stories. *See* ABBOTT, J.
Rollo at play. *Abbott.*
Rollo at school. *Abbott.*
Rollo at work. *Abbott.*
Rollo learning to read. *Abbott.*
Rollo learning to talk. *Abbott.*
Rollo's correspondence. *Abbott.*
Rollo's experiments. *Abbott.*
Rollo's museum. *Abbott.*
Rollo's philosophy: Air. *Abbott.*
Rollo's philosophy: Fire. *Abbott.*
Rollo's philosophy: Sky. *Abbott.*
Rollo's philosophy: Water. *Abbott.*
Rollo's travels. *Abbott.*
Rollo's vacation. *Abbott.*
Romain Kalbris. *Malot.*
Room for one more. *Higginson.*
Rosa Abbott stories. *See* ABBOTT, Rosa.
Rosa Leighton. *Martin.*
Rosamond. *Edgeworth.*
Rose and the ring. *Thackeray.*
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1.) M 437.1.
Rose Clifton. *Richmond.*
Rose in bloom. (Sequel to "Eight cousins.") *Alcott.*
Rose Raymond's ward. *Vandegrift.*
Rosy. *Molesworth.*
Rough and Ready. *Alger.*
Round dozen. *Coolidge.*
Roundabout rambles. *Stockton.*
Rover of the Andes. *Ballantyne.*
Roxobel. *Sherwood.*
Royal banner; or, gold and rubies.
Royal law. *Marshall.*
Royal road to fortune. *Miller.*
Rubies.
Ruby Hamilton. *Oliver.*
Rufus and Rose. *Alger.*
Runaway, The. *Hart.*
Running the blockade. *Thomes.*
Running to waste. *Baker.*
Ruth Erskine's crosses. *Pansy.*
St. Ulrich; or, resting on the king's word.
Sally Williams, the mountain girl. *Cheney.*
Salt water. *Kingston.*
(Same as "Neil D'Arcy, the midshipman.")
Salt-water Dick. *Mannering.*
Sam's chance. *Alger.*
Sand hills of Jutland. *Andersen.*
Sandford and Merton. *Day.*
Satin-wood box. *Trowbridge.*
Save the boys. *Winslow.*
Saved at sea. *Walton.*
Saved by sympathetic kindness. *Winslow.*
Saved from the sea. *Kingston.*
Saved from the street. *Samuels.*
Sayings and doings of children.
Scalp hunters. *Reid.*
Scamp and I. *Meade.*
School and home.
School days at Rugby. *Hughes.*
School days of Beulah Romney. *Eastman.*
Schoolgirl in France. *McCrindell.*
Schoolmaster's trial; or, old school and new. *Perry.*
Schooner "Mary Ann." *Abbott.*
Scottish sketches. *Barr.*
Scottish stories. *Blackford.*
Scouring of the White Horse. *Hughes.*
Sea and shore. *Optic.*
Sea change, A. *Shaw.*
Sea-waif. *Hocking.*
Secret drawer.
Secret of success. *Baker.*
Sedgemoor. *Richards.*
Seek and find. *Optic.*
Select tales from the "Gesta Romanorum."
Self-denial. *Hofland.*
Serpent-charmer. *Rousselet.*
Settlers at home. *Martineau.*
Settlers in Canada. *Marryat.*

Seven daughters. *Douglas.*
Seven hills. *De Mille.*
Seven steps upward. *Hall and Ropes.*
Shakespeare's stories simply told. *Seymour.*
Shamrock and thistle. *Optic.*
Shifting for himself. *Alger.*
Shifting winds. *Ballantyne.*
Ship of ice. *Sadler.*
Side by side. *Pansy.*
Sidney Grey. *Keary.*
Siege of Derry. *Elizabeth.*
Signal boys. *Eggleston.*
Signal flag, The.
Silent Pete. *Otis.*
Silent Tom. *Edson.*
Silver chimes; or, Olive. *Marshall.*
Silver lake. *Ballantyne.*
Silver linings. *Bray.*
Silver medal. *Trowbridge.*
Silver medal series. *See* TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
Silver pitchers. *Alcott.*
Silver rags. *Allen.*
Silver sands. *Crampton.*
Silver shilling, and other stories. *Andersen.*
Silverdale Rectory. *Stebbing.*
Simple flower. *Elizabeth.*
Sink or swim. *Alger.*
Sir Valentine's victory, and other stories. *Marshall.*
Sister Eleanor's brood. *Phelps.*
Sister Susy. *May.*
Sisters. *Hofland.*
Sisters' bye-hours. *Ingelow.*
Six girls. *Irving.*
Six hundred Robinson Crusoes. *Mortimer.*
Six little rebels. *Woods.*
Six months at Mrs. Prior's. *Adams.*
Six sinners. *Wheaton.*
Six to sixteen. *Ewing.*
Slaver's adventures. *Thomes.*
Sleepy forest, and other stories. *Conder.*
Slow and sure. *Alger.*
Snow and sunshine. *Lamb.*
Snowed up. *Castlemon.*
Snug Harbor. *Optic.*
So as by fire. *Sidney.*
Soldier boy. *Optic.*
Soldiers of the cross. *Floyer.*
Some Snow Hill girls. *Mitchella.*
Some young heroines. *Pansy.*
Somebody's Ned. *Freeman.*
Somerville Hall. *Ellis.*
Son of a genius. *Hofland.*
Song and a sigh. *Porter.*
Sophomores of Radcliffe. *Kellogg.*
Sought and saved. *Paull.*
Sowed by the wind. *Kellogg.*
Sowing and reaping. *Howitt.*
Spanish cavalier. *Tucker.*
Spanish fairy tales. *Caballero.*
Spark of genius. *Kellogg.*
Spindle stories. *Hope.*
Spinning-wheel stories. *Alcott.*
Sportsman's club afloat. *Castlemon.*
Sportsman's club among the trappers. *Castlemon.*
Sportsman's club in the saddle. *Castlemon.*
Sportsman's club series. *See* CASTLEMON.
Sprag boy. *Williams.*
Square and compasses. *Optic.*
Squire Lynn's will. *Leslie.*
Stanley Grahame. *Stables.*
Starlight stories. *Lablanche.*
Starry flag. *Optic.*
Starry flag series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Starting out. *Clark.*
Stem to stern. *Optic.*
Step by step. *Wright.*
Stepping-stones. *Doudney.*
Stokesley secret. *Yonge.*
Storehouse of stories. *Yonge.*
Stories for the household. *Andersen.*
Stories for young persons.
Stories from "Waverley."
Stories of an old maid. *Girardin.*
Stories of school life. *Hope.*
Stories of the days of King Arthur. *Hanson.*
Stories of the magicians. *Church.*
Stories of the mountain and the forest. *Paull.*
Stories of the saints. *Chenoweth.*
Stories that grandma told. *Brine.*
Stork's nest. *Vicary.*
Story book for children. *Diaz.*
Story of a bad boy. *Aldrich.*
Story of a city Arab. *Sargent.*
Story of a diamond. *Whately.*
Story of a wooden horse. *Bayard.*
Story of Kennett. *Taylor.*
Story of Roland. *Baldwin.*
Story of small beginnings. *See* WARNER, Susan.
Story of the beacon-fire. *Naomi.*
Story of the Blount family. *Brown.*
Story of Viteau. *Stockton.*
Stout heart. *Kellogg.*
Straight gate. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 1.)
Strange sea story. *Wright.*
Striking for the right. *Eastman.*
String of pearls. *James.*
Strive and succeed. *Alger.*
Strive and thrive. *Howitt.*
Strong and steady. *Alger.*
Strong arm and a mother's blessing. *Kellogg.*
Struggling upward. *Jones.*
Studio, The. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 4.) *Abbott.*
Stuyvesant. *Abbott.*
Summer drift-wood. *Porter.*
Summer stories for boys and girls. *Molesworth.*
Sunday chats with sensible children. *Mateaux.*
Sunny shores. *Optic.*
Sunnyside school. *Lee.*
Sunset on Mt. Blanc. *Martin.*
Sunshine. *M'Keever.*
Sunshine Mary. *Graves.*
Sunshine of Greystone. *May.*
Sure; or, it pays.
Sure harvest; or, annals of Ennersleigh. *Coote.*
Susy's sacrifice. *Mathews.*
Suwanee River tales. *Bonner.*
Swedish twins: a tale for the young.
Swiss family Robinson. *Wyss.*
Switch off. *Optic.*
Sydney Martyn. *Wilson.*
Take a peep. *Cobden.*
Take care of number one. *Power.*
Tale of the shore and ocean. *Kingston.*
Tales. *Berquin.*
Tales at tea-time. *Hugessen.*
Tales for mothers. *Bouilly.*
Tales from Ariosto.
Tales from Shakespeare. *Lamb.*
Tales from the "Odyssey." *Bell.*
Tales of Nethercourt. *Adams.*
Tales of the caravan, inn and palace. *Hauff.*
Tales of the genii. *Morell.*
Tales of the Saxons. *Taylor.*
Tales of the Scottish covenanters. *Pollok.*
Tales of the Scottish peasantry. *Duncan.*
Tales of the sixty Mandarins. *Ramaswami Raju.*
Tales out of school. *Stockton.*
Talking leaves. *Stoddard.*
Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life. *Hamilton.*
Tapestry room. *Molesworth.*
Tarryport school-girls. *Noble.*
Tattered Tom. *Alger.*
Tattered Tom series. *See* ALGER.
Teddy's dream. *Leslie.*
Telegraph boy. *Alger.*

Tell me a story. *Molesworth.*
Temperance doctor. *Chellis.*
Tempered steel: or, tried in the fire. *Hoare.*
Ten cents. *Chellis.*
Tessa Wadsworth's discipline. *Drinkwater.*
That dreadful boy. *Woods.*
That queer girl. *Townsend.*
Theodora. *McKeen.*
There she blows! *Macy.*
Thinks-I-to-myself. *Nares.*
Thorncliffe Hall. *Wise.*
Thornton Hall. *McKeen.*
Those boys. *Huntington.*
Those dark days. *Chapman.*
Three chums. *Ridley.*
Three experiments of living. *Lee.*
Three gold dollars. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 7.)
Three people. *Pansy.*
Three scouts. *Trowbridge.*
Three years at Wolverton.
Through by daylight. *Optic.*
Through the lion; or, Miss Temple's wards. *Giberne.*
Through the looking-glass. *Carroll.*
Through the narrows. *Everts.*
Tiger hunter. *Reid.*
Tiger prince. *Dalton.*
Tim and Tip. *Otis.*
Tim the scissors grinder. *Leslie.*
— *Same:* sequel. *Leslie.*
Timboo and Fanny. *Abbott.*
(In "Harper's story books," v. 3.)
Timboo and Joliba. *Abbott.*
(In "Harper's story books," v. 3.)
Time will tell. (Same as "Sydney Martyn.") *Wilson.*
Tim's troubles. *Paull.*
Tinkham Brothers' tide-mill. *Trowbridge.*
Tip Lewis and his lamp. *Pansy.*
Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. *Otis.*
To-days and yesterdays. *Cooke.*
Tom: a home story. *Chaney.*
Tom and the crocodiles. *Bowman.*
Tom: the history of a very little boy. *Russell.*
Tom Blinn's temperance society, etc. *Arthur.*
Tom Brown at Oxford. *Hughes.*
Tom Brown's school days. *Hughes.*
(Same as "School days at Rugby.")
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 237.)
Tom Newcomb. *Castlemon.*
Tom Sawyer. *Twain.*
Tom seven years old. *Russell.*
Tom the bootblack. (Same as "Western boy.") *Alger.*
Tommy Hickup. *Abbott.*
Tom's heathen. *Baker.*
Tone masters. *Kingsford.*
Tony the hero. *Alger.*
Tossed on the waves. *Hodder.*
Toyland. *O'Shaughnessy.*
Trading. *Warner.*
Train boy. *Alger.*
Transformed *Huntington.*
Treasure island. *Stevenson.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 570.)
Treasure of the seas. *De Mille.*
True as steel. *Colomb.*
True stories from history and biography. *Hawthorne.*
True tales for my grandsons. *Baker.*
True to his flag. *Mathews.*
Try again. *Optic.*
Try and trust. *Alger.*
Turnaside Cottage. *Clarke.*
Turning of the tide. *Kellogg.*
Turning wheel. *Cobden.*
Twice lost. *Kingston.*
Twice-told tales. *Hawthorne.*
Two arrows. *Stoddard.*
Two cabin boys. *Rousselet.*
Two defaulters. *Griffith.*
Two Elsies. *Farquharson.*
Two friends. *Biart.*
Two Gray girls. *Haile.*
Two little Turks. *Osborne.*
Two modern princes, *etc.* *Sidney.*
Two supercargoes. *Kingston.*
Two thousand years ago. *Church.*
Uncle Ben. *Optic.*
Uncle Joe's stories. *Hugessen.*
Uncle, Peep, and I. *Clarke.*
Under Bayard's banner. *Frith.*
Under the dog-star. *Vandegrift.*
Under the waves. *Ballantyne.*
Ungava. *Ballantyne.*
Unity Dodge and her parents. *Hamilton.*
Unseen hand. *Kellogg.*
Up the Baltic. *Optic.*
Up the river. *Optic.*
Up the Tapajos. *Ellis.*
Up to the mark. By the author of "Ruthie's venture."
Upside down. *Abbott.*
Upward and onward series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
"Us:" an old-fashioned story. *Molesworth.*
Vara. *Hornblower.*
Vathek. *Beckford.*
Vernon. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 9.) *Abbott.*
Very young Americans. *Ledyard.*
Village idol. *Mackarness.*
Vine and olive. *Optic.*
Viola and Arno. *Abbott.*
(In his "Harper's story books," v. 12.)
Virginia. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 3.) *Abbott.*
Virginia; or, lost and found.
Vision of the holy child. *Jacob.*
Visit for a week.
Vivians of Woodiford. *Paull.*
Voice of the home. *Henry.*
Voyage of the "Steadfast." *Kingston.*
Voyage round the world. *Kingston.*
Wait and hope. *Alger.*
Wakulla. *Munroe.*
Waldorf family. *Embury.*
Walter Macdonald. *Pratt.*
War tiger. *Dalton.*
War trail. *Reid.*
Warm hearts in cold regions. *Ede.*
Washed ashore. *Kingston.*
Watch and wait. *Optic.*
Water Gipsies. *Meade.*
Wave upon wave. *Doudney.*
Way of the cross, and other tales. *Holt.*
We and the world. *Ewing.*
We little ones. *Apaque.*
Wealth and wine. *Chellis.*
Wealth and worth.
Western boy. *Alger.*
Whaleman's adventures. *Thomes.*
What Katy did. *Coolidge.*
What Katy did next. *Coolidge.*
What might have been expected. *Stockton.*
What she could. *Warner.*
What the seven did. *Sidney.*
What-to-do Club. *Campbell.*
Which is the wiser? *Howitt.*
Which: right or wrong? *Moreland.*
Whispering pine. *Kellogg.*
Whispering pine series. *See* KELLOGG.
White chief. *Reid.*
White elephant. *Dalton.*
White gauntlet. *Reid.*
White hands and white hearts. *Gilmore.*
White rat. *Barker.*
Who shall be greatest? *Howitt.*
Who told it to me. *Sidney.*
Who was Paul Grayson? *Habberton.*
Who will win? *Cobden.*
Wild bells and what they rang. *Martin.*
Wild huntress. *Reid.*

Wild life. *Reid.*
Wild man of the West. *Ballantyne.*
Wild woods life. *Farrar.*
Wilfred. *Winthrop.*
Will Adams. *Dalton.*
Will and a way: tales. *Michel and Moritz.*
Will and will not. *Trowbridge.*
Will Phillips.
Will Weatherhelm. *Kingston.*
William Montgomery; or, the young artist.
William Selwyn. *Sandham.*
Willie. (In his "Harper's story books," v. 1.) *Abbott.*
Willis the pilot. (Sequel to "Swiss family Robinson.")
Willow Bank; or, once a week.
Wind and wave. *Burch.*
Winged lion. *De Mille.*
Wings of courage. *Field.*
Winning his spurs. *Kellogg.*
Winter fire. (Sequel to "Summer drift-wood.") *Porter.*
Winwood Cliff. *Wise.*
With axe and rifle. *Kingston.*
With pack and rifle in the far southwest *Daunt.*
With the tide. *Daryl.*
With Wolfe in Canada. *Henty.*
Wolf boy of China. (Same as "John Chinaman.") *Dalton.*
Wolf Run. *Kellogg.*
Wonder-book. *Hawthorne.*
Wonder-world stories. *Pabke and Deane.*
Wonderful story of Gentle Hand, *etc.* *Arthur.*
Wondrous sickle. *Tucker.*
Wood magic: a fable. *Jefferies.*
Woodleigh Park. *France.*
Woodville stories. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Work. *Alcott.*
Work and win. *Optic.*
World before you. *Parr.*
World of ice. *Ballantyne.*
Worst boy in town. *Habberton.*
Worth living. *Wells.*
Wreck of the "Red Bird." *Eggleston.*
Yacht club. *Optic.*
Yacht club series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Yankee middy. *Optic.*
Year at Briercliffe. *Harris.*
Year at Poplar Row. *Ellenwood.*
Yensie Walton. *Clark.*
Yensie Walton's womanhood. *Clark.*
Young adventurer. *Alger.*
Young America abroad series. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
Young buglers. *Henty.*
Young carpenter of Freiberg.
Young Carthaginian. *Henty.*
Young circus rider. *Alger.*
Young cottager. *Richmond.*
(With his "Dairyman's daughter.")
Young deliverers. *Kellogg.*
Young detective. *Abbott.*
Young Dodge club. *De Mille.*
(Same as "Among the brigands.")
Young Dodge club series. *See* DE MILLE.
Young explorer. *Alger.*
Young folks' whys and wherefores. (*Uncle*) *Lawrence.*
Young fur traders. *Ballantyne.*
Young Grandison. *Cambon.*
Young heads on old shoulders. *Hope.*
Young islanders. *Taylor.*
Young Joe and other boys. *Trowbridge.*
Young lieutenant. *Optic.*
Young marooners. *Goulding.*
Young miner; or, Tom Nelson in California. *Alger.*
Young outlaw. *Alger.*
Young pioneers of the north-west. *Pearson.*
Young Rick. *Eastman*
Young sailor. *Dana.*
Young ship-builders. *Kellogg.*
Young silver seekers. *Cozzens.*
Young squire. *Eiloart.*
Young student. *Guizot.*
Young surveyor. *Trowbridge.*
Young trail hunter series. *See* COZZENS.
Young trail hunters. *Cozzens.*
Young voyagers. *Optic.*
Young voyageurs. *Reid.*
Young West Indian. *Blackford.*
(With her "Arthur Monteith.")
Young wildfowlers. *Castlemon.*
Young wreckers of Florida reef. *Bache.*
Young yägers. *Reid.*
Yule-tide stories. *Thorpe.*
Zina; or, morning mists.

E.—CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

BOSTON Public Library. †Chronological index to historical fiction, 1871. *In* M 8811.
— †*Same.* 2d ed., 1875. *In* M 8531.
BROWN. Ethics of Geo. Eliot's works. L 9061.
CANNING. Philosophy of the Waverley novels. L 9074.
CLOUSTON. Popular tales and fictions: their migrations, *etc.* 2 v. Z 8094.
DAVIS, *transl.* Chinese novels, *etc.* L 9569.
DUNLAP. History of fiction. L 9577.
— *Same.* 2 v. L 9129.
FONTAINE. Cyclopedia of the best thoughts of Dickens. M 3593.
FORSYTH. Novels and novelists of the 18th century. L 9156.
GRIFFIN. Specimens of the novelists.
JAMES. French poets and novelists. M 9227.
KITE. †Fiction in public libraries. B 5.
LANIER. English novel and its development. L 9260.
MASSON. British novelists and their styles. L 9291.
MITCHELL. About old story tellers. L 9310.
MOIR. Poetry, modern romance, and rhetoric. M 9311.
MOORE. Commencement and progress of romance. *In* v. 5 *of* M 689.
PIERCE. Dickens dictionary. L 9352.
RANKINE. Streams from hidden sources.
ROGERS. Waverley dictionary. L 9376.
SCHLEGEL. Romantic fictions of the Middle Ages. I 391.
SCOTT. Chivalry, romance, and the drama. *In* v. 6 *of* M 397.
SENIOR. Essays on fiction. L 9400.
STEARNS. Notes on "Uncle Tom's cabin." L 9421.
STOWE. Key to "Uncle Tom's cabin." L 9424.
— *Same.* L 9754.
TUCKERMAN. History of English prose fiction. L 9448.
TYTLER. Jane Austen and her works. T 205.
WALKER. "Comédie humaine" and its author. L 9464.
WAVERLEY anecdotes. L 9469.
WHEELER. Dictionary of noted names of fiction. M 9479.

Note.—For collected lives of celebrated novelists see Section 195. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of J. F. Cooper, C. B. Brown, N. Hawthorne, W. Irving, J. P. Kennedy, J. K. Paulding, E. A. Poe, N. P. Willis. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, Emily Brontë, Sir E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, John Bunyan, Frances Burney, M. Collins, De Foe, Dickens, Disraeli, Maria Edgeworth, Charlotte Elizabeth, George Eliot, Henry Fielding, Oliver Goldsmith, S. Johnson, Chas. Lever, Samuel Lover, Harriet Martineau, Mary R. Mitford, J. Payn, Sir W. Scott, Jonathan Swift, Thackeray, Anthony Trollope, E. Yates. See also (in Sec. 130) lives of Alex. Dumas, Victor Hugo, Geo. Sand, Mde. de Staël, Voltaire. See also (in Sec. 140) lives of H. C. Andersen, Goethe, J. P. F. Richter. See also (in Sec. 150) life of Cervantes.

F.—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

BALTIMORE Mercantile Library. † Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1874. M 8514.

BOSTON Public Library. † Class list of English prose fiction. 1874. M 8811. *a.*

BROOKLYN Mercantile Library. † Class list of English prose fiction. 1877. M 8813. *a.*

BUFFALO Library. † Finding list. Pt. 2, 1886. M 8538. *f.*

CINCINNATI Public Library. † Catalogue of English, French, and German prose fiction. 3 v. 1876. M 8818. *a.*

DETROIT Public Library. † Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. 1886. M 8572.

NEW BEDFORD Public Library. † Catalogue of fiction and juveniles added 1869–74. B 9503.

NEW YORK Apprentices' Library. Special catalogue of prose fiction and juvenile literature. 1874. M 8866.

— † *Same.* M 8866.

NEW YORK Mercantile Library. † Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1876. M 8697. *g.*

PEORIA Public Library. † Reference list of English fiction and juveniles. 1882. M 8870.

PHILADELPHIA Mercantile Library. † Finding list for novels. 1878. M 8711. *d.*

Note.—See also Fables (Sec. 564), Folk-lore (Sec. 863). The following periodicals contain short stories and serial novels: Appleton's journal, Atlantic monthly, Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, Casquet, Century, Chambers' Edinburgh journal, Chambers' journal, Cornhill magazine, Every Saturday, Galaxy, Godey's lady's book, Good words, Harper's new monthly magazine, Household narrative, Household words, Howitt's journal, Knickerbocker magazine, Leisure hour, Leslie's popular monthly, Lippincott's magazine, London journal, Merry's museum, Parterre, Peterson's lady's national magazine, Popular magazine, Putnam's monthly magazine, Saturday magazine, Scribner's monthly, Sunday afternoon, Sunday at home, Whitaker's journal. For shelf-marks and other particulars relating to the preceding periodicals see Sec. 270. See also Juvenile periodicals (in Sec. 252) and Fashion magazines (in Sec. 946).

☞ This library publishes a selected list of the *best* Fiction, embracing over 400 titles, which can be had by applying at the desks. Price, two cents a copy.

OMISSIONS AND ADDITIONS.

A. Fiction by Authors.

ADAMS, *Mrs.* L. Aunt Hepsy's foundling.
ALETH. Ernestin; or, the heart's longings.
BALZAC. The Alkahest; or, the house of Claës.
BARRETT, F. The great Hesper.
BAYLOR. Behind the Blue Ridge.
BEARD. Bristling with thorns.
BECKETT. Who is John Noman?
BEN, *Uncle*. *See* WHITE, *Mrs.* R. E. W.
BENEDICT. A late remorse.
BUNNER. Story of a New York house.
BURKE. Polly Peachblossom's wedding, *etc.*
(With "Major Jones's scenes in Georgia.")
CRAWFORD. Saracinesca.
CUPPLES. Sunken rock.
(With "Queen Elizabeth's garden," by Mrs. Forrester.)
DE FOREST. Seacliff.
DICK. Mistaken paths.
DOWLING, G. T. The wreckers: a social study.
DOWLING, R. Tempest-driven.
EDWARDS, Amelia B. Estelle.
— Jet: her face or her fortune.
EDWARDS, *Miss* M. B. Kitty.
ELLIOTT, S. B. A simple heart.
EMORY. Told at Tuxedo.
FLAUBERT. Salammbô.
FLORIAN. Gonsalvo, the knight.
FOGAZZARO. Daniele Cortis.
GENONE. Bellona's husband.
GREEN, Anna K. 7 to 12: a detective story.
HALL, J. Wilderness and war path.
HAMLIN. A politician's daughter.
HATTIE, Aunt. *See* LESLIE, Madeline.
HOLMES, *Mrs.* M. J. Tempest and sunshine.
JAMES, G. P. R. King's highway.
KAVANAGH, *Mrs.* Jane. For the sins of his youth.
KAVANAGH, Julia. Seven years, and other tales.
KEELER. Gloverson and his silent partners.
KING, *Capt.* C. The deserter.
KINGSLEY, H. Hillyars and Burtons.
KIRKLAND, J. Zury: the meanest man in Spring County.
LANG, A. He [a parody on "She," by H. R. Haggard].
LAWRENCE, G. A. Anteros.
LE FANU. Lost name.
LEVER. St. Patrick's eve.
(With his "Rent in the clouds.")
LINDAU. Philosopher's pendulum.
(With his "Gordon Baldwin.")
LUSKA. Yoke of the Thorah.
MACQUOID. Louisa. 2 v.
MANNING. † Colloquies of Edward Osborne. B 8501.
MAY. Drones' honey.
MEREDITH, G. Shaving of Shagpat, *and* Farina.
METCALF. A summer in Oldport harbor.
MEYERS. Miss Margery's roses.
MONTAUBAN. Cruise of a woman hater.
PAGE, T. A. In ole Virginia.
SHELLEY. Falkner.
SHELTON. Rector of St. Bardolph's.
STOWE. Pearl of Orr's island.
TADEMA, Alma. *See* ALMA Tadema.
TOLSTOI. Katia.
TROLLOPE, T. A. Diamond cut diamond.
TROLLOPE, *Mrs.* T. A. Veronica.
TYTLER, Sarah. Huguenot family.
WHITE, *Mrs.* R. E. (*Uncle Ben*). Portraits of my married friends.
WILKINS, Mary E. A humble romance, and other sketches.

B. Fiction by Titles.

Alkahest, The; or, the house of Claës. *Balzac.*
Aunt Hepsy's foundling. *Adams.*
Behind the Blue Ridge. *Baylor.*
Bellona's husband. *Genone.*
Cracker Joe. (*No name series.*)
Cruise of a woman hater. *Montauban.*
Daniele Cortis. *Fogazzaro.*
Deserter, The. *King.*
Drones' honey. *May.*
Farina. (With his "Shaving of Shagpat.") *Meredith.*
Fortunes of Glencore. *Lever.*
Great Hesper. *Barrett.*
He. [A parody on "She,' by H. R. Haggard.] *Lang.*
Headlong Hall. *Peacock.*
(With "Select tales from the 'Gesta Romanorum.'")
Holmby House. *Melville.*
Humble Romance, and other sketches. *Wilkins.*
In ole Virginia. *Page.*
Katia. *Tolstoi.*
Late remorse. *Benedict.*
Miss Bayle's romance.
Mistaken paths. *Dick.*
Nightmare Abbey. (With "Select tales from the 'Gesta Romanorum.'")
7 to 12: a detective story. *Green.*
Shaving of Shagpat. *Meredith.*
Story of a New York house. *Bunner.*
Summer in Oldport harbor. *Metcalf.*
Sunken rock. *Cupples.*
— *Same.* (With "Queen Elizabeth's garden," by Forrester.)
Sun-maid. *Grant.*
Sunnybank. *Harland.*
Tempest-driven. *Dowling.*
Told at Tuxedo. *Emory.*
Van Gelder papers, and other sketches.
Wallingford: a story of American life.
Week away from life.
Who is John Noman? *Beckett.*
Yoke of the Thorah. *Luska.*
Zury: the meanest man in Spring County. *Kirkland.*

C. Juvenile Books by Authors.

CASTLEMON. Our fellows.
MUNROE. The flamingo feather.
PULTOCK. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins.
SMITH, Minna C. Boys of Cary farm.

D. Juvenile Books by Titles.

Boys of Cary farm. *Smith.*
Flamingo feather. *Munroe.*
Our fellows. *Castlemon.*

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

410. AMERICAN HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
420. BRITISH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
430. FRENCH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
440. GERMAN, DUTCH, SCANDINAVIAN, RUSSIAN, AND SLAVONIC HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
450. ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
460. LATIN AND GREEK HISTORY.
470. ORIENTAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
480. TRAVELS, VOYAGES, AND GEOGRAPHY (GENERAL WORKS).
490. UNIVERSAL AND MISCELLANEOUS HISTORY.

410. AMERICAN HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

411. British America and North America.

BIART. My rambles in the new world. P 7039.
BROWNE. Crusoe's Island, *etc.* P 7061.
BURY, W. C. Keppel, *viscount.* Exodus of the western nations. 2 v. P 7540.
BUTLER. Great lone land. P 7069.
CHARLEVOIX. *Voyage to North America. 2 v. P 7550.
CHESTER. Transatlantic sketches. P 7085.
DEFOSSÉ. †Americana: catalogue des livres relatifs à l'Amérique. B 9512.
DODD, MEAD & CO. †Catalogue of rare and choice books relating to America. B 8520.
DUNN. Oregon territory and Brit. Am. fur trade. Q 9576.
FANCHERRE. Voyage to northwest coast of Amer. N 2156.
GRAHAM. *History of North America. *In* Q 1802.
GREEN. †Remarks in support of a chart of Amer. N 1605.
HOLMES. Annals of America. v. 1. P 7626.
KINGSTON. Western world. P 7244.
KNOX. Young Nimrods in North America. P 7650.
LATROBE. Rambles in North America. 2 v. Q 262.
LECLERC. †Bibliotheca Americana, 1878. B 9506.
LONG *and others.* America and the West Indies. P 7664.
MACKENZIE, A. Voyage from Montreal through America. 2 v. P 7668.
— *Same.* 2 v. P 7281.
MACKENZIE, P. America: a history. P 7281.*a.*
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 227.) C 9833.*b.*
MACKINNON. Atlantic and Translantic. P 7282.
MORSE. American gazetteer. N 1690.*a.*
— *and* PARISH. *Gazetteer of the eastern continent. N 1690.*g.*
MURRAY. Account of British America. 2 v. P 7323.*a.*
— Discoveries and travels in North America, v. 2. P 7694.
NIELD. †Catalogue of books relative to America. B 8522.
NORTHERN coasts of America and the Hudson's Bay Territories. P 7333
PARKMAN. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. P 7706.*c.*
— La Salle and the discovery of the great West. P 7706.*l.*
— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. P 7706.*m.*
— Pioneers of France in the new world. P 7706.*p.*
PRICE. The two Americas. P 7715.
ROBERTSON. History of America. Q 1375.
— *Same.* 3 v. P 7725.*h.*
SIMPSON. Discoveries on the northern coast of America. P 7746.
SMITH. †Bibliotheca Americana, 1879. B 9512.
STANSBURY. Pedestrian tour in North America. P 7421.
STEVENS. †Catalogue of books and MSS. relative to America, Pt. 1. M 7753.
TALES from American history. 3 v. P 7432.
TAYLOR. Scenes in America. P 7434.
TYTLER. Progress of discovery on the northern coasts of America. P 7451.

A. BRITISH COLUMBIA.

HAZLITT. British Columbia and Vancouver Island. P 7191.
MACFIE. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. P 7667.

B. CANADA.

BACKWOODS of Canada. P 7074.
BEERS. Over the snow; or, the Montreal carnival. P 7034.
BELL. History of Canada to 1840–41. 2 v. P 7521.
BIGSBY. The shoe and canoe. P 7040.
CHRISTIE. Operations in the Canadas during the war [of 1812]. P 7088.
DUNCAN. Travels through Canada. 2 v. P 7129.
FIDLER. Professions, literature, *etc.*, in Canada. Q 149.
HEAD. *Narrative [of his administration in Upper Canada]. P 7615.
HENRY. Travels and adventures in Canada. Q 2196.
— **Same.* Q 2617.
HERIOT. Travels through the Canadas. P 7197.
JAMESON. Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. 2 v. P 7227.
LEGGO. Administration of the earl of Dufferin. P 7658.
MACKENZIE. View of the U. S. and Canada. P 7281.*v.*
MACMULLEN. History of Canada. P 7669.
MOODIE. Life in the clearings *vs.* the bush. P 7315.
MURRAY. Letters from Canada. 2 v. P 7323.*u.*
NORTON *and* HABBERTON. Canoeing in Kanuckia. P 7334.
OGDEN. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. P 7336.
PARKMAN. Historic handbook of the northern tour. Q 3343.
RUSSELL. Canada. P 7381.
RUSSELL. Hesperothen: notes from the west. C 9833.*c.* (F. S. L., No. 233.)
SANSOM. Sketches of Lower Canada. P 7385.
— **Same.* P 7385.
SILLIMAN. Short tour betw. Hartford and Quebec. P 7406.
STEWART. Canada under the earl of Dufferin. P 7753.
WARBURTON. Conquest of Canada. 2 v. P 7779.
— *Same.* P 7465.
— Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. P 7465.*h.*

C. HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORIES.

NORTHERN coasts of America and the Hudson's Bay Territories. P 7333.
ROBINSON. The great fur land. P 7375.
UMFREVILLE. *Present state of Hudson's Bay. P 7772.

D. LABRADOR.

STEARNS. Labrador. P 7422.

E. NEWFOUNDLAND.

BONNYCASTLE. Newfoundland in 1842. v. 1. P 7050.
HATTON *and* HARVEY. Newfoundland: its history, *etc.* P 7613.
RAE. Newfoundland to Manitoba. P 7362.

F. NOVA SCOTIA.

CHASE. Over the border: Acadia, the home of Evangeline. P 7551.
COZZENS. Acadia; or, a month with the Blue-noses. P 7103.
HALIBURTON. Account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. P 7610.
†MICMAC Indians, account of aborigines of Nova Scotia. 1822. B 5003.
SMITH. Acadia: a lost chapter in Amer. history. P 7747.
WARNER. Baddeck and that sort of thing. P 7466.

G. VANCOUVER ISLAND.

HAZLITT. British Columbia and Vancouver Island. P 7191.
MACFIE. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. P 7667.

Note.—For works on Alaska and Greenland see Sec. 487.

412. Description and Travels in the U. S.

A. BEFORE 1800, A.D.

†AMÉRIQUE septentrionale, Nouveau voyage dans. 1781. B 7511.
AUBREY. Travels through America. 2 v. 1789. Q 512.
BERNARD. Retrospections of America. 1797-1811. T 374.*r.*
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE *and* CLAVIÈRE. *Travels in the United States. 2 v. 1797. Q 535.
CARVER. Travels through North America. 1796. Q 546.
CHASTELLUX. *Travels in North America. 1780-82. 2 v. Q 550.
COX. Views of the United States. 1794. U 6562.
PRIEST. Travels in the United States. 1793-97. Q 715.
WELD. Travels in North America. 1795-97. 2 v. Q 784.
WINTERBOTHAM. View of the U. S. 4 v. 1795. Q 791.

B. FROM 1800 TO 1824, A.D.

BIRKBECK. Journey in America from Virginia to Illinois. 1817. Q 43.
BRISTED. Resources of the U. S. 1818. U 6534.
CAREY'S American pocket atlas. 1805. N 1075.
DARBY. Emigrant's guide to Western and Southwestern States. 1818. N 1569.*e.*
— **Same.* N 1569.*e.*
— Tour from New York to Detroit. Q 569.
DUNCAN. Travels through part of the U. S. in 1818-19. 2 v. P 7129.
†EUROPEAN delineations of American character. 1820. B 509.
FEARON. *Sketches of America. Q 587.
HODGSON. Journey through North America. 1819-21. Q 625.
— **Same.* Edited by Whiting. 1823. Q 625.*a.*
INCHIQUIN letters, Remarks on review of. 1815. Q 634.
— **Same.* Q 634.
KENDALL. Travels through northern U. S. in 1807-08. 3 v. Q 644.
KER. Travels through western U. S. 1808-16. Q 645.
LETTERS on the Eastern States. 1820. Q 266.
LEWIS *and* CLARKE. Expedition to sources of Mississippi, *etc.* 1804-06. 3 v. Q 660.
— *Same.* Edited by Allen. 2 v. Q 660.*a.*
LONG *and others.* Expedition to source of St. Peter's River, *etc.* 2 v. Q 664.
MCCALL. Letters from the frontiers. 1822. Q 666.
MACKENZIE. View of the U. S. and Canada. 1819. P 7281.*v.*
MELISH. Travels in the U. S. in 1806-11. 2 v. Q 678.
MONROE. *Tour of observation. 1818. Q 313.
MOORE *and* JONES. *Traveller's directory from N. Y. to Washington. 1804. N 1689.
PAULDING. *Letters from the South. 2 v. Q 344.
PIKE. Expedition to source of the Mississippi, *etc.* 1810. Q 712.
SCHOOLCRAFT. Travels to sources of the Mississippi. 1821. Q 736.*t.*
SUTCLIFF. Travels in North America in 1804-06. Q 429.
THOMAS. Travels through the western country in 1806. Q 438.
TRAVELS in America in 1804-06. Q 446.
VOLNEY. Soil and climate of the U. S. 1804. Q 776.
WALDO. Tour of observation by James Monroe, president. 1818. Q 464.
WRIGHT. Society and manners in America. 1821. Q 796.
— **Same.* Q 796.

C. FROM 1825 TO 1849.

*AMERICA and the Americans. Q 505.
BRADFORD. Notes on the northwest. 1846. Q 56.
BUTLER. Journal. 2 v. 1835. Q 69.
CHEVALIER. Society, manners and politics in the United States. 1839. Q 551.
COMBE. Notes on the U. S., 1838-40. 2 v. Q 98.
COOKE. Scenes and advs. in the army. 1827-8. Q 99.
COOPER. Notions of the Americans. 1838. Q 100.
— *Same.* 2 v. 1828. Q 100.*a.*
— *Same.* 2 v. 1850. Q 100.*b.*
COX. Adventures on the Columbia River. 1832. Q 103.
— **Same.* Q 561.
EMORY. Military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. 1848. Q 582.
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 v. 1847. Q 588.*c.*
— Excursion through the slave states. 1844. 2 v. Q 588.*e.*
FIDLER. Professions, literature, *etc.*, in the United States. 1833. Q 149.
GREGG. Commerce of the prairies. 2 v. Q 175.
HALL. *Travels in North America in 1827-28. 2 v. Q 183.
HASKEL *and* SMITH. Gazetteer of the U. S. 1843. N 1613.
HEWETT. *American traveller; or, national directory. 1825. N 1201.
IRVING. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Q 9224.*c.*
— Astoria. Q 224.
— *Same.* 2 v. Q 635.
KINZIE. Wau Bun; or, early days in the northwest [1830-31]. Q 647.
LANMAN. Summer in the wilderness. 1847. Q 9261.
LATROBE. Rambler in North America. 2 v. 1835. Q 262.
LYELL. Travels in the U. S. in 1841-42. 2 v. Q 275.
— Second visit to the U. S. [1845-46]. 2 v. Q 275.*i.*
MACKAY. Western world. 1846-47. 2 v. Q 281.*w.*
MARTINEAU. Retrospect of western travel. 2 v. 1838. Q 289.
MELLEN. Book of the United States. 1838. Q 679.
MURRAY. Travels in North America in 1834-36. 2 v. Q 323.
— *Same.* 2 v. 1839. Q 323.*a.*
*NORTHERN traveller. [Guide to New England and Middle states.] 1831. N 1333.
PARKER. Exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1846. Q 9343.
ROSS. Advs. of first settlers on the Oregon River. 1849. Q 378.
SCHOOLCRAFT. Expedition to Ithaska Lake. 1832. Q 736.
SIGOURNEY. Scenes in my native land. 1845. Q 405.
STANSBURY. *Pedestrian tour in North America. 1822. Q 421.
STUART. Three years in North America. 2 v. 1833. Q 426.
TASISTRO. Random shots and southern breezes. 2 v. 1842. Q 433.
THINGS as they are. 1834. Q 437.
TROLLOPE. Domestic manners of the Americans. 1832. Q 768.
— **Same.* Q 768.
VIGNE. *Six months in America. 2 v. Q 460.
WORTLEY. Travels in the U. S. during 1849-50. Q 491.*t.*

D. FROM 1850 TO 1874.

AMERICAN text-book for the million. [1874.] Q 505.*t.*
BACHELDER. Popular resorts and how to reach them. 1874. Q 513.
BEADLE. Undeveloped west. [1873.] Q 519.
BELL. New tracks in North America. 2 v. Q 521.
BOWLES. Across the continent. 1865. Q 55.
BARTLETT. Explorations in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.* 2 v. 1854. Q 517.
BISHOP. Voyage of the paper canoe, 1874-75. Q 526.

BREMER. Homes of the new world. 2 v. 1853. Q 57.
DE BOW. Industrial resources of the United States. 3 v. 1854. U 6570.
DELANO. Life on the plains. 1854. Q 117.
DICKENS. American notes. 1868. Q 121.
— *Same.* (Chas. Dickens ed.) Q 121.*a*.
— *Same.* Q 121.*b*.
— *Same.* (With his "Oliver Twist.")
DIXON. New America. 1867. Q 574.*n*.
DOMENECH. * Seven years in the deserts of North America. 2 v. 1860. Q 575.1.
DUNCAN. America as I found it. 1852. Q 129.
ENGLISHWOMAN in America. 1854. Q 137.
FARNHAM. Life in prairie land. 1860. Q 144.
FISHER. † Statistical gazetteer of the U. S. 1853. N 1591.
— *and* COLBY. American statistical annual. 1854. U 6151.
FROEBEL. Seven years in the far West. 1859. P 8595.
FULLER. Belle Brittan at Newport. 1858. Q 159.
HAWTHORNE. Passages from the American note-books. 2 v. 1868. Q 190.
HAYWARD. † Gazetteer of the U. S. 1853. N 1615.
HUNDLEY. Social relations in our Southern States. 1860. Q 217.
LANDER. Spectacles for little eyes. 1862. Q 9260.
LANMAN. Adventures in the wilds of the United States. 2 v. 1856. Q 656.
LATHAM. Black and white. 1867. Q 657.
LESTER. The Atlantic to the Pacific. 1873. Q 265.
LIPPINCOTT. (*Grace Greenwood.*) New life in new lands. 1873. Q 269.
MCCLURE. Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. 1869. Q 277.
MCCONNEL. Western characters. 1853. Q 278.
MACKAY. Life and liberty in America. 1859. Q 281.
MARCY. Prairie traveller. 1859. Q 287.
MARRYAT. Mountains and molehills. 1855. Q 288.
MELINE. Two thousand miles on horseback. 1867. Q 297.
MURRAY. Letters from the U. S. 2 v. 1856. P 7323.*u*.
OLMSTED. Journey in the back country. 1860. Q 9337.
— Journey in the seaboard slave states. 1859. Q 337.*s*.
— The cotton kingdom. 2 v. 1861. Q 337.*c*.
OUR American cousins at home. 1873. Q 340.
PALMER. * Surveys across the continent, 1867–68. N 1705.
POUSSIN. The U. S.: its power and progress. 1851. Q 714.
RAUMER. America and the American people. 1846. Q 719.
RAYMOND. Sketches of American travel. [1871.] (With his "Camp and Cabin.")
RICHARDSON. Beyond the Mississippi. [1869.] Q 724.
SCHAFF. America. 1855. Q 389.
SCENES in the Rocky Mountains, *etc.* 1846. Q 388.
SIMPSON. * Military reconnoissance from Santa Fe to Navajo country. 1852. Q 746.
SOMERS. Southern States since the war. 1871. Q 749.
SPAULDING. Statistics of the U. S. 1874. U 6417.
STIRLING. Letters from the slave states. 1857. Q 422.
TAYLOR. United States and Cuba. 1851. P 8434.
TROLLOPE. North America. 1862. Q 447.
TUCKER. Progress of the U. S. in 50 years. [1855.] U 6769.
TUCKERMAN. America and her commentators. 1864. Q 769.
UNITED States. † Explorations from Mississippi River to Pacific Ocean. 12 v. Q 891.
— † Monthly report of Bureau of Statistics. 1867. B 2801.
— Pictorial description of the. 1871. Q 773.
WALKER. † Statistical atlas of the U. S. 1870.
WINTHROP. Canoe and saddle. 1863. Q 9490.*s*.
WORTLEY. &c. [Continuation of her "Travels," *etc.*] 1853. Q 491.*u*.
ZINCKE. Last winter in the U. S. 1868. Q 499.

E. FROM 1875 TO 1887.

ASHER & ADAMS. † Railroad atlas and pictorial album of industry. 1876.
ADAMS & SONS. † *Same.* 1879.
BIRD. Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. 1879. Q 42.
BISHOP. Four months in a sneak box. 1879. Q 526.*f*.
BITS of travel at home. By H[elen J.] H[unt.] 1878. Q 44.
BROMFIELD. Picturesque journeys in America. [1882.] Q 536.
BURLEIGH'S U. S. Centennial gazetteer and guide. 1876. Q 540.
BUTTERWORTH. Zig-zag journeys: the Occident. Q 541.
CAMPBELL. White and Black. 1879. Q 544.
CRAM. † Standard American atlas. [1884.] N 1921.
DALE. Impressions of America. 1878. Q 112.
DARTT. On the plains. 1879. Q 114.
DISTURNELL. American register, or blue-book for 1876. U 6574.
DIXON. White conquest. 2 v. 1876. Q 574.*w*.
DODGE. Plains of the great West. 1877. Q 575.
FAITHFUL. Three visits to America. [1884.] Q 142.
FRANK'S ranche; or, my holidays in the Rockies. Q 155.
FREEMAN. Some impressions of the U. S. 1883. Q 156.
FREMONT. Year of American travel. 1878. Q 157.
GROHMAN. Camps in the Rockies. Q 177.
HARDY. Through cities and prairie lands. 1881. Q 612.
HATTON. Henry Irving's impressions of America. Q 189.
— To-day in America. 1881. (F. S. L., No. 196.) C 9833.5.
HERE and there in our own country. [1885.] Q 615.
INGERSOLL. Crest of the continent. 1885. Q 223.
— Knocking round the Rockies. [1882.] Q 633.
KING. Great South. 1875. Q 646.
KNOX. Young Nimrods in North America. 1881. Q 650.
LESLIE. California: from Gotham to Golden Gate. 1877. Q 264.
MARSHALL. Through America. 1881. Q 673.
MINTURN. Travels west. 1877. Q 307.
MONEY. Truth about America. 1886. Q 312.
MURPHY. Rambles in northwestern America. 1879. Q 694.
NORDHOFF. The cotton states in 1875. Q 700.
OFFENBACH in America. 1877. Q 336.
PACIFIC railways and Colorado, Scenery of. [1878.] Q 705.
PIDGEON. Old world questions and new world answers. Q 350.
PIERREPONT Fifth avenue to Alaska. 1884. Q 351.
PIERSON. In the brush. [Southwest.] 1881. Q 352.
RAE. Columbia and Canada. 1879. Q 718.
RAND. All aboard for the lakes and mountains. Q 717.
RAND, MCNALLY & CO., *publishers.* † Business atlas [of the U. S.] 1877. N 1873.
RIDEING. A saddle in the wild-west. Q 373.
ROBINSON. Sinners and saints. Q 375.
ROMANCE of adventure. 1875. (*With* "Baron Munchausen.")
RUSLING. Across America. Q 381.
RUSSELL. Hesperothen: notes from the west. 1881. (F. S. L., No. 233.) C 9833.*c*.
SALA. America revisited. 2 v. 1882. Q 731.
SAUNDERS. Through the light continent. 1877–78. Q 732.
SILLIMAN. Gallop among Amer. scenery. 1881. Q 406.
STEELE. Frontier army sketches. 1883. Q 423.
STEINWEHR. † Centennial gazetteer of the U. S. 1876. N 1753.
TAYLOR. Summer-savory. 1879. Q 434.
TEVIS. Beyond the Sierras. 1879. Q 436.
THAYER. A western journey with Mr. Emerson. 1884. Q 436.*w*.
TWAIN. [S. L. Clemens.] Life on the Mississippi. 1883. Q 770.
UNITED States. † Centennial map. N 1991.
— † Geographical survey west of 100th meridian. Q 891.*a*.
— † 10th census. U 6891.*f*.
WINSER. The great Northwest. 1883. Q 484.
WOODS. Out and about; or, the Hudson's trip to the Pacific. [1882.] Q 794.

413. Early History, Exploration, and Discovery.

A. PRE-HISTORIC HISTORY.

ABBOTT. Primitive industry. E 9501.
BALDWIN. Ancient America. P 7024.

FOSTER. Pre-historic races of the U. S. E 9594.
LE PLONGEON. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas. P 8658.
NADAILLAC. Pre-historic America. E 9696.
SHORT. North Americans of antiquity. E 9742.
†UNITED States Geographical Surveys West of 100th meridian. v. 7. Archæology. Q 891.*a*.
WHATELY. Historic certainties respecting America. M 1478.

Note.—See also Central America and Mexico (in Sec. 419.)

B. INDIAN HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

AB-SA-RA-KA: home of the Crows. [By Margaret I. Carrington.] Q 2002.
BANCROFT. Native races of the Pacific States. 5 v. Q 2515.
BEACH, *edr.* Indian miscellany. Q 2519.
BOLLER. Among the Indians. Q 2049.
BOUDINOT. * Star in the west. Q 2532.
BOURKE. Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. Q 2054.
— Snake-dance of the Moquis. Q 2533.
BRAINERD. Work of grace amongst the Indians. Y 3055.
BRETT. Indian tribes of Guiana. P 9534.
BROWNE. Adventures in the Apache country. Q 9061.
CARRINGTON. Ab-sa-ra-ka: experience of an officer's wife on the plains. Q 2077.
CATLIN. Ojibbeway and Iowa Indians in Europe. 2 v. Q 2548.*a*.
— Eight years' travels and residence in Europe. 2 v. Q 2548.*e*.
— **Same.* 2 v. Q 2548.*e*.
— Manners, customs, *etc.*, of North American Indians. 2 v. Q 2548.*m*.
CAVERLEY, Indian wars of New England. 2 v. Q 2079.
CENTURY of dishonor. By [Mrs.] H. [J.] H[unt.] Q 2081.
COLDEN. * Five Indian nations of Canada. Q 2097.
COPWAY. Traditional history of the Ojibway nation. Q 2100.
COX. Adventures on the Columbia River. Q 103.
— **Same.* Q 561.
CREMORNY. Life among the Apaches. Q 2104.
CUSTER. My life on the plains. Q 2565.
— Wild life on the plains. Q 2565.*w*.
DE FOREST. Hist. of the Indians of Connecticut. Q 2570.
DODGE. Our wild Indians. Q 2574.
DRAKE. Indian history for young folks. Q 2576.
— † Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 v. Q 2826.
DUNN. Massacres of the mountains. Q 2577.
FROST. Border wars of the West. Q 1595.
— *Same.* Q 1158.
— Indian battles, captivities, and adventures. Q 2158.
GOODRICH. Manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians. Q 2172.
HALL. † The Dutch and the Iroquois. B 7512.
HEARD. Sioux war of 1862–63. Q 2192.
HECKEWELDER. Mission among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Q 2615.
HENRY. Travels in the Indian territories. Q 2196.
— **Same.* Q 2617.
HOYT. * Antiquarian researches. Q 3628.
HUBBARD. * Indian wars of New England. *In* Q 1802.
HUNTER. Manners and customs of Indian tribes. Q 2630.
† INDIAN affairs, Documents relative to. B 508.
JOHNSON (*Minnie Myrtle*). The Iroquois. Q 2233.
JOHNSTON. Capture and detention among the Indians. Q 2234.
JONES. Antiquities of the Southern Indians. Q 2640.
KANE. Wanderings among the Indians. Q 2236.
KIP. Army life on the Pacific. Q 6244.
M'KENNY. Memoirs, with travels among the Indians. 2 v. Q 2669.
† MICMAC Indians, Account of. 1822. B 5003.
MILLER. Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs. Q 2683.
MORGAN. † Houses and home-life of the American aborigines. *In* vol. 4 *of* E 9891.
MORSE. Rept. of Sec'y of War on Indian affairs. Q 2690.
OTIS. The Indian question. Q 2340.
PARKMAN. Conspiracy of Pontiac. Q 2706.
PIDGEON. Traditions of De-coo-dah. Q 2712.
SCHOOLCRAFT. † Archives of Aboriginal knowledge. 6 v. Q 2879.
— Notes on the Iroquois. Q 2736.*n*.
— Onéota; or, characteristics of the Red Race. Q 2736.*o*.
— Residence of 30 years with Indian tribes. Q 2736.*r*.
SENECA Indians in the State of New York. Q 2740.
— † *Same.* Q 2740.
SHERIDAN. Engagements with hostile Indians. Q 2742.
— † *Same.* Q 2742.
STRONG. Seneca Indians in State of New York. Q 2755.
SWAN. † Haida Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands. *In* vol. 21 *of* C 4883.
THATCHER. Indian traits. 2 v. Q 2437.
TUTTLE. Boy's book about Indians. Q 2449.
UNITED States. † Condition of the Indian tribes. Q 2773.*a*.
— † Report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1854–59. 2 v. Q 2773.
WALKER. The Indian question. Q 2464.
WELSH. † Visit to great Sioux reserve, 1883. B 9521.

C. INDIAN BIOGRAPHY.

ABBOTT. History of Philip, chief of Wampanoags. T 3512.*a*.
COPWAY (*Kah-ge-gah-bowh*). Life, history, and travels. T 1008.
EGGLESTON *and* SEELYE. Brant and Red Jacket. T 566.*e*.
— Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. T 3144.
— Pocahontas. T 3551.
— Red Eagle, and wars with Creek Indians. T 3666.
— Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. T 4352.
GOODRICH. Lives of celebrated Indians. T 5172.
HOWARD. Joseph Nez Perce: his ancestors, *etc.* T 2348.*h*.
MACAULAY. Grey Hawk: life and adventures among Indians. T 1760.
STONE. Life of Joseph Brant. T 566.
— Life of Red Jacket. T 3667.
THATCHER. Indian biography. 2 v. T 5437.

D. EARLY DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION.

ANDERSON. America not discovered by Columbus. P 7010.
BOWEN. America discovered by the Welsh. P 7055.
D'ANVERS. Heroes of American discovery. P 7569.
DARBY. Lectures on discovery of America. P 7114.
EUROPEAN settlements in America. 2 v. P 7583.
HELPS. Spanish conquest of America. 4 v. P 7193.
IRVING. Conquest of Florida by de Soto. 2 v. Q 3224.
KOHL. History of the discovery of America. 2 v. P 7249.
KRUGER. First discovery of America. P 7254.
LELAND. Fusang: or, discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests. P 7264.
MURRAY. Discoveries and travels in North America. 2 v. P 7694.
PARKMAN. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. P 7706.*l*.
ROBERTSON. Discovery and settlement of America. P 7725.*d*.
SANTAREM. Americus Vespucius and his voyages. P 7386.
SMITH. Discovery of America by the Northmen. P 7412.
TYTLER. Progress of discovery on northern coasts of America. P 7451.
VINING. An inglorious Columbus: or, evidence that Buddhist monks discovered America. P 7776.
WINSOR. † History of America. v. 2–5. P 7898.
2. Spanish exploration and settlements.
3. English exploration and settlements.
4. French exploration and settlements.
5. English and French in North America.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) lives of Cabot, Drake, Hudson, Oglethorpe, Penn, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, and (in Sec. 130) life of La Salle, and (in Sec. 150) lives of Balboa, Columbus, Cortez, Pizarro, de Soto, Vespucius.

E. COLONIAL HISTORY.

*AMERICA, North, History of British dominion in, to 1763. Q 3505.
CHALMERS. † Political annals of colonies to 1763. Q 3818.
COFFIN (*Carleton*). Old times in the colonies. Q 3557.
DEVERE. Romance of American history: early annals. Q 1120.
DOYLE. American colonies previous to Declaration of Independence. Q 3575.
— English colonies in America: Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. Q 3575.*e*.
DRAKE. Making of New England, 1580–1643. Q 3126.
FORCE. Origin, settlement and progress of the colonies. 2 v. Q 3594.
GRANT. Memoirs of an American lady. Q 3174.
HALIBURTON. Rule and misrule of the English in America. Q 3182.
JOHNSON. Minor wars of the United States: the French war. Q 3233.
KNIGHT *and* BUCKINGHAM. Journals of. Q 3249.
LODGE. Short history of English colonies in America. Q 3663.
NEILL. English colonization of America during the 17th century. Q 3697.
PARKMAN. Historic handbook of the northern tour. Q 3343.
REMINISCENCES of the French war. Q 3368.
RUSSELL. Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. Q 3381
SANFORD. History of the United States before the Revolution. Q 3731.
WALSH. Appeal from judgment of Great Britain respecting the United States. Q 3778.
— **Same*. Q 3778.
WHITNEY. Old-time days and ways. Q 3788.
YOUNG. First planters of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–36. Q 3799.*f*.
— Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602–25. Q 3799.*c*.

414. General History of the United States.

*AMERICA, People's history of. Q 1802.
AMERICAN adventures by land and sea. 2 v. Q 1009.
AMERICAN annual register for 1825–6. Q 1505.
ANDERSON. Grammar school history of the U. S. Q 1010.
ARMSTRONG. Primer of United States history. Q 1015.
BANCROFT. History of the U. S. to 1782. 10 v. Q 1515.
— *Same*. Revised edition. 6 v. Q 1025.
— *Same*. Author's last revision. 6 v. Q 1515.*a*.
BARBER. Incidents in American history. Q 1026.
BARNES. Centenary history. Q 1517.
BLANCHARD. Discovery and conquest of the northwest. Q 1527.
— † Historical map of the United States. Q 1810.
BONNER. Child's history of the U. S. 3 v. Q 1050.
BRAYMAN. Daring deeds of American heroes. Q 1056.
BRYANT *and* GAY. Popular history of the United States. 4 v. Q 1537.
BROWN. † Oration on 100th meeting of Congress. B 8503.
BUTTERWORTH. Young folks' history of America. Q 1069.
CHILDS. History of the U. S., 1492–1885. Q 1086.
COFFIN. Building the nation. Q 1557.
COOPER. History of the navy of the U. S. Q 1100.*n*.
— *Same*. 2 v. Q 1560.
— *Same*. Abridged. Continued to 1856. Q 1100.*o*.
COOPER. * History of North America. Q 1100.
DAWSON. Battles of the United States. 2 v. Q 1823.
— *Same*. † 2 v. Q 1823.
ELIOT. Manual of U. S. history, 1492–1830. Q 1135.
FIRST century of the republic. Q 1590.
FROST. Border wars of the West. Q 1595.
— *Same*. Q 1158.
— Hist. of the U. S. for schools and academies. Q 1158.*h*.
— Popular history of the United States. Continued by Shea. Q 1158.*p*.
— Remarkable events in American hist. 2 v. Q 1595.*r*.
GILMAN. History of the American people. Q 1167.
GOBRIGHT. Men and things at Washington. Q 1171.
GOODRICH. History of the United States. Q 1172.
GRAHAME. History of the United States. 4 v. Q 1604.
GRIMSHAW. History of the United States. 2 v. Q 1176.
HALE. History of the United States. Q 1182.
HAMILTON. * History of the national flag. Q 1184.
HIGGINSON. Larger history of the United States. Q 1621.
— Young folks' history of the United States. Q 1202.
HILDRETH. History of the United States. 3 v. Q 1622.
HINTON, *edr*. * History of the U. S. 2 v. Q 1841.
HISTORICAL magazine. v. 2–10. (1858–66.) Q 1624.1.
— *Same*. 2d series. v. 1, 3–9. (1867–71.) Q 1624.2.
— *Same*. 3d series. v. 1, 2. (1872 73.) Q 1624.3.
HOPKINS. Comic history of the United States. Q 1212.
HOWITT. Popular history of the U. S. 2 v. Q 1214.
JONES. [F. S. Saltus.] Crazy history of the U.S. M 2233.
LESTER. Our first hundred years. 2 v. Q 1659.
LOSSING. † American centenary. Q 1855.
— Family history of the United States. Q 1664.*f*.
— Harper's popular cyclop. of U. S. history. 2 v. Q 1855.
— Our country. 2 v. Q 1664.
— Pictorial history of the U. S. [1492–1869]. Q 1273.
— Story of the United States navy for boys. Q 1273.*s*.
LYMAN. Calendar of American history. Q 1275.
MCCULLOCH. History of the United States. Q 1277.
MCKNIGHT. Our western border 100 years ago. Q 1669.
MCMASTER. History of the people of the United States. v. 1, 2. Q 1670.
MONROE. Story of our country. Q 1313.
* NAVAL temple: battles fought by the navy. Q 1696.
NEW York State. † Centennial celebration. Q 9866.
PATTON. Concise history of the American people, 1876. Q 1706.*a*.
— History of the United States. Q 1706.
PREBLE. † History of the flag of the U. S. T 6716.
PRESTON. Documents illustrative of Amer. hist. Q 1715.
QUACKENBOS. School history of the U. S. Q 1361.
RICHARDSON. History of our country. Q 1723.
RIDPATH. Popular history of the United States. Q 1724.
ROBERTSON. * History of America. Q 1375.
RODENBOUGH. Uncle Sam's medal of honor, 1861–86. Q 1725.
SCOTT. School history of the U. S. to 1870. Q 1397.
SCUDDER. History of the United States. Q 1398.*h*.
SHEA. Child's history of the U. S. 3 v. Q 1881.
SNOWDEN. History of North and South America. Q 1413.
SUMNER. Prophetic voices concerning America. Q 1428.
THRILLING incidents of the wars of the U. S. Q 1764.
VERPLANK. Discourses on American history. M 6459.
WILSON. American history. Q 1790.
WRIGHT. Children's stories in American history. Q 1493.
— Children's stories of American progress. Q 1493.*c*.
YONGE. Aunt Charlotte's stories of Amer. hist. Q 1498.

Note.—See also Secs. 110 and 171 for American biography.

415. Later History of the United States: English Wars, 1776–1812.

A. AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

ALLEN. * History of the Amer. revolution. 2 v. Q 4504.
ANDREWS. * History of the war with America. 4 v. R 1506.
ANECDOTES of the American revolution. Q 4010.
BAILEY. * Records of patriotism. Q 4514.
BARCLAY, *edr*. [Lydia M. Post.] Personal recollections of the American revolution. Q 4026.
* BOSTON, Horrid massacre in, 1770. Q 4531.
BOTTA. War of independence. 2 v. Q 4532.
† BRITISH America, Rights of, 1774. B 6526.
CAMPBELL. Annals of Tyron county. Q 4073.
— *Same*. Q 4544.
CARRINGTON. Battles of the Amer. revolution. Q 4546.*a*.
— Battle maps and charts of revolution. Q 4546.*b*.
CHALMERS. Revolt of the American colonies. Q 4550.
COFFIN (*Carleton*). Boys of '76. Q 4557.
† CONSIDERATIONS [on war with America, 1774]. B 6526.
† CONSTITUTIONAL powers of Great Britain over colonies in America, 1774. B 6526.

DRAPER. King's Mountain and its heroes. Q 4576.
ELLET. Domestic history of Amer. revolution. Q 4135.
ELLIS. Battle of Bunker's Hill. Q 4581.
EVACUATION of New York by the British. † Report on centennial celebration. Q 4828.
FROTHINGHAM. Battles of Bunker Hill. Q 4158.
— Siege of Boston. Q 4595.
GORDON. * Rise of independ. of the U. S. 4 v. Q 4608.
GREENE. German element in the war of independence. Q 4175.*g*.
— Historical view of the American revolution. Q 4175.*h*.
HENRY. Campaign against Quebec in 1775. Q 4196.
JOHNSON. Campaign for conquest of Canada. Q 4641.
JOHNSTON. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Q 4640.
— The Yorktown campaign. Q 4640.*y*.
JONES. N. Y. during the revolutionary war. 2 v. Q 9640.
KIRKE. Rear-guard of the revolution. Q 4245.
LEE. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. Q 4658.*c*.
— War in Southern United States. 2 v. Q 4658.*w*.
LOSSING. Field-book of the revolution. 2 v. Q 4664.
— War of independence. Q 4664.*w*.
LOWELL. The Hessians and other auxiliaries in revolutionary war. Q 4273.
LUDLOW. War of American independence. Q 4274.
MAGOON. Orators of the American revolution. T 5285.
MOORE, F. Diary of the Amer. revolution. 2 v. Q 4689.*d*.
— Songs and ballads of the Amer. revolution. K 1315.*s*.
MOORE, G. Treason of Charles Lee. Q 4689.*t*.
MORSE. Annals of the American revolution. 2 v. Q 4690.
MOULTRIE. Memoirs of the American revolution. 2 v. Q 4318.
MURRAY. History of the war in America. 2 v. Q 4694.
NEILSON. Burgoyne's campaign. Q 4328.
NEW York Mercantile Library Association. † New York city during the American revolution. Q 4866.
NEW York State. † Alarm to legislature occasioned by present political disturbances, 1775. B 6516.
NILES. Principles and acts of the revolution. Q 4698.
ONDERDONK. * Revolutionary incidents of Queens County. Q 4338.
— * Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties. *In* Q 4338.
PATTON. Yorktown: account of campaign and centennial anniversary. Q 4706.
PICTORIAL history of the American revolution. Q 4711.
PITKIN. History of the United States, from 1763-1797. 2 v. Q 4712.
RAMSAY. History of the American revolution. 2 v. Q 4719.
RANKINE. Battles of the American revolution. Q 4363.
RAYMOND. Ballads of the revolution. K 1364.9.
RHOADS. Battle-fields of the revolution. Q 4371.
ROMANCE of the revolution. Q 4377.
SAFFELL. Records of the revolutionary war. Q 4382.
SCUDDER. Life and manners 100 years ago. Q 1398.
SIMCOE. Operations of the Queen's Rangers. Q 4746.*m*.
— **Same*. Q 4746.*o*.
SPARKS. Correspondence of the American revolution. 4 v. Q 4750.*c*.
— Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 12 v. Q 4750.*d*.
— †*Same*. 6 v. U 2750.
STONE, W. L. Border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. Q 4423.*b*.
— *Same*. *In* T 566.
STONE, W. M. Campaign of Gen. Burgoyne. Q 4423.*c*.
TARLETON. † Campaigns of 1780-1 in North Carolina. Q 4887.
THACHER. Military journal during the Revolution. Q 4762.
THORNTON. Pulpit of the American revolution. Y 8439.
WARREN. * History of the American revolution. 3 v. Q 4779.
WASHINGTON. Official letters to Congress. 2 v. Q 4467.
WATSON. Camp-fires of the revolution. Q 4781.
— Men and times of the Revolution. T 5781.
WINSOR. Reader's handbook of the American revolution. Q 4485.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110), lives of Burr, Franklin, Hale, Patrick Henry, Jefferson, Lee, Greene, Paul Jones, Marion, Morgan, Putnam, Steuben, Washington, and (in Sec. 130) Lafayette and (in Sec. 120) Major André.

B. FROM 1783-1815; WAR OF 1812.

ARMSTRONG. Notices of the war of 1812. Q 5015.
BRACKENRIDGE History of the late war. Q 5056.
CAREY. * Answer to [his] "Olive branch." Q 5075.*a*.
— Olive branch. 7th ed. Q 5545.
— *Same*. 3d ed. Q 5075.*o*.
CHRISTIE. Operations in the Canadas during the war [of 1812]. P 7088.
CLAIBORNE. Notes on the war in the South. Q 5091.
COBBETT. * Pride of Britannia humbled. Q 5095.*p*.
— War between England and the U. S. Q 5095.*w*.
COGGESHALL. American privateers during the war with England. Q 5557.
* DARTMOOR prison, Journal of young man confined in. Q 5114.
GILLELAND. History of the late war. Q 5167.
GLEIG. Campaign of the British army, 1814-15. 2d ed. Q 5602.
— *Same*. 4th ed. Q 5169.
HEADLEY. Second war with England. 2 v. Q 5192.
HISTORY of the war between the United States and Tripoli. Q 4206.
HISTORY of the war [of 1812-15]. Q 5206.
HUNT. Historical reader [War of 1812 in Scripture style]. Q 5217.
JOHNSON. Minor wars of the United States: war of 1812-15. Q 5233.
LATOUR. War in west Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. Q 5657.
LOSSING. † Hull's surrender of Detroit. B 7506.
— Pictorial field-book of war of 1812. Q 5664.
M'LEOD. Character, causes, *etc.* of present war. Q 5669.
— † Scriptural view of causes of present war. B 6528.
MONROE. Conduct of executive in affairs of the United States, 1794-96. Q 1688.
— * *Same*. Q 1688.
MONTHLY register and review of the U. S., 1808. Q 4314.
O'CONNOR. * History of the war [of 1812]. Q 5336.
ROOSEVELT. Naval war of 1812. Q 5726.
SPRAGUE. Origin, progress, etc. of Florida war. Q 5742.
UNITED States. † Barbarities of the enemy. Q 5454.
* UNITED States. History of, for 1796. Q 4773.
† WAR, The: a record of the war [of] 1812. 2 v. Q 5894.
WILLARD. Last leaves of American history. Q 6484.
WILLIAMS. Invasion and capture of Washington. Q 5484.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) lives of Com. Barney, Decatur, Hull, Jackson.

Note.—For histories of the Mexican war, see Sec. 419 (Mexico).

416. Modern History of the United States: Civil War and Reconstruction, 186:-1887.

ABBOT. Blue Jackets of '61. Q 7501.
AMMEN. Navy in the civil war: the Atlantic coast. Q 7009.
ANDERSON. Political conspiracies preceding the Rebellion. Q 7505.
ANGLIM, J. & Co. † Catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Civil War. B 8520.
ANNALS of the Army of the Cumberland. [By J. Fitch.] Q 7507.
ANNALS of the war. By participants North and South. Q 7506.
BAKER. History of the U. S. Secret Service. Q 7514.
BARNARD. C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. Q 7517.
BEARD. K. K. K. sketches: the Ku Klux Klan movement. T 9032.
BENNETT. Story of the 1st Mass. Light Battery. Q 7522.
BLAIR. † Principles involved in the Rebellion. B 6505.

BLAKE. Three years in the Army of the Potomac. Q 7044.
BOTTS. The great Rebellion. Q 7053.
BOWMAN *and* IRWIN. Sherman and his campaigns. Q 7533.
BOYDEN. Echoes from hospital and White House. Q 7055.
BOYNTON. History of the navy during the Rebellion. 2 v. Q 7534.
BROCKETT *and* VAUGHAN. Woman's work in the civil war. Q 7535.
BROWN. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. Q 7537.
BROWNE. Bugle-echoes: poems of the civil war. K 1060.9.
BROWNLOW. Rise, progress, and decline of Secession. Q 7061.
BUCHANAN'S administration on eve of Rebellion. Q 7538.
CHAMPLIN. Young folks' history of the war for the Union. Q 7550.
CIST. Army of the Cumberland. Q 7090.
COFFIN. Boys of '61. Q 7557.
COX. Campaigns of the civil war: Atlanta. Q 7103.*a*.
— *Same.* March to the sea. Q 7103.*m*.
— Second battle of Bull Run as connected with Fitz-John Porter case. Q 7103.
CRUISE of the Alabama. By [P. D. Haywood]. Q 7105.
DAVENPORT. Camp and field life of 5th New York Volunteer Infantry (Duryee Zouaves). Q 7115.
DAVIS. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. Q 7569.
† DECORATION Day, New York, May 30, 1879. Q 7570.
DODGE. Bird's eye view of our civil war. Q 7574.*b*.
— Campaign of Chancellorsville. Q 7574.
DORR. † Justice to the South: address. B 6504.
DOUBLEDAY. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Q 7125.*c*.
— Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie. Q 7125.
DRAKE. Fast and loose in Dixie. Q 7126.
DRAPER. History of the American civil war. 3 v. Q 7576.
EGGLESTON. Rebel's recollections. Q 7134.
ELLIS, E. S. Camp-fires of General Lee. Q 7135.*c*.
ELLIS, T. T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. Q 7135.
ELLISON. Slavery and secession in America. U 9134.
ELY. Journal of [as prisoner of war in Richmond]. Q 7136.
ESTVAN. War pictures from the south. Q 7139.
FARRAR. The war: its causes and consequences. Q 7144.
FAST day sermons. Y 8144.
FOOTE. War of the Rebellion. Q 7155.
FORCE. From Fort Henry to Corinth. Q 7156.
FREMONT. Story of the guard. Q 7157.
GASPARIN. America before Europe. Q 7163.*a*.
— Uprising of a great people. Q 7163.*u*.
GLAZIER. Battles for the union. Q 7169.
GORDON. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain. Q 7173.
— Campaign of Army of Virginia. Q 7604.
— War diary, 1863-65. Q 7604.*w*.
GREELEY. American conflict, 1860–65. 2 v. Q 7605.
GREENE. Campaigns of the Civil war: The Mississippi. Q 7174.
HALE. Stories of war told by soldiers. Q 7182.
HARRIS. Prison life at Richmond. Q 7187.
HAZEN. Narrative of military service. Q 7614.
HEADLEY. Great rebellion. 2 v. Q 7615.
HELPER. Impending crisis of the South. U 9193.
HEWES. Ballads of the war. K 1201.
HILL. Our boys: experiences in Army of the Potomac. Q 7203.
HOGE. The boys in blue. Q 7625.
HOKE. Great invasion of 1863: Gen. Lee in Pa. Q 7626.
HOOD. Advance and retreat. Q 7627.
HUMPHREYS. Virginia campaign of '64–'65. Q 7216.
— From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. Q 7216.*f*.
JOINVILLE. Army of the Potomac. Q 7640.
— **Same.* Q 7640.
JONES, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 v. Q 7641.*r*.
JONES, *Rev.* J. W. Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners. Q 7641.*c*.
KEIM. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. Q 7238.
KENNEDY. Mr. Ambrose's letters on the Rebellion. Q 7241.
KIEFFER. Recollections of a drummer boy. Q 7243.
LA BREE. † Pictorial battles of the civil war. 2 v. Q 7952.
LAUGEL. United States during the war. Q 7657.
LAWRENCE. Border and bastille. Q 7262.
LECOUNT. War in the United States. Q 7263.
LOCKE (*Petroleum V. Nasby*). Moral history of America's life-struggle. Q 7663.
LOGAN. Great conspiracy. Q 7662.
LOSSING. Pictorial field-book of the civil war. 3 v. Q 7664.
LOYAL Leagues. † Proceedings of convention of, at Utica. B 7507.
— † *Same.* B 6536.
LOYAL National League. † Great questions of the day at mass meeting of. B 7507.
— † Opinions of prominent men concerning great questions of the times. B 7507.
— † Proceedings at organization of. B 7507.
— † Sumter anniversary, 1863. B 7507.
LOYAL Publication Society. † Nos. 7, 8, 10, 11, 13–17, 19, 27, 28, 70. B 7508.
7. Character and results of the war.
8. Separation: war without end. By E. Laboulaye.
10. Few words in behalf of the loyal women of the United States.
11. No failure for the month.
13. How a free people conduct a long war. By C. J. Stille.
14. Preservation of the Union a national economic necessity.
15. Elements of discord in secession.
16. No party now: but all for our country.
17. Cause of the war. By Col. C. Anderson.
19. Einheit und Freiheit.
27. Nullification and compromise. By J. M. Williams.
28. Death of slavery: letter from Peter Cooper to Gov. Seymour.
70. Letters from Europe touching the Amer. contest.
LUNT. Origin of the late war. Q 7274.
MCCARTHY. Soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia. Q 7277.
MCCLELLAN. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. Q 7666.
— McClellan's own story. Q 7666.*o*.
— Peninsular campaign of, in 1862. v. 1. Q 7666.*p*.
MCPHERSON. Political history of the United States during the Rebellion. Q 7670.
MAHAN, A. Critical history of the late war. Q 7671.
MAHAN, A. T. Navy in the civil war: The Gulf and inland waters. Q 7284.
MAHONY. Prisoner of state. Q 7285.
MARKS. Peninsular campaign in Virginia. Q 7288.
MOORE, F. Rebellion record. 11 v. Q 7689.
— † *Same.* 11 v. Q 7689.
— *Same.* Supplement. Q 7689.*a*.
— † *Same.* Supplement. Q 7689.*a*.
— Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861–65. K 1315.*t*.
MOORE, J. Kilpatrick and our cavalry. Q 7315.
MOSBY. War reminiscences. Q 7317.
MOTLEY. † Causes of the American civil war. B 7507.
MY cave life in Vicksburg. Q 7325.
NEW York County. † Report on volunteering. 3 v. Q 7697.
NEW York Democratic Vigilance Association. † Bloody outbreak at Harper's Ferry. B 519.
NEW York Daily Transcript. † Enrollment lists, 1864–65. F".
NICHOLS. Story of the great march. Q 7330.
NICOLAY. Outbreak of the Rebellion. Q 7331.
NOTT. † Present crisis, with reply and appeal to European advisers. B 519.
NOYES. Bivouac and the battle-field. Q 7333.
O'REILLY. American civil war: memories of incidents. Q 7703.
— † Great questions of the times. B 7507.
— † Origin and objects of the slaveholder's conspiracy. B 7507.

OUR campaign around Gettysburg. Q 7340.
OWEN. In camp and battle with Washington Artillery of New Orleans. Q 7704.
PALFREY. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. Q 7342.
PARIS, *Comte* de. Battle of Gettysburg. Q 7706.*g*.
— History of the civil war in America. v. 1–3. Q 7706.
PARKER. Battle of Mobile Bay. Q 7706.1.
PARTON. General Butler in New Orleans. Q 7343.
PATTERSON. Campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah. Q 7707.
—* *Same*. Q 7707.
PELLETAN. † Address to King Cotton. B 7508.
PEMBER. Southern woman's story. Q 7346.
PHISTERER. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. Q 7351.
PIATT. Men who saved the Union. T 5351.
PILSEN. † Reply to Schalk's criticism on campaign under Frémont. B 7507.
PINKERTON. Spy of the Rebellion. Q 7712.
PITTENGER. Capturing a locomotive: secret service in the late war. Q 7353.
POLLARD. First year of the war. Q 7714.*f*.
— Second year of the war. Q 7714.*s*.
— Third year of the war. Q 7714.*t*.
— Lost cause: a Southern history of the war. Q 7714.*l*.
— Southern history of the war. 2 v. Q 7714.*r*.
POND. Shenandoah valley in 1864. Q 7355.
PORTER. Incidents and anecd. of the civil war. Q 7715.
— Naval history of the civil war. Q 7872.
POWERS. Story of the 38th regt. Mass. vols. Q 7356.
RED tape and pigeon-hole generals. Q 7366.
REED. Vicksburg campaign and the battles about Chattanooga. Q 7720.
REYNOLDS. True story of the barons of the South. Q 7370
ROACH. Theron: a tale of the Amer. civil war. K 1374.4.
ROBINSON. American conflict. 3 v. Q 7375.
ROPES. The army under Pope. Q 7377.
RUGGLES. Great American scout and spy. Q 7728.
RUSSELL. My diary north and south. 2 v. Q 7381.
SANDERSON. † My record in Rebeldom. B 7507.
* SANITARY Commission United States Army: its works and purposes. F 2731.
SCHARF. History of the Confederate States navy. Q 7734.
SEMMES. Memoirs of service afloat. Q 7740.
SHERMAN. Memoirs. By himself [1846–65]. 2 v. Q 7742.
SNEAD. Fight for Missouri. Q 7413.
SOLEY. The blockade and the cruisers. Q 7414.
† SOUTHERN Historical Society papers. v. 1–11. (1876–83). Q 7749.
STARS and stripes in Rebeldom. [By G. T. Childs.] Q 7420.
STEARNS. Black man of the south and the Rebels. Q 7421.
STEPHENS. Constitutional view of the war between the states. 2 v. Q 7753.
STEVENSON, R. R. Battle of Stone's River, Tenn. Q 7754.*b*.
— Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. Q 7754.
STEVENSON, W. G. Thirteen months in the Rebel army. Q 7422.
SUMNER. † The Rebellion: its origin and mainspring. B 6505.
SWINTON. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. Q 7758.*c*.
— *Same*. Revision and re-issue. Q 7758.*d*.
— * History of 7th Regiment N. G. N. Y. during the Rebellion. Q 7758.*s*.
— Twelve decisive battles of the war. Q 7758.*t*.
TAYLOR. Destruction and reconstruction. Q 7760.*d*.
— Four years with General Lee. Q 7760.*f*.
THOMAS. Captain Phil: a boy's experience during the Rebellion. Q 7438.
TOWNSEND. Anecdotes of the civil war. Q 7445.
UNION Defence Com., New York, 1861–2. † Minutes, reports and correspondence. Q 7891.
UNION League Club. † Report of Committee on Volunteering. B 7507.
UNITED States. † Conduct of the war. 3 v. Q 7773.
— † Purchase of arms, 1861–2. Q 7773.*e*.
UNITED States. † Report on conduct of war, 1862. B 7507.
— † *Same*. B 7510.
— † Report on Memphis riot. Q 7773.*b*.
— † Report on New Orleans riots. Q 7773.*d*.
— † Report on reconstruction. Q 7773.*a*.
— † War of the Rebellion. Series 1, v. 3–17. Q 7773.*c*.
VALE. Minty and the cavalry. Q 7774.
VOLCANO under the city. [N. Y. city draft riot.] Q 7461.
WALKE. Naval scenes of the civil war. Q 7778.
WEBB. The Peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. Q 7471.
WILKINSON. Narrative of a blockade runner. Q 7483.
WILLIAMS. Bullet and shell: war as a soldier saw it. Q 7790.
WILSON. Rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. U 9790.
WOODWARD. Our campaigns. Q 7490.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Banks, Butler, Burnside, Buchanan, John Brown, Farragut, Grant, Hancock, Stonewall Jackson, Robert E. Lee, Lincoln, McClellan, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, A. H. Stephens, Thomas.

417. Political History of the United States.

ADAMS. Defence of the constitution. 2 v. U 1503.
— * *Same*. 2 v. U 1503.
— *Same*. U 1004.
— Works. Ed. by C. F. Adams. 10 v. U 503.
ALDEN. Science of government. U 1007.
AMES. Influence of democracy. U 9.
— Works. 2 v. U 505.
AUSTIN. Constitutional Republicanism and fallacious Federalism. U 1512.
BANCROFT. History of the formation of the Constitution. 2 v. U 1515.
— Plea for the constitution. U 1025.
BARLOW. Political writings. U 27.*p*.
BENTON. Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789–1856. U 2522.*a*.
— Thirty years' view: a history of the American government, 1820–50. 2 v. U 2522.
— * *Same*. 2 v. U 2522.
BETTERSWORTH [*pseud.*]. John Smith, Democrat [Fiction].
BLAINE. Political discussions, 1856–86. U 1527.*p*.
— Twenty years of Congress. 2 v. U 1527.
BURLEIGH. American manual. U 1066.
CABLE. The silent South. U 1071.
CARNEGIE. Triumphant democracy. U 1545.
CARROLL. Star of the West. U 1077.
— Union of the states. *In* T 4662.
CHOATE, R. Works. 2 v. U 1552.
CONSTITUTION of the 16 states. U 1099.*a*.
CONSTITUTIONAL text-book: selections from Webster, *etc.* U 1099.
COOPER, J. F. American Democrat. U 1100.
— Letter to his countrymen. U 1560.
COOPER, P. Ideas for a science of good government. U 7560.
COOPER, T. V. *and* FENTON. American politics from beginning to date [1884]. U 1560.*a*.
COVERDALE [*pseud.*]. Fall of the great republic, 1886–88. U 1103.
COX. Eight years in Congress, 1857–65. U 1562.
— Three decades of Federal legislation, 1855–85. U 1562.*t*.
CUDMORE. † Civil government of the states. U 564.
CURTIS. History of the constitution. 2 v. U 1565.
CUTTS. Constitutional and party questions. U 1109.
DAVIS. Principles of the government of the U.S. U 1115.
DAWES. How we are governed. U 1116.
DIX. American state and American statesmen. U 1123.
DRAPER. Future civil policy of America. U 1576.
DUER. Constitutional jurisprudence of the U. S. U 1128.
ELLIOT. Debates on the constitution. 4 v. U 2135.
EMERSON. Fortune of the republic. U 1136.
ENGLAND and America: a comparison U 582.

FEDERALIST, The, on the new constitution. By Hamilton and others. U 1587.
— **Same.* U 1587.
FISHER. Trial of the constitution. U 1591.
GETSCHELL. † Our nation's executives, 1775–1885. Q 1833.
GIBSON. A political crime. U 1166.
GILLET. Democracy in the United States. U 1167.
GILPIN. Mission of the North American people. U 1601.
GOODRICH. Young American. U 172.
GREELEY *and* CLEVELAND. † Political text-book for 1860. U 1605.
GUROWSKI. America and Europe. U 1179.
HAMILTON. Official and other papers. v. 1. U 1610.*o.*
— Works and correspondence. 7 v. U 1610.*w.*
HAMMOND. History of political parties in the state of New York. U 1611.
HASTINGS. Ancient American politics. C 9835.3. (F. S. L., No. 543.)
HICKEY. Constitution of the United States, *etc.* U 1202.
— **Same.* U 1202.
HOLMES. Parties and their principles. U 1210.
HOLST. Constitutional and political history of the United States. v. 1–5. U 1621.1.
HOPKINS. American citizen: his rights and duties. U 1212.
HOPKINSON. The old farm and the new farm: a political allegory. U 1213.
HOUGHTON. † Conspectus of the history of political parties. U 1843.
INTERNAL relations of the states of the union. U 1223.
JAMESON. The constitutional convention: its history, powers, *etc.* U 1636.
JENKINS. History of political parties in state of New York. U 1230.
JENNINGS. Eighty years of Republican government. U 1231.
JOHNSTON. History of American politics. U 1233.
JUNIUS [*pseud.*] Independent movement in New York. U 1235.
LALOR, *edr.* † Cyclopedia of political science, political history, *etc.* 3 v. U 655.
LAMPHERE. The United States government: its organization and workings. U 1665.
LOCKWOOD. Abolition of the presidency. U 1663.
LYON. Last political writings. U 1275.
MCKNIGHT. Electoral system of the U. S. U 1669.
MCMILLAN. Elective franchise of the U. S. U 1282.
MCPHERSON. Hand-book of politics for 1886. U 1670.
— Political manual for 1866. U 1670.
MACY. Our government: how it grew, *etc.* U 1283.
MADISON, J. Papers of. 3 v. U 1671.
MANSFIELD. Political grammar of the U. S. U 1282.
NORDHOFF. Politics for young Americans. U 1333.
PARTRIDGE. Making of the American nation. U 1706.
PORTER. Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States. U 1356.
PRENTISS. Our national bane: a tract on civil service. U 1357.
PROBLEM of American destiny solved by science and history. U 1358.
PROBYN. National self-government in Europe and America. U 358.
REPUBLIC of the U. S.: its duties to itself, *etc.* U 1370.
REPUBLICAN or Democrat? U 1371.
ROBBINS. † Panacea; or, the healing of the nation. U 1725.
ROBINSON. The salary grab. Q 8375.
SAFFORD. The Blennerhassett papers. U 1729.
SCHOULER. History of the United States under the constitution. 3 v. U 1394.
SCHUYLER. American diplomacy and commerce. U 1737.
SCOTT. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies. U 1738.
SEARS. American politician. U 1399.
SEWARD, W. H. Works. 3 v. U 1741.
SHAPLEY. Solid for Mulhooly. U 1414.
SHEA. American government founded in the Christian religion. U 1403.
SHINN. Mining camps: study in American frontier government. U 1742.
SHURTLEFF. Governmental instructor, 3d ed. by Camp. U 1404.
SKINNER. Issues of American politics. U 1409.
SMITH. * Presidential election, 1872: proceedings at Republican convention. Q 8747.
STEARNS. Concordance to the constitution. U 1421.
STERNE. Constitutional history and political development. U 1420.
STICKNEY. Democratic government: a study of politics. U 1422.*d.*
— A true republic. U 1422.
STORY. Commentaries on the constitution. 2 v. U 1754.
— **Same.* 2 v. U 1754.
— Exposition of the constitution. U 1424.
THOMPSON. The United States as a nation. U 1438.*u.*
THROOP. The future. U 1440.
TILDEN, S. J. Writings and speeches. 2 v. U 1765.
TOCQUEVILLE. American institutions and their influence. U 1443.
— Democracy in America. U 1766.*d.*
— Republic of the United States. v. U 1766.*r.*
TOURGEE. An appeal to Cæsar. U 1444.
TOWLE. History and analysis of the constitution. U 1415.
TRAIN. Spread-eagleism. U 446.
TREMENHERE. Constitution of the United States compared with our own. U 1446.
TUCKER. The Monroe doctrine. U 1448.
UNION League Club (N. Y.) † Charter, by-laws, *etc.*, 1887. U 1454.
VAN BUREN. Origin and course of political parties in the United States. U 1774.
WARNER. Liberties of America. U 1465.
WASHINGTON. Political legacies. U 1467.
WATSON. Is our republic a failure? U 1469.
WEDGEWOOD. Government and law of the U. S. U 1783.
WILLIS. Rights and rulers of the people. U 1484.
WORKMAN. Essays and letters on political subjects. U 491.

A. POLITICAL PAMPHLETS.

ADAMS, J. Q. † Letter to, [on] his letter to Otis, 1808. B 6518.
— † Remarks on his letter to Otis. 1808. B 6518.
— † *Same.* 1808. B 6524.
† ANALYSIS of correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France, 1809. B 6522.
— † *Same*, 1809. B 6524.
BUTLER. † Difficulty of Messrs. Brooks and Sumner, 1856. B 521.
† CAUSES and queries submitted to every citizen of the United States, 1809. B 6515.
— † *Same.* B 6523.
CONKLING. † The constitution and presidential elections, 1877. B 6535.
CONWAY. † The one path; or, the duties of the North and South, 1851. B 6501.
COX. † Apportionment under old and new methods. B 6550.
CRITO. † Commercial representation and the seat of government, 1807. B 6515.
CUMMING. † Oration commemorative of American independence, 1824. B 511.
DEMOCRATIC Republican State Convention, 1856. † Free soil, free men: proceedings. B 521.
DEPEW. † Centennial of capture of Major André, 1880. B 7509.
— † Address at centen. celebration of N. Y., 1877. B 6536.
DONNELL. † The impending crisis: an address. B 6543.
DOUGHERTY. † Fears for the future of the republic, 1859. B 6535.
— † Oration before Democracy of Phila., 1856. B 6536.
— † Peril of the republic the fault of the people, 1863. B 6536.
DOUGLAS. † Popular sovereignty in the territories, 1859. B 519.
EATON. † Secret sessions of the Senate: their origin, *etc.* B 6548.
ELLIS. † Opening, use, and future of our domain on this continent. B 7514.

† EXAMINATION of the President's reply to the New Haven remonstrance, 1801. B 6525.
FESSENDEN. † Present dispute between Great Britain and America, 1807. B 6523.
† FIVE predatory tribes; or, the Boiter's faction analyzed. [1852?] B 521.
GORDON. † Pamphlet No. 9: postal card Nos. 128, 129, 138 [1874]. B 6503.
GREAT Union meeting, New York, 1859. † Official report. B 6503.
HARPER. † Dispute between the United States and France, 1797. B 6516.
— † State of affairs between the United States and France, 1798. B 6516.
HERKIMER Convention. † Proc. with speech, 1847. B 521.
† HOW shall we vote? [in favor of Fremont], 1856. B 521.
INGERSOLL. † Rights and wrongs: power and policy of the United States, 1808. B 6518.
LAW *and others*. † Letters from [on nomination of Fillmore], 1856. B 521.
LEONIDAS. † Reply to Brutus's examination of President's answer to New Haven remonstrance, 1810. B 6525.
† LETTER from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the British colonies, 1769. B 6526.
MADISON, J. † Letter to, 1820. B 514.
— † On documents accompanying his message. B 6527.
† MISSOURI question, Impropriety of renewing, 1820. B 6527.
MONROE. † Conduct of executive with French republic, 1794-96. B 6516.
— † *Same*. B 6523.
† MONROE'S embassy: conduct of government in relation to navigation of the Mississippi, 1803. B 6520.
PAINE. † Letter to Washington. Phila., 1796. B 6518.
— † *Same*. Dubl., 1797. B 6518.
— † *Same*. Balt., 1802. B 6520.
PHELPS. † Law of the land. B 6549.
PHOCION. † Second letter to citizens of New York. B 507.
PICKERING. † Danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war, 1808. B 6518.
† PORCUPINE'S political censor for 1796. B 6516.
QUINCY. † Speech in House of Rep's, 1813. B 6521.
REEDER. † Reasons for electing Fremont, 1856. B 521.
ROSCOE. † Strictures on his "Causes of the present war," 1808. B 6518.
† SECRET chapter of political history: the Electoral Commission [1878]. B 7.
SEWARD. † Restoration of Union: speech, 1866. B 6504.
— [† Speech on Missouri Compromise law.] B 521.
— † True basis of American independence, 1853. B 6503.
SEYMOUR. † Speeches at conventions at Albany, 1861, and 1882. B 6504.
† SIGNS from the times: a voice from the navy, 1867. B 1.
SMITH, R. † Address to people of the U. S., 1811. B 6515.
SUMNER. † Our foreign relations, 1863. B 6504.
UNITED States. † President's message as respects our foreign relations, 1808. B 6518.
WATERS. † Great struggle in England with reference to Civil Service reform in the U. S., 1881. B 6533.
WEBB. † Monroe doctrine and the control of the Isthmus canal, 1881. B 2511.
WILLIS. † Essence of an election: speech, 1877. B 6535.
— † Oration, centennial of American independence, 1876. B 6505.
WOOD, J. † Clinton faction and the Columbian Illuminati, 1800. B 6520.
WOOD, S. † Letters to electors for first election district of New York, 1800. B 6520.
WOODWARD. Government of the U. S., 1809. B 6515.

Note.—See also Sec. 188 for Political biography, and for separate lives of American statesmen, orators, and jurists see (in Sec. 110) Adams (J.), Adams (J. Q.), Bayard, Benton, Blaine, Calhoun, Chandler, Chase, Choate, Clay, Clinton, Colfax, Corwin, Curtis, Dix, Douglas, Fessenden, Fillmore, Franklin, Garfield, Greeley, Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Jay, Jefferson, Lincoln, Madison, Monroe, Polk, Randolph, Seward, Sumner, Gen. Taylor, Van Buren, Washington, Webster.

418. Separate States and Cities.

ADIRONDACKS.

COLVIN. † Progress of the Adirondack land survey to 1886. Q 9555.
MURRAY. Adventures in the wilderness. Q 9323.
NORTHRUP. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. Q 9333.
STICKLER. Adirondacks as a health resort. F 5422.

ALABAMA.

PICKETT. History of Alabama. 2 v. Q 9351.

ALBANY.

MUNSELL. Annals of Albany. 4 v. Q 9322.

ANNAPOLIS.

RIDGELY. Annals of Annapolis. Q 9373.

ARIZONA.

BISHOP. Journey in Arizona. *In* P 8043.
COZZENS. The marvellous country. Q 562.
MOWRY. Arizona and Sonora. Q 9319.

ARKANSAS.

† NATURAL resources of Arkansas. B 6512.

BALTIMORE.

† MEMORIAL of merchants and traders of, 1806. B 6523.

BLACK HILLS.

DODGE. The Black Hills. Q 9124.*b*.

BOSTON.

BIGELOW. † Oration before municipal authorities, 1853. B 8503.
* BOSTON, Horrid massacre in, in 1770. Q 4531.
BOSTON illustrated, 1886. Q 9052
BOSTONIAN Society. † Proceedings at annual meetings, 1884-85. B 6546.
— † *Same*, 1886. B 8517.
DEARBORN. Boston notions from 1630-1847. Q 9116.
DRAKE. Around the Hub. Q 9126.*a*.
— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Q 9126.
FROTHINGHAM. Siege of Boston. Q 4595.
LANDER. Spectacles for little eyes. Q 9260.
QUINCY. † Address to city council, 1836. B 8503.
— History of Boston from 1630 to 1830. Q 9717.
SCUDDER. Boston town. Q 9398.
SHAW. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Q 9402.
SHURTLEFF. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Q 9743.
WINSOR. † Memorial history of Boston, 1630-1880. 4 v. Q 9898.

BROOKLYN.

JOHNSTON. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Q 4640.
STILES. † History of Brooklyn. 3 v. Q 9753.*a*.

BUFFALO.

KETCHUM. History of Buffalo. 2 v. Q 9645.

CALIFORNIA.

BARTLETT. Explorations in California, *etc.* 2 v. Q 517.
BATES. Incidents on land and water. N 2030.
BISHOP. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. P 8043.
BRACE. California in 1867-68. Q 9056.
BROWNE. Crusoe's Island, sketches of California, *etc.* P 7061.
BURTON. City of the saints. Q 9540.
CALIFORNIA, How to get rich in. U 6543.
CAPRON. History of California. Q 9074.
CODMAN. Round trip through California. Q 95.
COLTON. Three years in California. Q 9097.
CONE. Two years in California. Q 9098.

COOKE. Conquest of New Mexico and California. Q 6100.
CRONISE. Natural wealth of California. Q 9563.
DALL. My first holiday. Q 9112.
DUNBAR. Romance of the age. Q 9128.
EMORY. Notes of travel in California. Q 9582.
FARNHAM, E. W. California indoors and out. Q 9144.
FARNHAM, T. J. Advs. and travels in California. Q 9586.
FISHER. The Californians. Q 9151.
FORBES. History of California. Q 9593.*c*.
FREMONT. Exploring expedition to California in 1843–44. Q 9157.
— *and* EMORY. Notes of travel in California. Q 9595.
GREENHOW. History of Oregon and California. Q 9605.
HITTEL. Resources of California. U 6207.
KING. Mountaineering in Sierra Nevada. Q 9244.*m*.
LESLIE. California: a pleasure trip from Gotham. Q 264.
NORDHOFF. California for health, pleasure, and residence. Q 9700.
— *Same*. New ed. Q 9700.*a*.
— Northern California, Oregon, *etc*. N 3700.
PALMER. The new and the old. [Fiction.]
RAVEN. Golden dreams and leaden realities. Q 9364.
ROBINSON. Life in California. Q 9375.*c*.
ROYCE. California. Q 9379.
SAXON. Five years within the Golden Gate. Q 9387.
SCENES in California, *etc*. Q 388.
STEVENSON. Silverado squatters. Q 9420.
TAYLOR, B. Eldorado. Q 9434.*e*.
TAYLOR, B. F. Between the gates. Q 9434.*b*.
TODD. The sunset land. Q 9443.
VAN DYKE. Southern California. Q 9458.
WILLARD. History of California. *In* Q 6484.
WISE. Los Gringos. P 7486.
WOOD, D. P. Sixteen months at the gold diggings. Q 9490.*s*.
WOOD, W. M. Wandering sketches of California, *etc*. P 7490.

CHARLESTOWN.

STONE, J., *mayor*. † Address to city council, 1874. B 8503.

CHICAGO.

CHAMBERLIN. Chicago and its suburbs. Q 9550.
MERCHANTS and manufacturers of. F°.

CINCINNATI.

†CINCINNATI directory. 1819. U 6090.
CIST. Cincinnati in 1851. Q 9090.
MILLER. Cincinnati's beginnings. Q 9305.

COLORADO.

ALDRIDGE. Life on a ranch in Colorado. Q 8.
BOWLES. Summer vacation in Colorado. Q 9055.
DALL. My first holiday. Q 9112.
FOSSETT. Colorado: its mines, *etc*. Q 9156.
GORDON. Camping in Colorado. Q 9173.
HAYES. New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail. Q 9616.
TAYLOR. Colorado: a summer trip. Q 9434.*c*.

COLUMBUS.

STRUDER. Columbus, O.: its history, *etc*. Q 9426.

CONNECTICUT.

ALCOTT. New Connecticut: an autobiog. poem. K 1007.6.
BARBER. Connecticut historical collections. Q 9516.*c*.
CONNECTICUT. † Charter granted by Charles II. V 4820.
— Code of 1650. V 4095.
—* History of. Q 9099.
DWIGHT. History of Connecticut. Q 9130.
HOLLISTER. History of Connecticut. 2 v. Q 9625.
JOHNSTON. Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth-democracy. Q 9233.
PETERS. General history of Connecticut to the Revolution. Q 9348.
†STATISTICAL account of. 1811. B 509.

DELAWARE.

FERRIS. Settlements on the Delaware and history of Wilmington. Q 9588.

DETROIT.

HAMLIN. Legends of le Détroit. Q 9184.

FLORIDA.

BARBOUR. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. Q 9026.
BEECHER. Letters from Florida. Q 9034.
BILL. A winter in Florida. Q 9041.
COOKE. Conquest of Florida. Q 6100.
FAIRBANKS. History of Florida, 1512–1842. Q 9141.
— History of St. Augustine, Fla. Q 9585.
FORBES. Sketches of Florida. Q 9593.*f*.
GIDDINGS. Exiles of Florida. Q 5166.
HALLOCK. Camp life in Florida. Q 9183.
IRVING. Conquest of Florida by De Soto. 2 v. Q 3224.
NOX. Southern rambles: Florida. Q 9334.
RIGBY. Papers on Florida. Q 9724.
ROBBINS. One happy winter. Q 9374.
SPRAGUE. Origin, *etc*., of the Florida war. Q 5742.
STOWE. Palmetto leaves. Q 9424.
UPHAM. Notes from sunland. Q 9455.

GEORGIA.

ARTHUR *and* CARPENTER. History of Georgia. Q 9016.*g*.
COX, *and others*. † Reconstruction of Georgia. B 6505.
DERRY. Georgia: a guide to its cities, *etc*. Q 9119.
ELDRIDGE *and others*. † Reconstruction of Georgia, 1869. B 6505.
LONGSTREET. Georgia scenes. M 2273.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 391.) C 9834.9.
PICKETT. History of Alabama and Georgia. 2 v. Q 9351.
WHITE. Historical collections of Georgia. Q 9788.
WOODWARD *and others*. † Reconstruction of Georgia, 1869. B 6505.

HARVARD.

KING. Harvard and its surroundings. Q 9244.*h*.

HUDSON CO. (*N. J.*)

WINFIELD. † History of the County of Hudson. Q 9791.

HUDSON RIVER.

† HUDSON River portfolio. *Colored plates*.
HUNT. Letters about the Hudson. Q 9217.
IRVING. Book of the Hudson. M 1224.*b*.
LOSSING. The Hudson from the wilderness to the sea. Q 9664.

IDAHO.

CODMAN. Round trip through Idaho, *etc*. Q 95.

ILLINOIS.

BECK. Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. N 1520.
BIRKBECK. Letters from Illinois. Q 9043.

IOWA.

† IOWA: the home for immigrants, 1870. B 6512.

ISLES OF SHOALS.

JENNESS. Isles of Shoals. Q 9230.
THAXTER. Among the Isles of Shoals. Q 9437.

ITHACA (*N. Y.*).

KURTZ. † Ithaca and its resources. 1883. B 7512.

KANSAS.

ALDRIDGE. Life on a ranch in Kansas, *etc*. Q 8.
BISHOP. † Speech on admission of Kansas. B 521.
† BORDER ruffian code in Kansas, 1856. B 521.
COLFAX. † The "laws" of Kansas, 1856. B 521.
— † *Same*. B 6536.
EBBUTT. Emigrant life in Kansas. Q 9579.
HALE. Kansas and Nebraska. Q 9182.
HOLLOWAY. History of Kansas. Q 9626.
ROBINSON. Kansas: its interior and exterior life. Q 9375.*k*.
ROLLINS. Story of a ranch [in Kansas]. Q 9377.
SAGE. † Speech on outrages in Kansas, 1856. B 521.
SPRING. Kansas. Q 9418.

SUMNER. † Crime against Kansas, 1856. B 521.
— † *Same.* B 6505.
UNITED States *Congressional Committee.* † Report [on] subduing freedom in Kansas. B 521.
— *Senate Committee.* † Kansas affairs in the Senate, 1856. B 6505.

KANSAS CITY.

† HISTORY of Kansas City, 1873. B 6512.

KENTUCKY.

ARTHUR *and* CARPENTER. History of Kentucky. Q 9016.*k.*
COLLINS. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Q 9558.
— *Same.* Revised ed. 2 v. Q 9588.*a.*
FORWOOD. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. D 7156.

LAKE GEORGE.

DE COSTA. Lake George. Q 9117.
FAXON. Handbook to Saratoga, Lake George, *etc.* Q 9145.
PARKMAN. Historic handbook to the northern tour. Q 3343.

LONG ISLAND.

LONG Island Historical Society. † Proceedings at 19th meeting. B 7512.
ONDERDONK. * Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk, Kings, and Queens counties. Q 4338.
PRIME. History of Long Island. Q 9357.
— * *Same.* Q 9357.

LOUISIANA.

† ACCOUNT of Louisiana, 1803. B 6520.
† ADDRESS to U. S. on cession of, to French, 1803. B 6520.
BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana. Q 9057.
CABLE. Creoles of Louisiana. Q 9543.
DARBY. Description of Louisiana. N 1569.*g.*
FRENCH. Louisiana from first settlement to 1870. Q 9596.
GAYARRÉ. History of Louisiana: French domination, 2 v. Q 9598.*f.*
— *Same.* American domination. Q 9598.*a.*
— *Same.* Colonial history and romance. Q 9598.*l.*
— *Same.* Spanish domination. Q 9598.*s.*
HEUSTIS. Topography and diseases of Louisiana. F 5620.
MARBOISE. History of Louisiana. Q 9673.
PIKE. Expedition through Louisiana. Q 712.

MAINE.

BISHOP. Fish and men in the Maine islands. Q 9042.
SPRINGER. Forest life and forest trees. Q 9419.
STEELE. Canoe and camera: 200 mile tour through Maine forests. Q 9422.
THOREAU. The Maine woods. Q 9439
WILLIAMSON. History of Maine, 1602–1820. 2 v. Q 9790.*m.*

MARYLAND.

BROWNE. American commonwealths: Maryland. Q 9061.*m.*
MCSHERRY. History of Maryland. 1634–1848. Q 9283.
† NEW description of Merryland. 1742. B 509.

MASSACHUSETTS.

ADAMS. Emancipation of Massachusetts. Q 9004.
AUSTIN. History of Massachusetts. Q 9512.
BANVARD. Plymouth and the Pilgrims. Q 3025.
BARRY. History of Massachusetts. 3 v. Q 9517.
BURDICK. Massachusetts manual for 1814–15. U 6066.
BURLINGAME. † Defence of Massachusetts. 1856. B 6505.
CARPENTER. History of Massachusetts. Q 9076.*m.*
GREYLOCK. Taghconic; or, romance of the hills. Q 9175.
HALLOWELL. Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Q 9210.
HAWKS ("*Uncle Philip*"). Conversations about Massachusetts. Q 9190.*m.*
HUTCHINSON. Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749–74. Q 3631.
MINOT. Insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786. Q 9684.
RUSSELL. Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. Q 3381.
† SPEECH (intended) on bill for altering charter of Massachusetts Bay. 1774. B 6526.
THOREAU. Early spring in Massachusetts. Q 9439.*e.*
— Summer. Q 9439.*s.*
WHITEFIELD. Homes of our forefathers. Q 9789.
WHITNEY. Old-time days and ways. Q 3788.
YOUNG. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers. Q 3799.*c.*
— First planters of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–36. Q 3799.*f.*

MICHIGAN.

COOLEY. Michigan. Q 9101.
HUBBARD. Memorials of a half century. Q 9215.*m.*

MINNESOTA.

BOND. Minnesota and its resources. Q 9050.
FARRAR. Five years in Minnesota. Q 9143.
NEILL. History of Minnesota. Q 969[illegible].

MISSOURI.

BECK. Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. N 1520.
† MISSOURI question, Impropriety of renewing. B 6527.

MISSISSIPPI (*River*).

HARROWER. † Capt. Glazier and his lake. B 7513.
PIKE. Expedition to source of the Mississippi. Q 712.

MISSISSIPPI (*State*).

GALE. Upper Mississippi. Q 161.
MONETTE. Discovery of valley of Mississippi. 2 v. Q 9688.
PICKETT. History of Alabama and Mississippi. 2 v. Q 9351.
SCHOOLCRAFT. Travels in the Mississippi valley. Q 9736.
SHEA. Discovery of Mississippi valley. Q 742.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE.

HUBBARD. Summer vacations at Moosehead Lake. Q 9215.

NANTUCKET.

AUSTIN. Nantucket scraps. Q 9020.

NEBRASKA.

CURLEY. Nebraska: its advantages, *etc.* Q 9565.
HALE. Kansas and Nebraska. Q 9182.
SMITH. † Speech on the Nebraska bill. 1884. B 521.

NEVADA.

CODMAN. Round trip through Nevada, *etc.* Q 95.

NEWARK.

NEWARK, Handbook and guide to. Q 9329.

NEW ENGLAND.

ADAMS. Abridgement of history of New England. Q 1004.
BARBER. History of New England, *etc.* Q 9516.*m.*
BUNN. Old England and New England. Q 65.
DRAKE. Making of New England, 1580–1643. Q 3126.
— Nooks and corners of the New England coast. Q 576.
DWIGHT. Travels in New England. 4 v. Q 578.
ELLIOTT. New England history, 986 to 1776. Q 3581.
FELLOWS. Boating trips on New England rivers. Q 9146.
HOWELLS. Three villages. Q 9213.
LETTERS on the Eastern States. 1820. Q 266.
LITTLEFIELD. † Catalogue of New England histories. B 9512.
LUNT. Old New England traits. Q 1274.
MORSE *and* PARISH. History of New England. Q 1317.
NEAL. History of New England to 1700. 2 v. Q 9328.
NEW England: a handbook for travellers. Q 329.
PALFREY. History of New England. 3 v. Q 3705.
PRINCE. Chronological history of New England. Q 3715.
SIDNEY. † Address to people of New England. 1809. B 6514.
† SOUVENIRS of saunterings across the Green Mountains, *etc.* 1856. B 7506.
THOREAU. Week on the Concord and the Merrimack rivers. 1862. M 4439.

TWELVE days in the saddle in New England. Q 9449.
WINTHROP. History of New England from 1630–49. 2 v. Q 3791.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

BARSTOW. History of New Hampshire. Q 9518.
BELKNAP. History of New Hampshire. 3 v. Q 9521.
HAWKS ("*Uncle Philip*"). Conversations about New Hampshire. 2 v. Q 9190.*n*.
NEW Hampshire book. M 329

NEW HAVEN.

DWIGHT. † Statistical account of New Haven. B 509.

NEW JERSEY.

BARBER. History of New Jersey, *etc.* Q 9516.*m*.
— *and* HOWE. Historical collections of N. J. Q 9516.*n*.
GORDON. History of New Jersey. Q 9604.*n*.
MORRIS, L., *governor*. Papers from 1738–46. *In* Q 9697.
MULFORD. History of N. J. Q 9693.
NEW Jersey. † Documents relating to colonial history. 10 v. Q 9696.
NEW Jersey Historical Society. Collections. 4 v. Q 9697.
RAUM. History of New Jersey. 2 v. Q 9720.
SMITH. † History of New Jersey to 1721. Q 9747.
SYPHER *and* APGAR. History of New Jersey. Q 9431.*n*.
THOMAS. † Account of west New Jersey. Q 9438.
WHITEHEAD. East Jersey under proprietary governments. *In* Q 9697.

NEW MEXICO.

BARTLETT. Explorations in New Mexico, *etc.* 2 v. Q 517.
COOKE. Conquest of New Mexico. Q 6100.
COZZENS. The marvellous country. Q 562.
DAVIS. El Gringo; or, New Mexico. Q 9115.
HUGHES. Doniphan's expedition (New Mexico). Q 6215.
RITCH. Aztlan: history, *etc.*, of New Mexico. Q 9725.
TAYLOR. Eldorado. Q 9434.*e*.

NEW ORLEANS.

UNITED States. † Report on New Orleans riots, 1867. B 7507.

NEW YORK (*City*).

ANDREWS. † Future of New York. 1877. B 7510.
APPLETON. New York illustrated. Q 9508.
— Dictionary of New York and vicinity. Q 9013.
BOOTH. History of New York. 1859. Q 9531.
— *Same*. [Revised to 1880.] Q 9531.*a*.
BRICK church memorial. Y 3535.
BRIDGES. † Map of city of New York, with remarks. 1811. N 1535.
BUTLER. † Our great metropolis: its growth, *etc.* 1880. B 5.
CONANT *and* SCHUYLER. The Brooklyn Bridge. (F. S. L., No. 321.) C 9833.*u*.
CUTLER. † Argument against extension of Albany street, [1854?]. B 520.
DAYTON. Last day of Knickerbocker life in New York. Q 9114.
DENTON. * Description of New York. Q 9571.
DEPEW. Oration at unveiling of Bartholdi statue. B 7514.
† DIRECTORY for 1842–44; 1846–'47, '49–'54. 11 v. U 6697.*d*.
DISTURNELL. New York as it was and as it is. U 6123.
DUNLAP. History of New York city. 2 v. Q 9129.
— **Same*. v. 1. Q 9129
EVACUATION of New York by the British. † Centennial celebration. Q 4828.
FAIRFIELD. Clubs of New York. Q 9142.
FRANCIS. Old New York. Q 9594.
† FRAUDS in building 9th dist. courthouse, 1873. B 7506.
GREEN, A. H., *comptroller*. † Three years' struggle with municipal misrule. 1875. B 6506.
† GROWTH of New York. 1865. B 7506.
HARDIE. † Census of new buildings in 1824. B 3.
— * Description of the city of New York. Q 9186.
HEADLEY. Great riots of N. Y., 1712–1873. Q 9192.
HORSMANDEN. * New York conspiracy: history of the Negro plot. V 9627.
† INAUGURATION of original model of "Liberty enlightening the world," at Paris. B 7513.
† INAUGURATION of statue of Lafayette; presentation and reception of Bartholdi statue [in Paris]. B 7513.
IRVING. History of New York. 2 v. Q 9224.*n*.
JOHNSTON. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Q 4640.
JONES. N. Y. during the Revolutionary war. 2 v. Q 9640.
KIP. Olden time in New York. Q 9646.
LAMB. † History of the city of New York. 2 v. Q 9852.
LONGWORTH. American almanac and directory for 1814, '19, '22–'42. 19 v. U 6273.
LOSSING. † History of New York city. 2 v. Q 9664.*h*.
MCCABE. Lights and shadows of N. Y. life. Q 9666.
— New York by sunlight and gaslight. Q 9666.*n*.
† MANUAL of the corporation for 1853, 1854, 1857, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1866. 7 v. U 6329.
— † *Same* for 1868–69. 2 v. U 6697.
MYSTERIES and miseries of the great metropolis. Q 9695.
NEW York's great industries. Q 9698.*g*.
NEW York City. † Decoration Day, May 30, 1879. Q 757c.
NEW York Mercantile Library Association. † New York city during the Revolution. Q 4866.
OPDYKE, *mayor*, 1862–3. † Official documents. U 2703.
† OPINIONS of counsels to corporation. V 4697.*i*.
† ORDINANCES of the Mayor, aldermen, and commonalty, 1859. V 4697.*h*.
— † *Same* in force Jan. 1, 1881. V 4697.*k*.
† ORDNANCE organizing the municipal government. V 4697.*f*.
PICTURE of New York. Q 9352.
ST. NICHOLAS Society. Semi-centennial anniversary. Q 9730.
— † *Same*. Q 9730.
SANDFORD. † Argument: Extending Albany street, 1854. B 6502.
SHELDON. Story of the Volunteer Fire Dep't. Q 9742.
SMITH. Sunshine and shadow in New York. Q 9747.*s*.
STONE. History of New York city [to 1872]. Q 9754.*h*.
— Centennial history of New York city. Q 9754.*c*.
TILDEN. † The New York city "ring": reply to New York Times, 1873. B 6506.
TROW'S † N. Y. city directory for 1853–4—1886. U 6768.
VALENTINE. History of the city of New York. Q 9774.
VOLCANO under the city. [Draft riot.] Q 7461.
WOOD, F., *mayor*. † Communication to the Common Council, 1857. B 6503.
WOOD. Handbook of New York city. Q 9490.*h*.
WRETLIND *and* KASSMAN. † Svensk väguisare öfver New York, *etc.* Q 9795.

NEW YORK (*State*).

ASHER & ADAMS. Topographical map of New York.
BARBER. History of New York, *etc.* Q 9516.*m*.
— *and* HOWE. Historical collections of N. Y. Q 9516.*n*.
BOLTON. History of the county of Westchester. 2 v. Q 9530.
— *Same*. [Enlarged.] 2 v. Q 9530.*a*.
BRODHEAD. History of N. Y., 1609–1664. 2 v. Q 9535.
CAMPBELL. Annals of Tyron Co. Q 4544.
CAROLINE Westerley. Q 9075.
CARPENTER *and* ARTHUR. History of N. Y. Q 9076.*n*.
† CATALOGUE of maps and surveys in offices of Secretary of State. N 1697.
† CENTENNIAL celebration. Q 9866.
CHILD. Letters from New York. 2 v. Q 9086.
CLEVELAND, G., *governor*. † Public papers of. 1883. U 2556.
CORNELL, A. B., *governor*. † Public papers of, 1880–82. 3 v. U 2561.
CURTIS. Lotus-eating. Q 9108.
DISTURNELL. New York State register for 1858. U 6123.
DWIGHT. Travels in New England and N. Y. 4 v. Q 578.
EASTMAN. History of New York. Q 9131.
HAWKS. History of N. Y. for children. 2 v. Q 9190.*o*.
HOFFMAN, J. T., *governor*. † Public papers, 1869–72. U 2625.
HOTCHKIN. History of western New York. Q 9627.

HOUGH. † History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Cos., N. Y. Q 9628.
JENKIN. History of political parties in New York. U 1231.
NEW YORK Historical Society. † Charter and by-laws. 1846. B 8507.
— Collections. 2 v. Q 9698.*c*.
— † *Same.* 1809, 1814, 1821, 1826, 1829. Q 9697.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1841-49. 2 v. Q 9697.*b*.
— Proceedings. Q 9698.*p*.
— † *Same.* 1844-47. Q 9697.
O'CALLAGHAN. History of New Netherlands. 2 v. Q 9702.*h*.
— *Edr.* † Documentary history of N. Y. 4 v. Q 9868.*b*.
— — † Documents relative to Colonial history of New York. 13 v. Q 9868.
— — † *Same.* General index. Q 9868.*a*.
— — Documentary history of New York. 2 v. Q 9702.*d*.
† RESULT of the election. 1846. B 521.
ROBERTS. American commonwealths: New York. 2 v. Q 9376.*n*.
RUSSELL. Harper's New York class-book. Q 9381.
† SALE of lands in the Hardenburgh patent, 1822. B 6527.
SCHUYLER. Colonial New York. 2 v. Q 3737.
SMITH. History of New York to 1732. Q 9747.
— **Same.* Q 9412.
— **Same.* With continuation to 1814. Q 9747.
SPAFFORD. Gazetteer of the State of New York. N 1750.
STREET. Woods and waters; or, Saranacs and Racket. Q 9425.
WERNER. † Civil list and constitutional history of New York, 1886. Q 9785.
YATES *and* MOULTON. History of New York. v. 1. Q 9798.

NIAGARA FALLS.

DE VEAUX. The falls of Niagara. Q 9120.
HOLLEY. Falls of Niagara. D 7626.

NORTH CAROLINA.

BRANSON'S North Carolina business directory. U 6534.
HAWKS. History of North Carolina. 2 v. Q 9614.
NORTH Carolina, Debates of convention of, on the constitution. U 2700.
WHEELER. Historical sketches of North Carolina. v. 1. Q 9797.
WILLIAMS. History of North Carolina. 2 v. Q 9790 *n*.

OHIO.

HILDRETH. Pioneer history of Ohio valley. Q 9622.
KILBOURN. Ohio gazetteer. N 1243.

OREGON.

BARROWS. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Q 9028.
BULFINCH. Oregon and Eldorado. Q 9064.
CODMAN. Round trip through Oregon, *etc.* Q 95.
DUNN. Oregon territory and fur trade. Q 9576.
FREMONT. Exploring expedition to Oregon in 1843-44. Q 9157.
GREENHOW. History of Oregon and California. Q 9605.
NASH. Two years in Oregon. Q 9326.
NICOLAY. Oregon territory. *With* P 7074.
NORDHOFF. Northern California, Oregon, *etc.* N 3700.
SCENES in Oregon, *etc.* Q 388.
TWISS. Oregon territory: its history and discovery. Q 9450.

PENNSYLVANIA.

BARBER. History of Pennsylvania, *etc.* Q 9516.*m*.
[COLONIAL records.] † Minutes of Supreme Executive Council. v. 12-14, 16. (1779-90) U 2708.
COOK. Brief summer rambles near Philadelphia. Q 9100.*b*.
CORNELL. History of Pennsylvania to 1876. Q 9561.
EGLE. Illustrated history of Pennsylvania. Q 9580.
GIBBONS. "Pennsylvania Dutch." Q 9166.
GORDON. History of Pennsylvania. Q 9604.*p*.
HAZARD. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-82. Q 3615.
— † General index to "Colonial records," *etc.* U 2615.
† PENNSYLVANIA archives. v. 8-12. Q 9708.
— † *Same.* 2d series. v. 1-7. Q 9708.*a*.
PROUD. History of Pennsylvania, 1681-1742. 2 v. Q 9715.
SEISS. Founding of Pennsylvania. *In* T 2748.*q*.
SYPHER. School history of Pennsylvania Q 9431.*p*.
THOMAS. † Account of Pennsilvania. Q 9438.
WATSON. Annals of Phila. and Pennsylvania. 2 v. Q 9781.

PERTH AMBOY.

WHITEHEAD. Early history of Perth Amboy. Q 9788.1.

PHILADELPHIA.

ALLINSON *and* PENROSE. Philadelphia, 1681-1887. Q 9504.
ATALL. * Hermit in America. Q 9018.1.
— * Hermit in Philadelphia. Q 9018.2.
COOK. Brief summer rambles near Phila. Q 9100.*b*.
ETTING. † Old State house of Pennsylvania (Hall of Independence). Q 9583.
* PUBLIC Ledger Building, Proceedings [at] opening. Q 9359.
RITTER. Philadelphia and her merchants. U 8724.
SYLVAN City; or, quiet corners in Philadelphia. Q 9432.
WATSON. Annals of Phila. and Pa. 2 v. 1868. Q 9781.
— *Same.* 1830. Q 9781.*a*.

PUGET SOUND.

LEIGHTON. Life at Puget Sound. Q 9264.

RHODE ISLAND.

† ADDRESS to citizens of, who are denied the right of suffrage. 1840. B 6503.
ARNOLD. History of Rhode Island. 2 v. Q 9509.
† CONSPIRACY to defeat liberation of Gov. Dorr. 1845. B 6503.
GREENE. Short history of Rhode island. Q 9174.
PETERSON. History of Rhode Island. Q 9709.

ROCHESTER.

O'REILLY. Sketches of Rochester. Q 9339.

RUGBY (*Tenn.*).

HUGHES. Rugby, Tenn. Q 9216.

RYE (*New York*).

BAIRD. History of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y. Q 9514.

SALEM.

PUTNAM. Old Salem. Q 9360.
SILSBEE. Half century in Salem. Q 9406.

ST. LOUIS.

REAVIS. † St. Louis the future great city of the world. 1870. B 7505.

SAN ANTONIO.

† SAN Antonio, Historical sketch. B 7510.

SAN FRANCISCO.

BEAUVOIR. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. O 2033.
SOULÉ *and others.* * Annals of San Francisco. Q 9749

SANTA BARBARA.

ROBERTS. Santa Barbara and around there. Q 9376.

SARATOGA.

STONE. Reminiscences of Saratoga. Q 9423.

SOUTH (THE).

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Excursion through the slave states. 2 v. Q 588.*c*.
HUNDLEY. Social relations in our Southern States. Q 217.
KING. Great South. Q 646.
MCCLURE. The South: its industrial, financial, and political condition. Q 277.*s*.
NORDHOFF. Cotton states in 1875. Q 700.
OLMSTED. Journey in the seaboard slave states. Q 337.*s*.
PAULDING. * Letters from the South. 2 v. Q 344.
ROTHROCK. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Q 9378.

SOMERS. Southern states since the war. 1871. Q 749.
STIRLING. Letters from the slave states. Q 422.
Note.—See also Sec. 412.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

CARROLL. Historical collections of South Carolina. 2 v. Q 9546.
RAMSAY. History of South Carolina. 2 v. Q 9719.*s*.
SIMMS. History of South Carolina. Q 9407.

TENNESSEE.

HARRIS, I. G., *governor*. † Message. 1859. B 6503.
RAMSEY. * Annals of Tennessee. Q 9719.*t*.

TEXAS.

ALDRIDGE. Life on a ranch in Texas. Q 8.
BARTLETT. Explorations in Texas, *etc.* 2 v. Q 517.
BURKE. † Texas almanac for 1882-83. Q 9066.
HANFORD. † Texas state register for 1876, 1877, 1879. U 6185.
HOUSTOUN. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico. 2 v. Q 9214.
HUGHES. Gone to Texas. Q 9216.*g*.
KENDALL. Texan Santa Fé expedition. 2 v. Q 9241.
KENNEDY. † Texas; its geography, *etc.* 1844. B 7511.
MAILLARD. History of Texas. Q 9671.
OLMSTEAD. Journey through Texas. Q 9337.
SWEET *and* KNOX. On a Mexican mustang through Texas. Q 9758.
YOAKUM. History of Texas. 2 v. Q 9799.

TRENTON FALLS.

WILLIS. Trenton Falls. Q 9484.

TRYON CO. (*N. Y.*)

CAMPBELL. Annals of Tryon county. Q 4073.

UTAH.

BEADLE. Life in Utah. Z 4519.
BURTON. City of the saints. Q 9540.
DALL. My first holiday. Q 9112.
FERRIS. Utah and the Mormons. Z 4147.
REMY *and* BRENCHLEY. Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City. 2 v. Q 9721.
STANSBURY. † Exploration of the Great Salt Lake. Q 9753.
Note.—For books on the Mormon religion see Sec. 888.

VERMONT.

CARPENTER *and* ARTHUR. History of Vermont. Q 9076.*v*.
HALL. History of eastern Vermont. Q 9610.

VIRGINIA.

ARTHUR *and* CARPENTER. History of Virginia. Q 9016.*v*.
BURK. History of Virginia. 3 v. Q 9539.
CAMPBELL, C. History of Virginia. Q 9544.
CAMPBELL, J. W. History of Virginia. Q 9073.
COOKE. Stories of the Old Dominion. Q 9100.
— Virginia: a history of the people. Q 9100.*v*.
HAWKS. History of Virginia for children. Q 9190.*v*.
HOWE. Historical collections of Virginia. Q 9628.
HOWISON. History of Virginia. 2 v. Q 9629.
JEFFERSON. Notes on Virginia. Q 9637.
— * *Same*. Q 9637.
STROTHER ("*Porte Crayon*"). Virginia illustrated. Q 9755.
VIRGINIANS, New. 2 v. Q 9460.

WARRINGTON (*Ct.*).

ORCUTT. History of Warrington, Ct. Q 9703.

WASHINGTON.

AMES. Ten years in Washington. Q 9505.
GEMMELL. Notes on Washington. Q 9164.
GOBRIGHT. Men and things at Washington. Q 1171.
MARTIN. Behind the scenes in Washington. Q 9674.
MOORE. Picturesque Washington. Q 9689.
TOWNSEND ("*Gath*"). Washington outside and inside. Q 9767.
WILLIAMS. Invasion and capture of Washington. Q 5484.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

SWAN. Northwest coast: three years in Washington territory. Q 9430.

WEST (THE).

BEADLE. Undeveloped West. Q 519.
DODGE. Plains of the great West. Q 575.
FRANK'S ranche; or, my holidays in the Rockies. Q 155.
IRVING. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville. Q 9224.*c*.
LANMAN. Summer in the wilderness. Q 9261.
LUDLOW. † Reconnaissance from Montana to Yellowstone Park. Q 891.*b*.
MACOMB. † Exploring expedition from Santa Fé to Grand and Green rivers. D 8891.*f*.
PARKER. Exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. Q 9343.
RICHARDSON. Beyond the Mississippi [1869]. Q 724.
RIDEING. A saddle in the wild-west. Q 373.
THOMAS. Travels through the western country. Q 438.
UNITED States. † Explorations from Mississippi River to Pacific Ocean. 12 v. Q 891.
WINSER. The great northwest. Q 484.
WINTHROP. Canoe and Saddle. [Northwest.] Q 485.
Note.—See also Sec. 412.

WEST POINT.

BOYNTON. * History of West Point. G 6533.
KINSMAN. Cadet life at West Point. G 6244.

WEST VIRGINIA.

DODGE. West Virginia. Q 9124.*w*.

WESTCHESTER CO. (*N. Y.*)

BOLTON. Hist. of the county of Westchester. 2 v. Q 9530.
— *Same* [Enlarged]. 2 v. Q 9530.*a*.

WISCONSIN.

RITCHIE. Wisconsin and its resources. U 6374.

WYOMING.

MINER. History of Wyoming. Q 9683.
PECK. Wyoming. Q 9345.

YELLOWSTONE.

DUNRAVEN. The great divide. Q 9577.
RICHARDSON. Wonders of the Yellowstone. Q 9372.
STANLEY. Rambles in wonderland. Q 9421.
WINGATE. Through the Yellowstone Park on horseback. Q 9485.

419. West Indies and Spanish America.

BONNYCASTLE. Spanish America. P 9530.
HELPS. Spanish conquest of America. 4 v. P 7193.
HUMBOLDT. Equatorial regions of America. 3 v. P 9216.
— Kingdom of New Spain. P 8630.

AMAZON (*River*).

AMAZON and its wonders. P 9009.
BATES. Naturalist on the Amazon. E 30.
EDWARDS. Voyage up the Amazon. P 9134.
HERNDON *and* LARDNER. † Exploration of valley of the Amazon. 2 v. P 9618.
KELLER. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. P 9849.
WARREN. Para; or, scenes on the Amazon. P 9466.

ANTIGUA.

ANTIGUA and the Antiguans. P 8507.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

CLEMENS. La Plata countries of South America. P 9093.
HEAD. Journeys across the Pampas. P 9192.
KING. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. P 9244.
MIERS. Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 v. P 9682.
PAGE. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. P 9704.
SARMIENTO. Life in the Argentine Republic. P 9386.

STEWART. Brazil and La Plata. P 9421.
STRAIN. Journey in Chili and the Argentine provinces in 1849. P 9425.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

IVES. Isles of summer; or, Nassau and the Bahamas. P 8225.
M'KINNEN. Description of the Bahama Islands. *In* P 8580.*b*.

BERMUDA.

GODET. Bermuda. P 8171.

BOLIVIA.

BONELLI. Travels in Bolivia. 2 v. P 9050.

BRAZIL.

ADALBERT. Travels in Brazil. 2 v. N 2503.
AGASSIZ, *Prof. and Mrs.* L. Journey in Brazil. P 9503.
ANDREWS. Brazil: its condition and prospects. P 9010.
BRAZIL. † Das Kaisserreich Brazilien auf der Weltausstellung in Philadelphia. P 9534.*a*.
BRAZIL at Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. P 9535.
— † *Same*. P 9534.
BURTON. Highlands of Brazil. 2 v. P 9540.*h*.
CARPENTER. Round about Rio. P 9076.
CODMAN. Ten months in Brazil. P 9095.
EWBANK. Life in Brazil. P 9584.
KIDDER. Residence and travels in Brazil. 2 v. P 9243.
— *and* FLETCHER. Brazil and the Brazilians. P 9647.
KOSTER. Travels in Brazil, 1809–15. 2 v. P 9651.
PAYNE. Brazilian valley of the Sierra Paricis. P 9344
SMITH. Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast. P 9747.
STEWART. Brazil and La Plata. P 9421.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

ANTEPARA. Designs of Miranda. P 9507.
COCKBURN. * Journey to great south sea. P 8095.
FROEBEL. Seven years in Central America. P 8595.
HARDMAN. Scenes in Central America. [Fiction.]
HEADLEY. Darien exploring expedition under Strain. (F. S. L., No. 480.) C 9834.*p*.
LE PLONGEON. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas. P 8658.
MORELET. Travels in Central America. P 8316.
OSWALD. Summerland sketches of Central America. P 8703.
PIM. Gate of the Pacific. P 8712.*g*.
— *and* SEEMAN. Dottings on roadside in Nicaragua, *etc.* P 8712.
ROBERTS. Voyages and excursions [in] Central America. P 8374.
SANBORN. Winter in Central America. P 8385.
SQUIER. States of Central America. P 8752.
— Waikna; or, adventures on the Mosquito shore. P 8420.
STEPHENS, C. A. Knockabout Club in the Tropics. P 8753.*k*.
STEPHENS, J. L. Travels in Central America, *etc.* 2 v. P 8753.
STRAIN. Journey in Chili and the Argentine provinces in 1849. P 9425.
WILLIAMS. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 2 v. P 8790.

CHILI.

BOYD. Chili during the war, 1879–80. P 9055.
MARKHAM. War between Peru and Chile, 1879–82. P 9288.*w*.
MIERS. Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 v. P 9682.
MOLINA. History of Chili. 2 v. P 9687.
— * *Same*. 2 v. P 9687.
SMITH. The Araucanians. P 9412.
SUTCLIFFE. Sixteen years in Chile and Peru, 1822–39. P 9757.
THREE years in Chili. P 9440.

CUBA.

BALLOU. Due South; or, Cuba past and present. P 8024.*d*.
— History of Cuba. P 8024.
CARLETON. Our artist in Cuba. P 8075.
DANA. To Cuba and back. P 8113.
DRYSDALE. In sunny lands. (F. S. L., No. 490.) C 9834.*r*.
GALLENGA. Pearl of the Antilles. P 8161.
HAZARD. Cuba with pen and pencil. P 8615.*c*.
HOWE. Trip to Cuba. P 8214.
HUMBOLDT. Island of Cuba. P 8216.
MURRAY. Letters from Cuba. 2 v. P 7323.*u*.
NORMAN. Rambles by land and water. P 8333.
O'KELLY. Mambi-land: Herald corresp. in Cuba. P 8336.
STEELE. Cuban sketches. P 8422.
TAYLOR. United States and Cuba. P 8434.
TURNBULL. Cuba. P 8769.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

PERNETY. * Voyage to Falkland Islands. P 9870.

GUATEMALA.

HABEL. † Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa. *In* vol. 22 *of* C 4883.
JUARROS. * History of Guatemala. P 8641.

GUIANA.

BRETT. Indian tribes of Guiana. E 9534.
PALGRAVE. Dutch Guiana. P 9705.

HAYTI.

BIGELOW. Wit and wisdom of the Haytians. M 3040.
HAZARD. Glance at Hayti. *In* P 8615.*s*.

JAMAICA.

BECKFORD. Account of Jamaica. 2 v. P 8520.
SCOTT. To Jamaica and back. P 8397.

MEXICO.

(1) *History*.

ALVENSLEBEN. With Maximilian in Mexico. P 8008.
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an English soldier in the United States army. Q 6020.
BANCROFT. History of Mexico, v. 1, 1516–21. P 8515.
BIART. The Aztecs: their history, *etc.* P 8524.
CHEVALIER. Mexico ancient and modern. 2 v. P 8551.
CLAVIGERO. History of Mexico. 3 v. P 8555.
DALTON. Conquests of Mexico and Peru. P 8112.
DIAZ del Castillo. * True history of conquest of Mexico. P 8825.
ELTON. With the French in Mexico. P 8581.
HUGHES. Doniphan's expedition. Q 6215.
JAY. Review of the Mexican war. Q 6228.
JENKINS. War between the U. S. and Mexico. Q 6638.
KENLY. Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer, 1846-8. Q 6645.
KOLLONITZ. Court of Mexico. P 8651.
LIVERMORE. War with Mexico reviewed. Q 6271.
MANSFIELD. Mexican war. Q 6287.
MAYER. Mexico as it was and as it is. P 8677.
MEXICAN war. By an English soldier. Q 6302.
Note.—Same as "Autobiography of an English soldier," *etc.* Q 6020.
NEBEL. † War between the U. S. and Mexico. Illustr.
PRESCOTT. Conquest of Mexico. 3 v. P 8715.
RIPLEY. War with Mexico. 2 v. Q 6724.
ROBINSON, F. Mexico and her military chieftains. P 8375.
ROBINSON, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. P 8725.
SALM-SALM. My diary in Mexico in 1867. 2 v. P 8384.
SCHROEDER. Fall of Maximilian's empire. P 8394.
STAPP. Prisoner of Perote. P 8421.
TAYLOR. The broad pennant. Q 6434.
WILLARD. Last leaves of American history. Q 6484.
WILSON. History of the conquest of Mexico. P 8791.
— Mexico and its religion. P 8455.
WORKMAN *and* KERR. † Trials of, [for] expedition for conquest of Mexico, 1807. B 3.

(2) *Description and Travels*.

BISHOP. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. P 8043.
BOX. Adventures in New and old Mexico. P 8055.
CARPENTER. Travels and adventures in Mexico. P 8076.
CONKLING. Mexico and the Mexicans. P 8099.
CUBAS. Republic of Mexico in 1876. P 8568.
FERRY. Vagabond life in Mexico. P 8147.

FROEBEL. Seven years in Mexico. P 8595.
GILLIAM. Travels in Mexico. P 8600.
GRIFFIN. Mexico of to-day. P 8176.
HALE. Family flight through Mexico. P 8609.
HAMILTON. Mexican handbook. P 8610.
HAVEN. Our next door neighbor. P 8613.
LATROBE. Rambles in Mexico. P 8262.
LIFE in Mexico. [By Mde. de La B——.] 2 v. P 8268.*m*.
NORMAN. Rambles by land and water. P 8333.
OBER. Travels in Mexico. P 8702.*t*.
OSWALD. Summerland sketches of Mexico. P 8703.
RUXTON. Adventures in Mexico. P 8381.
SANBORN. Winter in Mexico. P 8385.
TAYLOR. Eldorado. Q 9434.*e*.
THOMPSON. Recollections of Mexico. P 8763.
WARD. Mexico. 2 v. P 8779.
WISE. Los Gringos. P 7486.

NASSAU.

DRYSDALE. In sunny lands: Nassau and Cuba. C 9834.*r*. (F. S. L., No. 490.)
IVES. Isles of summer; or, Nassau and the Bahamas. P 8225.

NEW GRENADA.

HOLTON. New Grenada. P 9626.

NICARAGUA.

BRANSFORD. † Archæological researches in Nicaragua. *In* vol. 25 *of* C 4883.
DOUBLEDAY. Reminiscences of the "Filibuster" war in Nicaragua. P 8125.
SQUIER. Nicaragua. 2 v. P 8752.*n*.
WALKER. War in Nicaragua. P 8464.

PARAGUAY.

BURTON. Battle-fields of Paraguay. P 9540.*b*.
PAGE. La Plata, Paraguay, *etc.* P 9704.
RENGGER. * Reign of de Francia in Paraguay. P 9721.

PATAGONIA.

BEERBOHM. Wanderings in Patagonia. P 9034.
BOURNE. Captive in Patagonia. P 9054.
BYRON'S narrative: coast of Patagonia. P 9070.
DIXIE. Across Patagonia. P 9574.
SNOW. Two years' cruise off Patagonia, *etc.* 2 v. P 9413.

PERU.

CARLETON. Our artist in Peru. P 9075.
DALTON. Stories of conquests of Mexico and Peru. P 8112.
HUTCHINSON. Two years in Peru. 2 v. P 9631.
MARKHAM. Peru. P 9288.
— War between Peru and Chili, 1879–82. P 9288.*w*.
PRESCOTT. Conquest of Peru. 2 v. P 9715.
RAIMUNDI. † El Pérou. v. 1. P 9873.
RIVERO *and* TSCHUDI. Peruvian antiquities. P 9724.
SQUIER. Peru. P 9752.
SUTCLIFFE. Sixteen years in Chile and Peru, 1822–39. P 9757.
TRUEBA y Cosio. Conquest of Peru. P 9446.
TSCHUDI. Travels in Peru, 1838–42. P 9447.

ST. THOMAS.

KNOX. Historical account of St. Thomas. P 8250.

SAN DOMINGO.

CAZNEAU. Our winter Eden. (*In* "Hammock stories.")
FABENS. † Resources of Santo Domingo, 1871. B 7505.
HAZARD. Santo Domingo past and present. P 8615.*s*.
HISTORY of St. Domingo. P 8624.
KEIM. San Domingo. P 8238.
LIFE in Santo Domingo. P 8268.*s*.

SOUTH AMERICA.

† APPEAL to United States in behalf of South American provinces, 1818. B 6527.
BISHOP. Pampas and the Andes. P 9043.
BRACKENRIDGE. Voyage to South America. 2 v. P 9534.
DAHLGREN. South Sea sketches. P 9111.
DEPONS. Voyage to Terra Firma. 3 v. P 9571.
— † *Same.* [Introduction.] B 510.
GREEN. † Remarks [on] a chart of America. N 1605.
GRIMSHAW. History of South America. P 9176.
HASSAUREK. Four years among Spanish Americans. P 9189.
HEAD. Across the Pampas. P 9192.
JUAN *and* ULLOA. Voyage to South America. 2 v. P 9235.
KNOX. Boy travellers in South America. P 9650.
MIRANDA. Attempt to effect revolution in South America. P 9308.*a*.
MIRANDA'S expedition, Account of. P 9308.*e*.
MULHALL. Between the Amazon and the Andes. P 9321.
MYERS. Life and nature under the Tropics. P 9325.
ORTON. The Andes and the Amazon. P 9339.
PAEZ. Wild scenes in South America. P 9341.
PAZOS. Letters to H. Clay on South America. P 9706.
PRICE. The two Americas. P 7715.
ROBERTSON. * History of South America. *In* Q 1802.
SNOWDEN. History of North and South America. 2 v. Q 1413.
STEVENSON. Twenty years in South America. 3 v. P 9753.
WATERTON. Wanderings in South America, 1812–24. E 781.
WOOD. Wandering sketches of South America. P 7490.

VENEZUELA.

DANCE. Four years in Venezuela. P 9113.
EASTWICK. Venezuela. P 9579.

WEST INDIES.

COKE. * History of the West Indies. 3 v. P 8557.
EDEN. The West Indies. P 8134.
EDWARDS. Abridged history of British colonies in West Indies. P 8580.*a*.
— History of British colonies in the West Indies. 4 v. P 8580.*b*.
HALLIDAY. History of the West Indies. P 8183.
KINGSLEY. At last: Christmas in the West Indies. P 8244.
LONG *and others.* America and the West Indies. P 7664.
LYNCH. Wonders of the West Indies. P 8275.
OBER. Camps in the Caribbees. P 8702.
RAYNAL. * Settlements of Europeans in the East and West Indies. 8 v. O 5719.
SIX months in the West Indies in 1825. P 8408.
SOUTHEY. * Chronological history of the West Indies. 3 v. P 8749.
TALBOYS. West India pickles. P 8432.
TROLLOPE. West Indies and the Spanish Main. P 8447.
UNDERHILL. West Indies. P 8454.
WEED. Letters from Europe and the West Indies. N 3783.
WILLIS. Health trip to the Tropics. P 8484.

YUCATAN.

FANCOURT. History of Yucatan. P 8586.

420. BRITISH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

421. Antiquities, Manners, and Customs.

BRAY. Traditions of Devonshire. 3 v. R 1057.
CLARKE. Points in history and antiquities of England. 2 v. R 1555.
DAWKINS. Early man in Britain. E 9569.*e*.
DYER. British popular customs. T 8130.
ECCLESTON. Introduction to English antiquities. R 1580.
EDMUNDS. Traces of history in the names of places. R 1134.
EVANS. Ancient bronze implements of Gt. Brit. E 9584.*b*.
— Ancient stone implements of Great Britain. E 9584.

HOME-life of English ladies in the 17th century. T 8211.
HOWITT. Remarkable places, old halls, *etc.* 3 v. R 1628.
JEWITT. Half-hours among Eng. antiquities. R 1233.
KNIGHT. † Old England: pictorial museum of antiquities. 2 v. R 1850.
LANEHAM. Pageants at Kenilworth Castle. T 8260.
MALCOLM. * Manners of Europe. T 8672.
NICHOLAS. Pedigree of the English nation. E 9697.
NORTHERN rural life in the 18th century. T 8333.
TIMBS. Abbeys, castles, *etc.*, of England and Wales. 3 v. R 1442.*a*.
WRIGHT. Homes of other days. T 8796.

422. Description and Travels.

AH-CHIN-LE. Civilization of the western barbarians. R 1005.
ANGLO-Saxon, The. 2 v. R 1507.
AZAMUT-Batuk [N. L. Thiéblin.] Little book about Great Britain. R 1020.
BAILEY. England from a back window. R 1023.*e*.
BROWN. Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. N 1537.
BULWER-Lytton. England and the English. 2 v. R 1064.
BUNN. Old England and New England. Q 65.
CARNEGIE. American four-in-hand in Britain. R 1544.
CARUS. King of Saxony's journey through England. R 1545.
CHAMPLIN. Chronicle of the coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe. R 1083.
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls in England. R 1550.
CHASLES. Notabilities in France and England. R 1085.
COLTON. Four years in Great Britain, 1831-35. 2 v. R 1097.
COOPER. Gleanings in Europe. 2 v. R 1100.
CRUTWELL. * Tour through Great Britain. 6 v. R 1105.
DICKINSON. My first visit to Europe. R 1121.
DORAN. Memories of our great towns. R 1575.
DRAKE. * History and Antiquities of York. 2 v. R 1576.
DUNCAN. * History of Guernsey. R 1577.
DURLIN. Observations in Europe. 2 v. S 1129.
ENGLAND as seen by an American banker [By C. B. Patten]. R 1137.
ESCOTT. England, her people, polity and pursuits. R 1583.
FRASER, D. Historical, geographical and chronological compendium. R 1157.*h*.
FRASER, J. B. Residence of Persian princes in London. R 1157.*r*.
FROUDE. Oceana; or, Engl'd and her colonies. R 1595.
GOEDE. Foreigner's opinion of England. R 1603.
GRAY. † Reference catalogue of British topography, *etc.* B 8522.
HASSARD. Pickwickian pilgrimage. R 1189.
HAWTHORNE. Our old home. R 1190.*o*.
— Passages from English note books. 2 v. R 1190.*p*.
HEAD. Home tour through manufacturing districts. R 1192.
HERMIT in the country. 2 v. R 1197.
— * *Same.* 2 v. R 1197.
HOPPIN. Old England: its scenery, *etc.* R 1213.
HOWITT. Rural life in England. R 1628.*r*.
JEFFERIES. Round about a great estate. R 1229.
JENNINGS. Field paths and green lanes. R 1230.
* LAND we live in. 4 v. R 1852.
L'ESTRANGE. From the Thames to the Tamar. R 1659.
MACKENZIE. American in England. 2 v. R 1280.
MARSHALL. Stories of the cathedral towns of England. R 1288.
MILLER. First impressions of England. R 1305.*f*.
MOGRIDGE. Old Humphrey's country strolls. R 1311.*c*.
— Wanderings in the Isle of Wight. R 1311.*x*.
MORAN. Footpath and highway. R 1316.
MURRAY. Side lights on English society. 2 v. R 1694.*s*.
NEVIN. Vignettes of travel: England and Italy. Na 3328.
OLMSTED. American farmer in England. R 1337.
O'RELL [P. Blouët]. John Bull and his island. R 1339.
POTTER. Lancashire memories. R 1355.
PRATT. * Gleanings in England. 2 v. R 1715.
RAUMER. England in 1835. R 1719.
RIMMER. Ancients streets and homesteads of England. R 1724.
— Our country towns. R 1373.
ROBERTSON. * Tour through the Isle of Man. R 1876.
SEARS. Pictorial description of England, *etc.* R 1739.
SILLOWAY. Cathedral towns of England, Ireland and Scotland. R 1406.
SIMOND. * Tour and residence in Great Britain, 1810-11. 2 v. R 1746.
SINCLAIR. Hill and valley. R 1407.
SKETCH of old Engl. by a New England man. 2 v. R 1409.
SOUTHEY. Letters from England by Espriella [*pseud.*]. 2 v. R 1416.
— * *Same.* 2 v. R 1416.
SWINTON. Forty days in France and England. Na 3431.
TAINE. Notes on England. R 1430.
THORNE. Rambles by rivers: the Avon. R 1439.1.
— Rambles by rivers: the Duddon, *etc.* R 1439.2.
TIMBS. Nooks and corners of English life. R 1442.*n*.
TOUR and residence in Great Britain in 1810-11. 2 v. R 1767.
TOUR in England, 1828-9. Na 3767.
TUCKERMAN. Month in England. R 1448.
VOLTAIRE. * Letters concerning the English nation. R 1461.
WAKEFIELD. Family tour through the British empire. R 1463.
WALFORD. Holidays in home counties. R 1462.*h*.
— Pleasant days in pleasant places. R 1462.
WARD. English items. R 1466.
WATERING places, Guide to. R 1468.
WHITE, J. E. Letters on England. 2 v. R 1788.
— * *Same.* 2 v. R 1788.
WHITE, R. G. England without and within. R 1481.*e*.
WHITE, W. Londoner's walk to the land's end. R 1481.
— Month in Yorkshire. R 1481.*m*.
WHITFIELD. † Durham, 1883. B 7512.
WINCHESTER. † Catalogue of charters: 700th anniversary, 1884. B 9.
WINTER. English rambles. R 1455.*e*.
— Trip to England. R 1485.
— *Same.* 2d ed. R 1485.*a*.
WISE. The New Forest: its history and scenery. R 1791.

A. LONDON.

ARCHER. Terrible sights of London. U 9014.
BABYLON the great. 2 v. R 1021.
BAYLEY. History and antiquity of the Tower of London. R 1518.
BEAMES. Rookeries of London. R 1031.
BOSANQUET. London. R 1052.
BOURNE. Famous London merchants. T 5054.*f*.
CLUBS of London. 2 v. M 1094.
CONWAY. Travels in South Kensington. I 559.
CORRY. * Satirical view of London. R 1102.
DAVIES. Mystic London. R 1569.
DE FOE. History of the plague of London. [Fiction.] *In* v. 5 *of* M 116.
— *Same.* R 1116.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 46.) C 9832.*c*.
DICKENS. Dictionary of London. R 1120.*c*.
— Dictionary of the Thames. R 1120.*d*.
DIXON. Her majesty's tower. 4 v. R 1574.
EMERSON. London: how the great city grew. R 1136.
ENTICK. * History of London, *etc.* 4 v. R 1582.
FOSS. Memorials of Westminster Hall. 2 v. V 9594.
FRASER. Residence of Persian princes in London. 2 v. R 1157.*r*.
FRY. London in 1880. R 1159.
GARWOOD. The million-peopled city. R 1163.
GRANT. Great metropolis. 2 v. R 1174.*g*.
— *Same* 2d series. 2 v. R 1174.*h*.
GREENWOOD. Wilds of London. R 1176.
HARE. Walks in London. R 1186.
* HERMIT in London. R 1197.
HOLLINGSHEAD. Ragged London in 1861. R 1210.
HUTTON. Literary landmarks of London. T 5219.

KNIGHT. London. 5 v. R 1649.
— *Same.* 6 v. in 3. R 1649.*a*.
KRAUSE. Starving London. U 9253.
LEMON. Up and down the London streets. R 1658.
* LONDON and its environs. 6 v. R 1272.
MALCOLM. * Manners and customs of London. v. 2, 3. T 8672.*a*.
MAYHEW. London labour and London poor. 3 v. U 9677.
MILLER. Picturesque sketches of London. R 1305.*p*.
MOGRIDGE. Old Humphrey's walks in London. R 1311.*w*.
MURRAY. Picturesque tour of the Thames. R 1694.
NADAL. Impressions of London social life. R 1326.
NEALE. † History and antiquity of Westminster Abbey. G 8865.
ORRIDGE. Citizens of London and their rulers, 1060-1867. R 1703.
PERCY, S. *and* R. London: its rise, *etc.* 3 v. R 1347.
PLAGUE of London, Account of. *With* Y 7189.
RICHARDSON. The dark city; or, customs of the Cockneys. R 1371.
RIDEING. Thackeray's London. R 1372.
SALA. Twice around the clock. R 1384.
SAUNDERS. Memories of the great metropolis. R 1387.
SKETCHWELL. London characters. v. 2. R 1410.
SOCIETY in London. [By T. H. S. Escott.] R 1414.
STALLARD. London pauperism. U 9753.
STANLEY. Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. R 1754.
THACKERAY. Sketches and travels in London. *In* M 437.7.
THORNBURY. Haunted London. R 1439.*h*.
THORNE. Rambles by rivers: the Thames. R 1439.3.
TIMBS. Clubs and club-life in London. T 8442.
— Curiosities of London. R 1765.
— Romance of London. 2 v. R 1442.*r*.
VASILI. World of London. R 1458.
WALFORD. Greater London. v. 1. R 1894.
WARE. Sketches of European capitals. S 3465.
WESTERN. Hyde Park sketches. R 1476.

423. Early History of England.

A. ANGLO-SAXONS.

ANGLO-Saxon chronicle. Edited by Giles. *In* Y 3034.
FREEMAN. Norman conquest of England. 5 v. R 1594.
— Short history of the Norman conquest. R 1156.*s*.
GREEN. Conquest of England. R 1605.*c*.
HAIGH. The Anglo-Saxon sagas. R 1609.*a*.
— Conquest of Britain by the Saxons. R 1609.*c*.
MILLER. History of the Anglo-Saxons. R 1305.*a*.
PALGRAVE. History of the Anglo-Saxons. R 1342.
PIKE. English and their origin. R 1712.
POWELL. Early England to Norman conquest. R 1356.
RICHARD of Cirencester. Ancient state of Britain. *In* R 1167.
TURNER. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. R 1769.

B. FROM NORMAN CONQUEST TO TUDOR DYNASTY.

ARMITAGE. Childhood of the English nation. R 1015.
BROUGHAM. England and France under the House of Lancaster. R 1536.
COBBE. History of the Norman kings of England. R 1557.
CREIGHTON. England a continental power, 1066-1216. R 1104.*e*.
DANIEL. Merrie England in the olden time. R 1113.
ETHELWARD. Chronicle from beginning of world to A.D. 975. *In* R 1167.
FENN. Paston letters. Edited by Ramsay. 2 v. M 1146.
FREEMAN. Origin of the English nation. R 1156.*o*.
FROISSART. * Chronicles of England, *etc.* [1325-1400]. N 4832.
— *Same.* N 4158.
— *Same.* Edited for boys by Lanier. N 4158.*b*.
GAIRDNER. Early chroniclers of Europe: England. R 1161.*e*.
— Houses of York and Lancaster. R 1161.
— *edr.* Paston letters. 3 v. M 1161.
GEOFFREY of Monmouth. British history. *In* R 1167.
GILDAS. Works. *In* R 1167.
GILES. Six old English chronicles. R 1167.
GREEN. Conquest of England. R 1605.*c*.
HENRY of Huntingdon. Chronicle: invasion of Cæsar to [A. D. 1154]. R 1156.
INGULPHUS. Chronicle of Abbey of Croyland. R 1223.
JEWETT. Story of the Normans. R 1231.
MATTHEW of Westminster. Flowers of history from beginning of world to A. D. 1307. 2 v. R 1293.
NENNIUS. History of the Britons. *In* R 1167.
PAULI. Pictures of old England. R 1344.
PEARSON. English history in 14th century [1307-1419]. R 1345.
RIDPATH. Border-history of England and Scotland to [1603]. R 1875.
ROGER of Wendower. Flowers of history: Saxons to A.D. 1235. 2 v. R 1376.
ROWLEY. Rise of the people and growth of parliament, 1215-1485. R 1379.
STUBBS. The early Plantagenets. R 1426.
THIERRY. Conquest of England by the Normans. R 1762.
WARBURTON. Edward III. R 1465.
WILLIAM of Malmesbury. Chronicles of the kings of England. R 1483.
YEATMAN. Introduction to English history. R 1497.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Alfred the Great, Anselm, Becket, Edward I., Edward III., Edward the Black Prince, Henry V., Montfort, Richard I., Richard II., Richard III., William the Conqueror.

424. General History of England.

ADAMS. History of England in rhyme. R 1004.*h*.
ALLEN. Battles of the British navy. 2 v. R 1008.
BATTLES of the British army. R 1030.
BECKETT. Comic history of England. 2 v. R 1520.
BENNETT. Contributions to a ballad history of England. K 1036.
BRENTON. Naval history of Great Britain. 2 v. R 1534.
BREWER. English studies: history and literature. R 1533.
BUCKLE. History of civilization in England. 2 v. N 538.
CRAIK *and* MACFARLANE. Pictorial history of England. 4 v. R 1563.
CREIGHTON. Half-hour history of England. R 1104.*h*.
DICKENS. Child's history of England. 2 v. R 1120.*c*.
FONBLANQUE. England under seven administrations. 3 v. R 1155.
FRASER. Historical and chronol. compendium. R 1157.*h*.
FROUDE. Oceana; or, Engl. and her colonies. R 1595.
GARDINER. Outlines of English history, B. C. 55-1880. R 1162.*o*.
— *and* MULLINGER. Introduction to study of English history. R 1597.
GARDNER. English history in rhyme. R 1162.*e*.
GOLDSMITH. History of England abridged. R 1171.
— *Same.* Ed. by Johnson. R 1171.*a*.
GREEN. History of the English people. 4 v. R 1605.*h*.
— Making of England. R 1605.*m*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 231.) C 9833.*c*.
— Readings from English history. R 1175.*r*.
— Short history of the English people. R 1605.*s*.
— *Same.* R 1175.
GUEST. Lectures on the history of England. R 1179.
GUIZOT. History of England to Queen Victoria. 5 v. R 1178.*h*.
† HARLEIAN miscellany, selections from. R 1838.
HENRY. History of Great Britain. 2 v. R 1839.
— * *Same.* 2 v. R 1839.
HISTORY of England and Scotland. 3 v. R 1624.*a*.
HUME. History of England. 6 v. R 1216.
— *Same.* 10 v. R 1216.*b*.
— *Same.* 4 v. R 1630.
— *Same.* [Student's edition.] R 1216.*a*.
— *and* SMOLLETT. † History of England. Continued to [1852], by Gaspey. 8 v. R 1844.
KEIGHTLEY. History of England. 5 v. R 1238.
KINGSTON. Our sailors: anecdotes of British navy. R 1244.
— Our soldiers: anecdotes of British army. R 1244.*o*.

KNOX. Little folk's history of England. R 1250.
LINGARD. History of England to 1688. 13 v. R 1269.
— **Same.* 10 v. R 1661.
LOSSING. History of England. R 1273.
LOW *and* PULLING. Dictionary of Engl. history. R 1663.
MACKINTOSH *and others*. History of England. 10 v. R 1281.
MARKHAM, *Mrs.* [Mrs. E. C. Penrose.] History of England. R 1287.
NICOLAS. * History of the royal navy. 2 v. R 1698.
RAPIN de Thoyras. † History of England. v. 2-21. R 1719.
ROBINSON. Hume and Smollett's History of England. Abridged and continued. 2 v. R 1375.
ST. JOHN. History of the four conquests of England. 2 v. R 1730.
SANFORD. Estimates of the English kings. R 1385.
SCHMITZ. History of England. R 1392.
SMITH. Smaller history of England. R 1411.
SOUTHEY. Naval history of England. *In* v. 1 *of* T 5416.
TAIT. Analysis of English history. R 1431.
TALES from English history. R 1432.
THOMPSON. English municipal history. R 1438.
THOMSON. Illustrations of the history of Great Britain. R 1438.*i*.
TOWLE. Young people's history of England. R 1445.
VALENTINE. Sea fights and land battles from Alfred to Victoria. R 1457.
VAUGHAN. Revolutions in English history. v. 1. R 1774.*r*.
WADE. * British history. R 1777.
WALTER. History of England on Christian principles. 7 v. R 1464.
YONGE. Cameos from English history. 5 v. R 1498.
— Young folk's history of England. R 1498.*y*.

Note.—See also Secs. 120 and 172 for British biography.

425. Later History of England: Houses of Tudor and Stuart.

ADAMS. Great civil war [1625-53]. R 1004.*g*.
BOURNE. English seamen under the Tudors. 2 v. N 2054.
BRODIE. British empire from Charles I. to Restoration. v. 3, 4. R 1535.
BURNET. * History of his own time. R 1814.
CARREL. Counter revolution in England under Charles I. and James II. R 1077.
— *Same.* (*With* Guizot. Monk, *etc.*) R 1178.
CARY. Civil war from 1646-52. 2 v. R 1546.
CLARENDON. History of the rebellion. 7 v. R 1092.
— **Same.* 6 v. R 1092.
CORDERY. Struggle against absolute monarchy. 1603-88. R 1101.*s*.
— *and* PHILLPOTTS. King and Commonwealth. R 1101.*k*.
CREIGHTON. Age of Elizabeth. R 1104.*a*.
— Tudors and the Reformation, 1485-1603. R 1104.*t*.
DE FOE. † History of union between England and Scotland. R 1824.
DIXON. History of two queens [1485-1536]. 4 v. R 1574.*h*.
FROUDE. History of England: Fall of Wolsey to death of Elizabeth. 12 v. R 1158.
GARDINER. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. R 1162.
GOADBY. England of Shakspere. R 1170.
GODWIN. History of the Commonwealth. 4 v. R 1602.
GOODMAN. Social history of Great Britain during the reign of the Stuarts. 2 v. R 1172.
GUERNSEY. Spanish armada. R 1177.
GUIZOT. History of the English revolution. 2 v. R 1607.
— *Same.* R 1178.
— Monk; or, fall of the republic and restoration in 1660. R 1178.*m*.
HALE. Fall of the Stuarts, 1678-97. R 1182.
HALL. Society in the Elizabethan age. R 1610.
HISTORY of England under the Stuarts. 2 v. R 1624.
HOOD. Good old times of Queen Bess. R 1212.
JESSE. Court of England, 1688 to death of George II. 3 v. R 1639.
— *Same.* 3 v. R 1232.
JESSE. Court of England during reign of the Stuarts. 4 v. R 1639.*c*.
† LAST fight of the "Revenge." By Sir W. Raleigh [*and others*]. v. 26 *of* C 9509.
LODGE. Illustrations of British history, Henry VIII.-James I. 3 v. R 1664.
MACAULAY. History of England from accession of James II. 5 v. R 1276.
— *Same.* 5 v. R 1666.
MACPHERSON. * Great Britain from Restoration to accession of House of Hanover. 2 v. R 1670.*h*.
— * Secret history of Great Britain from Restoration, *etc.* 2 v. R 1670.*s*.
MALCOLM. * Manners of Europe: Charles II. to Queen Anne. T 8672.
MOBERLEY. Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. R 1310.
MORRIS. Age of Anne. R 1317.
PAGET. The new examen. R 1341.
RANKE. History of England in 17th century. 6 v. R 1718.
SMOLLETT. History of England, 1688 to death of George II. 2 v. R 1747.
— *Same.* 2 v. R 1412.
SOMERVILLE. Political transactions from Restoration to death of King William. R 1749.
STANHOPE. History of England: reign of Queen Anne. R 1753.
— Miscellanies. R 1421.
TEMPLE. * Memoirs, 1672-79. R 1435.
THORNBURY. Shakespeare's England: social history in reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. R 1439.
VAUGHAN. England under the House of Stuart. 2 v. R 1774.
WILLOUGHBY, *Lady*. Diary [1605-85]. R 1484.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Queen Anne, Bacon, Admiral Blake, Anne Boleyn, Bolingbroke, Buckingham, Catharine of Aragon, Charles I., Charles II., Charles Edward Stuart, Clarendon, Cranmer, Cromwell, Queen Elizabeth, Lady Jane Grey, Hampden, Henry VIII., James I., James II., Marlborough, Milton, Monk, Pepys, Raleigh, Temple, Wolsey.

426. Modern History of England: House of Hanover.

ADAIR. Negotiations for peace of the Dardanelles, 1808-09. 2 v. R 1502.
ADOLPHUS. * History of England from George III. to 1783. 3 v. R 1503.
ANDERSON. * Journal of forces under Abercromby. R 1803.
ANDREWS. * History of the war with America, *etc.*, 1775-83. 4 v. R 1506.
BROWNING. Modern England, 1820-74. R 1061.
BYNG. * Expedition to Sicily in 1718-20. R 1542.
CHAMBERS. Rebellion of 1745-46. R 1082.
CLAYDEN. England under Lord Beaconsfield, 1873-80. R 1556.
CORY. Guide to modern English history. 2 v. R 1561.
LECKY. History of England in the 18th century. v. 1-6. R 1263.
MCCARTHY. England under Gladstone. R 1277.*d*.
— *Same.* 2d edition. R 1277.*c*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 505.) C 9834.*u*.
— Epochs of modern history: epoch of reform, 1830-50. R 1277.*e*.
— History of our own time, from Victoria to 1880. v. 1, 2. R 1277.
— *Same.* v. 1, 2. R 1665.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., Nos. 57 *and* 57*a*.) C 9832.*c and u*.
— History of the four Georges. v. 1. R 1277.*f*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 412.) C 9834.*d*.
— Short history of our own times. R 1277.*s*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 365.) C 9834.3.
MAXWELL. Victories of Wellington and British armies. R 1294.
MONTGAILLARD. Situation of England in 1811. U 688.
NEALE. Mutiny at the Nore and at Spithead. R 1328.

PLOWDEN. Short history of the British empire, 1792–93. R 1354.
ROWLEY. Settlement of the constitution, 1689–1784. R 1379.*s*.
RUSH. Court of London from 1789 to 1825. R 1728.
RUSSELL. Recollections and suggestions, 1813–73. R 1381.
SMUCKER. History of the four Georges. R 1413.
TANCOCK. England during 1765–1820. R 1433.
THACKERAY. The four Georges. R 1437.
TWELVE years military adventure. R 1450.
WALDEGRAVE. * Memoirs, 1754–58. R 1893.
WRAXALL. Historical memoirs. 4 v. R 1796.*h*.
— Posthumous memoirs. 3 v. R 1796.*p*.
WRIGHT. Caricature history of the Georges. R 1493.
— England under the House of Hanover. 2 v. R 1797.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Albert (Prince Consort), Bright, Brougham, Burke, Canning, Chatham, Cobden, Disraeli, Exmouth, Fox, George II., George III., George IV., Gladstone, Hastings, Havelock, Howe, Nelson, Palmerston, Pitt, Sheridan, Queen Victoria, Walpole, Wellington, Wilkes, William IV.

427. Political History of England.

AMOS. Fifty years of the English constitution. U 10.
BADEAU. Aristocracy in England. U 21.
BAGEHOT. English constitution. U 22.*e*.
BAILEY. Succession to the English crown. R 1023.*s*.
*BLACK book: exposition of abuses in church and state. U 527.
BRADLAUGH. Impeachment of the House of Brunswick. R 1056.
BROUGHAM. British constitution: its history, *etc.* U 60.
COTTON *and* PAYNE. Colonies and dependencies. U 102.
CREASY. Rise and progress of the English constitution. U 104.
DARYL. Public life in England. R 1114.
EATON. Civil service in Great Britain. U 579.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 220.) C 9833.9.
ENGLAND and America. U 582.
FAME and glory of England vindicated. U 4143.
FIVE years of Tory rule. U 591.
*FOG'S weekly journal, Letters from. 2 v. R 1154.
GERMAN conquest of England and Battle of Dorking. *With* M 2149.
HALLAM. Constitutional history of England. U 610.
ISHAM. Mud cabin; or, tendency of British institutions. U 9225.
JEANS. England's supremacy. (F. S. L., No. 524.) C 9834.*y*.
JENKINS. Haverholme; or, apotheosis of Jingo. U 847.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 14.) C 9832.3.
JENNINGS. Anecdotal history of the British parliament. U 638.
JUNIUS. Letters. 2 v. R 1235.
— **Same.* R 1235.
— *Same.* 2 v. R 1641.
— **Same.* 2 v. R 1641.
KAYE. Social condition of England. U 9237.
LAUGEL. England, political and social. U 262.
LE QUESNE. * Constitutional history of Jersey. U 658.
LESTER. Condition and fate of England. 2 v. U 4265.
— Glory and shame of England. 2 v. R 1265.
LOLME. Constitution of England. 2 v. U 272.
— **Same.* U 272.
LUCY. Diary of two parliaments. U 664.
MAITLAND. England and Islam. U 285.
MILLAR. * Historical view of the English government. 4 v. R 1683.
MONTGAILLARD. Situation of England in 1811. U 688.
PALGRAVE. House of Commons. U 342.
PICTURE of the times. [1795.] U 712.
PORTER. Progress of the nation. 3 v. U 4356.
RANNIE. Historical outline of the British constitution. U 363.
REGNAULT. Criminal history of the English government. R 1367.
SECOND Armada: reply to "Battle of Dorking." *With* M 2149.
SKOTTOWE. Short history of Parliament. U 409.
SMITH. Three English statesmen. T 5412.
STUBBS. Constitutional history of England. 3 v. U 426.
TASWELL-Langmead. English Constitutional history. U 760.
WALPOLE. The electorate and the legislature. U 464.
YONGE. Constitutional history of England, 1760–1860. U 498.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 230.) C 9833.*b*.

A. POLITICAL PAMPHLETS.

BRUSSELS Congress. † England menaced with danger. 1874. B 6542.
† BUBBLE and squeak: a galli-maufry of Brit. beef with chopp'd cabbage of Gallic philosophy. 1799. B 6521.
COBBETT. † Letters to Lord Sheffield on his speech at Lewes Fair. 1875. B 6528.
COBDEN. † Russia, Turkey, and England. 1876. B 6001.
CONOLLY. † On a letter to, as Secretary to the Whig Club. 1790. B 6519.
† CONVENTION, A, *etc.* [On the war with France. 1793.] B 2.
† CRAMBE repetita: a second course of "Bubble and squeak," 1799. B 6520.
† DIPLOMATIC review. [Free press.] Book 1, v. 1, 2, 1855–56. C 6925.
— † *Same.* Books 2–4, v. 3–18, 1856–70. C 6825.
— † *Same.* Books 5, 6, v. 19–25, 1871–77. C 6573.
— † *Same.* Book 7: supplementary vol., 1838–81. C 6825.
ERSKINE. † Causes and consequences of present war with France. 1797. B 6514.
— † *Same*, 1797. B 6516.
FISHEL. † Palmerston unmasked. 1860. B 6540.
FOREIGN Affairs Com. † Appeal against both factions, and against Beaconsfield and Gladstone. 1880. B 6542.
GLANDORE, *Earl of.* † Speech in House of Lords. 1789. B 505.
MARX. † Pacific and the Amoor: naval, military, and diplomatic operations, 1855–61. B 6540.
MILES. † On extraordinary pamphlet by Burke to a noble lord. 1796. B 6510.
PINDAR. † Political epistle to a falling minister. 1789. B 6519.
PLAYFAIR. † Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam. 1795. B 6514.
† PROPHECIES of the future: lives and deaths of distinguished persons. 1791. B 6517.
† PROSPECT before us: great question which agitates the public mind. 1788. B 6519.
† REMARKS on conduct of modern Whigs. 1796. B 6514.
ROLLAND. † How is the Queen's government to be carried on? 1866. B 6540.
SHEFFIELD Foreign Affairs Com. † Part of France and Russia in the surrender by England of the right of search. 1866. B 6542.
SINGLETON. † Why is England defenceless? [1870.] B 6542.
SMITH. † Defences of England. 1861. B 6541.
STAPLETON. † A day with one of the Committees. [1875.] B 6537.
— † *Same.* [1875.] B 6542.
SULPICIUS. † Letters on the northern confederacy. 1801. B 6521.
† THOUGHTS upon our present position: policy of a war with France. 1793. B 6517.
URQUHART, D. † Appeal against faction. 1843. B 6537.
— † Queen and the premier. 1857. B 6541.
URQUHART, *Mrs.* D. † Days of England not "numbered:" reply to Alison. 1867. B 6537.
WATERS. † Great struggle in England for honest government. 1881. B 6533.
† WEAPONS for our men. 1860. B 6542.
† WHIGS, Appeal from the new to the old. 1791. B 6517.
Note.—See also Sec. 188 for political biography; and for separate lives of British statesmen, see Sec. 120.

428. Scotland: History and Travels.

ABBOTT. Summer in Scotland. R 2001.
ANDERSON. Scotland in early Christian times. E 9506.

ARGYLL. Iona. R 2104.
BOSWELL. Tour to the Hebrides. R 2531.
— * *Same.* R 2531.
BROWN. History of the Highlands. 4 v. R 2537.
BUCHANAN, G. History of Scotland. 3 v. R 2538.
BUCHANAN, J. L. Travels in western Hebrides, 1782-90. R 2063.*w.*
BUCHANAN, R. Land of Lorne. R 2063.*l.*
CARR. Tour through Scotland in 1807. R 2546.*t.*
CHAMBERS. Rebellion in Scotland, 1638-60. 2 v. R 2082.*g.*
— Rebellion in Scotland, 1689-1715. R 2082.*r.*
— Traditions of Edinburgh. R 2082.
DAWSON. † Statistical history of Scotland. R 2569.
* EDINBURGH, Guide to. R 2134.
FRANKLIN. * Letters from Edinburgh, the Highlands, *etc.* 2 v. R 2157.
HALSEY. Scotland's influence on civilization. R 2183.
HEITON. Castles of Edinburgh. R 2192.
HERON. History of Scotland. 7 v. R 2618.
HISTORY of England and Scotland. 3 v. R 1624.*a.*
HOOD. Scottish characteristics. R 2212.
KEITH. History of Scotland. 2 v. R 2238.
LAIRD of Logan; or, wit and humor of Scotland. M 2257.
LOCKHART. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. R 2663.
— * *Same.* R 2663.
LOGAN. † Scottish Gael; or, Celtic manners among the Highlanders. R 2663.
RAMSAY. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. R 2363.
ROBERTSON. History of Scotland: reigns of Mary and James VI. R 2725.
SCOTLAND delineated. R 2396.
SCOTT. History of Scotland. R 2397.*h.*
— Tales of a grandfather. 1st series. R 2397.*t.*
— *Same.* 2d series. 2 v. R 2397.*u.*
— *Same.* 3d series. 2 v. R 2397.*v.*
— *Same.* 4th series. R 2397.*w.*
— * *Same.* 2 v. R 2738.
SEARS. Pictorial description of Scotland, *etc.* R 1739.
SINCLAIR. Shetland and the Shetlanders. R 2407.
TURNBULL. Genius of Scotland. R 2449.
VICTORIA, *Queen.* Our life in the Highlands. R 2460.
— More leaves from journal in Highlands. R 2776.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 366.) C 9834.4.
WILSON. * Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland. E 9790.*a.*
WORDSWORTH. Recollections of a tour in Scotland, A. D. 1803. R 2491.
YACHTSMAN'S holidays; or cruising in the west Highlands. R 2497.

Note.—See also Sec. 172 for Scotch biography, and (in Sec. 120) the lives of James I., Knox, Mary Queen of Scots.

429. Ireland and Wales.

A. IRELAND.

BAGENAL. American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. R 2022.
BARRINGTON. Personal sketches. R 2028.
BATTLE fields of Ireland from 1688-1691. R 2030.
BEAUMONT. Ireland, social, political, *etc.* 2 v. R 2033.
BOUCICAULT. Story of Ireland. R 2054.
BUCKINGHAM, *Marquis of.* † Vindication of, during his government. 1789. B 6519.
BURKE. Letters, speeches, *etc.* on Irish affairs. R 2066.
CARLYLE. Reminiscences of my Irish journey. C 9833.*h.* (F. S. L., No. 257.)
CARR. Stranger in Ireland in 1805. R 2077.
— *Same.* R 2546.*s.*
CHATTERTON. Rambles in south of Ireland. 2 v. R 2084.
CLONEY. Wexford insurrection. R 2556.
COX. † Irish prisoners: speech. 1882. B 6550.
CUDMORE. * Irish republic: Ireland and her oppressors. R 2564.
CUSACK. Illustrated history of Ireland. R 2565.
— Student's manual of Irish history. R 2108.
DUBOURDIEU. Survey of county of Antrim. 2 v. R 2577.
DUFFY. Four years of Irish history, 1845-49. R 2578.
— Young Ireland, 1840-50. R 2128.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Letters from Ireland. R 2135.
FARRAR. View of Dublin [in 1796]. R 2588.
FOSTER. Condition of the people of Ireland. R 2594.
FROUDE. English in Ireland in 18th century. 3 v. R 2158.
GEORGE. Irish land question. U 4164.*i.*
GLADSTONE. The Irish question. R 2169.
GORDON. † Letter to corporation of Dublin. 1792. B 6517.
GRACE. † Irish in America. B 7513.
GREGG. Irish history for English readers. R 2175.
* IRELAND, Dissertations on ancient history of. R 2223.
IRELAND, Life in. By a real Paddy. R 2634.
IRISH, The, at home and abroad. R 2224.
JONES. Life work of a landlord. R 2233.
JOYCE. Legends of the wars in Ireland. R 2234.
KEATING. History of Ireland. R 2643.
KING. The Irish question. U 243.
LELAND. History of Ireland. 3 v. R 2658.
— * *Same.* 3 v. R 2658.
† LETTER to earl Camden on causes of discontent in Ireland. 1796. B 6514.
† LETTER to farmers and traders of Ireland on Union. 1800. B 6521.
LUCIUS. † Cambrensis refuted. B 6514.
MCCARTHY. Outlines of Irish history. R 2277.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 311.) C 9833.*s.*
MACGEOGHEGHAN. History of Ireland. R 2666.
MCGRATH. Pictures from Ireland. R 2280.
MILL. Irish land question. U 305.*i.*
MITCHELL. History of Ireland [1691-1851]. R 2686.
MOORE. History of Ireland. 4 v. R 2315.
— *Same.* 2 v. R 2689.
O'CONNOR. Chronicles of Eri. 2 v. R 2702.
O'CONNOR *and* MCWADE. Gladstone, Parnell, and the great Irish struggle. R 2702.*g.*
OWENSON. Patriotic sketches of Ireland. R 2340.
PRENDERGAST. Cromwellian settlements of Ireland. R 2357.
† PRIVATE acknowledgement for public services. 1799. B 6521.
REDPATH. Talks about Ireland. R 2366.
SAVAGE. '98 and '48; or, revolutionary history of Ireland. R 2387.
SEARS. Pictorial description of Ireland, *etc.* R 1739.
SCENES on the shores of the Atlantic. 2 v. R 2388.
SMITH. Irish history and Irish character. R 2412.
SULLIVAN. Story of Ireland. R 2428.
TAYLOR. Civil wars of Ireland. 2 v. R 2434.*c.*
— History of Ireland. 2 v. R 2434.
THACKERAY. Irish sketch book. R 2762.
— *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 4.) M 437.4.
THÉBAUD. Irish race in the past and present. R 2762.
† To sportsmen and inhabitants of county of Meath. 1790. B 510.
TOUR in Ireland, 1828-9. Na 3767.
TOWLE. Young people's history of Ireland. R 2445.
TRENCH. Realities of Irish life. R 2446.
† UNION or separation. 1798. B 6521.
WALPOLE. Short history of Ireland. R 2464.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 273.) C 9833.*k.*
WRIGHT. Historical guide to Dublin. R 2493.

B. WALES.

BORROW. Wild Wales. R 2051.
JENKINS. Letters on Welsh history. R 2230.
PRATT. * Gleanings through Wales, *etc.* 3 v. Na 3715.
SAMUELS. The [Welsh] triads. *With* R 2230.
SINCLAIR. Hill and valley. R 1407.
SKRINE. Tours through Wales. R 2746.
WARRINGTON. * History of Wales. R 2894.
WILLIAMS. History of Wales. R 2790.

Note.—See also Sec. 172 for Irish biography and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Burke, Curran, Emmet, Grattan, O'Connell.

430. FRENCH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

431. Antiquities, Manners, and Customs.

FEUDAL castles of France. [By Mrs. W. P. Byrne.] S 1589.
FRENCH home life. S 1595.*h*.
* FRENCH nation, Domestic anecdotes of. S 1595.*d*.
HUNNEWELL. Historical monuments of France. S 1630.
JACKSON. French court and society: Louis XVI and first empire. S 1226.*f*.
LACROIX. † The 18th century: France, 1700-89. T 8852.*a*.
RHODES. French at home. S 1371.

432. Description and Travels.

BARRETT. Pedestrian in France and Switzerland. S 1028.
BELGIAN traveller: picture of empire of Buonaparte [1807]. S 1520.
BELL. Wayside pictures through France, *etc.* S 1521.
BERRIAN. Travels in France and Italy in 1817-18. S 3523.
BULWER. France, social, literary, political. 2 v. S 1064.
BUFFUM. Sights and sensations. Na 3063.
BUTLER. Year of consolation. 2 v. S 3069.*y*.
CHASLES. Notabilities in France and England. R 1085.
COOPER. Gleanings in Europe. 2 v. S 1100.
DICKINSON. My first visit to Europe. 2 v. R 1121.
DIDIER. * Letters from Paris, *etc.* S 1573.
DITSON. Para papers on France. P 2574.
DUMAS. Pictures of travel in south of France. S 1128.
DURBIN. Observations in Europe. 2 v. S 1129.
EDWARDS. Holidays in eastern France. S 1580.
FIELD. Home sketches in France. S 1149.
FRANCE and the French. S 1157.*a*.
FRENCH home life. S 1595.*h*.
GIFFORD. Residence in France, 1792-95. S 1600.
HAMERTON. Round my house. S 1184.
HAWTHORNE. Passages from French and Italian note books. 2 v. S 3190.
HOLLAND. Foreign reminiscences. S 1210.
INGLIS. South of France, *etc.* 2 v. R 9223.
JAMES. Little tour in France. S 1227.*l*.
MOLLOY. Our autumn holidays on French rivers. S 1312.
MORGAN. France. [1817.] S 1690.
— France in 1829-30. 2 v. S 1316.
MULOCK. Fair France. S 1321.*f*.
— Twenty years ago. S 1321.*t*.
MURRAY. Round about France. S 1323.
NUGENT. * Grand tour through France, *etc.* *In* vol. 4 *of* Na 3334.
PARDOE. The river and the desart. 2 v. S 1343.*r*.
RHODES. French at home. S 1371.
RIDE on horseback through France, *etc.* 2 v. Na 3373.
SCOTT. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. S 1738.
STERNE. Sentimental journey through France, *etc.* M 421.*s*.
STEVENSON. Inland voyage. Na 3422.
SWINTON. Forty days in France and England. Na 3431.
TAYLOR. Geography, statistics, *etc.*, of France. U 6760.
TOUR in France, 1828-9. Na 3767.
TOWLE. Modern France. S 1445.
WILLIAMS. France in autumn of 1790. S 1484.*l*.

Note.—See also Sec. 438 for separate provinces and cities.

433. Early History of France.

BROUGHAM. England and France under House of Lancaster. R 1536.
COMMINES. Memoirs. 2 v. S 1098.
FEUDAL castles of France. [By Mrs. W. P. Byrne.] S 1589.
FROISSART. * Chronicles of France, *etc.* [1325-1400]. N 4832.
— *Same.* N 4158.
— *Same.* Edited for boys, by Lanier. N 4158.*b*.
HERBET *and others.* Histoire du Moyen age et de France. S 1840.
JACKSON. The old régime. S 1226.*a*.
KITCHEN. History of France to A. D. 1453. 3 v. S 1245.
MACHIAVELLI. † State of France. M 856.
MASSON. Early chroniclers of Europe: France. S 1291.
MONSTRELET. * Chronicles, 1400-1516. 2 v. S 1688.
SMEDLEY. History of France, 843-1529. S 1747.
TAINE. Ancient régime. S 1432.*a*.
THIERRY. Narratives of the Merovingian era. N 4762.
VANCE. Chivalric and mediæval France. S 1458.
WHITE. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. S 1788.*m*.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 130) lives of Chev. Bayard, St. Bernard, Charlemagne, Charles the Bold, Coligny, Francis I., Joan of Arc., Louis IX., Louis XI., Margaret of Anjou.

434. General History of France.

BIGLAND. Letters on French history. S 1040.
BONNECHOSE. History of France to 1848. 2 v. S 1530.
BROOK. French history for English children. S 1060.
CHALLICE. Memories of French palaces. S 1082.
CHAMBERS. France: its history and revolutions. S 1083.
CROWE. History of France. 3 v. S 1105.
DUMAS. Progress of democracy. U 128.
GIFFORD. [J. R. Green.] * History of France. 4 v. S 1834.
GUIZOT. Outlines of the history of France. Abridged. S 1607.*o*.
— Popular history of France [to 1789]. 6 v. S 1607.*p*.
GURNEY. Chapters from French history. S 1179.
HISTORY of France. S 1206.
LACOMBE. Growth of a people. S 1256.
MARKHAM, *Mrs.* [Mrs. E. C. Penrose.] History of France. S 1287.
MENZIES. History of France. S 1299.
MICHELET. History of France. 2 v. S 1682.
NORMAND. Two eras of France. S 1333.
SCOTT. Tales of a grandfather. 4th series. S 1397.
TAYLOR. House of Orleans. 2 v. S 1434.
TOOKE. Monarchy of France. S 1766.
WHITE. History of France to 1848. S 1788.*h*.
WRAXALL. * History of France. 3 v. S 1795.*h*.
WYATT. History of the kings of France. S 1495.
YONGE. History primers: France. S 1498.*h*.
— Young folks' history of France. S 1498.

Note.—See also French biography in Secs. 130, 173.

435. Later History of France: House of Bourbon to French Revolution.

ANDREWS. History of war with France. *etc.*, 1775-83. 4 v. R 1506.
BAIRD. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v. Y 3514.*i*.
BRIDGES. France under Richelieu and Colbert. S 1058.
BROGLIE. King's secret: secret correspondence of Louis XV. 2 v. S 1535.
COUSIN. French court under Richelieu and Mazarin. S 1103.
DAVILA. * Civil wars of France. 2 v. S 1823.
ESTRADES. Letters and negotiations, 1663-69. 2 v. S 1139.
JACKSON, *Lady.* Court of France, 1514-59. C 9835.2. (F. S. L., No. 540.)
LACROIX. † The 18th century: France, 1700-89. T 8852.*a*.
MARTIN. Age of Louis XIV. 2 v. S 1673.*a*.
— Decline of the French monarchy. 2 v. S 1673.*d*.
PERKINS. France under Mazarin. 2 v. S 1708.
RANKE. Civil wars in France in 16th and 17th centuries. S 1363.
ST. SIMON. Memoirs, reign of Louis XIV. 2 v. S 1730.
SECRET history of the court of St. Cloud. S 1399.
— *Same.* S 1739.
SULLY. Memoirs of. 5 v. S 1428.
VIZETELLY. Story of the diamond necklace. S 1460.
WOMEN of the last days of old France. S 1489.
WRAXALL. History of France, 1574-1610. 6 v. S 1795.

YONGE. History of France under the Bourbons, 1589-1830. 4 v. S 1799.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 130) lives of Anne of Austria, Condé, Eugène, prince of Savoy, Henry IV., Iron Mask, Countess de La Motte, Louis XIV., Louis XV., Margaret of Angoulême, Marie de Medicis, Retz, Richelieu.

436. Modern History of France, 1789-1887.

A. FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1789-1815.

ABBOTT. French revolution of 1789. S 1501.
† ANTI-Gallican: French influence and false patriotism. B 6516.
BAINES. Wars of the French revolution. 2 v. S 1514.
BOUSFIELD. † Reply to his observations on Burke's "Revolution in France." B 6517.
BRISSOT. † Situation of the National Convention. *With* V 9692.
BURKE. Revolution in France. S 1066.
— † Three memorials on French affairs. B 6514.
* CAMPAIGNS of the armies of France in 1796-97. 4 v. S 1594.*c*.
CARLYLE. The French revolution. 3 v. S 1076.
CHRISTIE. † Revolution of France and the new constitution. 1791. B 6517.
COURTENAY. † Present state of France. 1794. B 509.
DAVENPORT. History of the Bastile. S 1115.
DILLON. * Revolution in France, 1789. S 1574.
DU BROCA. Heroic women of France during the revolution. S 1127.
FAURIEL. Last days of the Consulate. S 1144.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 519) C 9834.*x*.
* FRANCE, Revolution in. S 1157.*r*.
GARAT. Administration in French revolution. S 1597.
GARDINER. The French revolution, 1789-95. S 1161.
GARDNER. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. S 1598.
GIFFORD, C. H. Wars [of] the French revolution, 1792-1816. 2 v. S 1834.
GIFFORD, J. [J. R. Green.] * Reign of Louis XVI. and history of French revolution. S 1834.*r*.
— *edr.*, Residence in France, 1792-95. S 1166.
GLEIG. Story of the battle of Waterloo. S 1169.
HEROES, philosophers, *etc.*, of time of Louis XVI. 2 v. S 1197.
HISTORY of France, 1792-1815. S 1624.
HOBHOUSE. * Paris during reign of Napoleon. S 1625.
HOOPER. Waterloo: campaign of 1815. S 1627.
JACKSON. French court and society: Louis XVI. and first empire. S 1226.*f*.
JAMES. * Extenuation of the French revolution. S 1227.
JOBSON. History of the French revolution. S 1640.
JOMINI. Campaign of Waterloo. S 1233.
LAMARTINE. History of the Girondists. 3 v. S 1259.
— History of the Restoration. 4 v. S 1259.*r*.
LETTERS on the revolution in France. S 1266.
LONG. * France and its revolutions, 1789-1848. S 1855.
MACFARLANE. French revolution. 4 v. S 1279.
MARTIN. Popular history of France, 1789 to present time. 3 v. S 1673.*p*.
* MEMOIRS of the war [against Napoleon]. 2 v. R 1298.
MICHELET. Historical view of the French revolution. S 1303.
MIGNET. History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. S 1304.
— *Same.* S 1683.
MONTGAILLARD. † State of France in 1794. B 6517.
MORRIS. French revolution and first empire. S 1315.
PARDOE. Episodes of French history during Consulate and first empire. S 1343.*e*.
REIGN of terror. S 1367.
REVOLUTION in France. *With* V 9692.
REVOLUTION in France and sufferings of the royal family. S 1370.
ROLAND de La Platière. Appeal to impartial posterity. 2 v. S 1726.
— * *Same.* 2 v. S 1726.
ROWAN. History of the French revolution. 2 v. S 1379.
SOUTHEY. Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. K 1416.
STAËL-Holstein. Considerations on the French revolution. 2 v. S 1753.
STEPHENS, Alex. Wars which arose out of the French revolution. 2 v. S 1885.
STEPHENS, H. M. History of the French revolution. v. 1. S 1754.
TAINE. French revolution. 3 v. S 1432.*f*.
THIERS. Consulate and empire under Napoleon. 5 v. S 1762.*c*.
— History of the French revolution. 4 v. S 1762.*f*.
UNITED States. † Message of President relative to France. 1793. U 2773.*b*.
URQUHART. † Four wars of the French revolution. B 6537.
VAN LAUN. French revolutionary epoch. 2 v. S 1457.
* WATERLOO, Battle of. S 1781.
WILLIAMS. France in the summer of 1790. S 1484.*b*.
— Politics of France, 1794-95. 4 v. S 1484.*p*.
Note. See also (in Sec. 130) lives of Diderot, Count Dumas, Gen. Dumouriez, Fouché, Joseph Bonaparte, Josephine, Lafayette, Louis XVI., Louis XVII., Marie Antoinett, Mirabeau, Moreau, Napoleon Bonaparte, Ney, Robespierre, Mde. Roland, Rousseau, Talleyrand, Voltaire.

B. FROM 1815 TO 1848.

BLANC. History of ten years, 1830-40. 2 v. S 1527.
BROWNING. Modern France, 1814-79. S 1061.
FRANCE, Political state of, and government of Louis XVIII. S 1157.*p*.
JACKSON. Court of the Tuileries from restoration to flight of Louis Philippe. C 9834.*a*. (F. S. L., No. 396.)
MITCHELL. Battle summer: Paris during 1848. S 1310.
MOSES. Annals of the revolution. 1830. S 1317.
ST. JOHN. French revolution in 1848. S 1383.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 130) lives of Charles X., Guizot, Louis XVIII., Louis Philippe.

C. SECOND EMPIRE, FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, AND LATER HISTORY.

BORBSTAEDT *and* DWYER. Franco-German war. S 1531.
BOWLES. Defence of Paris. S 1533.
BROWNING. Modern France, 1814-79. S 1061.
CORKRAN. National Constituent Assembly from 1848. S 1101.
CORVIN. In France with the Germans. 2 v. S 1102.
COWDIN. * France in 1871. S 1562.
DIARY of the besieged resident in Paris. [By E. C. G. Murray.] S 1572.
EDWARDS. Germans in France. S 1134.
FETRIDGE. Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. S 1148.
FIGHT at dame Europa's school. [By H. W. Pullen.] M 2149.
HEAD. Faggot of French sticks. S 1191.
HILLEBRAND. France and the French in second half of the 19th century. S 1622.
HUGO. History of a crime. 2 v. S 1629.
— *Same.* S 1844.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 2.) C 9832.1.
LANDON. Franco-Prussian war in a nutshell. S 1260.
LEIGHTON. Paris under the Commune. S 1264.
LISSAGARAY. History of the Commune of 1871. S 1661.
MCCABE. War between Germany and France. S 1666.
MARRYAT. Reverse of the shield. S 1288.
MAUPAS Story of the coup d'état. S 1294.
MICHELET. France before Europe. S 1303.*f*.
OLLIER. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany. 2 v. S 1868.
ROBINSON. Betrayal of Metz. S 1375.
RUSSELL. My diary during the last great war. S 1381.
SHAND. On the trail of the war. S 1742.
TÉNOT. Paris in December, 1851. S 1436.
VÉSINIER. History of the Commune of Paris. S 1459.
WAR correspondence of the "Daily News." S 1465.
WHITEHURST. Court and social life in France under Napoleon III. 2 v. S 1789.

WRAXALL. Second empire in French literature, 1852-63. 2 v. S 1492.
See also (in Sec. 130) lives of Napoleon III., Thiers, and (in Sec. 140) Bismarck.

437. Political History of France.

ADAMS. Democracy and monarchy in France. S 1004.
BARLOW. Letter to National Convention on constitution of 1796. U 27.
BRUNET. † Position of England and France before the "military powers" [1874]. B 6542.
COALITION and France. U 557.
FLOWER. French constitution. U 592.
— * *Same.* U 592.
FOREIGN Affairs Com. † Tribunal for war: deputation to the French assembly [1872]. B 6542.
FRANCE: her government, *etc.* U 594.
* FRENCH constitution of 1793. U 595.
GUIZOT. Democracy in France. 1849. U 607.
KINGSLEY. Ancient régime before the revolution. U 244.
LA HODDE. Secret Societies and Republican party of France, 1830-48. T 9654.
LAMARTINE. Past, present, and future of the Republic. U 259.
NAPOLEON III. Napoleonic ideas. U 326.
PREVOST-Paradol. France. U 715.
Note.—See also Secs. 173 and 188 for Political biography and (in Sec. 130) for separate lives of French statesmen.

438. Separate Provinces and Cities.

BÉARN.

COSTELLO. Béarn and the Pyrenees. 2 v. S 1561.

BRITTANY.

BLACKBURN. Breton folk. S 1044.*b.*
JERROLD. Trip to Normandy and Brittany. *In* S 1231.
MACQUOID. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. S 1283.
PALLISER. Brittany and its by-ways. S 1342.

CEVENNES.

STEVENSON. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. S 1421.

CHAMPAGNE COUNTRY.

TOMES. The champagne country. S 1444.

NORMANDY.

BLACKBURN. Normandy picturesque. S 1044.
— *Same.* S 1526.
ELLIS. Summer in Normandy. S 1135.*s.*
JERROLD. Trip to Normandy and Brittany. *In* S 1231.
MACQUOID. Through Normandy. S 1283.*t.*
— Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. S 1283.
ST. JOHN. Residence in Normandy. S 1383.*r.*

PARIS.

AMICIS. Studies of Paris. S 1009.
ARNOLD. The great exhibition. S 1015.
BACON. A Parisian year. S 1022.
— Parisian art and artists. I 4513.
BARTLETT. Paris with pen and pencil. S 1029.
BOWLES. Defence of Paris. S 1533.
COPPING. Aspects of Paris. S 1100.1.
DIARY of the besieged resident in Paris. [By E. C. G. Murray.] S 1572.
DIDIER. * Letters from Paris. S 1573.
† EXPLANATION of the view of Paris in the Rotunda, New York, 1818. B 503.
— † *Same.* B 509.
GARDNER. Old wine in new bottles. S 1162.
HAMERTON. Paris in old and present times. S 1610.
— † *Same.* S 1837.
HEAD. Faggot of French sticks. S 1191.
HOBHOUSE. Letters [from] Paris during the reign of Napoleon. S 1625.
JACKSON. Old Paris: its courts and salons. 2 v. S 1226.
JERROLD. On the Boulevards. 2 v. S 1231.
KIMBALL. Romance of student life abroad. S 1243.
KING. My Paris. S 1244.
LABOULAYE. Paris in America. [Fiction.]
LEIGHTON. Paris under the Commune. S 1264.
LEMAISTRE. Sketch of modern Paris. S 1658.
MITCHELL. Battle summer: Paris [in] 1848. S 1310.
PARISIAN sights and French principles. S 1344
PINKERTON. * Recollections of Paris. 2 v. S 1712.
ST. JOHN. Purple tints of Paris. 2 v. S 1383.*p.*
SALA. Paris herself again in 1878-79. 2 v. S 1731.
SANDERSON. American in Paris. 2 v. S 1385.
SKETCHES of Paris. By an American. S 1409.
TAINE. Notes on Paris. S 1432.*n.*
TÉNOT. Paris in December, 1851. S 1436.
THACKERAY. Paris sketch book. S 1437.*p.*
— *Same.* *In* M 437.4.
— Student's quarter; or, Paris 35 years since. S 1437.*s.*
TRICOLORED sketches in Paris, 1851-53. S 1446.
TROLLOPE. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. S 1768.
TRONCHET. * Picture of Paris. S 1447.
TUCKERMAN. Maga papers about Paris. S 1448.

PYRENEES.

COSTELLO. Béarn and the Pyrenees. 2 v. S 1561.
DAY. From the Pyrenees to the pillars of Hercules. S 2115.
DOWNES. Glimpse of the Pyrenees. *In* S 2575.
ELLIS. Summer and winter in the Pyrenees. S 1135.
INGLIS. Switzerland, the Pyrenees, *etc.* 2 v. R 9223.
TAINE. Tour through the Pyrenees. S 1432.*t.*
VINCENT. In the shadow of the Pyrenees. S 1461.

439. Travels on the Continent and in Europe Generally.

ADALBERT. Travels in Europe and Brazil. 2 v. N 2503.
ANDERSEN. Poet's bazaar. Na 3010.
APPLETON & Co. European guide book. 2 v. Na 3013.
BENEDICT. Run through Europe. Na 3036.
BENNET. Winter and spring on the Mediterranean. Na 3037.
BOOK of travels of a doctor of physic. Na 3051.
BRECKENRIDGE. Foreign travel. 2 v. Na 3057.
BREMER. Life in the old world. 2 v. Na 3057.*l.*
BURCHARD. Two months in Europe. Na 3066.
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Na 3541.
— Zigzag journeys in northern lands. Na 3541.*n.*
— Zigzag journeys in the Orient: Adriatic to the Baltic. Na 3541.*o.*
CALVERT. Scenes and thoughts in Europe. Na 3072.
CARR. Travels round the Baltic. Na 3546.
CARTER. Letters from Europe, 1825-7. 2 v. Na 3547.
CATLIN. Ojibbeway and Iowa Indians in Europe. 2 v. Q 2548.*e.*
— * *Same.* 2 v. Q 2548.*e.*
CHOULES. Young Americans abroad. Na 3087.
CLARKE. Travels in Europe, *etc.* 11 v. N 3555.
— *Same.* 2 v. N 3555.*a.*
— *Same.* 4 v. N 3092.
CLEMENS (*Mark Twain.*) A tramp abroad. Na 3556.
COLMAN. European life and manners. 2 v. Na 3097.
COOK. Holiday in Europe. Na 3100.
COOPER. Gleanings in Europe. 2 v. S 1100.
COX. Buckeye abroad. Na 3103.
CROFFUT. A midsummer lark. Na 3105.
DE FOREST. European acquaintance. Na 3116.
DEWEY. The old world and the new. 2 v. Na 3120.
DORÉ. By [W. W. Wright.] Na 3125.
DURBIN. Observations in Europe. 2 v. S 1129.
EGMONT *and* HEYMAN. * Travels through Europe, *etc.* 2. v. Nb 3134.
ELLIOTT. * Letters from the north of Europe. Na 3581.
FAIRBANKS. Aguecheek. Na 3142.
FALKNER. Rapid ramblings in Europe. Na 3143.

FIELD. Lakes of Killarney to Golden Horn. N 3149.1.
FISK. Travels in Europe. Na 3591.
FISKE. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences. Na 3151.
FORBES. A woman's first impressions of Europe. Na 3156.
FORNEY. Letters from Europe. Na 3157.
FRASER. Tour on the continent of Europe. Na 3158.
FULLER. Sparks from a locomotive. Na 3159.
GAGE. A leisurely journey. Na 3161.
GRANVILLE. St. Petersburgh, Travels to and from. 2 v. Na 3604.
GREELEY. Glances at Europe, 1851. Na 3175.
GRISCOM. Year in Europe. 2 v. Na 3606.
GUILD. Abroad again. Na 3178.
HALE. Family flight through France, *etc.* Na 3610.
HALL. Patchwork. 3 v. Na 3183.
HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. M. V. Terhune.] Loiterings in pleasant paths. Na 3186.
HARRINGTON. Afterglow of European travels. Na 3187.
HAVEN. Pilgrim's wallet. Na 3189.
HOGG. Journal of a traveller on the continent. 2 v. Na 3209.
HOLDEN. Summer jaunt through the old world. Na 3211.
HOLIDAY rambles in ordinary places. Na 3212.
HOLTHAUS. Journeyman tailor in Europe. Na 3213.
— † *Same.* B 7511.
HOWE. From the oak to the olive. Na 3214.
JAMES. Transatlantic sketches. Na 3227.
JOHNSON. *Change of air. Na 3640.
KENNEDY. Journal in Europe in 1867–68. *In* M 4241.
KING. Sketches of travel. Na 3244.
LAING. Notes on France, Prussia, *etc.* Na 3654.
LETTERS from the shores of the Baltic. *With* P 8381.
LE VERT. Souvenirs of travel. Na 3267.
LIPPINCOTT. Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. Na 3269.
LOCKE (*Petroleum V. Nasby*). Nasby in exile. Na 3663.
MCCABE. Our young folks abroad. Na 3666.
MACGREGOR. Voyage in the yawl "Rob Roy." Na 3280.
MERIWETHER. Tramp trip: Europe on 50 cents a day. Na 3300.
MITCHELL, D. G. Fresh gleanings. Na 3310.*f.*
MITCHELL, J. Notes from over sea. Na 3310.*n.*
MOLTKE. Notes of travel. Na 3312.
MOORE. Outlying Europe and the near Orient. N 3689.
MORFORD. Appleton's short-trip guide to Europe. 1868. Na 3316.
— *Same.* 1874. Na 3316.*s.*
— Over sea; or, England, France, and Scotland. Na 3316.*o.*
MOULTON. Random rambles. Na 3318.
MURPHY. Trials and triumphs of a summer vacation. Na 3322.
MURRAY. Men and things in Europe. Na 3323.
NASSR-AD-DIN, *shah of Persia.* Diary during his tour in Europe. Na 3326.
NINDE. We two alone in Europe. Na 3331.
NOAH. Travels in England, France, *etc.* N 3699.
— **Same.* N 3699.
NUGENT. *Grand tour through the Netherlands, *etc.* 4 v. Na 3334.
OLD Merry's travels on the continent. Na 3337.
ON the Rhine and other sketches. Na 3703.
OVER the ocean. Na 3340.
PARK. Handbook for American travellers in Europe. Na 3343.
PITMAN (*Margery Deane*). European breezes. Na 3353.
POTTER. † Summer tour to Europe. B 7.
PRESTON. Handful of monographs, continental and English. Na 3356
PRIME. Alhambra and the Kremlin. Na 3357.*a.*
— Travels in Europe and the East. Na 3357.*t.*
RAFFLES. Tour through France, Savoy, *etc.* Na 3362.
RAPELJE. Travels in Europe, *etc.* Na 3362.
RAPID transit abroad. Na 3363.
REES. We four in Europe. Na 3367.
RIDE on horseback through France and Switzerland. Na 3373.
ROCKWELL. Sketches of foreign travel. 2 v. Na 3725.
SAMPSON. Memoirs. Na 3731.
SEARS. Scenes and sketches in continental Europe. Na 3739.
SEDGWICK. Letters from abroad. 2 v. Na 3399.
SILLIMAN. Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. 3 v. Na 3406.
STEPHENS. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, *etc.* 2 v. Na 3421.
STOKES. College tramps: Yale students in Europe. Na 3423.
STOWE. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 v. Na 3424.
SYMONDS. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. S 3437.*s.*
TAPPAN. Step from the new world to the old. 2 v. Na 3433.
TAYLOR, B. By-ways of Europe. Na 3434.*b.*
— Travels in Greece and Russia. Na 3434.*g.*
— Views a-foot; or, Europe with knapsack and staff Na 3434.*v.*
TAYLOR, I. Scenes in Europe. Na 3434.*s.*
THOMPSON. Beaten paths. Na 3438.
TOUSEY. Papers from over the water. Na 3445.
TRAFTON. American girl abroad. Na 3446.
TRAIN. American merchant in Europe, *etc.* N 3446.
TROW. Yankee boy from home. Na 3447
URBINO. American woman in Europe. Na 3456.
WALLACE, *Mrs.* E. D. Woman's experiences in Europe. Na 3464
WALLACE, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe. M 4464.1.
WALWORTH. Old world seen through young eyes. N 3464.
WANDERING thoughts and wandering steps. Na 3463.
WARING. A farmer's vacation. Na 3779.
WARNER. Roundabout journey. Na 3465.*r*
— Saunterings. Na 3465.
WEED. Letters from Europe, 1843–52. N 3783.
WHITE. Harry Ascott abroad. Na 3481.
WHYTE. Land journey from Asia to Europe. O 3788.
WILLIS. Pencillings by the way. 2 v. Na 3484.
WILLS. Summer in Europe. Na 3485.
WOOD. Saunterings in Europe. Na 3490.

440. GERMAN, DUTCH, SCANDINAVIAN, AND SLAVONIC HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

441. Austria, Bohemia, and Hungary.

ABBOTT. Empire of Austria. R 4001.
AUSTRIA and the Austrians. 2 v. R 4020.
BARROW. Tour in Austrian Lombardy. R 4028.
BECK. Personal adventures during late war in Hungary. S 6034.
BIDDLE. † Speech on Hungarian independence, 1850. B 512.
BRACE. Hungary in 1851. S 6056.
COXE. History of the House of Austria. 3 v. R 4103.
CREAGH. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. S 9104.
CROSSE. Round about the Carpathians. S 6105.
EDEN. Lady's glimpse of late war in Bohemia. S 6134.
— My holiday in Austria. R 4134.
GODKIN. History of Hungary [to 1851]. S 6603.
HUNGARY and its revolutions. S 6217.
KAY. Austria-Hungary. S 6237.
"MAGYARLAND." 2 v. S 6670.
PAGET. Hungary and Transylvania. S 6341.
PARDOE. City of the Magyar. 3 v. S 6343.
PATON. Goth and the Hun. S 6706.
PATTERSON. The Magyars. 2 v. S 6344.
PILLERSDORF. Political movements in Austria, 1848–9. R 4353.

PRAGAY. The Hungarian revolution. S 6357.
RUSSELL. Tour in Austrian empire. R 4728.
SCHLESINGER. War in Hungary, 1848-9. S 6391.
SPENCER. Germany from Baltic to Adriatic. R 4417.
STILES. Austria in 1848-9. 2 v. R 4753.
VAMBÉRY. Story of Hungary. S 6457.
WARD. House of Austria in 30 years' war. R 4465.

442. Description and Travels in Germany.

BARING-GOULD. Germany. R 4062.*g*.
BAUER. Religious life in Germany. R 4030.
BRACE. Home life in Germany. R 4056.
BROWNE. American family in Germany. R 4061.
BUFFUM. Sights and sensations in France and Germany. Na 3063.
DWIGHT. Travels in north of Germany, 1825-6. R 4578.
GERMAN home life. R 4165.
HODGSKIN. * Travels in north of Germany. 2 v. R 4625.
HOWITT. German experiences. R 4214.*g*.
— Rural and domestic life of Germany. R 4628.
HURST. Life and literature in the fatherland. R 4218.
JOHNSON. Peasant life in Germany. R 4233.
MARTELL. Letters from the Danube. R 4289.
MOORE. Society and manners in Germany. Vol. 1 *of* M 689.
NUGENT. * Grand tour through Germany. *In* vol. 2 *of* Na 3334.
ONE year abroad. [By Blanche W. Howard.] R 4338.
RUGGLES. Germany seen without spectacles. R 4727.
RUSSELL. Tour in Germany and Austrian empire. R 4728.
SPENCER. Germany from the Baltic to the Adriatic. R 4417.
STAËL-Holstein. Germany. 2 v. R 4421.
TOUR through Germany. R 4445.
WARING. Bride of the Rhine. R 4464.

443. Early History of Germany.

MASCOU. * History of the ancient Germans. 2 v. R 4859.
TACITUS. Germania: English notes by Anthon. N 9432.

444. General History of Germany.

BARING-GOULD. Germany present and past. 2 v. R 4026.
— *and* GILMAN. Story of Germany. R 4026.*s*.
BRYCE. Holy Roman empire. R 4062.
DILLON. * Political survey of the sacred Roman empire. R 4121.
FISHEL. † Despots as revolutionists, 1860. B 6540.
— † Frontier of the Rhine and the meeting at Baden-Baden, 1860. B 6540.
GARDINER. Thirty years' war. R 4162.
GRINDLEY. History of the 30 years' war. 2 v. R 4601.
KOHLRAUSCH. History of Germany [to 1814]. R 4651.
KUGLER. * Germany during reign of Frederick the Great. R 4653.
LEWIS. History of Germany. R 4660.
LLOYD. † Hamburg during 1813. B 506.
MACHIAVELLI. † State of Germany. *In* M 856.
MARKHAM. History of Germany. R 4288.
MENZEL. History of Germany. 3 v. Q 4299.
MENZIES. History of Germany. R 4300.
PEAKE. History of the German emperors. R 4707.
SCHILLER. History of the 30 years' war. R 4390.
SIME. History of Germany. R 4407.
TAYLOR. History of Germany. R 4434.
TRENCH. Gustavus Adolphus and the 30 years' war. S 4406.
WARD. Experiences of a diplomatist. R 4779.
YONGE. Stories of German history. R 4498.
ZIMMERMANN. † Popular history of Germany. 4 v. R 4900.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Bismarck, Frederick II., Frederick the Great, Prince Metternich, Stein, Wallenstein, and (in Sec. 150) Charles V.

445. Individual States of Germany.

ANTHON. Pilgrimage to Treves. R 4012.
CARGILL. † Examen de la ligue Prussienne, 1840. B 6541.
HALL. Skimmings: winter at Schloss Hainfeld. R 4183.
HAWTHORNE. Saxon studies. R 4190.
HEAD. Bubbles from the Brunnens at Nassau. R 4192.
HORSTMANN. Consular reminiscences [at Munich]. R 4213.
HOWITT. Art student in Munich. R 4214.*a*.
HUGO. The Rhine. R 4215.
KUGLER. * Germany during reign of Frederick the Great. R 4653.
MAYHEW. German life and manners in Saxony. 2 v. R 4677.
MERRYLEES. Carlsbad and its environs. R 4301.
MIRABEAU. Secret history of the court of Berlin. 2 v. R 4685.
— * *Same*. R 4308.
† MOUVEMENT populaire en Bavière, 1870. B 6540.
PRATT. * Gleanings through Westphalia, *etc.* 6 v. Na 3715.
RANKE. House of Brandenburg. 3 v. R 4719.
SAINTINE. Myths of the Rhine. Z 8730.
SNOWE. The Rhine from Cologne to Mainz. 2 v. R 4748.
TUTTLE. History of Prussia, 1134-1740. R 4449.
VOSS, *Countess of*. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia [1746-1814]. 2 v. R 4461.
WARING. Bride of the Rhine. R 4464.
WHITTING. Pictures of Nuremberg. R 4481.
WYATT. History of Prussia. 2 v. R 4797.

446. Netherlands.

AMICIS. Holland and its people. R 8009.
BELL. Wayside pictures through Belgium and Holland. S 1521.
BONAPARTE. * Historical documents on Holland. 3 v. R 8530.
BOUGHTON. Sketching rambles in Holland. R 8532.
DAVIES. History of Holland. 3 v. R 8569.
DIDIER. Letters from Holland. S 1573.
GRATTAN. History of the Netherlands. R 8174.
HARE. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. R 3186.
HAVARD. Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. R 8613.*d*.
— Heart of Holland. (F. S. L., No. 121.) C 9832.*p*.
— Picturesque Holland. R 8613.
MACQUOID. In the Ardennes. R 8283.
MEETER. Holland: its institutions, *etc.* R 8296.
MOTLEY. History of the United Netherlands. 4 v. R 8690.*h*.
— Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. R 8690.*r*.
NUGENT. * Grand tour through the Netherlands. *In* v. 1 *of* Na 3334.
PRATT. * Gleanings through Wales, Holland, *etc.* 3 v. Na 3715.
RITCHIE. On the track of the Pilgrim fathers. R 8374.
SCHILLER. Revolt of the Netherlands. R 8390.
STEVENSON. Inland voyage. Na 3422.
TENNENT. Belgium. 2 v. R 8436.
TOUR in Holland. R 8445.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of John de Witt, J. and P. Van Arteveld, and John Barneveld.

447. Russia, Poland, and other Slavonic Countries.

A. RUSSIAN TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION.

BALLOU. Due North; or, glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. R 3024.
BARRY. Russia in 1870. S 4028.
BROWNE. Land of Thor. R 3061.
† CHESAPEAK, Exped. of the, to Circassia. 1864. B 6541.
CLARKE. * Travels in Russia, *etc.* S 4555.
COCHRANE. Pedestrian journey through Russia. S 4557.
— *Same*. 2 v. S 4095.
CUSTINE. Russia. S 4108.
DITSON. Circassia. S 4573.
DIXON. Free Russia. S 4574.
ECKARDT. Modern Russia. S 4580.
ENGLISHWOMAN in Russia. S 4137.
FRANKLAND. * Visit to courts of Russia, *etc.* v. 2. S 4594.
FRESHFIELD. Travels in Central Caucasus and Bashan. O 8594.
GAUTIER. Winter in Russia. S 4163.

GILBERT. Russia illustrated. S 4601.
GUROWSKI. Russia as it is. S 4179.
GUTHRIE. Through Russia. 2 v. S 4180.
HARE. Studies in Russia. S 4186.
HOMMAIRE de Hell. Travels in the Crimea. S 4627.
JERMANN. St. Petersburg: its people, *etc.* S 4231.
JESSE. Half-pay in search of health. 2 v. S 4232.
JOHNSTON. * Travels through Russian empire and Poland. S 4847.
— *Same.* S 4640.
JOHNSTONE. Trip up the Volga to fair of Nijni-Novgorod. S 4233.
KINGSTON. Fred Markham in Russia. S 4245.
KNOX. Boy travellers in the Russian empire. S 4650.
KOCH. The Crimea and Odessa. S 4251.
LAGNY. Knout and the Russians. S 4257.
LATHAM. Native races of the Russian empire. E 9262.*n*.
LETTERS from Scandinavia. 2 v. S 4660.
MARIGNY. Voyages to coast of Circassia. S 4673.
MAXWELL. The Czar, his court and people. S 4294.
MOLTKE. Letters from Russia. S 4312.
MORFILL. Russia. S 4316.
* NORTHERN nations of Europe. 2 v. S 4700.
OLIPHANT. Russian shores of the Black Sea. S 4337.
PLESCHÉÉF. Survey of the Russian empire. S 4354.
PIGOTT. Savage and civilized Russia. S 4713.
PORTER. * Sketches in Russia and Sweden. S 4714.
RITCHIE. Russia and the Russians. S 4374.
RUSSIAN empire: its resources, *etc.* S 4382.*e*.
RUSSIANS of to-day. [By E. C. G. Murray.] C 9832. (F. S. L., No. 3.)
— *Same.* S 4876.
SALA. Journey due North. S 4384.
SMYTH. Three cities in Russia. 2 v. S 4412.
SPENCER. Travels in Circassia, *etc.* 2 v. S 4750.
SWINTON. * Travels in Norway, Denmark and Russia. S 4758.
— *Same.* S 4758.
TURNERELLI. Russia on the borders of Asia. S 4449.
WAHL. Land of the Czar. S 4777.
WALLACE. Russia. S 4778.
WILSON. Travels in Russia. 2 v. S 4790.*t*.

B. RUSSIAN HISTORY AND POLITICS.

ABBOTT. Empire of Russia. S 4001.
ALLEN. Autocracy in Poland and Russia. S 4008.
BELL. History of Russia. 3 v. S 4035.
BOULTON. The Russian empire. S 4054.
BUNBURY. Russia after the [Crimean] war. 2 v. S 4065.
COBDEN. † Russia, Turkey, and England. 1876. B 6001.
† CONTRADICTIONS of Lord Palmerston in reference to Circassia, *etc.* 1863. B 6542.
COOPE. Prisoner of war in Russia. S 8100.
DOLE. Young folks' history of Russia. S 4124.
DUBERLEY. Journal kept during Russian war, 1855. S 4128.
EASTERN Europe and the emperor Nicholas. 3 v. S 4131.
ECKARDT. Russia before and after the war. C 9832.*n*. (F. S. L., No. 112.)
GEDDIE. Russian empire, historical and descriptive. S 4164.
GOURGAUD. Napoleon in Russia. S 4604.
GRAHAME. Archer and the steppe. S 4174.
HOLLAND. Treaty relations of Russia and Turkey, 1774–1853. S 8210.
ILLUSTRATED London News. † Russia and Turkey. S 8945.
Is Russia wrong? [By Madame Novikeff.] S 4382.*i*.
KELLY. History of Russia. 2 v. S 4239.
KINGLAKE. Invasion of the Crimea. 4 v. S 4244.
KLAPKA. War in the east, 1853–55. S 4246.
LABAUME. Campaign in Russia [1812]. S 4654.
— Invasion of Russia by Napoleon. S 4256.
LATHAM. Russian and Turk. S 8657.
LOUBAT. Mission to Russia of Hon. G. V. Fox. S 4664.
MCCLELLAN. Report on [Crimean] war. G 6856.
MCCORMICK. Visit to camp before Sevastopol. S 4277.
MARKS. † Mr. Kinglake's book on the Crimea. B 6540.
MARVIN. Russians at gates of Herat. S 4289.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 463.) C 9834.*n*.
† MEMOIR on Russia for the instruction of the present emperor, 1837. B 6537.
MOTLEY. Russian empire to death of empress Catharine. 2 v. S 4318.
NOBLE. The Russian revolt. S 4332.
PICTORIAL history of the Russian war, 1854–6. S 4712.
RAMBAUD. Popular history of Russia to 1880. 3 v. S 4719.
RODENBOUGH. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. S 4375.
ROLLAND. † Circassia: speech, 1862. B 6540.
— † Growth of Russian power contingent on the decay of the British constitution, 1858. B 6540.
RUSSELL. General Todleben's history of defence of Sebastopol. S 4381.
— War [of the Crimea]. S 4381.*w*.
RUSSIAN campaign, The. S 4728.
ST. PANCRAS Foreign Affairs Com. † Russian articles of war to be proposed at the Brussels Congress [1874]. B 6542.
SCHNITZLER. * Secret history of Russia. 2 v. S 4736.
* SECRET memoirs of the court of Petersburg. 2 v. S 4709.
SÉGUR. Expedition to Russia [of Napoleon]. 2 v. S 4399.
— * *Same.* 2 v. S 4399.
SPENCER. Fall of the Crimea. S 4417.
STEPNIAK. Russia under the Tzars. S 4421.*r*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 466.) C 9834.*o*.
— Russian storm cloud. (F. S. L., No. 526.) C 9834.*s*.
— Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles. S 4421.
TOWLE. England and Russia in Asia. S 4445.
URQUHART, D. † Memoir on Europe for the instruction of the emperor of Russia, 1859. B 6537.
— † Naval power suppressed by the maritime states, 1874. B 6537.
— † Relations de la Russie et de l'Europe, 1870. B 6540.
— † Russia if not everywhere, nowhere, 1867. B 6538.
— † Secret of Russia in the Caspian and Euxine [1863]. B 6538.
URQUHART, *Mrs.* H. A. † Story of the [Crimean] war. B 6538.
WILSON. Military and political power of Russia in 1817. S 4790.
— * *Same.* S 4790.
ZAMOYSKI. † Poland and Circassia: an address, 1863. B 6541.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) lives of Alexander I., Alexandra Feodorowna, Catharine II., Gortchakoff, Nicholas I., Peter the great, Skobeleff, Suvorof.

C. OTHER SLAVONIC COUNTRIES.

ALLEN. Autocracy in Poland and Russia. S 4008.
ANDERSON. Seven months in Russian Poland. S 5010.
BAKER. War in Bulgaria. S 8514.*w*.
BARKLEY. Bulgaria before the war. S 9026.
BULLOCK. Polish experiences during insurrection, 1863–4. S 5064.
CREAGH. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamieh. 2 v. S 9104.
† CONTRADICTIONS of Lord Palmerston in reference to Poland, *etc.*, 1863. B 6542.
DENTON. Servia and the Servians. S 9118.
EVANS. Through Bosnia and Herzegóvina on foot. S 9584.
FLETCHER. History of Poland. S 5152.
FORSYTH. Slavonic provinces south of the Danube. S 9156.
HUTCHINSON. Try Cracow and the Carpathians. S 5219.
JOHNSTON. Travels through Poland. S 4640.
— * *Same.* S 4847.
KRASINSKI. Montenegro and the Slavonians in Turkey. S 9253.
LETTERS from Scandinavia. 2 v. S 4660.
MACKENZIE *and* IRBY. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey. S 9669.
NOYES. Roumania. S 9333.
PEARSON *and* MCLAUGHLIN. Service in Servia under the red cross. S 9707.

RANKE. History of Servia. S 9363.
SAXTON. Fall of Poland. 2 v. S 5387.
URQUHART. † Fragment of the history of Servia. B 6538.
WILKINSON. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 v. S 9790.
ZAMOYSKI. † Poland and Circassia: an address, 1863. B 6541.

448. Scandinavia and Iceland.

A. SCANDINAVIA.

ARNOLD. Summer holiday in Scandinavia. R 3015.
BAIRD. Visit to northern Europe. 2 v. R 3023.
BALLOU. Due North; or, glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. R 3024.
BRACE. The Norse folk. R 3056.
BROWNE. Land of Thor. R 3061.
CRICHTON *and* WHEATON. Scandinavia ancient and modern. 2 v. R 3104.
HARE. Sketches in Scandinavia. R 3186.
INGLIS. Journey through Norway, Sweden and Denmark. R 3223.
KEYSER. Private life of the old Northmen. R 3242.
LETTERS from Scandinavia. 2 v. S 4660.
LOWER. Wayside notes in Scandinavia. R 3273.
MALLET. Northern antiquities. R 3286.
* NORTHERN nations of Europe. 2 v. S 4700.
OTTÉ. Scandinavian history. R 3340.
PFEIFFER. Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian north. R 3349.
SINDING. History of Scandinavia. R 3407.
— *Same.* Scandinavian races. R 3746.
STONE. Summer in Scandinavia. R 3423.
TAYLOR. Northern travel. R 3434.
TYLER. Story of a Scandinavian summer. R 3451.
VINCENT. Norsk, Lapp and Finn. R 3460.

B. DENMARK.

MONTAGU. † Succession to the crown of Denmark: speech, 1861. B 6540.
MOLESWORTH. * Account of Denmark. R 3312.
OTTÉ. Denmark and Iceland. R 3340.*d.*
SWINTON. Travels in Norway, Denmark, *etc.* S 4758.
— **Same.* S 4758.

C. ICELAND.

BURTON. Ultima thule: a summer in Iceland. 2 v. R 3540.
DUFFERIN. Letters from high latitudes, N 2128.
FORBES. Iceland: its volcanoes, *etc.* R 3156.
HEADLEY. Island of fire. R 3192.
ICELAND, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. R 3221.
METCALFE. Oxonian in Iceland. R 3302.
MILES. Rambles in Iceland. R 3304.
OSWALD. By fell and fjord. R 3339.
OTTÉ. Denmark and Iceland. R 3340.*d.*
PAIJKULL. A summer in Iceland. R 3705.
PFEIFFER. Visit to Iceland. R 3349.
TAYLOR. Egypt and Iceland in 1874. Na 3434.*e.*
TROIL. * Letters on Iceland. R 3768.
WALLER. Six weeks in the saddle. R 3464.

D. NORWAY AND LAPLAND.

ALVIELLA. Sahara and Lapland. N 3009.
BOYESEN. Story of Norway. R 3055.
BRACE. Norse folk. R 3056.
CAMPBELL. How to see Norway. R 3073.
CARLYLE. Early kings of Norway. R 3076.
CATON. Summer in Norway. R 3548.
CONWAY. Journey through Norway, *etc.* R 3099.
DU CHAILLU. Land of the midnight sun. 2 v. R 3577.
HUTCHINSON. Try Lapland. R 3219.
JERROLD. Travels and adventures in Sweden and Norway. R 3231.
KENNEDY. To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks. R 3645.
LAING. Chronicles of the kings of Norway. R 3654.*c.*
— Residence in Norway, 1834-6. R 3654.*j.*
SCHEFFER. † History of Lapland. R 3879.
SWINTON. Travels in Norway, *etc.* S 4758.
— **Same.* S 4758.
THREE in Norway. By two of them. R 3440.
WITTICH. Western coast of Norway. R 3487.
WYNDHAM. Wild life in the fjelds of Norway. R 3496.

E. SWEDEN.

ACERBI. Travels through Sweden, *etc.* 2 v. R 3502.
— **Same.* 2 v. R 3502.
CARR. Travels round the Baltic. Na 3546.
† CONTINENTAL system and its relations with Sweden, 1813. B 6522.
FRYXELL. History of Sweden. 2 v. R 3158.
LAING. Tour in Sweden in 1838. R 3654.*t.*
MOLESWORTH. * Account of Sweden. *In* R 3312.
PORTER. * Sketches in Russia and Sweden. S 4714.
RAMBLES in Sweden and Gottland. By Sylvanus. R 3719.
VERTOT d'Aubeuf. * Revolutions in Sweden. R 3459.

Note—See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Charles John, Charles XII., Gustavus Adolphus.

449. Tirol and Switzerland.

A. ALPS.

ALPINE adventure. R 9008.*a.*
ALPINE byways. R 9008.
BURNABY. High Alps in winter. R 9066.
CHEEVER. Pilgrim in shadow of Jungfrau Alp. R 9085.*p.*
— Pilgrim in shadow of Mont Blanc. R 9085.*w.*
JOHNSON. Cottages of the Alps. R 9233.
RIDEING. The Alpenstock. R 9373.
SMITH. Story of Mont Blanc. R 9412.
WHYMPER. Scrambles amongst the Alps. R 9788.
WILLS. Eagle's nest: a summer home among the Alps. R 9484.

B. SWITZERLAND.

ARNOLD. Gleanings from Pontresina. R 9015.
BARRETT. Pedestrian in France and Switzerland. S 1028.
BREMER. Two years in Switzerland. 2 v. Na 3057.*t.*
BUFFUM. Sights and sensations. Na 3063.
CAPPER. Shores and cities of the Boden See. R 9544.
COOPER. Sketches of Switzerland. 2 v. R 9100.
CORNER. History of Italy and Switzerland. S 3101.
COXE. * Travels in Switzerland. 3 v. R 9562.
DIXON. The Switzers. R 9574.
DU PAN. Destruction of the Helvetic Union. R 9129.
— **Same.* R 9129.
GROHMAN. Gaddings with a primitive people. 2 v. R 9177.
HAVERGAL. Swiss letters and Alpine poems. R 9189.
HISTORY of Switzerland. R 9206.
INGLIS. Switzerland, south of France, *etc.* 2 v. R 9223.
MACKENZIE. Switzerland. R 9281.
MACNEVIN. Rambles through Switzerland. R 9282.
MOORE. Society and manners in Switzerland. *In* v. 1 *of* M 689.
MORELL. Scientific guide to Switzerland. D 7316.
MÜGGE. Switzerland in 1847. 2 v. R 9320.
PICTURES from the history of the Swiss. [By Martha G. Sleeper.] R 9352.
SIMOND. * Switzerland in 1817-19. 2 v. R 9746.
— *Same.* 2 v. R 9746.
* SWITZERLAND, Account of, in 1714. R 9431.
SWITZERLAND and the Swiss. R 9431.
VIEUSSEUX. History of Switzerland. R 9776.
WILLIAMS. * Tour in Switzerland. 2 v. R 9790.
ZINCKE. Month in Switzerland. R 9499.

C. TIROL.

BARROW. Tour in northern Tyrol, *etc.* R 4028.
BUSK. Valleys of the Tirol. R 9068.
WARING. Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. R 9779.
WHITE. On foot through Tyrol. R 9481.

450. ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

451. Ancient Italy.

BURTON. † Etruscan Bologna. N 9540.
CLARKE. Pompeii. 2 v. N 9092.
DENNIS. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v. N 9571.
DYER. Pompeii: its history, *etc.* N 9130.
LLOYD. History of Sicily to Athenian war. N 8663.*s*.
MONNIER. Wonders of Pompeii. N 9313.
POMPEII. N 9355.
RELICS of antiquity in the ruins of Pompeii. N 9368.

452. Description and Travels in Italy.

BELDAM. Scenes in Italy and the East. 2 v. Nb 3035.
BERRIAN. Travels in France and Italy. S 3523.
BLESSINGTON. Idler in Italy. 3 v. S 3045.
BREMER. Two years in Switzerland and Italy. 2 v. Na 3057.*t*.
BUTLER. A year of consolation. 2 v. S 3069.*y*.
COOPER. Gleanings in Europe: Italy. 2 v. S 3100.
COURTENAY. † Present state of manners, *etc.*, of Italy, 1794. B 509.
FURNISS. Land of the Cæsar and the Doge. S 3160.
GOULD. Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily. S 3173.
HAWTHORNE. Passages from the French and Italian note books. 2 v. S 3190.
HEADLEY. Letters from Italy. S 3192.
HERBERT. Italy and Italian literature. S 3197.
HILLARD. Six months in Italy. 2 v. S 3203.
HOWELLS. Italian journeys. S 3214.*i*.
JAMESQN. Diary of an ennuyée. S 3227.
JARVES. Italian rambles. S 3229.
LAURENT. * Tour through Italy, *etc.* S 7853.
LAVELEYE. Letters from Italy. S 3262.
MORGAN. Italy. 2 v. S 3690.
— **Same.* 2 v. S 3690.
NEVIN. Vignettes of travel: England and Italy. Na 3328.
NORTON. Travel and study in Italy. S 3333.
NUGENT. * Grand tour through Italy. *In* vol. 3 *of* Na 3334.
PFEIFFER. Visit to Italy, *etc.* O 9349.
SINCLAIR. Autumn in Italy. S 3407.
SPALDING. Italy and the Italian islands. S 3417.
STERNE. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. M 421.*s*.
SYMONDS. Italian byways. S 3431.*i*.
— Sketches and studies in Italy. S 3431.
— Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 v. S 3431.*s*.
* TOUR in Italy in 1821. By an American. S 3635.
— *Same.* S 3767.
TROLLOPE, *edr.* † Italy. 400 engravings. S 3890.
TUCKERMAN. Italian sketch book. S 3448.
VIEUSSEUX. Italy and the Italians in the 19th century. 2 v. S 3460.
WARE. Sketches of European capitals S 3465.
WINTER at the Italian lakes. S 3485.

453. Early Italian History.

AMARI. War of the Sicilian vespers. 3 v. S 3009.
— **Same.* S 3009.
BALZANI. Early chroniclers of Europe: Italy. S 3024.

454. General History of Italy.

ABBOTT. Italy from earliest period to present. S 3001.
AMICIS. Military life in Italy. G 6009.
BYNG. Expedition of British fleet to Sicily in 1718-20. R 1542.
CORNER. History of Italy and Switzerland. S 3101.
DANDOLO. Italian volunteers and Lombard Rifle Brigade. S 3113.
FORBES. Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. S 3155.
HISTORY of Italy. Translated by Greene. S 3206.
HOBHOUSE. Historical illustrations of 4th canto of "Childe Harold." S 3625.
HONAN. Our own correspondent in Italy. S 3211.
ITALY, Unity of: American celebration, 1871. S 3635.*u*.
MACFARLANE. Glance at revolutionized Italy. 2 v. S 3279.
MARIOTTI. [A. Gallenga.] Italy past and present. 2 v. S 3283.
MAZZINI. Royalty and republicanism in Italy. S 3295.
MIGNATY. Historical past of Italy. S 3682.
PERCEVAL. History of Italy. 2 v. S 3708.
PROBYN. Italy from 1815 to 1878. S 3714.
PROCTOR. History of Italy. S 3715.
SISMONDI. History of the Italian republics. S 3408.
URQUHART. † The Italian war: speech, 1859. B 6537.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Cavour, Clement XIV., Gregory VII., Garibaldi, Leo X., Lorenzo de Medicis, Lucrezia Borgia, Mazzini, Pius IX., Rienzi, Savonarola, Sixtus V., Victor Emmanuel II.

455. Individual States of Italy.

CASTELAR. Old Rome and new Italy. S 3078.
HARE. Cities of northern and central Italy. 3 v. S 3186.*c*.
— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. S 3186.*s*.
JANIN. Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence. S 3228.
SISMONDI. History of the Italian republics. S 3408.

CORSICA.

BOSWELL. * Account of Corsica. S 3551.
FORESTER. Rambles in Corsica. S 3594.
GREGOROVIUS. Corsica. S 9175.

FLORENCE.

HORNER. Walks in Florence. 2 v. S 3213.
JANIN. Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence. S 3228.
MACHIAVELLI. Florentine histories. 2 v. S 3280.*a*.
— History of Florence. S 3280.
— †*Same.* *In* M 856.
PONTE. History of the Florentine republic. 2 v. S 3355.
RIDE on horseback to Florence. 2 v. Na 3373.
TAINE. Italy: Florence and Venice. S 3750.
TROLLOPE. History of Florence. 4 v. S 3768.

GENOA.

JANIN. Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence. S 3228.
MALLESON. Studies from Genoese history. S 3286.

LOMBARDY.

BARROW. Tour in Austrian Lombardy. R 4028.
TRACES of the Roman and the Moor through Lombardy. S 2456.

MALTA.

BIGELOW. Travels in Malta and Sicily. S 3524.
BRYDONE. Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 v. S 3062.
— **Same.* 2 v. S 3537.
SEDDALL. Malta, past and present. S 9736.

MONACO.

PEMBERTON. History of Monaco. S 3346.

NAPLES.

TAINE. Italy: Rome and Naples. S 3759.*r*.

PISA.

JANIN. Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence. S 3228.

ROME.

ABOUT. The Roman question. S 3002.
BEVAN. Sojourn among the artists of Rome. *In* P 2523.
BUSK. Folk-lore of Rome. Z 8068.
BUTLER. Inner Rome. S 3069.
CASTELAR. Old Rome and new Italy. 3 v. S 3078.
DICEY. Rome in 1860. S 3121.

EATON. Rome in 19th century. 3 v. S 3131.
FAIRHOLT. Rambles in Rome. *In* T 5585.
GILLESPIE. Rome as seen by a New Yorker. S 3167.
HARE. Days near Rome. 2 v. S 3186.*d*.
— Walks in Rome. S 3186.*w*.
KIP. Christmas holidays in Rome. S 3244.
NELIGAN. Rome: its churches. S 3328.
* ROME in the 19th century. 2 v. S 3377.
SASS. Journey to Rome and Naples. S 3386.
STORY. Castle St. Angelo. S 3424.*c*.
— Roba di Roma. 2 v. S 3424.*r*.
TAINE. Italy: Rome and Naples. S 3759.*r*.

SARDINIA.

FORESTER. Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia. S 3594.

SICILY.

AMARI. War of the Sicilian vespers. 3 v. S 3009.
— **Same*. 3 v. S 3009.
BIGELOW. * Travels in Malta and Sicily. S 3524.
BRYDONE. Tour through Sicily and Malta. S 3062.
— **Same*. 2 v. S 3537.
BYNG. * Expedition of British fleet to Sicily. R 1542.
COLLINS. Voyage to Sicily, *etc.*, 1796–1801. N 2096.
ELLIOT. Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 2 v. S 3135.
FORBES. Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. S 3155.
GOULD. Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily. S 3173.
HARE. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. S 3186.*c*.
KAVANAGH. Summer and winter in the two Sicilies. 2 v. S 3237.
LLOYD. History of Sicily to Athenian war. N 8663.*s*.
SWINBURNE. Travels in the two Sicilies. 2 v. S 3758.
— **Same*. 2 v. S 3886.
TAYLOR. Land of the Saracen. Nb 3434.

TUSCANY.

CRAWFORD. Life in Tuscany. S 3164.
HOWELLS. Tuscan cities. S 3628.
PIGNOTTI. History of Tuscany. 4 v. S 3712.
SCOTT. Nook in the Apennines. S 3379.
STORY. Vallombrosa. S 3424.*v*.
VILLARI. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. S 3461.

VENICE.

ADAMS. Queen of the Adriatic. S 3004.
CITY of the sea. S 3090.
FLAGG. Venice, the city of the sea. 2 v. S 3152.
FREEMAN. Subject and neighbour lands of Venice. S 3157.
HAZLITT. History of the Venetian republic. 4 v. S 3615.
HOWELLS. Venetian life. S 3214.*v*.
MARSH. Stories of Venice. S 3289.
SMEDLEY. Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. S 3411.
TAINE. Italy: Florence and Venice. S 3759.
VILLARI. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. S 3461.

456. Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of Italy.

BIANCIARDI. At home in Italy. S 3039.
CARR. North Italian folk. S 3077.
FORSYTH. Antiquities, arts and letters in Italy. S 3156.
GASTALDI. Lake habitations of Italy. E 9598.
ITALIAN scenes and stories. S 3225.
MACFARLANE. Popular customs, *etc.*, of south Italy. S 3279.*p*.
MOORE. Society and manners in Italy. *In* v. 2 *of* M 689.

457. Portugal.

BAKER. Summer in the Azores. S 9023.
BOLLAERT. Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain. 2 v. S 2530.
COLLINS. Voyages to Portugal, *etc.* N 2096.
COSTIGAN. * Sketches of Portugal. 2 v. S 2101.
CRAWFURD. Portugal old and new. S 2563.
DUNHAM. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 v. S 2129.
HENRIQUES. Trip to the Azores. S 9196.
HISTORY of Spain and Portugal to 1814. S 2624.*s*.
KINGSTON. Lusitanian sketches. 2 v. S 2244.
LATOUCHE. Travels in Portugal. S 2657.
MARCH. Sketches of Portugal, *etc.* S 2288.
* MODERN traveller: Spain and Portugal. 2 v. S 2311.
VERTOT d'Aubeuf. Revolutions in Portugal. S 2459.

458. Spanish History.

ABBOTT. Romance of Spanish history. S 2001.
BOLLAERT. Wars of Spain, 1826–40. 2 v. S 2530.
CEVALLOS. † Usurpation of the crown of Spain, 1808. B 6522.
CLINTON. War in the Peninsula. S 2094.
CONDE. History of the Arabs in Spain. 3 v. O 7099.
COPPÉE. Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 2 v. O 7100.
COXE. Kings of Spain of House of Bourbon. 5 v. S 2562.
DRINKWATER. * Siege of Gibraltar. S 2826.
DUNHAM. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 v. S 2129.
FLORIAN. History of the Moors of Spain. O 7153.
FURLEY. Among the Carlists. S 2160.
HALE. Story of Spain. S 2182.*s*.
HENNINGSEN. Campaign with Zumalacarregui. S 2195.
HISTORY of Spain. 2 v. S 2624.
HISTORY of Spain and Portugal to 1814. S 2624.*s*.
IRVING. Conquest of Granada. 2 v. S 2224.
MURPHY. * Mahometan empire in Spain. O 7865.
NAPIER. War in the Peninsula. 5 v. S 2326.
— *Same*. 6 v. S 2696.
PICTURES from the history of Spain. [By Martha G. Sleeper.] S 2352.
POOLE. Story of the Moors in Spain. O 7355.
RANKE. Ottoman and Spanish empire in 16th and 17th centuries. N 4720.
ROBINSON, *transl.* † Political constitution of the Spanish monarchy, 1813. B 6522.
SAYER. History of Gibraltar. S 2732.
VANE. Peninsular war. S 2458.
VERTOT d'Aubeuf. * Revolutions in Spain. v. 1-3. S 2459.*r*.
YONGE. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. S 2498.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 30.) C 9832.6.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Charles V., Cardinal Alberoni, Ferdinand and Isabella, Peter the Cruel, Philip II., Philip III.

459. Travels in Spain.

AMICIS. Spain. S 2009.
ANDERSEN. In Spain. S 2010.
BAXLEY. Spain: painters, priests and princes. 2 v. S 2030.
BIDWELL. Balearic Islands. S 9039.
BORROW. The Bible in Spain. S 2531.
— The Zincali. S 2051.
—*Same*. S 2531.*z*.
CALDERON de La Barca. Attaché in Madrid. S 2072.
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls abroad. S 2550.
CUSHING. Reminiscences of Spain. 2 v. S 2108.
DAY. Pyrenees to Pillars of Hercules. S 2115.
DOWNES. Spanish ways and by-ways. S 2575.
ELWES. Through Spain by rail in 1872. S 2135.
FIELD. Ten days in Spain. S 2149.
FORD. Spaniards and their country. S 2150.
HALE, E. E. Seven Spanish cities. S 2182.
HALE, S. Family flight through Spain. S 2610.
HARE. Wanderings in Spain. S 2186.
HARRISON. Spain. S 2187.*s*.
— Spain in profile. S 2187.
HAY. Castilian days. S 2191.
LATHROP. Spanish vistas. S 2656.
MCCLINTOCK. Holidays in Spain. S 2277.
MACKENZIE. Spain revisited. 2 v. S 2281.*s*.
— Year in Spain. 3 v. S 2281.*y*.
— *Same*. S 2666.
MADRID in 1835. 2 v. S 2670.
MARCH. Sketches of the Andalusias. S 2288.

* MODERN traveller: Spain and Portugal. 2 v. S 2311.
POITOU. Spain and its people. S 2355.
ROSE. Untrodden Spain and her black country. 2 v. S 2727.
STONE. Tour with Cook through Spain. S 2423.
SWIFT. Going to Jericho. O 9431.
SWINBURNE. * Travels through Spain. S 2886.
THIÉBLIN. Spain and the Spaniards. S 2437.
THORNBURY. Life in Spain, past and present. S 2449.
TRACES of the Roman and Moor. S 2446.
URQUHART. Pillars of Hercules. 2 v. N 3456.
WALLIS. Glimpses of Spain. S 2464.*g*.
— Spain: her institutions, *etc.* S 2464.
WARREN. Vagamundo; or, the attaché in Spain. S 2466.
— *Same.* S 2779.
WELLS. * Picturesque antiquities of Spain. G 8784.

A. GYPSIES.

BORROW. Bible in Spain and the Gypsies. S 2531.
— Zincali; or, Gypsies of Spain. S 2051.
— *Same.* S 2531.*z*.
LELAND. English Gypsies. S 9264.
— The Gypsies. S 9264.*g*.
SIMSON. History of the Gipsies. S 9407.
SMITH. Gipsy life. S 9412.

460. LATIN AND GREEK HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

461. Antiquities of Greece.

ADAMS. Temples, tombs and monuments of Greece and Rome. G 8004.
ANTHON. Manual of Grecian antiquities. N 8012.
BARTHELEMY. Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. N 8517.
— † *Same.* 7 v. N 8517.
— † *Same.* Maps, views and coins. N 8806.
BECKER. Charicles; or, private life of the Greeks. N 8034.
BOECKH. Public economy of the Athenians. N 8529.
HEEREN. Politics of ancient Greece. U 615.*p*.
IRVING. Catechism of Grecian antiquities. *With* N 7224.
LANTIER. * Travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia. 3 v. N 5260.
MAHAFFY. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. N 8285.
POTTER. Antiquities of Greece. N 8714.
ST. JOHN. Manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 v. N 8730.
SCHLIEMANN. † Researches in Mycenæ, *etc.* N 8735.
SMITH. School dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. N 5412.*g*.

462. Description and Travels: Greece.

BENJAMIN. The Turk and the Greek. Nb 3036.
CHANDLER. * Travels in Greece. S 7818.
COLTON. Land and lee in the Bosphorus and the Ægean. S 7097.
DORR. Notes of travel in Greece, *etc.* Nb 3125.
EMERSON *and others.* Picture of Greece in 1825. 2 v. S 7136.
FIELD. Greek islands and Turkey after the war. S 8149.
GALT. Society, *etc.* in Greece. S 7597.
GIFFARD. The Ionian Islands, *etc.* S 7166.
HANSON. Land of Greece. N 8611.
HARRISON. Greek vignettes. S 7187.
HOWE. Oriental and sacred scenes. O 9214.
JEBB. Modern Greece. S 7229.
LAURENT. * Tour through Greece, *etc.* S 7853.
MAHAFFY. Rambles and studies in Greece. S 7285.
MILLER. Condition of Greece in 1827-8. S 7305.
— **Same.* S 7305.
OLIN. Greece and the Golden Horn. S 7337.
PERDICARIS. Greece of the Greeks. 2 v. S 7347.
SNIDER. Walks in Hellas. S 7413.
SERGEANT. Greece. S 7401.
— New Greece. S 7741.
STANHOPE. Greece in 1823-4. S 7753.
TAYLOR. Travels in Greece. Na 3434.*g*.
TOZER. Highlands of Turkey. 2 v. S 7445.
TUCKER. Greeks of to-day. S 7448.
URQUHART. Spirit of the east. 2 v. S 7456.
WRIGHT. Few days in Athens. [Fiction.]
WYSE. Impressions of Greece. S 7797.
YOUNG. Five weeks in Greece. S 7499.

Note.—Most of the works in Sec. 479 B contain descriptions and travels in Greece.

463. Eastern or Byzantine Empire.

BRODRIBB *and* BESANT. Constantinople, B. C. 685-A. D. 1453. S 7059.
FINLAY. Byzantine and Greek empires, 1057-1453. S 7590.*b*.
— Byzantine empire, 716-1057. S 7590.*a*.
— History of Greece, 1204-1461. S 7590.*c*.
PEARS. Fall of Constantinople. S 7707.

464. General History of Greece.

ABBOTT. Hellenica. M 9501.
BONNER. Child's history of Greece. 2 v. N 8050.
CAMPBELL. Turks and Greeks. S 8073.*t*.
CHURCH. Story of the Persian war. N 8089.
COX. General history of Greece. N 8103.*h*.
— Greeks and the Persians. N 8103.*g*.
— Tale of great Persian war. N 8103.*t*.
CURTIUS. History of Greece. 5 v. N 8108.
FELTON. Greece, ancient and modern. 2 v. N 8588.
FINLAY. Greece under Ottoman and Venetian domination. S 7590.
— Greece under the Romans. N 8590.
— History of the Greek revolution. 2 v. S 7590.*d*.
FYFFE. History of Greece. N 8160.
GILLIES. History of ancient Greece. 4 v. N 8601.
— **Same.* 4 v. N 8601.
GOLDSMITH. History of Greece. N 8171.
GORDON. History of the Greek revolution. 2 v. S 7604.
GROTE. History of Greece. 12 v. N 8177.
HACK. Grecian stories. N 8181.
HANSON. Land of Greece. N 8611.
HARRISON. Story of Greece. N 8187.
KEIGHTLEY. War of independence in Greece. 2 v. S 7238.
LLOYD. Age of Pericles. N 8663.*a*.
MAHAFFY *and* GILMAN. Story of Alexander's empire. N 8285.*s*.
MITFORD. History of Greece. 8 v. N 8686.
— **Same.* 8 v. N 8686.
PAUW. Philosoph. dissert. on the Greeks. 2 v. N 8706.
* ROMANS in Greece. N 8377.
SCHMITZ. History of Greece. N 8392.
SMITH. History of Greece. N 8412.
THIRLWALL. History of Greece. 8 v. N 8437.
THUCYDIDES. History of Peloponnesian war. [Transl. by Dale.] 2 v. N 8440.*d*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Jowett. 2 v. N 8764.*j*.
— *Same.* [Transl. by Smith.] 2 v. N 8440.
— **Same.* N 8764.
TIMAYENIS. Greece in times of Homer. N 8442.*g*.
— History of Greece to present time. 2 v. N 8442.
XENOPHON. Hellenica. N 5496.*c*.
YONGE. Young folks' history of Greece. N 8498.

Note.—See also Sec. 176 for Greek biography and (in Sec. 160) the lives of Alexander the great, Homer, Philip II., Pyrrhus, Socrates.

465. Lesser States of Greece.

BOECKH. Public economy of the Athenians. N 8529.
BULWER-Lytton. Athens: its rise and fall. 2 v. N 8064.

COCKERELL *and others*. † Antiquities of Athens.
Note.—Supplement to "Antiquities," by Stuart and Revett.
COX. The Athenian empire. N 8103.*a*.
CURTEIS. Rise of the Macedonian empire. N 8107.
MÜLLER. History and antiquities of the Doric race. 2 v. N 8693.
STUART *and* REVETT. Antiquities of Athens. G 8426.
— †*Same*. 3 v. F°.
WORDSWORTH. Athens and Attica. N 8491.

466. Manners and Customs: Rome.

ADAM. Manners and customs of the Romans. Notes by Boyd. N 9503.
— *Same*. Roman antiquities. Rev. by Wilson. N 9503.*a*.
— **Same*. N 9503.
ADAMS. Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. G 8004.
ANTHON. Manual of Roman antiquities. N 9012.
BECKER. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of time of Augustus. N 9034.
BURN. Old Rome: a handbook to the ruins. N 9539.
BURTON. Antiquities of Rome. N 9540.
DYER. History of the city of Rome. N 9578.
GELL. *Topography of Rome. 3 v. N 9598.
HERBERMANN. Business life in ancient Rome. N 9197.
IRVING. Catechism of Roman antiquities. *With* N 7224.
KENNETT. Antiquities of Rome. N 9645.
— **Same*. N 9645.
PARKER. Architectural history of Rome. G 8343.*a*.
†ROME, Ruines de. [French and English.] F°.
RYDBERG. Roman days. N 9381.
SKETCHES of domestic manners of the Romans. N 9409.
SMITH. School dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. N 5412.*g*.
WILKINS. Roman antiquities. N 9483.

467. Roman History: General Works.

ARNOLD. History of Rome. 3 v. N 9509.
BECKETT. Comic history of Rome. N 9520.
BEESLEY. Stories from history of Rome. N 9035.
BONNER. Child's history of Rome. 2 v. N 9050.
CAPES. Livy. N 9074.*l*.
CHURCH. Stories from Livy. N 9089.
ELIOT. History of liberty, part 1: The ancient Romans. 2 v. U 135.1.
EUTROPIUS. Abridgement of Roman history. *In* N 5235.
FLORUS. [Roman history.] *With* N 9384.*w*.
GOLDSMITH. Roman history for schools. N 9171.
— *Same*. Pinnock's edition. N 9171.*p*.
GOODRICH. Pictorial history of Rome. N 9172.
HOOKE. *Roman history. 3 v. N 9627.
KEIGHTLEY. History of Rome. N 9238.
LIDDELL. History of Rome. N 9268.
LORD. Old Roman world. N 9664.
MERIVALE. General history of Rome. N 9300.*g*.
MOMMSEN. History of Rome. 4 v. N 9312.
NIEBUHR. History of Rome. 2 v. N 9698.
— **Same*. 3 v. N 9698.
— *Lectures on history of Rome. 3 v. N 9698.*l*.
SCHMITZ. History of Rome. N 9392.
STEELE. Brief history of Rome. N 9421.
TAILHIE. † Abrégé de l'histoire Romaine. 5 v. N 9432.
VELLEIUS Paterculus. [Works.] *With* N 9384.*w*.
YONGE. Young folks' history of Rome. N 9498.

468. Roman History: Regal and Republican.

ARNOLD. Later Roman commonwealth. N 9509.*l*.
CÆSAR. [Works.] Transl. by Duncan. 2 v. N 9071.
— Commentaries on Gallic and Civil wars. N 9071.*c*.
— *Same*. [Condensed] by Trollope. C 9097.9.
— *Same*. N 9447.
DYER. History of the kings of Rome. N 9578.*k*.
FERGUSON. *History of the Roman republic. 3 v. N 9588.
— *Same*. N 9588.
GILMAN. Story of Rome to end of Republic. N 9167.
IHNE. Early Rome [753 390 B. C.]. N 9221.
LIVIUS. Historiarum ab urbe condita. Lib. 5. N 9271.*r*.
— History of Rome. Transl. by Baker. 5 v. N 9271.*b*.
— **Same*. 6 v. N 9663.
— *Same*. Transl. by M'Devitte. 4 v. N 9271.*m*.
MERIVALE. Fall of the Roman republic. N 9300.*f*.
— Roman triumvirate [B. C. 69–31]. N 9300.*r*.
MICHELET. History of the Roman republic. N 9303.
SALLUSTIUS. [Works.] Translated by Rose. N 9384.*r*.
— *Same*. Translated by Watson. N 9384.*w*.
— † Opera. N 9731.
SMITH. Rome and Carthage. N 5412.*r*.
VERTOT d'Aubeuf. *Revolutions of the Roman republic. N 9459.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) the lives of Hannibal, Pyrrhus, Romulus.

469. Western Roman Empire.

AMMIANUS Marcellinus. Roman history [A. D. 353–78]. N 9009.
CAPES. Roman empire of 2d century. N 9074.*r*.
— Roman history: early empire. N 9074.
CURTEIS. History of the Roman empire, A. D. 395–800. N 9108.
DE QUINCEY. The Cæsars. N 9118.
GIBBON. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. Notes by Milman. 6 v. N 9166.
— *Same*. Abridged by Smith. N 9166.*a*.
— *Same*. Notes by Smith [and others]. 6 v. N 9600.
KEIGHTLEY. Roman empire to [A. D. 476]. N 9238.*r*.
MERIVALE. Romans under the empire. 6 v. N 9300.*h*.
MOMMSEN. Provinces of the Roman empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. 2 v. N 9687.
MONTESQUIEU. *Causes of rise and fall of the Roman empire. N 9314.
SHEPARD. Our young folks' history of Roman empire. N 9403.
SISMONDI. Fall of the Roman empire. N 9408.
TACITUS. Works. Transl. by Murphy. 6 v. N 9759.
— **Same*. 6 v. N 9759.
— *Same*. [Condensed] by Donne. C 9097.9.
— Germania and Agricola. English notes by Anthon. N 9432.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) the lives of Agrippina, Antoninus, Cæsar, Cicero, Constantine the great, Julian, Nero, and Sec. 176.

470. ORIENTAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

471. Africa.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

AFRICA, past and present. By [W. Moister]. P 5.
CHILDREN of Africa. [By Miss A. W. Marston.] P 552.
DAY. African adventure and adventurers. P 115.
FOOTE. Africa and the American flag. P 155.
GOODRICH. Lights and shadows of African history. P 172.
JONES. Africa: history of exploration and adventure. P 640.
LEYDEN. Discoveries and travels in Africa. 2 v. P 660.
MCCABE. Our young folks in Africa. P 666.
OWEN. Voyages to Africa, *etc.* 2 v. N 2340.
WILLIAMS. Narratives of travellers in Africa. P 484.

B. CENTRAL AND EASTERN AFRICA.

ALLEN *and* THOMSON. Expedition to the Niger. 2 v. P 3504.
BAKER. In the heart of Africa. P 3023.
— Ismaïlia: expedition to Central Africa. P 3514.

BARTH. Travels in north and central Africa. 3 v. P 3517.
BURTON. Lake regions of central Africa. P 3540.
— Zanzibar. 2 v. P 3540.*s*.
CAMERON. Across Africa. P 3544.
DAMBERGER. Travels through interior of Africa. P 568.
DU CHAILLU. Country of the dwarfs. P 3128.*c*.
— Equatorial Africa. P 3577.*e*.
— Journey to Ashango land. P 3577.*a*.
— Lost in the jungle. P 3128.*l*.
— My Apingi kingdom. P 3128.*m*.
— Stories of the Gorilla country. P 3128.*s*.
— Wild life under the equator. P 3128.*w*.
ELTON. Travels in eastern and central Africa. P 3581.
GEDDIE. Lake regions of central Africa. P 3164.
HARRIS. Adventures in Africa. P 2612.
HAWKINS. * Voyage to Africa. P 3190.
JOHNSTON. Kilima-Njaro expedition. P 3640.
KNOX. Boy travellers through Africa. P 3650.
KRAPF. Travels in eastern Africa. P 3652.
LANDER. Clapperton's last expedition. 2 v. P 3260.*c*.
— Expedition to Niger. 2 v. P 3260.
LIVINGSTONE. Last journals of. P 3663.
LONG. Central Africa. P 3664.
MACBRAIR. Africans at home. P 3276.
PACKARD. Stanley and the Congo. P 3341.
PARK. Mission to interior Africa. P 3706.
— * Travels in interior of Africa. P 3706.
— *Same*. P 3343.
PITMAN. Central Africa, *etc*. Nb 3353.
SALA. † Stanley in Africa. *With* S 8945.
SCHÖN *and* CROWTHER. Expedition up the Niger. P 4394.
SCHWEINFURTH. Heart of Africa. 2 v. P 3737.
SOUTHWORTH. 4000 miles of African travel. P 2749.
STANLEY. How I found Livingstone. P 3753.
— Through the dark continent. 2 v. P 3753.*t*.
TAYLOR. Journey to central Africa. P 3434.*c*.
— Lake regions of central Africa. P 3434.*l*.
THOMPSON. Through Masäi land. P 3763.
THOMSON. To central African lakes and back. 2 v. P 3438.
TUCKER. Abbeokuta. P 3448.

C. NORTH AFRICA.

COOKE. Conquest of north Africa. P 1100.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Heroes of north African discovery. P 3113.

Algeria.

BLAKESLEY. Four months in Algeria. P 1527.
BROWNE. Whirl through Algeria. *In* R 4061.
CASTELLANE. Military life in Algeria. 2 v. P 1078.
DITSON. Crescent and the French crusaders. P 1123.
HERBERT. Algeria in 1871. P 1618.
KNOX. The new playground. P 1250.
LAMPING *and* FRANCE. French in Algiers. P 1259.
NAPHEGYI. Among the Arabs. P 1326.
WINGFIELD. Under the palms in Algeria and Tunis. P 1485.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Abdel Kader.

Barbary States.

RUSSELL. History of the Barbary states. P 1381.
PADDOCK. Shipwreck on the coast of Barbary. P 1705.
— **Same*. P 1705.

Carthage.

BLAKESLEY. Visit to Carthage. *In* P 1527.
CHURCH *and* GILMAN. Story of Carthage. N 5089.
DAVIS. Carthage and her remains. P 1569.
PERRY. Carthage and Tunis. N 5708.
SMITH. Carthage and the Carthaginians. N 5412.*c*.
— Rome and Carthage. N 5412.*r*.

Morocco.

ALI BEY. Travels in Morocco, *etc*. 2 v. Nb 3504.
AMICIS. Morocco: its people and places. P 1009.
CHENIER. Empire of Morocco. 2 v. P 1551.
HARDMAN. Spanish campaign in Morocco. P 1186.
HOOKER *and* BALL. Tour in Morocco. P 1627.
JACKSON. Empire of Marocco. P 1226.
LEARED. Morocco and the Moors. P 1657.
LEMPRIÈRE. Tour through Morocco. P 1658.
PERRIER. Winter in Morocco. P 1347.
ROHLFS. Adventures in Morocco. P 1725.
URQUHART. Pillars of Hercules. 2 v. N 3456.
WATSON. Visit to Wazan. P 1781.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Muley Liezit.

Sahara.

ALVIELLA. Sahara and Lapland. N 3009.
NAPHEGYI. Ghardaia: 90 days in Sahara. P 1326.*g*.
RICHARDSON. Travels in Sahara. 2 v. P 1724.
RILEY. Loss of brig "Commerce." P 1373.
ROBBINS. Loss of brig "Commerce." P 1375.

Tunis.

HESSE-Wartegg. Tunis: land and people. P 1199.
PERRY. Carthage and Tunis. N 5708.
WINGFIELD. Under the palms in Tunis. P 1485.

D. SOUTH AFRICA.

ANDERSSON. Lake Ngami. P 5010.*l*.
— Okavanga river. P 5506.
— Travel in south-western Africa. P 5010.*s*.
BALDWIN. African hunting. P 5024.
BARKER. Life in south Africa. P 5516.
— Year's housekeeping in south Africa. P 5026.
BARROW. Travels in southern Africa. P 5028.
CAMPBELL. * Travels in south Africa. P 5544.
CUMMING. Five years in south Africa. 2 v. P 5107.
CUNYNGHAM. My command in south Africa, 1874–8. P 5564.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Heroes of south African discovery. P 5113.
DIAMOND fields of south Africa. P 5121.
FARINI. Through the Kalahari desert. P 5586.
GLEANINGS in Africa: Cape of Good Hope. P 5169.
GILLMORE (*Ubique.*) Great thirst land. P 5601.
— Hunter's Arcadia. I 7601.
HARRIS. Wild sports of south Africa. P 5612.
HOLUB. Seven years in south Africa. 2 v. P 5626.
KERR. The far interior: from Cape to lake regions. P 5645.
LATROBE. Visit to south Africa. P 5657.
LIVINGSTONE. Expedition to the Zambesi. P 5663.*z*.
— Travels in south Africa. P 5663.*s*.
— *Same*. P 5271.
MACKENZIE. Day-dawn in dark places. P 5281.
PINTO. How I crossed Africa. 2 v. P 5713.
STEEDMAN. Wanderings in south Africa. 2 v. P 5753.
TAYLOR. Travels in south Africa. P 5434.
TROLLOPE. South Africa. 2 v. P 5447.

Cape of Good Hope.

BALLANTYNE. Six months at the Cape. P 5025.
BOYLE. To the Cape for diamonds. P 5055
COLE. Cape and the Kafirs. P 5097.
GLEANINGS in Africa: Cape of Good Hope. P 5169.

Kaffraria.

COLE. Cape and the Kafirs. P 5097.
FLEMING. Kaffraria and its inhabitants. P 5152.
KAY. Travels in Caffraria. P 5237.
KING. Campaigning in Kaffirland. P 5244.
LUCAS. Zulus and the British frontier. C 9832.*d*. (F. S. L., No. 62.)

Madagascar.

ELLIS. History of Madagascar. 2 v. P 5581.
— Three visits to Madagascar. P 5581.*t*.
FARINI. Through the Kalahari desert. P 5586.
KERR. The far interior: Cape of Good Hope to lake regions. 2 v. P 5645.
MADAGASCAR past and present. P 5284.
OLIVER. Madagascar and the Malagasy. P 5702.
PFEIFFER. Last travels. P 5349.
PIKE. Sub-tropical rambles. P 5712.
SHAW. Madagascar and France. P 5402.
SIBREE. Madagascar and its people. P 5405.

E. WEST AFRICA.

BENEZET. Historical account of Guinea. P 4036.
BRACKENBURY *and* HUGHES. Fanti and Ashanti. P 4056.
BRITTAN. Every-day life in Africa. P 4058.
BURTON. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 2 v. P 4540.
— Mission to Dahome. 2 v. P 4067.
— Two trips to Gorilla land. 2 v. P 4540.*g*.
HAWTHORNE. Journal of an African cruiser. P 4190.
HEWITT. European settlements on west coast of Africa. P 4201.
MONTEIRO. Angola and the river Congo. 2 v. P 4314.
READE. Savage Africa. P 4720.
SCHÖN *and* CROWTHER. Expedition up the Niger. P 4394.
SKERTCHLEY. Dahomey as it is. P 4746.
STANLEY. The Congo and the founding of a free state. 2 v. P 4753.*c*.
— Coomassie and Magdala. P 4753.
STEWART. Liberia: the Americo-African republic. P 4421.
THOMAS. Adventures on west coast of Africa. P 4437.
THOMPSON. Palm-land; or, West Africa illustrated. P 4438.
TUCKEY. Expedition to the Congo. P 4448.
— *Same.* P 4769.
VALDEZ. Six years in western Africa. 2 v. P 4774.
WILSON. Western Africa. P 4484.

472. China and Japan.

A. CHINA.

ANDERSON. Mandalay and Momien. O 2506.
BEAUVOIR. Pekin, Jeddo and San Francisco. O 2033.
BRYSON. Home-life in China. O 2062.
CALLERY *and* YVAN. Insurrection of China. O 2072.
CARNE. Travels in the Chinese empire. O 4545.
CHINA and its people. O 2086.
† CHINESE empire. Engravings by Allom. 2 v. O 2818.
COLONIAL Society. † Report on military operations in China, 1853. B 6542.
COLQUHOUN. Across Chrysê: from Canton to Mandalay. 2 v. O 2558.
CONWELL. Why the Chinese emigrate. O 2099.
COOKE. China: "Times" corresp., 1857–8. O 2100.
DAVIS. The Chinese. 2 v. O 2115.*c*.
— Chinese during the war. 2 v. O 2115.*d*.
— Sketches of China. 2 v. O 2115.*s*.
DOOLITTLE. Social life of the Chinese. 2 v. O 2124.
DOUGLAS. China. 1882. O 2125.
— *Same.* 1885. O 2125.*a*.
DUHALDE. History of China. 4 v. O 2128.
— * *Same.* 4 v. O 2128.
DUKES. Along river and road in Fuh-Kien. O 2129.
EDEN. China, historical and descriptive. O 2134.
ELLIS. Embassy to China. O 2581.
FARWELL. Chinese at home and abroad. O 2586.
FORBES. Five years in China. O 2594.
FRENCH. Our boys in China. O 2595.
GRAY, *Mrs.* Fourteen months in Canton. O 2174.
GRAY, J. H. China. 2 v. O 2604.
GUTSLAFF. Sketch of Chinese history. 2 v. O 2180.
HALL *and* BERNARD. Nemesis in China. O 2183.
HAWKS. Expedition under Perry. O 2614.
HUC. Journey through Chinese empire. 2 v. O 2215.*j*.
— Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China. 2 v. O 2215.*t*.
KIDD. China. O 2646.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Japan and China. O 2650.
— John; or, our Chinese relations. O 2250.
LAST year in China. *With* R 4628.
LAY. Chinese as they are. O 2262.
LOCKHART. Medical missionary in China. O 2663.
MACAULAY. Kathay: cruise in China seas. N 2276.
M'LEOD. Voyage to China, *etc.* N 2669.
MARTIN. China, political, *etc.* 2 v. O 2673.
MEDHURST. China: its state and prospects. O 2296.
— Foreigner in far Cathay. O 2296.*f*.
MILNE. Life in China. O 2305.
NEVIUS. China and the Chinese. O 2328.
OLIPHANT. Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. O 2702.
PERRY. † Expedition to China seas. 3 v. O 2870.
RIPA. Memoirs of. O 2373.
SEWARD. Chinese immigration. O 2401.
STAPLETON. † Hostilities at Canton, 1857. B 6541.
STAUNTON. * Embassy to China [of Macartney]. 2 v. O 2753.
TAYLOR. Visit to India, China and Japan. O 434.*i*.
THOMSON. Straits of Malacca, China, *etc.* O 2763.
WHEELER. Foreigner in China. O 2479.
WILLIAMS, *Mrs.* M. W. Year in China. O 2484.*y*.
WILLIAMS, S. W. Middle kingdom. 2 v. O 2484.*m*.
— *Same.* Revised ed. 2 v. O 2790.
WILLIAMSON. Old highways in China. O 2485.
WINTERBOTHAM. View of the Chinese empire. 2 v. O 2791.
WOOD. Fankwei. O 490.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Tae-ping-wang.

B. JAPAN.

ADAMS. Travels of a naturalist in Japan. O 2503.
ALCOCK. Capital of the Tycoon. 2 v. O 2007.
BEAUVOIR. Pekin, Jeddo and San Francisco. O 2033.
BIRD. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v. O 2526.
BLACK. Young Japan. 2 v. O 2527.
BRYSON. Home-life in Japan. O 2062.
CLARK. Life and adventures in Japan. O 2092.
CROW. Highways and byways in Japan. O 2105.
DICKSON. Japan. O 2573.
EDEN. Japan, historical and descriptive. O 2134.*j*.
GOLOWNIN. Captivity in Japan. 3 v. O 2603.
GREEY. Golden lotus, and other legends of Japan. O 2175.
— Wonderful city of Tokio. O 2605.
GRIFFIS. Mikado's empire. O 2606.
HAWKS. Expedition of commodore Perry. O 2614.
HOUSE. Japanese episodes. O 2214.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Japan and China. O 2650.
LANMAN. Japanese in America. O 2260.
MACFARLANE. Japan. O 2279.
MACLAY. Letters from Japan. O 2282.
MITFORD. Tales of old Japan. O 2310.
MOSSMAN. Japan. O 2317.
OLIPHANT. Earl of Elgin's mission to Japan. O 2702.
PERRY. † Expedition to Japan, *etc.* 3 v. O 2870.
PITMAN. Japan, *etc.* Nb 3353.
REIN. Japan. O 2720.
SIEBOLD *and others.* Japanese in 19th century. O 2405.
SMITH. Ten weeks in Japan. O 2747.
STEINMETZ. Japan and her people. O 2421.
TAYLOR. Japan in our day. O 2434.
— Visit to China and Japan. O 434.*i*.
TILLEY. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. N 2765.
TOMES. Americans in Japan. O 2444.
WOOD. Fankwei. O 490.

C. MONGOLIA, MANTCHURIA, *Etc.*

ADAMS. Travels of a naturalist in Manchuria. O 2503.
BELLEW. Kashmir and Kashgar. O 3521.
FLEMING. On horseback in Mantchu Tartary. O 2591.
GILMOUR. Among the Mongols. O 3167.
GRIFFIS. Corea: the hermit nation. O 2606.*c*.
HALL. Voyage to Corea. O 2610.
HUC. Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China. O 2215.*t*.
OPPERT. The forbidden land. [Corea.] O 2703.
PREJEVALSKY. Mongolia and Tibet. 2 v. O 3715.
PSALMANAAZAAR. Description of Formosa. O 2358.
TAYLOR. Central Asia. O 3434.
WHYTE. Land journey from Asia to Europe. O 3788.
WILSON. Abode of snow. O 3484.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Genghis Khan.

473. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.

A. ANTIQUITIES OF EGYPT.

AMERICAN Numismatic Society. † The bronze crabs of the obelisk. B 9508.

BEAUFORT. Egyptian sepulchres, *etc.* 2 v. Nb 3033.
BELZONI. * Operations and discoveries in Egypt. P 2807.
BONWICK. Pyramid facts and fancies. N 6050.
GORRINGE. † Egyptian obelisks. N 6835.
HAWKS. Monuments of Egypt a witness for Bible. Z 3614.
LEPSIUS. Discoveries in Egypt, *etc.* P 2659.
— *Same.* Letters from Egypt. P 2265.
MARIETTE-BEY. Monuments of upper Egypt. N 6288.
PARKER. Twelve Egyptian obelisks at Rome. N 6706.
PERKING. † Pyramids of Gizeh. F'.
PROCTOR. Great pyramid. N 6358.
PYRAMID and the Bible. Z 3360.
SEISS. A miracle in stone. N 6399.
SHARPE. Egyptian antiquities in Brit. museum. N 6403.*e.*
SMYTH. Antiquity of intellectual man. N 6412.*b.*
— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. N 6412.
— *Same.* 3d edition. N 6412.*a.*
TAYLOR. Illustrations of Bible from monuments of Egypt. Y 2434.*i.*
VYSE. † Operations at pyramids of Gizeh. 3 v. N 6892.
WARD. [† Description of his cast of the Rosetta stone.] B 2801.
WEISSE. Obelisk and freemasonry. N 6783.
WILKINSON. Manners and customs of ancient Egyptians. 3 v. N 6790.
— *Same.* New edition by Birch. 3 v. N 6790.*a.*
— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. N 6483.
WILSON, E. Cleopatra's needle. N 6484.
WILSON, W. H. Discoveries in the great pyramid. N 6484.*s.*

B. ANCIENT HISTORY OF EGYPT.

ADAMS. Egypt past and present. N 6004.
BERKLEY. Pharaohs and their people. N 6037.
BIRCH. Egypt from B. C. 330. N 6043.
BRUGSCH-BEY. Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. N 6537.
— True story of the Exodus. N 6062.
BUNSEN. † Egypt's place in universal history. 5 v. N 6539.
CLARK. Daleth; or, the homestead of nations. N 6555.
CLEMENT. Egypt. N 6093.
DALL. Egypt's place in history. N 6568.
EADIE. Early Oriental history. N 5131.
EBERS. † Egypt, descriptive, historical and picturesque. 2 v. P 2927.
EGYPTIAN history for the young. [By A. and E. Keary.] N 6134.
HARKNESS. Egyptian life and history according to monuments N 6186.
HIERSEMANN. † Katal. No. 17, Archäologie Egyptens. B 8522.
— † Rough list of books on Egyptology. B 8516.
JONES. Egypt in its Biblical relations. N 6234.
KENRICK. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. N 6241.
KOEHLER. † Katal. No. 44, Semitica und Egypter. B 8519.
LANOYE. Ramses the Great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. N 6260.
OSBURN. Ancient Egypt: her testimony to truth of Bible. N 6703.
— † Monumental history of Egypt. 2 v. N 6703.
PALMER. † Egyptian chronicles. 2 v. N 6705.
POOLE. † Horæ Ægyptiacæ; or, chronology of ancient Egypt. N 6714.
PRICHARD. * Examination of Egyptian chronology. *With* Z 8715.
RAWLINSON. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. N 5365.*e.*
— History of ancient Egypt. 2 v. N 6719.
— *and* GILMAN. Story of ancient Egypt. N 6365.
† RECORDS of the past: translations of Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 9 v. N 5366.
RUSSELL. Ancient and modern Egypt. P 2381.
SHARPE. History of Egypt to A. D. 640. 2 v. N 6402.
— *Same.* N 6742.
— **Same.* N 6742.
WILSON. Egypt of the past. N 6484.*e.*
ZINCKE. Egypt of the Pharaohs and the Khedive. N 6800.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Cleopatra.

C. MODERN HISTORY OF EGYPT.

BARKER. Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Egypt. 2 v. S 8516.
BOWEN. Conflict of east and west in Egypt. P 2055.
† BRIGANDS in Egypt: a solution of the international crisis, 1882. B 6542.
DE LEON. Egypt under its Khedives. C 9833.*j.* (F. S. L., No. 267.)
FIELD. Recent events in Egypt. *In* O 9149.
GOODRICH. † British naval and military operations in Egypt. 2 v. G 6603.
KEAY. Spoiling the Egyptians. P 2238.
LONG. The three prophets: Chinese Gordon. El Mahdi, Arabi Pasha. P 2273.
LORING. Confederate soldier in Egypt. P 2664.
NEWCASTLE Foreign Affairs Association. † Anarchisation of Egypt, 1882. B 6542.
PÜCKLER-MUSKAU. Egypt under Mehemet Ali. 2 v. P 2359.
RUSSELL. Ancient and modern Egypt. P 2381.
TOWLE. England in Egypt. P 2445.
VOGT. Egyptian war of 1882. P 2460.
WALLACE. Egypt and the Egyptian question. P 2778.
WILSON. † Armée Britannique en Egypte. 2 v. P 2790.

D. DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS: EGYPT.

ALI BEY. Travels in Egypt, *etc.* 2 v. Nb 3504.
APPLETON. A Nile journal. P 2013.
ARNOLD. Palms and temples. P 2509.
BARTLETT. From Egypt to Palestine. O 9517.
BEAUFORT. Egyptian sepulchres, *etc.* 2 v. Nb 3033.
BEVAN. Sand and canvas. P 2523.
BUCKINGHAM. Sketches of Egypt and Palestine. N 5063.
COOLEY. American in Egypt, *etc.* P 2560.
CURTIS. Nile notes of a Howadji. P 2108.
DE LEON. The Khedive's Egypt. P 2117.
DENON. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. P 2571.
DITSON. Para papers. P 2574.
DUMAS. Impressions of travel in Egypt. Nb 3128.
EDEN. The Nile without a dragoman. P 2133.
EDWARDES. Eau-de-Nil: a chronicle. P 2132.
EGYPT: a familiar description. P 2134.
FISK. Memorial of Egypt, *etc.* Nb 3151.
HALE. Family flight over Egypt and Syria. P 2611.
HARMAN. Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. O 9186.
KLUNZINGER. Upper Egypt. P 2648.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land. P 2650.
LANE. Manners and customs of modern Egyptians. 2 v. P 2656.
LAFORTE. Sailing on the Nile. P 2260.
LEGH. Journey in Egypt. P 2658.
LELAND. Egyptian sketch book. P 2264.
LOFTIE. Ride in Egypt. P 2272.
MCCOAN. Egypt as it is. P 2666.
MACLEOD. Half hours in the Holy Land. O 9282.
OLIN. Travels in Egypt, *etc.* P 2337.
PFEIFFER. Visit to Egypt, *etc.* O 9349.
POOLE, Sophia. Englishwoman in Egypt. P 2355.
POOLE, S. L. Egypt. P 2355.*c.*
PRIME, S. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. P 2357.
ST. JOHN, B. Two years in a Levantine family. P 2383.*t.*
— Village life in Egypt. 2 v. P 2383.*v.*
ST. JOHN, J. A. Egypt and Nubia. P 2730.
SMITH. Pilgrimage to Egypt. P 2412.
SOUTHWORTH. 4000 miles of African travel. P 2749.
STEPHENS. Incidents of travel in Egypt, *etc.* 2 v. Nb 3421.
STODDARD. Mashallah! a flight into Egypt. P 2423.
TAYLOR. Egypt and Iceland in 1874. N 3434.*e.*
THOMAS. Travels in Egypt and Palestine. O 9438.
VOLNEY. Travels through Egypt and Syria. 2 v. P 2461.
WARNER. My winter on the Nile. P 2465.
WHATELY. Letters from Egypt. P 2478.

E ABYSSINIA AND NUBIA.

BAKER. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. P 2514.
BELZONI. * Observations in Nubia, *etc.* R 2807.
BLANC. Captivity in Abyssinia. P 2045.

BRUCE. Travels to source of the Nile. 7 v. P 2537.
— **Same.* v. 2-5. P 2537.
— **Same.* v. 8. Plates. P 2813.
DITSON. Para papers. P 2574.
ENGLISH. Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar. P 2582.
FITZGERALD. Suez Canal, Abyssinia, *etc.* U 151.
GOBAT. Three years in Abyssinia. P 2171.
HARRIS. Adventures in Africa. P 2612.
— Highlands of Ethiopia. P 2612.*h.*
HENTY. March to Magdala. P 2617.
HOSKINS. Great oasis of the Libyan desert. P 2627.
HOTTEN. Abyssinia and its people. P 2213.
HOZIER. British expedition to Abyssinia. P 2628.
JAMES. Wild tribes of the Soudan. P 2636.
JOHNSTON. Travels in southern Abyssinia. P 2640.
LEPSIUS. Discoveries in Ethiopia, *etc.* P 2659.
— *Same.* Letters from Ethiopia, *etc.* P 2265.
PARKYNS. Life in Abyssinia. 2 v. P 2343.
PEACOCK. Handbook of Abyssinia. P 2345.
PRIME. Boat-life in Egypt and Nubia. P 2357.
RASSAM. British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia. P 2719.
RUSSELL. Nubia and Abyssinia. P 2381.*n.*
ST. JOHN Egypt and Nubia. P 2730.
SALT. Voyage to Abessynia. P 2731.
STANLEY. Coomassie and Magdala. P 4753.
STERN. Wanderings among the Falashes. P 2753.
URQUHART. † Abyssinian war: the contingency of failure. B 6538.
WILKINS. Reconnoitering in Abyssinia. P 2790.

F. NILE RIVER AND EXPLORATION.

APPLETON. A Nile journal. P 2013.
BAKER. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. P 2514.
BEKE. Sources of the Nile. P 520.
BRUCE. Travels to source of the Nile. 7 v. P 2537.
— **Same.* v. 2-5. P 2537.
— **Same.* v. 8. Plates. P 2813.
BURTON *and* M'QUEEN. The Nile Basin. P 3067.
CURTIS. Nile notes of a Howadji. P 2108.
EDEN. The Nile without a dragoman. P 2133.
LAPORTE. Sailing on the Nile. P 2260.
M'QUEEN. Capt. Beke's discovery of source of the Nile. *In* P 3067.
SOUTHWORTH. Discussion on the sources of the Nile. *In* P 2749.
SPEKE. Discovery of source of the Nile. P 3750.
SWAYNE. Lake Victoria. P 3430.
WARNER. My winter on the Nile. P 2465.
WERNE. Expedition to source of White Nile. P 2475.

474. Holy Land, Assyria, Persia, *etc.*

A. DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS: HOLY LAND.

BARTLETT. From Egypt to Palestine. O 9517.
BUCKINGHAM. Sketches of Egypt and Palestine. N 5063.
BURTON. Inner life of Holy Land, *etc.* 2 v. O 9540.
CAMERON. Our future highway. 2 v. O 9073.
DE HASS. Buried cities recovered. O 9570.
— *Same.* 10th ed. O 9570.*a.*
DIXON. Holy Land. 2 v. O 9123.
DULLES. Ride through Palestine. O 9128.
FIELD. Among the holy hills. O 9149.*a.*
— On the desert. O 9149.
FISK. Memorial of the Holy Land, *etc.* Nb 3151.
FULLERTON. Lady's ride through Palestine. O 9159.
GREEN. Pictures from Bible lands. O 9836.
HARMAN. Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. O 9186.
HODDER. On holy ground. O 9208.
HOWE. Oriental and sacred scenes. O 9214.
JOWETT. Christian researches in the Holy Land. O 9234.
KELLY. Syria and the Holy Land. O 9643.
KITTO. Palestine: Bible history of the Holy Land. N 7647.
— Palestine: Phys. geography of the Holy Land. O 9647.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land. P 2650.
LAMARTINE. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. O 9655.
LYNCH. United States expedition to river Jordan and Dead Sea. O 9665.
— *Same.* O 9275.
MCGARVEY. Lands of the Bible. O 9668.
MCGREGOR. Rob Roy on the Jordan. O 9280.
MACLEOD. Half-hours in the Holy Land. O 9282.
MILLARD. Travels in the Holy Land, *etc.* O 9305.
MOUNT Sinai, Petra, and the desert. O 9318.
NEIL. Palestine explored. Y 2328.
NEWMAN. From Dan to Beersheba. O 9329.
OLIN. Travels in the Holy Land, *etc.* 2 v. P 2337.
OLIPHANT. Haifa; or, life in modern Palestine. O 9337.
OUR work in Palestine. O 9340.
PALESTINE Exploration Fund. Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land. O 9342.
PFEIFFER. Visit to the Holy Land. O 9349.
PRIME. Tent life in the Holy Land. O 9357.
ROBINSON. Biblical researches in Palestine, *etc.* 3 v. O 9725.
— Later Biblical researches. O 9725.*l.*
RUSSELL. Palestine; or, the Holy Land. O 9381.
SAULCY. Journey round the Dead Sea. O 9387.
STANLEY. Sinai and Palestine. O 9753.
STEPHENS. Incidents of travel in the Holy Land, *etc.* 2 v. Nb 3421.
SUMNER. Our holiday in the east. O 9757.
SWIFT. Going to Jericho. O 9431.
THOMAS. Travels in Egypt and Palestine. O 9438.
THOMPSON. Travels through the Holy Land, *etc.* O 438.
THOMSON, A. In the Holy Land. O 9439.*i.*
THOMSON, W. M. Land and the book. 2 v. O 9439.*l.*
— *Same.* Central Palestine and Phœnicia. O 9763.*a.*
— *Same.* Lebanon, Damascus, and beyond Jordan. O 9763.*b.*
— *Same.* Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. O 9763.
TILLOTSON. Palestine: its holy sites and sacred story. N 7765.
TRISTRAM. Land of Moab. O 9446.
WELLS. Letters on Palestine. O 9473.
WRIGHT. Early travels in Palestine. O 9493.

B. PARTS OF THE HOLY LAND AND SYRIA.

BARCLAY. City of the great king [Jerusalem]. O 9516.
FISK. Memorial of Jerusalem, *etc.* Nb 3151.
FRESHFIELD. Travels in central Caucasus and Bashan. O 8594.
HUNT. Children at Jerusalem. O 9217.
JONES. Excursions to Jerusalem, *etc.* O 9233.
KENRICK. Phœnicia. N 5645.
KING. Recent discoveries at Jerusalem. O 9244.
LYNCH. Exped. to river Jordan and Dead Sea. O 9665.
— *Same.* O 9275.
MACGREGOR. Rob Roy on the Jordan. O 9280.
MAUNDRELL. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. O 9676.
— **Same.* O 9294.
MERRILL. East of the Jordan. O 9680.
MONTAGUE. Expedition to the Dead Sea. O 9314.
OLIPHANT. Land of Gilead. O 9702.
SAULCY. Journey round the Dead Sea. O 9387.
SHEPARD. † Jerusalem the golden. B 5506.
STRAUSS. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem. N 7425.
THRUPP. Antient Jerusalem. N 7764.
TRISTRAM. Land of Moab. O 9446.
WARREN, C. Underground Jerusalem. O 9779.
WARREN, I. P. Jerusalem, ancient and modern. N 7779.
WILKINS. Phœnicia and Israel. N 5483.
WILSON *and* WARREN. Recovery of Jerusalem. O 9790.

C. SYRIA.

ADDISON. Damascus and Palmyra. 2 v. O 9004.
— Syria under Ibrahim Pasha. *In* v. 2 *of* O 9004.
BARKER. Syria and Egypt under last five Sultans. 2 v. S 8516.
BEAUFORT. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 2 v. Nb 3033.
BELGIOJOSO. Oriental harems. O 9035.
BURTON. Inner life of Syria. 2 v. O 9540.
CARNARVON. Druses of Lebanon. O 9076.

CHASSEAUD. Druses of Lebanon. O 9551.
CURTIS. Howadji in Syria. O 9108.
DE FOREST. Oriental acquaintance. O 9116.
FARLEY. Two years in Syria. O 9144.
FULLERTON. Lady's ride through Syria. O 9159.
GRANT. Nestorians; or, lost tribes. O 1174.
GREEN. Pictures from Bible lands. O 9836.
HALE. Family flight over Egypt and Syria. P 2611.
HAMMER. History of the Assassins. O 1184.
HUNT. Children at Jerusalem. O 9217.
JONES. Excursions to Damascus, *etc.* O 9233.
JOWETT. Christian researches in Syria. O 9234.
KELLY. Syria and the Holy Land. O 9643.
MACKINTOSH. Damascus and its people. O 9281.
MYERS. Remains of lost empires. [Palmyra.] O 9695.
PORTER. Five years in Damascus. O 9356.
RILEY. Syrian home-life. O 9373.
URQUHART. The Lebanon. O 9773.
VOLNEY. Travels through Syria. P 2461.
WALPOLE. Ansayrii and the Assassins. O 1778.

D. HISTORY OF THE JEWS.

ALEXANDER. Israelitish nation to destruction of Jerusalem. N 7504.
— Jewish nation during second temple. N 7007.
ALLEN. Hebrew men and times. N 7008.
ANCIENT nation, The. N 7010.
BRAMSTON. Judæa and her rulers. N 7056.
BROWN. Antiquities of the Jews. 2 v. N 7537.
— **Same.* 2 v. N 7537.
BRUGSCH-BEY. Exodus and the Egyptian monuments. *In* v. 2 *of* N 6537.
— True story of the Exodus. N 6062.
CLARKE. History of the ancient Israelites. N 7092.
CLODD. Jesus of Nazareth: embracing a sketch of Jewish history. Y 2094.
COSTA. Israel and the Gentiles. N 7561.
COX. † Russo-Jewish question, 1882. B 7512.
EDERSHEIM. History of the Jewish nation. N 7134.
— Laws and polity of the Jews. V 2134.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Judæa capta. N 7135.
EWALD. Antiquities of Israel. N 7584.
— History of Israel. 6 v. N 7584.*h.*
FRANKL. Jews in the east. 2 v. N 7157.
GILL. Notices of the Jews by classic writers. N 7600.
HISTORY of the Jews. 3 v. N 7206.
HOSMER. Story of the Jews. N 7213.
HUDSON. Jews in Rome, B. C. 160–A. D. 604. N 7214.
HUIE. History of the Jews from [A. D. 70]. N 7215.
IRVING. Catechism of Jewish antiquities. N 7224.
JENNINGS. Jewish antiquities. N 7638.
JOSEPHUS. Works. Transl. by Whiston. 2 v. N 7640.*c.*
— *Same.* 6 v. N 7234.
— **Same.* 4 v. N 7640.*a.*
— *Same.* 4 v. N 7640.
— **Same.* 4 v. N 7640.*b.*
— *Same.* N 7640.*d.*
— *Same.* Simplified by Shepard. N 7640.*s.*
— Story of last days of Jerusalem. N 7234.*l.*
JOSEPHUS ben Gorion. Latter times of the Jews. N 7234.*a.*
KELLOGG. The Jews; or, prediction and fulfilment. Z 3239.
KING. Recent discoveries at Jerusalem. O 9244.
LAWRENCE. Jews and their persecutors. N 7262.
LEWIS. Antiquities of the Hebrew republic. 4 v. N 7267.
MARGOLIOUTH. Historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. N 7673.
MILLS. Ancient Hebrews. N 7304.
MILMAN. History of the Jews. 3 v. 1830. N 7305.
— *Same.* 3 v. 1866. N 7305.*a.*
NEWMAN. History of the Hebrew monarchy. N 7329.
— **Same.* N 7329.
PALMER. History of the Jewish nation. N 7342.
RAPHALL. Post-Biblical history of the Jews. 2 v. N 7363.
ROTHSCHILD. History and literature of the Israelites. N 7378.
RULE. History of the Karaite Jews. N 7380.
SAMUEL. Jewish life in the east. N 7384.
SHARPE. Hebrew nation and its literature. N 7402.
STRAUSS. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem. 2 v. N 7425.
THRUPP. Antient Jerusalem. N 7764.
TILLOTSON. Palestine: its holy sites and sacred story. N 7765.
WARNER. Kingdom of Judah. N 7465.
WARREN. Jerusalem ancient and modern. N 7779.
WILKINS. Phœnicia and Israel. N 5483.
WILSON. Our Israelitish origin. N 7790.
WODROW. Past history and future destiny of Israel. Y 2488.

Note.—See also Histories of the Bible (in Secs. 816 and 819) and (in Sec. 160) life of Judas Maccabæus.

E. ASSYRIA, CHALDEA, AND BABYLONIA.

BONOMI. Nineveh and its palaces. O 9050.
BUCKINGHAM. Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia. 2 v. O 538.
BUDGE. Babylonian life and history. N 5064.
EUPHRATES and the Tigris. O 9139.
FRASER. Mesopotamia and Assyria. N 5157.
HARKNESS. Assyrian life and history. N 5186.
HIERSEMANN. † Rough list of books on Assyriology. B 8516.
LAYARD. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. O 9657.*d.*
— *Same.* Abridged. O 9262.*n.*
— Discoveries at Nineveh. O 9262.*d.*
— Nineveh and its remains. 2 v. O 9657.*n.*
— *Same.* Abridged. O 9262.*m.*
LOFTUS. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana. O 9663.
M'CAUSLAND. Builders of Babel. E 9277.*b.*
MYERS. Remains of lost empires. O 9695.
NEWMAN. Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh. O 9697.
RAGOZIN. Story of Assyria. N 5362.*a.*
— Story of Chaldea. N 5362.
RAWLINSON. Egypt and Babylon. N 5365.*c.*
† RECORDS of the past: translations of Assyrian monuments. 9 v. N 5366.
RICH. Journey to Babylon and Persepolis. O 9724.
SCHRADER. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. v. 1. N 5736.
SMITH. Ancient history from the monuments: Assyria. N 5412.*a.*
— Assyrian discoveries, 1873–74. N 5747.
— Assyrian eponym canon. N 5747.*a.*
— Chaldean account of Genesis. N 5747.*c.*
SOUTHGATE. Tour through Mesopotamia. 2 v. O 8416.*t.*
— Visit to Syrian church of Mesopotamia. O 8416.*v.*

F. PERSIA.

ARNOLD. Through Persia by Caravan. O 6015.
BAKER. Clouds in the east. O 6514.
BALLANTYNE. Midnight marches through Persia. O 6515.
BASSETT. Persia, the land of the Imams. O 6029.
BENJAMIN. Persia and the Persians. O 6808.
— Story of Persia. O 6036.
BLUNT. Our Persian campaign. *In* v. 2 *of* O 7047.
BUCKINGHAM. Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia. 2 v. O 538.
COX. Tale of the great Persian war. N 8103.*t.*
DU CERCEAU. * Revolutions of Persia. 2 v. O 6128.
EASTERN Persia: journeys in 1870–72. 2 v. O 6579.
FRANCKLIN. * From Bengal to Persia. O 6594.
FRASER. Account of Persia. O 6157.
HUNT. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. O 6217.
KITTO. Uncle Oliver's travels in Persia. 2 v. O 6245.
KOTZEBUE. Journey into Persia in the Russian embassy. O 6651.
MALCOLM. † History of Persia. 2 v. O 6858.
MORIER. * Journey through Persia. O 6690.
MOUNSEY. Journey through Persia. O 6691.
PIGGOT. Persia, ancient and modern. O 6352.
RAWLINSON. Seventh great Oriental monarchy: Sassanian. N 5719.*t.*
— Sixth great Oriental monarchy: Parthia. N 5719.*s.*
SHEIL. Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. O 6403.

STACK. Six months in Persia. 2 v. O 6421.
STUART. Residence in northern Persia. O 6756.
VAUX. Ancient history from monuments: Persia. N 5458.
WATSON. Persia from beginning of 19th century to 1858. O 6781.
WILLS. In land of the lion and sun. O 6790.
XENOPHON. [Works.] 2 v. N 5496.
1. Anabasis. Translated by Spelman.
2. Cyropædia. Translated by Cooper.
— Cyropædia and Hellenica. Translated by Watson. N 5496.*c.*
— Expedition of Cyrus. N 5496.*e.*
Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) lives of Cyrus, Darius, and Xerxes.

G. AFGHANISTAN.

ARGYLL. Eastern question, 1856-78. O 8014.
ATKINSON. Expedition into Affghanistan. O 6018.
CONSTABLE. Afghanistan. O 6099.
DUNLOP. † Afghan papers: speech. B 6541.
ELPHINSTONE. Kingdom of Caubul. 2 v. O 6581.
EYRE Imprisonment in Afghanistan. *In* R 4628.
MALLESON. History of Afghanistan. O 6672.
MORRIS. First Afghan war. O 6317.
NEWCASTLE Foreign Affairs Association. † Falsification of diplomatic documents: the Afghan papers. B 6542.
RODENBOUGH. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. S 4375.
URQUHART, D. † Edinburgh review and the Afghan war. B 6538.
URQUHART, *Mrs.* H. A. † The two Afghan wars. B 6538.
YATE. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. O 6798.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Dost Mohammed Khan.

475. India and Indo-China.

A. HISTORY OF INDIA.

CRAWSHAY. † Catastrophe of the East India Company, 1858. B 6541.
— † Immediate cause of the Indian mutiny. B 6541.
EDEN. India, historical and descriptive. O 5134.
ELLENBOROUGH. History of [his] administration. O 5581.
ELPHINSTONE. Kingdom of Caubul. 2 v. O 6581.
ERSKINE. India under two first sovereigns of House of Taimur. 2 v. O 5583.
FULLARTON. English interests in India. O 5595.
GRANT. Cassell's illustrated hist. of India. 2 v. O 5836.
† HINDUS, Key to chronology of. 2 v. T 7204.
INDIAN mutiny to evacuation of Lucknow. O 5223.
JAMES. British in India. O 5636.
KEENE. Moghul empire. O 5643.
MACFARLANE. History of British India. O 5279.
— Our British empire. 2 v. O 5279.*o.*
MARTIN. History, *etc.*, of eastern India. 3 v. O 5673.
MARTINEAU. British rule in India. O 5289.
MÜLLER. India: what can it teach us? O 5321.
MUNRO, *governor of Madras.* Selections from his minutes, *etc.* 2 v. O 5694.
PEARCE. History of India. O 5345.
ROBERTSON. Knowledge the ancients had of India. O 5725.
SPOLIATION of Oude by East India Company. O 5751.
STONE. Cradle-land of arts and creeds. O 5754.
TAYLOR. History of India. O 5434.
THORNTON. British empire in India. 6 v. O 5763.
TROTTER. History of India. O 5447.
URQUHART. † Rebellion of India, 1857. B 6538.
WARD. * History, literature, and religion of the Hindoos. 2 v. O 5465.
WHEELER. Short history of India. O 5479.

B. DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS.

ADAMS. Wanderings of a naturalist in India. O 5004.
ANDREW. India and her neighbours. O 5506.
ARNOLD. India revisited. O 5015.
BADLEY. Mela at Tulsipur. O 5022.
BALL. Jungle life in India. O 5514.
BARR. March from Delhi to Peshawur. O 5028.
BERNIER. Travels in the Mogul empire. 2 v. O 5523.
BRITTAN. Woman's talks about India. O 5058.
BUTLER. Land of the Veda. O 5540.
BUYERS. Recollections of northern India. O 5541.
CAMPBELL. Overland journey to India. N 3073.*o.*
CLARK. From Hong-Kong to the Himalayas. O 5092.
CUMMING. Wild men and wild beasts. I 7107.
DAVIDSON. Travels and advs. in upper India. 2 v. O 5115.
DUBOIS. * Description of India. 2 v. O 5577.
DUNN. † Directory for the East Indies. G 7826.
EDEN. India, historical and descriptive. O 5134.
FEUDGE. India. O 5148.
FRENCH. Our boys in India. O 5594.
GAY. Prince of Wales in India. O 5163.
GRANDPRÉ. Voyage to Indian ocean. N 2174.
GUTHRIE. My year in an Indian fort. 2 v. O 5180.
HAMILTON. New account of the East Indies. 2 v. O 5184.
HEBER. Journey through upper India. 2 v. O 5192.
HINDOOS, The. 2 v. O 5204.
— **Same.* 2 v. O 5204.
HODSON. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. O 5208.
HONIGBERGER. Thirty-five years in the east. 2 v. O 5627.
HORNADAY. Two years in the jungle. O 5628.
ILLUSTRATED London News. † Prince of Wales in India. *With* O 5997.
INDOSTAN letters, by a traveller. O 5224.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Ceylon and India. O 5650.
LAWRENCE. Forty-three years in India. O 5262.
LEONOWENS. Life and travels in India. O 5264.
MACKENZIE. Life in the mission, the camp, and the zenana. 2 v. O 5281.
MALCOLM. Memoirs of central India. 2 v. O 5672.
MITCHELL. Scenes in southern India. O 5310.
MOORE. The queen's empire; or, Ind and her pearl. O 5689.
MUNDY. Tour in India. 2 v. O 5693.
MURRAY *and others.* Account of British India. 3 v. O 5323.
* ORIENTAL pilot; or, East India directory. G 7703.
ORLICH. Travels in India. 2 v. O 5703.
PALMER. The new and the old. [Fiction.]
PRINSEP. Imperial India. O 5715.
RAYNAL. * Settlements of Europeans in East and West Indies. 8 v. O 5719.
ROBERTS. East India voyager. O 5375.
ROUSSELET. † India and its native princes. O 5876.
RUSSELL. Prince of Wales' tour. O 5728.
SALA. † India and the Prince of Wales. O 5977.
SAN BARTOLOMEO. Voyage to East Indies. O 5731.
SPRY. Modern India. 2 v. O 5419.
STAVORINUS. * Voyages to the East Indies. 3 v. O 5753.
TAYLER. Thirty-eight years in India. v. 1. O 5760.
TAYLOR. Visit to India, *etc.* O 434.*i.*
TEMPLE. India in 1880. O 5761.
URWICK. Indian pictures with pen and pencil. O 5891.
WELSH. Military reminiscences of East Indies. 2 v. O 5784.
— **Same.* 2 v. O 5784.
WITHINGTON. * Travels in the East Indies. *With* P 8095.
WOOD. Fankwei. O 490.
WRIGHT. Lectures on India. O 5796.

C. PARTS OF INDIA.

ABBS. Twenty-two years in Travancore. O 5001.
ADAMS. Naturalist in Cashmere, *etc.* O 5004.
BAKER. Eight years in Ceylon. O 5023.
— Rifle and hound in Ceylon. I 7023.
BARTON. Bengal from earliest times. O 5029.
BELLEW. Kashmir and Kashghar. O 5521.
BURTON. Sind revisited. 2 v. O 5067.
CEYLON: general description of the island. 2 v. O 5549.
FORSTER. From Bengal to England. 2 v. O 832.
FRANCKLIN. Tour from Bengal to Persia. O 6594.
GRANDPRÉ. Voyage to Bengal. N 2174.
HAECKEL. Visit to Ceylon. O 5181.
HARKNESS. * Description of a race [in] Neilgherry Hills. E 9612.
HORNADAY. Two years in the jungle. [Ceylon.] O 5628.
HÜGEL. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. O 5629.

HUNTER. Annals of rural Bengal. O 5630.
INGLIS. (*Maori.*) Sport and work on the Nepaul frontier. O 5634.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 35.) C 9832.8.
KNIGHT. Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. O 3649.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Ceylon and India. O 5650.
MATEER. Land of charity: Travancore and its devil worship. O 5292.
OLIPHANT. Journey to Katmandu. O 5337.
TAYLOR. Central Asia: travels in Cashmere, *etc.* O 3434.
UPHAM. Sacred and historical books of Ceylon. Z 8773.

D. INDO-CHINA.

BACON. Siam as it was and is. O 4022.
CARNE. Travels in Indo-China. O 4545.
COLQUHOUN. Among the Shans. O 4558.
COX. Residence in Burman empire. O 4562.
FYTCHE. Burma past and present. 2 v. O 4596.
GORDON. Our trip to Burmah. O 4604.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Siam and Java. O 4650.
LEONOWENS. English governess at Siamese court. O 4658.
— Romance of the harem. O 4264.
NEALE. Residence in Siam. O 4328.
PALMER. Golden Dagon. O 4342.
ROBERTS. Embassy to Cochin-China, *etc.* O 4725.
RUSCHENBERGER. Embassy to Muscat and Siam. *In* N 2728.
SHWAY YOE [J. G. Scott.] The Burman: his life and notions. 2 v. O 4404.
SIAM and Laos. O 4445.
SYMES. Embassy to Ava. 2 v. O 4431.
THOMSON. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, *etc.* O 2763.
VINCENT. Land of the white elephant. O 4776.
WILLIAMS. Through Burmah to western China. O 4484.
WINTER. Six months in British Burmah. O 4485.

476. Malaysia and Oceanica.

A. MALAYSIA.

ADAMS. The eastern archipelago. P 6004.
BICKMORE. Travels in East Indian archipelago. P 6524.
BIRD. Golden Chersonese and the way thither. P 6043.*g.*
BOCK. Head-hunters of Borneo. P 6811.
BOYLE. Adventures among Dyaks of Borneo. P 6533.
CRAWFORD. History of Indian archipelago. 3 v. P 6563.
EARL. Eastern seas. P 6131.
— Native races of Indian archipelago: Papuans. E 9131.
FORBES. Naturalist's wanderings in Eastern Archipelago. P 6593.
GIBSON. Prison of Weltevreden: glance at East Indian archipelago. P 6166.
HATTON. North Borneo. P 6613.
HORNADAY. Two years in the jungle [Borneo]. O 5628.
KEPPEL. * Expedition to Borneo. 2 v. P 6644.
— *Same.* P 6241.
MCNAIR. Perak and the Malays. P 6669.
ST. JOHN. Life in the forests of Borneo. 2 v. P 6730.
STANLEY, *Lord.* † Malay peninsula: speech, 1876. B 6541.
WALLACE. Malay archipelago. P 6778.
WOODWARD. Captivity among the Malays. P 6490.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) life of Sir Jas. Brooke.

B. AUSTRALASIA.

ACTON. Our colonial empire. R 1003.
ANGAS. Savage life in Australia and New Zealand. P 6492.
BYRNE. Twelve years in British colonies. 2 v. P 6542.
CHECQUERED career: or, 15 years in Australia and New Zealand. P 6084.
FAR off: Asia and Australia. O 144.
FITZGERALD. Australia. P 6151.
FORREST. Explorations in Australia. P 6594.*e.*
INGLIS. (*Maori.*) Our Australian cousins. P 6634.
LANG. Cooksland in Australia. P 6260.*c.*
— Queensland, Australia. P 6260.*q.*
LEICHARDT. Overland expedition in Australia. P 6658.
MARTIN. British colonial empire. 10 v. R 1289.
MEREDITH. My home in Tasmania. P 6300.*m.*
PRIDDEN. Australia: history and condition. P 6357.
ROWCROFT. Australian Crusoes. [Fiction.]
STUART. Expedition into southern Australia. 2 v. P 6756.
THOMAS. Cannibals and convicts. P 6763.
WALLACE. Australasia. P 6464.
WILLOUGHBY. Australian pictures with pen and pencil. P 6898.

New Holland.

EDEN. History of New Holland. P 6580.

New South Wales.

MARJORIBANKS. Travels in New South Wales. P 6288.*n.*
MEREDITH. Notes and sketches of New South Wales. P 6300.
TOWNSEND. Rambles and observations in New South Wales. P 6445.

Queensland.

ALLEN. Visit to Queensland. P 6008.
KENNEDY. Four years in Queensland. P 6240.
QUEEN of the colonies: Queensland as I knew it. P 6361.

Tasmania.

BONWICK. Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. P 6530.
MEREDITH. My home in Tasmania. P 6300.*m.*
SENIOR. Travel and trout in the antipodes. P 6400.

Victoria.

GLIMPSES of life in Victoria. P 6602.
HOWITT. Land, labor and gold. 2 v. P 6214.
SMILES. Residence in Victoria. *In* N 2411.

C. POLYNESIA.

BARKER. Letters to Guy. P 6026.*l.*
BLISS. Paradise in the Pacific. P 6045.
CHEEVER. Island world of the Pacific. P 6085.*i.*
CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the globe and progress of discovery in the Pacific ocean. N 2090.
CLERKE *and* GORE. Voyage to the Pacific ocean. 2 v. N 2560.
COOK *and* KING. * Voyage to the Pacific ocean. 4 v. N 2100.
ELLIS. Polynesian researches. 4 v. P 6135.
GILL. Jottings from the Pacific. P 6167.
LIFE and adventures in the south Pacific. P 6268.
NORDHOFF. Stories of the Island world. P 6332.
PERKINS. Na motu. P 6708.
PORTER. Cruise to the Pacific ocean. 2 v. P 6714.
— **Same.* 2 v. N 2714.
REYNOLDS. Surveying and exploring expedition to Pacific ocean. N 2722.*s.*
RUSSELL. Polynesia. P 6381.
SMITH. Voyage to Pacific ocean. N 2412.
SOUTH Sea bubbles. [By Herbert and Kingsley.] P 6416.
STODDARD. South sea idyls. P 6423.
TILLEY. Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific. N 2765.
WOOD. Wandering sketches of Polynesia. P 7490.

Auckland Islands.

WRECKED on a reef; or, 20 months in Auckland Islands. [By F. E. Raynal.] P 6492.

Chincha Islands.

PECK. Melbourne and the Chincha Islands. P 6345.

Fiji.

CUMMING. At home in Fiji. P 6564.
FORBES. Two years in Fiji. P 6156.
PITMAN. Central Africa, Fiji, *etc.* Nb 3353.
RICCI. Fiji. P 6372.
WILLIAMS *and* CALVERT. Fiji and the Fijians. P 6790.

Moluccas.

FORREST. * Voyages to the Moluccas. P 6594.*v.*
KOLFF. Voyage through Moluccan archipelago. P 6651.

New Guinea.

ALBERTIS. New Guinea. 2 v. P 6504.
FORREST. * Voyage to New Guinea. P 6594.*v.*

KOLFF. Voyage along New Guinea. P 6651.
MURRAY. Forty years in Polynesia and New Guinea. P 6323.
STONE. Few months in New Guinea. (F. S. L., No. 92.) C 9832.*j*.
TRÉGANCE. Adventures in New Guinea. P 6446.

New Zealand.

ANGAS. Savage life in New Zealand. P 6010.
BARKER. Station life in New Zealand. P 6026.
BROWN. New Zealand and its aborigines. P 6061.
CHECQUERED career: 15 years in New Zealand, *etc.* P 6084.
MARJORIBANKS. Travels in New Zealand. P 6288.
MEADE. Ride through New Zealand. P 6678.
POLACK. New Zealand, 1831–37. 2 v. P 6714.
SENIOR. Travel and trout in the antipodes. [New Zealand.] P 6400.
THOMSON. Story of New Zealand. 2 v. P 6438.

Philippine Islands.

LA GIRONIÈRE. Twenty years in the Philippines. P 6257.
ZUÑIGA. Historical view of the Philippine Islands. v. 1. P 6800.

Pitcairn's Island.

BARROW. Mutiny of the "Bounty." P 6028.*m*.
— Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. P 6028.
BELCHER. Mutineers of the "Bounty." P 6035.

Samoa.

LUNDIE. Missionary life in Samoa. Y 3275.
TURNER. Samoa a hundred years ago. P 6449.

Sandwich Islands.

BIRD. Hawaiian archipelago. P 6043.
BINGHAM. 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. P 6525.
BLISS. Paradise in the Pacific. [S. Islds.] P 6045.
CHANEY. "Aloha!" a Hawaiian salutation. P 6082.
CHEEVER. Life in the Sandwich Islands. P 6088.*l*.
COAN. Life in Hawaii. P 6095.
HOPKINS. Hawaii: past, present, and future. P 6212.
JUDD. Honolulu: sketches of the Sandwich Islands. P 6235.
NORDHOFF. Northern California, Sandwich Islands, *etc.* N 3700.
OTAHEITAN Islands, with historical sketch of Sandwich Islands. P 6340.
SANDWICH Island notes. [By A. Liholiho.] P 6385.
STEWART. Residence in Sandwich Islands. P 6421.

Tonga Islands.

MARTIN. Natives of the Tonga Islands. P 6673.

477. Russia in Asia and Tartary.

ATKINSON. Oriental and western Siberia. O 3511.
— Recollections of Tartar steppes. O 3018.
BELLEW. Kashmir and Kashghar. O 3521.
BURNABY. Ride to Khiva. O 3066.
BURNES. Travels into Bokhara. 2 v. O 3067.
BURSLEM. Peep into Toorkisthan. O 6540.
BUSH. Reindeer, dogs, and snow shoes. O 3541.
COCHRANE. Pedestrian journey through Siberian Tartary. 2 v. S 4557.
COLLINS. Voyage down the Amoor. O 3097.
COTTRELL. Recollections of Siberia. O 3561.
ERMAN. Travels in Siberia. 2 v. O 3138.
GILDER. Ice-pack and tundra. N 2601.*i*.
GRAHAME. Archer and steppe: history of Russia and Tartary. S 4174.
GRIEVE. * History of Kamtschatka. O 3836.
HUC. Journey through Tartary, *etc.* 2 v. O 2215.*t*.
HUTTON. Central Asia. O 3631.
KENNAN. Tent life in Siberia. O 3241.
KHANIKOFF. Bokhara: its amir and people. O 3645.
KNIGHT. Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere, *etc.* O 3649.
LANDSDELL. Through Siberia. 2 v. O 3656.
MACGAHAN. Campaigning on the Oxus. O 3668.
MARVIN. Russians at gates of Herat. S 4289.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 463.) C 9834.*n*.
O'DONOVAN. The Merv oasis. 2 v. O 3702.
RODENBOUGH. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. S 4375.
SCHUYLER. Turkistan. 2 v. O 3737.
SHAW. Visits to high Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar. O 3742.
TOWLE. England and Russia in Asia. S 4445.
VAMBÉRY. History of Bokhara. O 3774.*h*.
— Travels in central Asia. O 3774.
WHYTE. Land journey from Asia to Europe. O 3788.
WOLFF. Travels and adventures. O 3793.
WOOD. Journey to source of the Oxus. O 3794.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Yakoob Beg.

478. Turkish Empire and Arabia.

A. HISTORY OF TURKEY.

ARGYLL. Eastern question, 1856–71. S 8014.
BAKER. War in Bulgaria. 2 v. S 8514.*w*.
BARNWELL. Russo-Turkish war. S 8028.
BOUVET. Turks in Europe. *In* T 5167.
BOYLE. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. S 8533.
BUGBEE. Russia and Turkey: Eastern question historically considered. S 8063.
CAMPBELL, D. Turks and the Greeks. S 8073.*t*.
CAMPBELL, G. Handy-book on the eastern question. S 8073.
CLARK. Races of European Turkey. S 8092.
COBDEN. † Russia, Turkey, and England. B 6001.
COOPE. Prisoner of war in Russia. S 8100.
CREASY. History of the Ottoman Turks. S 8104.
DAILY News, London. War correspondence: war between Russia and Turkey. 2 v. S 8111.
— *Same.* From the fall of Kars to peace. S 8111.*a*.
DENBIGH, *Lord.* † Speech on Candia, 1867. B 6540.
DWIGHT. Turkish life in war times. S 8130.
FIELD. Greek islands and Turkey after the war. S 8149.
FITZGERALD. Suez Canal, Eastern question, *etc.* U 151.
FOREIGN Affairs Com. † British government the enemy of Turkey during 70 years, [1877.] B 6542.
— † Failure of the conference at Constantinople, [1877]. B 6542.
— † Mediation between Russia and Turkey, 1877. B 6542.
— † Proposed annexation of Turkey, 1879. B 6542.
— † Proposed withdrawal from interference with Turkey, [1876]. B 6542.
FREEMAN. Ottoman power in Europe. S 8157.*a*.
— Turks in Europe. S 8157.*t*.
GREENE. Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey. 2 v. G 6605.
HISTORY of the Turks, 755–1718. 4 v. S 8206.
HOLLAND. Treaty relations of Russia and Turkey. S 8210.
ILLUSTRATED London News. † Russia and Turkey. S 8945.
JACOB *and others.* History of the Ottoman empire. S 8226.
LAMARTINE. History of Turkey. 3 v. S 8259.
LATHAM. Russian and Greek. S 8657.
MENZIES. History of the Ottoman empire. S 8299.
NORMAN. Armenia and the campaign of 1877. S 8700.
O'CONNOR. History of Turkey. S 8702.
OLLIER. Cassell's illustrated history of Russo-Turkish war. 2 v. S 8868.
PARSON *and* MCLAUGHLIN. Service in Servia under the Red Cross. S 9707.
PORTER. Turkey: its history and progress. 2 v. S 8714.
RANKE. Ottoman and Spanish empires in 16th and 17th centuries. N 4720.
ROSS. European press on the eastern question. U 727.
RUSSELL. Russian wars with Turkey. S 4381.*r*.
ST. JOHN. Turks in Europe. S 8383.
SCHEM. War between Russia and Turkey. S 8734.
UPHAM. History of the Ottoman empire. 2 v. S 8455.

B. TURKEY-IN-ASIA.

AINSWORTH. Travels in Asia Minor. 2 v. O 8006.
BAILLIE. Sail to Smyrna. S 8023.

BEAUFORT. † Survey of the coast of Karamania in 1811–12. B 515.
BRYCE. Transcaucasia and Ararat. O 8062.
BURNABY. On horseback through Asia Minor. 2 v. O 8540.
CUNYNHAME. Travels in the eastern Caucasus. O 8564.
CURZON. Armenia. O 8108.
DAVIS. Anatolica. O 8569.
— Life in Asiatic Turkey. O 8569.*l.*
EMERSON. Letters from the Ægean. O 8582.
— **Same.* O 8582.
FRESHFIELD. Travels in central Caucasus. O 8594.
GEARY. Through Asiatic Turkey. C 9832.7. (F. S. L., No. 34.)
LETTERS from Asia. O 8266.
MCCOAN. Our new protectorate. 2 v. O 8277.
MORIER. * Journey through Asia Minor. O 6690.
PARKOT. * Journey to Ararat. O 8706.
SCHLIEMANN. † Ilios: discoveries on site of Troy. N 5735.*i.*
— Troja. N 5735.
— † Troy and its remains. N 5735.
STUART. Northern Persia and the adjacent provinces of Turkey. O 6756.
THOMPSON. Travels through Turkey in Asia, *etc.* O 438.
VAN LENNEP. Travels in Asia Minor. 2 v. O 8774.

Cyprus.

BAKER. Cyprus as I saw it. O 1514.
BRASSEY. Sunshine and storm in the east. Nb 3534.
CESNOLA. Cyprus: its ancient cities, *etc.* N 5549.
FISHER. Cyprus, our new colony. O 1151.
LANG. Cyprus: its history, *etc.* O 1656.
LOEHER. Cyprus: historical description. O 1272.

C. TURKEY-IN-EUROPE.

BAKER. Turkey. S 8514.
BENJAMIN. The Turk and the Greek. Nb 3036.
DE KAY. Sketches of Turkey. S 8570.
— **Same.* S 8570.
FARLEY. Modern Turkey. S 8556.
FIELD. Greek islands and Turkey after the war. S 8149.
HOWE. Oriental and sacred scenes. O 9214.
KEPPEL. Journey across the Balcan. 2 v. S 8643.
KNIGHT. Tour in Turkey in 1838. *In* Nb 3249.
LONGFELLOW. Poems of places: Greece and Turkey in Europe. K 1272.*g.*
MACKENZIE *and* IRBY. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. S 9669.
OSCANYAN. Sultan and his people. S 8339.
POOLE. Twenty years [in] Turkey. S 8872.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 12.) C 9832.3.
SLADE. Turkey and the Turks. S 8410.
SMITH. Turkey. S 8412.*t.*
SMYTH. Year with the Turks. S 8412.*y.*
TOZER. Highlands of Turkey. 2 v. S 7445.
UBICINI. Letters on Turkey. 2 v. S 8452.

Constantinople.

AMICIS. Constantinople. S 8009.
BAILLIE. Sail to Smyrna. S 8023.
BRASSEY. Sunshine and storm in the east. Nb 3534.
BRODRIBB *and* BESANT. Constantinople, B. C. 658–A. D. 1453. S 7059.
BRYCE. Constantinople. S 8062.
CONSTANTINOPLE and its environs. S 8099.
GAUTIER. Constantinople. S 8163.
HORNBY. In and around Stamboul. S 8213.
PARDOE. City of the Sultan. 2 v. S 8343.
PORTER. Constantinople. 2 v. S 8356.

D. ARABIA AND ARABIA PETRÆA.

BLUNT. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. O 9528.
— Pilgrimage to Nejd. 2 v. O 7047.
BURCKHARDT. Travels in Arabia. 2 v. O 754c.
BURTON. Pilgrimage to El Medineh and Meccah. O 7067.
CONDER. History of the Arabs of Spain. 3 v. O 7099.
COOLEY. American in Arabia Petræa, *etc.* P. 2560.
COPPÉE. Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 2 v. O 7100.
CRICHTON. History of Arabia. 2 v. O 7104.
DUMAS. Impressions of travel in Arabia Petræa, *etc.* Nb 3128.
FLORIAN. History of the Moors of Spain. O 7153.
FREEMAN. History and conquests of the Saracens. O 7157.
IRVING. Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. O 7224.
MARIGNY. History of the Arabians under the Caliphs. 4 v. O 7673.
MILLARD. Travels in Arabia Petræa, *etc.* O 9305.
MURPHY. Mahometan empire in Spain. O 7865.
OCKLEY. History of the Saracens. O 7336.
PALGRAVE. Year's journey through Arabia. O 7342.
PALMER. Desert of the Exodus. 2 v. O 9705.
POOLE. Story of the Moors in Spain. O 7355.
STEPHENS. Incidents of travel in Arabia Petræa, *etc.* 2 v. Nb 3421.
TAYLOR. Travels in Arabia. O 7434.
WISE. Boy travellers in Arabia. O 7486.

479. Unclassified and General.

A. HISTORY.

† AMERICAN antiquarian and Oriental journal, v. 3–5 (1880–83). C 6504.
DRUMMOND. Origin of empires, states and cities. 4 v. N 5576.
EADIE. Early Oriental history. N 5131.
FARR. Ancient history. 4 v. N 5144.
GOODRICH. Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. O 1172.
LENORMANT *and* CHEVALIER. Ancient history of the east. 2 v. N 5264.
— Beginnings of history: Creation to Deluge. N 5264.*b.*
MASUDI. Historical encyclopædia. v. 1. O 674.
RAWLINSON. Five great monarchies. 3 v. N 5719.
SAYCE. Ancient empires of the east. N 5387.
SEWELL. Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. N 5401.
SMITH. Ancient history of the east. N 5412.

B. TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION.

† ASIATIC annual register for 1799–1800. C 6510.
BELDAM. Scenes in Italy and the east. 2 v. Nb 3035.
BELL. From St. Petersburg to Asia. 2 v. O 521.
BRASSEY. Sunshine and storm in the east. Nb 3534.
BROCKHAUS. † Lepsius' Bibliothek: 3, Orientalia. B 8524.
BROWNE. Yusef; or, journey of the Frangi. Nb 3061.
BRYANT. Letters from the east. Nb 3062.
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in the Levant. Nb 3541.
CHATEAUBRIAND. Travels in Greece, Egypt and Barbary. Nb 3551.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: Orient. Nb 3100.
CURZON. Ancient monasteries in the east. Nb 3108.
— *Same.* Nb 3565.
DORR. Notes of travel in Egypt, *etc.* Nb 3125.
DURBIN. Observations in the east. Nb 3129.
EAMES. Another budget: things I saw in the east. Nb 3131.
EGMONT *and* HEYMAN. * Travels through Europe, Asia Minor, *etc.* v. 2. Nb 3134.
FALKLAND. Chow-chow. 2 v. N 3586.
FAR off; or, Asia and Australia. O 144.
FIELD. From Egypt to Japan. N 3149.2.
FOGG. Arabistan: travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia. Nb 3592.
— Land of the "Arabian nights." Nb 3592.*b.*
FORMBY. Visit to the east. Nb 3156.
FOSTER. From Bengal to England, 2 v. O 032.
GRAEGER. † Verzeichn. Nr. 231, Orientalia, *etc.* B 8519.
GREY. Visit to Egypt, *etc.* Nb 3175.
HARRIMAN. Travels and observations in the Orient. Nb 3612.
HERBERT. Cradle lands. Nb 3618.
HOFLAND. Young pilgrim in Egypt, *etc.* Nb 3209.
HOLTHAUS. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor, 1834–40. B 7511.
HONIGBERGER. 35 years in the east. 2 v. O 5627.
HOWE. Oriental and sacred scenes. O 9214.
KEANE. Asia. Edited by Temple. O 238.
KEPPEL. Journey from India to England. O 645.

KINGLAKE. Eöthen; or, traces of travel from the east. Nb 3244.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 54.) C 9832.*b*.
KNIGHT. Oriental outlines. Nb 3249.
KNOX. Travels of Marco Polo for boys and girls. Nb 3650.
KOEHLER. † Katal. Nr. 44, Semitica, *etc.* B 8519.
LEECH. Letters of a sentimental idler. Nb 3264.
MACFARLANE. Romance of travel: the east. 2 v. Nb 3279.
MARTIN. The east: tour in Egypt, Palestine and Syria. Nb 3289.
MOORE. Outlying Europe and the near Orient. N 3689.
MURRAY. Discoveries and travels in Asia. v. 3. O 694.
NEWHALL. Harry's trip to the Orient. Nb 3329.
NUGENT. Lands classical and sacred. 2 v. Nb 3334.
PAINE. Tent and harem. Nb 3341.
PRIME. Travels in Europe and the east. 2 v. Na 3357.*t*.
RUSSELL. Diary in the east. 2 v. Nb 3728.
ST. JOHN. Two years in a Levantine family. P 2381.*t*.
SCHAFF. Through Bible lands. Nb 3389.
SCHROEDER. Shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. Nb 3394.
SIMMEL & Co. † Antiquariats-Katal., 107, Orientalia. B 8520.
SPENCER. The east: travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. Nb 3750.
TAYLOR, B. Land of the Saracen. Nb 3434.
TAYLOR, *Rev.* I. Scenes in Asia. O 434.*s*.
THACKERAY. Eastern sketches. *In* M 437.4.
— *Same.* Nb 3437.
URQUHART. Spirit of the east. 2 v. S 7456.
VAMBÉRY, A: his life and advs. By himself. Nb 3457.
VAN WERT. Rip Van Winkle's travels in Asia and Africa. Nb 3774.
VINCENT. Through and through the Tropics. Nb 3460.
WALPOLE. Ansayrii and the Assassins. O 1778.
WALLACE. The storied sea. Nb 3464.
WARNER. In the Levant. Nb 3466.
WARBURTON. Crescent and the cross. Nb 3465.

480. TRAVELS, VOYAGES AND GEOGRAPHY: GENERAL WORKS.

481. Atlases and Maps.

BARTHOLOMEW. Pocket atlas of the world. N 1029.
CAREY'S American pocket atlas. N 1075.
† INTERNATIONAL atlas. 65 maps. N 1845.
JOHNSTON. † National atlas. 41 plates. F°.
KNIGHT. † English cyclopædia: modern atlas. C 2850.1.
LUCAS. † General atlas. 104 plates. F°.
MITCHELL. † New general atlas. 85 maps. N 1962.
— † *Same.* 147 maps. N 1962.*a*.
NEW York State. † Maps and surveys in office of secretary of state. N 1967.
PLAYFAIR. † New general atlas. F°.
RAND, MCNALLY & Co. † Indexed atlas of the world. N 1973.
SONNENSCHEIN *and* ALLEN. † Royal relief atlas of the world. N 1883.
STANDARD classic atlas. N 1753.

482. Directories.

Note.—See under the name of each city in the proper section for each country.

483. Encyclopedias and Gazetteers.

AITCHISON. † Modern gazetteer. 2 v. N 1503.
BROOKES. Geographical dictionary. N 1060.
— Universal gazetteer. N 1536.
— † *Same.* N 1536.
COOKE. † System of geography: a collection of voyages. 2 v. N 1820.
GLOBE pronouncing gazetteer. N 1170.
HUGHES. Treasury of geography. N 1215.
KNIGHT. † English cyclopædia: Geography. 4 v. C 2850.1.
— † *Same*: supplement. C 2850.1.
— † *Same*: modern atlas. C 2850.1.
LIPPINCOTT & Co. † Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. N 1855.
MCCULLOCH. † Universal gazetteer. 2 v. N 1666.
MALHAM. Naval gazetteer. 2 v. N 1671.
MALTE-BRUN. * Universal geography. 6 v. N 1672.
MURRAY. Encyclopædia of geography. 3 v. N 1694.

484. History of Geogr. Discovery and Adventure.

ADAMS, H. C. Travellers' tales. N 3004.*t*.
ADAMS, J. Flowers of modern travels. 2 v. N 3004.
AINSWORTH. * All around the world. N 3802.
CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the globe, *etc.* N 2090.
CONDER. Modern traveller. 33 v. N 3099.
COOKE. † System of geography: collection of voyages and travels. 2 v. N 1820.
COOLEY. History of maritime and inland discovery. 3 v. N 3100.
DALY. † Geographical work of the world in 1877. B 7510.
D'ANVERS, N. [N. R. E. Bell.] Story of early exploration. E 113.
EPISODES of the sea in former times. N 2137.
FAMOUS islands and memorable voyages. N 2143.
FROST. Half-hours with the early explorers. N 2595.
— Modern explorers. N 3595.
GEMS from the works of travellers N 3164.
GOODRICH. Man upon the sea. N 2603.*m*.
— *Same.* Remarkable voyages. N 2603.*r*.
HACK. Tales of travellers. N 3181.
HALE. Stories of adventure by adventurers. N 3182.
— Stories of the sea by sailors. N 2182.
HEROIC adventure: recent exploration and discovery. N 3197.
JOHNES. Boy's book of Modern travel and adventure. N 3233.
KINGSLEY. Tales of old travel. N 3244.
KINGSTON. Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. N 2243.
MACAULAY. All true: records of peril and adventure. N 3276.
MODERN traveller. 4 v. N 3311.
PINKERTON. † Collection of voyages and travels. 6 v. N 3871.
— *Same.* 17 v. N 3871.
ROMANCE of adventure. N 3377.
SMART *and others.* World displayed. 7 v. N 3747.
STANDARD library: voyages and travels. N 3753.
VERNE. Explorations of the world. 3 v.
1. Famous travels and travellers. N 3775.1.
2. Great navigators of 18th century. N 3775.2.
3. Great explorers of 19th century. N 3775.3.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 184) lives of celebrated travellers, and for separate lives of English explorers see Sec. 120, for French explorers see Sec. 130, and for Italian and Spanish explorers see Sec. 150. See also Sec. 413 D for discovery and colonization of America.

485. Latin and Greek Geography.

ANVIELLE. Compendium of ancient geography. 2 v. N 1507.
BAZELEY. Ancient and modern geography. N 1030.
DIONYSIUS *Periegetes.* † Geographia [Greek and Latin]. N 1122.
HEADLEY. Sacred mountains. Y 2192.
KIEPERT. Manual of ancient geography. N 1242.
MAYO. * Ancient geography and history. N 1677.
PLAYFAIR. † System of geography, ancient and modern. 6 v. N 1871.

SMITH. † Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. N 1747.
STRABO. Geography. 3 v. N 1425.
TOZER. Classical geography. N 1445.
WHEELER. Geography of Herodotus. N 1787.
WORCESTER. Geography, ancient and modern. N 1491.

486. Modern Geography.

BAZELEY. Ancient and modern geography. N 1030.
BIGLAND. View of the world. 5 v. N 4524.
CALICOTT. Universal geography. N 1072.
CHISHOLM. World as it is. 2 v. N 1552.
COLANGE. † Picturesque world. 2 v. N 1819.
DICKINSON. Elements of geography. N 1573.
FERGUSON. Geography of the known world. 2 v. N 1588.
FISHER. Book of the world. 2 v. N 1591.
* GEOGRAPHICAL science, Manual of. D 7598.
† GEOGRAPHY, Histor. and commer. system of. N 1933.
GOLDSMITH. View of the world. N 1171.
GORDON. Geographical grammar. N 1173.
GROVE. Geography. N 1177.
GUTHRIE. Geographical grammar. N 1608.
— Geographical grammar in miniature. N 1180.
— † System of modern geography. 2 v. N 1836.
— **Same.* 2 v. N 1836.
JOHONNOT. Geographical reader. N 1234.
JOHNSTON. Physical, political, and descrip. geog. N 1233.
LANOYE. Sublime in nature. N 1260.
LAVELLÉE. Phys., histor., and military geography. N 1262.
MITCHELL. Modern geography. N 1310.
MORSE. Universal geography. 2 v. N 1690.*u*.
PERKS. * Introduction to geography. N 1347.
PAYNE. Universal geography. 4 v. N 1706.
— **Same.* 4 v. N 1706.
PLAYFAIR. † System of geography. 6 v. N 1871.
SALMON. Geographical and historical grammar. N 1384.
SAVAGE. The world. N 1732.
SKETCHES of various parts of the world. N 1409.
SMITH. Wonders of nature. v. 7-9, 11. N 1412.
WALKER. Elements of geography. N 1778.
WONDERS of the world. N 1489.
WORCESTER. Elements of geography. N 1491.

487. Polar Regions.

ARCTIC discovery and adventure. N 2014.
BACK. Arctic land expedition to Great Fish River. N 3513.
BALLANTYNE. Giant of the north. [Fiction.]
BARRINGTON. Possibility of approaching the North Pole. N 2517.
BARROW. Voyages within the Arctic regions. N 2028.
BEECHEY. Voyage towards the North Pole. N 2520.
BLAKE. Arctic experiences. N 2527.
DANENHOWER. Narrative of the "Jeannette." N 2112.
DAVIS. † North Polar expedition, U. S. ship "Polaris." N 2823.
DE LONG. Voyage of the "Jeannette." 2 v. N 2571.
DUFFERIN. Letters from high latitudes. N 2128.
FRANKLIN. Journey to Polar sea. N 2157.
GILDER. Ice-pack and tundra. N 2601.*i*.
— Schwatka's search. N 2601.
GREELY. Three years of Arctic service. 2 v. N 2605.
HALL. Arctic researches. N 2610.
HARTWIG. Polar world. N 2613.
— **Same.* N 2613.
HAWKS. (*Uncle Philip.*) Conversations about the Polar seas. 2 v. N 2190.
HAYES. Arctic boat journey in 1854. N 2191.
HOWGATE. † Cruise of the "Florence," 1877-78. B 7.
— † Polar colonization: memorial to Congress. B 7510.
HYDE *and others*. Frozen zone and its explorers. N 2632.
KANE. Arctic explorations: 2d Grinnell exped. in search of Franklin. N 2642.*a*.
— Grinnell expedition in search of Franklin. N 2642.*g*.
KENNEDY. To Arctic regions and back in six weeks. R 3645.
KNOX. Voyage of the "Vivian" to the North Pole. N 2650.*v*.
KOLDEWEY. German Arctic expedition. 2 v. N 2651.
LANMAN. Farthest north. N 2259.
LESBAZEILLES. Marvels of the Polar world. N 2264.
LESLIE *and others*. Discovery in the Polar seas. N 2265.
M'CLINTOCK. Discovery of the fate of Franklin. N 2666.
MARKHAM, A. H. Great frozen sea. N 2673.*g*.
— Northward ho! N 2288.
— Polar reconnoissance. N 2673.*p*.
MARKHAM, C. R. Threshold of the unknown region. N 2673.*t*.
MELVILLE. In the Lena Delta. N 2678.
MILTON *and* CHEADLE. North-west passage by land. P 7683.
NARES. Voyage to the Polar sea. 2 v. N 2696.
NORDENSKIÖLD. Arctic voyages of 1858-79. N 2700.
NOURSE. American exploration in the ice zones N 2701.
PARRY. Second voyage for northwest passage. N 2706.*s*.
— Three voyages for northwest passage. 2 v. N 2343.
— Voyage for northwest passage. N 2706.*r*.
PAYER. New lands within the Arctic circle. N 2707.
PYM. Narrative. [By E. A. Poe. Fiction.] N 2360.
REALM of the ice king. N 2366.
RICHARDSON, J. Polar regions. N 2724.
RICHARDSON, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition. N 2372.
ROSS. In search of a north-west passage. N 2727.
ST. JOHN. North Pole and what has been done to reach it. N 2383.
SARGENT. Arctic adventure by sea and land. N 2386.
SCHLEY *and* SOLEY. Rescue of Greely. N 2391.
SCORESBY. Account of the Arctic regions. 2 v. N 2738.
SIMMONDS. Sir John Franklin and the Arctic regions. N 2407.
SMUCKER. Arctic explorations during 19th century. N 2413.
TOLLENS. Hollanders in Nova Zembla. K 1443.*h*.
UNITED States. † Expedition to the Arctic seas: Mr. Willis's report, 1877. B 7510.
WELLS. Gateway to the Polynia. N 2784.
WRANGELL. Expedition to the Polar sea. N 2492.

A. ALASKA.

DALL. Alaska and its resources. P 7568.
ELLIOTT. Our Arctic province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. P 7581.
— † Seal Islands of Alaska. *In* U 6891.*f*.
PETROFF. † Alaska: its population and resources. *In* U 6891.*f*.
PIERREPONT. Fifth avenue to Alaska. Q 351.
SCHWATKA. Along Alaska's great river. P 7737.
SCIDMORE. Alaska and the Sitkan archipelago. P 7396.
WARDMAN. Trip to Alaska. P 7464.
WHYMPER. Travel and adventure in Alaska. P 7788.
WILLARD. Life in Alaska. P 7484.
WRIGHT. Among the Alaskans. P 7493.

B. GREENLAND.

HAYES. Land of desolation. P 7190.
ICELAND, Greenland, and the Faroe islands. R 3221.
RINK. Danish Greenland. P 7373.

488. Travels and Voyages: General and Miscellaneous.

ADAMS. Under the mizzen mast. N 2004.
ALDRIDGE. From Pongapog to Pesth. N 3007.
ARRIAN'S voyage round the Euxine. N 2804.
BARNARD. Sufferings and adventures. N 2027.
BATES. Incidents on land and water. N 2030.
BAYLEY. Sea-life sixty years ago. N 2031.
BEACONSFIELD. Home letters in 1830-31. N 3031.
BENJAMIN. Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. P 6522.
— World's paradises. N 3036.
BLIGH. Dangerous voyage of. N 2045.
BOURNE. English seamen under the Tudors. 2 v. N 2054.
BOWLES. Flotsam and jetsam. N 2055.
BRASSEY. In the trades, the Tropics, and the roaring forties. N 2534.*t*.
BROWNE. Etchings of a whaling cruise. N 2061.

BRYANT. Letters of a traveller. 2 v. N 3062.
BUCANIERS of America. 3 v. N 2063.
— † *Same.* N 2063.
BUCCANEERS of America. N 2538.
CAMPBELL, D. Overland journey to India. N 3073.*o.*
— * *Same.* N 3073.*o.*
CAMPBELL, G. Log-letters from the "Challenger." N 2073.*l.*
CHOULES. Cruise of the "North Star." N 2087.
CLARK. Seven years of a sailor's life. N 2092.
CLARKE. Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. 11 v. N 3555.
— *Same.* 2 v. N 3092.
CLEMENS. (*Mark Twain.*) Innocents abroad. N 3556.*i.*
— Roughing it. N 3556.*r.*
CLEVELAND. Voyages and commercial enterprises. 2 v. N 2093.
— Voyages of a merchant navigator. N 2093.*v.*
COGGESHALL. Voyages to various parts. N 2557.
— Second series of voyages. N 2557.*s.*
COLLINS. Voyages to Portugal, Spain, *etc.* N 2096.
COLTON. Deck and port. N 2097.
COOK. Voyages of. 6 v. N 2560.*a.*
— *Same.* 2 v. N 2820.
COX. Arctic sunbeams. N 3103.1.
— Orient sunbeams. N 3103.2.
CUYLER. From the Nile to Norway. N 3109.
DANA. Two years before the mast. N 2113.
DAVENPORT. On a man of war. N 2114.
DAVIS. Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaleman. N 2115.
DAY. Lawyer abroad. N 3115.
DEMING. By-ways of nature and life. N 3571.
DILKE. Greater Britain. 2 v. N 3573.
DIXON. Fore and aft. N 2123.
FIRST ten years of a sailor's life. N 2590.
GALTON. Art of travel. N 3161.
— Vacation tourists. N 3597.
GRANDPRÉ. Voyage in Indian ocean. N 2174.
GREAT bonanza: narrative of adventure and discovery. N 3605.
HABERSHAM. My last cruise. N 2181.
— *Same.* North Pacific expedition. N 2609.
HALL. Fragments of voyages and travels. 2 v. N 2183.
HEADLEY. Mountain adventures. N 3192.
HELMUTH. A steamer book! N 2193.
HOARE. Perils of the deep. N 2208.
IRELAND. Wall street to Cashmere. N 3634.
JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. Glimpses of three coasts. N 3226.*g.*
JACKSON, J. R. What to observe. N 3226.
JAMES. Portraits of places. N 3227.
JEWITT. Adventures of the ship "Boston." N 2232.
KNOX. How to travel. N 3250.
— *Same.* Revised ed. N 3250.*a.*
LAMBERT. Voyage of the "Wanderer." N 2655.
LANGSDORFF. Voyages and travels. N 2656.
LETTERS from three continents. N 3266.
LITTLE. Life on the ocean. N 2270.
LORD. At home in the wilderness. N 3273.
LYNCH. Naval life. N 2275.
MACAULAY. All true: records of peril, *etc.* N 3276.
McCABE. Our young folks' encylopædia of travel. N 3666.
M'COLLESTER. After thoughts of foreign travel. N 3277.
MACGAVOCK. Tennessean abroad. N 3280.
MACGILLIVRAY. Travels and researches of Humboldt. N 3281.
M'LEOD. Voyage of the "Alceste." N 2669.
MACMICHAEL 3d. Landlubber's log from Philadelphia to San Francisco. N 2282.
MANNING. Six months on a slaver. N 2287.
MAYER. Captain Canot; or, twenty years [a] slaver. N 2295.
MEREWETHER. By sea and by land. N 3300.
MINTURN. From New York to Delhi. N 3307.
MONTGOMERY. Cruise of Farragut in the "Franklin." N 2688.
MORRELL. Voyage to Ethiopic and south Atlantic ocean. N 2317.
NOAH. Travels in England, Barbary, *etc.* N 3699.
— * *Same.* N 3699.
NOLTE. Fifty years in both hemispheres. N 3332.
NORDENSKIÖLD. Voyage round Asia and Europe. N 2700.*v.*
NORDHOFF. Merchant vessel. N 2333.
— Whaling and fishing. N 2333.*w.*
OSBORNE. World of waters. N 2339.
OWEN. Voyages to Africa, Arabia and Madagascar. 2 v. N 2340.
PAYN. In peril and privation. N 2344.
PEARSON. Flights inside and outside Paradise. N 3345.
PERILS of the sea. N 2347.
PERSONS, places and things. N 3708.
PORTER. Cruise to Pacific ocean. 2 v. N 2714.
— * *Same.* 2 v. P 6714.
PUMPELLY. Across America and Asia. N 3716.
RAPELJE. Travels in America, Europe, *etc.* N 3719.
REVERE. Keel and saddle. N 2370.
REYNOLDS. Expedition to Pacific ocean. N 2722.*s.*
RUSSELL. Voyage to the Cape. N 2381.
SAMUELS. From the forecastle to the cabin. N 2384.
SEAWARD. Narrative of shipwreck. 2 v. [Fiction.] N 2399.
SENIOR. By stream and sea. N 2400.
SHARAN, J. Adventures of. N 2402.
SHIPPEN. Thirty years at sea. N 2404.
SHIPWRECKS and disasters at sea. N 2403.
SPRY. Cruise of the "Challenger." N 2419.
STABLES. Wild adventures in wild places. N 3752.
TAYLOR. At home and abroad. 2 v. N 3434.*a.*
THOMSON. Voyage of the "Challenger." 2 v. N 2763.
THORNBURY. The Buccaneers. N 2429.
TILLEY. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. N 2765.
TRAIN. American merchant in Europe, Asia and Australia. N 3446.
TRAVELS at home and voyages by the fireside. N 3447.
UPDEGRAFF. Bodines: guide to "camping out." N 3455.
WALWORTH. Old world seen through young eyes. N 3464.
WARREN. Dust and foam. N 3466.
WHITECAR. Four years aboard a whaleship. N 2481.
WILKES. † U. S. exploring expedition. 5 v. N 2898.
— † *Same.* Atlas. N 2898.*a.*
— *Same.* 6 v. N 2898.
— *Same.* 2 v. N 2483.
WILLIS. Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. N 2484.
WISE. Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. N 2486.
WONDERFUL escapes [from shipwreck]. N 2489.
YOUNG. Two voyages of the "Pandora." N 2799.

489. Voyages Around the World.

ALL the way round. N 3008.
BALLOW. Due west; or, round the world in 10 months. N 3024.
BELCHER. Voyage round the world. 2 v. N 2521.
BRASSEY. Around the world in yacht "Sunbeam." N 2534.
BRIDGES. Lady's travels round the world. N 3535.
BROOKS. Seven months' run around the world. N 3060.
CAMPBELL, A. Voyage round the world. N 2073.*v.*
CAMPBELL, J. F. My circular notes. 2 v. N 3073.*m.*
CARNEGIE. Round the world. N 3545.
CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the globe. N 2090.
COFFIN. (*Carleton.*) Our new way round the world. N 3095.
COOK. Voyages round the world. 6 v. N 2560.*a.*
— * *Same.* 6 v. N 2560.*a.*
CURTIS. Dottings round the circle. N 3565.
DARWIN. Voyage round the world in the "Beagle." N 2569.
FIELD. [Travels around the world.] 2 v.
1. From lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. N 3149.1.
2. From Egypt to Japan. N 3149.2.
GERSTAECKER. Journey round the world. N 3165.
HEADLEY. Life and travels of General Grant. N 3615.
HÜBNER. Rambles round the world. N 3215.
KIPPIS. Voyages round the world by Capt. Cook. N 2244.
KNOX. Young Nimrods around the world. N 2650.

LA PEYROUSE. † Voyage autour du monde. 4 v. N 2852.
— Voyage round the world. N 2260.
PFEIFFER. Lady's voyage round the world. N 2349.*l.*
— Lady's second journey round the world. N 2349.*s.*
— Woman's journey round the world. N 2349.*w*
PRIME. Around the world. N 3357.
RAUM. Tour around the world. N 3364.
REYNOLDS. Voyage of the "Potomac." N 2722.*v.*
RUSCHENBERGER. Voyage round the world. N 2728.
SEWARD. Travels around the world. N 3741.
SIMPSON, G. Overland journey round the world. N 3746.*o.*
SIMPSON, W. Meeting the sun. N 3746.*m.*
SMILES. Round the world. N 2411.
STEVENS. Around the world on a bicycle. v. 1. N 3754.
VANCOUVER. Voyage of discovery. 6 v. N 2774.
— † *Same.* 3 v. N 2892.
VASSAR. Twenty years around the world. N 3774.
VOYAGE round the world. N 2461.
WANDERINGS in four continents. N 3778.
WILKES. Voyage round the world. N 2790.
YOUNG. Around the world with Gen. Grant. 2 v. N 3900.

490. UNIVERSAL AND MISCELLANEOUS HISTORY.

491. Antiquities, Manners, and Customs.

BRAND. Popular antiquities. 3 v. T 8056.
CHAMBERS. * Book of days. 2 v. T 8550.
DEPPING. Manners and customs of various nations. T 8119.
ESCHENBERG. Manual of classical literature. N 5583.
FARRER. Primitive manners and customs. E 9144.
FLOWER. Fashion in deformity. E 9153.
FOSBROKE. † Encyclopedia of antiquities. 2 v. T 8594.
GOLDSMITH. Manners, customs, *etc.*, of nations. 2 v. T 8171.
GOODRICH. Manners and customs of principal nations. T 8172.
GUHL *and* KONER. Life of the Greeks and Romans. N 5607.
HAY. Club and the drawing-room. 2 v. T 8191.
HERVEY. Book of Christmas. T 8198.
JEWITT. † Catalogue of books from library of. B 8520.
LACROIX. † 18th century: institutions, *etc.* T 8852.*a.*
— † Manners, customs, and dress during Middle Ages. T 8852.
LARWOOD *and* HOTTEN. History of signboards. T 8261.
MACKARNESS. Children of the olden time. T 8281.
MALCOM. * Manners of Europe. T 8672.
MILLINGEN. History of duelling. T 8683.
MOORE. Marriage customs and modes of courtship. T 8315.
NEWTON. Essays on art and archæology. T 8697.
NORTHERN rural life in 18th century. T 8333.
RÉAL. Story of the stick in all ages. T 8366.
RICH. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. N 5372.
— *Same.* N 5724.
ROBINSON. † God's acre beautiful. T 8725.
SABINE. Notes on duels and duelling. T 8382.
SMITH, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. T 8412.
SMITH, W. † Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. N 5747.
— School dict. of Greek and Roman antiquities. N 5412.*g.*
STONE. God's acre: notices [of] churchyards. T 8423.
TEGG. The knot tied. T 8435.*k.*
— Last act: funeral rites of nations and individuals. T 8435.*l.*
— One hour's reading. T 8435.*o.*
TRUMAN. Field of honor: history of duelling. T 8447.
WAKEFIELD. Sketches of human manners. T 8463.
WOOD. Wedding day in all ages. T 8490.

A. COSTUME.

BLANC. Art in ornament and dress. T 8527.
* COSTUME. Book of; or, annals of fashion. [By the Countess of Wilton.] T 8561.
DEMMIN. History of arms and armour. T 8118.
EDWARDS. History and poetry of finger-rings. T 8135.
HALL. Book of the feet. T 8183.
HOLT. Fancy dresses described. H 4210.
— Gentlemen's fancy dress. H 4210.*g.*
JONES. Finger-ring lore. T 8234.
— History and mystery of precious stones. T 8234.*p.*
KRETSCHMER *and* ROHRBACH. † Costumes of all nations. T 8851.
LACOMBE. Arms and armour in antiquity and Middle Ages. T 8256.
LACROIX. † Manners, customs, and dress during Middle Ages. T 8852.
PALLISER. History of lace. T 8705.
PLANCHÉ. History of British costume. T 8354.

Note.—See also Sections 421, 431, 456, 461, and 466. For History of civilization and Prehistoric archæology see Sec. 634. See also Needlework and Dressmaking (in Sec. 946).

492. Chronology.

BOSANQUET. Fall of Nineveh chronologically considered. T 7531.*f.*
— Messiah the prince. T 7531.*m.*
BUNSEN. Chronology of the Bible, *etc.* T 7539.
BURGESS. What is truth? E 9066.
CANNON. Lectures on history and chronology. *With* Y 2599.
DARBY. Mnemonika. T 7114.
EWALD. Last century of universal history. T 7140.
FRITH. † Chronology. B 11.
HARDIE. American remembrances. T 7186.
HAWES. Synchronology. T 7614.
HAYDN. Dictionary of dates. 3d ed. T 7615.
— *Same.* 17th ed. by Vincent. T 7615.*a.*
— † *Same.* With supplement by Putnam. T 7615.
† HINDUS, Key to chronology of. 2 v. T 7204.
JARVIS. Chronological introd. to hist. of church. T 7637.
LUFFMANN. Universal history and chronology. 2 v. T 7664.
NEIL. Handbook of modern history. T 7328.
NICOLAS. Chronology of history. T 7330.
PUTNAM. World's progress. T 7360.
— *Same.* Revised by Perkins. T 7716.
ROSSE. Blair's chronological tables. T 7373.
SHIMEALL. Our Bible chronology. T 7881.
TOWNSEND. † Manual of dates. T 7445.
WALLACE. True age of the world. T 7778.

493. Early and Ancient History.

ADAMS. Flowers of ancient history. N 5004.
ANTHON. Classical dictionary. N 5507.
— † *Same.* N 5507.
BEKE. Researches in primeval history. v. 1. N 5520.
BROCKHAUS. † Lepsius' Bibliothek, 2. Classische Philologie und Alterthumskunde. B 8524.
BUCKE. Ruins of ancient cities. N 5062.
CORY. † Ancient fragments. N 5561.
DAVIDSON. Connexion of sacred and profane history. 3 v. N 5115.
DONNELLY. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. N 5124.
DRUMMOND. Origin of empires, states and cities. 4 v. N 5576.
ESCHENBERG. Manual of classical literature. N 5583.
FARR. Ancient history. 4 v. N 5144.
FEATHERMAN. Social history of mankind: the Aramæans. N 4589.
† FRAGMENTS of ante-historical times. B 6540.
GILHOFER *and* RANSCHBURG. † Katal. No. 5, Classische Philologie und Archäologie. B 8519.
GILLETT. Ancient cities and empires. N 5167.
GOGUET. * Origin of laws, arts and sciences. 3 v. N 5171.

HEEREN. Manual of ancient history. N 5615.*a*.
— **Same.* N 5615.*a*.
— Politics and trade of antiquity. 6 v. N 5615.*p*.
HERODOTUS. Literal version by Cary. N 5197.
— History of. Edited by Rawlinson and others. 4 v. N 5618.
— From [Greek] text of Schweighæuser. 2 v. N 5197.*w*.
— Boys' and girls'. Edited by White. N 5618.*w*.
IRELAND. Pocket classical dictionary. N 5224.
IRVING. Catechism of classical biography, *etc.* N 4224.
JUSTIN'S History of the world. N 5235.
KEARY. The nations around. N 5238.
LANTIER. *Travels of Antenor. 3 v. N 5260.
LARCHER. Comments on Herodotus. 2 v. N 5657.
LEMPRIÈRE. † Classical dictionary. N 5658.
— *Same.* Enlarged by da Ponte. N 5658.
LORD. Ancient states and empires. N 5664.
MCLENNAN. Studies in ancient history. E 9669.
MAHAFFY. Prolegomena to ancient history. N 5671.
MAYO. *Ancient geography and history. N 1677.
MILLOT. Ancient history. 2 v. N 5305.
MYERS. Outlines of ancient history. N 5325.
NIEBUHR. *Lectures on ancient history. 3 v. N 5698.
POLYBIUS. General history. 2 v. N 5714.
PUTZ. Ancient geography and history. N 5360.
RAWLINSON. Manual of ancient history. N 5365.
— Origin of nations. N 5365.*o*.
ROLLIN. *Ancient history. 6 v. N 5726.*a*.
— *Same.* 2 v. N 5726.
— *Same.* 4 v. N 5377.*b*.
— **Same.* 8 v. N 5377.*a*.
— *Same.* Abridged. N 5377.*d*.
— *Same.* 8 v. N 5377.*c*.
— *Same.* With life. 2 v. N 5726.*b*.
— *Same.* 8 v. N 5377.*e*.
— **Same.* 10 v. N 5377.
— Arts and sciences of the ancients. v. 2, 12. N 5377.*h*.
— **Same.* 4 v. N 5377.*h*.
RUSSELL. *History of ancient Europe. 2 v. N 5728.
— Sacred and profane history. 2 v. N 5728.*s*.
SHUCKFORD. Sacred and profane history. 4 v. N 5743.
— *Same.* Edited by Wheeler. 2 v. N 5743.*a*.
SMITH. History of the world. 3 v. N 4747.
SWAYNE. Herodotus. N 5430.
— *Same.* C 9097.2.
TAYLOR. Manual of ancient history. N 5760.
TRUE stories from ancient history. N 5447.
† UNIVERSAL history: ancient. 7 v. N 4891.*a*.
WHEELER. *Life and travels of Herodotus. 2 v. N 5478.
WHELPLEY. Lectures on ancient history. N 5479.
WILLIAMS. † Primitive history from Creation to Cadmus. N 5790.
WRIGHT. Ancient cities. N 5493.

494. Heraldry, Genealogy, and Names.

ANDERSON. Genealogy and surnames. T 6506.
BARDSLEY. English surnames. T 6026.*e*.
— Puritan nomenclature. T 6026.*c*.
BONTELL. *Heraldry historical and popular. T 6532.
CLARK. Introduction to heraldry. T 6091.
† CRESTS, Book of family. 2 v. T 6104.
CUSSANS. Handbook of heraldry. T 6108.
FERGUSON. Surnames as a science. T 6147.
JAMES. Morals of mottoes. T 6227.
LONG. Names we bear. T 6664.
MACGREGOR. † Flags: their history and uses. T 6668.
MARSHALL. † Ancestry of Gen. Grant. T 6288.
MILLINGTON. Heraldry in history, poetry and romance. T 6305.
PLANCHÉ. Pursuivant of arms. T 6354.
PORNY. Elements of heraldry. T 6714.
PREBLE. † History of the flag of the U. S. T 6716.
PRESTON. † Index to heirs at law, *etc.* T 6715.
VAN VOORHIS. † Ancestry of W. R. Van Voorhis. T 6774.
WHITMORE. Elements of heraldry. T 6788.

Note.—For books on Numismatics and Medals see Sec. 956.

495. Knighthood and Chivalry.

BELT and spur: stories of knights. N 4035.
BROOKS. Chivalrous days. N 4536.
BULFINCH. Age of chivalry. [Fiction.]
COURTHOPE. Extinct baronetage of England. T 6103.
DIGBY. Broad stone of honour. T 8121.
DORAN. Knights and their days. T 8125.
EVANS. Evenings with the chroniclers. N 4140.
JAMES. History of chivalry. T 8227.
STEBBING. History of chivalry and the Crusades. N 4421.
SUTHERLAND. Achievements of Knights of Malta. 2 v. T 8429.
TOWNSEND. Calendar of knights, 1760-[1828]. T 6445.
VANCE. Chivalric and mediæval France. S 1458.
VERTOT d'Aubeuf. *History of the Knights of Malta. 5 v. T 9459.
WOODHOUSE. Military and religious orders of the Middle Ages. T 9490.

496. Middle Ages.

ADAMS. Mediæval civilization. N 4004.*m*.
CHURCH. Beginning of the Middle Ages. N 4089.
DES MICHELS. History of the Middle Ages. N 4119.
FEUDAL castles of France. [By Mrs. W. P. Byrne.] S 1589.
FROISSART. *Chronicles of England, *etc.* N 4158.
— **Same.* N 4832.
— *Same.* Edited for boys by Lanier. N 4158.*b*.
GLIMPSES of the dark ages. N 169.
GRAY. Children's crusade. N 4174.
HALLAM. Europe during the Middle Ages. N 4183.
— *Same.* 4 v. N 4610.
— *Same.* 1 v. N 4610.*a*.
HISTORICAL pictures of the Middle Ages. 2 v. N 4206.*p*.
KŒPPEN. World in the Middle Ages. 2 v. N 4251.
LACROIX. † Manners, customs and dress during Middle Ages. T 8852.
— † Military and religious life during Middle Ages. T 8852.*b*.
LORD and vassal: feudal system of Middle Ages. N 4273.
MAITLAND. The dark ages. N 4671.
MATTHEW *of Westminster.* Flowers of history. 2 v. R 1293.
MERRYWEATHER. Glimmerings in the dark. N 4301.
PALGRAVE. Merchant and the friar. N 4342.
STILLÉ. Studies in mediæval history. N 4422.
STUBBS. On the study of mediæval history. N 4756.
THALHEIMER. Mediæval and modern history. N 4761.

Note.—See also Sections 423, 433, 494, 495.

A. CRUSADES.

BLOSS. Heroines of the Crusades. T 5046.
CHRONICLES of the Crusades. N 4088.
COX. The Crusades. N 4103.
EDGAR. Crusades and the Crusaders. N 4134.
FRITH. In the brave days of old. N 4155.
GRAY. Children's Crusade. N 4174.
MICHAUD. History of the Crusades. 3 v. N 4303.
MILLS. History of the Crusades. 2 v. N 4684.
PEARS. Fall of Constantinople: story of the 4th Crusade. S 7707.
PROCTOR. History of the Crusades. N 4715.
STEBBING. History of chivalry and the Crusades. 2 v. N 4421.
SYBEL. History and literature of the Crusades. N 4431.
WARS of the cross. N 4466.

497. Reformation to 19th Century: Modern History.

ADAMS, J. Flowers of modern history. N 4004.
ADAMS, C. Great campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870. G 6503.
ALISON. History of Europe, 1789-1815. 13 v. N 4007.
— *Same.* 4 v. N 4504.
— History of Europe, 1815-51. 3 v. N 4504.*a*.
*AMERICAN register. 2 v. 1817. C 6505.
† ANNUAL register for 1781-3, 1795, 1796. 4 v. C 6506.*a*.

ARNOLD. Lectures on modern history. N 15.
† COBBETT'S Amer. political register, v. 30, 1816. C 6557.*b*.
— † Annual register, v. 1, 1802. C 6567.
— † Political register, v. 28, 29, 1815. C 6557.*a*.
COKE. Recent occurrences of Europe in relation to prophecies. Y 2096.
COOTE. * History of modern Europe. N 4560.
CUST. Annals of wars of 18th century, 1700–99. 5 v. N 4108.
— Annals of wars of 19th century, 1800–09. 2 v. N 4108.*a*.
DICKENS. Dictionary of days. N 4121.
DRAPER. Intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. X 1126.
— *Same.* X 1576.
EASTERN Europe and the Emperor Nicholas. 3 v. S 4131.
* EUROPE, Present state of. U 139.
FREEMAN. Chief periods of European history. N 4594.*c*.
— Historical geography of Europe. 2 v. N 4594.*h*.
— History of Europe. N 4157.*h*.
FYFFE. History of modern Europe. v. 1, 2. N 4596.
GERARD. Peace of Utrecht. N 4599.
GOODRICH. Lights and shadows of European history. N 4172.
HEEREN. * Political system of Europe and its colonies. U 615.
HISTORY of the war in Europe [1789–97]. N 4206.
IRVING. † Annals of our time, 1837–71. N 4634.1.
— † *Same.* Supplement, 1871–74. N 4634.2.
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe. N 4233.
JOHNSTONE. Historical abstracts: less known states of Europe. N 4234.
KELLY. History of year 1848. N 4239.
KING. Europe in storm and calm. N 4646.
KOCH. Revolutions in Europe, A. D. 406–1815. 3 v. N 4250.
— *Same.* 2 v. N 4250.*a*.
LACROIX. † The 18th century: France, 1700–89. T 8852.*a*.
LAWSON. Remarkable conspiracies [in] European history. 2 v. N 4262.
LODGE. History of modern Europe. N 4272.
MACKENZIE. 19th century: a history. N 4281.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 107.) C 9832.*m*.
MALCOLM. Manners of Europe: Charles II. [to] Queen Anne. T 8672.
MICHELET. Modern history. N 4304.*m*.
— Summary of modern history. N 4304.*s*.
MÜLLER. Political history of recent times, 1816–75. N 4321.*p*.
NEIL. Student's handbook of modern history. T 7328.
NILES. † Weekly register, v. 1–50. (1811–36.) C 6698.
PRADT. Europe after congress of Aix-la-chapelle. N 4714.
PUFFENDORF. Introd. to history of Europe. 2 v. N 4716.
RAUMER. History of 16th and 17th centuries. 2 v. N 4364.
REGISTER of politics and literature for 1827. N 4367.
RUSSELL. * History of ancient Europe. 2 v. N 5728.
— History of modern Europe. 5 v. N 4728.
SCHILLER. Historical works. 2 v. N 4390.
SCHLEGEL. Lectures on modern history. N 4391.
SCHLOSSER. * History of the 18th century. 7 v. N 4735.
SEEBOHM. Era of the Protestant revolution. N 4399.
SMYTH. Lectures on modern history. 2 v. N 4748.
STUART. Views of society in Europe. N 756.
STUBBS. On the study of modern history. N 4756.
SWINBURNE. Courts of Europe at close of last century. 2 v. N 4758.
TAYLOR. Manual of modern history. N 4760.*m*.
— Revolutions, insurrections, and conspiracies of Europe. 2 v. N 4760.*r*.
TEMPLE. * Memoirs, 1672–99. R 1435.
TIMES (London) annual summaries [1851–75]. N 4442.
TRUE stories from modern history. N 4447.
UNGEWITTER. Europe past and present. N 4454.
† UNIVERSAL history: modern. v. 2–12. N 4891.*b*.
VALENTINE. On honor's roll: heroism in 19th century. N 4457.
YONGE. Three centuries of modern history. N 4498.

Note.—See also Newspapers (in Sec. 260).

498. Secret Societies.

BARRUEL. History of Jacobinism. 4 v. T 9517.
— * *Same.* 4 v. T 9517.
BEARD. K. K. K. sketches: Ku-Klux Klan movement. T 9032.
BIDDLE. † Oration before Pennsylvania State Society of Cincinnati, 1811. B 6523.
DEWEES. Molly Maguires. T 9120.
DONALDSON. Odd-fellow's text-book. T 9124.
FROST. Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776–80. 2 v. T 9595.
HECKETHORN. Secret societies of all ages. 2 v. T 9192.
JENNINGS. The Rosicrucians. T 9230.
LA HODDE. Secret societies of France, 1830–48. T 9654.
MIRABEAU. * Considerations on the order of Cincinnatus. T 9308.
† ODD Fellows, Quarterly magazine of. 1863. B 7501.
PINKERTON. Molly Maguires and the detectives. T 9353.
RITNER. † Vindication of Washington from adherence to secret societies. B 512.
SECRET societies of the Middle Ages. [By T. Keightley.] T 9399.
TAMMANY Society. † Address to its absent members, 1819. B 508.
VERTOT d'Aubeuf. * History of the Knights of Malta. 5 v. T 9459.
WOODHOUSE. Military and religious orders of the Middle Ages. T 9490.

A. FREEMASONRY.

ADAMS. Letters on the Masonic institution. T 9503.
ANTI-MASONIC Convention, Proceedings of the. T 9715.
— * *Same.* T 9507.
ARNOLD. Rationale and ethics of freemasonry. T 9015.
BROWN. Stellar mythology and masonic astronomy. D 6537.
† CATALOGUE of masonic books, pamphlets, *etc.*, 1877. B 9506.
COLDEN. † Letter upon freemasonry. B 7501.
† COLLECTION of letters on freemasonry, 1849. B 512.
CONDON. † To the masonic fraternity [concerning St. John's Lodge, No. 1], 1847. B 7501.
FELLOWS. Mysteries of freemasonry. T 9145.
FINDEL. History of freemasonry. T 9590.
FORT. Early history and antiquities of freemasonry. T 9594.
FRASER. Historical compendium. R 1157.*h*.
† FREEMASONRY in New York: its troubles and their causes, 1856. B 7502.
GRAY. The mystic circle. T 9174.
HARDIE. New freemason's monitor. T 9186.
HOLLAND Lodge, No. 8. † Address to their masonic brethren, 1855. B 7501.
JONES. Ahiman Rezon. T 9234.
MACKAY. Mystic tie. T 9281.
MORGAN. † Illustrations of masonry, 1827. B 7501.
N. Y. Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. † Proceedings, 1798–1867. 2 v. T 9697.*b*.
N. Y. Grand Lodge of Masons. † Abstract of transactions, 1852, 1854. B 7502
— † Explanation and vindication of, 1849. B 7502.
— † Extracts from transactions, 1856. B 7502.
— † Report of Com. on foreign correspond., 1821. B 7502.
— † Transactions, 1781–1827. 2 v. T 9697.
— † *Same.* 1851, 1853–86. 35 v. T 9697.*a*.
— † *Same,* 1851. B 7502.
OLIVER. History of initiation. T 9702.
PAINE. * Origin of freemasonry. *With* Z 2762.
PIERSON. Traditions of freemasonry. T 9352.
PRESTON. Illustrations of masonry. T 9357.
† PROCEEDINGS of convention of delegates from New York, opposed to freemasonry, 1829. B 7501.
REYNOLDS. Mysteries of masonry. T 9370.
RICHARDSON. Monitor of free-masonry. T 9372.
ROBISON. Proofs of a conspiracy against religions and governments of Europe. T 9725.
ROW. Masonic biography and dictionary. T 9379.
SICKELS. General Ahiman Rezon. T 9405.

U. S. General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. † Proceedings, 1797–1856. T 9773.
† VOICE of masonry, November, 1867. B 7501.
WEBB. Freemason's monitor. T 9471.
WEISSE. Obelisk and freemasonry. N 6783.
WELLES Lodge, *etc.* † Reasons for surrendering their charter. B 7501.

499. Universal History.

A. PHILOSOPHY AND STUDY OF HISTORY.

ADAMS. Manual of historical literature. N 4.
BIGLAND. Study and use of history. N 40.
BLACKIE. What does history teach? N 44.
BOLINGBROKE. Study and use of history. N 530.
— *Same.* N 49.
CANNON. Lectures on history and chronology. *With* Y 2599.
CARLYLE. Heroes, hero-worship and heroic in history. N 76.
DUFRESNOY. * Method of studying history. 2 v. N 128.
FREEMAN. Methods of historical study. N 594.
— Unity of history. N 157.
GLENNIE. Pilgrim memories. N 602.
HEGEL. Philosophy of history. N 192.
MCCULLAGH. Use and study of history. N 666.
PRIESTLEY. Lectures on history and general policy. 2 v. N 715.
SCHIEFFELIN. Foundations of history. N 390.
SMITH. Study of history. N 412.
STUDY of history, Introduction to. N 426.
THEORIES of history with reference to Positive philosophy. N 762.

Note.—See also works on the history of civilization, Sec. 634.

B. ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.

ARCHER. Decisive events in history. N 4509.
COAN. Topics of the time: Historical essays. C 9095.4.
COFFIN. (*Carleton.*) Story of liberty. N 4545.
COLLIER. Great events of history. N 4097.
DELEPIERRE. Historical difficulties and contested events. N 4117.
EGGLESTON. Strange stories from history. N 4135.
FREEMAN. Greater Greece and greater Britain. N 4157.*f.*
— Historical essays. v. 1, 3. N 4594.
— Lectures to American audiences. N 4157.
FROST. Wonders of history. N 4595.
GLEIG. Essays, historical, *etc.* 2 v. M 4602.
GREEN. Historical studies. M 4176.
HISTORICAL miscellany. N 4206.*m.*
HISTORICAL parallels. 3 v. N 4205.
JAMES. Dark scenes of history. N 4227.
KAMES. Sketches of the history of man. 3 v. N 642.
LIEBER. Great events. N 4268.
LUCAS. Secularia; or, mainstream of history. N 4664.
NEWMAN. Historical sketches. N 4330.
OXFORD Historical Society. † Prospectus. B 802.
RUINS of sacred and historic lands. N 4380.
SHREDS and patches of history. 2 v. M 3403.
SKETCHES of popular tumults. N 4409.
THIERRY. Historical essays. N 4762.
TIMBS. Curiosities of history. *In* C 2442.3.
— Oddities of history. *In* C 2442.*p.*
WILLIAMS. Eras and characters of history. N 4484.
YONGE. Book of golden deeds. N 4498.*b.*

C. SYSTEMATIC AND COMPREHENSIVE WORKS.

ANQUETIL. Summary of universal history. 9 v. N 4506.
BARNES & CO. Brief history of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples. N 4028.
BIGLAND. Historical view of the world. 5 v. N 4524.
BOSSUET. Universal history to Charlemagne. N 4052.
— * *Same.* With life. N 4531.
BUTLER. Sketches of universal history. N 4069.
CHAMPLIN. Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. C 2550.2.
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. N 4105.
DAWE. Landmarks of history in Christian era. N 4115.
DEAN. History of civilization. 7 v. N 4570.
EPOCHS and episodes of history. N 4582.
FERGUSON. Geography and universal history. 2 v. N 1588.
FISHER. Outlines of universal history. N 4151.
FRASER. Epitome of history. N 4156.
FREEMAN. General sketch of history. N 4157.*g.*
GAY'S Standard history of the world's great nations. 2 v. N 4597.
GILMAN. Seven historic ages. N 4167.
IRVING. Catechism of universal history, *etc.* N 4224.
JOHNSTON. † Historical atlas. 2 v. N 4847.
KEIGHTLEY. Outlines of history. N 4238.
KNIGHT. † English cyclopædia: Geography. 4 v. C 2850.1.
— † *Same.* Supplement. C 2850.1.
— † *Same.* Modern atlas. C 2850.1.
LABBERTON. New historical atlas and general history. N 4654.*n.*
— Outlines of history. N 4654.
LORD. Beacon lights of history. 5 v. N 4273.*b.*
— Points of history. N 4273.*p.*
LUFFMANN. Universal history and chronology, 2 v. T 7664.
MAUNDER. Treasury of history. N 4293.
MAVOR. Universal history. 25 v. N 4294.
MILLER. History philosophically illustrated. 4 v. N 4683.
MILLOT. * Elements of history. 5 v. N 4683.
MORERI. † Great historical, geographical, and genealogical dictionary. 2 v. N 964.
MÜLLER. Universal history. 4 v. N 4321.
NARES. Elements of general history. 3 v. N 4696.
NEWBERY. History of the world. 2 v. N 4329.
PARKER. Outlines of general history. N 4343.
PETERSEN. Lehrbuch der Weltgeschichte. N 4348.
PICTORIAL records of remarkable events. N 4712.
PLOETZ. Epitome of history. N 4354.
QUACKENBOS. Ill. school history of the world. N 4361.
RAMSAY. Universal history Americanised. 9 v. N 4719.
RIDPATH. Cyclopædia of universal history. 3 v. N 4875.
ROBERTSON. * Works. With life by Gleig. 12 v. N 725.
ROBSON. Great sieges of history. 1856. N 4375.
— *Same.* New edition. N 4375.*a.*
ROSENTHAL. † Catalogue 46, L'Amérique, l'Asie, l'Afrique, *etc.* B 8519.
ROTTECK. History of the world. 4 v. N 4727.
SALMON. Geographical and historical grammar. N 1384.
SHIPPEN. Naval battles. N 4742.
TAYLOR. Ancient and modern history. N 4760.*a.*
TYTLER. Elements of general history. N 4451.
— Universal history. 6 v. N 4451.*u.*
— *Same.* 2 v. N 4770.
† UNIVERSAL history: Ancient. 7 v. N 4891.*a.*
— † Modern. v. 2–12. N 4891.*b.*
WHELPLEY. Historical compend. 2 v. N 4479.
WHITE. Eighteen Christian centuries. N 4481.
WILLARD. Universal history in perspective. N 4790.
WORCESTER. Elements of history. N 4491.
YONGE. Pictorial history of the world's great nations. 5 v. N 4900.
YOUNG. Remarkable events in the world's history. N 4499.

Note.—See also Biography (Secs. 110–199), Ethnology (Sec. 633), History of Civilization (Sec. 634), Government and Politics (Secs. 740–749), Military and Naval Science (Secs. 760–769), History of the Church (Secs. 840–849), Mythology and Folk-lore (Secs. 860–869), Numismatics (Sec. 956).

ADDITIONS AND OMISSIONS.

BARROWS. Shaybacks in camp [in Maine]. Q 9028.*s*.
BOUTON. Roundabout to Moscow. S 4055.
CHICAGO Hist. Soc. † Constitution, *etc.*, 1886. B 7514.
ERIE Railway Co. † Summer retreats along the. 1884. B 13.
FLOWER. † Constitutional amendment. B 12.
HARLEM Indep. Day Assoc'n. Celebration, 1886. Q 4186.
— † *Same.* Q 4186.
HARTT. † Reconnoissance of the lower Tapajos. B 1504.
ISHAM. The fishery question. U 1225.
MERRIMAC and Monitor Panorama Co. † Sketch of the Merrimac and Monitor naval battle. B 7514.
NASH & Pierce. † Catalogue of books relating to local history, genealogy, and Rebellion. B 8524.
† NATIONAL celebration of union victories at New York, 1865. B 7513.
O'NEIL. American electoral system. U 1338.
PENNELL. Two pilgrims' progress [from Florence to Rome on a tricycle]. S 3347.
† PRELIMINARY report of the Morgan expedition. B 1504.
SMITH *and* WATSON. † American historical and literary curiosities: facsimiles. C 1883.
VIRGINIA Grand Lodge of Masons. † Exercises at laying corner-stone of monument at Yorktown, October 18, 1881. B 7513.
WELLCOME. Story of Metlakahtla. P 7473.
WILLIAMSON & Co. † Catalogue of books and pamphlets relative to Canada and America. B 6550.
WILSON. China: its civilization and possibilities. O 2486.

PART 5.
LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

510. BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARIES, AND LIBRARY ECONOMY.
520. DRAMA, DRAMATIC POEMS, AND PLAYS.
530. ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS.
540. HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF LITERATURE.
550. LANGUAGE AND PHONOGRAPHY, *etc.*
560. MISCELLANY: ANECDOTES, QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, *etc.*
570. POETRY, INCLUDING HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL WORKS.
580. SPEECHES, ELOCUTION, AND RHETORIC.
590. WIT AND HUMOR; COMIC WORKS.

510. BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARIES, AND LIBRARY ECONOMY.

511. American Libraries: Reports and Catalogues.

ALBANY Apprentices' Library. † Catalogue, 1835, 1838. 2 v. in 1. M 8007.
AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. † Catalogue of library, 1837. M 8505.
AMERICAN Institute Library. † Catalogue, 1852. M 8505.*a*.
ASTOR Library (New York City). † Alphabetical index, 1851. M 8510.
— † List of additions, July, 1882. B 8523.
— † Periodicals and serials currently received, 1880. B 6.
— † Reports, 1851–84. 3 v. M 8510.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1879. B 9521.
— † *Same.* 1885. B 9518.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 9530.
BALTIMORE Mercantile Library. † Catalogue of English prose fiction, 1874. M 8514.
— † Reports, *etc.* 1857–74. M 8514.*a*.
BAPTIST Ministers' Conference, of New York. † Manual, [also] Catalogue of library, 1886. B 13.
BOSTON Athenæum Library. † Catalogue. 1807–71. 5 v. M 8811.
BOSTON Mechanics Apprentices' Library. † Address before, by F. W. Lincoln. B 8504.
— † Anniversary poem before, by G. Coolidge, 1844. B 8504.
BOSTON Mercantile Library. † Catalogue, 1869. M 8811.*m*.
— † Reports. 1854–68. M 8531.
— † *Same.* 1866. B 9511.
BOSTON Public Library. † Bulletins of books added. v. 1–6, 1871–85. M 8811.*d*.
— † Catalogue of history, biography, and travels. 2d ed. 1873. M 8531.*b*.
— † Catalogue of the Roxbury branch. 1876. M 8811.*e*.
— † Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. *In* M 8531.*b*.
— † Class list of English prose fiction. 6th ed. 1877. M 8811.*a*.
— † Class lists, *etc.* Lower Hall. M 8811.
Contents: Works in the arts and sciences. 2d ed. 1871.—Poetry, drama, collections, periodicals, and miscellaneous works. 1st ed. 1870.—English prose fiction. 5th ed. 1871.—Historical fiction: novels, plays, poems. 1st ed. 1871.—Finding list for biography and travels.—Finding list for French, German, and Italian books.—Periodicals currently received. 1st ed. 1870.—Books of reference in the Reading Room and at the desk in Bates Hall.—The Tosti engravings: portraits.
— † Handbook for readers, with regulations. 1872. M 8052.
— † *Same.* 1877. B 4.
— † Index to books in Bates Hall: 1st supplement. 1866. M 8811.*b*.
— † Reports. 1854–87. 4 v. M 8531.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1855, 1860. B 9501.
— † *Same.* 1867–69. B 9511.
— † Rules and regulations. 1873. B 9501.
BRIDGEPORT Public Library. † Report 1882. B 9522.
BRONSON Library. (Waterbury, Ct.) † Reports, 1869–76. B 9503.
— † Rules and regulations. B 9503.
BROOKLYN Institute. *Youths' Free Library* [formerly Apprentices' Library]. † Catalogue. 1855. M 8060.
BROOKLYN Library [formerly Brooklyn Mercantile Library]. † Bulletins of books added; nos. 1–23. 1869–85. 2 v. M 8536.*b*.
— † Catalogue. 3 v. M 8813.
— † Class list of English prose fiction. 3d ed. 1877. M 8813.*a*.
— † Constitution. B 9002.
— † Reports. 1859–76. M 8536.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1874. B 9509.
— † *Same.* 1881–84. B 9525.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 9530.
— † Specimen pages and prospectus of classed catalogue. B 802.
— † Specimen pages of new catalogue. B 9508.
BROTHERHEAD Library (N. Y.). † Catalogue. M 8536.
— † Supplementary catalogue. *In* M 8536.
BROTHERHEAD Library (Phila.). † Catalogue. 1872. *In* M 8536.
BUFFALO Library [formerly Buffalo Young Men's Association]. † Books for young readers: a classified catalogue. B 5.
— † *Same.* 1881. B 8003.
— † Catalogue of library. 1871. M 8814.
— † *Same.* 1st supplement. 1872. *In* M 8814.
— † Finding-list of history, biography, geography, travel, and anthropology. 1885. M 8538.*f*.
— † *Same.* Pt. 2: Belles-lettres. 1886. M 8538.*f*.
— † Reports. 1837–77. 3 v. M 8538.
— † *Same.* 1879–81. B 9509.
— † *Same.* 1882–85. B 9525.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 9530.
— † *Same.* 1881. B 8003.
CALIFORNIA University. † Catalogue of the theological library presented by A. S. Hallidie. B 9528.
— † Library bulletin, No. 2. Notes on library progress. 1881. B 9504.
— † *Same.* No. 3. Catalogue of library presented by H. D. Bacon. B 9528.
CHARLESTOWN Public Library. † Report, 1864. B 9501.
CHICAGO Public Library. † Reports, 1873–85. 2 v. M 8552.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1877–81. B 9505.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 9528.
— † Finding lists. 3d ed. 1876. M 8552.
— † *Same.* 6th ed. 1884. M 8552.*b*.
— † *Same.* 1st supplement. 1885. *In* M 8552.*b*.
CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1878–86. M 8818.
— † Catalogue. 1871. M 8554.

CINCINNATI Public Library. † Catalogue of anatomy, physiology, hygiene, botany, microscopy, and physics. 1879. M 8818.*c*.
— † Catalogue of dramas and dramatic poems. 1879. M 8818.*b*.
— † Catalogue of English, French, and German prose fiction. 3 v. in 1. 1876. M 8818.*a*.
— † Decline and fall of the Public Library of Cincinnati. B 9528.
— † Report for 1873. B 9503.
— † *Same*. B 9505.
— † *Same*, for 1881. B 9505.
— † *Same*, for 1882–85. B 9517.
— † *Same*, for 1886. B 9528.
CINCINNATI Young Men's Mercantile Library. † Report for 1862, 1863, 1866, 1875. B 9502.
CLEVELAND Public Library. † Report. 1878. B 9515.
— † *Same*. 1879. B 9505.
— † *Same*. 1883. B 9517.
COLUMBIA College. † Catalogue of library. 1874. M 8558.
— † Catalogue of the library of the School of Mines. 1875. M 8558.*a*.
— † Report of the librarian. 1862, 1875. B 9501.
— † Report of chief librarian. 1884. B 9521.
— † *Same*. 1886. B 9530.
CORNELL University. † Library bulletin. v. 1, 1882–85. M 8561.
CORNWALL Circulating Library. † Catalogue. 1878. M 8101.
CRANE Memorial Hall (Quincy, Mass.). † Address and proceedings at dedication. B 9524.
DEMILT. † Catalogue of [his] library. 1846. M 8118.
Note.—Now forms part of Reference Department of the Apprentices' Library of New York.
DETROIT Public Library. † Brief historical summary. 1887. B 9528.
— † Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. 1886. M 8572.
— † Reports. 1881–86. B 9528.
EAST St. Louis Public Library and Reading Room. † Report. 1876. B 9501.
FLETCHER Free Library (Burlington, Vt.). † Bulletin No. 1 of books added, 1877–78. B 9508.
— † Catalogue. 1877. M 8591.
— † Report. 1876. B 9503.
— † *Same*. 1878–81 B 9511.
GRAND Rapids Public School Library. † Reports, 1885–86. B 9528.
HARLEM Library. † Catalogue. 1878. M 8838.
HARTFORD Library Association. † Bulletin, v. 1 (Nos. 2–4), v. 2 (Nos. 1, 2, 4). 1879–80. B 9513.
— † *Same*. v. 4 (No. 2), v. 5 (No. 4), v. 8 (Nos. 3, 4), v. 9 (No. 2). 1882–87. B 9531.
— † Report. 1879. B 9513.
— † *Same*. 1886. B 9531.
HARTFORD Young Men's Institute. † Catalogue of the library. 1873. M 8613.*b*.
— † Reports. 1874–75. B 9502.
— † *Same*. 1876–77. B 9513.
HARVARD College. † Catalogue of the library, 1830. 3 v. M 8613.
— † *Same*: 1st supplement. 1834. M 8613.*a*.
— † Report of Committee of Overseers to library for 1863. B 9503.
— † Report of the librarian, 1865. B 9501.
HAVERHILL Public Library. † Proceedings at dedication. 1875. B 9501.
INDIANAPOLIS Public Library. † Catalogue. 1873. M 8634.
— † List of books added, Nov. 1873–Jan. '76. M 8634.*a*.
— † *Same*, for 1876–78. B 522.
— † Reports. 1873–74. B 9502.
— † *Same*. 1878–81. B 9505.
IOWA State Library. † Report for 1880–81. B 9505.
— † Biennial report, 1883, 1885. B 9517.
JONES. † Columbia College Library. 1861. B 9501.
KITTLE [Circulating] Library (New York). † Catalogue. 1878. B 9510.
LAUKNER's Circulating Library. † Catalogue of English, French, and German books. B 5.
† LIBRARIAN, The. v. 1, Nos. 5–22; v. 2, Nos. 1, 14, 18–21. 1878–79. M 8661.
LOGANIAN Library. † Catalogue. 1837. M 8663.
MAIMONIDES Library. † Bulletin, Nos. 1, 2. B 9526.
— † Report. 1884. B 9519.
— † *Same*. 1885. B 9518.
— † *Same*. 1886. B 9530.
MAINE Charitable Mechanic Association. † Catalogue of the library. 1875. M 8285.
MASSACHUSETTS State Library. † Reports, 1859–76. 2 v. M 8674.
— † *Same*, for 1878. B 9511.
MERIDEN Young Men's Christian Association Library. † Catalogue. 1887. M 8680.
MIDDLESEX Mechanics' Association (Lowell, Mass.). † Report. 1884. B 2901.
— † *Same*. 1885. B 9522.
MILWAUKEE Public Library. † Catalogue. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1881. M 8683.
— † Additions, Nos. 1–8 [Apr. 20, 1881–July 1, '82]. *In* M 8683.
— † Katalog der Bücher in deutscher Sprache. 1882. M 8683.*a*.
— † Report. 1879. B 9505.
— † *Same*. 1882–84. B 9518.
— † Systematic catalogue. 1885–86. M 8683.*b*.
MILWAUKEE Young Men's Association. † Catalogue. 1877. *In* M 8683.
MINNESOTA, University of. † Alphabetical catalogue of library. 1872. M 8684.
— † Books purchased and presented, March, 1872–Dec. '74. *In* M 8684.
NEW Bedford Free Public Library. † Bulletin, Nos. 1–15, Jan. 1874–Dec. '77. M 8697.*i*.
— † Catalogue. 1858. M 8697.*i*.
— † *Same*: Supplement. 1869. M 8697.*k*.
— † *Same*: 2d supplement. 1876. M 8697.*l*.
— † Catalogue of fiction and juveniles added. 1869–'74. B 9503.
— † Proceedings on laying the corner-stone. 1856. M 8697.*m*.
— † Reports, 1852–76. M 8697.*n*.
— † *Same*. 1878–81. B 9511.
— † *Same*. 1882–84. B 9522.
— † *Same*. 1886. B 9531.
NEW Haven Free Public Library. † Catalogue. 1887. M 8696.*u*.
NEW Haven Young Men's Institute. † Book list and reports, 1879. B 9513.
— † Book list, 1882. B 9522.
— † Book list and reports, 1881–82. B 9531.
NEW York Apprentices' Library. † Address on opening of, by T. R. Mercein. 1820. B 511.
— † Address at reopening, by M. M. Noah, 1850. B 8504.
— † Bulletin, Nos. 1–3. 1876–78. B 9508.
— † *Same*, Nos. 1–5, 1876–80. M 8698.*m*.
— † By-laws and standing rules, 1861, 1864, 1875. M 9002.
— † Catalogue for 1820. M 8329.
— † *Same*. B 511.
— † *Same*, for 1823–4. M 8329.*a*.
— † *Same*, for 1831–2. M 8329.*b*.
— † *Same*, for 1833–4. M 8329.*c*.
— † *Same*, for 1839. M 8329.*d*.
— † *Same*, for 1849. M 8329.*e*.
— † *Same*, for 1855. M 8329.*f*.
— † *Same*, for 1860. M 8329.*g*.
— † *Same*, for 1865. M 8329.*h*.
— † *Same*: supplement. B 515.
— † *Same*: 2d supplement. 1872. *In* M 8634.*a*.
— † Catalogue. 1874. M 8866.
— *Same*. M 8866.
— † Special catalogue of prose fiction and juvenile literature. 1874. *With* M 8866.
— *Same*. *With* M 8866.
— † Standing rules of Library Committee. 1838, 1850. B 9002.

NEW York Apprentices' Library. Supplement. 1874–81. *With* M 8866.
— †*Same.* *With* M 8866.
Note.—For Reports of the Apprentices' Library see the reports of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen (in Sec. 781, D.), in which they are included.
NEW York Free Circulating Library. †Class list of books added, 1881–82. B 9530.
— †Reports, 1880–85. M 8696.*x.*
— †*Same,* 1881. B 9509.
— †*Same,* 1886. B 8523.
NEW York Free Circulating Library. *Ottendorfer Branch.* †Catalogue: German and English books [1884]. M 8696.*y.*
NEW York Historical Society. †Catalogue of library. 1859. M 8697.*o.*
NEW York Mercantile Library. †Accession list. 1870. B 9512.
— †Address before, by G. Spring. 1837. B 8504.
— †Address of the Board of Directors. 1858. B 9001.
— †Bulletin, Nos. 3–8, 1882–86. B 9526.
— †Catalogue. 1844. M 8697.
— †*Same:* supplementary catalogue of books added, 1837–'40. M 8697.*a.*
— †*Same.* 1850. M 8697.*b.*
— †*Same:* supplement. Additions to Aug., 1856. M 8697.*c.*
— †Catalogue. 1866. M 8697.*d.*
— †*Same:* supplement. 1869. M 8697 *e.*
— †*Same:* 2d supplement. 1872. M 8697.*f.*
— †Constitution [and] by-laws, 1870. B 7.
— †*Same.* B 9001.
— †*Same.* B 9002.
— †English prose fiction. 1876. M 8697.*g.*
— †Reports, 1821–85. 5 v. M 8697.*h.*
— †*Same,* 1877. B 9521.
— †*Same,* 1885–86. B 9530.
— [†Miscellaneous annual reports, 1847–60.] M 8696.*z.*
NEW York Society Library. †Catalogue. 1813. M 8697.*p.*
— †*Same.* 1850. M 8697.*g.*
— †Supplementary catalogue. 1841. M 8697.*r.*
— †Reports, 1857–70. M 8697.*s.*
— †*Same.* 1856, 1861–2, 1864–5, 1876–7. B 9509.
— Macmullen. †To the shareholders of. 1857. B 6.
NEW York State Library. †Catalogue. 1850. M 8698.
— †*Same:* General library, 1855. M 8698.*a.*
— †*Same:* Books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. M 8698.*d.*
— †*Same,* 1855: Law library. M 8698.*b.*
— †*Same,* 1856: Maps, MSS., *etc.* M 8698.*c.*
— †*Same,* 1861: General library; 1st supplem't. M 8698.*e.*
— †*Same,* 1865: Law library; 1st supplement. M 8698.*f.*
— †*Same,* 1872: Subject-index of general library. M 8698.*g.*
— †*Same:* Subject-index of law library. 1883. M 8698.*i.*
— †Reports. 1854–84. M 8698.*h.*
NEWARK Library Association. †Charter and by-laws. 1856. B 9001.
ODD Fellows' Library Association (San Francisco). †By-laws, rules, *etc.* 1870. B 9515.
— †Reports, 1871–80. B 9515.
OHIO State Library. †Report, 1862. B 9501.
OMAHA Public Library. †Report, 1886. B 9528.
PARSONS Library (Gloversville, N. Y.). †Bulletin, Nos. 1–3, 10, 1881–87. B 9530.
— †Catalogue. 1881. M 8706.
— †Regulations. B 9530.
— †Report, 1882. B 9521.
PEABODY Institute (Baltimore). †Report, 1886. B 9527.
PENNSYLVANIA Society for the Promotion of Public Economy. †Report of the Library Com., 1817. B 513.
PENNSYLVANIA State Library. †Report of the librarian for 1874. B 9501.
PHILADELPHIA Apprentices' Library. †Address of managers, act of incorporation, *etc.* 1838. B 9001.
— †Catalogue. 1820. B 5003.
— †Catalogue of the girls' [and] boys' department. 1872–74. 2 v. in 1. M 8351.
— †Reports, 1842–76. M 8711.
PHILADELPHIA Apprentices' Library. †Reports, 1852. B 9504.
— †*Same,* 1876–81. B 9504.
— †*Same,* 1877. B 9521.
— †*Same,* 1882–85. B 9521.
PHILADELPHIA Library Company. †Bulletin Jan.–July, 1886, Jan. 1887. B 9527.
— †Catalogue. v. 1, 2. 1835. 2 v. M 8711.*a.*
— †*Same.* v. 3. 1856. M 8711.*a.*
— †Lists of the more important books added, Jan. 1875–July, '85. M 8711.*f.*
PHILADELPHIA Mercantile Library. †Catalogue. 1870. M 8871.
— †Catalogue of books for sale. 1879. M 8711.*e.*
— †Finding list for novels. 1878. M 8711.*d.*
— †History and growth of the library. *With* M 8711.*b.*
— †Report of special committee. 1863. *With* M 8711.*b.*
— †Reports, 34th–51st, 57th–63d, 1857–85. M 8711.*b.*
— †*Same,* 44th, 55th, 56th, 1867–79. B 9504.
— †*Same,* 64th, 1887. B 9527.
PITTSBURGH Young Men's Library and Mechanics' Institute. †Reports, 1871–72. B 9501.
POPPENHUSEN Institute (College Point, L. I.). †Catalogue of the library, 1884. B 802.
PRATT Free Library (Baltimore). †Finding list: central building. 2d ed. 1886. M 8715.
— †*Same.* 3d ed. 1887. M 8715.*a.*
— †*Same:* first supplement, May, 1886. B 9526.
— †*Same:* second supplement, Nov., 1886. B 9526.
— †Letters and documents relating to its foundation and organization. 1886. B 9527.
— †Report of librarian, 1886. B 9527.
PROVIDENCE Athenæum. †5th annual report, 1840. B 9501.
— †Report, 1876. B 9501.
— †*Same,* 1877–81. B 9514.
— †*Same,* 1882–85. B 9523.
— †*Same,* 1886. B 9531.
PROVIDENCE Public Library. †Finding list: second supplement. 1887. M 8871.
— †Reports, 1879–81. B 9513.
— †*Same,* 1881–83. B 9525.
— †*Same,* 1885–86. B 9531.
PUTNAM, G. P., & Sons. †Suggestions for household libraries. B 8001.
QUINCY Public Library. †Catalogue. 1875. M 8872.
— †Reports, 1873–74. B 9502.
REDWOOD Library and Athenæum. †Report, 1860. B 9501.
— †*Same,* 1880–81. B 9513.
— †*Same,* 1883. B 9523.
REYNOLDS' Library (Rochester). †Report, 1886. B 9530.
RHEES. †Public libraries, *etc.*, in the U. S. M 8723.
ST. LOUIS Mercantile Library. †Bulletin, No. 2, August, 1877. B 9508.
— †Classified catalogue, with index of authors. 1874. M 8887.
— †Supplement to catalogue: additions, 1874–76. M 8730.*b.*
— †Reports, 1878–81. B 9516.
— †*Same,* 1882–85. B 9520.
— †*Same,* 1886. B 9527.
ST. LOUIS Public School Library. †Bulletin, Nos. 1, 4, 7–13, 17, 18–28 [Jan. 1879–Dec. '83] M 8730.*d.*
— †Catalogue. 1870. M 8730.
— †*Same:* 1st supplement. 1872. M 8730.*c.*
— †Reference lists: Astronomy, by Professor H. S. Pritchett. B 9526.
— †Reports, 1870–75. M 8730.*a.*
— †*Same,* 1870–79. B 9516.
— †*Same,* 1876–84. B 9520.
— †*Same,* 1884–85. B 9527.
— †Rules and regulations. 1870. *In* M 8730.*a.*
— †Systematic index. 1866. *In* M 8730.*a.*
SAN Francisco Free Public Library. †Catalogue, No. 2, November, 1880. M 8731.*f.*
— †*Same,* No. 3, June, 1882. M 8731.*g.*
— †Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 1881. B 9508.
— †*Same.* Nos. 6, 7, 9–11, 1882. B 9526.
— †Reports, 1881–84. B 9518.

SAN Francisco Mercantile Library. † Catalogue. 1874. M 8731.*a*.
— † Catalogue of books added. Feb. 1874–Sept. '75. M 8731.*b*.
— † Reports, 1853–84. M 8731.*c*.
— † *Same*, 1864–79. B 9515.
— † *Same*, 1885–86. B 9528.
SAWYER Free Public Library (Gloucester, Mass.). † History and dedication, 1884. B 802.
TAUNTON (Mass.) Public Library. † Additions, Nos. 1–4, 1884–85. B 9526.
— † Catalogue: 1st supplement. 1881. M 8760.
— † *Same*: 2d supplement. 1884. M 8760.*a*.
— † Reports, 1868–84. M 8760.*c*.
— † *Same*, 1885. B 9531.
TURNER Free Library (Randolph, Mass.). † Catalogue. 1877. M 8890.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education*. Public libraries in the United States: their history, condition, and management. 1876. 2 parts. M 8773.
— † *Same*. M 8773.*a*.
UNITED States. *Department of the Interior*. † Catalogue of library. 1877. M 8773.
UNITED States. *Library of Congress*. † Alphabetical catalogue: authors. 1864. M 8891.
— † *Same*. Subjects. 1869. 2 v. M 8891.*a*.
— † Catalogue of books added during 1872. M 8891.*b*.
— † *Same*, 1873–75. With index. M 8891.*c*.
— † Report, 1877. B 9504.
— † *Same*, 1879. B 9521.
— † *Same*, 1879. B 9504.
UNITED States. *War Department*. † Alphabetical catalogue of the library. 1882. M 8891.*d*.
— † Alphabetical list of additions, 1882–84. B 802.
WATSON. † Catalogue of [his] circulating library, Jersey City, 1878. B 6.
WILMINGTON Institute. † Report, 1877. B 9504.
— † *Same*, 1885. B 9521.
— † *Same*, 1886. B 9527.
WINCHESTER (Mass.) Town Library. † Class lists: first supplement. B 802.
WORCESTER Free Public Library. † Catalogue of circulating department, 1870. M 8491.
— † *Same*: supplement, 1874. M 8491.*a*.
— † Reports. 1860–75. M 8795.
— † *Same*, 1876–80. B 9514.
— † *Same*, 1881–84. B 9522.
— † *Same*, 1885–86. B 9531.
WORCESTER Lyceum and Library Association. † Report, 1858. B 9001.
WORCESTER Young Men's Library Association. † Report, 1856. B 9001.

512. British Libraries: Reports and Catalogues.

ABERDEEN Public Library. † Report of Committee, 1885–86. B 9529.
COWTON. Memoirs of the British Museum. M 8562.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the life of Sir A. Panizzi.
LEEDS Public Library. † Reports, 1868–80. M 8658.
— † *Same*, 1882. B 9519.
LIVERPOOL Free Public Library. † Catalogue of books to December 31, 1870. Reference dept. M 8854.
— † *Same*: 1st–3d supplement: books received, 1871–77. 3 v. M 8854.*a–c*.
— † Special catalogue of prose fiction. Reference department. 1876. M 8854.*d*.
— † Catalogue, reference department: books added, 1878–80. M 8854.*e*.
— † Catalogue, reference dept.; pt. 3: books received, Jan. 1881–Dec. '83. M 8854.*f*.
— † Reports, 1879–81. B 9507.
— † *Same*, 1882–1885. B 9519.
— † *Same*, 1886–1887. B 9529.
LIVERPOOL Mechanics Institution. † Report and catalogue of the library, 1838. B 8505.
MANCHESTER Public Free Library. † Catalogue of reference department, 1872. M 8672.
— † Index-catalogue of the Ancoats lending branch, 1872. M 8672.*a*.
— † *Same*. Campfield lending library. 2d ed. 1874. M 8672.*b*.
— † *Same*. Cheetham lending branch, 1873. M 8672.*c*.
— † *Same*. Chorlton and Ardwick lending branch, 1872. M 8672.*d*.
— † *Same*. Hulme lending branch. 2d ed. 1874. M 8672.*e*.
— † *Same*. Archdale Road lending branch, 1872. M 8672.*f*.
— † Reports, 1854–76. 2 v. M 8672.*g*.
— † *Same*, 1877–78. B 9507.
— † *Same*, 1882–84. B 9519.
MANNERS. Encouraging experiences of reading and recreation rooms. M 8287.
NOVA Scotia Joint Libraries of the Legislature and N. S. Historical Society. † Annual report, 1880. B 9507.
PLYMOUTH Free Public Library. † Index-catalogue of the lending department, 1882. M 8713.
— † Reports, 1876–86. M 8713.*a*.
RHEES. † Public libraries, *etc.*, in the United States and British provinces of North America. M 8723.
† SPENCER'S (Lord) Library: a sketch of a visit to Althorp, 1870. B 9510.
SWANSEA Public Library. † Reports, 1880–81. B 9510.
— † *Same*, 1882. B 9519.
— † *Same*, 1884–85. B 9529.

513. French Libraries: Reports and Catalogues.

514. German and Slavonic Libraries: Reports, *Etc.*

515. Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Libraries.

516. Management and Organization of Libraries: Library Economy.

ABBOTT. † Statement respecting the new catalogue of [Harvard] College Library. B 9503.
AMERICAN Social Science Association. † Free public libraries: suggestions on their foundation and administration. B 8001.
COLUMBIA College. † Notes on the new classification and catalogues. B 9524.
— † School of Library Economy. B 8003.
— † *Same*: Circular of information, 1886–87. B 9530.
— † *Same*: Extract from annual report, 1883. B 9524.
COTGREAVE. † Library indicators versus book-keeping. B 8523.
CRUNDEN. † Function of a public library and its value to a community. B 9524.
CUTTER. Library catalogues. *In* Pt. 1 *of* M 8773.
— † *Same*. *In* Pt. 1 *of* M 8773.*a*.
— Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. Pt. 2 *of* M 8773.
— † *Same*. Pt. 2 *of* M 8773.*a*.
DEWEY. † Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging a library. 1876. B 9503.
EDMANDS. † New system of classification and scheme for numbering books. B 9526.
EDWARDS. † Free town libraries: their formation, management, and history. M 8580.
— † Memoirs of libraries; including a hand-book of library economy. 2 v. M 8580.*a*.
GREEN. † Library aids. B 8.
— † Public libraries and schools. B 9524.
GREENWOOD. Free public libraries: their organisation, uses, and management. M 8175.
GUILD. † Librarian's manual: a treatise on bibliography. M 8607.
HART. † How to select a library. B 8001.
HUBBARD. † The public library and the school children. B 9510.
KITE. † Fiction in public libraries. B 5.
LIBRARY Association of the United Kingdom. † Transactions and proceedings of first annual meeting at Oxford, Oct., 1878. M 8855.*a*.

LIBRARY Bureau. † Classified illustrated catalog. B 8515.
— †*Same.* B 8517.
— † Holiday selections from catalogue. B 8514.
— † Sample pages from large catalogue. B 8520.
† LIBRARY Journal. v. 1–5, 1876–1880. M 8855.
— †*Same*, v. 6–11, 1881–1886. 5 v. M 8662.
† LIBRARY notes. v. 1, June '86–March, '87. M 8660.
LONDON Conference of Librarians, 1877. † Transactions and proceedings. M 8856.
MULLINS. † Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation, *etc.* 3d ed. 1879. B 5.
— Free libraries and newsrooms. 1869. M 8321.
PAPWORTH. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. M 8869.
PENN. The home library. M 8346.
POOLE. Organization and management of public libraries. *In* Pt. 1 *of* M 8773.
— †*Same.* *In* Pt. 1 *of* M 8773.*a*.
— † Progress of library architecture. 1882. B 9524.
PERKINS. † Free public libraries; especially that of San Francisco. 1885. B 9524.
ROCHESTER University Library. † Classification and arrangement. B 9526.
U. S. *Bureau of Education.* † Library aids. B 2509.
— Public libraries in the U. S.: their history, condition, and management. 1876. 2 pts. M 8773.
1. History, condition, and management. 2. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter.
— †*Same.* M 8773.*a*.
WALLACE. † Address of welcome to congress of librarians of the United States, 1876. B 9503.
WHEATLEY. How to form a library. M 8478.

Note.—Many of the Reports in Secs. 511, 512 contain accounts concerning the various details of Library Economy as used in special libraries.

517. Reading, and Systematic Bibliographies.

A. READING.

ABBOTT, *edr.* Hints for home reading. M 7001.
ATKINSON. Right use of books. M 7018.
BEST reading. M 7037.
— †*Same*, 1872. M 7037.
— †*Same*, 1873. M 7037,*a*.
— †*Same*, by Perkins. M 7347.
CARLYLE. On the choice of books. M 1076.
DEWEY. † On reading: lecture before Mechanics' Library Association, New York. B 8504.
EMERSON. Books. *In* M 9.
HARRISON. Choice of books. M 7187.
KENT. Course of reading. M 7241.
KING. Books and reading. *In* M 4243.*s*.
LUBBOCK *and others.* Best hundred books. M 7664.
NORTHRUP. † Reading of our boys and girls. B 9524.
OAKLEY. Course of reading. M 7336.
PETIT. How to read. M 7348.
PORTER. Books and reading. M 7356.
POTTS. † Popular reading: lecture. B 8504.
PRYDE. Highways of literature. M 7358.
PUTNAM, G. P. Suggestions for home libraries. *With* M 7001.
PUTNAM'S Sons. † Library companion: a quarterly continuation of "The best reading." M 7716.*a*.
PYCROFT. Course of English reading. M 7360.
SPENCER. Course of English reading. M 7417.
VAN DYKE. Books and how to use them. M 7458.

B. SYSTEMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

APPLETON & Co. † Library manual, containing a catalogue raisonné of 12,000 works. M 7508.
ANGLIM, J. & Co. † Catalogue of books and pamphlets on the civil war. B 8520.
BOLTON. † Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals [1665–1882]. M 7530.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 29 *of* C 4747.*a*.
BROCKHAUS. † Lepsius' Bibliothek, 2: Classische Philologie und Alterthumskunde. B 8524.
— †*Same*, 3: Orientalia. B 8524.
DE MORGAN. Arithmetical books. M 7571.
DODD, Mead & Co. † Catalogue of rare and choice books relating to America. B 8520.
GILHOFER & Ranschburg. † Katalog, Nr. 5: Classische Philologie und Archäologie. B 8519.
GRAEGER. † Verzeichniss, Nr. 231: Wissenschaftliche Theologie, Orientalia, Praktische Theologie. B 8519.
GRAY. † Reference catalogue of British topography and family history. B 8522.
HICKCOX. † Bibliography of the writings of F. B. Hough. B 6550.
— † United States government publications: a monthly catalogue. v. 2. 1886. M 7621.
HIERSEMANN. † Katalog, No. 17: Altclassische Kunst-Archäologie, Archäol. Egyptens, *etc.* B 8522.
JACKSON. † Guide to the literature of botany. M 7636.
KINSMAN. † Catalogue of [1500] pamphlets. B 9512.
KIRCHOFF & WIEGAND. † [Katalog] Nr. 763: Orientalia und neuere Linguistik. B 8519.
KOEHLER. † Katalog, No. 44: Semitica und Aegypter. B 8519.
LEYPOLDT. † American catalogue of books in print, July 1, 1876. Compiled by Jones. 2 pts. M 7854.
— †*Same*, 1876–84. By Bowker and Appleton. M 7811.
MALCOM. † Index to religious literature. 2d ed. M 7672.
NASH & PIERCE. † Catalogue of books relating to local history, genealogy, and rebellion. B 8524.
NIELD. † Catalogue of books relating to America, *etc.* B 8522.
POORE. † Descriptive catalogue of government publications of the U. S. [Sept. 1774–Mar. 1881]. M 7873.
PUTNAM. † Book buyer's manual. M 7716.
RAPILLY. † Catalogue de livres sur les beaux-arts. B 8522.
ROSENTHAL. † Catalogue, 46: L'Amérique, l'Asie, l'Afrique, *etc.* B 8519.
— † Katalog L: Astronomie und Astrologie. B 8522.
SHEPHERD. Bibliography of W. M. Thackeray. M 7403.
SIMMEL & Co. † Antiquariats-Katalog, 107: Orientalia. B 8520.
STECHERT. † Catalogue of English, French, and German periodicals. B 12.
STEVENS. † Catalogue of books and MSS. relating to America, pt. 1. M 7753.
TREDWELL. Monograph on privately illustrated books. M 7768.
TRÜBNER. † Bibliographical guide to American literature. 1859. M 7769.
UNITED States. † Report on the general index of journals of Congress. [By A. Ordway.] B 801.
WILLIAMSON. † Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Canada and America. B 6550.

C. INDEXES TO PERIODICALS.

FLETCHER. † Coöperative index to periodicals. 1885–'86. M 7591.
GRISWOLD. † Annual index to periodicals for 1886. B 8524.
— † Directory of authors, including writers for the literary magazines. 2d ed. 1886. B 8522.
— † Q. P. Index annual for 1881. B 8522.
— †*Same*, for 1883–84. B 8515.
— †*Same*, for 1885. B 8522.
— † Q. P. Indexes, No. 18: a general index to the Nation, v. 31–40. B 8522.
LEONARD Scott Pub. Co. † Quarterly index to periodicals. v. 1, Jan., 1887. B 8517.
POOLE. † Index to periodical literature. 1853. M 7714.
— †*Same.* 3d ed. 1882. M 7872.
ROTH. † Complete index to Littell's "Living Age." 1883. B 8514.

518. Trade and Sales Catalogues; Private Libraries.

AMERICAN Book-Trade Association. † Resolutions, 1874. B 9002.
BARCLAY, J. J. † English portion of library of. Auction sale, 1886. B 8524.

BEHAGUE, *Comte* de. † Catalogue de la bibliothèque de. 2 v. M 7520.
† BOOK buyer, The. v. 2-10. 9 v. in 8. M 7531.
— † *Same.* 9 v. in 2. M 7531.
— † *Same:* new series. v. 1, No. 2, 3. *In* M 7531.
† BOOK chat. v. 1. [1886.] M 7532.
CASPAR. † Directory of the antiquarian booksellers and dealers in second-hand books of the United States. 1885. M 7547.
† CERCLE de la librairie de l'imprimerie, Catalogue du. Exposition universelle de Phila., 1876. M 7549.
CHALLEN. † Publisher's uniform trade-list directory. 1868. M 7550.
DOYLE. † Catalogue of ancient and modern books. 1848. M 7575.
HARPER & Bros. † List of publications. 1859. M 7186.
HURD & HOUGHTON, *pub.* † Descriptive catalogue. M 7631.
JEWITT, L. † Catalogue of books from the library of. B 8520.
JONES, W. A. † Collection of books, prints, *etc.* 1860. B 9512.
† LITERARY news; n. s., v. 6-8, 1885-87. M 7885.
† LITERARY world. v. 9-18, 1878-87. C 6885.
† LONDON catalogue of books. 1791. M 7273.
MACMILLAN & Co. † Catalogue of books, 1866-78. M 7669.
OLIVIER. † Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes. 1880. M 7702.
PARIS Exposition Universelle. † Catalogue of exhibit of American book trade, 1878. B 8514.
PATERSON. † Catalogue of books. 1881. M 7706.
† PUBLISHER'S weekly. v. 6-32, 1874-87. M 7716.
RUSSELL, *Rev.* J. F. † Choicest portion of the library of. B 8517.
THOMSON. † Bibliotheca Carsoniana: catalogue of [the] private library of a gentleman of Cincinn. M 7762.
THORIN. † Livres anciens et modernes, Catalogue de. M 7763.
† TRADE-circular annual for 1871. M 7768.*a.*
† TRADE-list annual for 1874-76, 1881, 1882. M 7768.
WHITAKER. † Reference catalogue of current literature of books now in print. 1880. M 7788.
WOODHULL Library. † Choicest portion of. 1886. B 8517.
WYNNE. † Private libraries of N. Y. 1860. M 8797.

519. Unclassified and General Bibliography.

ADAMS. † Dict. of English literature. 2d ed. M 7504.
ALIBONE. † Critical dictionary of English literature. 3 v. M 7802.
BRITISH Museum. † Hand-list of bibliographies, *etc.*, in reading-room. B 517.
BURTON. Book-hunter. M 7067.
CALIFORNIA University. † Catalogue of the Loan Book Exhibition. B 9524.
COPYRIGHT, national and international. M 7560.
CURWEN. History of booksellers. M 7108.
CUSHING. † Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. 1885. M 7565.
GRIFFIN. History of the press of Maine. M 7606.
GUILD. † Librarian's manual: a treatise on bibliography. M 8607.
HAMST, Olphar. [Ralph Thomas.] † Handbook of fictitious names. M 7610.
INDEX Society (London). † Prospectus. B 8516.
† INK, History of. M 7223.
LANG. Books and bookmen. M 7260.*b.*
— The library. M 7260.
MORGAN. Anglo-Amer. internat. copyright. M 7316.
POTTER. Handbook for readers and students. M 7357.
POWER. Handy book about books. M 7714.
REES. Diversions of a book-worm. M 7367.*d.*
— Pleasures of a book-worm. M 7367.
WHFELER. Who wrote it? M 7479.
YOHN Bros. † Catalogue of bibliography for sale by. 1878. B 9506.

Note.—For Copyright Law see Sec. 755.

520. DRAMA, DRAMATIC POEMS, AND PLAYS.

A. CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

BLAZ de Bury. Molière and the French classical drama. K 4045.
— Racine and the French classical drama. *In* K 4045.
CAMPBELL. Sophocles. K 8073.
CINCINNATI Public Library. † Catalogue of dramas and dramatic poems. M 8818.*b.*
DRYDEN. Essay of dramatick poetry. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2127.
HAZLITT. Criticisms and dramatic essays on the English stage. K 2191.*b.*
— Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. K 2191.*d.*
— * *Same.* K 2191.*d.*
— *Same, and* Characters of Shakespeare's plays. K 2191.*e.*
JANAUSCHEK. † To the American public. B 7513.
LAMB, *edr.* Specimens of English dramatic poets. K 2259.
LEWES. Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon. *In* K 5118.
MAHAFFY. Euripides. K 8285.
MATTHEWS. French dramatists of the 19th century. K 4675.
MORLEY. Illustrations of English plays. M 9816.3.
SCHLEGEL. Dramatic art and literature. K 391.
— *Same.* K 735.
SNIDER. Goethe's "Faust": a commentary. 2 v. K 3413.

Note.—See also Theatre (Sec. 986, B.). For Dramatic Biography see Sec. 182. See also, for individual lives of celebrated dramatists (in Sec. 120), Colley Cibber, R. Cumberland, Jas. Dryden, Oliver Goldsmith, Ben Jonson, M. G. Lewis, Frederick Reynolds, Wm. Shakespeare, and R. B. Sheridan. Also (in Sec. 130) Beaumarchais, Corneille, Molière, and Racine, and (in Sec. 150) the life of Carlo Goldoni. For a list of actors' lives contained in the library see the note to Sec. 986, B.

B. PLAYS, *etc.*, ARRANGED BY AUTHORS.

ADDISON. Cato: trag. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.*h.*
— The drummer. *In* v. 5 *of* M 4.*h.*
— Rosamond: opera. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.*h.*
ÆSCHYLUS. [Works.] Transl. by Potter. K 8005.
ALLINGHAM. Fortune's frolic: farce. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
— * Mrs. Wiggins. *With* K 2095.
ARISTOPHANES. Comedies. Transl. by Hickie. 2 v. K 8014.
— † *Same.* Transl. by Mitchell. *In* v. 43 *of* K 1058.
ARNOLD. Man and wife. *In* K 2558.
— * The shipwreck. *With* K 2241.
BAILEY. Festus: a poem. K 2022.
BAKER, G. A. West Point: com. (*With his* "Mrs. Hephæstus.")
BARNES. Plays, prose, and poetry. M 28.
BEAUMONT *and* FLETCHER. * Beggar's bush. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Bonduca. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * The captain. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * The chances. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Coronation. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Coxcomb. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Custom of the country. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Double marriage. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Elder brother. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Fair maid of the inn. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Faithful shepherdess. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * False one. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Four plays in one. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Honest man's fortune. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.

BEAUMONT *and* FLETCHER. * Humorous lieutenant. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Island princess. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * King and no king. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Knight of Malta. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Knight of the burning pestle. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Laws of Candy. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Little French lawyer. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Lover's progress. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Love's cure. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Love's pilgrimage. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Loyal subject. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Mad lover. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Maid in the mill. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Maid's tragedy. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Masque of the Inner-Temple, *etc.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Monsieur Thomas. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Nice valor. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Night-walker. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Noble gentleman. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Philaster. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Pilgrim. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * The prophetess. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Queen of Corinth. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Rollo, duke of Normandy. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Rule a wife and have a wife. *With* K 2370.*d*.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2097.*j*.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Scornful lady. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Sea voyage. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Spanish curate. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Thierry and Theodoret. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Two noble kinsmen. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Valentinian : trag. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Wife for a month. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Wild-goose chase. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
— * Wit at several weapons. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Wit without money. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
— * Woman-hater. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Woman's prize. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
— * Women pleas'd. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
BICKERSTAFF. Hypocrite: com. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
— Lionel and Clarissa. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
— Love in a village : comic opera. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223
— † *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
— Maid of the mill : comic opera. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
— The padlock : comic opera. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2095.
— Recruiting sergeant. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— * The romp. *In* K 2353.*a*.
— † School for fathers; or, Lionel and Clarissa. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
BIRZ. The first love-letter. *In* K 2353.
BRECK. * The fox chase. *With* K 2135.
— * The trust. *With* K 2135.
BROOKE, *Mrs.* F. * Rosina : comic opera. *With* K 2121.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
BROOKE, H. * Collection of pieces. v. 1, 2. K 1536.
— † Gustavus Vasa. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
BROWN, *Dr.* † Barbarossa. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
BROWNING, R. Dramatic idyls. *In* K 1061.
— Dramas. 2 v. in 1. K 1061.3.
BUCKINGHAM, *Duke of.* † The rehearsal. *In* v. 17 *of* C 9509.
BULWER-LYTTON. Dramatic works. 2 v. K 2064.*d*.
— Not so bad as we seem. K 2064.
BUNNER. Courtship with variations. *In* K 2293.
BURGOYNE. † The heiress. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
— † Lord of the manor. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
— † Maid of the oaks. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
— † Richard Cœur de Lion : opera. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
BYRON. [Dramatic works.] *In* v. 7, 8, *of* K 1070.
— Sardanapalus. K 2070.
CENTLIVRE. Bold stroke for a wife. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2223.
— † The busy body : com. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
— † The wonder ; or, a woman keeps a secret. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2223.
CHAMBERS. * School for friends. *With* K 2370.*d*.
CIBBER. † Careless husband. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
— † Love makes a man. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
— She would and she would not : com. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
COBB. * First floor : farce. *With* K 2241.
— * House to be sold : melodrama. K 2095.
— * Paul and Virginia. *With* K 2097.*w*.
— * Siege of Belgrade : opera. *With* K 2121.
COFFEY. Devil to pay : farce. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
COLERIDGE. * Poetical and dramatic works. *In* v. 7 *of* M 97.
COLMAN, G. † Jealous wife. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
— * We fly by night. K 2097.*w*.
— *and* GARRICK. † Clandestine marriage. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
COLMAN, G., *jr.* † Battle of Hexam. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
— * Children of the wood. *With* K 2241.
— † Heir at law. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— † Inkle and Yarico. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
— * Iron chest. K 2097.*i*.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— * John Bull : com. K 2097.*j*.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— † The mountaineers. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— * Poor gentleman : com. *With* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— † Surrender of Calais. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
CONGREVE. Double dealer : com. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— * Dramatic works. *In* K 2797.
— † Love for love : com. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
— † Mourning bride : trag. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
CORNEILLE. † [Dramatic works.] v. 1–5 *of* K 4370.
COWLEY. Belle's stratagem : com. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
— † Bold stroke for a husband. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
CRANE. First of May : fairy masque. I 2104.
CREBILLON. † [Dramatic works.] v. 11–13 *of* K 4370.
CUMBERLAND. Brothers : com. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
— Fashionable lover : com. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
— † First love. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
— † Jew. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
— † West Indian : com. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2317.
— † Wheel of fortune. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
DAVISON. † The New Englanders : com. B 522.
DIBDIN, C. Lord of the manor : opera. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
— The Quaker : comic opera. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
DIBDIN, T. * The cabinet : comic opera. *With* K 2370.*e*.
— * Farmer's wife : comic opera. *With* K 2097.*i*.
— * Il Bondocani. *With* K 2241.
— What next ? farce. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
— *edr.* London theatre. 21 v. K 2120.
DIMOND. * Adrian and Orrila : play. *With* K 2267.
— * Hunter of the Alps : drama. *With* K 2095.
— * Native land : opera. K 2121.
— * Young hussar : opera. *With* K 2317.*s*.

DOOSSELAEVE. No happiness without virtue: drama. (*With* "Dunderviksborg.")
DROSZ. The cardinal's illness. *In* K 2353.
— Registered letter. *In* K 2353.
DRYDEN. †All for love. *In* v. 6 of K 2223.
— Dramatick works. 6 v. K 2127.
DUMAS. The "demi-monde." K 4128.
DUNLAP. * Abællino, the great bandit. *With* K 2097.*j*.
— * Voice of nature. *With* K 2370.*d*.
DURANDEAU. * Sergeant Bridell's letter. *In* K 2353.
EDGEWORTH. Comic dramas. (*In her* Tales and novels, v. 16.)
ELLISTON. * Venetian outlaw: drama. K 2135.
EUBULE-EVANS. Curse of immortality. K 2139.
EURIPIDES. Nineteen tragedies and fragments. Transl. by Woodhull. v. 2. K 8583.
— Tragœdiæ [in Greek]. Recogn. Witzschel. 4 v. K 8139.*w*.
— [Works.] Transl. by Potter. 3 v. K 8139.
EYRE. * Lady of the lake. *With* K 2209.
FARQUHAR. Beaux' stratagem. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— † Constant couple. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— † The inconstant. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
— † Recruiting sergeant: com. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— *Same:* Recruiting officer: com. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
FIELDING. * Author's farce. *In* v. 1 *of* M 149.
— * Coffee-house politician. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
— * Covent-Garden tragedy. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
— * Don Quixote in England. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
— * Eurydice: farce. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
— * Eurydice hissed. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
— * The fathers: com. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
— * Grub-street opera. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
— * Intriguing chambermaid: com. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
— * The lottery: farce. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
— * Love in several masques: com. *In* v. 1 *of* M 149.
— * The miser: com. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
— * Miss Lucy in town: farce. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
— * Mock docter: com. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
— *Same.* *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— * Modern husband: com. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
— * New way to keep a wife at home: farce. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
— * Old man taught wisdom. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
— * Pasquin: a dramatic satire. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
— * The temple beau: com. *In* v. 1 *of* M 149.
— * Tom Thumb, the great. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
— * Tumble-down Dick. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
— * Universal gallant: com. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
— * Wedding-day: com. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
FOOTE. Mayor of Garratt. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
FORD. Dramatic works. 2 v. K 2156.
FRANKLIN. † Earl of Warwick. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
GARRICK. † Country girl: com. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 19 *of* K 2120.
— **Same.* *With* K 2370.*d*.
— Cymon. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— The guardian. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
— Irish widow: farce. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
— Isabella; or, the fatal marriage: trag. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
— Miss in her teens: farce. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
— Rule a wife and have a wife: com. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
GASTINEAU. Leila *In* K 2353.
GAY. † Beggar's opera. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
GENLIS. * Child of nature. *With* K 2370.*d*.
— Sacred dramas. K 4164.
GENTLEMAN. The tobacconist: farce. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
GILBERT. Original plays. K 2166.
GOETHE. Faust. Translated by Anster. K 3171.*a*.
— *Same.* Translated by Brooks. K 3171.*f*.
— *Same.* Translated by Hayward. K 3171.*g*.
— *Same.* Translated by Taylor. 2 v. K 3603.*f*.
GOETSCHY. Professor of elocution. *In* K 2353.
GOLDSMITH. Good-natured man: com. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* K 2171.
— † She stoops to conquer. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
— *Same.* *In* K 2171.
— **Same.* *With* K 2097.*j*.
GUILLEMOT. The unlucky star. *In* K 2353.
GUTZKOW. Uriel Acosta. K 3180.
HARTE. Two men of Sandy Bar. K 2188.
HARTSON. † Countess of Salisbury. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
HEDDERWICK. The old German puppet play of Doctor Faust. K 3193.
HEMANS. De Chatillon; or, the Crusaders: trag. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1194.
— Sebastian of Portugal: dramatic fragm. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1194.
— Siege of Valencia: dramatic poem. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1194.
— Vespers of Palermo: trag. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1194.
HERVILLY. From Calais to Dover. *In* K 2353.
— Silence in the ranks. *In* K 2353.
— Soup tureen. *In* K 2353.
HOADLEY. Suspicious husband. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
HOARE. * The prize. *With* K 2241.
HODGKINSON. * Man of fortitude. *With* K 2135.
HOLCROFT. * Tale of mystery. *With* K 2095.
HOLMAN. * Gazette extraordinary. K 2209.
HOME. Douglas: trag. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
HOOK. * Killing no murder. *With* K 2317.*l*.
HOWELLS. Counterfeit presentment. K 2214.*c*.
— The garroters: a farce. K 2214.*g*.
— Out of the question: com. K 2214.*o*.
— The register: farce. K 2214.*r*.
HUGHES. † Siege of Damascus: trag. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
INCHBALD, *Mrs.* † British theatre. 25 v. K 2223.

1. *Missing.*

2. Shakespeare, W. King Henry IV. [2 parts]; Merchant of Venice; Henry V.; Much ado about nothing.

3. Shakespeare, W. As you like it; Merry wives of Windsor; Henry VIII.; Measure for measure; Winter's tale.

4. Shakespeare, W. King Lear; Cymbeline; Macbeth; Antony and Cleopatra; Julius Cæsar.

5. Shakespeare, W. Coriolanus; Othello; Tempest; Twelfth night.—Jonson, B. Every man in his humour.

6. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Rule a wife and have a wife; The chances.—Massinger, P. New way to pay old debts.—Lee, N. Rival queens; or, the death of Alexander the great.—Dryden, J. All for love.

7. Southern, T. Isabella; or, the fatal marriage; Oronoko.—Philips, A. Distressed mother.—Hill, A. Zara.—Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa.

8. Farquhar, G. Constant couple; The inconstant; Recruiting officer; Beaux' stratagem.—Addison, J. Cato.

9. Vanbrugh, Sir J. Provoked wife.—Vanbrugh, Sir J., and Cibber, C. Provoked husband.—Cibber, C. Love makes a man; Careless husband.

10. Rowe, N. Tamerlane; Fair penitent; Jane Shore; Lady Jane Grey.—Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus.

11. Centlivre, Mrs. The busy body; The wonder: a woman keeps a secret; Bold stroke for a wife.—Lillo, G. George Barnwell; Fatal curiosity.

12. Otway, T. The orphan; Venice preserved.—Steele, Sir R. Conscious lovers.—Young, E. The revenge.—Gay, J. Beggar's opera.

13. Congreve, W. Love for love; Mourning bride.—Miller, Rev. Mr. Mahomet.—Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda.—Hoadley, Dr. Suspicious husband.

14. Macklin, C. Man of the world.—Moore, E. The foundling; The gamester.—Whitehead, W. Roman father.—Shirley, W. Edward the black prince.

INCHBALD, *Mrs.* † British Theatre.
15. Brown, Dr. Barbarossa.—Murphy, A. Way to keep them; All in the wrong; Grecian daughter; Know your own mind.
16. Garrick, D. Country girl.—Colman, G. Jealous wife.—Colman, G., and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage.—Hartson, H. Countess of Salisbury.—Home, Mr. Douglas.
17. Goldsmith, O. Goodnatured man; She stoops to conquer.—Bickerstaff, I. Love in a village; Maid of the mill; Lionel and Clarissa.
18. Cumberland, R. The brothers; The West Indian; The Jew; First love; Wheel of fortune.
19. Franklin, Dr. Earl of Warwick.—Sheridan, R. B. The rivals; The duenna.—Cowley, Mrs. The belle's stratagem; Bold stroke for a husband.
20. Reynolds, F. The dramatist.—Jephson, R. Count of Narbonne.—Colman, G., the younger. Inkle and Yarico; Battle of Hexam; Surrender of Calais.
21. Colman, G., the younger. The mountaineers; The iron chest; Heir at law; John Bull; Poor gentleman.
22. O'Keefe, J. Castle of Andalusia; Fontainbleau.—Burgoyne, Gen. The heiress.—Jones, H. Earl of Essex.
23, 24. *Missing.*
25. Morton, T. Way to get married; Cure for the heartache; Speed the plough; School of reform.—Tobin, J. The honeymoon.
— * Every one has his fault. K 2223.
— * Wives as they were, and maids as they are. *With* K 2332.
JEPHSON. † Count of Narbonne: trag. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
— * The hotel: farce. *With* K 2095.
JERROLD. Comedies. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
— Comedies and dramas. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
JOHNSON. Irene: trag. *In* v. 1 *of* M 640.
JONES. † Earl of Essex. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
JONSON, Ben. Plays and poems. Introd. by Morley. K 2234.
— * Alchemist. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Bartholomew Fair. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Case is altered. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Cataline: his conspiracy. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Cynthia's revels. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Devil is an ass. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Epicœne; or, the silent woman. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— † Every man in his humour. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
— * Fall of Sejanus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Magnetick lady. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Mortimer's fall. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * New inn. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * The poetaster. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Sad shepherd. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Staple of news. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Tale of a tub. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— * Volpone; or, the fox. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— BEAUMONT, *and* FLETCHER. * Dramatic works; with notes by Whalley and Colman. 4 v. K 2640.
JUDAH. † Odofriede the outcast: dram. poem. B 507.
KENNEY. * Ella Rosenberg: melo-drama. *With* K 2097.*w.*
— * Matrimony: opera. *With* K 2241.
— * Raising the wind: farce. K 2241.
— * Too many cooks: farce. *With* K 2095.
KNIGHT. * Turnpike gate. *With* K 2209.
KNOWLES. Dramatic works. 2 v. K 2250.
LAMB, C. [Dramatic works.] *In* v. 2 *of* M 259.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* M 259.
LAMB, G. * Whistle for it: comic drama. *In* K 2353.*a.*
LEE, *Miss.* Chapter of accidents: com. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
LEE, N. Alexander the great: trag. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
— † Rival queens; or, the death of Alexander the great. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
LEGOUVÉ. By the cradle. *In* K 2353.
— *and* MERIMÉE. Flower of Tlemcen. *In* K 2353.
LESSING. Emilia Galotti. *In* K 2558.
LEWIS. * Alfonso, king of Castile: trag. K 2267.
— *Same.* *In* K 2558.
— Venoni; or, the novice of St. Mark's. *In* K 2558.
LILLO. † Fatal curiosity. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— † George Barnwell: trag. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
LILLY. Dramatic works. 2 v. K 2269.
LONGFELLOW. Judas Maccabæus. *In* K 1273.*q.*
— Masque of Pandora. *In* K 1273.*q.*
— Michael Angelo. *In* K 1273.*q.*
— Spanish student. *In* K 1273.*q.*
LUCIAN. Comedies of. By Maginn. *In* K 8284.
MACKLIN. Man of the world: com. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
MAGNUS. A trumped suit. *In* K 2293.
— *and* BUNNER. A bad case. *In* K 2293.
MARIVAUX. † Comédies. 2 v. K 4288.
MARLOWE. [Best plays.] Ed. by Ellis. K 2287.
MARSTON. Works. v. 1, 2. K 2288.
MARTHOLD. On the eve of the wedding. *In* K 2353.
MASSINGER. [Best plays.] Ed. by Symons. K 2291.
— The bondman. *In* K 2558.
— Duke of Milan: trag. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— Fatal dowry. *In* K 2558.
— Maid of honour. *In* K 2558.
— New way to pay old debts: com. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
— *and* FORD. * Dramatic works. With introduction by Coleridge. New ed. K 2674.
MATTHEWS. Frank Wylde. *In* K 2293.
— *edr.* Comedies for amateur acting. K 2293.
MILLER. Mahomet: trag. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
MILMAN. Anne Boleyn: a dramatic poem. *In* v. 3 *of* K 1305.*p.*
— Belshazzar: a dramatic poem. K 1305.*b.*
— Fazio: trag. *In* v. 3 *of* K 1305.*p.*
— Martyr of Antioch: a dramatic poem. K 1305.*m.*
MILTON. † Comus: mask. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 10 of K 2120.
MITFORD. [Tragedies.] *In* M 686.
MOLIÈRE. Dramatic works. Transl. by Van Laun. 6 v. K 4687.
— *Same.* Transl. by Wall. 3 v. K 4312.
— † *Same.* v. 18-23 of K 4370.
MOORE. † The foundling. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
— The gamester: trag. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
— * M. P.; or, the blue stocking: opera. *With* K 2370.*e.*
MORE, Hannah. Tragedies. *In* v. 5 *of* M 316.
MORTON, J. M. Comediettas and farces. K 2317.*b.*
— * The slave. K 2317.*t.*
MORTON, T. † Cure for the heartache. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* K 2317.*c.*
— † School for reform: com. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* K 2317.*s.*
— † Speed the plough. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2267.
— † Way to get married. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
MURPHY. † All in the wrong: com. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
— The apprentice: farce. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
— The citizen: farce. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
— Grecian daughter: trag. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
— Know your own mind. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
— Orphan of China: trag. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
— Three weeks after marriage: com. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
— † Way to keep him: com. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
NARREY. Sophronisba . . . oh. *In* K 2353.
OAKES. A teacher taught. *In* K 2293.

O'HARA. Midas: burletta. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
— Two misers: musical farce. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2120.
O'KEEFE. † Castle of Andalusia. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
— Fair American; or, the young Quaker: com. *With* K 2223.
— Fontainbleau. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
— Poor soldier: opera. *With* K 2095.
— Sprigs of laurel: opera. *With* K 2241.
OTWAY. The orphan: trag. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
— Venice preserved: trag. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
PALARIK. Friendship at the harvest-feast: farce. (*With* "Dunderviksborg," *etc.*)
PAULDING. American comedies. K 2344.
PAYNE. * Clari; or, the maid of Milan: opera. *With* K 2121.
PELLETIER. Les hérétiques révolutionnaires-socialistes du 15e siècle. K 4346.
PENN. Heredity. *In* K 2293.
PHILIPS. Distrest mother: trag. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
PLAUTUS. Translated by Riley. 2 v. K 8354.
POCOCK. * Montrose; or, the children of the mist: drama. *With* K 2121.
— * Twenty years ago. *With* K 2317.*t.*
RACINE. † [Dramatic works.] v. 6–10 *of* K 4370.
REGNARD. † [Dramatic works.] v. 24–27 *of* K 4370.
REYNOLDS. Caravan, The; or, the driver and his dog. *In* K 2353.*a.*
— * Cheap living: com. *With* K 2135.
— * The delinquent: com. K 2370.*d.*
— * The dramatist: com. *With* K 2332.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
— * The exile: com. K 2370.*e.*
— *Same.* *With* K 2223.
— Free knights. *In* K 2558.
— * Notoriety. *With* K 2332.
ROWE. Fair penitent: trag. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— Jane Shore: trag. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— † Lady Jane Grey. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— Tamerlane: trag. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
SCHILLER. [Dramatic works.] *In* v. 2–4 *of* M 390.
SEUME. Miltiades: Trauerspiel. *In* v. 8 *of* M 401.
SHAKESPEARE. *See* Sec. 520, D.
SHERIDAN. † The critic; or, a tragedy rehearsed: dram. piece. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
— Dramatic works. K 2403.
— † The duenna. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
— The rivals: com. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *With* K 2097.*j.*
— † School for scandal. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— † Trip to Scarborough: com. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
SHIRLEY. † Edward the black prince. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
SOLLOHUB. His hat and cane. *In* K 2353.
— The serenade. *In* K 2353.
SOPHOCLES. [Works.] Translated by Francklin. K 8415.
— Œdipus Tyrannus. Engl. verse by Newell. K 8415.*o.*
— Tragedies. Translated by Plumptre. K 8415.*p.*
— Tragœdiæ [in Greek]. Ad. rec. Weise. v. 2. K 8415.*w.*
SOUTHERN. † Isabella: or, the fatal marriage. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
— Oroonoko: trag. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
STEELE. † Conscious lovers: com. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
STURGIS. Little comedies. K 2426.
SUPERSAC. The door is locked. *In* K 2353.
SWINBURNE. Atalanta in Calydon: trag. K 2431.*a.*
— Erechtheus: trag. K 2431.*e.*
TALBOT. Parlor comedies. [*Fiction.*]
TAYLOR, Bayard. Prince Deukalion. K 2760.
TAYLOR, T. Historical dramas. K 2434.
TENNYSON. The cup, *and* The falcon. K 2436.*c.*
— Harold: drama. K 2436.*h.*
— Queen Mary: drama. K 2436.*q.*
TERENTIUS. † Select comedies. Translated by Coleman. *In* v. 44 *of* K 1058.
THEURIET. The old homestead. *In* K 2353
THOMPSON. Tancred and Sigismunda: trag. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
TOBIN. † The honeymoon. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
UDALL. † Royster Doyster. *In* v. 8 *of* C 9509.
VANBRUGH. The confederacy: com. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
— † Provoked wife. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
— *and* CIBBER. † Provok'd husband. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
VOLTAIRE. † [Dramatic works.] v. 14–17 *of* K 4370.
WAGNER. The Nibelung's ring. K 3463.
WEBSTER. Dramatic works. 4 v. K 2471.
WHITEHEAD. Roman father: trag. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
WYCHERLEY. * Dramatic works. *In* K 2797.
YOUNG. The revenge: trag. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.

C. PLAYS, *etc.*, ARRANGED BY TITLES.

* Abællino, the great bandit. Dunlap. *With* K 2097.*j.*
Acharnians: com. Aristophanes. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8014.
* Adrian and Orrila: play. *With* K 2267.
* Æsop. Vanbrugh. *In* K 2797.
Affected ladies. Molière. *In* v. 1 of K 4312.
After a storm comes a calm. Morton. *In* K 2317.*b.*
Agamemnon. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
Aias. Sophocles. Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p.*
Ajax. Sophocles. Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
Albion and Albianus. Dryden. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2127.
Alcestis. Euripides. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.
* Alchemist, The. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— *Same.* *In* K 2234.
Alexander the great: trag. Lee. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
* Alfonso, king of Castile: trag. Lewis. K 2267.
— *Same.* *In* K 2558.
† All for love. Dryden. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2127.
† All in the wrong. Murphy. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
† All's well that ends well. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Almanzor and Almahide. Dryden. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2127.
Alularia. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Amboyna. Dryden. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2127.
Among the breakers: drama. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d.*
Amphitryon. Dryden. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2127.
Amphitryon. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 4687.
Amphitryon. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
Andromache. Euripides. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.
Anne Boleyn: dramatic poem. Milman. *In* v. 3 *of* K 1305.*p.*
Anne Boleyn. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
Antigone. Sophocles. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8415.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
Antipathies. Paulding and Irving. *In* K 2344.
Antonio and Mellida. Marston. K 2288.
* Antony and Cleopatra: trag. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1536.

† Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*e.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Appius and Virginia. Webster. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2471.
Apples. Sturgis. *In* K 2426.
Apprentice, The: farce. Murphy. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
Arkwright's wife. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
† Arlequin poli par l'amour. Marivaux. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4288.
† As you like it. Shakespeare. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*a.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742 *r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. In K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
— *Same.* Ed. for the young by Raymond. *In* K 2742.*q.*
Asinaria. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Assignation, The. Dryden. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2127.
Atalanta in Calydon. Swinburne. K 2431.*a.*
Aureng-Zebe. Dryden. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2127.
* Author's farce. Fielding. *In* v. 1 *of* M 149.
Bacchæ. Euripides. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.
— *Same:* Bacchanalians. Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
Bacchides. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Bad case. Magnus and Bunner. *In* K 2293.
† Barbarossa. Brown. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
* Bartholomew Fair. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
* Bashful lover. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
† Battle of Hexam. Colman. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
Beauty and the beast. Barmby. *In* K 2516.
† Beaux' stratagem. Farquhar. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
— **Same.* *In* K 2797.
* Bee-hive, The. *With* K 2317.*t.*
* Beggar's bush. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
† Beggar's opera. Gay. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
† Belle's stratagem: com. Cowley. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2120.
Belshazzar: dramatic poem. Milman. K 1305.*b.*
Birds, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8014.
Black-ey'd Susan: drama. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
Blot in the 'scutcheon: trag. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
Blunderer, The. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 4687.
† Bold stroke for a wife: com. Centlivre. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
Bonbons. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
Bondman, The. Massinger. *In* K 2558.
— **Same.* *In* K 2674.
* Bonduca. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Bores, The. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4687.
Boston dip: comedietta. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d.*
Box and Cox. Morton. *In* K 2317.*b.*
Bride of Fort Edward: a dramatic story. [*Fiction.*]
Bride of Messina: trag. Schiller. *In* v. 3 *of* M 390.
† British theatre; v. 1, 3, 5, 7–10. 7 v. K 2058.

1. Bickerstaff, I. Love in a village; Maid of the mill; School for fathers; or, Lionel and Clarissa.—Milton, J. Comus.

3. Gay, J. Beggar's opera.—Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Rule a wife and have a wife.—Jonson, B. Every man in his humour.—Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer.

† British Theatre.

5. Sheridan, R. B. School for scandal; The critic; Rivals; Trip to Scarborough.

7. Farquhar, G. The beaux' stratagem.—Cibber, C. Love makes a man; Careless husband.—Steele, *Sir* R. Conscious lovers.

8. Burgoyne, Lieut.-Gen. Lord of the manor; The heiress; Maid of the oaks; Richard Cœur de Lion.

9. Murphy, A. Way to keep him.—Hoadly, Dr. Suspicious husband.—Centlivre, Mrs. The wonder; or, a woman keeps a secret.—Colman, G., and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage.

10. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Cibber, C. Provok'd husband.—Murphy, A. All in the wrong.—Colman, G. Jealous wife.—Cumberland, R. West Indian.

* Broken heart Ford. *In* K 2674.
† Brothers, The. Cumberland. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2120.
Bubbles of the day: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
Bucktails, The. Paulding and Irving. *In* K 2344.
Busy body: com. Centlivre. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2223.
By the cradle. Legouvé. *In* K 2353.
* Cabinet, The: comic opera. Dibdin. *With* K 2370.*e.*
Cain: a mystery. Byron. *In* v. 7 *of* K 1070.
Campaspe. Lilly. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2269.
* Captain. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Captivi. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
* Caravan, The. Reynolds. *In* K 2353.*a.*
Cardinal's illness. Drosz. *In* K 2353.
† Careless husband. Cibber. *In* v. 9 of K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
* Case is altered. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
Casina. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
† Castle of Andalusia. O'Keefe. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
* Cataline his conspiracy. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
† Cato, trag. Addison. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.*h.*
Catspaw, The: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
† Chances, The. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
— **Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Chapter of accidents: com. Lee. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
Charity. Gilbert. *In* K 2167.
Charles the first: trag. Mitford. *In* M 686.
* Cheap living. Reynolds. *With* K 2135.
* Child of nature. Genlis. *With* K 2370.*d.*
* Children in the wood. Colman. *With* K 2241.
Children of Hercules. Euripides. Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
Children of the mist. *See* Montrose.
Choephoræ, The. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
Cinderella. Barmby. *In* K 2516.
Cistellaria. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
Citizen, The: farce. Murphy. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
Citizen who apes the nobleman. Molière. *In* v. 5 *of* K 4687.
* City madam. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
— *Same.* *In* K 2291.
Clandestine marriage: com. Colman and Garrick. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
* Clari; or, the maid of Milan: opera. Payne. *With* K 2121.
Cleomenes, the Spartan hero. Dryden. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2127.
Clouds, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8014.
* Coffee-house politician: com. Fielding. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
Collection of plays. K 2558.
College Ned: opera. Caldor. *In* K 2072.
Colombe's birthday: play. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
† Comedy of errors. Shakespeare. K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*b.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*

Comic pastoral. Molière. *In* v. 4 *of* K 4687.
† Comus. Milton. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
Confederacy: com. Vanbrugh. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
† Conscious lovers. Steele. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
† Constant couple. Farquhar. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
† Coriolanus: trag. Shakespeare. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
* Coronation. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Count of Narbonne: trag. Jephson. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
Counterfeit presentment: com. Howells. K 2214.*c.*
Countess of Escarbagnas. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 4687.
† Countess of Salisbury. Hartson. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
Country girl: com. Garrick. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2370.*d.*
* Country house. Vanbrugh. *In* K 2797.
* Country wife. Wycherley. *In* K 2797.
Courtship with variations. *In* K 2293.
* Covent-Garden tragedy. Fielding. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
* Coxcomb, The. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
† Critic, The: drama. Sheridan. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* K 2403.
— *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
Cup, The. Tennyson. K 2436.*c.*
* Cupid's revenge. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Curculio. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Cure for a cuckold. Webster. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2471.
† Cure for the heartache: com. Morton. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* K 2317.*c.*
Curse of immortality. Eubule-Evans. K 2139.
* Custom of the country. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Cyclops. Euripides. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
† Cymbeline. Shakespeare. K 2742.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*d.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Cymon. Garrick. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
* Cynthia's revels. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
Darnley. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2064.*d.*
* Death of Wallenstein. Schiller. *In* v. 7 *of* M 97.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* M 390.
De Chatillon; or, the Crusaders: trag. Hemans. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1194.
Declined with thanks. Morton. *In* K 2317.*b.*
* Delinquent: com. Reynolds. K 2370.*d.*
Demetrius: drama. Schiller. *In* v. 4 *of* M 390.
"Demi-monde, The." Dumas. K 4128.
* Devil is an ass. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
Devil to pay: ballad farce. Coffey. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
Devil's law-case. Webster. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2471.
Diamonds and toads: opera. Caldor. *In* K 2072.
Distrest mother: trag. Philips. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
Doctor Faust. Hedderwick. K 3193.
Doctor Faustus. Marlowe. *In* K 2287.
Doctor in spite of himself. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
Don Carlos. Schiller. *In* v. 3 *of* M 390.
Don Garcia of Navarre. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 4687.
Don Juan. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 4687.
* Don Quixote in England. Fielding. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
Don Sebastian, king of Portugal. Dryden. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2127.
Door is locked. Supersac. *In* K 2353.
Double-dealer: com. Congreve. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
† Double inconstance. Marivaux. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4288.
* Double marriage. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
† Douglas: trag. Home. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
Doves in a cage: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
† Dramatist, The: com. Reynolds. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2332.
Drummer, The. Addison. *In* v. 5 *of* M 4.*h.*
Duchess de La Vallière. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2064.*d.*
Duchess of Dublin: farce. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d.*
Duchess of Malfi. Webster. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2471.
† Duenna, The: comic opera. Sheridan. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* K 2403.
Duke of Guise. Dryden. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2127.
Duke of Milan: trag. Massinger. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— *Same.* *In* K 2291.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2674.
Dutch courtezan. Marston. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2288.
* Earl of Essex: trag. Brooke. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1536.
† Earl of Warwick. Franklin. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
Ecclesiazusæ, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8014.
† Edward, the black prince. Shirley. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
Edward the second. Marlowe. *In* K 2287.
* Elder brother. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Electra. Euripides. *In* v. 4 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.
Electra. Sophocles. Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
— *Same.* Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p.*
* Ella Rosenberg: melo-drama. Kenney. *With* K 2097.*w.*
Emilia Galotti. Lessing. *In* K 2558.
* Emperor of the east. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
Endimion, the man in the moone. Lilly. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2269.
* Epicœne; or, the silent woman. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— *Same.* *In* K 2234.
Epidicus. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
Erechtheus: trag. Swinburne. K 2431.*e.*
* Eurydice: farce. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
* Eurydice hissed. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
Evening's love. Dryden. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2127.
† Every man in his humour: com. Jonson. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
* Every one has his fault: com. Inchbald. K 2223.
* Exile, The: com. Reynolds. K 2370.*c.*
— * *Same.* *With* K 2223.
Express! Morton. *In* K 2317.*b.*
* Fair American; or, the young Quaker. O'Keefe. *With* K 2223.
* Fair maid of the inn. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
† Fair penitent: trag. Rowe. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
Faire Em, the miller's daughter of Manchester. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2407.
* Faithful shepherdess. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Falcon, The. Tennyson. K 2436.*c.*
* Fall of Sejanus. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
* False friend. Vanbrugh. *In* K 2797.
* False one. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
* Fancies chaste and noble. Ford. *In* K 2674.
Farmer's wife: comic opera. Dibdin. *With* K 2097.*i.*
Fashionable lover: com. Cumberland. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
† Fatal curiosity. Lillo. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
* Fatal dowry. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
— *Same.* *In* K 2558.
Fatal falsehood: trag. More. *In* v. 5 *of* M 316.

* Fathers, The. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
† Fausse suivant l'isle des esclaves. Marivaux. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4288.
Faust. Goethe. Transl. by Anster. K 3171.*a*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Brooks. K 3171.*f*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Hayward. K 3171.*g*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Taylor. 2 v. K 3603.*f*.
Fawne, The. Marston. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2288.
Fazio: trag. Milman. *In* v. 3 *of* K 1305.*p*.
Festus: a poem. Bailey. K 2022.
Fiesco: drama. Schiller. *In* v. 4 *of* M 390.
Fire-flies. Sturgis. *In* K 2426.
First come, first served. Morton. *In* K 2317.*b*.
* First floor: farce. Cobb. *With* K 2241.
† First love. Cumberland. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
First love-letter. Biez. *In* K 2353.
Flower of Tlemcen. Legouvé and Merimée. *In* K 2353.
Flying doctor. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 4687.
† Fontainbleau. O'Keefe. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
Fool's revenge. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
Forced marriage. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4687.
* Forest of Bondy. *With* K 2097.*w*.
Foscari: trag. Mitford. *In* M 686.
† Foundling, The. Moore. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
* Four plays in one. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
* Fox chase, The: com. Breck. *With* K 2135.
Frank Wylde. Matthews. *In* K 2293.
Free knight. Reynolds. *In* K 2558.
Friendship at the harvest-feast: farce. Palarik. (*In* "Dunderviksborg," *etc.*)
Frogs, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8014.
From Calais to Dover. Hervilly. *In* K 2353.
Furies, The. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
Gallathea. Lilly. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2269.
Gamester: trag. Moore. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2120.
Garroters: farce. Howells. K 2214.*g*.
* Gazette extraordinary. Holman. K 2209.
* Gentleman dancing-master. Wycherley. *In* K 2797.
Gentlemen of the jury: farce. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d*.
† George Barnwell; trag. Lillo. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
George Dandin. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 4687.
Good-natured man: com. Goldsmith. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2120.
— *Same.* *In* K 2171.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
* Great duke of Milan. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
— *Same.* *In* K 2291.
Grecian bend: farce. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s*.
† Grecian daughter: trag. Murphy. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
* Grub-street opera. Fielding. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
Guardian, The: com. Garrick. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
* Guardian, The. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
† Gustavus Vasa. Brooke. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 1536.
H. M. S. "Pinafore;" comic opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v*.
Half way to Arcady. Sturgis. *In* K 2426.
† Hamlet. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. K 2056.
Harold: drama. Tennyson. K 2436.*h*.
He and she. *In* K 2353.
Heather. Sturgis. *In* K 2426.
Hecuba. Euripides. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.
† Heir at law. Colman. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
† Heiress. Burgoyne. *In* v. 22 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
Helena. Euripides. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.
† Henry IV. 2 pts. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. 2 v. K 2402.*h*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
† Henry V. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
† Henry VI. 3 pts. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. 3 v. K 2402.*i*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
† Henry VIII. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. *In* K 2402.*m*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
Heraclidæ. Euripides. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.
Hercules furens. Euripides. *In* v. 4 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.
Heredity. Penn. *In* K 2293.
† Heretier de village. Marivaux. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4288.
Hérétiques revolutionnaires-socialistes du 15e siècle. Pelletier. K 4346.
High life below stairs: farce. Townley. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
Hippolytus. Euripides. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.
His hat and cane. Sollohub. *In* K 2353.
Histrio-mastix; or, the prodigal son. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2407.
* Honest man's fortune. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
† Honeymoon. Tobin. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
* Hotel, The: farce. Jephson. *With* K 2095.
* House to be sold: melodrama. Cobb. K 2095.
Housekeeper, The: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
* Humorous lieutenant. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
* Hunter of the Alps: drama. Dimond. *With* K 2095.
Hypocrite: com. Bickerstaff. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
* Il Bondocani: comic opera. Dibdin. *With* K 2241.
Imaginary invalid. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 4687.
Impostures of Scapin. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Impromptu of Versailles. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4687.
Inconstant, The: com. Farquhar. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
Indian emperor. Dryden. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2127.
Indian queen. Dryden. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2127.
Inflexible captive: trag. More. *In* v. 5 *of* M 316.
† Inkle and Yarico. Colman. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
* Intriguing chambermaid: com. Fielding. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
Iolanthe: comic opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v*.
Ion. Euripides. *In* v. 4 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.
Iphigenia Aulis. Euripides. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same:* Iphigenia in Aulis. Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.
— *Same.* Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
Iphigenia Tauris. Euripides. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Iphigenia in Tauris. Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.
— *Same.* Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.

Irene: trag. Johnson. *In* v. 1 *of* M 640.
Irish widow: farce. Garrick. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
† Iron chest, The. Colman. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— **Same.* K 2097.*i.*
† Isabella; or, the fatal marriage: trag. Southern. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
Jack Drum's entertainment. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2407.
† Jane Shore: trag. Rowe. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
Jealous wife: com. Colman. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 16 *of* K 2223.
Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 4687.
Jeanne Darc. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
† Jeu de l'amour et du hazard: com. Marivaux. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4288.
† Jew, The. Cumberland. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
Jew of Malta. Marlowe. *In* K 2287.
† John Bull: com. Colman. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
— **Same.* K 2097.*j.*
John Woodvil: trag. Lamb. *In* v. 2 *of* M 259.
— **Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* M 259.
* Journey to London. Vanbrugh. *In* K 2797.
Journey to * * *. Cros. *In* K 2353.
Judas Maccabæus. Longfellow. *In* K 1273.*g.*
* Judgment of Paris. Congreve. *In* K 2797.
Julian: trag. Mitford. *In* M 686.
† Julius Cæsar. Shakespeare. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. *In* K 2402.*m.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Ed. for the young by Raymond. *In* K 2742.*q.*
* Killing no murder: farce. Hook. *With* K 2317.*t.*
* King and no king. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
King Arthur. Dryden. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2127.
† King John. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*j.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
† King Lear. Shakespeare. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
King René's daughter: drama. Hertz. K 7198.
King Victor and king Charles: trag. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
* Knight of Malta. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
* Knight of the burning pestle. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Knights, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8014.
† Know your own mind. Murphy. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
Lady Clancarty. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
† Lady Jane Grey. Rowe. *In* v. 10 of K 2223.
Lady of Lyons; or, love and pride. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2064.*d.*
* Lady of the lake: [melodrama]. Eyre. *With* K 2209.
* Lady's trial. Ford. *In* K 2674.
Last loaf. drama. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
* Laws of Candy. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Learned ladies. Molière. *In* v. 6 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Leila. Gastineau. *In* K 2353.
Lightheart's pilgrimage: allegory. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
Limberham: or, the kind keeper Œdipus. Dryden. *In* v. 4 of K 2127.
† Lionel and Clarissa: comic opera. Bickerstaff. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
* Little French lawyer. Beaumont and Fletcher. In v. 3 *of* K 2640.
"Little more cider:" farce. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
* Lock and key. *In* K 2353.*a.*
† Lord of the manor. Burgoyne. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
Lord of the manor: opera. Dibdin. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
* Lottery, The: farce. Fielding. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
* Love and a bottle. Farquhar. *In* K 2797.
Love and intrigue: drama. Schiller. *In* v. 4 *of* M 390.
Love and law: drama. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales and Novels, v. 16.)
† Love for love. Congreve. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
— *Same:* comedy. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
— *Same.* *In* K 2797.
Love in a village: com. opera. Bickerstaff. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
* Love in a wood. Wycherley. *In* K 2797.
* Love in several masques: com. Fielding. *In* v. 1 *of* M 149.
Love is the best doctor. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
* Love laughs at locksmiths. *In* K 2353.*a.*
† Love makes a man. Cibber. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2058.
—† *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
Love-tiff, The. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4687.
Love triumphant. Dryden. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2127.
* Lover's melancholy. Ford. *In* K 2674.
* Lover's progress. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Lover's quarrels. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
* Love's cure. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
† Love's labour's lost. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2401.*l.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Love's metamorphosis. Lilly. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2269.
* Love's pilgrimage. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
* Love's sacrifice. Ford. *In* K 2674.
* Loyal subject. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Luria: trag. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
Lysistrata. Aristophanes. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8014.
Mabel's holyday. Sturgis. *In* K 2426.
† Macbeth. Shakespeare. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
* Mad lover. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Madmen all; or, the cure of love. Paulding and Irving. *In* K 2344.
* Magnetick lady. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
Magnificent lovers, The. Molière. *In* v. 5 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Mahomet. Miller. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
* Maid in the mill. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Maid of honour. Massinger. *In* K 2558.
— *Same.* *In* K 2291.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2674.
Maid of Orleans: trag. Schiller. *In* v. 3 *of* M 390.
† Maid of the mill. Bickerstaff. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
— *Same:* com. opera. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.

† Maid of the oaks. Burgoyne. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
Maidens of Trachis. Sophocles. Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p*.
* Maid's tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Malcontent, The. Marston. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2288.
Man and wife. Arnold. *In* K 2558.
* Man of fortitude: drama. Hodgkinson. *With* K 2135.
Man of the world: com. Macklin. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
Manfred: dramatic poem. Byron. *In* v. 8 *of* K 1070.
Marino Faliero, doge of Venice: trag. Byron. *In* v. 8 *of* K 1070.
Marriage a-la-mode. Dryden. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2127.
Martyr of Antioch: dramatic poem. Milman. K 1305.*m*.
Mary Stuart: trag. Schiller. *In* v. 3 *of* M 390.
* Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Masque of Pandora. Longfellow. *In* K 1273.*q*.
* Matrimony: petit opera. Kenney. *With* K 2241.
Mayor of Garratt: farce. Foote. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120
† Measure for measure. Shakespeare. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*l*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
Medea. Euripides. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.
Melicerte. Molière. *In* v. 4 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
Menæchmi; or, the twin brothers. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Mercator: the merchant. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
† Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*m*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742 *r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
— † *Same.* *In* K 2742.
† Merry wives of Windsor. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*k*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
Michael Angelo. Longfellow. *In* K 1273.*q*.
Midas: burletta. O'Hara. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2120.
† Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
— *Same.* Ed. for the young by Raymond. *In* K 2742.*q*.
Mikado, The: comic opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v*.
Miles gloriosus: the braggart captain. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Miltiades: trag. Seume. *In* v. 8 *of* M 401.
Misanthrope, The. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
* Miser, The. Fielding. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
Miser, The. Molière. *In* v. 5 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Miss in her teens: farce. Garrick. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2120.
* Miss Lucy in town: farce. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
* Mistake, The. Vanbrugh. *In* K 2797.
Mr. de Pourceaugnac. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Mr. H——: a farce. Lamb. *In* v. 2 *of* M 259.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* M 259.
* Mrs. Wiggins [: farce]. Allingham. *With* K 2095.
Mock doctor: farce. Fielding. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2120.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
* Modern husband: com. Fielding. *In* v. 3 *of* M 149.
Money. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2064.*d*.
Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. Molière. *In* v. 5 *of* K 4687.
* Monsieur Thomas. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
* Montrose; or, the children of the mist: musical drama. Pocock. *With* K 2121.
Monumental column, A. Webster. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2471.
Monuments of honor. Webster. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2471.
More than they bargained for. Talbot. (*In his* "Parlor comedies.")
* Mortimer's fall. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
Mostellaria; or, the haunted house. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
Mother Bombie. Lilly. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2269.
† Mountaineers, The. Colman, the younger. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
Mourning bride: trag. Congreve. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
* M. P.; or, the blue-stocking: com. opera. *With* K 2370.*e*.
† Much ado about nothing. Shakespeare. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*n*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
* Music mad: farce. *With* K 2317.*t*.
My brother's keeper: drama. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d*.
Mydas. Lilly. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2269.
* Native land: opera. Dimond. K 2121.
Nell Gwynne; or, the prologue: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
New brooms sweep clean. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s*.
† New Englanders: com. of the Revolution. Davison. B 522.
* New inn. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
* New way to keep a wife at home: farce. Fielding. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
New way to pay old debts: com. Massinger. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* *In* K 2291.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2674.
Nibelung's ring. Wagner. K 3463.
* Nice valor. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
* Night-walker. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
No happiness without virtue: drama. [T. S. van Doosselaeve.] (*In* "Dunderviksborg," *etc.*)
No questions asked. Talbot. (*In his* "Parlor comedies.")
* No song, no supper: opera. K 2332.
Noble exile. Paulding and Irving. *In* K 2344.
* Noble gentleman. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Nobody and somebody. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2407.
North-ward hoe. Webster. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2471.
Not so bad as we seem. Bulwer-Lytton. K 2064.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2064.*d*.
* Notoriety. Reynolds. *With* K 2223.
† Odofriede the outcast: dram. poem. Judah. B 507.
Œdipus at Colonis. Sophocles. Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
— *Same.* [In Greek.] *In* v. 2 *of* K 8415.*w*.
Œdipus the king. Sophocles. Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p*.
Œdipus Tyrannus. Sophocles. Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
— *Same.* Transl. by Newell. K 8415.*o*.

* Of age to-morrow: musical entertainment. *In* K 2353.*a*.
* Old bachelor. Congreve. *In* K 2797.
Old homestead. Theuriet. *In* K 2353.
* Old law, The. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
* Old man taught wisdom. Fielding. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
On the eve of the wedding. Marthold. *In* K 2353.
Orestes. Euripides. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.
Oroonoko. Southern. *In* v. 15 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
Orphan, The: trag. Otway. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
Orphan of China: trag. Murphy. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
† Othello. Shakespeare. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
Out of the question: com. Howells. K 2214.*o*.
* Padlock, The: com. opera. Bickerstaff. *With* K 2095.
— *Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
Painter of Ghent: drama. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
Palace of truth. Gilbert. *In* K 2167.
Paracelsus. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
* Parliament of love. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
* Pasquin: dram. satire. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
Patience: comic opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v*.
* Paul and Virginia: musical entertainment. Cobb. *With* K 2097.*w*.
Peace. Aristophanes. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8014.
Pepperpot's little pets. Morton. *In* K 2317.*b*.
Percy: trag. More. *In* v. 5 *of* M 316.
Pericles, prince of Tyre. Shakespeare. Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*p*.
* Perkin Warbeck. Ford. *In* K 2674.
Persa: the Persian. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
Persians, The. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
* Philaster. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Philoctetes. Sophocles. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8415.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Plumptre. *In* K 8415.*p*.
—*Same.* Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
Phœnissæ. Euripides. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Phœnician virgins. Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8139
Physician in spite of himself. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4687.
* Piccolimini; or, the first part of Wallenstein. Schiller. *In* v. 7 *of* M 97.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* M 390.
Picking up the pieces. Sturgis. *In* K 2426.
* Picture, The. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
* Pilgrim. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Pippa Passes: drama. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
Pirates of Penzance: comic opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v*.
Pizarro. Sheridan. *In* K 2403.
* Plain dealer. Wycherley. *In* K 2797.
* [Plays by various authors.] K 2353.*a*.
Plays for private acting. Transl. from the Fr. and Ital., by the Bellevue Dramatic Club of Newport. K 2353.
Plot and passion. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
Plutus: com. Aristophanes. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8014.
Pœnulus: the young Carthagenian. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
* Poetaster, The. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
* Poor gentleman: com. Colman, jr. *With* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 21 *of* K 2223.
* Poor soldier: com. opera. O'Keefe. *With* K 2095.
Pretentious young ladies. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4687.
Prince Deukalion. Taylor. K 2760.
† Prince travesti, Le. Marivaux. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4288.
Princess, The. Barmby. *In* K 2516.
Princess, The. Gilbert. *In* K 2167.
Princess Ida: com. opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v*.
Princess of Elis. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
Prisoner of war: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
* Prize, The: musical farce. Hoare. *In* K 2353.*a*.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2241.
Professor of elocution. Goetschy. *In* K 2353.
Prometheus chained. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
* Prophetess, The. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
† Provok'd husband: com. Vanbrugh and Cibber. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
† Provoked wife. Vanbrugh. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
Pseudolus; or, the cheat. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Psyche. Molière. *In* v. 5 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Pygmalion and Galatea. Gilbert. *In* K 2167.
Quaker, The: com. opera. Dibdin. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
Queen Mary: drama. Tennyson. K 2436.*q*.
* Queen of Corinth. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
* Raising the wind [: farce]. Kenney. K 2241.
Recruiting officer: com. Farquhar. *In* v. 17 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 8 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2797.
Recruiting sergeant: musical entertainment. Bickerstaff. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2120.
Register, The: farce. Howells. K 2214.*r*.
Registered letter. Drosz. *In* K 2353.
† Rehearsal, The. Buckingham. *In* v. 17 *of* C 9509.
* Relapse, The; or, virtue in danger. Vanbrugh. *In* K 2797.
* Remorse: trag. Coleridge. *In* v. 7 *of* M 97.
* Renegado, The. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
Rent day: drama. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
† Répertoire général du théâtre français. 67 v. [v. 33, 60, 65 missing.] K 4370.
Contents: I.–XXVII. *Théâtre du premier ordre:* 1–5. P. Corneille. 6–10. J. Racine. 11–13. Crébillon. 14–17. Voltaire. 18–23. Molière. 24–27. Regnard. XXVIII.–LXVII. *Théâtre du second ordre:* 28–34. Tragédies. 35–51. Comédies en vers. 52–65. Comédies en prose. 66, 67. Drames.
Retired from business: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
Return of the Druses: trag. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
Revenge, The: trag. Young. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
Revolt of the bees: allegory. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d*.
Rhesus. Euripides. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.*w*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.
— *Same.* Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
† Richard Cœur de Lion: opera. Burgoyne. *In* v. 8 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2120.
† Richard II. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
† Richard III. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s*.
Richelieu; or, the conspiracy. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2064.*d*.
Rienzi: trag. Mitford. *In* M 686.
Rightful heir. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2064.*d*.
Rival ladies. Dryden. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2127.
† Rival queens; or, the death of Alexander the great. Lee. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
* Rivals, The: com. Sheridan. *With* K 2097.*j*.
— *Same.* *In* K 2403.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 19 *of* K 2223.
Robbers, The: drama. Schiller. *In* v. 4 *of* M 390.

Rogueries of Scapin. Molière. *In* v. 6 *of* K 4687.
* Rollo, duke of Normandy. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
* Roman actor. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
Roman father: trag. Whitehead. *In* v. 12 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2223.
† Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Abridged for young people by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
Romeo and Juliet, Travesty on. K 2726.
* Romp, The: musical entertainment. Bickerstaff. *In* K 2353.*a.*
Rosamund: opera. Addison. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.*h.*
Rose, thistle, and shamrock: drama. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales and novels, v. 16.)
Rosebud; or, the sleeping beauty. Barmby. *In* K 2516.
* Rosina: com. opera. Brooke. *With* K 2121.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
† Royster Doyster. Udall. *In* v. 8 *of* C 9509.
Rudens: the fisherman's rope. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
* Rule a wife and have a wife: com. Beaumont and Fletcher. *With* K 2370.*d.*
— * *Same.* *With* K 2097.*j.*
— † *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2223.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Rule a wife and have a wife: com. Garrick. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
Rumpelstiltskin. Barmby. *In* K 2516.
Sad shepherd; or, a tale of Robin Hood. Jonson. *In* K 2234.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
St. Cupid; or, Dorothy's fortune: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
St. Patrick's Day; or, the scheming lieutenant: farce. Sheridan. *In* K 2403.
Sapho and Phao. Lilly. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2269.
Sardanapalus: trag. Byron. K 2070.
— *Same.* *In* v. 7 *of* K 1070.
† School for fathers; or, Lionel and Clarissa. Bickerstaff. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2058.
* School for friends [: com.]. Chambers. *With* K 2370.*d.*
School for husbands. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
School for husbands criticized. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
School for scandal: com. Sheridan. *In* K 2403.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
School for wives. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4687.
School for wives criticized. Molière. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4687.
* School of reform: com. Morton. K 2317.*s.*
— † *Same.* *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
Schoolfellows: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
* Scornful lady. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
* Sea voyage. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Sebastian of Portugal: dramatic fragment. Hemans. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1194.
Secret love: or, the maiden queen. Dryden. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2127.
* Sejanus, Fall of. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
* Semele. Congreve. *In* K 2797.
Serenade, The. Sollohub. *In* K 2353.
Sergeant Bridell's letter. Durandeau. *In* K 2353.
Seven ages. Baker. *In* K 2023 *d*
Seven chiefs against Thebes. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
Sganarelle; or, the self-deceived husband. Molière. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* K 4312.
She stoops to conquer [: com.]. Goldsmith. K 2171.
— * *Same.* *With* K 2097.*j.*
— † *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 6 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 17 *of* K 2223.
She would and she would not: com. Cibber. *In* v. 16 *of* K 2120.
* Shipwreck, The: com. drama. Arnold. *With* K 2241.
Shopkeeper turned gentleman. Molière. *In* v. 3 *of* K 4312.
Sicilian, The; or, love makes the painter. Molière. *In* v. 4 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
* Siege of Belgrade: opera. Cobb. *With* K 2121.
Siege of Damascus: trag. Hughes. *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
Siege of Valencia: dramatic poem. Hemans. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1194.
Silence in the ranks. Hervilly. *In* K 2353.
* Sir Harry Wildair. Farquhar. *In* K 2797.
Sir Martin Mar-all; or, the feign'd innocence. Dryden. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2127.
Sir Thomas Wyat, Famous history of. Webster. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2471.
* Slave, The. Morton. K 2317.*t.*
Snow-bound. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
Sophonisba, Tragedy of. Marston. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2288.
Sophronisba . . . oh! Narrey. *In* K 2353.
Sorcerer, The: comic opera. Gilbert. *In* C 9834.*v.*
Soul's tragedy. Browning. *In* K 1061.3.
Soup tureen. Hervilly. *In* K 2353.
* Spanish curate. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
Spanish fryar, The. Dryden. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2127.
Spanish student. Longfellow. *In* K 1273.*q.*
* Speed the plough: com. Morton. *With* K 2267.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
* Sprigs of laurel: com. opera. O'Keefe. *With* K 2241.
— * *Same.* *In* K 2353.*a.*
* Staple of news. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2646.
State of innocence, and the fall of man. Dryden. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2127.
Stichus; or, the parasite rebuffed. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
* Sun's darling. Ford. *In* K 2674.
Supplicants. Æschylus. *In* K 8005.
Supplices. Euripides. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same.* Supplicants. Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.
— *Same.* Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
† Surprise de l'amour, La. Marivaux. *In* v. 1 *of* K 4288.
† Surrender of Calais. Colman, the younger. *In* v. 20 *of* K 2223.
† Suspicious husband: com. Hoadly. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
Taken from the French. Morton. *In* K 2317.*b.*
* Tale of a tub. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
* Tale of mystery: melo-drama. Holcroft. *With* K 2095.
Tamburlaine the great. Marlowe. *In* K 2287.
Tamerlane: trag. Rowe. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2223.
† Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Tancred and Sigismunda: trag. Thompson. *In* v. 11 *of* K 2120.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2223.
Tartuffe; or, the hypocrite. Molière. *In* v. 4 *of* K 4687.
— *Same.* Tartuffe; or, the impostor. *In* v. 2 *of* K 4312.
Teacher taught, A. Oakes. *In* K 2293.
† Tempest. Shakespeare. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— † *Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. *In* K 2402.*m,*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
Tempest, The; or, the enchanted island. Dryden. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2127.

* Temple beau, The: com. Fielding. *In* v. 1 *of* M 149.
Tender attachment: farce. Baker. *In* K 2023.*d.*
Thesmophoriazusæ, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8014.
Thierry and Theodoret. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Thirty minutes for refreshments. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
Thracian wonder. Webster. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2471.
Three weeks after marriage: com. Murphy. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2120.
Time works wonders: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 7 *of* M 231.
† Timon of Athens. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
* 'Tis pity she's a whore. Ford. *In* K 2674.
† Titus Andronicus. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 6 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Tobacconist, The: farce. Gentleman. *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
* Tom Thumb the great. Fielding. *In* v. 2 *of* M 149.
Too late for the train: duologue. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
* Too many cooks: musical farce. Kenney. *With* K 2095.
Trachiniæ. Sophocles. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8415.*w.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Francklin. *In* K 8415.
* Tragedy of Rollo, duke of Normandy. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Tragedy of Sophonisba. Marston. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2288.
* Tragedy of Valentinian. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Trial by jury. Gilbert. *In* K 2167.
— *Same.* *In* C 9834.*v.*
Trinummus: the three pieces of money. Plautus. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8354.
Trip through my pockets. Monselet. *In* K 2353.
Trip to Scarborough: com. Sheridan. *In* K 2403.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 14 *of* K 2120.
Troades. Euripides. *In* v. 3 *of* K 8139.*w.*
— *Same:* The Trojan dames. Transl. by Potter. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8139.
— *Same:* The Trojan captives. Transl. by Woodhull. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8583.
Troilus and Cressida. Dryden. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2127.
† Troilus and Cressida. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*s.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Trumped suit. Magnus. *In* K 2293.
Trunculentus: the churl. Plautus. *In* v. 2 *of* K 8354.
Tumble-down Dick. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
† Twelfth night. Shakespeare. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
— *Same.* Abridged for the young by Brandram. *In* K 2056.
Twenty years ago. Pocock. *With* K 2317.*t.*
* Twin-rivals. Farquhar. *In* K 2797.
'Twixt axe and crown. Taylor. *In* K 2434.
Two Foscari: trag. Byron. *In* v. 7 *of* K 1070.
† Two gentlemen of Verona. Shakespeare. *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*u.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
Two men of Sandy Bar: drama. Harte. K 2188.
Two misers: musical farce. O'Hara. *In* v. 19 *of* K 2120.
* Two noble kinsmen. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Two noble kinsmen. Shakespeare.(?) Ed. by Rolfe. K 2401.*l.*
Tyrannick love; or, the royal martyr. Dryden. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2127.
* Universal gallant: com. Fielding. *In* v. 4 *of* M 149.
Unlucky star. Guillemot. *In* K 2353.
* Unnatural combat. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
Uriel Acosta: trag. Gutzkow. K 3180.
* Valentinian, Tragedy of. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
* Venetian [Same as Abællino]: drama. K 2135.
Venice preserved: trag. Otway. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 12 *of* K 2223.
Venoni; or, the novice of St. Mark's. Lewis. *In* K 2558.
* Very woman, A. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
Vespers of Palermo: trag. Hemans. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1194.
Vindication of the "Duke of Guise." Dryden. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2127.
* Virgin martyr. Massinger. *In* K 2674.
* Voice of nature [: drama]. Dunlap. *With* K 2370.*d.*
* Volpone; or, the fox. Jonson. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2640.
— *Same.* *In* K 2234.
Wallenstein, Death of. *See* Death of Wallenstein.
Wallenstein's camp: historical drama. Schiller. *In* v. 2 *of* M 390.
Walpole. Bulwer-Lytton. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2064.*d.*
War of the roses: allegory. Baker. *In* K 2023.*s.*
Warning for faire women. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2407.
Wasps, The. Aristophanes. *In* v. 1 *of* K 8014.
* Way of the world. Congreve. *In* K 2797.
† Way to get married. Morton. *In* v. 25 *of* K 2223.
Way to keep him: com. Murphy. *In* v. 10 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 15 *of* K 2223.
* We fly by night: musical entertainment. Coleman. K 2097.*w.*
Weakest goeth to the wall. Webster. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2471.
* Weathercock, The. *In* K 2353.*a.*
* Wedding-day, The: com. Fielding. *In* v. 5 *of* M 149.
Wedding gown: com. Jerrold. *In* v. 8 *of* M 231.
* West Indian: com. Cumberland. *With* K 2317.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 10 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
West Point: com. Taylor. (*With his* "Mrs. Hephæstus.")
Westward hoe. Webster. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2471.
What next?: farce. Dibdin. *In* v. 21 *of* K 2120.
What you will. Marston. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2288.
† Wheel of fortune. Cumberland. *In* v. 18 *of* K 2223.
* Whistle for it: com. drama. Lamb. *In* K 2353.*a.*
White devil, The. Webster. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2471.
Wicked world. Gilbert. *In* K 2167.
* Wife for a month. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Wild gallant, The. Dryden. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2127.
* Wild goose-chase. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2640.
Wilhelm Tell: histor. drama. Schiller. *In* v. 2 *of* M 390.
† Winter's tale. Shakespeare. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— †*Same.* *In* K 2742.
— *Same.* Ed. by Clarke. *In* K 2742.*c.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Knight. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2402.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*w.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Rowe. *In* K 2742.*r.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Singer. *In* v. 1 *of* K 2742.*t.*
— *Same.* Ed. by Steevens. *In* K 2742.*s.*
* Wit at several weapons. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
* Wit without money. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2640.
* Witch of Edmonton. Ford. *In* K 2674.
* Wives as they were and maids as they are: com. Inchbald. *With* K 2332.
* Woman-hater: Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
Woman in the moone. Lilly. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2269.

* Woman's prize. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
* Women pleas'd. Beaumont and Fletcher. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2640.
† Wonder, The; or, a woman keeps a secret: com. Centlivre. *In* v. 9 *of* K 2058.
— *Same.* *In* v. 13 *of* K 2120.
— †*Same.* *In* v. 11 *of* K 2223.
* Young hussar: operatic piece. Dunlap. *With* K 2317.*s.*
* Zapolya: a Christmas tale. Coleridge. *In* v. 7 *of* M 97.
† Zara. Hill. *In* v. 7 *of* K 2223.
Note.—See also Amateur Theatricals (in Sec. 986, B.).

D. SHAKESPEAREANA.

ARNOLD. Index to Shakesperean thought. K 2509.
BARR. Young people of Shakespeare's dramas. K 2028.
BARTLETT. Shakespeare phrase book. K 2029.
BOWEN. Shakspere reading book. K 2055.
BRANDRAM. Shakespeare: Selected plays abridged for the young. K 2056.
BUCKNILL. Mad folk of Shakespeare. K 2063.
CALVERT. Shakespeare: a biog. æsthetic study. K 2073.
CAMPBELL. Life and writings of Wm. Shakespeare. *In* v. 1 *of* T 5058.
CLARKE, C. *and* M. C. † Concordance to Shakespeare. K 2555.
— Shakespeare key. K 2555.
COLLIER. * Notes to Shakespeare's plays. K 2096.
— Shakespeare library. 6 v. K 2096.*s.*
CRISWELL. The new Shakespeare, and other travesties. K 1104.5.
DOUCE. Illustrations of Shakespeare. K 2575.
DOWDEN. Shakespeare. K 2125.
— Shakespeare: a critical study of his mind and art. K 2125.*s.*
ELZE. Essays on Shakespeare. K 2581.
FLEAY. Shakespeare manual. K 2152.
GERVINUS. Shakespeare commentaries. K 2599.
GILES. Human life in Shakespeare. K 2167.
GILMAN. Shakespeare's morals: suggestive selections. K 2168.
GUIZOT. Shakespeare and his times. K 2178.
HACKETT. Notes and comments upon Shakespeare. K 2181.
HAZLITT, W. Characters in Shakespeare's plays. K 2191.*c.*
— * *Same.* K 2191.*c.*
— * *Same.* *With* K 2191.*e.*
HAZLITT, W. C. Fairy tales and romances illustrating Shakespeare. Z 8191.
HENDERSON. Who wrote Shakespeare? K 2195.
HOLMES. Authorship of Shakespeare. K 2210.
HUDSON. English in schools: a series of essays [on Shakespeare]. K 2215.*e.*
— Shakespeare: his life and character. 2 v. K 2215.
JACOX. Shakespeare diversions. K 2636.
JAMESON. Characteristics of women. K 2227.
KELLOGG. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity, *etc.* K 2239.
LAMB, C. *and* Mary. Tales from Shakspere for young persons.
LEIFCHILD. Hamlet: a new reading. *In* v. 3 *of* C 9095.
LOWELL. Richard the third and the primrose criticism. K 2273.
MAGINN. Shakespeare papers. K 2284.
MARSHALL. Study of Hamlet. K 2673.
MORGAN. Shakespearean myth. K 2316.
O'CONNOR. Hamlet's note-book. K 2336.
PRESTON. Studies in Shakespeare. K 2357.
SEYMOUR. Shakespeare's stories simply told. 2 v.

SHAKESPEARE. 1. *Complete Works.*
— † Comedies, histories, and tragedies. K 2742.
Note.—Reprint of first folio edition of 1623.
— Dramatic works. Ed. by Rowe. K 2742.*r.*
— Dram. works and poems. Notes by Singer. v. 1. K 2742.*t.*
— Stratford Shakespeare. Ed. by Knight. 6 v. K 2402.
— Shakespeare for the young. Ed. by Raymond. K 2742.*q.*
— Works. Ed. by Clarke. K 2742.*c.*
— Works. Ed. by Steevens. K 2742.*s.*
2. *Separate Plays.*
— Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*e.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— As you like it. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*a.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— Comedy of errors. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*b.*
— Coriolanus. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402 *c.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— Cymbeline. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*d.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— Henry IV. Ed. by Rolfe. 2 v. K 2402.*h.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— King Henry V. *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— Henry VI. Ed. by Rolfe. 3 v. K 2402.*i.*
— Henry VIII. Ed. by Rolfe. *In* K 2402.*m.*
— † Julius Cæsar. *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. *In* K 2402.*m.*
— King John. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*j.*
— † King Lear. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— Love's labour's lost. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2401.*l.*
— † Macbeth. *In* v. 4 *of* K 2223.
— Measure for measure. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*l.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— Merchant of Venice, *etc.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*m.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*k.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
— Much ado about nothing. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*n.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* K 2223.
— † Othello. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— Pericles, prince of Tyre. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*p.*
— Richard III. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*r.*
— Taming of the shrew. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*t.*
— † Tempest. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. *In* K 2402.*m.*
— Troilus and Cressida. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*s.*
— † Twelfth night. *In* v. 5 *of* K 2223.
— Two gentlemen of Verona. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*u.*
— Two noble kinsmen. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2401.*t.*
— Winter's tale. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.*w.*
— †*Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* K 2223.
SHAKESPEARE. Writings and genius of, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. K 2402.*x.*
SIMPSON. School of Shakspere. 2 v. K 2407.
SNIDER. System of Shakespeare's dramas. 2 v. K 2413.
SPALDING. Elizabethan demonology with special reference to Shakspere. X 5417.
STAPFER. Shakespeare and classical antiquity. K 2421.
SWINBURNE. Study of Shakespeare. K 2431.*s.*
WARD. Wit, wisdom, and beaut. of Shakespeare. K 2465.
VINING. Mystery of Hamlet. K 2460.
WEISS. Wit and humor of Shakespeare. K 2472.
WHITE. * Shakespeare's scholar. K 2788.
— Studies in Shakespeare. K 2483.
WILKES. Shakespeare from an American point of view. K 2790.
WILSON. Caliban, the missing link. K 2484.
WORDSWORTH. Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. K 2491.
Note.—See also lives of Shakespeare (in Sec. 120).

530. ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS.

ADDISON. Essays. M 4003.
— STEELE, *and others.* Selections from the "Spectator." 2 v. M 3004.*s.*
* ADVENTURER, The. [By Hawkesworth.] 3 v. M 4004.
ALISON. Miscellaneous essays. M 4504.
AMES. Outlines of men, women, and things. M 4009
AMONG my books. [By Reed.] M 9009.
APPLETON. Chequer-work. M 4013.
ARM-chair in the smoking-room. M 1015.
ARNOLD. Discourses in America. M 4015.*d.*

ARNOLD. Essays in criticism. 3d ed. M 4015.
— Irish essays, and others. M 4015.*i*.
— Mixed essays. M 4015.*m*.
ATHENÆUS. The Deipnosophists. Transl. by Yonge. 3 v. M 1018.
BACON. Essays. Notes by Lewis. M 4021.
— † Harmony of the "Essays." *In* v. 24 *of* C 9509.
BADEAU. The vagabond. M 4022.
BAIN. Practical essays. M 4023.
BALLANTYNE. Essays in mosaic. M 4024.
BALLOU. Genius in sunshine and shadow. M 4025.
BARNES. Miscellaneous essays and reviews. 2 v. M 4028.
BARTOL. Principles and portraits. M 4029.
BAYNE. Essays in biography and criticism. M 4030.
— Lessons from my masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. M 9030.
BEECHER. Eyes and ears. M 4034.
— Star papers. M 4034.*s*.
BELL. A man. M 4035.
BIGELOW. Modern inquiries. M 4040.
BITS of talk, in verse and prose, for young folks, by H[elen J.] H[unt]. M 1043.
BLANCHARD. Sketches from life. 2 pts. in 1 v. M 4045.
BLUNT. Essays from the "Quarterly Review." M 4528.
BOWDLER. Poems and essays. M 4533.
BOWEN, B. B. Blind man's offering. M 4054.
BOWEN, F. Gleanings from a literary life. M 4534.
BOYD. Every-day philosopher. M 4055.*e*.
— Leisure hours in town. M 4055.*l*.
— Our little life. M 4055 *o*.
— Recreations of a country parson. 2 v. M 4055.*r*.
BRENTON, *edr*. Voices from the press: collections of sketches, essays, and poems. M 1534.
BRIMLEY. Essays. M 4058.
BROWN, H. S. Twelve lectures to the men of Liverpool. M 4061.*t*.
BROWN, J. Horæ subsecivæ. 2 v. M 4061.*h*.
— *Same*. New ed. M 4061.*h*.
— Spare hours. 3 v. (Same as "Horæ subsecivæ.") M 4061.*s*.
BROWN, S. Lectures on the atomic theory. 2 v. M 4061.*a*.
BROWNE, M. Views and opinions. M 4061.*v*.
BRYDGES. * Imaginative biography. 2 v. M 1062.
BUCKLE. Essays. M 4063.
BULWER-LYTTON. Caxtoniana. M 4064.
— Conversations with an ambitious student in ill health, and other pieces. M 1064.*c*.
— The student. 2 v. in 1. M 1064.*s*.
BUNCE. Bachelor Bluff. M 4065.
BURDON. Materials for thinking. 2 v. M 4540.
BURRITT. Thoughts and things at home and abroad. 1854. M 4066.
— *Same*. 1868. M 4066.
BURROUGHS. Fresh fields. M 4067.
CALVERT. Brief essays and brevities. M 4072.
CAMPBELL. Sketches of life and character. M 4073.
CARLETON. Something for everybody. M 1077.
CARLYLE. Critical and miscell. essays. 7 v. M 4076.*c*.
— Latter-day pamphlets. M 4076.*l*.
— On the choice of books. M 1076.
— Past and present. 1844. M 4076.*p*.
— *Same*. 1847. M 4076.*p*.
— Sartor resartus. 1846. M 4076.*s*.
— *Same*. 1871. M 4076.*s*.
CAUSERIE; from the "Boston Evening Transcript." [By Hovey.] M 4079.
CERTAIN dangerous tendencies in American life, *etc*. [By Harrison.] M 4081.
CHAMBERS'S Miscellany of useful tracts. 20 v. C 2082.
CHAMBERS'S Papers for the people. 12 v. in 6. C 2082.*p*.
CHAMBERS'S Pocket miscellany. 24 v. in 12. C 2082.*q*.
CHAPONE. Miscellanies. *In* v. 4 *of* M 83.
CHILD. Looking toward sunset. M 4086.
CLARKE. * The saunterer. M 4092.
CLEVELAND. George Eliot's poetry, *etc*. M 4093.
CLUB of one: note-book of a man who might have been sociable. M 4094.
COBB. Leisure labors; or, miscellanies, history, literature, *etc*. M 4095.*l*.
COBBE. Darwinism in morals, *etc*. M 4557.
— Hours of work and play. M 4095.*h*.
COLERIDGE, H. Essays and marginalia. 2 v. M 4097.
COLERIDGE, S. T. The friend: essays on politics, *etc*. M 4558.
COLLEGE and the church. M 4559.
CONNOISSEUR, The. By [G. Colman and B. Thornton]. 3 v. M 4099.
— * *Same*. 4 v. M 4099.
COOKE. Scientific culture, *etc*. M 4100.
— *Same*. 2d ed. M 4100.*a*.
COOPER. Rural hours. 3d ed. 1851. M 1100.
— *Same*. New ed. 1868. M 1100.*a*.
— *Same*. 1876. M 1100.*b*.
COWLEY. Essays. M 4103.
— *and* SHENSTONE. Essays. 2 v. in 1. M 4103.*e*.
CRACROFT. Essays: political and miscell. 2 v. M 4104.
CROLY. Historical sketches, speeches, *etc*. M 4105.
CUMBERLAND. * Observer. 4 v. M 4107.
DANA. Ethical and physiological inquiries. M 4113.
DARBY, J. [J. E. Garretson.] Odd hours of a physician. M 4114.
DAVY. Consolations in travel. M 1115.
DE QUINCEY. The avenger. M 4118.*a*.
— Confessions of an English opium eater. 1851. M 4118.*c*.
— *Same*. 1864. M 4118.*c*.
— Historical and critical essays. 1853. 2 v. M 4118.*h*.
— *Same*. 1866. 2 v. M 4118.*h*.
— Letters to a young man, *etc*. 1854. M 4118.*l*.
— *Same*. 1861. M 4118.*l*.
— *Same*. 1866. M 4118.*l*.
— Memorials and other papers. 2 v. M 4118.*m*.
— Miscellaneous essays. 1851. M 4118.
— *Same*. 1865. M 4118.
— Narrative and miscell. papers. 1859–66. 2 v. M 4118.*n*.
— *Same*. 1864. 2 v. M 4118.*n*.
— Note book of an English opium eater. M 4118.*o*.
* DIALOGUES of the dead. [By George lord Lyttleton.] 5th ed. M 1121.
DIMAN. Orations and essays. M 4121.
DOCTOR Oldham at Greystones and his talk there. M 1124.
DODGE. (*Gail Hamilton*.) Country living and country thinking. M 4124.*c*.
— Gala days. M 4124.*g*.
— Skirmishes and sketches. M 4124.*s*.
— Stumbling-blocks. M 4124.*q*.
— Summer rest. M 4124.*r*.
— Twelve miles from a lemon. M 4124.*t*.
— Wool-gathering. M 4124.*w*.
DORAN. Habits and men. M 4125.
DRAKE. Noontide leisure. 2 v. M 4126.
EDGEWORTH. Letters for literary ladies, *etc*. 3d ed. M 1134.
ELDER. Periscopics: current subjects extemporaneously treated. M 4135.
ELIOT, Geo. [Mrs. M. J. E. Cross.] Essays, complete. Collected by Sheppard. M 4134.*e*.
— Essays, *and* Leaves from a note-book. M 4134.*f*.
— Impressions of Theophrastus Such. M 4134.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 61.) C 9832.*d*.
EMERSON. Essays. 2 v. M 4136.*e*.
— Letters and social aims. M 4136.*l*.
— Miscellanies. M 4136.*m*.
— Representative men. M 4136.*r*.
— Society and solitude. M 4136.*s*.
ESSAYS and sketches of life and character. M 4139.*s*.
ESSAYS from the London "Times." M 4139.*l*.
ESSAYS on social subjects, from the "Saturday Review." M 4139.*t*.
EVERETT. Mount Vernon papers. M 4140.
FAIRBANKS. Aguecheek. Na 3142.
FAY. * Crayon sketches. 2 v. M 4144.
— Dreams and reveries of a quiet man. 2 v. M 1144.
FIELD. Hap-hazard. M 1149.
FIELDS. Underbrush. M 4149.
— *Same*. New ed. 1881. M 4149.*a*.

FISKE. Darwinism, and other essays. M 4150.*d*.
— Unseen world, and other essays. M 4150.
FITZ-ADAM. * The world. 4 v. M 4151.
— *Same*. v. 3, 4. M 4151.
FLAGG. Mount Auburn: its scenes, *etc*. M 1152.
FORBES. Glimpses through the cannon smoke. M 4155.
FOSTER. Biographical, literary, and philosophical essays. M 4156.*b*.
— Essays in a series of letters. 9th ed. 1830. M 4594.
— *Same*. 1848. M 4156.*e*.
— *Same*. 1850. M 4156.*e*.
FRANKLIN. Essays. M 4157.
— *Same*. 1812. M 4157.*a*.
— *Same*. 1825. M 4157.*b*.
— *Same*. 1830. M 4157.*c*.
— * Life and essays of. T 1572.*k*.
FRASER. History of man; or, virtues and vices of human nature. M 3156.
FRISWELL. About in the world. M 4157.*a*.
— Gentle life. 2 v. M 4157.*g*.
FROUDE. Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. M 4158.
FRY. Listener. 2 v. in 1. M 4159.
— *Same*. 6th ed. 1844. 2 v. M 4159.*a*.
GARDNER. Autumn leaves. M 4162.
GILES. Illustrations of genius. M 4167.
GLADSTONE. Gleanings of past years. 7 v. M 4169.
GLEIG. Essays. 2 v. M 4602.
GOLDSMITH. Essays. M 4171.*e*.
— **Same*. M 4171.*e*.
— *Same, and* The bee. M 4171.*e*.
— Letters from a citizen of the world. 2 v. M 4171.*c*.
— **Same*. 2 v. M 4171.*c*.
GREENE. Historical studies. M 4176.
GREENWELL. Essays. M 4174.
GREG. Literary and social judgments. M 4175.
GROSS. Thoughts for the fireside and the school. M 4177.
GUARDIAN, The. 7th ed. 1744. 2 v. M 4178.
— *Same*. 1803. 2 v. M 4178.*a*.
— **Same*. New ed. 1810. 3 v. M 4178.*b*.
GUIREY. Goose-quill papers. M 4178.5.
GUSHINGTON, Angelina. [C. W. R. Cooke.] Thoughts on men and things. M 4179.
HABBERTON, *edr*. Select British essayist: Sir Roger de Coverley. M 4181.*r*.
— *Same*. Spectator. M 4181.*s*.
— *Same*. The Tatler, Guardian, *etc*. M 4181.*t*.
HADLEY. Essay, philological and critical. W 609.
HALL. Polemical and other miscellanies, *etc*. M 4183.
HANNAY. Essays from the Quarterly Review. M 4611.
HARE, J. C. *and* A. W. Guesses at truth. M 4186.
HARRISON. Choice of books, and other literary pieces. M 4187.
HAYWARD. Selected essays. 2 v. M 4189.
HAYWARDE. Prismatics. M 1191.
HAYWOOD. * Female spectator. v. 2–4. M 4190.
HAZLITT. Plain speaker. M 4191.*p*.
— **Same*. New ed. 2 v. M 4191.*p*.
— * Round table. 3d ed. M 4191.*r*.
— Table talk. 1845. M 4191.*t*.
— **Same*. 3d ed. 1845–46. 2 v. M 4191.*t*.
HEAD. Descriptive essays. 2 v. M 4192.
HELPS. Animals and their masters. M 1193.*a*.
— Companions of my solitude. M 1193.*c*.
— Conversations on war and culture. M 4193.*c*.
— Essays written in the intervals of business. M 4193.*e*.
— Friends in council. 1 v. M 4193.*f*.
— Social pressure. M 4193.*s*.
HENRY. About men and things. M 4196.
HIGGINSON. Atlantic essays. M 4202.*a*.
— Oldport days. M 1202.
— Out-door papers. M 4202.*o*.
HOLMES. Autocrat of the breakfast table. M 1210.*a*.
— Pages from an old volume of life. M 4210.*p*.
— Poet at the breakfast table. M 1210.*p*.
— Professor at the breakfast table. M 1210.*q*.
— Soundings from the Atlantic. M 4210.*s*.
HOME and social philosophy. M 4211.
HOPPIN. Notes of a theological student. M 4212.
HORNE, *edr*. New spirit of the age. M 4213.
HOWELLS. A day's pleasure, and other sketches. M 4214.
HUNT. Essays and miscellanies. M 4217.*e*.
— The indicator. M 4217.*i*.
— Men, women, and books. 2 v. M 4217.*m*.
— The seer. 2 v. M 4217.*s*.
— Wishing-cap papers. M 4217.*w*.
HUTTON. Essays in literary criticism. M 9219.
IMITATIONS of celebrated authors. 4th ed. M 1222.
IRVING. Crayon miscellany. 3 v. M 1224.*c*.
— Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. 5th ed. M 1224.*l*.
— Salmagundi. 1835. 4 v. M 1224.*s*.
— *Same*, by Launcelot Longstaff. 1859. M 1224.*t*.
— Sketch book. 1848. M 4224.
— *Same*. 1869. M 4224.
JACKSON. Four ages. M 4225.
JACOX. At nightfall and midnight. M 4226.*a*.
— Scripture proverbs. M 4226.*s*.
JAMESON. Commonplace book of thoughts, *etc*. 1855. M 3227.
— *Same*. 1856. M 3227.
— Memoirs and essays. M 4227.*m*.
— Visits and sketches. 1834. 2 v. M 4227.*v*.
— *Same*. 3d ed. 1839. M 4227.*v*.
JEFFREY. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 v. in 1. M 4637.
JOHNSON, C. F. Three Americans and three Englishmen. M 9233.
JOHNSON, S. * The Idler. v. 2. M 4233.*i*.
— Life and writings. Ed. by Page. 2 v. M 4233.*l*.
— The Rambler. v. 2–4. M 4233.*r*.
— **Same*. 4 v. M 4233.*r*.
JONES, A. Characters and criticisms. 2 v. M 4234.
JONES, W. A. Essays upon authors and books. M 9234.
KELTY. Reminiscences of thought and feeling. M 1239.
KENNEDY. At home and abroad. M 4241.
KING, H. T. The egotist: essays of life. M 4243.*e*.
KING, T. S. Substance and show, *etc*. M 4243.*s*.
KINGSLEY, C. Lectures delivered in America. M 4244.*l*.
— Plays and Puritans, *etc*. M 4244.
— Prose idylls. M 4244.*p*.
— Sir Walter Raleigh, and other papers. M 4244.*s*.
KINGSLEY, W. H. Views on vexed questions. M 4244.*v*.
KNIGHT. A volume of varieties. M 1249.
KNOX. Essays, moral and literary. 4th ed. 3 v. M 4650.
— Winter evenings. 2 v. M 4250.
LAMB. Essays of Elia. 1845. M 4259.
— *Same*. 1849. 2 v. in 1. M 4259.
— Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings. M 4259.*m*.
LANDOR. Imaginary conversations. 5 v. M 1260.
LELAND. Meister Karl's sketch-book. M 1264.
— Sunshine in thought. M 4264.
LESTER. The artist, the merchant, and the statesman. 2 v. M 4265.
† LETTRES persanes. v. 1. M 1266.
LIPPINCOTT, *Mrs*. S. J. C. (*Grace Greenwood*.) Records of five years. M 4269.
* LOITERER, The. M 4272.
* LOUNGER, The. [Ed. by Mackenzie and others.] 4th ed. 3 v. M 4273.
— **Same*. 6th ed. v. 1. M 4664.
LOVED and the lost, The. M 1273.3.
LOWELL. Among my books. M 9273.*a*.
— Democracy, and other addresses. M 4274.
— My study windows. M 9273.*m*.
LOWELL offering, The. Selections from. M 1273.4.
LUBBOCK. Addresses, political and educational. M 4665.
— Pleasures of life. M 4275.
LUCIAN'S [Loukianos] Dialogues, and other Greek extracts. M 1274.
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. M 1275.
MACAULAY. Critical and miscell. essays. M 4276.*c*.
— Crit., hist. and misc. essays. 6 v. in 3. M 4276.*e*.
MACDONALD. The imagination, and other essays. M 4277.
MACKINTOSH. Miscellaneous works. M 4669.
M'GILCHRIST, *edr*. Peripatetic papers. M 4280.
MAGINN. Fraserian papers. M 4284.*f*.
— O'Doherty papers. 2 v. M 4284.*o*.

MATHEWS. Great conversers, and other essays. M 4293.*g*.
— Hours with men and books, M 4293.*h*.
— Literary style, and other essays. M 4293.*l*.
MAURICE. Friendship of books, *etc.* M 4294.
MILBURN. Rifle, axe, and saddle-bags, *etc.* M 4304.
MILLER, H. Essays. M 4305.
MILLER, J. Memorie and rime. M 1305.
MIRROR, The. 1792-93. 2 v. M 4308.
— **Same.* 1803. 2 v. M 4308.
MITCHELL. Bound together: a sheaf of papers. M 4310.
— Dream life. M 1310.*d*.
— The Lorgnette; or, studies of the town, by an opera goer. 2d ed. 2 v. M 1273.2.
— Reveries of a bachelor. New ed. M 1310.*r*.
MONTAIGNE. Essays. 2d ed. 1869. M 4314.
— *Same:* transl. by Cotton. 3d ed. [1869.] M 4314.*c*.
MORGAN. Book of the boudoir. M 4316.
MORLEY. Critical miscellanies. 1st series. M 4317.
MULOCK. About money, and other things. M 4321.*a*.
— Plain-speaking. M 4321.*p*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 241.) C 9833.*e*.
— Studies from life. M 4321.
MYERS. Essays: classical. M 4325.1.
— Essays: modern. M 4325.2.
ODDS and ends. 2 v. M 4336.
OLIPHANT. Traits and travesties. M 4337.
OSGOOD. American leaves. M 4339.
PAPERS from Overlook House. [By Leasley.] M 4342.*o*.
— *Same.* M 4342.*o*.
PAPERS from the Quarterly Review. M 4342.*q*.
PARKER. Critical and miscellaneous writings. M 4343.
PARTON, J. Topics of the time. M 4343.*t*.
PARTON, *Mrs.* S. P. W. (*Fanny Fern.*) Caper-sauce. M 4343.*c*.
— Fern leaves from Fanny's portfolio. 2 v. M 4343.*f*.
— Folly as it flies. M 4343.*e*.
— Ginger-snaps. M 4343.*g*.
PATTERSON. Essays in history and art. M 4706.
PAULDING. Book of St. Nicholas. M 1344.
PIATT. Pencilled fly-leaves. M 4352.
POE. The literati; or, autorial merits and demerits. M 9355.
POMEROY. Sense. M 4354.
POOLE. Sketches and recollections. M 4355.
POSTHUMOUS papers, facetious and fanciful. M 1356.
POWERS. Muskingum legends, *etc.* M 1356.1.
PRENTISS. Fugitive essays in prose and verse. M 1357.
PRESCOTT. Biographical and critical miscellanies. M 4715.
PROSE by a poet. 2 v. M 4358.
PUCKLER-MUSKAU. Tutti-frutti. M 1359.
RECREATIONS of a recluse. [By F. Jacox.] 2 v. M 4366.
RICE, *edr.* Essays from North Amer. Review. M 4372.
ROGERS. The Greyson letters. M 1376.
RUMFORD. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. 1798-99. 2 v. H 728.
— **Same.* 1800-02. 3 v. H 728.
RUSKIN. Sesame and lilies. Rev. and enl. ed. 1884. M 4380.
— *Same.* 1885. M 4380.*a*.
RUSSELL. Characteristics: sketches and essays. M 4381.*c*.
— Library notes. M 4381.
SALA. Breakfast in bed. M 4384.
*SALE of authors. [By A. Campbell.] M 1384.
SARGENT, *edr.* Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical Club. M 4386.
SAUNDERS. Mosaics. M 4387.*m*.
— Pastime papers. M 4387.*p*.
— Salad for the social. M 4387.*s*.
— Salad for the solitary. M 4387.*t*.
SAVAGE. † Review of "Winthrop's journal" as edited by. B 7506.
SHEDD. Discourses and essays. M 4402.
— Literary essays. M 4742.
SHELLEY. Essays, letters, *etc.* 2 v. M 4404.
SHELTON. Up the river. M 1403.
SHENSTONE. * Essays on men and manners. 1804. M 4403.
— *Same.* 1868. M 4403.*a*.
SHULTZ. † Oration delivered before the Mosheimian Society, July 23, 1795. B 6523.
SIEGVOLK, P. [A. Mathews.] A bundle of papers. M 4405.
SIMCOX. Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers. M 4407.
SMITH, A. Dreamthorpe. M 4412.*d*.
SMITH, G. Lectures and essays. M 4747.
SMITH, H. Gaieties and gravities. 1825. M 4412.*g*.
— *Same.* 1852. M 4412.*g*.
SMITH, J. T. Book for a rainy day. M 1412.
SMITH, S. Essays. M 4412.*e*.
SOUTHEY. The doctor. 2 v. in 1. 1836. M 1416.
— †*Same.* Ed. by Water, 2 v. 1853. M 1749.
— * Essays, moral and political. 2 v. M 4416.
SPECTATOR, The. [By Addison, Steele, and others.] 1803. 8 v. M 4417.
— **Same.* v. 5-8. 1803. M 4417.*a*.
— *Same:* preface by Chalmers. N. Y., 1810. 10 v. M 4417.*b*.
— *Same.* Phila., 1810. 8 v. M 4417.*c*.
— *Same.* 1819. 12 v. M 4417.*d*.
* SPECULATOR, The. M 4418.
SPEDDING. Reviews and discussions not relating to Bacon. M 4749.
SPENCER. Essays. M 4750.
STEELE, *Sir* R. (*Isaac Bickerstaff.*) The Tatler. v. 1, 3, 4. M 4421.
— **Same.* 4 v. M 4421.
STEPHENS. Hours in a library. 3 series. M 9421.
STERRY. Effusions, religious, *etc.*, in prose and verse. M 1421.
STEVENSON. Familiar studies of men and books. M 9422.
STOWE. The chimney corner. M 4424.
* SYLVA; or, the wood. M 4431.
TALFOURD. Critical and miscellaneous writings. M 9432.
TAYLOR, B. Critical essays, and literary notes. M 9434.*c*.
— The Echo Club. M 1434.*e*.
TAYLOR, B. F. January and June. M 4434.*j*.
TAYLOR, *Sir* H. Notes from books. M 4434.*n*.
TAYLOR, J. * Identity of Junius. M 4760.
TAYLOR, Jane. Contributions of Q. Q. to periodical work. 2 v. M 4434.*c*.
— Miscellanies. 2 v. M 1434.*m*.
THACKERAY. Early and late papers. M 4437.*e*.
— Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews. M 4437.*l*.
— Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town, *etc.* M 4437.*m*.
— Roundabout papers. M 4437.*r*.
— *Same.* *In* M 437.7.
THOMPSON. American comments on European questions. M 4763.
THOREAU. Excursions. M 4439.*e*.
— Walden. M 4439.*w*.
— Week on the Concord and Merrimack. M 4439.*x*.
— Yankee in Canada. M 4439.*y*.
TIMBS. Thoughts for times and seasons. M 1442.
TOLSTOI. What to do? M 4443.
TUCKERMAN. The criterion. M 4448.*c*.
— The optimist. M 4448.*o*.
* TURKISH spy. 11th ed. 8 v. M 1449.
WAKEFIELD. * Variety; or, selections and essays. M 4463.
WALKER. The original. New ed. M 4464.
WALLACE. Art and scenery in Europe. M 4464.1.
— Literary criticisms, *etc.* 2d ed. M 9464.
WARNER. Back-log studies. M 4465.
WARREN. The lily and the bee. M 1466.
WEBBE. Glances at life in city and suburb. 2d series. M 1471.
WEBSTER. Essays and fugitive writings. M 4783.
WELLMONT. Substance and shadows. M 4473.
WHATELY. Miscellaneous lectures and reviews. M 4787.
WHIPPLE. Character and characteristic men. M 4480.*c*.
— Essays and reviews. 3d ed. 2 v. M 4480.*e*.
WHITING. The saunterer. M 4482.
WHITTIER. Literary recreations and miscellanies. M 4481.
WINDFALLS. M 4485.

WILBERFORCE. Essays contributed to the "Quarterly Review." 2 v. M 4790.
WILLIS. The convalescent. M 1484.*c*.
— The legendary. M 1484.*l*.
WILSON. Specimens of the British critics. M 9484.
— *and others*. Noctes Ambrosianæ. 4 v. M 484.
WINDSOR. Ethica; or characteristics of men, manners, and books. M 9791.
WIRT. Letters of a British spy. M 1486.
WOODS. Essays, sketches, and stories. M 4490.
WOOLSON. Browsing among books, and other essays. M 4491.
WORKMAN. Essays and letters on political subjects. 2d ed. U 491.
WYNTER. Curiosities of civilization. 7th ed. M 4496.*c*.
— Curiosities of toil. 2 v. M 4496.*d*.
— Our social bees. 2 v. M 4496.*o*.
— Subtle brains, and lissome fingers. M 4496.*s*.
YONGE. The Danvers papers. M 1498.
— *Same*. (*With her* "Lady Hester.")

540. HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF LITERATURE.

541. American Literature.

AMERICAN literature in England. From Blackwood's magazine. *In* No. 3 *of* C 9995.
BARNES. Literature and science of our country. *In* v. 2 *of* M 4028.
BEERS. Century of American literature. 1776–1876. M 9034.
BUCKINGHAM. Specimens of newspaper literature. 2 v. M 9063.
DUYCKINCK, E. A. *and* G. L. Cyclopedia of American literature. 1866. 2 v. M 9826.
— †*Same*. Ed. by Simons. 1875. 2 v. M 9826.
GRISWOLD. Prose writers of America. 4th ed. M 9606.
HART. Manual of American literature. M 9188.
HEYWOOD. How they strike me, these authors. M 9201.
HIGGINSON. Short studies of American authors. M 9202.
HOOD. Master minds of the west. M 9212.
HUDSON. Journalism in the United States. M 9629.
JENKINS. Student's handbook of British and American literature. M 9230.
JOHNSON. Three Americans and three Englishmen. M 9233.
JONES. Essays upon authors and books. M 9234.
KNAPP. Lectures on American literature. M 9649.
LAWRENCE. Primer of American literature. M 9262.*f*.
LEEDS. † Concerning printed poison. B 13.
LOWELL. My study windows. M 9273.*m*.
MORRIS, *compiler*. Half-hours with the best American authors. 4 v. M 317.
POE. Literati; or, autorial merits and demerits. M 9355.
RICHARDSON. American literature. 1607–1885. Development of American thought. v. 1. M 9724.
— Primer of American literature. M 9372.
SIMMS. Views, *etc.*, in American literature. M 9407.
TAYLOR. Critical essays and literary notes. M 9434.*c*.
TYLER. History of American literature. 1607–1765. 2 v. M 9770.
UNDERWOOD. Handbook of English literature: American authors. M 9454.*a*.
WHIPPLE. American literature, and other papers. M 9480.
— Century of American literature. *In* Q 1590.

Note.—For American literary biography see Sec. 185. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of A. B. Alcott, Joel Barlow, Chas. B. Brown, Jos. T. Buckingham, Alice and Phœbe Cary, Wm. E. Channing, Lydia M. Child, Jas. F. Cooper, Benj. R. Curtis, Ralph W. Emerson, Jas. T. Fields, Benj. Franklin, S. G. Goodrich, Horace Greeley, Alice B. Haven, Nath. Hawthorne, Oliver W. Holmes, Washington Irving, John Keese, J. P. Kennedy, James R. Lowell, John L. Motley, Margaret F. Ossoli, Sarah P. Parton, Jas. K. Paulding, James G. Perceval, Ben. P. Poore, Wm. H. Prescott, Geo. Ripley, Bayard Taylor, Henry D. Thoreau, Geo. Ticknor, John Todd, Nath. P. Willis, Theo. Winthrop, and William Wirt.

542. British Literature.

ADAMS. † Dictionary of English literature. 2d ed. M 7504.
ALLIBONE. † Critical dictionary of English literature. 3 v. M 7802.
AMONG my books. [By Reed.] M 9009.
ANDREWS. * History of British journalism. 2 v. M 9010.
ARBER, *edr*. † English reprints. 30 v. C 9509.
ARNOLD. English literature, 596–1832. M 9015.
— Manual of English literature. 3d ed. M 9015.*m*.
AZARIAS. Development of English literature: the old English period. M 9020.
BAGEHOT. Literary studies. 2 v. M 9513.
BASCOM. Philosophy of English literature. M 9029.
BAYNE. Lessons from my masters: Carlyle, *etc.* M 9030.
BLACKIE. Language and literature of Scottish Highlands. M 9044.
BREWER. English studies; or, essays in English history and literature. R 1533.
BROOKE. English literature. M 9060.
CASSELL'S Library of English literature. v. 1. Shorter English poems. M 9816.1.
— *Same*. v. 2. Illustrations of English religion. M 9816.2.
— *Same*. v. 3. English plays. M 9816.3.
— *Same*. v. 4. Shorter works in English prose. M 9816.4.
— *Same*. v. 5. Sketches of longer works in English verse and prose. M 9816.5.
CHAMBERS. Cyclopædia of Eng. literature. 2 v. M 9550.
CHATEAUBRIAND. Sketches of English literature. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. M 9551.
CLARKE, C. *and* Mary C. Recollections of writers. M 9092.
CLEVELAND. Compend. of English literature. M 9093.
COLERIDGE. Biographia literaria. M 9097.
— *Same*. M 9558.
COPPÉE. English literature as an interpreter of English history. M 9100.
CRAIK. Manual of English literature. M 9104.
— Sketches of the hist. of Eng. lit. 1st ser. 2 v. M 9104.1.
— *Same*. 2d series. 2 v. M 9104.2.
— *Same*. 3d series. 2 v. M 9104.3.
CURWEN. History of booksellers. M 7108.
DAY. Introduction to English literature. M 9115.
DENNIS. Studies in English literature. M 9117.
DE QUINCEY. Essays on the poets, and other English writers. M 9118.*e*.
— Literary reminiscences. 2 v. M 9118.*l*.
EARLE. Anglo-Saxon literature. M 9131.
EARLY English Text Society. † 10th report. B 8516.
FRISWELL. Essays on English writers. M 9157.
GILFILLAN. Modern literature and literary men: a second gallery of portraits. M 9167.*m*.
— Sketches of modern literature and literary men: a gallery of literary portraits. 2 v. in 1. M 9167.*s*.
— Third gallery of portraits. M 9167.*t*.
GILMAN. First steps in English literature. M 9168.
HANNAY. Studies in Thackeray. M 9185.*t*.
HAZLITT. Spirit of the age. M 9191.*s*.
HERFORD. Literary relations of England and Germany. M 9197.
HEYWOOD. How they strike me, these authors. M 9201.
HUNT, F. K. Fourth estate: a hist. of newspapers. 2 v. M 9217.
HUNT, T. W. Representative English prose and prose writers. M 5217.*r*.
JENKINS. Student's handbook of British and American literature. M 9230.
JERROLD. Best of all good society, 1st series: Dickens, Lytton, Thackeray, Scott, Disraeli, D. Jerrold. M 9639.

JOHNSON. Three Americans and three Englishmen. M 9233.
JONES. Essays upon authors and books. M 9234.
KNIGHT. Shadows of the old booksellers. M 9249.
LAWRENCE. English literature primers: Classical period. M 9262.*d*.
— *Same*. Modern period. M 9262.*e*.
— *Same*. Romance period. M 9262.*b*.
LIBRARY of English literature. 2 v. M 661.
LOWELL. Among my books. 2 v. M 9273.*a*.
— My study window. M 9273.*m*.
MILLS. Literature, *etc.*, of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. M 9683.
MITFORD. Recollections of a literary life. M 9310.
MORLEY. English literature in the reign of Victoria. M 9316.*c*.
— English writers. v. 1. M 9316.*f*.
— First sketch of English literature. 4th ed. M 9316.
NICOLL. Landmarks of English literature. M 9330.
OLIPHANT. Literary history of England in the 18th century, *etc.* 3 v. M 9337.
PERRY. English literature in the 18th century. M 9347.
PHILLIPS. Popular manual of English literature. 2 v. M 9351.
POE. Literati; or, autorial merits and demerits. M 9355.
REED. English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. M 9367.
RICHARDSON. Familiar talks on Eng. literature. M 9372.*f*.
RUSSELL. Book of authors. M 9380.
SAINTESBURY. Specimens of English prose style from Malory to Macaulay. M 3383.
SCHERR. History of English literature. M 9389.
SHAW. English literature. M 9403.
SHEPHERD. The literary life. v. 3. Pen pictures of the earlier Victorian authors. M 9404.3.
SMITH. Poets and novelists. M 9412.
SPALDING. History of English literature. M 9417.
SPRAGUE. Masterpieces in Eng. literature. v. 1. M 9752.
STEPHEN. Hours in a library. 3 v. M 9421.
SWINBURNE. Miscellanies. M 9430.
TAINE. History of English literature. Transl. by Van Laun. 2 v. M 9759.
— *Same*. Abridged by Fiske. M 9431.
TALFOURD. Critical and miscellaneous writings. M 9432.
TAYLOR. Critical essays and literary notes. M 9434.*c*.
TUCKERMAN. Characteristics of literature. M 9448.
UNDERWOOD. Handbook of English literature: British authors. M 9454.
WILSON. Specimens of the British critics. M 9484.
WINDSOR. Ethica; or, characteristics of men, *etc.* M 9791.
YONGE. Three centuries of English literature. M 9498.

Note.—For collective British literary biography see Sec. 185. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Jos. Addison, John Aikin, Thos. Arnold, Francis Bacon, Jane Austen, Anna M. Barbauld, Richard Baxter, Richard Bentley, Hugh Blair, Jas. Boswell, Charlotte Brontë, Emily Brontë, Henry Brougham, Sir E. Brydges, Henry T. Buckle, John Bunyan, Edmund Burke, Sir E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, Frances Burney, Thos. Carlyle, Elizabeth Carter, Wm. Caxton, Robt. Chambers, Wm. Chambers, Henry F. Chorley, Earl of Clarendon, Henry F. Clinton, Wm. Cobbett, Samuel T. Coleridge, Mortimer Collins, J. W. Croker, Rich'd Cumberland, Simonds D'Ewes, Daniel De Foe, Thos. De Quincey, Chas. Dickens, Benj. Disraeli, Philip Doddridge, Jas. Dryden, Maria Edgeworth, George Eliot, Charlotte Elizabeth, Thos. Elwood, John Evelyn, Henry Fielding, John Foster, Edward Gibbon, Oliver Goldsmith, Wm. Godwin, Geo. Grote, S. C. Hall, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Rev. Francis Hodgson, Thos. Hood, David Hume, Leigh Hunt, Wm. Hutton, Francis Jeffrey, Douglas Jerrold, Samuel Johnson, Annie Keary, Chas. Kingsley, Chas. Knight, Chas. Lamb, Walter S. Landor, Mark Lemon, Chas. Lever, Samuel Lover, T. B. Macaulay, Jas. Mackintosh, Norman Macleod, Daniel Macmillan, Capt. F. Marryat, John Martin, Harriet Martineau, John Milton, Mary R. Mitford, Hannah More, Lady Morgan, L. Oliphant, Jas. Payn, Pepys, Mrs. Piozzi, Sir Walter Raleigh, Chas. Reade, Lady Russell, Rev. L. Richmond, Henry C. Robinson, Wm. Roscoe, Sir W. Scott, John Selden, Mary W. Shelley, Mrs. M. M. Sherwood, Rev. Sydney Smith, Robt. Southey, Richard Steele, Laurence Sterne, Agnes Strickland, Jonathan Swift, Jane Taylor, Sir Wm. Temple, Connop Thirlwall, Ralph Thoresby, Anthony Trollope, Horace Walpole, Wm. Warburton, Isaac Watts, Thos. S. Whalley, Rich'd Whately, Jno. Wilson, Mary Wollstonecraft, Edmund Yates, and (in Sec. 140) Mary A. Schimmelpenninck. See also notes to Secs. 520, 570, 582, and 590.

543. French Literature.

BEARD. Port Royal: a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. 2 v. Y 3032.
BRIDGE. History of French literature. M 9058.
CHAPSAL. Modèles de littérature française. 2 v. M 9083.
FINOD. A thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness. M 3150.
HALF hours with the best French authors. N. Y. M 9182.
— **Same*. Lond., 1867. M 9610.
HUEFFER. The Troubadours. M 9630.
JAMES. French poets and novelists. M 9227.
MAURIS. French men of letters. M 9294.
RUTHERFORD. The Troubadours. M 9381.
VAN LAUN. History of French literature. 3 v. M 9774.
VERICOUR. Modern French literature. M 9450.
WRAXALL. The second empire in French literature, 1852-63. 2 v. S 1492.

Note.—For collective French literary biography see Sec. 185. See also (in Sec. 130) the lives of H. F. Amiel, H. de Balzac, Henri Beyle, Bossuet, Mme. Desbordes-Valmore, Diderot, Alex. Dumas, Countess de Genlis, Guizot, Victor Hugo, Lafontaine, Lamartine, Marmontel, Michelet, Montaigne, B. Pascal, E. Quinet, Rabelais, Ernest Rénan, J. J. Rousseau, George Sand, Count de Ségur, Mme. de Sévigné, Mme. de Staël, and Voltaire. See also notes at the end of Secs. 520, 570, 583, and 590.

544. German and Teutonic Literature.

CONANT. Primer of German literature. M 9099.
GOSSE. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. M 9172.
GOSTWICK *and* HARRISON. Outlines of German literature. M 9173.
GRISWOLD. Prose writers of Germany. 4th ed. M 9006.
HALL. Aspects of German culture. X 3183.
HEDGE. * Prose writers of Germany. 2d ed. M 9615.
— Hours with the German classics. M 9615.*h*.
HERFORD. Literary relations of England and Germany. M 9197.
HILLEBRAND. German thought from seven years' war to Goethe's death. M 9203.
HOWITT, W. *and* Mary. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 v. M 9214.
HURST. Life and literature in the father land. R 4218.
METCALFE. History of German literature. M 9302.
MOSCHZISKER. Guide to German literature. 2 v. M 9317.
PARKER. German literature. *In* M 4343.
SCHERER. Hist. of German literature. 2 v. M 9388.
SELSS. Critical outline of literature of Germany. M 9400.
TAYLOR. Studies in German literature. M 9434.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Hans C. Andersen, Bettina von Arnim, Baron C. C. J. Bunsen, Erasmus, Goethe, Ulrich von Hutten, A. von Kotzebue, Lessing, Niebuhr, Friedrich Perthes, J. P. Richter, Schiller, Heinrich Steffens, J. G. Zimmerman, and Heinrich Zschokke. See also notes at the end of Secs. 520 and 570.

545. Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literature.

BOUTERWEK. History of Spanish literature. M 9054.
CONANT. Primer of Spanish literature. M 9099.*s*.
HOBHOUSE. * Essay on Italian literature. *With* K 1625.

SISMONDI. Literature of the south of Europe. 2 v. M 9408.
TICKNOR. History of Spanish literature. 3 v. M 9441.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Cervantes, Machiavelli, and S. Pellico, and the notes at the end of Secs. 520 and 570.

546. Latin and Greek Literature.

ABBOTT. Hellenica : essays on Greek poetry, *etc.* M 9501.
BROWNE. * History of Greek class. literature. M 9537.*g*.
— * History of Roman classical literature. M 9537.*r*.
COLLINS, *edr.* Ancient classics for English readers. 20 v. in 10. C 9097.
— *Same.* Supplementary series. v. 1-7. C 9098.1.
CRUTTWELL. History of Roman literature [B. C. 240–A. D. 180]. M 9563
DONALDSON. * History of the literature of ancient Greece. 2 v. M 9574.
DUNLOP. History of Roman literature. 2 v. M 9577.
ELLIOTT. Study of the Greek and Latin classics. *In* No. 9 *of* C 9511.
GREY. Classics for the million : epitome of the principal Greek and Latin authors. 2d ed. M 9175.
JEBB. Greek literature. M 9229.
JENNINGS *and* JOHNSTONE. Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors. M 9231.
JEVONS. History of Greek literature. M 9640.
LAWRENCE. Primer of Greek literature. M 9262.
— Primer of Latin literature. M 9262.*a*.
LOUAGE. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. M 9272.
MAHAFFY. History of classical Greek literature. 2 v. M 9285.
MORRIS. Manual of classical literature. M 9315.
QUACKENBOSS. Illus. history of ancient literature. M 9361.
SIMCOX. History of Latin literature. 2 v. M 9406.
TEMPLE. * Antient and modern learning. *In* v. 3 *of* M 761.
WHITE. Classic literature. M 9481.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) the lives of Antoninus, Cæsar, Cicero, and Pliny, and the notes at the end of Secs. 570 and 586.

547. Oriental Literature.

DAVIS, *transl. and compiler.* Chinese novels, proverbs, and maxims. L 9569.
LEGGE, *transl.* The Chinese classics. v. 1. X 2658.*c*.
MARTIN. The Chinese: their education, philosophy, *etc.* M 9289.
POOR. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. M 9356.
QUACKENBOSS. Illustrated history of ancient literature. M 9361.
WARD. History, literature, and religion of the Hindoos. Abridged. O 5465.
WEBER. History of Indian literature. M 9783.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Orientalists, viz., Wm. Carey, Rev. H. Martyn, Edw. H. Palmer, and Sir Wm. Jones.

548. Slavonic Literature.

MORFILL. Slavonic literature. M 9313.
ROBINSON. Language and literature of the Slavic nations. M 9375.

549. Unclassified and General.

ADAMS. Famous books. M 9004.
ARVINE. Cyclopædia of anecdotes of literature. M 3509.
BOOKS and authors. M 9051.
BOTTA. Handbook of universal literature. M 9053.
BREWER. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 6th ed. M 3057.
— Reader's hdbk. of allusions, references, *etc.* M 9057.
BROUGHAM *and others.* Objects of science and literature. X 7060.
CHARMS of literature. M 3084.
COAN, *edr.* Topics of the time, No. 3 : Studies in literature. C 9095.
COLERIDGE. Biographia literaria. M 9097.
DISRAELI. Amenities of literature. 2 v. M 9123.*a*.
— **Same.* 2d ed. M 9573.
— Calamities and quarrels of authors. M 9123.*c*.
— Curiosities of literature. 4th ed. 1798. 2 v. M 9123.*d*.
— *Same.* 1863. 3 v. M 9123.*d*.
— *Same.* New ed. 3 v. M 9123.*d*.
— Literary character illustrated by history of men of genius. M 9123.*l*.
— Miscellanies of literature. 3 v. M 9123.*m*.
— Quarrels of authors. 2 v. M 9123.*q*.
FOSTER. Hdbk. of modern European literature. M 9156.
GILFILLAN. Modern literature and literary men. M 9167.*m*.
— Sketches of mod. literature and literary men. M 9167.*s*.
— Third gallery of portraits. M 9167.*t*.
GRIMKÉ. Character and objects of all science and literature. X 7176.
GRIMM. Literature. M 9176.
HALLAM. Introduction to literature of Europe. 2 v. M 9611.
HAZELTINE. Chats about books : poets and novelists. M 9190.
HEARN. Stray leaves from strange literature. [*Fiction.*]
HUTTON. Essays in literary criticism. M 9219.
IMPORTANCE of literature to men of business. X 7222.
JACOX. Literary life ; or, aspects of authorship. M 9226.
LANG. Letters to dead authors. M 9259.
LANGFORD. Prison books and their authors. M 9260.
LAWRENCE. Primer of literature. M 9262.*a*.
— Primer of mediæval literature. M 9262.*c*.
MADDEN. Infirmities of genius. 2 v. M 9284.
MAITLAND. The dark ages ; or, state of literature in the 9th–12th centuries. 3d ed. N 4671.
MATHEWS. Great conversers. M 4293.*g*.
Contents : Pleasantry in literature.—Originality in litature.—Is literature ill-paid?—Curiosities of criticism.
MONTGOMERY. Lectures on literature, poetry, *etc.* M 9314.
NICHOLS. † Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. 8 v. M 9698.
OLIPHANT, *edr.* Foreign classics for English readers. C 9337.1 *to* C 9338.7.
POSNETT. Comparative literature. M 9355.
PRESENT state of polite learning in Europe. 1759. M 9357.
PURNELL. Literature and its professors. M 9359.
REGISTER of politics and literature in Europe and America, for 1827. N 4367.
ROLLIN. * Method of teaching the belles lettres. 5th ed. 4 v. X 7376.
RUSSELL. Book of authors. M 9380.
SANBORN. Vanity and insanity of genius. M 9385.
SCHLEGEL. * History of literature. 2 v. M 9735.
— Lectures on the history of literature. M 9391.
SCHLOSSER. * History and criticism of the literature of the 18th century. v. 1, 2 *of* N 4735.
SHEPHERD. The literary life. v. 1 : Authors and authorship. M 9404.1.
— *Same*, v. 2 : Pen pictures of authors. M 9404.2.
STAEL-HOLSTEIN. Influence of literature upon society. 1813. 2 v. M 9420.
— *Same.* 1849. *With* F 1559 *c*.
STEPHEN. Hours in a library. 3 v. M 9421.
TANNEHILL. * History of literature. M 9760.
VINET. Outlines of philosophy and literature. 2d ed. X 460.
WALLACE. Literary criticisms, *etc.* M 9464.
WHEATLEY. Dedication of books. M 9478.
WILLMOTT. Pleasures, objects, *etc.*, of literature. New ed. M 9483.
Note.—Most of the following Literary Periodicals contain critical reviews of books. For shelf marks and other particulars see Sec. 270. American monthly magazine, American museum, American review, American universal magazine, Analectic magazine and naval chronicle, Annual review and history of literature, Appleton's journal, Atlantic monthly, Athenæum, Baldwin's monthly, Ballou's pictorial, Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, British quarterly review, Casquet of

literary gems, Century, Chambers' Edinburgh journal, Chambers' journal, Columbian magazine, Cornhill magazine, Democratic review, Eclectic magazine, Edinburgh review, Every Saturday, Foreign quarterly review, Galaxy, Gleason's pictorial, Godey's lady's book, Good words, Harper's new monthly magazine, Harper's weekly, Household narrative, Household words, Howitt's journal of literature, *etc.*, Illustrated London news, Illustrated news, Illustration, Knickerbocker magazine, Leisure hour, Leslie's popular monthly, Lippincott's magazine, Literary magazine, Literary world, London journal, London quarterly review, Merry's museum, Monthly anthology, Monthly magazine, Monthly mirror, Monthly register, magazine, and review, Monthly review, Museum of foreign literature, Nation, National quarterly review, North American review, New York magazine, New York quarterly, New York review, Parterre, Peterson's lady's magazine, Polyanthus, Popular magazine, Portfolio, Princeton review, Putnam's monthly magazine, Quarterly review, Saturday magazine, Saturday review, Scribner's monthly, Sunday afternoon, Sunday at home, United States magazine, United States review, Universal asylum, University quarterly, Westminster review, Whitaker's journal.

550. LANGUAGE AND PHONOGRAPHY.

551. Anglo-Saxon and English Language.

A. GRAMMAR AND ESSAYS.

ABBOTT, E. A. How to tell the parts of speech. W 2001.
— *and* SEELEY. English lessons for English people. M 5001.*e*.
ANGUS. Hand-book of the English tongue. W 2010.
BAIN. English grammar as bearing upon composition. W 2023.
BATES. English analysis. W 2030.
BELL. Principles of speech and vocal physiology. W 2035.
BLACKIE. Language and literature of the Scottish highlands. M 9044.
BROWN, G. Grammar of English grammar. W 2537.
BROWN, J. Institutes of English grammar. W 2061.
CLARK. Elements of the English language. W 2092.
COBBETT. Grammar of the English language. 1818. W 2095.
— *Same.* 1846. W 2095.
— *Same.* Notes by Waters. *With* T 951.
— *Same.* Revised by Ayres. W 2095.*a*.
CRAMP. Philosophy of language. W 2564.
CRUTTENDEN. Philosophy of sentential language. W 105.
DE VERE. Studies in English. W 2120.*s*.
EARLE. Philology of the English tongue. W 2131.
FOWLER. English language in its elements. W 2594.
GREENLEAF. Grammar simplified. 3d ed. W 2836.
— * *Same.* 4th ed. W 2836.
HODGSON. Errors in the use of English. W 2208.
— *Same.* School edition. W 2208.*a*.
HOWE. Science of language; or, seven hour system of grammar. W 2214.
HURD. * Grammatical corrector. W 2218.
LATHAM. Hand-book of the English language. W 2262.
LOUNSBURY. History of the English language. W 2273.
MARSH. Lectures on the English language. W 2673.*l*.
— Origin and history of the English language. W 2673.*o*.
MEIKLEJOHN. The English language. W 2296.
MENNYE. * English grammar. W 2299.
MEREDITH. Every-day errors of speech. W 2300.
MORRIS. English grammar. W 2317.*e*.
— *and* BOWEN. English grammar exercises. W 2317.*f*.
MORRISON. Art gallery of the English language. W 2318.
MURRAY, L. * English grammar. W 2323.
OLIPHANT. Old and middle English. W 2337.*o*.
— Sources of standard English. W 2337.
PEGGE. Anecdotes of the English language. 3d ed. W 2707.
PICKBOURNE. * English verb. W 2712.
QUACKENBOSS. English grammar. W 2361.*e*.
— Illustrated lessons in our language. W 2361.*i*.
SHEPHERD. History of the English language. W 2403.
SILL. Practical lessons in English. W 2406.
THRING. Principles of grammar. W 2440.
TRENCH. English language. W 2446.*e*.
WEBSTER. Grammar of the English language. W 2471.
WEISSE. Origin, progress and destiny of the English language. W 2783.
WELLS. † Historical authorship of English grammar. B 9512.
WHITNEY *and* KNOX. Elementary lessons in English. W 2482.
WILSON. Essay on grammar. W 2484.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Wm. Cobbett and Lindley Murray.

B. DICTIONARIES AND WORDS.

ALFORD. Plea for the queen's English. W 2007.
AYRES, A. [F. Embley Osmun.] The orthoëpist: pronouncing manual of 3,500 words. W 2020.
— The verbalist. W 2020.*v*.
BACHE. Vulgarisms and other errors of speech. W 2022.
BALLARD. Words and how to put them together. W 2024.
BARTLETT. Dictionary of Americanisms. W 2517.
— *Same.* 2d ed. W 2517.
CAROLINO. English as she is spoke; or, a jest in sober earnest. W 5076.*c*.
CRABB. English synonyms explained. W 2104.
— *Same.* W 2563.
— **Same.* W 2563.
DE VERE. Americanisms. W 2120.*a*.
* DICTIONARY of slang, cant, *etc.* W 2121.*r*.
DICTIONARY of synonyms of the English language. W 2121.*s*.
DICTIONARY of the derivations of the English language. W 2121.*d*.
GILMAN. Short stories from the dictionary. W 2167.
GOULD. Good English. W 2173.
GRAHAM. Book about words. W 2174.
GREEN. Scholar's companion. W 2175.
GROSE. * Provincial glossary. W 2606.
HALDEMAN. Word-building. W 2182.
HALL. Modern English. W 2183.
— Recent exemplifications of false philology. W 2610.
HOTTEN. Slang dictionary. W 2213.
JAMIESON. † Dictionary of the Scottish language. Abridged. 1846. W 2636.
JOHNSON. Dictionary of the English language. 8th ed. 1798. 2 v. W 2847.
— † *Same.* W 2847.
LARRABEE *and* BUTZ. Helps to speak and write correctly. W 2261.
MASON. † Supplement to Johnson's English dictionary. 1803. W 2674.
MATHEWS. Words, their use and abuse. W 2293.
OGILVIE. † Imperial dictionary of the English language. New ed. 4 v. 1882. W 2868.
PIOZZI. * British synonymy. 2 v. W 2713.
ROGET. Thesaurus of English words. W 2376.
SKEAT. † Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882. W 2882.
SMITH. * Synonyms discriminated. W 2747.
SOULE. English synonyms. W 2416.
STORMONTH. Dictionary of the English language. (F. S. L., Nos. 393, 395, 397, 398, 401, 403, 405, 407, 410, 413, 417, 419, 424, 426, 428, 431, 432, 434, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445.) C 9834.97.
SULLIVAN. * Dictionary of derivations. W 2428.
SWINTON. Rambles among words. W 2431.
TAYLOR, I. Words and places. 2d ed. W 434.
TAYLOR, W. English synonyms. W 2434.

TRENCH. English words used formerly in senses different from their present. W 2446.*g*.
— Study of words. W 2446.*s*.
WALKER. Pronouncing dictionary. W 2778.
— † Rhyming dictionary of the English language. 1851. W 2464.
WEBSTER. † American dictionary of the English language; rev. by Goodrich. 1857. W 2895.
— † *Same.* Rev. by Goodrich and Porter. 1884. W 2895.
WEDGWOOD. † Dictionary of English etymology. 2d ed. 1872. W 2783.
WHATELY. Selection of English synonyms. W 2478.
WHITE. Every-day English. W 2481.*e*.
— Words and their uses. W 2481.
— *Same.* 3d ed. W 2481.*a*.
WILLIAMS. Readable dictionary. W 2483.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Noah Webster, and (in Sec. 120) the life of Samuel Johnson.

C. SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION.

BIGELOW. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. W 2040.
BURNS. † Spelling reform. B 8516.
ENGLISH Spelling Reform Assoc. † 3d annual report. B 8.
HALDEMAN. Analytic orthography. W 1837.
HILL. General rules for punctuation. W 2203.
— *Same.* *With* M 5203.
MÜLLER. † On spelling. B 8.
MURRAY. † On spelling reform. B 8.
PHYFE. How should I pronounce? W 2351.
PITMAN. † Applied phonetics. B 8.
RUNDELL. † Partial corrections of English spellings approved of by the Philological Society. B 8.
TURNER. Handbook of punctuation. W 2449
VAILE. † Pro and con of spelling reform. B 8003.
WATSON. Spelling reform question discussed. W 2469.
WILSON. Elements of punctuation. W 2484.*e*.
— Treatise on English punctuation. 2d ed. W 2484.*t*.
— *Same.* 24th ed. W 2484.*t*.

552. Comparative Philology.

BARNES. Philological grammar. W 517.
BAYLEY. Introduction to languages. W 30.
CRUTTENDEN. Philosophy of sentential language. W 105.
DE VERE. Outlines of comparative philology. W 120.
DWIGHT. Modern philology. W 578.
— *Same.* 3d ed. 2 v. W 578.
EDMUNDS. Traces of history in the names of places. R 1134.
FARRAR. Families of speech. W 144.*f*.
— Language and languages. W 144.*l*.
— Origin of language. W 1144.
GARLANDA. Philosophy of words. W 162.
HADLEY. Essays, philological and critical. W 609.
HAMERTON. International communication by language. *In* C 9511.1.
HOVELACQUE. Science of language. W 214.
JOHNSON, A. B. Meaning of words. X 3233.*m*.
— Treatise on language. X 3640.*t*.
JOHNSON, E. Nuces philosophicæ. X 3640.*p*.
KAVANAGH. Origin of language and myths. W 1237.
KRAITSIR. * Glossology. W 253.
LANGUAGE: its connection with present condition of man. W 260.
LATHAM. Elements of comparative philology. W 657.
MARCET. Study of languages. W 288.
MITFORD. Principles of harmony in language. 2d ed. W 686.
MONBODDO. * Origin of language. 6 v. W 1688.
MÜLLER. Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. W 321.
— Science of thought. 2 v. W 321.*s*.
PEILE. Philology. W 345.
PRENDERGAST. Handbook to the mastery series. W 357.
— Mastery of languages. W 715.
SCHLEGEL. Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. X 3391.
SMITH. First formation of language. *In* v. 1 *of* M 412.
SURENNE. Pronouncing dictionary of French and English. W 4429.
STODDARD. Philosophy of language. 3d ed. W 423.
TAYLOR. Words and places. W 434.
TOOKE. Diversions of Purley. W 766.
— * *Same.* 2 v. W 766.
WATSON. Universe of language. W 469.
WHITNEY. Language and the study of language. W 481.
— Life and growth of language. W 481.*l*.

553. French Language.

BERARD. Leçons françaises. 4e éd. W 4037.
BONIFACE. † Dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français. 1827. W 4530.
BOYER. † French dictionary. 1822. 2 v. W 4533.
BRIDEL. † Le petit rhetoricien français. M 5058.
† DICTIONNAIRE de l'Académie Françoise. 1789. 2 v. W 4825.
DRURY. Comical French grammar. W 4127.
ERNST. Intermediate French course. W 4138.
FASQUELLE. New method of learning French. W 4144.
— Key to new French method. W 4144.*a*.
HODGSON. † Critical grammar of the French and English languages. W 4208.
MARIN. † Dictionnaire françois et hollandois. 2 v. W 7673.
MIEGE. † Great French dictionary. W 4961.
PERRIN. Fables. By Bolmar. W 4347.
— † Grammar of the French tongue. W 4347.
ROBERTSON. Whole French language. W 4375.
— *Same.* Key. W 4375.*a*.
SURENNE. Pronouncing dictionary of French and English. W 4429.
THIMM. French self-taught. W 4437.
— *Same.* *With* W 3437.

554. German and Teutonic Languages.

EICHHORN. Practical German grammar. W 3134.
GAMBS. Erlernung der niederländischen Sprache. 4 Aufl. W 3161.*a*.
— Schlüssel [zur] niederl. Grammatik. W 3161.*b*.
GIBBONS. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. 3d ed. Q 9166.
GRIEB. † Dictionary of the English and German languages. 1866. 2 v. W 3836.
HILPERT. † Dictionary of English and German. 2 pts. in 1 vol. W 3841.
MARIN. † Dictionnaire françois et hollandois. 2 v. W 7673.
THIMM. German self-taught. W 3437.

555. Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.

ALTIERI. † Dizionario inglese et italiano. 2d ed. v. 2. W 6504.
CAROLINO. English as she is spoke. W 5076.*e*.
— New guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English. W 5076.
GATTEL. † Diccionario portatil español y frances. 2d ed. W 5163.
OLLENDORFF. New method of learning Italian. Additions by Foresti. W 6337.
THIMM. Italian self-taught. W 6437.
— *Same.* *With* W 3437.
— Spanish self-taught. W 5437.
— *Same.* *With* W 3437.
WITCOMB. New guide to modern conversation in English and Italian. W 6487.

556. Latin and Greek Languages.

AINSWORTH. Dictionary, Latin and English. Abridgment by Morell. W 8503.
ANDREWS. Latin exercises. W 8010.

ANTHON. Grammar of the Greek language. W 8012.*g*.
— Latin versification. W 8012.*l*.
— System of Greek prosody and metre. W 8012.*s*.
COLET *and* ERASMUS. † Eton Latin grammar as revised by Wettenhall. New ed. W 8097.
COMENIUS. † Visible world; or, a nomenclature, and pictures of the chief things in the world. [Latin and English.] W 8098.
DONNEGAN. Greek and English lexicon. New ed. W 8124.
FISK. Grammar of the Greek language. W 8151.*f*.
— Greek exercises. W 8151.*g*.
LATIN grammar. W 8262.
LIDDELL *and* SCOTT. † Greek-English lexicon. Corrections by Drisler. 1865. W 8661.
WRIGHT. Greek and English lexicon. 14th ed. W 8493.

557. Oriental Languages.

BEAMES. Indian philology. W 9031.
EDKINS. China's place in philology. W 9134.
GREPPO. Hieroglyphic system of Champollyon. W 9175.
KIRCHOFF & WIGAND. † [Katalog], Nr. 763: orientalische und neure Linguistik. B 8519.
SCHLEGEL. Language and philos. of the Indians. *In* I 391.
WHITNEY. Oriental and linguistic studies. 2 v. W 9481.

558. Slavonic Languages.

ROBINSON. Language and literature of the Slavic nations. M 9375.

559. Writing: Phonography, Universal Language.

ALLEN. Universal phonography. W 1008.
BARLOW. Normal phonography. W 1027.
BROWNE'S phonographic monthly. v. 7-9, 11. 1882-'84, '86. W 1537.
BURNS. Phonic shorthand. W 1066.
— Reynard the fox in phonic shorthand. W 1066.*r*.
CROSS. Eclectic short-hand. W 1105.
GOULD. Origin of short-hand writing. W 1173.
GRAHAM. Handbook of phonography. W 1174.*h*.
— Phonographic odds and ends. W 1174.*p*.
— Standard-Phonographic dictionary. W 1174.*s*.
LINDSLEY. Elements of tachygraphy. 5th ed. W 1269.
MARSH. Reformed phonetic short-hand. W 1288.
MUNSON. Complete phonographer. W 1322.
— Phrase-book of practical phonography. W 1322.*p*.
NETHERCLIFT. † Hand-book to autographs. W 1328.
PITMAN, B. Manual of phonography. W 1353.
PITMAN, I. Manual of phonography. W 1353.*m*.
— Phonetic short-hand and pronouncing dictionary. W 1353.*p*.
ROCKWELL. † Teaching, practice, and literature of short-hand. W 1725.
SALAMANCA. Philosophy of handwriting. X 4384.
TAYLOR. The alphabet. 2 v. W 1760.
THORNTON. Modern stenographer. W 1439.
"UNIVERSAL character," intelligible to every country, Description of. W 1891.
WATSON. Phonographic instructor. W 1781.
WEBSTER. Phonographic teacher. W 1471.

560. MISCELLANY: ANECDOTES, QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, *Etc.*

561. Anecdotes.

ANECDOTES of the American Revolution. Q 4010.
ARVINE. Cyclopædia of anecdotes. M 3509.
BUCK. Anecdotes, religious and entertaining. 2d ed. 3 v. M 3063.*a*.
— Book of human character. 2 v. M 3063.*b*.
CECIL. Sixty curious narratives. M 3080.
CLERGYMEN and doctors. M 3093.
COLMAN. Circle of anecdote and wit. M 3097.
FILLINGHAM. Ten thousand wonderful things. M 3149.
FORNEY. Anecdotes of public men. T 5155.
FRASER. History of man. M 3156.
FROST. Book of good examples. M 3158.
HAZLITT. Anecdotes of illustrious men and women. M 3191.*a*.
— Round table. M 3191.*r*.
HEATON. Pleasing library. M 3192.
HOOD. World of anecdote. M 3212.
HUPFELD. Encyclopædia of wit and wisdom. M 2630.
KAINES. Last words of eminent persons. M 3236.
KEDDIE. Cyclopedia of scientific and literary anecdotes. M 3643.
KIRKLAND. Cyclopedia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v. M 3647.
LARWOOD, J. [L. R. Sadler.] Book of clerical anecdotes. T 5260.2.
MOODY. Arrows and anecdotes. M 3315.
PERCY, H. C. Our cashier's scrap-book. M 2347.
PERCY, S. *and* R. [T. Byerley and J. C. Robertson.] The Percy anecdotes. v. 1-8, 10, 12-20. M 3347.
— *Same.* 2 v. in 1. M 3708.
ROSENBERG. Wonders of the world. M 3876.
SHREDS and patches of history. 2 v. M 3403.
SINCLAIR. Kaleidoscope of anecdotes, *etc.* M 3407.
SPENCE. Anecdotes of books and men. 1820. M 3750.
— *Same.* 1858. M 3417.
TIMBS. Anecdote lives of wits and humourists. 2 v. T 5442.*a*.
— Century of anecdote. M 3442.*c*.
— Oddities of history, *etc.* M 3442.*o*.
WOOD. Social hours with friends. M 3490.
Note.—See also Wit and Humor (Sec. 590).

562. Charades, Riddles, and Puzzles.

BABINGTON. Hidden sense; or, double acrostics. I 9021.
CARROLL. Doublets: a word puzzle. I 9077.
HOOD. Excursions into puzzledom. I 9212.
PUZZLEDOM for fireside amusement. I 9359.
Note.—See also Indoor Amusements (Sec. 985).

563. Epitaphs.

ALDEN. American epitaphs. 4 v. M 1007.
LOARING. Epitaphs: quaint, curious, and elegant. K 1272.
NORFOLK. Collection of curious epitaphs. 3d ed. K 1333.
NORTHEND. Book of epitaphs. K 1333.1.
PALLISER, F. *and* M. A. Mottoes for monuments. K 1342.
PETTIGREW. Chronicles of the tombs: a collection of epitaphs. K 1348.

564. Fables.

ÆSOP, G. W. [G. T. Lanigan.] Fables out of the "world." M 2005.
ÆSOP. Fables. M 3005.
BALDWIN. Fables. 2d ed. M 3024.
GAY. Fables. M 3163.
HARRIS. Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings. M 2187.
NORTHCOTE, BEWICK, *and others.* Fables. M 3333.
PILPAY. Fables. M 3353.
PROSSER. Original fables. M 3358.
SCUDDER. Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop. M 3398.
THOMSON. Public and private life of animals. M 3763.
Note.—See also Fairy tales (in Part 3, D.) and (in Sec. 130) the life of Lafontaine.

565. Letters.

AIKIN. Letters from a father to his son. X 9006.
BENNETT. Letters to a young lady. Y 7036.
CHESTERFIELD. Letters to his son. X 9085.*l*.
— **Same.* 4 v. X 9085.*m*.
EDGEWORTH. Letters for literary ladies. M 1134.
FENN. Paston Letters. M 1146.
GAIRDNER. Paston letters. 3 v. M 1161.
GRANT. Love in letters. T 5174.

HALLIWELL, *edr.* * Letters of the kings of England. 2 v. T 5182.
HOLCOMBE. Literature in letters. T 5210.
HOLLAND. Letters to the Joneses. X 9210.*m.*
IRVING. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. M 1224.*j.*
KNIGHT. Half-hours with the best letter-writers. T 5249.
† LETTRES persanes. v. 1. M 1266.
MELMOTH. Fitzosborne's letters. M 1297.
— **Same.* M 1297.
RICHARDSON. Old love-letters. T 5373.
ROGERS. Greyson letters. M 1376.
RUTHERFORD. 352 religious letters. M 1728.
SCOONES, *edr.* Four centuries of English letters. T 5395.
SETON. Gossip about letters and letter-writers. M 1401.
SPRAGUE. Letters to a daughter. X 9419.*l.*
† TURKISH spy. 11th ed. 8 v. M 1449.
WARBURTON. Letters from a prelate to his friend [Hurd]. T 4652.
— **Same.* T 4652.
WILLIAMS. English letters and letter-writers. v. 1. T 5789.
WILLMOTT. Gems of epistolary correspondence. T 5483.*g.*
WIRT. Letters of a British spy. M 1486.

Note.—For the art of letter-writing see Writing, Art of (Sec. 589). For letters and correspondence of celebrated men and women, see Biography (Sec. 110-199), especially (in Sec. 110) the biographies of Miss Abigail Adams, Mrs. Adams, Louis Agassiz, Archib. Alexander, Thos. G. Appleton, Joel Barlow, John Brown, Horace Bushnell, Wm. E. Channing, Samuel Curwen, Charlotte Cushman, Nathaniel Greene, Amos Lawrence, Dolly Madison, Jas. and Lucretia Mott, Sarah Osborn, Theodore Parker, Jas. G. Perceval, Elizabeth Prentiss, John H. Raymond, Samuel Seabury, Joseph Story, Chas. Sumner, Bayard Taylor, Geo. Ticknor, Emory Upton, Geo. Washington, and Daniel Webster.

See also (in Sec. 120) biographies of Thos. Arnold, F. Atterbury, Rev. R. H. Barham, Geo. Berkeley, Wm. Bewick, Robt. Burns, Lord Byron, Thos. Campbell, Jane W. Carlyle, Thos. Carlyle, Major Cartwright, Lady Catesby, Samuel T. Coleridge, Mortimer Collins, Wm. Cowper, Oliver Cromwell, Mrs. Delaney, Simonds D'Ewes, Chas. Dickens, Benj. Disraeli, Thos. Erskine, Michael Faraday, Jas. D. Forbes, Thos. Gray, Sir Thos. Hanmer, Benj. R. Haydon, Richd. H. Haydon, David Hume, Jas. Iredell, Samuel Johnson, John Keats, Chas. Kingsley, M. G. Lewis, John Locke, Lord Lyttleton, Capt. F. Marryat, Hugh Miller, 1st earl of Minto, Mrs. E. Montagu, Hannah More, Sir A. Panizzi, Pepys, Mrs. Piozzi, Thos. Raikes, Fred. W. Robertson, Lady Russell, Robt. Southey, Jonathan Swift, Jane Taylor, C. Thirlwall, Ralph Thoresby, Horace Walpole, Thos. S. Whalley, and Mary Wollstonecraft.

See also (in Sec. 130) biographies of Hector Berlioz, Mde. Bonaparte, Countess du Barry, Eugénie de Guérin, Marquis de Lafayette, Prince de Ligne, Louis XVI., Louis XVIII., Napoleon I., Racine, Mde. Récamier, Mde. Rémusat, Countess de Sancerre, Mde. de Sévigné, and Talleyrand. See also (in Sec. 140) biographies of Bettina v. Arnim, Prinz v. Bismarck, Frances baroness Bunsen, J. W. v. Goethe, Fräulein C. Günderode, Alex. v. Humboldt, Wm. v. Humboldt, Niebuhr, and J. F. v. Schiller. See also (in Sec. 150) biographies of Clement XIV., Cortez, and St. Francis Xavier. See also (in Sec. 160) biographies of Cicero.

566. Maxims and Proverbs.

BEECHER. Proverbs from Plymouth pulpit. M 3034.
BERKELEY. World's laconics. M 3037.
BIGELOW. Wit and wisdom of the Haytians. M 3040.
BOHN. Handbook of proverbs. M 3048.
COLTON. Lacon; or, many things in few words. M 3098.
— **Same.* M 3098.
EDWARDS. The world's laconics. M 3134.
HOLLAND, J. G. (*Timothy Titcomb.*) Gold-foil hammered from popular proverbs. 17th ed. X 9210.*g.*
KELLY. Proverbs of all nations. M 3239.
LAVATER. Aphorisms of man. M 3262.
LLOYD. Wayside thoughts. M 3271.
LONG. Eastern proverbs and emblems. M 3664.
MILL. Aphorisms: a fragment. *In* v. 1 *of* M 305.
TRENCH. Lessons in proverbs. M 3446.
TUPPER. † Philosophie proverbiale. M 3448.
WASHINGTON. Maxims. M 3467.

567. Quotations and Extracts.

ADDISON, STEELE, *and others.* Selections from "Spectator." 2 v. M 3004.*s.*
ADDISONIAN miscellany. M 3004.*m.*
ALLIBONE. Great authors of all ages. M 3504.*g.*
— Poetical quotations. M 3504.
ARNOLD, M. Passages from prose writings of. M 3015.
BALLOU. Edge-tools of speech. M 3514.*e.*
— Notable thoughts about women. M 3025.*n.*
— Pearls of thought. M 3025.
— Treasury of thought. M 3514.
BEAUTIES of literature. M 3033.*l.*
BEAUTIES of the periodical British classics. M 3033.*b.*
BEAUTIES of the Spectators, Tatlers, and Guardians. 2 v. M 3033.*s.*
BOMBAUGH. Gleanings for the curious. M 3530.
— Literature of kissing. M 3049.
BOOK of thought. M 3051.*t.*
BREWER. Dictionary of phrase and fable. M 3057.
BROWNE. Heart-throbs of gifted authors. M 3061.
BUCKLE. † Common-place book. v. 2, 3 *of* M 538.
BURKE, Edmund. Wisdom and genius of. M 3066.
CARLETON & Co., *pub.* Handbook of popular quotations. M 3076.
CHAPIN. Living words. M 3083.
CHARLES, *Mrs.* Selections from [her] writings. M 3085.
CHARMS of literature. M 3084.
CURIOSITIES of nature and art. M 3108.
DICTIONARY of quotations from English and American poets. M 3121.
DISRAELI, *earl of Beaconsfield.* Wit and wisdom of. M 3123.
EDINBURGH repository for polite literature. M 3580.
EDWARDS. World's laconics. M 3134.
ELEGANT extracts. 5 v. M 3135.1.
ELEGANT extracts [from eminent prose writers]. M 3581.
ELIOT, Geo. Wit and wisdom of. M 3135.2.
ELMES. Classic quotations. M 3135.4.
FILLINGHAM. Ten thousand wonderful things. M 3149.
FINOD. 1000 flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness. M 3150.
FONTAINE. Best thoughts of Chas. Dickens. M 3593.
FRISWELL. Familiar words. M 3157.
FROUDE. † Gems from. B 1.
GARFIELD. G.'s words: suggestive passages. M 3162.
GILBERT. Burning words of brilliant writers. M 3601.
GLADSTONE. Might of right: from the writings of G. M 3169.
GOLDSMITH. Beauties of. M 3171.
GOMEZ. Selections of a father for his children. M 3603.
GREAT truths by great authors. M 3605.
— **Same.* M 3605.
HANDY book of quotations; or, who wrote it? M 3185.
Note.—*Same as* "Who wrote it?"
HEATON. Pleasing library. M 3192.
HOYT *and* WARD. Cyclop. of pract. quotations. M 3628.
JAMESON. Commonplace book of thoughts, *etc.* M 3227.
JERROLD. Days with great authors. M 3639.
JOHNSON. Beauties of. M 3233.*b.*
KAINES. Last words of eminent persons. M 3236.
KNIGHT. Half-hours with the best authors. M 249.*a.*
LACONICS; or, the best words of the best authors. 7th ed. 3 v. M 3256.
LARCOM. Beckonings for every day. M 3261.
LEAR. Here and there: quaint [poetical] quotations. M 3263.
LINN. Living thoughts of leading thinkers. M 3269.
LUCIAN'S dialogues, and other Greek extracts. M 1274.
MACAULAY. Essays and reviews: selections of eloquent passages. M 3276.
MACDONALD. Cheerful words from writings of. M 3278.

MILLEDULCIA: a thousand pleasant things. M 3305.
MONTAGU. Selections from Taylor, Latimer, and others. M 3314.
MORRIS. Half-hours with the best American authors. 4 v. M 317.
NEW dictionary of quotations. M 3329.
NORTHEND. Gems of thought. M 3334.
PLATO. Best thoughts. X 2713.
* PROSE epitome; or, extracts, elegant, *etc.* M 3357.
RUSKIN. Precious thoughts. M 3381.
— Thoughts of beauty, *etc.*, from works of. I 381.*s*.
SAINTSBURY. Specimens of English prose style. M 3383.
SCIENTIFIC illustrations and symbols. M 3396.
SLOAN. Neuropathetic anatomy of the heart. X 3746.
SMITH, Sydney. Wit and wisdom of. M 3412.
SOUTHEY. † The common-place book. 4 v. M 3749.
— The doctor, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. 1836. M 1416.
— † *Same.* Ed. by Warter. 2 v. 1853. M 1749.
SOUTHGATE. Many thoughts of many minds. 2 v. M 3416.*m*.
— What men have said about woman. M 3416.*w*.
— Suggestive thoughts on religious subjects. Y 749.
SPIRIT of the annuals for 1830. M 3418.*a*.
SPIRIT of the public journals for 1805. M 3418.*p*.
STERNE. Beauties of. M 233.
— *Same.* *With* M 3233.*b*.
TIFFANY. Gems for the fireside. M 5765.
VANDENHOFF. Clay code. M 3458.
WATSON. Poetical quotations. M 3781.
WHO wrote it: a dictionary of common poetical quotations. 3d ed. M 3481.
WIT and wisdom of Don Quixote. M 3487.
WOOLÉVER. Treasury of wisdom, wit, and humor. 4th ed. M 3794.

Note.—See also General and Miscellaneous Collections (Sec. 240) and Speakers (Sec. 588).

568. Table Talk.

ALCOTT. Table-talk. M 3007.
BOOK of table-talk. 2 v. in 1. M 3051.*s*.
BOOK of thought. M 3051.*t*.
COLERIDGE, S. T. Specimens of table-talk of. M 3096.
— * Table-talk. *In* v. 6 *of* M 97.
EVELYN. After dinner table-talk. M 3140.*a*.
— Table-talk on books, men, and manners. M 3140.*t*.
HAZLITT. Table-talk. M 4191.*t*.
— * *Same.* M 4191.*t*.
HUNT. Table-talk. M 3217.
JOHNSONIANA. [Anecdotes and sayings of Dr. Johnson.] M 3233.*a*.
LUTHER. Table-talk of. Y 6274.
NAPOLEON Buonaparte. Table-talk, and opinions of. M 3326.
PORSONIANA. *In* M 3376.
ROGERS. Recollections of the table-talk of. M 3376.
SELDEN. † Table-talk. *In* v. 16 *of* C 9509.
TABLE talk; or, selections from the ana. M 3432.
TENNYSONIANA. 2d ed. T 4366.
THACKERAY. Stray moments with. M 3437.

569. Unclassified and General Works.

ARM chair in the smoking-room. M 1015.
ATHENÆUS. The Deipnosophists. 3 v. M 1018.
AUSTIN Hall. M 3020.
BITS of talk. By H[elen J.] H[unt]. M 1043.
BRENTON. Voices from the press. M 1534.
BRYDGES. * Imaginative biography. 2 v. M 1062.
BULWER-LYTTON. Conversations with an ambitious student. M 1064.*c*.
— The student. 2 v. M 1064.*s*.
CARLETON. Something for everybody. M 1077.
CARLYLE. On the choice of books. M 1076.
CLUBS of London. 2 v. M 1094.
COOPER. Rural hours. M 1100.
DAVY. Consolations in travel. M 1115.
* DIALOGUES of the dead. M 1121.
DOCTOR Oldham at Greystones. M 1124.
FAY. Dreams and reveries of a quiet man. 2 v. M 1144.
FIELD. Hap-hazard. M 1149.
FLAGG. Mount Auburn. M 1152.
HAYWARD. Prismatics. M 1191.
HELPS. Animals and their masters. M 1193.*a*.
— Companions of my solitude. M 1193.*c*.
HIGGINSON. Oldport days. M 1202.
HOLE. Six of spades. M 1209.
HOLMES. Autocrat of the breakfast table. M 1210.*a*.
— Poet at the breakfast table. M 1210.*p*.
— Professor at the breakfast table. M 1210.*q*.
HUNT. Book for a corner. M 1217.
IMITATIONS of celebrated authors. M 1222.
IRVING. Book of the Hudson. M 1224.*b*.
— Crayon miscellany. 3 v. M 1224.*c*.
— Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. M 1224.*j*.
— Salmagundi. 2 v. M 1224.*s*.
— *Same.* 1859. M 1224.*t*.
JERROLD. Fireside saints, and other papers. M 1231.
JOSLIN. Centennial skyrockets. M 1234.
KELTY. Reminiscences of thought and feeling. M 1239.
KNIGHT. Volume of varieties. M 1249.
LANDOR. Imaginary conversations. 5 v. M 1260.
LELAND. Meister Karl's sketch book. M 1264.
LLOYD. Wayside thoughts. M 3271.
LONGFELLOW. Outre-mer. M 1272.
LORGNETTE, The. [By D. G. Mitchell.] 2 v. M 1273.2
LOVED and the lost. M 1273.3.
LOWELL offering, The. M 1273.4.
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. M 1275.
MILLER. Memorie and rime. M 1305.
MITCHELL. (*Ik Marvel.*) Dream life. M 1310.*d*.
— The lorgnette. 2 v. M 1273.2.
— Reveries of a bachelor. M 1310.*r*.
MORGAN. Macaronic poetry. M 1316
PAULDING. Book of St. Nicholas. M 1344.
POSTHUMOUS papers, facetious and fanciful. M 1356.
POWERS. Muskingum legends. M 1356.1.
PRENTISS. Fugitive essays in prose and verse. M 1357.
PUCKLER-MUSCAU. Tutti-frutti. M 1359.
— *Same.* 2 v. M 1359.
SALE of authors. M 1384.
SHELTON. Up the river. M 1403.
SMITH. Book for a rainy day. M 1412.
SOUTHEY. The doctor. 2 v. in 1. 1836. M 1416.
— † *Same.* Ed. by Warter. 2 v. 1853. M 1749.
STERRY. Effusions, religious, moral, *etc.* M 1421.
TAYLOR. Echo Club. M 1434.*e*.
— Miscellanies. 2 v. M 1434.*m*.
TIMBS. Thoughts for times and seasons. M 1442.
WARREN. The lily and the bee. M 1466.
WEBBE. Glances at life in city and suburb. M 1471.
WILLIS. Convalescent. M 1484.*c*.
— Legendary. M 1484.*l*.
WILMER. Our press gang. M 1485.
YONGE. Danvers papers. M 1498.

Note.—See also General and Miscellaneous Collections (Sec. 240).

570. POETRY, INCLUDING HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL WORKS.

A. CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

ADDISON. † Criticism of "Paradise lost." *In* v. 15 *of* C 9509.
AIKIN. Letters on English poetry. K 1005.
ALDEN. Studies in Bryant. K 1007.1.
ARISTOTLE. Treatise on poetry. K 804.
ART of poetry on a new plan. 2 v. K 16.
AUSTIN. Poetry of the period. K 1020.
BAILEY. Nahbion; or, the Bible and the poets. Y 2514.
BAYNE. Essay on poetry. *In* T 5030.

BESANT. Studies in early French poetry. K 4037.
BLOW. Study of Dante. K 6046.
BONITZ. Origin of the Homeric poems. K 8050.
BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. Book of the poets. *In* v. 2 *of* T 614.
BURT. Browning's women. K 1067.
CARPENTER. Handbook of poetry. K 1076.
COOKE. Poets and problems. K 1100.*p.*
CRAIK. Spenser and his poetry. 3 v. K 1105.
DE QUINCEY. Essays on the poets, and other English writers. M 9118.*e.*
DIRCKS. Nature study. I 573.
EVERETT. System of English versification. K 1139.
FICTIONS of our forefathers. K 1588.
GASCOIGNE. † Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. 1575. *In* v. 12 *of* C 9509.
GLADSTONE. Homer. K 8169.*h.*
— Homeric synchronism. K 8169.
GRISWOLD. Poets and poetry of America. 17th ed. K 1606.
HAZELTINE. Chats about books: poets and novelists. M 9190.
HAZLITT. Lectures on the English poets. K 1191.
— **Same.* K 1191.
— *Same.* K 1615.
HOBHOUSE. Illustrations of Childe Harold. S 3625.
— **Same.* K 1625.
HOOD, Thomas, *the younger.* The rhymester: a guide to English versification. K 1212.*r.*
JAMES. French poets and novelists. M 9227.
JAMES VI. *of Scotland,* I. *of England.* † Essays of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. v. 23 *of* C 9509.
KLACZKO. Polish poetry in 19th century. *In* K 7253.
KROEGER. Minnesinger of Germany. K 3254.
LANIER. Science of English verse. K 1260.
LOWELL. Conversations on some of the old poets. K 1274.2.
MAGINN. Homeric ballads. *In* K 8284.
MILL. Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. *In* v. 1 *of* M 305.
*MILTON. Explanation of the poetical works of. K 1306.*e.*
MOIR. Poetry, modern romance, and rhetoric. M 9311.
MONTGOMERY. Lectures on general literature, poetry, *etc.* M 9314.
NETTLESHIP. Vergil. K 8328.
PATTISON, *edr.* The brothers Wiffen: memoir and miscellanies. K 1344.1.
POLLOCK. Lectures on the French poets. K 4355
PUTTENHAM. † Arte of English poesie. 1589. *In* v. 28 *of* C 9509.
RAMSAY. Samuel Butler and his Hudibras, *etc.* K 1363.*s.*
RAYMOND. Poetry as a representative art. K 365.
RICHARDSON. Stories from old English poetry. K 1372.*t.*
ROSSETTI, D. G. † A few words as to [his] poem, "The blessed damozel," printed for Dodd & Mead. B 12.
RULES for making English verse. K 1380.
SCHLEGEL. Contributions in aid of the study of romantic poetry and genius. *In* I 391.
SELLAR. Roman poets of the republic. K 8740.
SHAIRP. Aspects of poetry. K 742.
— Studies in poetry and philosophy. M 9402.
SIDNEY. † Apologie for poesie, 1595. *In* v. 25 *of* C 9509.
SMITH. Poets and novelists. M 9412.
SOUTHEY. Lives of uneducated poets. K 1416.*l.*
SPENSER. Spenser and the Faëry queen, by Kirkland. K 1417.
STEDMAN. Poets of America. K 1421.*p.*
— Victorian poets. K 1421.*v.*
SYMONDS. Studies of the Greek poets. K 8431.
THACKERAY. Prior, Gay, Pope, *etc.* M 9437.*p.*
TODHUNTER. A study of Shelley. K 1443.
TUCKERMAN. Thoughts on the poets. K 448.
TWINING. Dissertations on poetical and musical imitation. *In* K 804.
VIDA. † Art of poetry. *In* v. 21 *of* K 1058.
WARTON. History of English poetry. K 1779.
— **Same.* K 1779.
WEBBE. † Discourse of English poetrie, 1586. *In* v. 29 *of* C 9509.
WHITE. National hymns. K 1788.
WILLMOTT. Poets of the 19th century. K 1790.

Note.—For collected lives of poets see Sec. 182, and for separate lives see (in Sec. 110) Joel Barlow, Wm. C. Bryant, Alice and Phœbe Cary, Fitz-Greene Halleck, H. W. Longfellow, E. A. Poe, Bayard Taylor, and J. G. Whittier.

See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Jos. Addison, Jas. Beattie, Elizab. B. Browning, Sir E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, Robt. Burns, Lord Byron, Thos. Campbell, Thos. Chatterton, Geoffrey Chaucer, Arthur W. Clough, Samuel T. Coleridge, Wm. Cowper, John Donne, Jas. Dryden, Oliver Goldsmith, Thos. Gray, Frances Havergal, Reginald Heber, Mrs. F. Hemans, Thos. Hood, John Keats, John Milton, Jas. Montgomery, Thos. Moore, Alex. Pope, Bryan W. Procter, D. G. Rossetti, Sir W. Scott, Wm. Shakespeare, Percy B. Shelley, Sir P. Sidney, Robt. Southey, Edmund Spenser, John Taylor, Alfred Tennyson, John Wilson, and Wm. Wordsworth.

See also (in Sec. 130) the lives of J. P. Béranger, Maurice de Guérin, Victor Hugo, Clement Marot, Alfred de Musset, and Voltaire. See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Ernst M. Arndt, J. W. von Goethe, Heinrich Heine, G. E. Lessing, and J. F. von Schiller. See also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Dante, Calderon de la Barca, Vittoria Colonna, Petrarch, Salvator Rosa, and T. Tasso. Also (in Sec. 160) the lives of Homer and Horatius Flaccus. See also note at end of Sec. 520, A.

B. COLLECTIONS AND SELECTIONS OF POETRY.

ADAMS. Latter-day lyrics. K 1004.*l.*
ALLINGHAM. Ballad book. K 1008.
AMERICAN poems: Longfellow, *etc.* K 1009.*a.*
AMERICAN poetical miscellany. K 1009.
ANDERSON, *transl.* The younger Edda. K 7010.
— *and* BJARNASON, *transl.* Viking tales of the North. K 7010.*v.*
† ANTIDOTE against melancholy. K 1507.
ARNOLD, *transl.* Indian poetry. K 9509.
BATCHELDER, *edr.* Poetry of the bells. K 1030.
BELCHER *and others.* * Galaxy of poetry. K 1807.
BELLEW. Poet's corner. K 1035.
BENNETT. Contributions to a ballad history of England. K 1036.
BLACKIE. Songs of religion and life. K 1043.
BOWRING, *transl.* Servian popular poetry. K 7055.*s.*
— *and* VANDYK, *edrs.* Batavian anthology. K 7055.*b.*
* BRITISH album: poems by Della Crusca, *etc.* 3d ed. K 1058.*a.*
* BRITISH poets, Select works of, from Southey to Croly. K 1535.
† BRITISH poets, Works of. Ed. by Sanford [and Walsh]. 49 v. K 1058.

1. Geoffrey Chaucer.—John Gower.—John Skelton.—Sir Thos. Wyat.—Earl of Surrey.—George Gascoigne.
2. Edmund Spenser.—Samuel Daniels.
3. Wm. Shakespeare.—Ben Jonson.
4. Sir John Davies.—John Donne.—Joseph Hall.—Earl of Stirling.—Richard Corbet.—Thomas Carew.
5. Wm. Drummond.—Sir John Beaumont.—Giles and Phineas Fletcher.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Sir Wm. Davenant.—Wm. Habington.—Sir John Suckling.—Richard Crashaw.—Chas. Cotton.—Wm. Cartwright.—Alex. Brome.—Sir Edw. Sherburne.—Robt. Herrick.—Geo. Wither.—Wm. Browne.
6. Abraham Cowley.—Edmund Waller.—John Denham.
7, 8. John Milton.
9, 10. Samuel Butler.—Earl of Rochester.—Earl of Roscommon.—Thos. Otway.—John Pomfret.
11, 12. John Dryden.
13. Thos. Parnell.—John Phillips.—Earl of Dorset.—Geo. Stepney.—Wm. Walsh.—Edmund Smith.—Richard Duke.—Wm. King.—Thos. Sprat, bp. of Rochester.—Chas. Montague, earl of Halifax.—Nicholas Rowe.

† BRITISH poets, Works of. Ed. by Sanford [and Walsh].
14. Joseph Addison.—Sam'l Garth.—John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham.—Wm. Congreve.—Elijah Fenton.—Wm. Pattison.
15. Mathew Prior.—Sir Richard Blackmore.
16. John Gay.
17. Thos. Tickell.—Lord Lansdowne.—Thos. Yalden.—Matthew Green.—Jas. Hammond.—Wm. Somervile.
18. Jonathan Swift.
19. Richard Savage.—John Dyer.
20, 21. Alex. Pope.—Robt. Blair.—Christopher Pitt.
22. John Thomson.
23. Isaac Watts.—Wm. Collins.—Edw. Moore.
24. Wm. Shenstone.—Jas. Cawthorn.
25. Edward Young.
26. *Missing.*
27. Chas. Churchill.—Wm. Falconer.—Jas. Grainger.
28. *Missing.*
29. Thos. Gray.—Thos. Chatterton.—Walter Harte.
30. Oliver Goldsmith.—John Langhorne.—Christopher Smart.
31. Dr. Sam'l Johnson.—Dr. Armstrong.—Cuthbert Shaw.—George, lord Lyttelton.—Sam'l Boyce.
32. Jas. Beattie.—John Scott.—John Cunningham.—Soame Jenyns.
33. Richard Glover.—Tobias Smollett.
34. Wm. Julius Mickle.—Dr. Joseph Warton.—Thos. Warton.
35. Sir Wm. Jones.—Thos. Blacklock.—Dr. Cotton.
36, 37. *Missing.*
38, 39. Robt. Burns.—Hector Macneill.
40-42. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Transl. by Pope.
43, 44. Comedies of Aristophanes. Transl. by T. Mitchell.—Select comedies of Terence. Transl. by Geo. Coleman.—Satires of Persius. Transl. by Wm. Gifford.
45. *Missing.*
46. Dante's vision. Transl. by Rev. Henry Carey.
47, 48. *Missing.*
49. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered. Transl. by I. H. Hunt.

— **Same.* v. 3, 5-8, 11, 13-19, 22. K 1058.*p.*
BROOKS. Wit and humour: poems from "Punch." K 1060.
BROWNE. Bugle-echoes. K 1060.9.
BRYANT, *edr.* Library of poetry and song. K 1537.*l.*
BULFINCH. Poetry of the age of fable. K 1064.1.
BULLEN, *edr.* Carols and poems, from 15th century to present time. K 1538.
* CALLIOPE: poems by various authors. K 1071.
CAMPBELL, L. J., *comp.* Young folks' book of poetry. K 1073.*y.*
CAMPBELL, T., *edr.* * Specimens of the British poets. K 1544.
CAREY. Commonplace book of epigrams. K 1075.
CARY, Alice *and* Phœbe. Ballads for little folks. K 1077.*b.*
CHALMERS. Poetic remains of the Scottish kings. K 1082.
COATES, *edr.* Children's book of poetry. K 1556.*c.*
— Fireside encyclopædia of poetry. K 1556.
COGGESHALL. Poets and poetry of the west. K 1557.
COLUMBIAN muse, The. K 1098.
COPPÉE, *edr.* † Gallery of famous English and American poets. K 1820.
CRAIG, *comp.* Guests of the heart, and other religious poems. K 1104.2.
CROMEK. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. K 1106.
CYCLOPÆDIA of popular songs. K 1110.
DANA, *edr.* Household book of poetry. 11th ed. K 1568.
DESHLER. Afternoons with the poets. K 1119.
DIPPOLD. Great German epics of mediæval Germany. K 3122.
ELIOT, *edr.* Poetry for children. K 1135.*p.*
ENGLISH. American ballads. K 1136.*a.*
ERSKINE. Gospel sonnets. K 1138.
FIELDS *and* WHIPPLE, *edrs.* Family library of British poetry. K 1589.
GOSSE. On viol and flute: selected poems. K 1173.
HALLECK, *edr.* Selections from the British poets 2 v. K 1183.*s.*
HARGOOD, *transl.* Epic songs of Russia. K 7611.
HEATH, *transl.* Songs and poems from the German. K 3191.
HEWES. Ballads of the war. K 1201.
HOLCOMBE. Southern voices. K 1210.1.
HOLLAND, *edr.* Illustrated library of favorite song. K 1626.
HOLLOWAY, *comp.* Songs of the master. K 1210.3.
HOME life in song with the poets of to-day. K 1211.1.
HOPKINS. Waifs and their authors. K 1212.1.
HUNT, *edr.* Stories from the Italian poets. K 6217.
HUTCHIESON. Fugitive poetry, 1600-1878. K 1219.
HUTCHINSON. Songs and lyrics. K 1220.
JOHNSON, *edr.* Famous single and fugitive poems. K 1233.*f.*
— Little classics. v. 13-15. K 1233.*l.*
JONES. Valhalla: the myths of Norseland. K 1234.*v.*
KEBLE. Christian year. K 1238.
KENDRICK. Our poetical favourites. 3 v. K 1241.
LARUE. The garland. K 1261.
"LIFE'S" verses. K 1661.
LINTON, *edr.* Rare poems of the 16th and 17th centuries. K 1268.
LINTON *and* STODDARD, *edrs.* English verse: Chaucer to Burns. K 1269.*c.*
— *Same*: lyrics of 19th century. K 1269.*l.*
LOVER. Songs of Ireland. K 1273.2.
LOVER'S dictionary. K 1273.4.
LUDLOW. Popular epics of the Middle Ages. 2 v. K 274.
MABIE. Norse stories retold from the Edda. K 7276.
MCCABE. Ballads of battle and bravery. K 1277.
MACDONALD. England's antiphon. K 1278.*c.*
— Hidden life, *etc.* K 1278.*h.*
MCKAY, *edr.* Thousand and one gems of song. K 1280.*t.*
MAIN, *edr.* Treasury of English sonnets. K 1671.
MARTIN *and* AYTOUN. Book of ballads. K 1289.
MASQUE of the poets. (*No name series.*) K 1291.
MATTHEWS, *comp.* Ballads of books. K 1293.*b.*
— Poems of American patriotism. K 1293.
MAY. American female poets. K 1677.
MOORE, F., *edr.* Songs and ballads of American Revolution. K 1315.*s.*
— Songs and ballads of the southern people, 1861-'65. K 1315.*t.*
MOORE, J. S., *edr.* * Ancient ballad poetry of Great Britain. 2 v. K 1689.*a.*
MORGAN, *collector.* Macaronic poetry. K 1316.1.
MORLEY, *edr.* Shorter English poems. v. 1 *of* M 9816.1.
MURRAY, *edr.* National songs and legends of Roumania. K 7323.
NEAVES. The Greek anthology. v. 6 *of* C 9097.
NEW ladies' library. K 1328.
OLD English ballads. K 1702.
OUTCROPPINGS: selections of California verse. K 1340.
PALMER, *Sir* R. Book of praise from the best English hymn writers. Y 9705.
PALMER, W. P. Echoes of half a century. K 1342.2.
PARADISE of daintie devices: collection of poems, songs, and ballads. K 1343.9.
PARLOR muse: a selection of vers de société. K 1343.4.
PARTON, *edr.* Humorous poetry of English literature. K 1343.1.
PATTISON, *edr.* The brothers Wiffen: memoir and miscellanies. K 1344.1.
PERCY, *edr.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. K 1708.
— **Same.* 3d ed. 3 v. K 1347.
— Boy's Percy. Ed. by Lanier. K 1347.*l.*
PERRIN. Hebrew canticles. K 1347.4.
PETER. Specimens of the poets and poetry of Greece and Rome. K 8709.
PITTS, *edr.* Patois poems of the Channel Islands. K 4712.
* POETRY of the Anti-Jacobin. 4th ed. K 1872.
RAYMOND, *edr.* Ballads of the Revolution, *etc.* K 1364.9.
RICHARDS. Minstrelsy of war. K 1372.
RICHARDSON. Songs from the old dramatists. K 1372.*s.*
RICORD. English songs from foreign tongues. K 1373.
RITSON, *edr.* Robin Hood: a collection of poems, *etc.* K 1373.*r.*

ROSSETTI. Dante and his circle: a collection of lyrics. K 6378.
SARGENT, *edr.* Harper's cyclopædia of British and American poetry. K 1731.
SAUNDERS, *edr.* Festival of song. K 1732.
SCHAFF *and* GILMAN. Library of religious poetry. K 1734.
STEVENS *and* MORRIS. Annotated poems of English authors. K 1422.
TRENCH. Household book of English poetry. K 1446.
UNIVERSAL songster. 3 v. K 1773.
WARD, *edr.* English poets: selections; with critical introductions. v. 1, 2. K 1465.
WILKINS. Political ballads. 2 v. K 1483.

C. POETICAL WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

ABBE. The temple rebuilt. K 1001.
ADAMS, C. F. Leedle Yawcub Strauss. K 1004.
ADAMS, R. C. History of England in rhyme. R 1004.*h.*
ADDISON. Poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4 *h.*
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 of K 1058.
AKENSIDE. Pleasures of the imagination. K 1006.
AKERS, Elizabeth. (*Florence Percy.*) Poems. K 1006.1.
ALCOTT. New Connecticut. K 1007.6.
— Sonnets and canzonets. K 1007.2.
ALDRICH. Flower and thorn. K 1007.
— Friar Jerome's beautiful book. K 1007.*f.*
— Poems. K 1007.*p.*
ALLSTON. Lectures on art, and poems. I 9.
— Sylphs of the seasons. K 1008.1.
ALSOP. Poem to the memory of Washington, *etc.* K 1504.
ANACREON. * Select odes; transl. by Younge. K 8010.
ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso. 2 v. K 6014.
— Tales from, retold for children. [*Fiction.*]
ARMSTRONG. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 31 *of* K 1058.
ARNOLD, E. Indian song of songs. K 9015.
— Indian poetry. K 9509.
— Light of Asia. K 1015.
— Pearls of faith. K 1015.*o.*
— Poems. K 1015.*p.*
— Secret of death, *etc.* K 1015.*s.*
ARNOLD, G. Poems. K 1015.*q.*
ARNOLD, M. Selected poems. K 1804.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 17.) C 9832.4.
AVALANCHE, A. [pseud.] Fashion's analysis; or, the winter in town. K 1020.1.
AYTOUN. Bothwell. K 1021.*b.*
— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. K 1021.*l.*
BABCOCK. Lord Sterling's stand, *etc.* K 1022.
BALDWIN. Story of Siegfried. K 3024.
BARBAULD. Poems. K 1026.
BARHAM. Humorous poems. *In* M 26.
BARLOW. * Vision of Columbus. K 1027.
BARNES. Plays, prose, and poetry. M 28.
BEATTIE. The minstrel. *With* K 1171.
— *Same*, and other poems. 2 v. K 1032.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 32 *of* K 1058.
BEAUMONT. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
BENNOCH. Poems, lyrics, songs, and sonnets. K 1037.
BÉRANGER. Two hundred lyrical poems. K 4036.
BETSY Lee: a fo'c's'le yarn. K 1038.
BICKERSTETH. Yesterday, to-day, and forever. K 1039.
BION. Idylls. *In* K 8437.
BLACKLOCK. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 35 *of* K 1058.
BLACKMAN. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 15 *of* K 1058.
BLACKMORE. Creation. K 1044.
BLAIR. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 21 *of* K 1058.
BLANCHARD. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. K 1527.
BLOOMFIELD. Banks of the Wye. K 1046.
— Poems. K 1046.*p.*
BOKER. Book of the dead. K 1048.
BONAPARTE. Charlemagne; or, the church delivered. 2 v. K 1050.
BOWDLER. Poems and essays. M 4533.
BOYCE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 31 *of* K 1058.
BOYESEN. Idyls of Norway, and other poems. K 1055.
BRANAGAN. Avenia: a poem. K 1056.
BROME. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
BROOKE. * Collection of pieces. 2 v. K 1536.
BROWNE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. Earlier poems, 1826–33. K 1061.*c.*
— Poems. 4 v. K 1061.*p.*
BROWNING, R. Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, *etc.* K 1061.
— Aristophanes' apology. K 1061 *a.*
— Balaustion's adventure. K 1061.*b.*
— Christmas-Eve and Easter-day, *etc.* K 1061.*c.*
— Ferishtah's fancies. K 1061.*g.*
— Fifine at the fair, *etc.* K 1061.*f.*
— Inn album. K 1061.*i.*
— Jocoseria. K 1061.*j.*
— Pacchiarotto, *etc.* K 1061.*o.*
— Parleyings with certain people of note in their day. K 1061.*q.*
— Red cotton night-cap country. K 1061.*r.*
— La Saisiaz. K 1061.*s.*
— Select poems. Ed. by Rolfe and Hersey. K 1061.*t.*
— Selections from poetical works. K 1061.*u.*
— Works. 8 v. K 1061.1–8.
1. Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, Dramatic idyls, and Jocoseria. K 1061.1.
2. Balaustion's adventure, Aristophanes' apology, Pacchiarotto, and other poems. K 1061.2.
3. Dramas. K 1061.3.
4. Dramatis personæ, Dramatic romances, Lyrics, Strafford, *etc.* K 1061.4.
5. Ferishtah's fancies. K 1061.5.
6. Fifine at the fair, Red cotton night-cap country, *and* The inn album. K 1061.6.
7. Men and women, *and* Sordello. K 1061.7.
8. Ring and the book. K 1061.8.
BRYANT. Little people of the snow. K 1537.*m.*
— Poems. 2 v. K 1062.*p.*
— Poetical works. K 1062.*q.*
— Selections from the American poets. K 1062.*s.*
BUCHANAN. Book of Orm. K 1063.
BUCKHURST, T. Sackville, *lord.* Works. K 1063.1.
BUCKINGHAM. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 *of* K 1058.
BULWER-LYTTON, *Sir* E. G. E. L. King Arthur: an epic poem. K 1064.*k.*
— Lost tales of Miletus. K 1064.*l.*
— New Timon, St. Stephens, *and* Lost tales of Miletus. K 1064.*n.*
BULWER-LYTTON, E. R., 2d lord, earl of Lytton. (*Owen Meredith.*) Fables in song. K 1064.*f.*
— Glenaveril. 6 v. K 1064.*g.*
— Lucile. K 1064.*m.*
— Poems. K 1064.*p.*
— Poetical works. K 1064.*o.*
BUNTLING ball, The. [By Edgar Fawcett.] K 1065.
BURNS. Poetical works. 1818. 2 v. K 1066.
— *Same.* 1873. K 1066.*a.*
— *Same.* v. 1–4 *of* M 66.
— *Same.* v. 3, 4 *of* M 66.*a.*
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 38, 39 *of* K 1058.
BUTLER, S. Hudibras. K 1069.*h.*
— † *Same.* [French and English.] 2d ed. 3 v. K 1069.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 9 *of* K 1058.
BUTLER, W. A. Nothing to wear. K 1069.*n.*
— Two millions. K 1069.*t.*
BYRON. Don Juan. 2 v. in 1. K 1070.*d.*
— Poetical works. 10 v. K 1070.
— *Same.* 8 v. K 1070.*a.*
— *Same.* 1857. K 1542.
— Poetry of. Arranged by Arnold. C 9833.7. (F. S. L., No. 208.)
CALLIMACHUS. *See* HESIOD.
CALTHORP, *edr.* Paladin and Saracen: tales from Ariosto. K 6072.
CALVERLEY. Fly leaves. K 1072.
CAMOENS. Poetry. K 5073.
CAMPBELL. Complete poetical works. K 1073.*c.*
— Pleasures of hope. K 1073.
CAREW. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 4 *of* K 1058.

CARLETON. City ballads. K 1545.*c.*
— Farm ballads. K 1545.
— Farm festivals. K 1545.*f.*
CARROLL, L. [C. L. Dodgson.] Hunting of the snark. K 1077.1.
— Rhyme? and reason? K 1077.2.
CARTWRIGHT. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
CARY, Alice. Ballads, lyrics, and hymns. K 1077.*c.*
— *and* P. Last poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. K 1077.*l.*
— Some of their later poems. *In* T 778.
CAWTHORNE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 24 *of* K 1058.
CERVANTES Saavedra. Journey to Parnassus. K 5081.
CHAFA. Napoleon Bonaparte, and other poems. K 1081.
CHATTERTON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 29 *of* K 1058.
CHAUCER. Canterbury tales. 2 v. K 1084.*c.*
— *Same.* Notes, *etc.*, by Tyrwhitt. K 1084.*d.*
— † Poetical works. 10 v. in 5. K 1084.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1058.
— Selections from poetical works of. K 1084.*s.*
CHURCH. Stories from Homer. K 8089.*h.*
— Stories from Virgil. K 8089.*v.*
CHURCHILL. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 27 *of* K 1058.
CLARKE. * The gossip, with other poems. K 1092.
CLOUGH. Poems. K 1094.
COLERIDGE. * Poetical and dramatic works. *In* v. 7 *of* M 97.
— Poetical works. 3 v. K 1096.
COLES. The microcosm, and other poems. K 1095.
COLESWORTHY. The year. K 1096.1.
COLLINS. Poetical works. K 1097.1.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 23 *of* K 1058.
COLMAN, G., *jr.* * Broad grins. K 1097.*b.*
— Lady of the wreck, and other poems. K 1097.*l.*
CONGREVE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 *of* K 1058.
COOK. Poetical works. K 1100.
COOLIDGE, G. † Anniversary poem before Mechanic Apprentices' Library, Boston. B 8504.
COOLIDGE, Susan. Verses. K 1100.2.
COOMBE. Tour of Dr. Syntax in search of a wife. K 1100.1.
COOPER. Rhyme and reason of country life. K 1102.
CORBET. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 4 *of* K 1058.
COTTON, *Dr.* † Select poetical works. *In* v. 35 *of* K 1058.
— Visions in verse. *In* K 1328.
COTTON, C. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
COUNTRY life. K 1562.
COWLEY. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 6 *of* K 1058.
COWPER. Poems. 2 v. K 1103.*p.*
— The task. K 1103.*t.*
CRABBE. The borough. K 1104. *b.*
— Poetical works. 8 v. K 1104.*p.*
— Tales. 2 v. in 1. K 1104.*t.*
CRASHAW. Complete works. K 1104.1.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
CRAWFORD. The poet scout: a book of song and story. K 1105.9.
CRISWELL. The new Shakespeare, *etc.* K 1104.5.
CUDMORE. Poems, songs, satires, *etc.* 4th ed. K 1106.8.
CUMBERLAND. Calvary; or, the death of Christ. 3d ed. K 1564.
CUNNINGHAM. Poetical works. K 1107.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 32 *of* K 1058.
DANIEL. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1058.
DANTE Alighieri. Divine comedy. Transl. by Longfellow. 3 v. K 6113.*l.*
— *Same:* The vision; or, hell, purgatory, *etc.* Transl. by Carey. K 6113.*c.*
— † *Same.* *In* v. 46 *of* K 1058.
DARWIN. * Botanic garden. 2 v. K 1114.*b.*
— Temple of nature. K 1114.*t.*
— * *Same.* K 1569.
DAVENANT. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
DAVIDSON. Poetical remains. K 1115.
DAVIES. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 4 *of* K 1058.
DEIRDRÈ. [By Joyce.] K 1116.
DE KAY. Hesperus, and other poems. K 1117.
DENHAM. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 6 *of* K 1058.
DENNIS. The Cid: founded on early poetry of Spain. K 5118.
DIBDIN. Songs. 3d ed. K 1121.
DICKENS. Complete poems. K 1122.
DOBSON. Vignettes in rhyme, *etc.* K 1124.
DONNE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 4 *of* K 1058.
DOROTHY: a country story in elegiac verse. [By Munby.] K 1124.8.
DORSET. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
DOTEN. Poems from the inner life. K 1125.
DRAKE. Culprit fay. K 1126.
DRAYTON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1058.
DRUMMOND. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
DRYDEN. Poetical works. K 1127.
— *Same.* v. 4, 5. K 1127.*a.*
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 11, 12 *of* K 1058.
DUKE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
DUNCAN. Essay on happiness. K 1129.
DYER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 19 *of* K 1058.
* ECHO, with other poems. K 1580.
ELIOT, Geo. [Mrs. M. J. E. Cross.] How Lisa loved the king. K 1135.*h.*
— Legend of Jubal. K 1135.*l.*
— Spanish Gypsy. K 1135.*s.*
ELEGANT [poetical] extracts. *In* M 661.
ELIZABETH, Charlotte. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Osric. K 1135.1.
EMERSON, N. S. Thanksgiving story, and other poems. K 1136.
EMERSON, R. W. Poems. New ed. K 1136.*p.*
EPIC of Hades. [By L. Morris.] 7th ed. K 1137.
EVEREST, *edr.* The memento. K 1140.
FALCONER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 27 *of* K 1058.
— The shipwreck. K 1143.
FARMER. Imagination, maniac's dream, *etc.* K 1144.
FENTON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 *of* K 1058.
FERGUSSON. Poems. K 1146.
FESSENDEN. Democracy unveiled. K 1147.*d.*
— * *Same.* K 1147.*d.*
— Ladies' monitor. K 1147.*l.*
— * Terrible tractoration. 2d ed. K 1147.*t.*
FIELDS. Ballads and other verses. K 1149.
FIRDUSI. Epic of kings: stories retold by Helen Zimmern. K 9150.
FLETCHER, G. *and* P. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
FLEURY. Divine poems and essays. K 1152.
FO'C'S'LE yarns: including Betsy Lee, and other poems. K 1154.
FORESTIER. Echoes from mist-land. K 3156.
FOSTER. Poems. K 1156.
FRENEAU. Poems. 2 v. K 1157.
— * *Same.* K 1594.
GARDNER, Celia E. Broken dreams. K 1162.*b.*
— Stolen waters. K 1162.*s.*
— Twisted skein; or, out of the tempest. K 1162.*t.*
GARDNER, *Mrs.* C. H. English history in rhyme. Rev. ed. R 1162.*e.*
GARTH. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 *of* K 1058.
GASCOIGNE. † Complaynt of Philomene. v. 12 *of* C 9509.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1058.
— † Steele glas. 1576. *In* v. 12 *of* C 9509.
GAY. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 16 *of* K 1058.
GENIN, S. Poetical works. *In* M 598.
GENIN, T. H. Poetical works. *In* M 598.*a.*
GESSNER. * Death of Abel. *With* v. 1 *of* Y 7198.*w.*
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 165.
GILBERT. Fifty "Bab" ballads. K 1167.
GLENN. Whispers of fancy. K 1169.
GLOVER. Leonidas. K 1170.
— * *Same.* K 1170.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 33 *of* K 1058.
GOETHE. Minor poetry. Transl. by Thomas. K 3603.*m.*
— Poems. Transl. by Bowring. 2d ed. K 3171.*p.*
— West-easterly Divan. K 3171.*w.*
GOGOL. Taras Bulba. K 7171.
GOLDSMITH. Poems. K 1171.
— *Same.* (Half-hour series.) K 1171.*b.*
— *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* M 171.
— *Same.* *In* M 171.*w.*
— *Same.* *In* M 603.

GOLDSMITH. Poetical works. K 1171.*a*.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 30 *of* K 1058.
— Traveller, Deserted village, *etc.* K 1171.*t*.
GOOGE. † Eglogs, epitaphes, and sonettes. 1563. *In* v. 10 *of* C 9509.
GOWER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1058.
GRAINGER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 27 *of* K 1058.
GRANT. The Highlanders. K 1174.
GRAY. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 29 *of* K 1058.
GREEN, Anna K. Defence of the bride, and other poems. K 1175.
GREENE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 17 *of* K 1058.
GREENOUGH. Mary Magdalene: a poem. K 1605.
GRESSET. * Epistle to his muse. (*In* MARMONTEL *and* GRESSET. Translations from.)
GUTHRIE. † The betrothed: a nation's vow. B 1.
HABINGTON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
HALIFAX. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
HALL. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 4 *of* K 1058.
HALLECK. Poetical works. 3d ed. K 1609.
— Young America. K 1183.*y*.
HALPINE. (*Miles O'Reilly.*) Poetical works. K 1610.
HAMMOND. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 17 *of* K 1058.
HANSON. Homer's stories simply told. K 8185.
HARLAN. Elflora of the Susquehanna. K 1186.
HARNESS. † Genius of democracy; or, the fall of Babylon. B 1.
HARRY. By [Mrs. Hart]. K 1187.
HARTE, B. Poems. K 1188.
HARTE, W. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 29 *of* K 1058.
HAWKESWORTH. Poetical works. *With* K 1504.
HEINE. Selections from [his] poetical works. K 3192.
HELMUTH. † Poem [before New York State Homœopathic Medical Society]. *With* F 5753.
HEMANS. Complete works. 2 v. K 1194.
HENDERSON, Elizab. Poems. K 1195.
HENDERSON, M. A. [G. A. Strong.] Song of Milkanwatha. K 1195.*s*.
HERBERT, G. Poems. *In* M 197.
— † Sacred poems. 10th ed. K 1197.
HERBERT, W. H. Attila; or, the triumph of Christianity. *In* v. 3 *of* M 618.
— Horæ pieræ; or, poetry on various subjects. *In* v. 1 *of* M 618.
— Horæ Scandicæ; or, works relating to old Scandinavian literature. *In* v. 1 *of* M 618.
HERRICK. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
HERTZ. King René's daughter: drama. K 7198.
HERVEY. Poems. K 1198.
HESIOD. Works and days. *In* K 8083.
— CALLIMACHUS, *and* THEOGNIS. Works. K 8199.
HITCHCOCK. Social monitor. K 1207.
HOGG. Poetical works. 5 v. K 1209.
— *Same.* v. 2. K 1209.*a*.
HOLLAND. (*Timothy Titcomb.*) Bitter-sweet. K 1210.*b*.
— Complete poetical works. K 1210.*c*.
— Katharina. 48th ed. K 1210.*k*.
— Marble prophecy. K 1210.*m*.
— Mistress of the manse. K 1210.*n*.
HOLMES. Iron gate, and other poems. K 1211.*i*.
— Poems. K 1211.*p*.
— Poetical works. Household edition. K 1211.*q*.
— Songs in many keys. K 1211.*s*.
HOMER. Chapman. Homer's Batrachomyomachia. K 8083.
— Iliad. Transl. by Bryant. 2 v. K 8211.*b*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Caldcleugh. K 8211.*e*.
— *Same:* Iliads. Transl. by Chapman. 2 v. K 8211.*c*.
— † *Same:* Ilios. Ed. by Clarke. [Greek and Latin.] 2 v. K 8627.
— *Same.* Transl. by Cowper. 2 v. K 8628.*c*.
— *Same.* Transl. by the earl of Derby. 2 v. K 8211.*d*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Pope. 2 v. K 8211.*p*.
— * *Same.* K 8211.*p*.
— † Iliad and Odyssey. Transl. by Pope. v. 40–42 *of* K 1058.
HOMER. Odyssey. Transl. by Bryant. 2 v. K 8627.*b*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Buckley. K 8212.*b*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Butcher and Lang. K 8212.*a*.
— *Same*, [in] English prose. Transl. by Butcher and Lang. K 8212.*d*.
— *Same:* Odysseys. Transl. by Chapman. 2 v. K 8212.*c*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Cowper. 2 v. K 8627.*c*.
— *Same.* Transl. by Pope. K 8212.*p*.
— *Same.* 2 v. K 8212.*p*.
— *Bell*, (*Mrs.*) C. M. ("Materfamilias.") Tales from the Odyssey.
— *Bonitz.* Origin of the Homeric poems. K 8050.
— *Church.* Stories from Homer. K 8089.*h*.
— *Gladstone.* Homer. K 8169.*h*.
— — Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. K 8169.
— *Hanson.* Homer's stories simply told. K 8185.
— *Lamb.* Adventures of Ulysses. K 8259.
— *Witt.* Wanderings of Ulysses.
HOOD, T. Poems. K 1212.*a*.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1, 3 *of* M 212.
— Poetical works. 3 v. K 1212.*b*.
HOOD, T., *the younger.* Poems, humorous and pathetic. K 1212.*c*.
HOPKINSON. * Poems. *In* M 213.
HOPPER. Dutch pilgrim fathers, and other poems. K 1213.*d*.
— Fire on the hearth. K 1213.*f*.
HORACE. Lyric works. K 8213.
— Satires, epistles, and art of poetry, in English, by Dunster. K 8213.*d*.
— Works [in Latin]. With English notes by Anthon. K 8213.*a*.
— Works. Transl. by Smart. K 8213.*s*.
HOUGHTON. Legend of St. Olaf's kirk. 2d ed. K 1214.
HUBER. Nursery rattle. K 1215.
HUGHES. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 *of* K 1058.
HUGO. Selections from [his] poetical works. K 4215.
HUMPHREYS. Poems. K 1216.
HUNT. Imagination and fancy. K 1217.*i*.
— Poetical works. 2 v. K 1217.*p*.
— Selections from the English poets. 2 v. K 1217.*s*.
— Wit and humor from the English poets. M 2217.
INGELOW. Poems. 2 v. K 1223.*a*.
— Poems of the old days and the new. K 1223.*p*.
— Poetical works. K 1223.
JENYNS. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 32 *of* K 1058.
JOHN Jerningham's journal. [By Mrs. Hart.] K 1232.
JOHNSON, S. Poetical works. K 1233.*p*.
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 640.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* M 640.*a*.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 31 *of* K 1058.
JONES, W. * Poetical works. 2 v. K 1234.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 35 *of* K 1058.
JONSON. Plays and poems. K 2234.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 3 *of* K 1058.
JOYCE, R. D. Blanid. K 1235.
— Deirdrè. (*No name series.*) K 1116.
JUVENAL. Juvenal's fifth satire. Transl. by Chapman. *In* K 8083.
— [Life, and condensed transl.] By Walford. v. 8 *of* C 9098.
— [Satires.] Transl. by Badham. K 8235.*b*.
— Third satire of J. K 8235.
KEATS. Poetical works. K 1237.
KIMBALL. Hymns. K 1243.
KING. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
KINGSLEY. Poems. K 1244.
KLOPSTOCK. The Messiah. K 3247.
— *Same.* 2 v. K 3247.
KRASINSKI. Undivine comedy, and other poems. K 7253.
LAMB. Adventures of Ulysses. K 8259.
— Poems. *In* v. 2 *of* M 259.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 4 *of* M 259.*a*.
LAMONT. Poems. K 1259.
LANDOR. Poems. *In* M 260.
LANDSDOWNE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 17 *of* K 1058.

LANGHORNE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 30 *of* K 1058.
LARCOM. Wild roses of Cape Ann, *etc.* K 1261.1.
LAWSON. * Maniac, with other poems. K 1262.
LEGENDS and recollections of Mona. K 1264.
LELAND. Hans Breitman's ballads. K 1265.
LEWIS. * Tales of wonder. 2 v. K 1267.
LINN. Powers of genius. K 1269.
LIPPINCOTT. Poems by Grace Greenwood. K 1270.
LONGFELLOW. Aftermath [: Tales of a wayside inn, pt. 3]. K 1273.*a*.
— American classics for schools: Longfellow. K 1273.*b*.
— Christus: a mystery. 3 v. K 1273 *c*.
— Courtship of Miles Standish. K 1273.*m*.
— Divine tragedy. K 1273.*d*.
— Golden legend. K 1273.*g*.
— Hanging of the crane. K 1273.*h*.
— Kéramos, and other poems. K 1273.*k*.
— Masque of Pandora. K 1273.*l*.
— New England tragedies. K 1273.*n*.
— Poems. 2 v. New ed. K 1273.*p*.
— Poetical works. K 1273.*o*.
— *Same.* Household ed. 1878. K 1273.*q*.
— Seven voices of sympathy; from the writings of L. K 1273.*r*.
— Song of Hiawatha. K 1273.*s*.
— Tales of a wayside inn. K 1273.*t*.
— Three books of song. K 1273.*u*.
— Ultima Thule. K 1273.*v*.
— *edr.* Poems of places: Africa. K 1272.*a*.
— *Same:* Asia. 3 v. K 1272.*b*.
— *Same:* England and Wales. 4 v. K 1272.*c*.
— *Same:* France and Savoy. 2 v. K 1272.*f*.
— *Same:* Greece and Turkey in Europe. K 1272.*g*.
— *Same:* Ireland. K 1272.*i*.
— *Same:* Italy. 3 v. K 1272.*j*.
— *Same:* Middle states. K 1272.*m*.
— *Same:* New England. 2 v. K 1272.*n*.
— *Same:* Russia. K 1272.*r*.
— *Same:* Scotland. 2 v. K 1272.*t*.
— *Same:* Southern states. K 1272.*u*.
— *Same:* Spain. 2 v. K 1272.*s*.
— *Henderson.* Song of Milkanwatha. K 1195.*s*.
— *Thompson.* Plu-ri-bus-tah. K 1438.*p*.
LORNE, *Marquis of.* Guido and Lita. K 1273.1.
LOW. Poems. 2 v. K 1274.*p*.
LOWE. Olive and the pine. K 1274.*o*.
LOWELL. Biglow papers. 2 v. K 1274.1.
— Poetical works. K 1274.3.
LUCAN. Pharsalia. K 8273.
LUCRETIUS. Nature of things. K 8274.
LYTTLETON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 31 *of* K 1058.
MACAULAY. Critical and miscellaneous essays and poems. M 4276.*c*.
— Poetical works. K 1276.
MCGOVERN. A pastoral poem, and other pieces. K 1279.
MCKEEVER. Nursery treasury. K 1280.*n*.
MACKELLAR. Rhymes atween times. K 1281.
MACLAURIN. * Poems. *In* v. 1 *of* M 669.
MACNEILL. Poetical works. K 1282.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 39 *of* K 1058.
MAHONEY. Poems. *In* M 285.
MA-KA-TAI-ME SHE-KIA-KIAK; or, Black Hawk. K 1285.
MALLOCK. Poems. K 1286.
MARRIOTT. * Poems. K 1288.
MARTIAL. * Epigrams. Transl. by Elphinston. K 8858.
MARTIN. Horace. v. 7 *of* C 9097.
MASON. Poems. K 1290 *p*.
MASSINGER. * Poems. *In* K 2674.
MATHIAS. Pursuits of literature. 8th ed. K 1675.
MEAD. Mississippian scenery. K 1296.
— * *Same.* K 1296.
MEREDITH, Owen. *See* BULWER-LYTTON, E. R., *2d lord* Lytton.
MICKLE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 34 *of* K 1058.
MILLER. Baroness of N. Y. K 1304.*b*.
— Ship in the desert. K 1304.*s*.
— Songs of Italy. K 1304.*u*.
— Songs of the sunlands. K 1304.*t*.
MILMAN. Poetical works. 3 v. K 1305.*p*.
— Samor, lord of the bright city. K 1305.*s*.
MILTON. Paradise lost. K 1306.*p*.
— Paradise regained. K 1306.*o*.
— Poetical works. K 1306.*q*.
— *Same.* 3 v. K 1306.*q*.
— *Same.* Edited by Brydges. K 1683.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 7, 8 *of* K 1058.
— MASON, *and* THOMSON. Dramatic poems. K 1290.*d*.
— THOMSON, *and* YOUNG. Beauties of. K 1306.*b*.
* MISCELLANEOUS works in prose and verse. By a young gentleman of N. Y. M 309.
MRS. Jerningham's journal. [By Mrs. Hart.] K 1309.
MONTAGU, Mary W. Poems. *In* v. 5 *of* M 314.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 5 *of* M 314.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* M 688.
MONTCLAIR. * Real and ideal. K 1313.
MONTGOMERY. Greenland, and other poems. K 1314.*g*.
— Poetical works. 2 v. K 1314.*p*.
— West Indies, and other poems. K 1314.*w*.
MOORE, *Mrs.* B. Gondaline's lesson, and other poems. K 1315.*g*.
MOORE, C. C. Poems. K 1315.*p*.
MOORE, E. Fables for the ladies. *In* K 1328.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 23 *of* K 1058.
MOORE, T. Loves of the angels. K 1315.*l*.
— Poetical works. K 1689.*p*.
MORE. Bible rhymes. K 1316.
— Poems. *In* v. 1, 5, 6 *of* M 316.
MORRIS, G. P. Poems. K 1317.
MORRIS, W. Love is enough. K 1317.*l*.
MOSCHUS. Idylls. *In* K 8437.
MOTHER Goose from Germany. K 1690.*g*.
MOTHER Pitcher's poems. K 1690.*p*.
MOTHERWELL. Poetical works. 4th ed. K 1318.
MULOCK. Poems. K 1321.
MURPHY. Advent, and other poems. K 1323.
— † Burial of William Colgate. B 5501.
NEELE. Poems. *In* M 697.
NEWCASTLE, *1st duke and duchess of.* Poems. *In* M 230.
NEWELL, R. H. (*Orpheus C. Kerr.*) Versatilities. K 1329.
NIBELUNGERS, Fall of the. Transl. by Lettsom. K 3330.
NOEL. Beatrice. K 1332.
NORTHMORE. Washington; or, liberty restored. K 1334.
NOTHING to do. K 1334.1.
OBERHOLTZER. Come for arbutus, and other wild bloom. K 1334.8.
OBLIVIAD, The: a satire. K 1335.
O'BRIEN. Poems and stories. M 336.
ODE of life. [By L. Morris.] K 1336.1.
ODIORNE. Progress of refinement, and other poems. K 1336.
O'REILLY. Statues in the block, and other poems. K 1338.
OSSIAN. Poems. Transl. (?) by Macpherson. 1790. K 1703.
— *Same.* 2 v. K 1339.
— * *Same.* 2 v. K 1339.
OSTREA; or, the loves of the oysters. K 1339.1.
OTWAY. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 10 *of* K 1058.
OVIDIUS Naso. Excerpta ex scriptis. Ac notulæ Anglicæ, cura Gould. K 8340.*g*.
— † Metamorphoses. [Latin and French.] 2 v. K 8340.
— [Works.] Transl. by Riley. K 8340.
1. Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. The heroïdes, The responsive epistles of Aulus Sabinus, The amores, Ars amatoria, *etc.*
PAINE, R. T. Poetical works. *In* M 705.
PALGRAVE. Visions of England. K 1341.
PALMER. Voices of hope and gladness. K 1342.3.
PARNELL. Poems. K 1343.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
PASSION flowers. K 1343.5.
PATMORE. Angel in the house. 2 v. K 1344.
— Faithful forever. K 1344.*f*.
PATTISON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 14 *of* K 1058.
PEAK. Struggle for existence. K 1345.
PENNELL. "From grave to gay." K 1345.8.
— Puck on Pegasus. K 1345.7.

PENROSE. * Poems. K 1346.
PERRY. New songs and ballads. K 1347.8.
PERSIUS Flaccus. [Satires] Transl. by Drummond. *With* K 8235.*b*.
— † Satires. Transl. by Gifford. *In* v. 44 *of* K 1058.
PETRARCHA. Sonnets, triumphs, *etc.* K 6348.
PHILIPS. Poems. K 1351.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
PIERCE. The year. K 1352.
PINDAR. Odes. K 8353.
PITT. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 21 *of* K 1058.
POE. Poems. *In* v. 2 *of* M 355.
POEMS by a citizen of Baltimore. K 1354.*b*.
POEMS [by various authors]. K 1354.
POEMS on moral and religious subjects. [By Osander.] K 1354.*m*.
POEMS on religious and moral subjects. [By various authors.] K 1354.*r*.
POLLOK. Course of time. K 1355.1.
POMFRET. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 10 *of* K 1058.
POPE. Essay on man. K 1355.*c*.
— † Œuvres diverses. 7 v. K 1355.
— Poetical works. K 1355.*p*.
— **Same.* 3 v. K 1355.*q*.
— Select collection of poems. K 1355.*s*.
— † Select poetical works. v. 20, 21 *of* K 1058.
— Universal prayer. *With* X 9178.*m*.
— Works. v. 2–10. K 1355.*w*.
PRIME, *edr.* O mother dear Jerusalem! K 1357.
PRIOR. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 15 *of* K 1058.
PROCTER, Adelaide A. Poems. K 1358.*p*.
PROCTER, B. W. (*Barry Cornwall.*) Marcian Colonna. K 1358.*m*.
PROPERTIUS, PETRONIUS, *and* JOHANNES Secundus. Transl. by Kelly. K 8358.
PUSHKIN. Eugene Onéguine: a romance of Russian life. K 7359.
QUARLES. Emblems, divine and moral. K 1361.
RALEIGH. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
RAMSAY. Gentle shepherd. K 1363.
RANKIN. Auld Scotch mither, *etc.* K 1364.
READ. Poems. K 1366.
— Poetical works. 3 v. K 1365.*a*.
RELLY, Jas. *and* John. *Christian hymns and songs. K 1368.
REYNARD the fox. K 3370.
*RHODODAPHNE; or, the Thessalian spell. K 1371.
RICE. Orations and poems. K 1724.
RICHARDSON. * Poems. 4th ed. K 1372.*p*.
RIVERS. Lyrics. K 1374.
ROACH. Theon: a tale of the American civil war. K 1374.4.
ROBERTS. Orion, and other poems. K 1375.1.
ROBINSON. Poems. K 1375.
— **Same.* K 1375.
ROCHESTER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 10 *of* K 1058.
ROGERS. Pleasures of memory. K 1376.*p*.
— Poetical works. K 1376.
ROSA. † Satire. K 6377.
ROSCOMMON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 10 *of* K 1058.
ROSSETTI, Christina G. A pageant, and other poems. K 1378.
ROSSETTI, D. G. Ballads and sonnets. K 1378.*b*.
ROUSSEAU. † Œuvres. 5 v. K 4378.
Note.—Vol. 4 missing.
ROWE. *Mrs.* E. * Poems. *In* v. 2, 3 *of* M 379.
ROWE, N. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
RUSTIC rhymes. K 1381.
SACKVILLE, T. *See* BUCKHURST, *Lord.*
SAINT and the sinner. K 1730.
SANDS. Writings in prose and verse. 2 v. M 731.
SARGENT. Songs of the sea, *etc.* K 1386.
SAVAGE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 19 *of* K 1058.
SAXE. Fables and legends of many countries. K 1387.*f*.
— Leisure-day rhymes. K 1387.*l*.
— Masquerade, and other poems. K 1387.*m*.
— Poems. K 1387.*p*.
SCHEFER. The world-priest. K 3389.
SCHILLER. Poems and ballads. Transl. by Bulwer-Lytton. K 3390.
SCOTT, A. Poems. K 1397.*n*.
SCOTT, J. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 32 *of* K 1058.
SCOTT, J. M. The sorceress. K 1397.*t*.
SCOTT, M. Y. * Fatal jest, and other poems. K 1397.*f*.
SCOTT, Walter. Dance of death, and other poems. K 1397.*d*.
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Harold the dauntless. K 1397.*h*.
— Lay of the last minstrel. K 1397.*k*.
— *Same.* Ed. by Rolfe. K 1397.5.
— Lord of the isles, *etc.* K 1397.*l*.
— Poetical works. New ed. K 1397.*o*.
— *Same.* 1828. 7 v. K 1397.*p*.
— *Same.* v. 1, 2, 4–7, 9. 1857. K 1397.*q*.
— *Same* K 1738.
— Rokeby, and The bridal of Triermain. K 1397.*r*.
— Search after happiness, and other poems. K 1397.*s*.
SEUME. Gedichte. *In* v. 7, 8 *of* M 401.
SHAKESPEARE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 3 *of* K 1058.
— Songs and sonnets. K 1401.
SHARPE. Conqueror's dream. K 1402.*c*.
— Humanity and the man. K 1402.*h*.
SHAW, C. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 31 *of* K 1058.
SHAW, J. K. Poems on religious subjects. K 1402.
SHEE. Rhymes on art. K 1403.
SHELLEY. Poems from. Selected by Brooke. K 1404.*b*.
— Poetical works. Ed. by W. M. Rossetti. K 1404.
— *Same.* Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. K 1742.
SHENSTONE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 24 *of* K 1058.
SHERBURNE. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
SHERIDAN. Verses to the memory of Garrick. *In* K 2403.
SHERWOOD. Lays of a Bohemian. K 1403.*l*.
SIGOURNEY. Western home, and other poems. K 1405.
SINNICKSEN. † Excelsior songs and poems. B 4.
SKELTON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1058.
SLY ballads in Harvard China. K 1410.
SMART. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 30 *of* K 1058.
SMITH, E. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
SMITH, H. *and* J. S. Horace in London. K 1412.*h*.
— Poetical works. K 1412.*p*.
— Rejected addresses. K 1412.*r*.
SMOLLETT. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 33 *of* K 1058.
SOMERVILLE. The chase. K 1748.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 17 *of* K 1058.
SONGS of the exile. *With* K 1504.
SOTHEBY. Saul. K 1415.
SOUTHEY. Curse of Kehama. 2 v. K 1416.*c*.
— Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. K 1416.*p*.
— Poetical works. K 1749.
— *transl.* Chronicle of the Cid. K 5749.
SPENSER. Faëry queen. K 1417.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 2 *of* K 1058.
— * Works. K 1750.
SPERRY. Country love *vs.* city flirtation. K 1418.
SPIERIN. Poems. K 1751.
SPRAGUE *and others.* Rejected addresses. K 1419.
SPRAT. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
STANDISH. The times. *With* K 1504.
* STATE triumvirate. K 1420.
STEDMAN. Poetical works. K 1421.
STEPNEY. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
STERLING. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 4 *of* K 1058.
STERNE, S. [Gertrude Bloede.] Giorgio, *etc.* K 1421.2.
STEVENSON. Underwoods. K 1422.*u*.
STODDARD. Poems. K 1754.
STONER. Robert of Woodleigh. K 1423.
STORY. Poems. 2 v. K 1424.
STREET. † Poem at anniversary of Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute. B 521.
STRETTELL, *transl.* Spanish and Italian folk-songs. K 5425.
SUCKLING. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
SURREY. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1058.
— † Songs and sonnets. *In* v. 9 *of* C 9509.
SWAIN. Redemption. K 1430.
SWIFT. Miscellanies in verse. *In* v. 24 *of* M 431.*a*.
— *Same.* *In* v. 7, 8 *of* M 431.*b*.
— Poems. *In* v. 1 *of* M 431.
— *Same.* *In* v. 10, 11 *of* M 431.*a*.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 18 *of* K 1058.

SWINBURNE. Poems and ballads. K 1431.
— Songs of the springtides. K 1431.*s.*
SYMONDS. New and old: a volume of verse. K 1432.1.
SYMPSON. Science revived; or, the vision of Alfred. K 1432.
TANNAHILL. Poems and songs. 1819. K 1433.
— * *Same.* 1820. K 1433.
TAPPAN. New England, and other poems. K 1433.3.
TASSO. † Gierusalemme liberata. v. 2. K 6433.
— Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the recovery of Jerusalem. 7th ed. 1844. 2 v. K 6433.
— *Same.* 1846. 2 v. in 1. K 6433.
— † Jerusalem delivered. Transl. by Hunt. *In* v. 49 *of* K 1058.
TAYLOR, B. Lars: a pastoral of Norway. K 1434.*l.*
— Masque of the gods. K 1434.*m.*
— Poetical works. Household edition. K 1434.
— Prince Deukalion: a lyrical drama. K 2760.
— The prophet. K 1434.*p.*
TAYLOR, J. Tales of the robin. K 1434.*t.*
TAYLOR, Jane. Poems for infant minds. K 1434.*i.*
— *Same.* *In* v. 3 *of* M 434.
— Poetical remains. *In* v. 1 *of* M 434.
TÉGNER. Frithiof's saga. Transl. by Blackley. K 7435.
— *Same.* Transl. by Stephens. [Abridged.] *In* K 7010.*v.*
TENDER and true: poems of love. [By Tileston.] K 1435.1.
TENNANT. Anster fair, and other poems. K 1435.
TENNYSON. Ballads and other poems. K 1436.*b.*
— Complete poems. K 1436.*c.*
— Enoch Arden. K 1436.*e.*
— Gareth and Lynette. K 1436.*g.*
— Holy Grail. K 1436.*h.*
— Idyls of the king. K 1436.*i.*
— Lover's tale. (*With* "Land o' the leal." By Mathers.)
— Poems. 2 v. K 1436.*o.*
— Poetical works. 2 v. in 1. K 1436.*p.*
— Tiresias, and other poems. K 1436.*t.*
THACKERAY. Ballads. *In* M 437.1.
THEOCRITUS, BION, *and* MOSCHUS. Idylls, *and* War songs of Tyrtæus. *In* K 8437.
THEOGNIS. *See* HESIOD.
THOM. Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver. K 1437.
THOMPSON. (*Doesticks; Knot-Rab.*) Nothing to say. K 1438.*n.*
— Nothing to you. K 1438.*o.*
— Plu-ri-bus-tah. K 1438 *p.*
THOMSON. The seasons. K 1438.*s.*
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 22 *of* K 1058.
TICKELL. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 17 *of* K 1058.
TIGHE. Psyche, and other poems. K 1441.
TILTON. Thou and I, and other poems. K 1442.
TÖLLENS. Hollanders in Nova Zembla, [1596–97]. K 1443.*h.*
TOM Crib's memorial. K 1444.
— **Same.* K 1444.
† TOTTEL'S miscellany: songs and sonettes by Howard, earl of Surry, Sir T. Wyatt, the elder [and others]. *In* v. 9 *of* C 9509.
TREASURE trove. K 1445.
TRUMBULL. M'Fingal. K 1447.
— Poetical works. K 1768.
— **Same.* 2 v. K 1768.
TUPPER. Farley Heath. *In* v. 2 *of* M 448.
— Poetical works. *In* v. 3 *of* M 448.
— Proverbial philosophy. K 1448.
TYRTÆUS. War songs. *In* K 8437.
UNDER the olive. K 1454.
UNDERHILL. Etchings in verse. K 1455.
VIRGIL. Æneid. Transl. by Cranch. K 8776.*d.*
— Æneids. Transl. by Morris. K 8460.*m.*
— Opera [in Latin]. With notes in English by Cooper. K 8776.*b.*
— Works. Transl. by Davidson. K 8460.*c.*
— *Same.* Transl. by Dryden. 2 v. K 8460.*d.*
— Works. Transl. into English prose by Conington. K 8776.*c.*
VOLTAIRE. † Contes en vers. *In* v. 3 *of* L 3776.
— The Henriade, *etc.* K 4461.
WAGNER. The Nibelung's ring. K 3463.
WALLER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 6 *of* K 1058.
— * Works. K 1463.
WALSH. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 13 *of* K 1058.
WANDERER, The; or, Horatio and Laetitia. K 1464.
WARRINER. Kear: a poem in seven cantos. K 1466.
WARTON. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 34 *of* K 1058.
WATSON, J. W. Beautiful snow, *etc.* K 1468.
WATSON, T. † Poems, 1582–93. *In* v. 30 *of* C 9509.
WATTS, A. A. * Lyrics of the heart, with other poems. K 1781.
WATTS, I. Lyric poems. K 1469.
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 23 *of* K 1058.
WEBB. Custer's immortality. K 1471.
WETMORE. Lexington, and other poems. K 1786.
WHEELER. Drops of water. K 1479.
WHITE. Poetical works and remains. M 481.
WHITE rose and red. [By Robert Buchanan.] K 1481.1.
WHITMAN. Leaves of grass. K 1480.1.
WHITNEY. Mother Goose for grown folks. K 1481.*m.*
— Pansies. K 1481.*p.*
WHITTIER. Bay of seven islands, *etc.*, K 1480.*b.*
— Hazel-blossoms. K 1480.*h.*
— King's missive, and other poems. K 1480.*k.*
— Mabel Martin. K 1480.*m.*
— Maud Muller. K 1789.
— Pennsylvania pilgrim. K 1480.*q.*
— Poetical works. 2 v. K 1480.*p.*
— Saint Gregory's guest, and recent poems. K 1480.*r.*
— Snow-bound. K 1480.*s.*
— Vision of Echard. K 1480.*v.*
WIELAND. Oberon. Transl. by Sotheby. K 3482.
— *Same.* 2 v. K 3482.
WILDE. Poems. K 1482.
WILLIS. Poems. K 1484.
WINTER. Poems. K 1485.
WINTHROP. Life and poems. T 4852.*b.*
WITHER. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 5 *of* K 1058.
WOLCOTT. (*Peter Pindar.*) Works. v. 3, 4. K 1489.
— *Same.* 5 v. K 1793.
— **Same.* 3 v. K 1793.
— Complimentary epistle. *With* K 1504.
WOODWORTH. Melodies, duets, songs, and ballads. K 1490.*m.*
— Poetical works. 2 v. K 1490.
WORDSWORTH. Poems. Ed. by M. Arnold. C 9832.*h.* (F. S. L., No. 82.)
— Poetical works. 7 v. K 1491.
— The prelude. K 1491.*p.*
WRIGHT. The brook, and other poems. K 1493.
WYAT, *Sir* T. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 1 *of* K 1058.
— † Songs and sonnets, 1557. *In* v. 9 *of* C 9509.
YALDEN. † Select poetical works. *In* v. 17 *of* K 1058.
YE last sweet thing in corners. K 1497.
YOUNG. Night thoughts. K 1498.*n.*
— † Select poetical works. *In* v. 25 *of* K 1058.
— * Works. 3 v. K 1498.

Note.—See also Drama (Sec. 520) and Fiction (Part 3). For Poetical extracts see Secs. 567 and 588.

580. SPEECHES, ELOCUTION, AND RHETORIC.

581. American Oratory.

AMERICAN oratory. M 6505.
BRYANT. Orations and addresses. M 6062.
BURNAP. Miscellaneous writings. M 6066.
CALHOUN. Speeches. 2 v. M 6543.
CARPENTER. Select American speeches. 2 v. M 6545.
CHOATE. Addresses and orations. M 6087.
CLAY. Life and speeches, by Mallory. T 928.*m.*
COLUMBIA College. Addresses of presidents of. M 6558.

DIMAN. Orations and essays. M 4121.
DIX. Speeches and occasional addresses. 2 v. M 6574.
EVERETT. Orations and speeches. v. 2. M 6584.
— *Same.* 6th ed. 3 v. M 6584.
HARPER. * Speeches. v. 1. M 6612.
JOHNSON, A. Speeches. M 6233.
MOORE, *edr.* American eloquence. 2 v. M 6689.
PATRIOTIC and heroic eloquence. M 6344.
PHILLIPS. Speeches, lectures, and letters. M 6351.
PUNSHON. Lectures and sermons. M 6359.
PUTNAM. Addresses, speeches, and miscellanies. M 6716.
RICE. Orations and poems. K 1724.
TRAIN. Union speeches in England. M 6768.
VERPLANCK. Discourses and addresses. M 6459.
WARD. Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. M 6779.
WEBSTER. Great speeches and orations. M 6783.*g.*
— Speeches and forensic arguments. 3 v. M 6783.*s.*
— Works. v. 1-5. M 6783.*w.*
WILLISTON. Eloquence of the U. S. 5 v. M 6791.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Henry A. Brown, Henry Clay, Patrick Henry, Wendell Phillips, Josiah Quincy, Robt. Rantoul, jr., Chas. Sumner, William Wirt, and Daniel Webster.

582. British Oratory.

BROWNE. British Cicero. 2d ed. 3 v. M 6537.
CANNING. Select speeches. M 6544.
CHAPMAN, *edr.* Select speeches. v. 4. M 6550.
CHATHAM, BURKE, *and* ERSKINE. Celebrated speeches of. M 6551.
COBDEN. Speeches on questions of public policy. M 6095.
CURRAN. Speeches. 2d ed. 1808. 2 v. M 6565.
— * *Same.* 1811. 2 v. M 6565.
— *Same.* Ed. by Whittier. 2d ed. M 6565.*a.*
GLADSTONE. Speeches on parliamentary reform in 1866. 3d ed. M 6169.
GOODRICH. Select British eloquence. M 6603.
GRATTAN. Speeches. M 6604.
— * *Same.* M 6604.
HAZLITT. * Eloquence of the British senate. 2 v. M 6615.
LOWE. Speeches and letters on reform. M 6273.
MACAULAY. Speeches. 2 v. M 6276.
MEAGHER. Speeches on independence of Ireland. M 6296.
PEEL. * Speeches. 4 v. M 6707.
PHILLIPS. Specimens of Irish eloquence. M 6711.
— * *Same.* M 6711.
SHEIL. Speeches. M 6741.
SHERIDAN. * Speeches. 3 v. M 6742.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Henry, lord Brougham, Edmund Burke, John P. Curran, Robt. Emmet, Chas. J. Fox, Henry Grattan, Daniel O'Connell, and Richd. B. Sheridan.

583. French Oratory.

MIRABEAU. * Speeches. M 6685.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 130) the life of Mirabeau.

584. German and Slavonic Oratory.

KOSSUTH. Select speeches of. M 6252.

585. Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Oratory.

586. Latin and Greek Oratory.

BIDDLE, *transl.* The two orations on the crown: Æschines and Demosthenes. M 6039.
CICERO. † Orationes. Ed. Merouille. M 6554.
— Orations. Transl. by Yonge. 4 v. M 6090.*a.*
— [Works.] 3 v. M 6090.
DEMOSTHENES. * First Olynthiac of. Transl. by Fielding. *In* v. 14 *of* M 149.
— Opera. [In Greek.] v. 1. M 6118.*o.*
DEMOSTHENES. Orations. Transl. by Leland. 1831. 2 v. M 6118.
— * *Same.* 4th ed. 1792. 2 v. M 6571.
— *Same.* Transl. by Kennedy. 5 v. M 6118.*a.*
JEBB. Speeches of Thucydides. *In* M 9501.
WILKINS. Speeches of Thucydides. M 6790.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) the life of Cicero.

587. Oratory and Elocution.

ADAMS. Rhetoric and oratory. 2 v. M 5503.
ANTROBUS. Orator's guide. M 5012.
ART of speaking. M 5016.
ATWELL. Principles of elocution and vocal culture. 2d ed. M 5019.
BAUTAIN. Extempore speaking. M 5030.
BRÉDIF. Political eloquence in Greece: Demosthenes. M 5534.
BROWN *and* BEHNKE. Voice, song, and speech. I 6537.
BUNGENER. Preacher and the king. New ed. M 5065.
BURGH. Art of speaking. M 5066.
CICERO. * Character, *etc.*, of an orator. M 5554.
— † De oratore. M 5554.
— *Same.* Ac. notæ Anglicæ cura Dillaway. 2 v. M 5090.*d.*
— On oratory and orators. M 5090.*a.*
— Three dialogues on the orator. M 5090.
COOK. The American orator. M 5100.
COX. Writing, reading, and speaking. M 5103.
EMERSON. Eloquence. *In* M 4136.*s.*
FENNO. Science and art of elocution. M 5146.
FROBISHER. Acting and oratory. M 5595.
— Culture of voice and action. M 5158.
HAMILL. Science of elocution. M 5184.
HOLMES. Vocal physiology and hygiene. M 5210.
— Science of voice production and preservation. M 5210.*v.*
KNOX. † Hints to public speakers. 3d ed. B 8001.
LEGOUVÉ. Art of reading. M 5264.*a.*
— Reading as a fine art. M 5264.
MCELLIGOTT. American debater. 3d ed. M 5278.
MCILVAINE. Elocution. M 5280.
MCQUEEN. Orator's touchstone. M 5283.
MATHEWS. Oratory and orators. M 5293.
— Timidity in public speaking. *In* M 4293.*g.*
MAURY. Principles of eloquence. M 5294.
— *Same.* M 5676.
MITCHELL. Manual of elocution. M 5310.
MONROE. Physical and vocal training. M 5313.*p.*
MURRAY. * Introduction to the English reader. M 5323.
PATTOU. Art of voice production. M 5344.
PITTENGER. Oratory, sacred and secular. M 5353.
QUINTILIANUS. Institutes of oratory. Transl. by Watson. 2 v. M 5361.
RAYMOND. Orator's manual. M 5365.
ROWTON. The debater: new theory of art of speaking. M 5379.
RUSH. Philosophy of the human voice. M 5728.
RUSSELL. Orthophony; or, culture of the voice. M 5381.
— *Same.* Ed. by F. T. Russell. M 5381.*a.*
SANDLANDS. The voice and public speaking. M 5385.
SEILER. The voice in speaking. M 5399.
SHEPPARD. Before an audience. 2d ed. M 5402.
SHERIDAN. * Art of reading. 5th ed. M 5742.
— Lectures on elocution. M 5403.
STEBBINS. Delsarte system of dramatic expression. M 5753.
THEREMIN. Eloquence a virtue. M 5437.
TOWNSEND. Art of speech. 2 v. M 5445.*a.*
WELLES. Orator's guide. M 5473.
WHYTE. Art of reading. M 5481.
WITHERSPOON. Lectures on moral philosophy and eloquence. 3d ed. X 8487.

588. Speakers and Rhetorical Collections.

BAKER, *edr.* Reading club and handy speaker. 7 v. M 5023.
BARTLETT. Practical reader. M 5028.
BRANCH, *edr.* National advanced speaker. M 5086.
CALKINS *and* ADAMS, *edrs.* Universal speaker. M 5072.

CAMPBELL *and* ROOT, *comp.* Columbian speaker. M 5073.
CUMNOCK, *edr.* Choice readings. M 5107.
DIEHL. *edr.* Carleton's popular readings. 2 v. M 5121.
FIRTH. Voices for the speechless. M 5150.
FITZGERALD. Exhibition speaker. M 5151.
HILLARD. Sixth reader. M 5204.
HUNT. Representative English prose writers. M 5217.*r.*
LEFFINGWELL. Reading book of English classics. M 5263.
LOVELL. United States speaker. M 5273.
MONROE. Public and parlour readings: Dialogues and dramas. M 5313.*d.*
— *Same:* Humorous. M 5313.*h.*
— *Same:* Miscellaneous. M 5313.*m.*
MURRAY. * Introduction to the English reader. M 5323.
PATRIOTIC and heroic eloquence. M 6344.
POTTER. My recitations. M 5356.
REEVES. Student's own speaker. M 5367.
SARGENT. Standard speaker. M 5386.
SPEAKER'S garland. 6 v. M 5417.
TIFFANY, *edr.* Gems for the fireside. M 5765.
TOWNSEND, *compiler.* Every-day book of modern literature. 2 v. M 5445.
WARNER. Book of eloquence. M 5465.
WOOD. American teacher's assistant. M 5490.

589. Writing (Art of) and Rhetoric.

ABBOTT. How to write clearly. M 5001.*h.*
— *and* SEELEY. English lessons for English people. M 5001.*e.*
ADAMS. Rhetoric and oratory. 2 v. M 5503.
ALBEE. Literary art: a conversation between a painter, a poet, and a philosopher. M 5007.
ANDREWS. Rhetoric and belles-lettres. M 5010.
ARISTOTLE. Rhetoric and poetic. M 5014.
BAIN. English composition and rhetoric. M 5022.
— English grammar as bearing upon composition. W 2023.
— On teaching English. M 5022.*t.*
BANCROFT. Method of English composition. M 5025.
BARDEEN. System of rhetoric. M 5026.
BASCOM. Philosophy of rhetoric. M 5029.
BLAIR. Lectures on rhetoric and belles-lettres. M 5044.
— †*Same.* 1784. M 5810.
— *Same.* 4th ed. 1807. 2 v. M 5527.
— *Same.* Abridgment. M 5044.*a.*
BOYD. Elements of English composition. M 5055.
BRENAN. Composition and punctuation. M 5057.*c.*
BREWER. Guide to English composition. M 5058.
BRIDEL. † Le petit rhétoricien françois. 4e éd. M 5058.
CAMPBELL. Philosophy of rhetoric. 1776. 2 v. M 5544.
— *Same.* New ed. 1834. M 5544.*a.*
— **Same.* New ed. 1850. M 5544.
CHANNING. Lectures [on rhetoric and oratory] in Harvard College. M 5082.
* COMPOSITION of a sermon. *In* Y 8674.
COPPÉE. Elements of rhetoric. 10th ed. M 5101.
COX. Writing, reading, and speaking. M 5103.
DALLAS. The gay science. M 5568.
DAVIDSON. The correspondent. M 5114.
DAY. Art of discourse: a system of rhetoric. M 5115.*d.*
— Art of English composition. M 5115.*e.*
DE MILLE. Elements of rhetoric. M 5118.
DREW. Pens and types. M 5126.
GASKELL. † Compendium of forms, educational, social, and commercial. M 5833.
GATELY'S Universal educator. 3 v. in 1. C 2598.
GEDDES. Composition and manner of writing of the antients. M 5598.
GILMORE. Outlines of the art of expression. M 5167.
HANEY & Co. Guide to authorship. M 5185.
HARDIE. Epistolary guide. M 5186.
HART. First lessons in composition. M 5188.
HAVEN. Rhetoric. M 5189.
HILL, A. S. Principles of rhetoric. M 5203.
HILL, T. E. † Manual of social and business forms. M 5841.
HOLMES. * Rhetorick made easy. *With* M 5421.
HOW to talk. M 5214.*t.*
HOW to write. M 5214.*w.*
HUNT. Principles of written discourse. M 5217.
— Representative Engl. prose and prose writers. M 5217.*r.*
JAMESON. Rhetorical method. M 5227.
JAMIESON. Grammar of rhetoric. M 5226.
KAMES. Elements of criticism. 1845. M 5236.
— *Same.* 1842. M 5642.
LETTER-writer's instructor. M 5266.
LONGINUS. On the sublime. 1777. X 2273.
— *Same.* 5th ed. 1800. X 2664.
MACBETH. Might and mirth of literature. M 5276.
MCELROY. Structure of English prose. M 5279.
MATHEWS. Peep into literary workshops. *In* M 4293.*g.*
MILNS. Well bred scholar. M 5683.
MOIR. Poetry, modern romance, and rhetoric. M 9311.
NEWMAN. System of rhetoric. M 5329.
NICHOL. English composition. M 5330.
PARKER. Aids to English composition. M 5343.
PHELPS. English style in public discourse. M 5711.
QUACKENBOS. Composition and rhetoric. M 5360.
— First lessons in composition. M 5360.*f.*
RIPPINGHAM. Rules for English composition. M 5373.
RUSSELL. Literary manual: complete guide to authorship. M 5381.*l.*
STERLING. * System of rhetorick. M 5421.
THEREMIN. Eloquence a virtue. M 5437.
TOWNSEND. Art of speech. 2 v. M 5445.*a.*
WALKER. Rhetorical grammar. 2d ed. M 5778.
WELSH. Complete rhetoric. M 5474.
WHATELY. Elements of rhetoric. M 5478.
WHIPPLE. Daniel Webster as a master of English style. *In* M 6783.*g.*

Note.—See also Anglo-Saxon and English Language (Sec. 551), and Æsthetics (Sec. 971).

590. WIT AND HUMOR; COMIC WORKS.

A. CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

BESANT. French humourists. M 9523.
BIGELOW. Wit and wisdom of the Haytians. M 3040.
CLEMENS, W. M. Famous funny fellows. M 2093.*f.*
COX. Why we laugh. M 2102.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 302.) C 9833.*q.*
DAVIES. Fun, ancient and modern. 2 v. M 2115.
HANNAY. Satire and satirists. M 9185.*s.*
HAWEIS. American humorists. M 2190.
HAZLITT. English comic writers. M 9191.*c.*
— * *Same.* 3d ed. M 9191.*e.*
L'ESTRANGE. History of English humour. 2 v. M 2265.
LYLY. † Anatomy of wit. 1579. *In* v. 13 *of* C 9509.
SHORTHOUSE. The humorous in literature. *In* v. 3 *of* C 9095.
THACKERAY. English humorists of 18th century. M 9437.
— *Same.* *In* M 437.7.
— Prior, Gay, Pope, Hogarth, Smollett, Fielding, Sterne, and Goldsmith. M 9437.*f.*
TIMBS. Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. T 5442.*a.*
WEISS. Wit, humor, and Shakespeare. K 2472.

Note.—See also Anecdotes (Sec. 561). For lives of celebrated wits and humorous writers, see (in Sec. 110) Josh Billings, Chas. F. Browne (*Artemus Ward*), and John Keese. Also (in Sec. 120) Rev. R. H. Barham, Theo. E. Hook, Thos. Hood, Chas. Lamb, Geo. Selwyn, R. B. Sheridan, Rev. Sydney Smith, Jonathan Swift, and John Wilson. Also (in Sec. 130) Beaumarchais, Rabelais, and Voltaire. And (in Sec. 140) J. P. F. Richter.

B. HUMOROUS WORKS.

ADELER. Elbow-room: a novel without a plot. [*Fiction.*]
— Out of the hurly-burly. [*Fiction.*]
— Random shots. [*Fiction.*]
ÆSOP, G. W. [G. T. Lanigan.] Fables out of the "World." M 2005.
AH-CHIN-LE. [Thiéblin.] Civilization of the western Barbarians, particularly the English. R 1005.
ALDEN. Domestic explosives, *etc.* M 2007.*d.*
— Shooting stars. M 2007.*s.*
AUGUSTA, Clara. The Rugg documents. M 2804.
AVERY, *collector.* Harp of a thousand strings. M 2020.
BAILEY. (*Danbury News-Man.*) Life in Danbury. M 2023.
— They all do it; or, Mr. Miggs of Danbury and his neighbors. [*Fiction.*]
BALDWIN. Flush times of Alabama, *etc.* M 2024.
BARHAM. Ingoldsby legends. 2 v. M 26.
BECKETT. Comic Blackstone. M 2034.
— Comic history of England. R 1520.
— Comic history of Rome. N 9520.
BERESFORD. Miseries of human life. M 2037.
— *Same.* 2 v. M 2037.
BERKELEY. A modern Quixote; or, my wife's fool of a husband. M 2523.
BILLINGS, Josh. *See* SHAW.
BOOK of a thousand comical stories. M 2051.*a.*
BOOK of blunders. [By Bombaugh.] M 2051.
BROOKS. Wit and humour: poems from "Punch." K 1060.
BROWN. Wit and humor. M 2061.*u.*
— Wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy. M 2061.*x.*
BROWNE, C. F. Artemus Ward; his book. M 2061.*a.*
— Artemus Ward; his travels. M 2061.*t.*
— Artemus Ward in London. M 2061.*l.*
— Artemus Ward's panorama. M 2061.*p.*
BROWNE, W. H. Witty sayings by witty people. M 2061.*v.*
BURDETTE. Rise and fall of the mustache, *etc.* M 2066.
BURTON. Cyclopædia of wit and humor. 2 v. M 2540.
CARLTON. The new purchase. 2 v. in 1. M 2076.
— *Same.* 2 v. M 2076.
CHATFIELD. The tin trumpet. M 2084.
CLARK. Knick-knacks from an editor's table. M 2092.
CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain.*) Burlesque autobiography, *etc.* M 2093.*a.*
— Mark Twain's sketches. M 2556.
— Punch, brothers, punch! *etc.* M 2093.*p.*
COLMAN, *jr.* Broad grins, *etc.* M 2097.
COMIC almanac from 1835–53. M 2098.
CORP. Antidote to the miseries of human life. M 2101.
— Sequel to "Antidote," *etc.* M 2101.*s.*
COZZENS. Sparrowgrass papers. M 2103.
CURTIS. Potiphar papers. M 2108.
DALLAS. Grinder papers. M 2112.
DERBY, G. H. (*John Phœnix.*) Phœnixiana. 9th ed. M 2119.
DUBOIS. * My pocket book [: a satire on Carr's "Stranger in Ireland"]. M 2128.
ENCHIRIDION of wit. M 2136.
ENGLISH as she is wrote. M 2137.
ERASMUS. Praise of folly. M 2138.
FENN, *edr.* World of wit and humor. M 2588.
FIELD, E. Culture's garland. M 2148.
FIELD, J. M. The drama in Pokerville. *In* M 2356.*g.*
— *Same.* *With* M 2356.*m.*
FIGHT at Dame Europa's school. M 2149.
FINOD. A thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness. M 3150.
GEORGIA scenes. (F. S. L., No. 391.) C 9834.9.
GERMAN conquest of England in 1875 and battle of Dorking. *With* M 2149.
GOOD things of "Life." 1884. M 2603.1.
— *Same.* 2d series. 1885. M 2603.2.
GRAY. Bad boy abroad. M 2174.
— Mrs. Rasher's curtain lectures. M 2174.*m.*
GREENE. (*Aunt Ruth.*) Adventures of an old maid. M 2175.
GREENWOOD. Legends of savage life. M 2605.
HALIBURTON. Traits of American humour. 3 v. M 2182.
HALPINE. Life of Miles O'Reilly. M 2183.
HARRIS. Nights with Uncle Remus. M 2187.*n.*
— Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings. M 2187.
HART. Sazerac Lying Club. 2d ed. M 2613.
HARTE. Condensed novels. M 2188.
HAZLITT, W. C., *edr.* Jests, new and old. M 2615.
HOLLEY, Marietta. My wayward pardner. M 2210.
HOOD, T. Hood's own. 2 v. in 1. M 2627.
HOOD, T., *jr.*, *edr.* Cream of fun. M 2212.
HOOK. Humorous works. M 2213.
HOPKINS. Mahetebile Hopkins and her travels. M 2214.
HUNT. Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets. K 1217.*i.*
— Wit and humor. M 2217.
HUPFELD. Encyclopædia of wit and wisdom. 1880. M 2630.
— *Same.* 1883. M 2630.*a.*
JERROLD. Fireside saints; Mrs. Caudle's breakfast talk, *etc.* M 1231.
— Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. M 2231.
JONES, C. [F. S. Saltus?] Crazy history of the United States. M 2233.
JOSIAH Allen's wife as P. A. and P. I. [By M. Holley.] M 2234.
JOSLIN. Centennial skyrockets. M 1234.
KELLEY. Humors of Falconbridge. M 2239.
KETT. Flowers of wit. 2 v. in 1. M 2242.
LAIRD of Logan. New ed. M 2257.
LANDON. (*Eli Perkins.*) Eli Perkins at large. M 2260.*e.*
— Saratoga in 1901. M 2260.*s.*
LEIGH. Jeux d'esprit. M 2263.
LELAND. Grey-bay mare. M 2264.1.
LEMON. Jest book. M 2264.2.
LE ROW, *collector.* English as she is taught. M 2264.9.
LEWIS, C. B. (*M. Quad.*) Brother Gardner's Lime-Kiln Club. M 2267.
— "Quad's odds." M 2660.
— Sawed-off sketches. M 2267.*s.*
LOCKE. (*P. V. Nasby.*) Ekkoes from Kentucky. M 2272.*e.*
— Morals of Abou ben Adhem. M 2272.*m.*
— "Swingin' round the cirkle." M 2272.*s.*
LONGSTREET. Georgia scenes. 2d ed. M 2273.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 391.) C 9834.9.
MACKENZIE. Master Tyll Owlglass. M 2281.
MACON. Uncle Gabe Tucker. M 2282.
MAJOR Jones' scenes in Georgia. M 2285.
MASON, *edr.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 v. M 2290.
MISS Columbia's public school. M 2309.
MITCHELL. (*Ik Marvel.*) Fudge doings. 2 v. M 2310.
MONROE, *edr.* Public and parlour readings: humorous. M 5313.*h.*
MURRAY. Deacons. M 2323.
MY opinions and Betsey Bobbett's. [By M. Holley.] M 2325.
NEWELL. Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 1862. M 2329.
— *Same.* 1871. M 2329.*o.*
NYE, E. Remarks by Bill Nye. M 2701.
OBLIVIAD, The: a satire. K 1335.
PAUL, H. Dashes of American humor. M 2345.
— *collector.* Smart sayings of bright children. M 2345.*s.*
PAUL, J. [C. H. Webb.] John Paul's book. M 2706.
PAULDING. Book of vagaries. M 2344.
PECK. Peck's bad boy and his pa. M 2345.1.
— The grocery man and Peck's bad boy. M 2345.2.
PERCY. Our cashier's scrap-book. M 2347.
PERKINS. Familiar letters. M 2348.
PIGOTT. * Political dictionary. M 2352.
POMEROY. Nonsense. M 2355.
PORTER. Big bear of Arkansas, *etc.* [*Fiction.*]
— Major Thorpe's scenes in Arkansaw. M 2356.*m.*
— Quarter race in Kentucky. M 2356.*q.*
PRENTICE. Prenticeana. M 2357.
PUCK-Kalender, 1886, 1888. M 2871.
PUCK, Midsummer, 1887. M 2871.*b.*
PUCK on wheels; No 2, for 1881. M 2716.
— *Same;* No. 3, for 1882. M 2716.*a.*
— *Same;* No. 4, 1883. M 2716.*a.*
— *Same;* No 5, for 1884. M 2716.*a.*

PUCK'S annual for 1881, '82. *With* M 2716.
— *Same*, for 1882. M 2716.*b*.
— *Same*, for 1883–'86. M 2716.*b*.
— *Same*, for 1887. M 2871.*a*.
PUCK'S Library, No. 1. The national game. M 2871.*c*.
PUCK'S Volks-Kalender für 1882. *With* M 2716.
— *Same*, für 1883, '84. M 2716.*c*.
* PUNCH. v. 30. M 2872.
REVERIES of an old maid. 2d ed. M 2370.
ROBB. Odd leaves from life of a Louisiana swamp doctor. M 2375.
ROBERTS. High art. M 2725.
ROSS. Book of cats. M 2378.*b*.
— Unlikely tales. M 2378.*u*.
ROSSITER, *edr*. Little classics, v. 5, 9.
Contents: 5. Laughter.—9. Comedy.
ROWLEY. More puniana. M 2379.*m*.
— Sage stuffing for green goslings. M 2379.*s*.
SANBORN. Wit of women. M 2731.
SAYINGS and doings at the Tremont House. 2 v. M 2387.
SECOND Armada, The: a reply to the Battle of Dorking. *In* M 2149.
SHAW. (*Josh Billings*.) Everybody's friend. M 2742.*e*.
— Josh Billings: his works complete. M 2402.
— Josh Billings on ice. M 2402.*j*.
— Old Probability. M 2742.*o*.
SHEELY, *edr*. Anecdotes and humors of school life. M 2403.
SHILLABER, B. P. (*Mrs. Partington*.) Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington. M 2403.*l*.
— Partingtonian patchwork. M 2403.*p*.
SMITH. (*Jack Downing*.) My thirty years out of the Senate. M 2412.
SULLIVAN. British workingman, *etc*. M 2886.
SWIFT. Tale of a tub. M 2431.
TALL student. M 2432.
TAYLOR. Fast life on the modern highway. M 2434.
TEGG, *comp*. Cruet stand. M 2435.
THACKERAY. Book of snobs. M 2437.*b*.
— *Same*. *In* M 437.1.
— Contributions to "Punch." M 2437.*c*.
— Fitzboodle papers. *In* M 437.
— History of the next French revolution. *In* M 437.
— Punch's prize novelists. M 2437.*f*.
— *Same*: Novels by eminent hands. *In* M 437.
THOMPSON, M. N. (*Doesticks*.) Doesticks' letters and what he says. M 2438.*d*.
— Elephant Club. M 2438.*e*.
TREASURE-trove series. 4 v. M 2446.
Contents: 1. Burlesque.—2. Travesty.—3. Story.—4. Extravaganza.
TRUESDALE. Life of Maj. Roger Sherman Potter. M 2447.
VALENTINE. Budget of wit and humour. M 2457.
WHITCHER. Widow Bedott papers. M 2460.
— *Same*. New ed. 1883. M 2480.*e*.
WHITE. New gospel of peace. M 2481.
WILLIS. Fun jottings. M 2484.
WOOLÉVER. Treasury of wisdom, wit, and humor. 4th edition. M 3794.

Note.—For humorous novels, tales, and sketches see (in Part 3, A.) the writings of F. Anstey, Cuthbert Bede, Cockton, Dickens, Fielding, Hudor Genone, Bret Harte, Marietta Holley, Lever, Lover, Marryat, Smollett, Sterne, Stockton, and Thackeray. For humorous poems see (in Sec. 570, C.) the following names and titles: C. F. Adams, Betsy Lee, Buntling Ball, S. Butler, W. A. Butler, Calverley, Lewis Carroll [C. L. Dodgson], Chaucer, Colman, jr., Dobson, Fessenden, Fo'c's'le yarns, Gilbert, C. G. Halpine (*Miles O'Reilly*), Bret Harte, H. Heine, O. W. Holmes, Thos. Hood, Juvenal, Leland, Lowell, Obliviad (The), Pope, Reynard the fox, Saxe, J. S. and H. Smith, Swift, Thackeray, Thompson (*Doesticks*), Wolcott (*Peter Pindar*), and Ye last sweet thing in corners.

Note.—For related topics, generally classed under "Literature," see Encyclopædias (Sec. 230), General and Miscellaneous Collections [Encyclopediana] (Sec. 240), Periodicals (Sec. 270), and Works, Collected (Sec 290). See also Fiction (Finding List, Part 3).

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

610. BOTANY AND FORESTRY.
620. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.
630. EVOLUTION, BIOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, AND PRE-HISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.
640. GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND METEOROLOGY.
650. MATHEMATICS.
660. MEDICAL SCIENCE, ANATOMY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.
670. PHYSICS OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: A. FORCES OF NATURE.
680. PHYSICS OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: B. ASTRONOMY.
690. ZOOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

610. BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

611. American Botany.

DARLINGTON. American weeds and useful plants. E 1113.
DUDLEY. † The Cayuga flora. B 1504.
EGGERS. † Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. *In* v. 23 *of* C 4747.*a*.
GRAY. Botany of the northern U. S. E 1174.
SPRAGUE. Genera of the plants of the U. S. 2 v. E 1752.
TORREY. † Natural hist. of N. Y.: flora. 2 v. E 866.*b*.
U. S. Geol. Explor. of the 40th Parallel. † v. 7. Botany. D 8891.*b*.
U. S. Geogr. Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. † Rept., v. 6. Botany. Q 891.*a*.

612. Asiatic, African, and Oceanic Botany.

613. European Botany.

ALLEN. Colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. E 1008.
HILL. † British herbal. E 1941.
PRIOR. Popular names of British plants. E 1358.

614. General and Miscellaneous Works.

BAILEY, L. H. Talks afield about plants. E 1023.*t*.
BAILEY, W. W. Botanical collector's hand-book. E 1023.
BAKER. Plants, the earth, and minerals. E 23.*p*.
BALFOUR. First book of botany. E 1024.
BEAUTIES and wonders of vegetable life. E 1033.
CATLOW. Popular field botany. E 1079.
COMSTOCK. Introduction to botany. E 1098.
COOKE. Freaks and marvels of plant life. E 1100.*f*.
DARWIN, C. Effects of fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. E 1114.*e*.
— Movements and habits of climbing plants. E 1114.*m*.
DARWIN, E. * Botanic garden. 2 v. K 1114 *b*.
DON. † Gen'l system of gardening and botany. 4 v. E 1825.
FIGUIER. * Vegetable world. E 1589.
GRAY. Botanical text-book. E 1604.
GRINDON. Echoes in plant and flower life. E 1176.*e*.
— Phenomena of plant life. E 1176.*p*.
HERRICK. Chapters on plant life. E 1197.
HOOKER. Botany. E 1212.
IRVING. Catechism of botany, *etc.* D 224.
JACKSON. † Guide to literature of botany. M 7636.
KELLERMAN. Elements of botany. E 1239.
LINDLEY. * Botany. *In* v. 4 *of* D 2696.
— Introduction to the natural system of botany. E 1661.*n*.
— Vegetable kingdom. E 1661.*v*.
— † *Same.* 3d ed. E 1661.
— *and* MOORE. Treasury of botany. 2 v. E 1269
LINNÆUS and Jussieu; or, rise and progress of systematic botany. T 2692.
LUBBOCK. Flowers, fruits, and leaves. E 1274.
MACMILLAN. Holidays in search of Alpine plants. E 1282.
MCNAB. Botany. E 1283.
NEIL. Rays from the realms of nature. E 1328.
OLIVER. Lessons in elementary botany. E 1337.
PRANTL. Elementary text-book of botany. E 1715.
PRATT. The field, the garden, and the woodland. *With* E 1357.
RHIND. † History of the vegetable kingdom. Rev. ed. E 1723.
RICHARD. Botanical dictionary. E 1372.
RUSCHENBERGER. Elements of botany. *In* v. 2 *of* E 381.
SACHS. † Text book of botany. E 1729.
SCHLEIDEN. Poetry of the vegetable world. E 1391.
SCHOUW. The earth, plants, and man. E 394.
SCOFFERN. Outlines of botany. E 1738.
TIMBS. Curiosities of animal and vegetable life. E 442.
TREES, plants, and flowers. [By W. L. Bailey.] E 1446.
WAKEFIELD. Introduction to botany. E 1463.
WOOD. Leaves and flowers; or, lessons in botany. E 1490.
YOUMANS. Descriptive botany. E 1498.

615. Lichens, Mosses, Algæ, Fungi, Cryptogamia.

BERKELEY. † Introd. to cryptogamic botany. E 1523.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Science ladders, 4: flowerless plants. E 113.
HEATH. Fern paradise. E 1192.*f*.
— Trees and ferns. E 1192.*t*.
HERVEY. Sea mosses and marine algæ. E 1198.
HIBBERD. Seaweed collector. E 1202.
KNY. Plant life in the sea. *In* D 138.2.
M'ALPINE. † Botanical atlas. [Cryptogams.] E 1856.1.
NAVE. Handy-book to collect. of algae, *etc.* E 1327.
ROBINSON. Ferns in their homes and ours. E 1375.

616. Medical and Economic Botany.

ARCHER. Popular economic botany. E 1014.
CANDOLLE. Origin of cultivated plants. E 1074.
DARLINGTON. Amer. weeds and useful plants. E 1113.
HILL. † British herbal. E 1941.
LINDLEY. Flora medica. F 3661.
Note.—See also Pharmacy and Materia Medica (Sec. 667).

617. Phanerogamia and Flowering Plants.

ALLEN. Colours of flowers as illustr. in Brit. flora. E 1008.
— Flowers and their pedigrees. E 1008.*f*.
DARWIN. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. E 1114.*d*.
FLINT. Grasses and forage plants. E 1591.
HEATH. Sylvan spring. E 1192.*s*.
HULME. Familiar wild flowers. 2 v. E 1215.
M'ALPINE. † Botanical atlas. [Phanerogams.] E 1856.2.

MEEHAN. † Wayside flowers. E 1860.
PAGE. Stars of the earth; or, wild flowers of the months. E 1341.
PLUES. Rambles in search of wild flowers. E 1354.
PRATT. Flowers and their associations. E 1357.
TAYLOR. Flowers: their origin, *etc.* E 1434.
TREES, plants, and flowers. [By W. L. Bailey.] E 1446.

618. Trees and Forestry.

COULTAS. What may be learned from a tree. E 1561.
FLAGG. Woods and by-ways of New England. E 1152.
GRAY. Notes on tree growth. *In* D 138.2.
HAWKS. American forest. E 1190.
HEATH. Our woodland trees. E 1192.
— Trees and ferns. E 1192.*t.*
HEMSLEY. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, *etc.* E 1616.
HOUGH. † Report upon forestry. H 1628.
MICHAUX. † North American sylva. 3 v. E 1682.
N. Y. State Forest Commission. † 1st annual report, 1886. H 1697.*a.*
NUTTALL. † North American sylva not described in Michaux. 3 v. in 2. E 1701.
TREES, plants, and flowers. [By W. L. Bailey.] E 1440.

619. Vegetable Physiology.

BENTLEY. Physiological botany. E 1036.
Note.—Sequel to Youmans, Descriptive botany. E 1498.
COOKE. Structural botany. E 1100.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Science ladders, No. 3: Vegetable life. E 1112.
— *Same.* E 113
DARWIN. Power of movement in plants. E 1114.*f.*
GOADBY. Vegetable and animal physiology. F 1603.
GRAY. How plants grow. E 1174.*k.*
JAMES. Guesses at purpose in nature. E 1227.
MARION. Wonders of vegetation. E 1288.
PLANT life: pop. papers on the phenom. of botany. E 1353.
ST. PIERRE. Botanical harmony. E 1353.
SUMNER. Physiological and systematic botany. E 1428.
VEGETABLE physiology, Popular treatise on. E 1459.
Note.—See also Agriculture, *etc.* (Secs. 911–919).

620. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

621. Analysis: Qualitative and Quantitative.

ACCUM. Analysis of minerals. D 5003.
BEILSTEIN. Qualitative chemical analysis. D 5034.
BOLLEY. Technical analysis. D 5049.
CAIRNS. Manual of quantitative chem. analysis. D 5543.
CRAFTS. Short course in qualitative analysis. D 5104.
ELDERHORST. Manual of blowpipe analysis. D 5135.
FRESENIUS. Instruction in chemical analysis. D 5157.
— Qualitative chemical analysis. D 5594.
— Quantitative chemical analysis. D 5594.*q.*
INSTRUCTION in the use of the blowpipe. D 5223.
NOAD. Chemical manipulation and analysis. D 5699.
PLYMPTON. The blowpipe: a guide to its use. D 5354.
RAINS. Interesting chem. exerc. in qual. analysis. D 5362.
WILL. * Qualitative analysis. D 5790.

622. Crystallography.

ANSTED *and others.* Geology, mineralogy, and crystallography. D 8011.*g.*
GRIFFIN. Crystallography with its application to mineralogy. *In* D 606.
RUSKIN. Ethics of the dust. *With* M 4380.*a.*

623. Experimental Chemistry and Chemical Technology.

ACCUM. * Chemical amusements. D 5003.*c.*
— Use of chemical tests. D 5003.*u.*
ANTISELL. Manufacture of photogenic and hydro-carbon oils. H 8507.
BANCROFT. Philos. of permanent colors. 2 v. H 4515.
BERTHOLLET. Art of dying. H 4523.
BLOXAM. Laboratory teaching. D 5046.
BOOTH *and* MORFIT. † Recent improvements in the chemical arts. D 5531.*r.*
BRANDE. Arts connected with chemistry. D 5056.
COOKE. Religion and chemistry. Z 3100.
— *Same.* Z 3560.
DOLE. Blues and carmines of indigo. H 4124.
DUSSAUCE. Coloring matters der. from coal tar. H 4129.
— Tanning, currying, and leather dressing. H 8577.
DYER and colour maker's companion. H 4130.
FARADAY. Chemical manipulation. D 5586.
GESNER. Coal, petrol'm, and other distilled oils. H 8599.
GREAT Britain. *Commissioner of Patents.* † Abridgments of specifications relative to bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico, *etc.* G 1175.*b.*
GRIFFIN. First course of chemical experiments. D 5176.
HAIGH. Dier's assistant. H 4181.
HENRY. Elem. of experimental chemistry. 2 v. D 5617.
HOWARD. Practical chemistry. D 5214.
† INK, History of. M 7223.
IRVING. Catechism of practical chemistry, *etc.* D 224.
KEMP. Phasis of matter. 2 v. D 5240.
KNAPP. Chemical technology. 2 v. D 5649.
LOVE. Art of dyeing, cleaning, *etc.* H 4604.
MORFIT. † Chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. H 8690.
NAPIER. Chemistry applied to dyeing. H 4694.
ORFILA. Practical chemistry. D 5705.
PARKES. Chymical catechism. D 5706.
PARNELL. Applied chemistry. H 8706.
PAYEN. † Précis de chimie industrielle. 3e éd. 2 v. D 5706.
PIESSE. Laboratory of chemical wonders. D 5352.
PLATTNER *and* MUSPRATT. * Use of the blowpipe. D 5713.
PRIESTLEY. * Experiments [in] natural philosophy. 3 v. D 5715.
RONALDS *and* RICHARDSON. * Chemical technology. 4 v. D 5726.
SELLERS. * Color mixer. H 4400.
ULRICH. Art of dyeing cotton and wool. H 4453.
WAGNER. Chemical technology. D 5777.
WELLS. Princ. and applications of chemistry. D 5473.
Note.—See also Brewing and Wine Making (Sec. 941), Cookery (Sec. 942), Perfumery (Sec. 947), Textile Fabrics (Sec. 998), Soil Culture (Sec. 918), and Photography (Sec. 957).

624. History of Chemistry.

THOMSON. History of Chemistry. 2 v. D 5438.*h.*

625. Inorganic Chemistry.

ELIOT *and* STORER. Manual of inorganic chemistry. D 5136.
KEMSHEAD. Inorganic chemistry. D 5241.
MILLER. Inorganic chemistry. D 5305.
PHIPSON. Phosphoresoence; or, emission of light by minerals, *etc.* D 4351.
PROCTOR. Ozone. *In* D 138.1.
SCOFFERN. Chemistry of inorganic bodies. D 5397.
SEMPLE. Aids to chemistry. 2 v. D 5400.
THORPE. Inorganic chemistry. 2 v. D 5430.
VALENTIN. Twenty lessons in inorganic chem. D 5457.

626. Medical Chemistry and Analysis.

AUSTIN. Water analysis: a handbook for water drinkers. D 5020.
BELL. Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and products. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
—* *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.

FRANKLAND. Water analysis for sanitary purposes. D 5158.
HOFFMANN. Chemical analysis as applied to medical chemicals. D 5625.
JOHNSTON. Chemistry of common life. 2 v. D 5233.
— *Same.* New ed. D 5233.*a.*
MORFIT *and* MUCKLÉ. Chemical and pharmaceutic manipulations. D 5316.

Note.—See also Food and Diet (Sec. 664, C.), Food Production (Sec. 943), and Pharmacy (Sec. 667).

627. Organic Chemistry.

GREGORY. Handbook of organic chemistry. D 5175.
LIEBIG. Animal chemistry. D 5268.
— Chemical analysis of organic bodies. *In* D 606.
PINNER. Introduction to organic chemistry. D 5353.
PRESCOTT. Outlines of proximate organic analysis. D 5357.
WATTS. Organic chemistry. D 5469.

628. Spectrum Analysis.

HUGGINS. Spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. D 5125.
LOCKYER. Spectroscope and its applications. D 5272.
— Studies in spectrum analysis. D 5272.*s.*
ROSCOE. * Spectrum analysis. D 5727.
SCHELLEN. * Spectrum analysis. D 5734.
— *and others.* Spectrum analysis discoveries. *In* D 138.1.
— — Spectrum analysis explained and its uses to science. *In* D 138.1.

629. Unclassified and General Works.

BECKER. † Constants of nature, pt. 4: atomic weight determinations. *In* v. 27 *of* C 4747.*a.*
BERGMAN. * Physical and chemical essays. 2 v. D 5523.
BLAIR. Grammar of chemistry. D 5044.
BOOTH *and* MORFIT. Encyclopædia of chemistry. D 5531.
— † *Same.* 2d ed. D 5531.
BRISSON. Physical principles of chemistry. D 5535.
BROWN. Lectures on the atomic theory, *etc.* 2 v. M 4061.*a.*
CHAPTAL. Elements of chemistry. D 5550.
CLARKE. Elements of chemistry. D 5092.
CLIFFORD. Atoms. *In* D 138.1.
COMSTOCK Elements of chemistry. D 5098.
COOKE. Chemical physics. D 5559.
— Chemical problems and reactions. D 5100.*c.*
— The new chemistry. D 5100.
— Religion and chemistry. Z 3100.
— *Same.* Z 3560.
COOPER. Introd. lecture [to course of chemistry]. D 5560.
DANIEL. * Chemistry. *In* v. 4 *of* D 2696.
DAVY. * Works. 8 v. D 5569.
DRAPER. Text-book on chemistry. D 5126.
† ENCYCLOPÆDIA of chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical. 2 v. D 5828.
EWELL. Elements of modern chemistry. D 5584.
FARADAY. Chemical history of a candle. D 5144.
— Researches in chemistry and physics. D 586.
FOWNES. Manual of elementary chemistry. D 5156.*e.*
— Rudimentary chemistry. D 5156.*r.*
GALLOWAY. First steps in chemistry. D 5161.
HODGES. Lessons in chemistry. D 5208.
JOYCE. Dialogues on chemistry. 2 v. D 5234.
LAVOISIER. Elements of chemistry. D 5657.
— * *Same.* D 5657.
LE FEBURE. † Compleat body of chemistry. D 5264.
LIEBIG. Familiar letters on chemistry. D 5268.*f.*
MACQUER. Elements of chymistry. 2 v. D 5666.
MARCET. Conversations on chemistry. 2 v. D 5288.
MITCHELL. Dictionary of chemistry, *etc.* D 310.*d.*
MORFIT *and* MUCKLÉ. Chemical and pharmaceutic manipulations. D 5316.
MURRAY. System of chemistry. v. 2, 3. D 5694.
MUSPRATT. Chemistry: theoretical, practical, and analytical. 2 v. D 5865.
PENINGTON. Chemical and economic essays. D 5346.
PORTER. Principles of chemistry. D 5356.
RENWICK. First principles of chemistry. D 5369.
ROSCOE. Science primers: chemistry. D 5378.
— Lessons in elementary chemistry. D 5378.*e.*
— *and* SCHORLEMMER. Treatise on chemistry. 3 v. in 5. D 5727.*t.*
THÉNARD. † Traité de chimie élémentaire théorique et pratique. 4e éd. 5 v. D 5762.
THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of chemistry. D 5438.*c.*
THOMSON, T. First principles of chemistry. 2 v. D 5763.*f.*
— System of chemistry. 4 v. D 5763.*s.*
TURNER. Elements of chemistry. D 5449.
WATSON. * Chemical essays. 5 v. D 5468.
WEIGLER. † General system of chemistry. D 5898.
WELLS. Principles and applications of chemistry. D 5473.
WIGGLESWORTH. † Re-calculation of atomic weights. *In* v. 27 *of* C 4747.*a.*
WISLICENUS. Adolph Strecker's short text-book of chemistry. D 5791.
WURTZ. Atomic theory. D 5494.*a.*
— Elements of modern chemistry. D 5494.
YOUMANS. Class-book of chemistry. D 5498.

Note.—See also Mineralogy (Sec. 646) and (in Sec. 120) the life of Sir Humphry Davy.

630. EVOLUTION, BIOLOGY, AND ETHNOLOGY.

631. Biology.

BASTIAN. Beginnings of life. 2 v. F 1209.
BEALE. Machinery of life. F 1031.*m.*
— Mystery of life. F 1031.*n.*
— Protoplasm. F 1031.*p.*
CLARK. Mind in nature. E 2555.
COOK. Biology. F 1100.
GOSSE. Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. F 1173.
GRINDON. Life: its nature, varieties, *etc.* F 1176.
HINTON. Life in nature. F 1204.
LETOURNEAU. Biology. F 1266.
M'ALPINE. † Biological atlas with text. E 856.
NICHOLSON. Introduction to biology. F 1331.
NICOLS. Puzzle of life. F 1330.*p.*
PAPILLON. Nature and life. F 1342.
SPENCER. Principles of biology. 2 v. F 1417.
STEVENSON. Boys and girls in biology. F 1421.
WASHINGTON Biological Society. † Proceedings, v. 1, 1880-82. *In* v. 25 *of* C 4747.*a.*
WILLIAMSON. Succession of life on the earth. *In* D 287.
WILSON. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. E 484.
WRIGHT. Life: its true genesis. F 1493.

Note.—See also Physiology (Sec. 661, B.).

632. Darwinism and Evolution.

ALLEN. Evolutionist at large. F 1008.
BIRKS. Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution. X 3043.
BROOKS. Law of heredity. F 1060.
CAZELLES. Outline of the evolution philosophy. X 3079.
COPE. Origin of the fittest. F 1560.
CURTIS. Creation or evolution? F 1108.
DARWIN. Darwinism, stated by Darwin himself. F 1114.*d.*
— Formation of vegetable mould through action of worms. E 3114.
— Origin of species. F 1114.
— Variation of animals and plants. 2 v. E 114.*v.*
DRURY. Truths and untruths of evolution. F 1127.
ELAM. Winds of doctrine. F 1135.
FISKE. Darwinism and other essays. M 4150.*d.*
GRAY. Darwiniana. F 1175.

HAECKEL. Freedom in science and teaching. F 1181.*f.*
— History of creation. 2 v. F 1181.
HODGE. What is Darwinism? F 1208.
HUXLEY. American addresses [on evolution]. F 1219.*a.*
— Origin of species. F 1219.*o.*
LANKESTER. Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. F 1260.*d.*
MIVART. Contemporary evolution. X 3310.*c.*
— Genesis of species. F 1310.
— Lessons from nature. X 3310.*l.*
— Man and apes. E 9310.*m.*
O'NEILL. Refutation of Darwinism. F 1338.
† POSITION of our species in the path of its destiny. B 1501.
ROMANES. Scientific evidences of organic evolution. F 1377.
SCHMIDT. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. F 1392.
SHEDD. Idea of evolution defined and applied to history. *In* Y 5742.
SMITH. Science of sensibility. F 1412.
SPENCER. Factors of organic evolution. F 1147.*f.*
VAN DYKE. Theology and evolution. Z 2458.
VESTIGES of the natural history of creation. F 1459.
— **Same.* 10th ed. 1853. F 1775.
WILFORD. Problem of human life. F 1789.
WILLIAMSON. Succession of life on the earth. *In* D 138.2.
WILSON. Chapters on evolution. F 1484.
WINCHELL. Doctrine of evolution. F 1485.
WRIGHT. Philosophical discussions. X 3796.

Contents: Philosophy of Herbert Spencer.—Limits of natural selection.—Genesis of species.—Evolution by natural selection.—Evolution of self-consciousness.—Books relating to the theory of evolution.—German Darwinism.

Note.—See also works on the Evolution Philosophy (in Sec. 856) and (in Sec. 120) lives of Chas. Darwin.

633. Ethnology and Natural History of Man.

BARTLETT. † Progress of ethnology. E 9517.
BLUMENBACH. Anthropological treatises. E 9528.
BRACE. Races of the old world. E 9533.
BRETT. Indian tribes of Guiana. E 9534.
BROCA. Hybridity in the genus homo. E 9535.
BÜCHNER. Man in the past, present, and future. E 9538.
BUFFON. Natural history of man, *etc.* 2 v. E 63.
BURGESS. What is truth? E 9066.
CABELL. Unity of mankind. E 9071.
CAMPBELL. Negro-mania. E 9073.
DARWIN. Descent of man. 2 v. E 9114.
— Expression of the emotions. E 9114.*e.*
EARL. Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans. E 9131.
FIGUIER. Human race. E 9589.*h.*
FONTAINE. How the world was peopled. E 9155.
GOBINEAU. Diversity of races. E 9171.
GREENWOOD. Stirring scenes in savage lands. E 9175.*s.*
— Wild man at home. E 9175.
GREGOIRE. Faculties of Negroes. E 9605.
HAECKEL. Evolution of man. 2 v. E 9181.
HARKNESS. * Race inhabiting the Neilghery Hills. E 9612.
HUXLEY. Man's place in nature. E 9219.
KINGSLEY. † Standard natural history. v. 6: Natural history of man. E 2849.
KNOX. Races of men. E 9250.
LATHAM. Man and his migrations. E 9262.*m.*
— Native races of the Russian empire. E 9262.*n.*
— Varieties of the human race. *In* F 1339.
LAWRENCE. Natural history of man, *etc.* E 9657.
MIVART. Man and apes. E 9310.*m.*
MUDIE. Man in his physical structure, *etc.* E 9320.
NICHOLAS. Pedigree of the English people. E 9697.
NOTT *and* GLIDDON. † Indigenous races. E 9867.
— Types of mankind. E 9700.
PAGE. Man: where, whence, and whither. E 9341.
PESCHEL. Races of man. E 9347.
PICKERING. Races of man. E 9352.
PRICHARD. Natural history of man. 2 v. E 9715.*n.*
— Physical history of man. E 9715.*p.*
QUATREFAGES de Bréau. The human species. E 9361.*h.*
— Natural history of man. E 9361.
REID. Odd people. E 9367.
SHARPE. Cause of colour among races. E 9402.
SMITH, C. H. Natural history of human species. E 9412.*n.*
SMITH, S. S. Variety of complexion and figure. E 9747.
SMYTH. Unity of the human species. E 9412.*u.*
TOPINARD. Anthropology. E 9444.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Ethnology.* † 1st annual report, 1879–80. E 9891.
UNITED States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. †Contributions to North American ethnology. v. 4, Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. E 9891.*a.*
VAN AMRINGE. Theories of Lawrence, Prichard, and others. E 9774.
VAN EVRIE. Negroes and Negro "slavery." E 9458.
VIRCHOW. Cranian affinities of man and the apes. *In* D 138.1.
VOGT. Lectures on man. E 9776.
WAKE. Chapters on man. E 9463.
WASHINGTON Anthropological Society. † Abstract of transactions, 1879–81. *In* v. 25 *of* C 4747.*a.*
— † Transactions, v. 1, 1879–82. *In* v. 25 *of* C 4747.*a.*
WOOD. Natural history of man. 2 v. E 9898.

634. History of Civilization and Pre-Historic Archæology.

ABBOTT. Primitive industry. E 9501.
ADAMS. Famous caves and catacombs. E 9004.
† AMERICAN antiquarian and Oriental journal. v. 3–5, 1880–83. C 6504.
AMERICAN Numismatic and Archæological Society. † Proceedings, 1881. B 9508.
— † *Same*, 1882–84. B 802.
— † *Same*, 1885. B 523.
ARGYLL. Primeval man. E 9014.
BALDWIN. Pre-historic nations. E 9024.
BARKER. Aryan civilization. N 5026.
BUCKLE. History of civilization in England. 2 v. N 538.
BURGESS. What is truth? E 9066.
CHAPIN. Creation and early development of society. Z 3083.
CLODD. Childhood of the world. E 9094.
COPE. † Contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla. *In* v. 25 *of* C 4883.
DALL. † Remains of later pre-historic man in the Catharina Archipelago. *In* v. 22 *of* C 4883.
DAWKINS. Cave hunting. E 9569.
— Early man in Britain. E 9569.*e.*
DAWSON. Fossil men and their modern representatives. E 9115.
DEWEY. † Laws of human progress. B 8504.
DOVE. Theory of human progression. U 125.
DRAPER. Intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. X 1126.
— *Same.* X 1576.
EVANS. Ancient bronze implements, *etc.*, of Great Britain and Ireland. E 9584.*b.*
— Ancient stone implements, *etc.*, of Great Britain and Ireland. E 9584.
FARRER. Primitive manners and customs. E 9144.
FERGUSSON. Rude stone monuments in all countries. E 9588.
FIGUIER. * Primitive man. E 9589.*p.*
FOSTER. Pre-historic races of the U. S. E 9594.
GASTALDI. Lake habitations of Italy. E 9598.
GEIGER. Development of the human race. E 9599.
GUIZOT. History of civilization in Europe. 4 v. N 178.
HAMILTON. Progress of society. U 9610.
JEWITT. Grave mounds and their contents. E 9232.
JOLY. Man before metals. E 9233.
JONES. † Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. *In* v. 22 of C 4883.
KEARY. Dawn of history. E 9238.
LESLEY. Man's origin and destiny. E 9265.
LUBBOCK. Origin of civilization. E 9664.*a.*
— Pre-historic times. 1869. E 9664.*p.*
— *Same.* 1878. E 9664.*q.*

LYELL. Antiquity of man. E 9665.
M'CAUSLAND. Adam and the Adamite. E 9277.
— Builders of Babel. E 9277.*b.*
MACKINNON. History of civilization. N 669.
MACLEAN. Antiquity of man. E 9281.
— Mastodon, mammoth, and man. E 9281.*l.*
— Mound builders. E 9281.*m.*
MACLELLAN. Studies in ancient history. E 9282.
— *Same.* New edition. E 9669.
MAGOON. Westward empire. N 284.
MAHAFFY. Primitive civilization. E 9285.
MILL. Civilization. *In* v. 1 *of* M 305.
MILTON. Stream of life on our globe. E 9306.
MITCHELL. Past in the present. E 9686.
MORGAN. Ancient society. E 9690.
NADAILLAC. Pre-historic America. E 9696.
OZANAM. History of civilization in the 5th century. 2 v. N 340.
PERKINS. † Prehistoric man. B 7512.
POOLE. Genesis of the earth and man. E 9355.
RAU. † Archæological collection of the National Museum. *In* v. 22 *of* C 4883.
— † Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum. *In* v. 22 *of* C 4883.
— † Prehistoric fishing in Europe and America. *In* v. 25 *of* C 4883.
READE. Martyrdom of man. N 366.
SEAMAN. Progress of nations. 2 v. U 6399.
SHORT. North Americans of antiquity. E 9742.
SMYTH. Antiquity of intellectual man. N 6412.*b.*
SOUTHALL. Epoch of the mammoth. E 9416.
SOUTHEY. Progress and prospects of society. 2 v. U 9749.
STEVENS. Flint chips: guide to pre-historic archæology. E 9753.
STUART. View of society in Europe. N 756.
THWING. The family: an historical and social study. U 9764.
TYLOR. Anthropology. E 9451.
— Early history of mankind. E 9770.*e.*
— Primitive culture. 2 v. E 9770.*p.*
VERITY. Changes in the nervous system by civilization. E 9775.
VESTIGES of civilization. [By R. H. Shannon.] X 3459.
WESTROPP. Pre-historic phases. E 9785.
WINCHELL. Pre-adamites: existence of men before Adam. E 9791.
WILSON. * Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland. E 9790.*a.*
— Pre-historic man. 2 v. E 9790.*p.*

Note.—See also Antiquities, Manners, and Customs (Sec. 491), Early and Ancient History (Sec. 493), and Social Science (Sec. 789).

635. Instinct and Animal Psychology.

BROUGHAM. Dialogues on instinct. E 2060.
CHADBOURNE. Instinct. E 2082.
CLARK. Mind in nature. E 2555.
DARWIN. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. E 9114.*e.*
* FACULTIES of man, Comparative view of the, with the animal world. X 3141.
HOOPER. Ways and tricks of animals. E 2212.
KINGSTON. Sagacity of animals. E 2244.
KIRBY. History, habits, and instincts of animals. E 2647.
LEE. Anecdotes of habits and instincts of animals. E 2264.
— Anecdotes, *etc.*, of birds, reptiles, and fishes. E 2264.*b.*
LINDSAY. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v. E 2661.
MENAULT. Intelligence of animals. E 2299.
PARDON. Dogs: their sagacity, instincts, *etc.* E 8343.
ROMANES. Animal intelligence. E 2377.
— Mental evolution in animals. E 2377.*m.*
SMEE. Instinct and reason. E 2746.
SWAINSON. Habits and instincts of animals. E 2430.*h.*
WAKEFIELD. Instinct displayed. E 2463.
WATSON. Reasoning power of animals. E 2469.
WOOD. Animal traits and characteristics. E 2490.
— Man and beast here and hereafter. E 2490.*m.*

Note.—See also Zoology (Sec. 699), and Psychology (Sec. 857).

636. Microscopic Science.

ADAMS. † Essays on the microscope. 2d ed. E 801.
BAKER. Microscope made easy. E 23.
BREWSTER. The microscope. E 534.
BROCKLESBY. Amateur microscopist. E 535.
DAVIES, G. E. Practical microscopy. E 569.
DAVIES, T. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. E 115.
GOSSE. Evenings at the microscope. E 173.*e.*
LANKESTER. Half-hours with the microscope. E 260.
MANTON. Insects: how to catch and prepare for the microscope. E 4287.
PHIN. Practical hints on use of microscope. E 351.
QUEKETT. * Use of microscope. E 717.
SOMERVILLE. Molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. E 414.
SUFFOLK. Microscopical manipulation. E 427.
WOOD. Common objects of the microscope. E 490.*c.*
WYTHES. Curiosities of the microscope. E 496.
— The microscopist. E 496.*m.*

637. Palæontology.

BROUGHAM. View of the researches on fossil osteology. *With* E 2060.
CANADA. *Geological survey.* † Palæozoic fossils. v. 1. D 8544.
DAWSON. Life's dawn on earth: history of fossil remains. D 8116.*l.*
MILL. Fossil spirit. D 8304.
NEW York State. Natural history of. † Palæontology, by Hall. 4 v. in 5. E 866.*d.*
NICHOLSON. Ancient life history of the earth. D 8330.*a.*
— Manual of palæontology. D 8330.
OHIO. *Geological survey.* † Geology and palæontology. 1874. 2 v. in 4 pts. D 8702.
— † *Same.* Maps. D 8968.
— † *Same.* 1871. D 8702.
OWEN. Palæontology. D 8704.
SYMONDS. Old bones. D 8431.
UNITED States Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. † Report. v. 4: Palæontology. Q 891.*a.*
UNITED States Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. † v. 4: Palæontology and Ornithology. D 8891.*b.*
— † *Same.* v. 7. Odontornithes. D 8891.*b.*

Note.—See also Geology (Sec. 644).

638. Special and Miscellaneous Topics.

BALFOUR. Treatise on comparative embryology. v. 1. E 2514.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: heredity. X 4100.
GALTON. Hereditary genius. X 4161.
PACKARD. Life histories of animals: comparative embryology. E 2705.
SPENCER. † Spontaneous generation and physiological units. B 3501.

640. GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND METEOROLOGY.

641. American Geology.

AKERLEY. * Geology of the Hudson River. D 8006.
ARKANSAS. † Geological reconnoissance of the northern counties, 1857–58. D 8509.
ARKANSAS. † Geological reconnoissance of the middle and southern counties, 1859–60. D 8509.*a.*
CANADA. † Geological survey: Paleozoic fossils. v. 1. 1865. D 8544.
COOK. † Geology of New Jersey. D 8560.

COOK. † Geology of New Jersey: Maps. D 8820.
COZZENS. Geological hist. of Manhattan Island. D 8562.
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. † Geological report of an examination in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers. D 8587.
FOSTER *and* WHITNEY. † Geology and topography of Lake Superior land district. D 8594.
HILGARD. † Geology of lower Louisiana, *etc.* *In* v. 23 *of* C 4883.
INDIANA. † 1st report of geological survey, 1869. D 8634.
MISSOURI. † Geological survey, 1873–74. D 8685.
MITCHELL. Geology of America. *With* D 8565.
NEW JERSEY. † Annual report of state geologist for 1869. B 1502.
— † *Same*, for 1870. B 1502.
NEW YORK. † Geological survey, 1839. D 8697.
— † Guide to geology of, and state geological cabinet, 1861. B 1502.
— Natural history of. † Geology, by Mather *and others.* 4 v. E 866.*c*.
OHIO. † Geological survey, 1870. D 8702.
— † *Same.* Maps. D 8968.
— † *Same.* 1871. D 8702.
— † *Same.* 1874. Geology and Palæontology. 2 v. in 4 pts. D 8702.
— † *Same.* Maps. D 8968.
OWEN. † Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. D 8868.
UNITED States. † Report of United States Geological Survey of the Territories, by Hayden. v. 3. D 8891.*c*.
— † *Same.* 11th report, 1877. D 8773.
UNITED States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. † Black Hills of Dakota in 1874. D 8891.*g*.
— † Exploring expedition from Santa Fé to junction of Grand and Green rivers, 1859. D 8891.*f*.
— † Geology and resources of the Black Hills. D 8891.*e*.
— † Geology of the Henry Mountains. D 8891.*d*.
— † Lands of the arid region. D 8891.*h*.
— † Report on geology of the high plateaus of Utah. D 8891.*a*.
— † *Same.* Topographical and geological atlas. D 8991.
UNITED States Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territories. † 11th annual report, for 1877, by Hayden. D 8773.
UNITED States Geol. Exploration of the 40th Parallel. † v. 3. Mining industry, by Hague. With geological contributions, by King. D 8891.*b*.
UNITED States Geological Survey. † Report of director for [1880]–81. D 8891.

642. Asiatic, African, and Oceanic Geology.

BLANDFORD. Zoology and geology [of eastern Persia]. *In* v. 2 *of* O 6579.

643. European Geology.

GEIKIE. Ice age in Britain. *In* D 138.2.
— Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. D 8598.
RAMSAY. Geology of the island of Arran. *In* D 606.

644. General and Miscellaneous Geology.

AGASSIZ. Geological sketches. 2 v. D 8005.
ANSTED. Earth's history; or, first lessons in geology. D 8011.*e*.
— *and others.* Geology, mineralogy, and crystallography. D 8011.*g*.
BAKEWELL. Introduction to geology. D 8514.
CAMPBELL. Frost and fire. 2 v. D 7544.
COMET, The; or, the earth in her varied phases. D 8098.
CUVIER. Theory of the earth. D 8565.
DARWIN. Researches into geology, *etc.* 2 v. E 114.*r*.
DAVIES. Answer to Hugh Miller. D 8115.
— Cosmogony; or, the mysteries of creation. Z 3569.
DAWSON. Story of the earth and man. D 8115.
DE LA BECHE. Geological observer. D 8571.
— * *Same.* D 8571.
DONNELLY. Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. D 8124
FIGUIER. World before the deluge. D 8149.
GAUSSEN. The world's birthday. D 8163.
GEIKIE. Field geology. D 8164.*f*.
— Geological sketches at home and abroad. D 8164.*k*.
— Geology. D 8164.
— Great ice age. D 8164.*g*.
— Outlines of geology. D 8164.*o*.
— Story of a boulder. D 8164.*s*.
GIBERNE. The world's foundations; or, geology for beginners. D 8166.
GOODRICH. Wonders of geology. D 8172.
GRAY *and* ADAMS. Elements of geology. D 8174.
GUNNING. Life-history of our planet. D 8179.
HARTWIG. * Subterranean world. D 8613.
HILL. New theory of the formation of the earth. D 8203.
JOHNSTON. Agricultural chemistry and geology. H 1233.*a*.
JUKES. Student's manual of geology. D 8235.
KINAHAN. Handy-book of rock names. D 8244.
LE CONTE. Compend of geology. D 8263.
— Elements of geology. D 8658.
LEE. Elements of geology. D 8264.
LORD. Geognosy. D 8273.
LYELL. * Elementary geology. D 8665.*c*.
— Elements of geology. D 8275.
— Principles of geology. 2 v. D 8665.*p*.
MANTELL. Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology. 2 v. D 8287.*m*.
— Wonders of geology. 2 v. D 8287.*w*.
MILL. Fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. D 8304.
MILLER. Cruise of the "Betsey." D 8305.*c*.
— Foot-prints of the Creator. D 8305.*f*.
— Old red sandstone. D 8305.*o*.
MITCHELL. Dictionary of chemistry and geology. D 310.*d*.
ORMATHWAITE. Astronomy and geology compared. D 6339.
PAGE. Chips and chapters. D 8341.*c*.
— Geology for general readers. D 8341.*g*.
— Handbook of geological terms and geology. D 8341.*h*.
— Past and present time of the globe. D 8341.*p*.
RANDALL. Cultivation of the science of geology. D 8363.
RICHARDSON. Geology for beginners. D 8372.
ROSCOE. What the earth is composed of. *In* D 287.
— *Same.* *In* D 138.2.
RUSCHENBERGER. Elements of geology. *In* v. 2 *of* E 381.
RUSKIN. Deucalion: lapse of waves and life of stones. 2 v. D 8381.
ST. JOHN. Elements of geology. D 8383.
TAYLOR. Geological stories. D 8434.
— Natural history rambles: Underground. D 8434.*u*.
TRIMMER. Practical geology and mineralogy. D 8768.
TYLOR. The stone age, past and present. *In* D 138.1.
WILLIAMS. Applied geology. D 8484.
WINCHELL. Geological excursions: or, rudiments of geology. D 8485.*g*.
— Sketches of creation. D 8485.
— Sparks from a geologist's hammer. D 8485.*s*.
— Walks and talks in the geological field. D 8485.*v*.
— World-life; or, comparative geology. D 8485.*w*.

Note.—See also Mineralogy (Sec. 646), Palæontology (Sec. 637), and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Robt. Dick and Hugh Miller.

645. Genesis and Geology.

BUCKLAND. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 2 v. D 8538.
CAMPBELL. Story of creation. Z 3073.
CHAPIN. The creation, and early development of society. Z 3083.
DAVIES. Cosmogony; or the mysteries of creation. Z 3569.
DAWSON. Origin of the world according to revelation and science. Z 3115.*o*.
GLADSTONE. Order of creation. Z 3169.
GOSSE. Creation. Z 3173.
GUYOT. Creation. Z 3180.
HICKOK. Rational cosmology. D 8621.

HITCHCOCK. Religion of geology and its connected sciences. Z 3207.
LEWIS. Bible and science; or, the world-problem. Z 3267.
— Six days of creation. Z 3267.*s.*
MILLER. Testimony of the rocks. Z 3305.*t.*
MOLLOY. Geology and revelation. Z 3312.
SCEPTICISM in geology. D 8388.
SMITH. Relation between the Scriptures and geological science. Z 3412.*r.*

Note.—See also Religion and Science (Sec. 827), and commentaries on Genesis (in Sec. 816).

646. Mineralogy.

ANSTED. Natural history rambles: In search of minerals. D 9011.
— *and others.* Geology, mineralogy, and crystallography. D 8011.*g.*
BAKER. Plants, the earth, and minerals. E 23.*p.*
BAUERMAN. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. D 9030.
BRISTOW. Glossary of mineralogy. D 9058.
BUCKLAND. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 2 v. D 8538.
CHAPMAN. Characters of minerals. D 9083.
— Practical mineralogy. D 9550.
COLLINS. First book of mineralogy. D 9097.*f.*
— Mineralogy. v. 1. D 9097.*m.*
DANA. * System of mineralogy. D 9568.
— *and* BRUSH. *Same.* 5th ed. D 9568.*a.*
ERNI. Mineralogy simplified. D 9138.
FOYE. Hand-book of mineralogy. D 9156.
GRIFFIN. Crystallography with its application to mineralogy. *In* D 606.
JAMESON. Mineralogy according to the natural history system. D 9227.
JONES. Treasures of the earth. D 9234.
KING. Natural history of gems. D 9244.
KOBEL. Discrimination of minerals by simple chemical experiments. *In* D 606.
— Sketches from the mineral kingdom. *In* E 394.
MITCHELL. Dictionary of mineralogy, *etc.* D 310.*d.*
MOORE. Ancient mineralogy. D 9315.
NEW YORK State, Natural history of. † Mineralogy, by Beck. E 866.*e.*
NICOL. * Manual of mineralogy. D 9330.
OVERMAN. Practical mineralogy. D 9340
PHILLIPS. Treatise on mineralogy. D 9711.
RUDIMENTARY treatise on mineralogy. D 9380.
SOWERBY. Popular mineralogy. D 9416.
TRIMMER. Practical geology and mineralogy. D 8768.
VARLEY. Mineralogy. D 9458.

Note.—See also Mining (Sec. 936), Metallurgy (Sec. 996), Chemistry (Secs. 621–629), and Gems (Sec. 954).

647. Ores, Mines, and Economic Geology.

BROWNE. † Report on mineral resources of states and territories west of Rocky Mountains. D 8537.
— *and* TAYLOR. † Mineral resources of the United States. D 8537.*a.*
COMSTOCK. History of the precious metals. D 9098.
EMANUEL. Diamonds and precious stones. D 9136.
FEUCHTWANGER. Treatise on gems. D 9148.
HUNT. Development of our mineral resources. *In* Q 1590.
— Origin of metalliferous deposits. *In* D 138.1.
MACFARLANE. Coal regions of America. D 8667.
RAYMOND. † Mineral resources of states, *etc.*, west of Rocky Mountains. D 8719.
THORPE. Coal: its history and uses. D 8763.
UNITED States. † Production of prec. metals in. G 3773.
— † *10th census.* v. 13. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. U 6891.*f.*
WHITNEY. * Metallic wealth of the U. S. D 8788.

648. Surface Features of the Earth; Physical Geography.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: water and land. D 7001.
ADAMS, G. * Astronomical and geographical essays. D 6503.
ADAMS, W. H. D. Famous caverns and grottoes. D 7004.
BALL. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. D 7024.
BARRINGTON. Physical geography. D 7028.
BELL. Selection of the most remarkable phenomena of nature. D 7035.
BENJAMIN. Multitudinous seas. D 7036.
BUFF. Physics of the earth. D 7063.
CAMPBELL. Frost and fire. 2 v. D 7544.
CATLIN. Lifted and subsided rocks of America. D 7079.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Science ladders, No. 1. Forms of land and water. D 7113.
— *Same.* E 113.
DAWSON. Story of the earth and man. D 8116.
DOLOMIEU. † Account of earthquakes in Calabria in 1783. *In* v. 5 *of* N 3871.
DOVE. Circulation of the waters on the surface of the earth. *In* D 138.1.
FITCH. Outlines of physical geography. D 7151.
FORWOOD. Mammoth cave of Kentucky. D 7156.
FOSTER. The Mississippi valley and its physical geography. D 7594.
GEIKIE. Physical geography. D 7164.
* GEOGRAPHICAL science. D 7598.
GOSSE. The ocean. D 7173.
GUYOT. The earth and man. D 7180.
HERSCHEL. Physical geography. D 7198.*p.*
HITCHCOCK. Glacial action upon Mount Washington. *In* D 138.2.
HOLLEY. Falls of Niagara [and] other famous cataracts. D 7626.
HOPKINS. Handbook of the earth. D 7212.
HUMBOLDT. Cosmos. 5 v. D 7216.*c.*
— Views of nature. D 7216.*v.*
— *Same:* Aspects of nature. D 7216.*a.*
HUXLEY. Physiography: introduction to study of nature. D 7219.
INGERSOLL. Old ocean. D 7223.
JUDD. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. D 7235.
LLOYD. * Physical geography. *In* v. 3 *of* D 2696.
MACAULAY. Sea pictures drawn with pen and pencil. D 7856.
MACTURK. Physical geography. D 7283.
MARSH. Man and nature. D 7673.
MAURY. Physical geography of the sea. D 7676.
MEADE. Hot springs in New Zealand. *In* D 138.1.
MICHELET. The mountain. D 7682.*m.*
— Nature. D 7682.*n.*
— The sea. D 7303.
MILNE. Earthquakes and other earth movements. D 7305.
MINSHULL. Land, sea, and sky. D 7684.
MORELL. Scientific guide to Switzerland. D 7316.
NICOLAY. * Theory of description and geographical terminology. *In* D 7598.
O'BRIEN. * Mathematical geography. *In* D 7598.
PALMIERI. Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. D 7705.
PONTON. Earthquakes and volcanoes. D 7355.
RECLUS. The earth. D 7720.*e.*
— History of a mountain. D 7366.
— The ocean, atmosphere, and life. D 7720.*o.*
RITTER. Comparative geography. D 7374.
SCROPE. Volcanoes. D 7739.
SHALER *and* DAVIS. † Illustrations of the earth's surface: glaciers. D 8881.
SOMERVILLE. Physical geography. D 7414.
SONREL. Bottom of the sea. D 7415
THOMSON. Depths of the sea. D 7763
TISSANDIER. Wonders of water. D 7442.
TYNDALL. Forms of water. D 7451.
— Glaciers of the Alps. D 8451.
UNITED States. † Coast survey of parts of Long Island, N. Y., and N. J. D 7991.
— † Report on coast survey, for 1849–50, '51. 2 v. D 7773.
— † *Same,* for 1852–64, '66, '67. 15 v. D 7891.
VOLNEY. Soil and climate of the U. S. Q 776.
VULLIET. Geography of nature. D 7461.
WELLER. Student's atlas of physical geography. D 7895.

WITTICH. Curiosities of physical geogr. 2 v. D 7487.
YOUNG. Physical geography. D 7498.
ZORNLIN. World of waters. D 7499.
ZÜRCHER *and* MARGOLLÉ. Meteors. D 7500.*m*.
— Volcanoes and earthquakes. D 7500.*v*.

Note.—See also Modern Geography (Sec. 486), and (in Sec. 184) the lives of celebrated travelers and explorers. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Elisha K. Kane and John Ledyard. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Sir John Barrow, Jas. Bruce, Sebastian Cabot, Cavendish, Capt. Jas. Cook, Dampier, Sir John Franklin, Henry Hudson, Mungo Park, Sir Walter Raleigh, Capt. John Smith, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Chev. La Salle. Also (in Sec. 140) the life of Carl Ritter, and (in Sec. 150) the lives of Balboa, Columbus, da Gama, Magellan, Marco Polo, and Americus Vespucius.

649. Weather-Lore and Meteorology.

BASSNET. Mechanical theory of storms. D 7029.
BLASIUS. Storms: their nature, *etc.* D 7045.
BLODGET. * Climatology of the U. S. D 7810.
BUCHAN. Handy-book of meteorology. D 7062.
BUTLER. Philosophy of the weather. D 7069.
CASWELL. † Meteorological observations at Providence, 1831–76. *In* v. 24 *of* C 4883.
CROLL. Climate and time in their geol. relations. D 7105.
— Discussions on climate and cosmology. D 7105.*c*.
CURTIS. † Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances. B 1503.
DREW. Practical meteorology. D 7126.
DUNCAN. Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 4 v. Z 3129.
ESPY. † Second report on meteorology. D 7828.
FINLEY. † Special characteristics of tornadoes. B 1503.
— † Tornadoes of May, 1879, in Kansas, *etc.* D 7891.
FLAMMARION. The atmosphere. D 7591.
FONVIELLE. Thunder and lightning. D 4155.
GREENWOOD. * Rain and rivers. D 7605.
GUYOT. † Tables meteorological and physical. *In* v. 28 *of* C 4747.*a*.
HARRIS. Nature of thunderstorms. D 7612.
HERSCHEL. Meteorology. D 7198.*m*.
HOUGH. † Meteorological observations, 1826–50. D 7843.
HUTCHINSON. Causes and principles of meteorological phenomena. D 7631.
JENYNS. Observations in meteorology. D 7230.
KAEMTZ. Complete course of meteorology. D 7236.
LARDNER. Meteorology and astronomy. D 2261.
MCADIE. † The aurora in its relation to meteorology. B 1503.
METEOROLOGICAL Society (London). Modern meteorology. D 7302.
MORRILL. † Observations of atmospheric electricity at Baltimore. B 1503.
MOSSMAN. Origin of the seasons. D 7317.
MULLER. Principles of physics and meteorology. D 2693.
— * *Same.* D 2693.
PROCTOR. Dew. *In* D 138.2.
— Levelling power of rain. *In* D 138.2.
— Strange discoveries respecting the aurora. *In* D 138.1.
REDFIELD. † Course of hurricanes and tyfoons of the China Sea. B 1501.
— † Gales and hurricanes of the western Atlantic. B 1501.
— † Mr. Espy's theory of centripetal storms. B 1501.
— † Observations on the storm of Dec. 15, 1839. B 1501.
— † Reply to Dr. Hare's objections to whirlwind theory of storms. B 1501.
— † Reply to Dr. Hare's further objections to whirlwind storms. B 1501.
— † Tornado [in] New Brunswick, N. J., July, 1835. B 1501.
SCHOTT. † Tables of atmospheric temperature in the U. S. *In* v. 21 *of* C 4883.
— † Tables of the precipitation of rain and snow in the U. S. *In* v. 24 *of* C 4883.
SCOTT. Elementary meteorology. D 7397.
STEINMETZ. Sunshine and showers. D 7421.
SWAINSON. Hand-book of weather folk-lore. D 7430.
SYMONS. Rain. D 7431.
UNITED States. † Annual report of chief signal-officer, for 1871, '72, '74, '77, '79, '80, '81. 7 v. D 7773.*s*.
— † Report of Sec. of War, 3d sess. 46th Congress. v. 4. U 2773.*e*.
U. S. Geogr. Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. † Rept. v. 2: Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. Q 891.*a*.
VOLNEY. Soil and climate of the U. S. Q 776.
WEBSTER. Recurring monthly periods of atmospheric actions. D 7783.
WELLS. Essay on dew. D 7784.
ZÜRCHER *and* MARGOLLÉ. Meteors. D 7500.*m*.

Note.—See also Electricity (Sec. 673) and Astronomy (Secs. 681–689).

650. MATHEMATICS.

651. Algebra.

* ALGEBRA, Elements of. D 1007.
ALSOP. Treatise on algebra. D 1008.
BONNYCASTLE. Introduction to algebra. D 1050.
CLARK. Elements of algebra. D 1092.*e*.
DAVIES. Elementary algebra. D 1115.*e*.
DAY. * Introduction to algebra. D 1569.
DOCHARTY. Institutes of algebra. D 1124.
GRIFFIN. Algebra and trigonometry. D 1176.
HADDON. Elements of algebra. D 1181.*e*.
HAMILTON. Introduction to algebra, *etc.* H 9610.
LACROIX. * Elements of algebra. D 1654.
LOOMIS. Elements of algebra. D 1273.
ROBINSON. Elementary algebra. D 1375.*a*.
— Key to New elementary algebra. D 1375.*k*.
— Key to New university algebra. D 1725.
— New university algebra. D 1375.*b*.
SIMPSON. * Treatise of algebra. D 1745.

652. Conic Sections.

LOOMIS. Elements of geometry and conic sections. D 1273.*g*.
SIMSON. Elements of conic sections. D 1407.
— * *Same.* D 1746.

653. Fluxions or. Calculus.

HADDON. Differential calculus. D 1181.*d*.
HANN. Integral calculus. D 1185.*i*.
LACROIX. † Calcul différentiel et intégral. D 1256.

654. Geometry.

ADAMS. Geometrical and graphical essays. 2 v. D 1503.
ANGEL. Plane and solid geometry. D 1010.
BIOT. † Géometrie analytique. 7e éd. D 1042.
BURN. Practical geometry. D 1066.
DAVIES. Analytical geometry. D 1568.
EUCLID. * Elements of geometry. (Fenn.) D 1139.*f*.
— * *Same.* (Simson.) D 1139.*s*.
— * *Same.* (Simson.) D 1583.
— † *Same.* (Simson.) D 1828.
FLINT. * Geometry, trigonometry, [and] surveying. D 1591.
HACKLEY. Course of geometry. D 1180.
HANN. Analytical geometry. D 1185.*a*.
HARDY. Imaginary quantities: their geometrical interpretation. D 1186.
HASWELL. Mensuration and practical geometry. G 5189.
HILL. Geometry and faith. Z 3203.
KEENE. Handbook of practical gauging. H 8238.

LANGLEY. † Practical geometry applied to building, *etc.* G 9952.
LOOMIS. Elements of geometry. D 1273.*g*.
SPENCER. Inventional geometry. D 1417.
WATSON. Plane and solid geometry. D 1469.
WENTWORTH. Plane and solid geometry. D 1474.
Note.—See also Perspective and Industrial Drawing (Sec. 972, B.).

655. Logarithms.

CALLET. † Tables portatives de logarithmes. D 1543.
LAW. Rudimentary treatise on logarithms. D 1262.

656. Mercantile and Mental Arithmetic.

BARDWELL. Course in arithmetic. D 1026.
BARTLETT. † Interest-tables in use by the Mutual Life Insurance Company, New York. D 1806.
BOWRING. The decimal system. D 1055.
BROOKS. Normal mental arithmetic. D 1060.
BRYANT *and others*. Business arithmetic. D 1537.
BYRNE. Practical model calculator. D 1542.
DAVIES. Arithmetic for academies and schools. D 1115.
DE MORGAN. Arithmetical books. M 7571.
FELTON. The decimal system. D 1146.
FISH. Complete arithmetic. D 1151.
GOODRICH. Art of computation. D 1172.
GORDON. Arithmetic. D 1173.
GREENLEAF. Mental arithmetic. D 1175.*m*.
— National arithmetic. D 1175.
HADDON. Rudimentary arithmetic. D 1181.*r*.
HASSLER. Elements of arithmetic. D 1189.
NYSTROM. Project of a new system of arithmetic: the Tonal System. D 1701.
PARKER. Ready reckoner. D 1343.
ROBERT. Ready reckoner. D 1374.
SMITH. Arithmetic in theory and practice. D 1412.
THOMSON. Tables of interest from one pound to 10,000. D 1438.
WHITE. * Mental arithmetic. D 1788.
WITTER. Improved interest tables. D 1792.
Note.—See also Bookkeeping and Business (Sec. 721), and Cambistry (Sec. 722).

657. Probabilities and Quaternions.

658. Trigonometry.

FLINT. * Geometry, trigonometry, [and] surveying. D 1591.
GRIFFIN. Algebra and trigonometry. D 1176.
HACKLEY. Elements of trigonometry. D 1609.
HANN. Spherical trigonometry. D 1185.*s*.
Note.—See also Geodesy and Surveying (Sec. 934).

659. Unclassified and General Works.

BEATON. Quantities and measurements. D 1032.
BLEDSOE. Philosophy of mathematics. D 1045.
CARROLL. [C. L. Dodgson.] A tangled tale. [*Fiction*]
CLIFFORD. Common sense of the exact sciences. D 1094.
DAVIES. Logic and utility of mathematics. D 1115.*l*.
— Outlines of mathematical science. D 1115.*o*.
DE MORGAN. Budget of paradoxes. D 1571.
EWING. Synopsis of practical mathematics. D 1140.
GREGORY. Mathematics for practical men. D 1605.
HEATHER. Mathematical instruments. H 8192.
HICKIE. Key to Hutton's "Mathematics." D 1622.
HUTTON. Course of mathematics. D 1631.
— * *Same.* 2 v. D 1631.
KENTISH. On a box of instruments and the slide rule. D 1241.
KNAPEN. Mechanic's assistant. D 1248.
† MATHEMATICAL correspondent: containing elucidations [and] discoveries. v. 2. B 2.
† MATHEMATICAL diary: new researches and improvements, No. 1. B 2.
MINTO. † Progress and importance of the mathematical sciences. B 5503.
POTTER. System of mathematics. D 1356.
ROBINSON. † Method of studying and teaching mathematics. B 1501.
† SHERWIN'S mathematical tables. 5th ed. By Clark. D 1742.
WARD. Young mathematician's guide. D 1779.
Note.—See also Mechanics (Sec. 676), Astronomy (Secs. 681–689), and Engineering (Secs. 931–939). See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Zerah Colburn, and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Chas. Babbage, Sir Isaac Newton, Wm. Whiston, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Pascal, and (in Sec. 140) the life of Leibnitz.

660. MEDICAL SCIENCE, ANATOMY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

661. Anatomy and Physiology.

A. ANATOMY.

AGNEW. Practical anatomy. F 1005.
ALLEN. The man wonderful in the house beautiful. F 1008.*m*.
BAILLIE. Morbid anatomy. F 1022.
BAKER. Man: his frame and wants. F 1023.
BALL. Animal economy. F 1024.
BELL. The hand: its mechanism, *etc.* Z 3035.
— *Same.* *In* Z 3646.
BROWNE. Aids to anatomy. F 1061.
CRAIGIE. General and pathological anatomy. F 1563.
CUTTER. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1109.
GRISCOM. Animal mechanism and physiology. F 1177.
HUMPHREY. Human foot and the human hand. F 1216.
— Human skeleton. F 1630.
LE PILEUR. Wonders of the human body. F 1264.
MAREY. Animal mechanism. F 1288.
MARTIN. The human body: its structure and activities. F 1289.
MIVART. Lessons in elementary anatomy. F 1310.*l*.
OUR earthly house and its builder. F 1340.
OWEN. Structure of the skeleton and teeth. *In* F 1339.
RICHARDSON. Elements of human anatomy. F 1724.
RUSCHENBERGER. Elements of anatomy and physiology. *In* v. 1 *of* E 381.
SWEDENBORG. Economy of the animal kingdom. 2 v. F 1758.
TODD *and* BOWMAN. Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. F 1766.
TRACY. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1446.
TULK *and* HENFREY. Anatomical manipulation. F 1448.
WILSON. Human anatomy. F 1790.
Note.—See also Comparative Anatomy (Sec. 692).

B. PHYSIOLOGY.

ANGELL. Animal physiology. F 1010.
BABBITT. † Vital magnetism the life fountain. B 7.
BEAUMONT. Physiology of digestion. F 1033.
BELL. Nervous system of the human body. F 1521.
BERNSTEIN. Five senses of man. F 1037.
BEVAN. † Discovery of thermo-motor force. B 3506.
— † [On thermo-motor force.] B 3506.
BINNS. Philosophy of sleep. X 4042.
BOSTOCK. Elements of physiology. F 1531.
CLELAND. Animal physiology. F 1093.
COMBE. Constitution of man. F 1098.*c*.
— *Same.* F 1559.*c*.
— Physiology of digestion. F 1098.*d*.
— Principles of physiology. F 1559.*p*.
— Principles of physiology applied to health. F 1098.*p*.
COMINGS. Class-book of physiology. F 1097.
COMSTOCK. Outlines of physiology. F 1099.
DALTON. Physiology and hygiene. F 1112.
DEANE. Waste and supply in the human system. F 1116.
DRAPER. Human physiology. F 1576.
DUNGLISON. New school physiology. F 1129.

DURANT. Hygiene of the voice, *etc.* F 1577.
EDWARDS. Influence of physical agents on life. F 1580.
ELSBERG. The throat and its functions. F 1136.
FLINT. Physiology of man. 5 v. F 1591.
— Source of muscular power. F 1152.
FOSTER. Physiology. F 1156.
— Text book of physiology. F 1593.
— *and* LANGLEY. Practical physiology. F 1156.*p.*
FREY. Histology and histo-chemistry of man. F 1594.
GOADBY. Vegetable and animal physiology. F 6103.
GRAHAM. Science of human life. 2 v. F 1174.
GRINDON. Life: its nature, varieties, and phenomena. F 1176.
HALL. Sleep. F 2183.*s.*
HAMMOND. Physiological memoirs. F 1610.
HARTLEY. Air in its relation to life. D 3188.
HERMANN. Elements of human physiology. F 1618.
HEWSON. Properties of the blood. F 1621.
HINTON. Physiology for practical use. F 1204.*p.*
HOLMES. Vocal physiology and hygiene. M 5210.
HUXLEY *and* YOUMANS. Elem. of physiology and hygiene. F 1219.
KITTO. The lost senses. 2 v. F 1245.
LANKESTER. Comparative longevity in man and animals. F 1260.
LAWRENCE. Lectures on physiology, *etc.* E 9657.
LAWSON. Manual of popular physiology. F 1262.
LEE. Human physiology for elementary schools. F 1265.
LEWES. Physiology of common life. 2 v. F 1267.
LUYS. The brain and its functions. F 1274.
MACÉ. History of a mouthful of bread. F 1278.*m.*
— Servants of the stomach. F 1278.*s.*
MACNISH. Philosophy of sleep. *In* F 1559.*c.*
— *Same.* X 4282.*p.*
MAGENDIE. Human physiology. F 1670.
MANN. Guide to the knowledge of life. F 1287.
MEYER. The organs of speech. F 1302.
MOORE. Use of the body in relation to the mind. F 1315.
NICHOLS. Human physiology. F 1330.
NOBLE. Brain and its physiology. F 1332.
ORR. Principles of physiology. F 1339.
PAPILLON. Nature and life. F 1342.
PATERSON. † Human body and its functions. F 1344.*h.*
— † Studies in life. F 1344.*s.*
PETTIGREW. Animal locomotion. F 1348.
PHILIP. Nature of sleep and death. F 4711.
PLEASANTON. Influence of blue ray [on] life. F 1713.
RADCLIFFE. Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. F 1718.
READE. The coming man. F 1366.
RICHARDSON. Phenomena of sleep. *In* D 138.1.
ROSENTHAL. General physiology of the muscles and nerves. F 1378.
SMALL. Human body and health. F 1411.
TAYLOR. Sensation and pain. F 1434.
THOMS. Human longevity. F 1438.

Note.—See also Biology (Sec. 631), Body and Mind (Sec. 851) and Witchcraft and Occult Literature (Secs. 891–899).

662. Disease in General; Pathology.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ARMSTRONG. Preventible diseases. *In* F 2184.
BEALE. Disease germs. F 4031.
BEGIN. Therapeutics. F 4520.
BIGELOW. Brief exposition of rational medicine. F 4040.
BILLING. First principles of medicine. F 4525.
BRUNTON. Pharmacology and therapeutics. F 3062.
DARWIN. Laws of organic life. [Zoonomia.] v. 1. F 4114.
— * *Same.* 2 v. F 4569.
DICKSON. Life, sleep, pain, *etc.* X 4121.
DOBSON. * Medical commentary on fixed air. F 4574.
DUNCAN. * Theory and practice of medicine. F 4129.
FITCH. Treatise on health. F 4591.
FLINT. Medicine of the future. F 591.
FORBES. Nature and art in the cure of disease. F 4157.
FORDYCE. Practice of physic. 3 v. F 4158.
GARDNER. The great physician. F 4597.
GARROD. Materia medica and therapeutics. F 3162.
GRAHAM. * State of medical and chirurg. practice. F 4174.
HEUSTIS. Topography and diseases of Louisiana. F 5620.
HINTON. Mystery of pain. F 4204.
HUFELAND. Practice of medicine. F 4215.
INMAN. Restoration of health. F 4223.
JOHNSON. Treatment of incurable diseases. F 4640.
KRAFT. † Treatment of acute and chronic diseases. B 3509.
LOCKHART. Medical missionary in China. O 2663.
PEREIRA. † Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. F 3708.
PHILIP. Nature of sleep and death. F 4711.
RICHARDSON. Diseases of modern life. F 4372.
SEARLE. Philosophy of life, health, and disease. F 4739.
SEMPLE. Aids to therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. F 3400.
SMEE. General debility and defective nutrition. F 5411.
SYDENHAM. * Practice of physic. F 4431.
TROUESSART. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. F 4447.
TYNDALL. Floating matter of the air. F 4451.
WATSON. Principles and practice of physic. F 4781.
WILSON, J. Health and health resorts. F 4484.
WILSON, J. C. Summer and its diseases. F 5485.
WOODWARD. † Medical and surgical history of the war. Pt. 2. F 891.

Note.—See also Surgery (Sec. 668).

B. SPECIAL SYSTEMS OR SCHOOLS.

COMFORT. Practice of medicine on Thomsonian principles. F 4559.
DICKSON. Chrono-thermal system of medicine. F 4573.
EDDY. Science and health. 2 v. F 4134.
GLOVER. Science and health. F 4170.
HAHNEMANN. Organon of homœopathic med. F 4609.
HEDGES. Strictures on the "Elementa medicinæ" of Dr. Brown. F 4192.
HOOKER. Homœopathy. F 4211.
JENNINGS. Tree of life; or, human degeneracy. F 4230.
MEYER. Electricity in its relation to practical medicine. F 4681.
OEHME. Homœopathic domestic physician. F 4336.
RIADORE. Remedial infl. of oxygen; or, vital air. F 4724.
TAYLOR. † Sketch of the movement cure. B 3502.
— Swedish movement cure. F 4434.

C. WATER CURE; HYDROPATHY.

BELL. Treatise on baths. F 4035.
DAWSON. † Saratoga: its mineral waters and their use in disease. F 8115.
DUNLOP. Philosophy of the bath. F 4130.
GULLY. Water cure in chronic disease. F 4179.
GUTMAN. Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, *etc.* F 4180.
HOUGHTON. Bulwer and Forbes on water treatment. F 4214.
LONDON. Medical treatise on use of the [Carlsbad] waters. *In* R 4301.
MORSE. † Hot sulphur springs of El Paso de Robles. B 3508.
† NIEDERSELTERS, Mineral spring of: its parts and curative virtues. B 12.
SHEW. Handy book of hydropathy. F 4403.
TRALL. Hydropathic encyclopædia. F 4446.
WALTON. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. F 4464.

D. DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

BUCHAN. Domestic medicine. F 4538.
— * *Same.* F 4538.
FIRST help in accidents and sickness. F 4150.
HALL. Health at home. F 4610.
HOPE. Till the doctor comes. F 4212.
HOSMER. Every-day doctor. F 4627.
KESTEVAN. Domestic practice of medicine. F 4242.
MOYNIER *and* APPIA. Help for sick and wounded. F 4319.
NAPHEYS. Body and its ailments. F 4326.

† SEAMEN, Diseases most incident to, with directions for medicine chests. B 502.
SHEPHERD. First aid to the injured. F 4402.
THOMSON. Guide to health; or, botanic family physician. F 4438.
WARREN *and* SMALL. Household physician. F 4779.

E. NURSING.

ANDERSON. Lectures on medical nursing. 2d ed. F 4010.
CONNECTICUT Training-school for Nurses. Hand-book of nursing. F 4185.
LE HARDY. Home nurse and manual of sick-room. F 4264.
LEONARD. Nurse's handbook. F 4265.
MANUAL of nursing for Training School of Nurses (Bellevue Hospital). F 4287.
NEWPORT Hospital. † Winter course of lectures to nurses. B 3509.
NIGHTINGALE. Notes on nursing. F 4331.
SEGUIN. Family thermometry. F 4399.
SICKNESS: its trials and blessings. X 9404.
SICK-room, Suggestions for the. F 4405.

F. HOSPITALS.

HOME for Incurables (Fordham, New York). † 1st–10th annual report. F 211.
— † 5th annual report, 1871. B 5.
— † 17th–19th report, 1883–85. B 3002.
HOSPITAL days. F 4628.
† HOSPITAL laundries. *In* X 8753.
LYONS. Handbook of hospital practice. F 4275.
MOUNT Sinai Hospital. † Annual report, 1875. B 3505.
— † *Same.* B 3507.
MUHLENBERG. Plea for a church hospital in New York. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5692.
— Sketch of St. Luke's Hospital. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5692.
NEW York City. *Eastern Dispensary.* † Annual report, 1868, 1875. B 3505.
NEW York Hospital. † Charter and by-laws, 1856. F 697.*d.*
NEW York Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum. † Report of state of, for 1878–79. B 516.
— † Report for 1857–9. B 3504.
— † 111th–114th report, 1882–4. B 522.
— † 115th, 116th report, 1885–6. B 523.
N. Y. Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. † 5th annual convention. B 3511.
PENNSYLVANIA Women's Medical College. † 33d annual announcement. B 3509.
† REPORT on erection of a new Bellevue Hospital. *In* X 8753.
WYLIE. Hospitals: their history, *etc.* F 4797.

663. Female and Children's Diseases; Sexual Science; Obstetrics.

ALCOTT. Young mother. F 2007.*y.*
ANDERSON. How can children in a city be kept healthy. *In* F 5552.
BOSTWICK. Nature and treatment of seminal diseases. 8th ed. F 7052.
— † *Same.* F 7052.
BROOKLYN Homœopathic Maternity. † 3d annual report, 1873. B 3505.
BUSEY. Mortality of children: its causes and their prevention. *In* F 5552.
CHAVASSE. Advice to a wife. 12th ed. F 7084.*a.*
— *Same.* 16th ed. F 7084.
CHILDREN and their diseases, Sanitary cure and treatment of. F 5552.
COWAN. Science of a new life. F 7592.
DAVIS. Hygiene for girls. F 2115.
DEWEES. Physical and medical treatment of children. F 5572.
DIX. The healthy infant: a treatise on the healthy procreation of the human race. F 7123
DUFFEY. What women should know. F 7128.
DUNCAN. Fecundity, fertility, sterility, *etc.* F 7577.
FONSSAGRIVES. Mother's work with children. F 4155.
FOWLER. Creative and sexual science. F 7594.
GARDNER. Our children: their physical and mental development. F 2162.*o.*
JACOBI. Improvement of the condition of poor and sick children. *In* F 5552.
LALLEMAND. Causes and treatment of spermatorrhea. F 7655.
LEWIS. Our girls. F 2267.*o.*
MEIGS. Sanitary care and treatment of children. *In* F 5552.
MICHELET. Love. ("L'Amour.") F 7303.
NAPHEYS. Physical life of woman. F 7326.
NEW York Infant Asylum. † Charter and by-laws, 1873. B 3505.
— † Annual report, 1873. B 3505.
— † Annual report, 1874. B 3504.
— † Annual report, 1875–78. B 3507.
— † 15th annual report, 1887. B 3511.
N. Y. Medical College and Hospital for Women. † 20th annual announcement, 1882–83. B 3509.
SAFFORD *and* ALLEN. Health and strength for girls. F 2382.
ST. Mary's Free Hospital for Children (N. Y.). † 17th annual report, 1886. B 3511.
SANGER. History of prostitution. F 7731.
SHEW. Midwifery and the diseases of women. F 7403.
† SICK children in N. Y., and the necessity of a hospital for them. B 3502.
SMITH. Causes of the mortality of children in cities during summer. *In* F 5552.
STUDLEY. What our girls ought to know. F 1426.
VERDI. Maternity. F 7459.*m.*
— Mothers and daughters. F 7459.*n.*
WALKER. Intermarriage. F 7464.
WEST. Mother's manual of children's diseases. F 5476.

Note.—See also Marriage (Sec. 796) and Prostitution (Sec. 797).

664. Health and Hygiene.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ALCOTT. Lectures on life and health. F 2007.*l.*
— Library of health. 5 v. F 2007.*k.*
ARMSTRONG. A haunted house. *In* F 2184.
BAIRD. Management of health. F 2023.
BARTHOLOW. Princ. and practice of disinfection. F 2029.
BAZAR book of health. F 2030.
BEALE. Laws of health. F 2031.
BELLOWS. How not to be sick. F 2035.*h.*
BENJAMIN. World's paradises: sketches of noted sanitaria. N 3036.
BERNERS. First lessons on health. F 2037.
BIBLE hygiene; or, health hints. F 2039.
BLACK. Ten laws of health. F 2043.
BLACKWELL. Laws of life with reference to physical education of girls. F 2044.
BRIGHAM. Influence of mental cultivation and excitement upon health. F 2058.*i.*
— Influence of religion upon health. F 2058.*j.*
CARLISLE. Disorders of old age. F 2545.
CATLIN. Mal-respiration and its effects. F 2548.
CHAUMONT. Habitation in relation to health. F 2084.
CHOMET. Influence of music on health. I 6087.
COALE. Hints on health. F 2095.
COAN. Ounces of prevention. F 2096.
COMBE. Principles of physiol. applied to health. F 1098.*p.*
— *Same.* F 1559.*p.*
CORFIELD. Health. F 2103.
CORNELL. How to enjoy life. F 2102.
COUPLAND. Personal appearance in health and disease. F 2192.5.
CUTTER. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1109.
DALTON. Physiology and hygiene. F 1112.
DOWIE. Foot and its covering. F 2125.
DRESS and care of the feet. F 2126.
FITCH. Health: its aids and hindrances. F 4591.
FOTHERGILL. Maintenance of health. F 2156.
FOWLER *and* DE PUY. Home and health. F 2155.
FOX. Sanitary exam. of water, air, and food. F 2157.

GARDNER. Our children: their physical and mental development. F 2162.*o*.
GRANVILLE. How to make the best of life. F 2174.
GRISCOM. Uses and abuses of air. F 2176.
GUERNSEY *and* PRIME. Health at home. F 2178.
HALL. Health by good living. F 2183.*h*.
— Sleep. F 2183.*s*.
HAMPTON tracts for the people. F 2184.
HARTSHORNE. Our homes. F 2188.
† HEALTH lift reduced to a science. B 6.
HEALTH primers. 9 v. F 2192.1 *to* F 2192.9.
HINTON. Health and its conditions. F 2204.
HOUSE and its surroundings. F 2192.3.
HUXLEY. Elements of physiology and hygiene. F 1219.
JACQUES. Hints towards physical perfection. F 2226.
JANES. † Health exercises: a discussion of the lifting cure. B 3502.
JOHNSON. Economy of health. F 2233.
LEWIS. Five minute chats with young women, *etc.* F 2267.*f*.
— Our girls. F 2267.*o*.
LUDLOW. Health laws of Moses. *In* F 2184.
— Who found Jamie? *In* F 2184.
MCSHERRY. Health and how to promote it. F 2283.
MITCHELL. Fat and blood. F 2310.*f*.
— Wear and tear; or, hints for the overworked. F 2310.*w*.
MONTEITH. † The Turkish bath, with a view to its introduction in the British dominions. B 6540.
MOORE. Health, disease, and remedy. F 2315.
MUSSEY. Health: its friends and its foes. F 2324.
OSWALD. Physical education: the health laws of nature. F 2339.
PETTENKOFER. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, *etc* F 2348.
PREMATURE death: its promotion and prevention. F 2192.4.
PROCTOR. Hygiene of air and water. F 2358.
RALFE. Exercise and training. F 2192.1.
RICHARDSON. Ministry of health, and other addresses. F 372.
RICKETSON. Means of preserving health and preventing diseases. F 2372.
SAFFORD *and* ALLEN. Health and strength for girls. F 2382.
SIMPLE lessons for home use. F 2407.
SMALL. Human body and health. F 1411.
SMITH. Health. F 2412.*h*.
— Philosophy of health. 2 v. F 2412.*p*.
— *Same.* F 2747.
TARBELL. Sources of health, *etc.* F 2433.
TICKNOR. Philosophy of living. F 2441.
TRACY. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1446.
— Handbook of sanitary information for householders. F 2446.
UGLY-girl papers. F 2452.
VARONA. Sewer gases. F 2458.
WARREN. Preservation of health. F 2466.
WILSON. Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science. F 2484.*h*.
— Healthy skin. F 2484.
— How to live; or, health and healthy homes. F 2484.*g*.
WINSLOW. Light: its influence on life and health. F 2485.
YOUTH'S health-book. F 2498.
ZACHOS. † The Butler Health Lift: its reasons and facts. B 4.

Note.—See also Warming and Ventilation (Sec. 925), Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering (Sec. 934), Public Health (Sec. 784), and Perfumery and Toilet (Sec. 947).

B. LONGEVITY.

BELL. Regimen and longevity. F 2034.
CHEYNE. Essay on health and long life. F 2085.
— * *Same.* F 2085.
CORNARO. Means of obtaining a long and healthy life. F 2101.
— **Same.* F 2101.
EVANS. Can we prolong life? F 2139.
GARDNER. Longevity. F 2162.*l*.
HUFELAND. Art of prolonging life. F 2215.
INMAN. Preservation of life. F 2223.
KITCHINER. Directions for prolonging life. F 2245.
RICHARDSON. Long life and how to reach it. F 2371.*l*.
SECRET of long life. [By Mortimer Collins.] F 2399.
THOMS. Human longevity. F. 1438.

C. FOOD AND DIET.

BEARD. Eating and drinking. F 2032.*e*.
BELLOWS. Philosophy of eating. F 2035.*p*.
BENNET. Nutrition in health and disease. F 2036.
BRINTON. Food and its digestion. F 2059.
CHAMBERS. Principles of diet in health and disease. *In* H 3498.*l*.
CHURCH. Food: some account of its sources, *etc.* F 2089.
FOTHERGILL. Manual of dietetics. F 2594.
HITCHCOCK. Diet, regimen, and employment. F 2207.
KINGSFORD. Perfect way in diet. 2d ed. F 2244.
LANKESTER. On food. F 2260.
LETHEBY. On food. F 2266.
LEWIS. † How to live in summer. B 3506.
PARIS. Treatise on diet. F 2705.
PEREIRA. Treatise on food and diet. F 2708.
PROCTOR. Use and abuse of food. *In* D 138.2.
RICHARDS. Food materials and their adulterations. F 2370.
SMITH. Foods. F 2412.*f*.
SQUIBB. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. *In* U 4133.2.
THOMPSON. Diet in relation to age and activity. F 2438.*d*.
— Food and feeding. F 2438.
TRUMAN. Food and its influence on health, *etc.* F 2447.

Note.—See also Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), Cookery (Sec. 942), and Food Production (Sec. 943).

D. STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

BEARD. Stimulants and narcotics. F 2032.*s*.
CALKINS. Opium and the opium appetite. F 2072.
CARPENTER. Physiology of temperance. F 2076.
DUDLEY. Alcohol: its combinations, *etc.* F 2128.
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of disease, *etc.* F 2135.
— Intoxicants, prohibition, and our New Church periodicals. F 2135.*i*.
— The new Christianity. F 2135.*n*.
— Reply to "Academy's" review of "The wine question." F 2135.*r*.
— The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. F 2135.*w*.
FISKE. Tobacco and alcohol. F 2150.
HARGREAVES. Alcohol and science. F 2186.*a*.
— Our wasted resources. F 2186.
JAMES VI. *of Scotland*, I. *of England*. † Counterblaste to tobacco. *In* v. 23 *of* C 9509.
JEWITT. Forty years' fight with the drink demon. F 2232.
LANDER. The tobacco problem. F 2258.
LANE. Mysteries of tobacco. F 2259.
OSWALD. Poison problem: cause and cure of intemperance. F 2339.*p*.
PARTON. Smoking and drinking. F 2343.
POWELL. Bacchus dethroned. F 2356.
READE. Study and stimulants. F 2366.
RICHARDSON. On alcohol. F 2371.
SIGMOND. Tea: its effects, medicinal and moral. F 2405.
STORY. Alcohol: its nature and effects. F 2424.
TEMPERANCE volume, Centennial. F 2761.
TOBACCO talk and smoker's gossip. F 2443.
WAKELY. American temperance cyclopædia. F 2463.
YOUMANS. Alcohol and the constitution of man. F 2497.

Note.—See also Temperance (Sec. 838).

665. Local and Miscellaneous Diseases.

AMERICAN Association for the cure of Inebriates. † Reports and documents. F 505.
BEARD. Practical treatise on sea-sickness. F 5032.
BRUNTON. Disorders of digestion. F 5557.
CAREY. Account of the malignant fever in Phila. F 5545.
DAVIS. † Account of epidemical fever in N. Y. B 501.
DE FOE. History of the plague in London. R 1116.

DONKIN. Relation between diabetes and food. F 5124.
EBSTEIN. Corpulence and its treatment on physiological principles. F 5132.
EYRE. Stomach and its difficulties. F 5140.
FARRAR. The human voice, *e.c.* F 5144.
FOSTER. † Practical remarks on vaccination. B 3502.
— † *Same.* B 3508.
FOTHERGILL. Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. F 5593.
— Indigestion, biliousness, and gout. F 5156.
FOX, T. Skin diseases. F 5594.*s.*
FOX, W. Diseases of the stomach. F 5594.*d.*
GAMGEE. Yellow fever a nautical disease. F 5597.
HEART and its functions. F 2192.8.
HEUSTIS. Topography and diseases of Louisiana. F 5620.
HOWE. Breath and [its] diseases. F 5214.
HUTCHINSON. On marsh fevers. *In* D 7631.
INEBRIATE'S Home, Fort Hamilton, New York. † 13th annual report, for 1880. *In* F 505.
LAVILLE. † Gout and rheumatism. B 4.
NEUMANN. Handbook of skin diseases. F 5697.
SHAKESPEARE. † Reparatory inflammation after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. *In* v. 16 *of* C 4747.*a.*
SKIN and its troubles. F 2192.7.
SMEE. General debility and defective nutrition. F 5411.
SWAIM. * Panacea for scrofula. F 5430.
TANQUEREL des Planches. Lead diseases. F 5760.
TEMPLE. * Cure of gout by moxa. *In* v. 3 *of* M 761.
TURNER. * Diseases incident to the skin. F 5449.
WEBSTER. History of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 v. F 5783.
WILSON. Diseases of the skin. F 5790.
— Healthy skin. F 2484.
WOOD. † Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. *In* v. 23 *of* C 4883.

A. THROAT AND LUNG DISEASES.

COHEN. Throat and the voice. F 5096.
COOK. Wilderness cure of [consumption]. F 5099.
DENISON. Rocky Mountain health resorts in relation to chronic pulmonary disease. F 5571.
ELSBERG. The throat and its functions. F 1136.
FITCH. Uses of the lungs. F 5151.
HALL. Bronchitis and kindred diseases. F 5183.
KITCHEN. Catarrh, sore-throat, and hoarseness. F 5244.
LEWIS. Weak lungs. F 5267.
MAYS. Consumption and how to prevent it. F 5295.
STICKLER, *edr.* Adirondacks as a health resort. F 5422.
WARK. Prevention and cure of chronic consumption. F 5465.

666. Mental and Nervous Diseases.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ALTHAUS. Diseases of the nervous system. F 5504.
BEARD. American nervousness. F 5032.*a.*
— Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. F 5032.*h.*
BELL. Nervous system. F 1521.
CALKINS. Opium and opium habit. F 2072.
CARPENTER. Epidemic delusions. *In* D 138.1.
DAY. Headaches. F 5116.
DE QUINCEY. Confessions of an English opium eater. M 4118.*c.*
— Note-book of an English opium eater. M 4118.*o.*
HAMMOND. Diseases of the nervous system. F 5610.
— Fasting girls: their physiology and pathology. F 5184.*f.*
— Sleep and its derangements. X 4184.
HEALTH primers, No. 9, The nervous system. F 2192.9.
KANE. Drugs that enslave: opium, morphine, *etc.* habits. F 5236.
— Opium smoking in America and China. F 5236.*o.*
LEVINSTEIN. Morbid craving for morphia. F 5660.
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. M 1275.
MEYLERT. † Notes on the opium habit. B 3002.
MITCHELL. Injuries of the nerves. F 5686.
MORSELLI. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. F 5317.
O'DEA. Suicide: studies on its philosophy, causes, *etc.* F 5336.
OPIUM eating. F 5338.
OPIUM habit; with suggestions as to the remedy. F 5337.
POWERS. Influence of the imagination on the nervous system. F 5356.
ROSENTHAL. General physiology of the muscles and nerves. F 1378.
VERITY. Changes in nervous system by civilization. E 9775.

B. DISEASES OF THE BRAIN.

ABERCROMBIE. Diseases of the brain and spinal cord. F 5501.
CARPENTER. Unconscious action of the brain. *In* D 138.1.
CHARCOT. Localization in diseases of the brain. F 5551.
CORNING. Brain exhaustion. F 5101.
GRANVILLE. Common mind troubles. F 5174.
— Secret of a clear head. F 5174.*s.*
HAMMOND. Cerebral hyperæmia. F 5184.
HOLBROOK. Hygiene of the brain and nerves. F 5210.
LUYS. Brain and its functions. F 1274.
MAUDSLEY. Body and mind. X 4294.
— Responsibility in mental disease. F 5294.
MAYO. Pathology of the human mind. F 5677.
MOORE. Power of the soul over the body. X 4315.
— Use of the body in relation to the mind. F 1315.
NOBLE. Brain and its physiology. F 1332.
SOLLY. Human brain. F 5749.

C. INSANITY.

† ASYLUM proposed near Philadelphia for [the insane], 1814. B 5004.
BEHIND the bars. [By Mrs. Geo. Lunt.] F 5034.
CHAMBERS. A mad world and its inhabitants. F 5082.
CONOLLY. Indications of insanity. F 5559.
DAVIS. Mental disorders. F 5115.
EARLE. History, *etc.*, of Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. F 5579.
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of insanity, *etc.* F 2135.
FISHER. Plain talk about insanity. F 5591.
GHEEL, the city of the simple. F 5165.
KELLOGG. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. K 2239.
N. Y. Hospital. † Shall the Bloomingdale Asylum be destroyed? B 8517.
N. Y. State Homœop. Asylum for the Insane at Middletown. † 8th–14th annual reports, 1879–85. F 5753.
— † 15th annual report. B 3511.
† SUGGESTIONS for visitors to the insane. *In* X 8753.
TALCOTT. † General paresis. B 3002.
— † Insane diathesis. *In* F 5753.
— † Sleep without narcotics. *In* F 5753.
— † Two addresses. *In* F 5753.
TENNESSEE Hospital for the Insane. † 4th biennial report. B 3504.
— † *Same.* B 3506.
TUKE. * Description of the "Retreat" for [the] insane. F 5448.*r.*
—Insanity in ancient and modern life. F 5448.*i.*
WYNTER. Borderlands of insanity. F 5496.

Note.—See also Body and Mind (Sec. 851), Hallucinations (Sec. 894), and Impostures and Delusions (Sec. 895).

667. Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

BARTON. Materia medica of the U. S. F 3517.
BERKENHOUT. † Pharmacopœia medica. F 3037.
BOSTON Society for Medical Improvement. † Alleged dangers which accompany the inhalation of sulphuric ether. B 3502.
BRUNTON. Pharmacology and therapeutics. F 3062.
GARROD. Materia medica and therapeutics. F 3162.
HEMMING. Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. F 6194.
HILL. † British herbal. E 1941.
HORSLEY. * Toxicologist's guide. F 3213.
LINDLEY. Flora medica. F 3661.
N. Y. Medical Society. † Report on nostrums. B 3501.
ORFILA. Poison. F 3339.
PEREIRA. † Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. F 3708.

SCHMIEDBERG. Elements of pharmacology. F 3735.
SEMPLE. Aids to therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. F 3400.
† SEVEN wonders of the world almanac, 1886. B 13.
UNITED States. † W. T. G. Morton, M. D.: Sulphuric ether. B 3502.
— † Report on petition of Dr. Morton asking compensation for the discovery of etherical vapor. B 2504.
WOOD *and* BACHE. † Dispensatory of the U. S. 10th ed. F 3794.

Note.—See also Medical and Economic Botany (Sec. 616), Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), and Chemical Technology (Sec. 623).

668. Surgery, and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Teeth.

A. SURGERY.

CARNOCHAN. † Amputation of the entire lower jaw. B 3502.
COOPER. Dictionary of practical surgery. F 4560.
GRAHAM. * State of medical and chirurgical practice. F 4174.
HUNT. Stammering and stuttering. F 5217.
INFIRMARY for Hemorrhoids, Fistula, *etc.* † Annual report, 1880. B 3506.
NEW York Cancer Hospital. † 1st annual report, 1885. B 3001.
NEW York Orthopedic Dispensary. † 3d, 6th, 10th, 13th annual reports. B 3507.
— † 18th, 19th annual reports. B 3511.
NEW York Skin and Cancer Hospital. † 3d annual report. B 3511.
NEW York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled. † 21st annual report, 1884. B 3509.
— † 23d annual report. B 3511.
SAYRE. Treatment of club-foot. F 5387.
SOUTH. Household surgery. F 4416.
WYETH. † Text-book of surgery. F 6797.

B. EYE.

ANGELL. How to take care of our eyes. F 5010.
ARLT. Injuries of the eye and their medico-legal aspect. F 5014.
CARTER. Defects of vision. F 5546.
— Eyesight good and bad. F 5077.
CLARK. Sight and hearing. F 5092.
COOPER. Near sight, aged sight, *etc.* F 5100.
GOBLET. Theory of sight; or, how we see. D 3603.
HARLAN. Eyesight and how to care for it. F 5186.
JEFFRIES. Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. F 5229.
JONES. Defects of sight and hearing. F 5234.
KITCHINER. * Economy of the eyes. F 5245.
LE CONTE. Sight: principles of monocular and binocular vision. F 1263.
MANHATTAN Eye and Ear Hospital. † 1st-5th report, 1869-75. F 287.
— † 11th, 12th report, 1880-81. B 6.
— † 14th-16th annual report, 1883-85. B 3001.
— † 17th report, 1886. B 14.
NEW York Institution for the Blind. † Annual report, 1851. B 3504.
NEW York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute. † 4th annual report, 1873. B 3504.
— † 16th annual report. B 3511.
WALKER. Philosophy of the eye. F 1464.
WALLACE. Wonders of vision. F 5464.
WILLIAMS. Diseases of the eye. F 5484.

Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675).

C. EAR.

BURNETT. Hearing and how to keep it. F 5066.
CLARK. Sight and hearing. F 5092.
DUFTON. Deafness and diseases of the ear. F 5128.
JONES. Defects of sight and hearing. F 5234.
LIGHTILL. On deafness. F 5268.
MANHATTAN Eye and Ear Hospital. † 1st-5th report, 1869-75. F 287.
— † *Same.* 11th, 12th report, 1880-81. B 6.
— † *Same.* 14th-16th report, 1883-85. B 3001.
— † *Same.* 17th report, 1886. B 14.
NEW York Ear Dispensary. † 8th annual rept. 1879. B 6.
NEW York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute. † 4th annual report, 1873. B 3504.
— † 16th annual report, 1886. B 3511.

Note.—See also Acoustics (Sec. 671).

D. TEETH.

AMERICAN Dental Association. † Transactions at 18th annual session. B 3506.
ARTHUR. Prevention of decay of the teeth. F 5016.
CHASE. Causes of the degeneracy of the teeth. *In* D 138.2.
MEREDITH. Teeth and how to save them. F 5300.
OWEN. Structure of the teeth. *In* E 2339.
SHAW. Tooth-ache: its causes, prevention, and cure. F 5402.
WHITE. Mouth and the teeth. F 5481.

669. Unclassified and Miscellaneous Works.

† AMERICAN medical and philosophical register, 1811-14. C 7505.*c.*
† AMERICAN medical digest. v. 1. 1886. C 7505.*f.*
BAILEY. † Anniversary address before Medical Society of State of New York. *In* F 5753.
CLERGYMEN and doctors. M 3093.
DUNHAM. Theory of medical science. F 129.
GALEN. Writings. Translated by Coxe. *In* F 622.
GANNAL. History of embalming. T 8597.
FLINT. Medical and sanitary progress [in the United States]. *In* Q 1590.
— Medicine of the future. F 591.
HIPPOCRATES. Genuine works. 2 v. F 622.*g.*
— Writings. F 622.
HOLMES. Currents and counter currents in medical science. F 210.
JACKSON. Black arts in medicine. F 226.
JEAFFRESON. Book about doctors. F 229.
MAYNE. Lexicon of terms in medical and general science. F 677.
* MEDICAL repository. v. 6, 7. F 678.
MILLER. Medical works. F 683.
NEW York State Medical Society. † Transactions, 1858-63. F 697.*c.*
POLK & Co. † Medical and surgical directory of the United States. F 714.
QUAIN, *edr.* † Dictionary of medicine. F 716.
RICHARDSON. Ministry of health, *etc.* F 372.
ROOSA. Doctor's suggestions to the community. F 377.
UNITED States. † Medical and surgical history of the Rebellion, Pt. 2, v. 1. F 891.
UNITED States *Bureau of Education.* † Medical education and institutions in the United States, 1776-1876. *In* X 7773.*a.*
WOOD, W. & Co. † Catalogue of medical books. B 3509.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Dr. P. P. Carpenter, J. Marion Sims, and (in Sec. 120) the lives of John Abernethy, Erasmus Darwin, Edward Jenner, Robt. Knox, John C. Lettsom, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Louis Pasteur.

670. PHYSICS: A. FORCES OF NATURE.

671. Acoustics and Sound.

BARTLETT. * Acoustics and Optics. D 3517.*a.*
LEES. Acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.*a.*
— Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.
MAYER *and* BARNARD. Experimental science series for beginners: 2. Sound. D 3295.*s.*
PEIRCE. Treatise on sound. D 3707.
RADAU. Wonders of acoustics. D 3362.
TYNDALL. Sound. D 3770.

TYNDALL. Transmission of sound by the atmosphere. *In* D 138.2.
WILFORD. Evolution of sound. *In* F 1789.
Note.—See also Diseases of the Ear (Sec. 668, C.), and Method and Theory of Music (Sec. 966, C.).

672. Caloric and Heat.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: heat. D 4001.
ALLEN. Solar light and heat. D 4504.
BOX. Practical treatise on heat. D 4055.
CAZIN. Phenomena and laws of heat. D 4079.
DRAPER. Scientific memoirs. D 4576.
LEES. Acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.*a*.
— Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.
MARTINE. Construction and graduation of thermometers. D 4289.
MAXWELL. Theory of heat. D 4294.
METCALFE. * Caloric [and] its agencies. 2 v. D 4681.
OGG. * Heat. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
RÖNTGEN. Principles of thermodynamics. D 4725.
TRAILL. * The thermometer and pyrometer. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
TYNDALL. Heat as a mode of motion. D 4770.*h*.
— Molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. D 4770.*m*.
Note.—See also Warming and Ventilation (Sec. 925), and Steam Engine (Sec. 938).

673. Electricity.

A. THEORETICAL WORKS.

ADAMS. Essays on electricity. D 4004.
ANGELL. Magnetism and electricity. D 4010.
BAILE. Wonders of electricity. D 4023.
BAKEWELL. Electric science. D 4514.
BENJAMIN. Age of electricity. D 4036.
BERLEY. † British, American, and Continental electrical directory and advertiser. 2d ed. D 4523.
BIRD. Electricity and galvanism. D 4043.
CAVENDISH. Electrical researches. D 4548.
CUMMING. Introduction to theory of electricity. 2d ed. D 4107.
CUTHBERTSON. Practical electricity and galvanism. D 4565.
DAVIS *and* RAE. Hand-book of electrical diagrams and connections. D 4115.*e*.
† ELECTRICAL review. v. 6–9, 1885–87. C 7927.
FARRAR. Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. D 4586.
FERGUSON. Introduction to electricity. D 4588.
FLEMING. Lectures to electrical artisans. D 4152.
FONVIELLE. Thunder and lightning. D 4155.
FRANCIS. Electrical experiments. D 4595.
FRANKLIN. * Experim. and observ. on electricity. D 4594.
GREER. Dictionary of electricity. D 4175.
GUTHRIE. Magnetism and electricity. D 4180.
HARRIS. Galvanism, and animal and voltaic electricity. D 4187.*g*.
— Rudimentary electricity. D 4187.*e*.
HIGGINS. Alphabet of electricity. D 4202.
HIGGS. Electric transmission of power. D 4203.
HOSPITALIER. Electrician's pocket book. D 4213.
MACKINTOSH. Electrical theory of the universe. D 281.
MAXWELL. Elementary treatise on electricity. D 4676.*e*.
— Treatise on electricity. 2d ed. 2 v. D 4676.
MILLER. Magnetism and electricity. D 4683.
MUNRO. Electricity and its uses. D 4322.
NIAUDET. Elem. treatise on electric batteries. D 4330.
NOAD. Inductorium; or, induction coil. D 4332.
— Lectures on electricity. D 4699.*l*.
— Manual of electricity. D 4699.*m*.
— Student's text-book of electricity. D 4332.*s*.
PHELPS. Force electrically exhibited. *In* D 138.2.
PRESCOTT. Dynamo-electricity. D 4715.*d*.
ROGET. * Galvanism, magnetism, [and] electricity. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
SPRAGUE. † Exhibits at Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882. D 4752.
THOMPSON. Dynamo-electric machinery. D 4438.*d*.
— *Same.* 2d ed. D 4763.
— Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. D 4438.
TYNDALL. Lessons in electricity. D 4451.
Note.—See also Weather-lore and Meteorology (Sec. 649).

B. PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS.

ALGLAVE *and* BOULARD. The electric light. D 4503.
BROOKLYN Commissioners of Electrical Subways. † 1st–3d report, 1885–87. B 1504.
DREDGE. Electric illumination. 2 v. D 4826.
DU MONCEL. The telephone, microphone, *etc.* D 4128.
— *Same*, with additions. D 4128.*a*.
— *and* PREECE. Incandescent electric lights. D 4128.*i*.
GARBIT. The telephone. *In* D 138.2.
GORDON. Practical treatise on electric lighting. D 4604.
HAMMOND. Electric light in our homes. D 4184.
HIGGS. Electric light and its practical application. D 4621.
HOSPITALIER. Modern applications of electricity. D 4628.
LANGDON. Application of electricity to railway working. D 4260.
LYON. On lightning conductors. D 4275.
MEYER. Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. F 4681.
PRESCOTT. Electricity and the electric telegraph. I 1715.
— Speaking telephone, *etc.* D 4715.
— Speaking telephone, electric light, and other electric inventions. D 4715.*a*.
SAWYER. Electric lighting by incandescence. D 4732.
SCHILLING. Present condition of electric lighting. D 4734.
SPANG. Lightning protection. D 4417.
SPENCER. Multiplication of works of art by voltaic electricity. *In* D 606.
URBANITZKY. Electricity in the service of man. D 4773.
Note.—See also Telegraph (Sec. 997).

674. Galvanism and Magnetism.

ANGELL. Magnetism and electricity. D 4010.
BIRD. Electricity and galvanism. D 4043.
BREWSTER. On magnetism. D 4057.
CUTHBERTSON. Practical electricity and galvanism. D 4565.
DAVIS. Manual of magnetism. D 4115.
FARRAR. Electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. D 4586.
GUTHRIE. Magnetism and electricity. D 4180.
HARRIS. Galvanism, *etc.* D 4187.*g*.
— Rudimentary magnetism. D 4187.*m*.
HASKINS. The galvanometer and its uses. D 4189.
MILLER. Magnetism and electricity. D 4683.
ROGET. * Galvanism, magnetism, *etc.* *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
STURGEON. Lectures on galvanism. D 4426.
THOMPSON. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. D 4438.
TYNDALL. Diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. D 4770.*d*.
WILKINSON. Elements of galvanism. 2 v. D 4790.
Note.—See also Mesmerism (Sec. 896).

675. Light and Optics.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: light. D 3001.*l*.
ALLEN, G. The color sense: its origin and development. X 3504.
ALLEN, Z. Solar light and heat, gravitation, *etc.* D 4504.
BABBITT. Principles of light and color. D 3513.
BARTLETT. * Acoustics and optics. D 3517.*a*.
BREWSTER. * Double refraction and the polarization of light. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2606.
— The kaleidoscope. D 3057.*k*.
— * Optics. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
— The stereoscope. D 3057.*s*.
— Treatise on optics. D 3057.*o*.
CHADWICK. Magic lantern manual. D 3082.
DRAPER. Scientific memoirs. D 4576.
FARRAR. Experimental treatise on optics. D 3586.
— * *Same.* D 3586.*o*.

GOBLET. Theory of sight. D 3603.
HUNT. Light in its chemical relations. I 2630.
INFLUENCE of violet light on the growth of animals and plants. *In* D 138.2.
KYAN. Elements of light. D 3653.
LARDNER. * Sir Isaac Newton's optics. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
LEES. Acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.*a*.
— Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.
LOMMEL. Nature of light. D 3272.
MARION. Wonders of optics. D 3288.*o*.
MAYER *and* BARNARD. Light. D 3295.
MOLYNEUX. * Treatise of dioptricks. D 3687.
NEWTON. † Traité de optique. D 3329.
NUGENT. Treatise on optics. D 3334.
PARKINSON. Treatise on optics. D 3343.
PEREIRA. Lectures on polarized light. D 3347.
PHIPSON. Phosphorescence. D 4351.
PIKE. * Catalogue of optical [and] mathematical instruments. 2 v. D 3352.
PLEASANTON. Influence of blue ray [on] life. F 1713.
POTTER. Physical optics. D 3714.
PRITCHARD. * Description of optical instruments. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
ROOD. Modern chromatics. D 3377.
SEDGWICK. Light the dominant force of the universe. D 3399.
STOKES. Beneficial effects of light. D 3423.
TYNDALL. Lectures on light. D 3451.

Note.—See also Diseases of the Eye (Sec. 668, B.), Solar Astronomy (Sec. 688), Illumination (Sec. 925), Photography (Sec. 957), Painting (Sec. 977), and books on the Electric Light (in Sec. 673, B.).

676. Mechanics.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: force. D 3001.*f*.
ALLEN. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. D 504.
BALL. Experimental mechanics. D 3514.
BARTLETT. * Analytical mechanics. D 3517.
BOSSUT. † Cours de mathématique : méchanique. D 3052.
BOUCHARLAT. Elementary treatise on mechanics. D 3532.
BRAY. On force. X 3534.*f*.
BUCKMASTER. Elements of mechanical physics. D 3063.
BURN. Mechanics and mechanism. D 3066.
BYRNE. Mechanics : their principles and practical application. D 3070.
CARPENTER. Mechanical philosophy. D 76.
COUES. Mechanical philosophy. D 3561.
EMERSON. * Principles of mechanics. D 3582.
HART. On mechanics. D 3613.
JAMIESON. Mechanics for practical men. D 3636.
LARDNER. * Mechanics. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
LODGE. Elementary mechanics. D 3271.
MINCHIN. Treatise on statics. 2 v. D 3684.
MITCHELL *and others*. Mechanical philosophy, practical mechanics, and the steam engine. D 3310.
MORIN. Fundamental ideas of mechanics and experimental data. D 3690.
MOSELEY. Illustrations of mechanics. D 3317.
NYSTROM. † Discussion of dynamics and the confusion of dynamical terms. B 1501.
— † Force of falling bodies and dynamics of matter. B 1501.
— † On establishing precision to the meaning of dynamical terms. B 1501.
— † Principles of dynamics. B 1501.
PARKINSON. † System of mechanics and hydrostatics. D 3869.
RANKINE. Manual of applied mechanics. D 3363.
RENWICK. Application of mechanics to practical purposes. D 3369.
ROSSITER. Applied mechanics. D 3378.
— Theoretical mechanics. D 3378.*t*.
TOMLINSON. Rudimentary mechanics. D 3444.*r*.
WOOD. Elements of analytical mechanics. D 3794.
WORTHEN. First lessons in mechanics. D 3491.

Note.—See also Engineering (Secs. 930-939) and Useful Arts (Secs. 991-999).

677. Pneumatics and Hydraulics.

BOX. Practical hydraulics. D 3055.
BROUGHAM. * Hydrostatics. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
CAVALLO. History and practice of aërostation. D 3548.
† DENAYROUSE diving apparatus. B 2506.
GLAISHER. * Travels in the air. D 3602.
HARTLEY. Air and its relation to life. D 3188.
JAMIESON. Mechanics of fluids for pract. men. D 3636.*m*.
LAMB. Mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. D 3655.
LARDNER. * Pneumatics. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
MARION. Wonderful balloon ascents. D 3288.*b*.
MILLIGAN. * Hydraulics. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
MOSELEY. Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. D 3691.
PARKINSON. † System of mechanics and hydrostatics. D 3869.
TOMLINSON. Pneumatics. D 3444.*f*.
WISE. System of aëronautics. D 3791.

Note.—See also Canal Engineering (Sec. 932), and Hydraulic Engineering (Sec. 934).

678. Systematic and General Physics.

ADAMS. Natural and experim. philosophy. 5 v. D 2503.
ALLEN. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. D 504.
ARNOTT. Elements of physics. 2 v. D 2509.
BLAIR. Natural and experimental philosophy. D 2044.
BOWMAN. Intermediate text-book of physical science. D 2055.
BROWN. Philosophy of physics. D 2537.
COMSTOCK. Natural philosophy. D 2093.
COOLEY. Easy experiments in physical science. D 2100.
— Text-book of natural philosophy. D 2100.*n*.
DESCHANEL. Natural philosophy. 4 v. D 2572.
ELEMENTS of natural philosophy. D 2135.
ENFIELD. * Institutes of natural philosophy. D 828.
EULER. Letters on natural philosophy. 2 v. D 2139.
— *Same*. 4 v. D 2139.
EVERETT. Units and physical constants. D 2140.
EWBANK. Thoughts on matter and force. D 140.
FARADAY. Researches in chemistry and physics. D 586.
— Various forces of matter. D 2144.
FRICK. Physical technics. D 2594.
GLAZEBROOK. Practical physics. D 2169.
GOODRICH. Glance at the physical sciences. D 2172.
GRAVESANDE. † Introduction to the Newtonian philosophy. D 604.
— † Philosophiæ Newtonianæ institutiones. D 329.
GROVE *and others*. Correlation and conservation of forces. D 177.
GUILLEMIN. Forces of nature. D 2607.
GUTHRIE. Practical physics, molecular physics, *etc*. D 2180.
HAÜY. Elem. treatise on nat. philosophy. 2 v. D 2613.
HELSHAM. Lectures in natural philosophy. D 2616.
HERSCHEL. Study of natural philosophy. D 2198.
HIGGINS. Familiar explanation of natural and experimental philosophy. D 2202.
HUNT. Elementary physics. D 2217.
JOHNSON. One great force the cause of gravitation. D 233.
KEILL. Introduction to natural philosophy. D 2238.
LARDNER. Handbook of natural philosophy. D 2261.
MARCET. Conversations on natural philosophy. D 2288.
— * Popular introduction to nat. philos. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
MÜLLER. Principles of physics and meteorology. D 2693.
— * *Same*. D 2693.
* NATURAL philosophy. 4 v. D 2696.
NICHOL. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. D 2698.
PRIESTLEY. * Experiments in natural philosophy. 3 v. D 5715.
QUACKENBOS. Natural philosophy. D 2361.
RENWICK. Familiar illustrations to natural philosophy. D 2369.
— First principles of natural philosophy. D 2369.*f*.
ROGERS. New and original theories of the great physical forces. D 376.

SOMERVILLE. Connection of the physical sciences. D 2414.
— Molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. E 414.
STALLO. Concepts and theories of modern physics. D 420.
STEWART. Physics. D 2421.
TAIT. Recent advances in physical science. D 432.
TICE. Relations between matter and force. *In* D 138.1.
TOMLINSON. Introd. to study of nat. philosophy. D 2444.
WEBSTER. Elements of natural philosophy. D 2783.
WELLS. Natural philosophy. D 2473.*n*.
— Science of common things. D 2473.*s*.
WESLEY. Natural philosophy. 2 v. D 2785.
WINSLOW. Force and nature. D 791.
YOUNG. Lectures on natural philosophy. 2 v. D 2799.

679. Unclassified and General Works on Science.

ALLEN. Common sense science. D 8.
† AMERICAN journal of science and arts. 2d series. v. 37-50, 1864-70. C 7505.*a*.
— † *Same*. 3d series. v. 1-26, 1871-83. C 7505.*b*.
† ANNUAL of scientific discovery; 1850-70. C 7011.
— *Same*, 1851, '53, '59, '60, '64, '66, '67, '69 and '70. C 7011.
BACON. Advancement of learning. *In* v. 6 *of* M 22.
— Dignity and advancement of learning. *In* v. 8, 9 *of* M 22.
— *Same*. *In* v. 1 *of* M 22.*a*.
— *Same*. De augmentis scientiarum. *In* v. 2, 3 *of* M 22.
— Novum organum. *In* v. 1 *of* M 22.
— Physical and metaphysical works. X 3022.
BAGEHOT. Physics and politics. U 22.*p*.
BAIRD. Annual record of science and industry, 1871-78. C 7023.
BARNARD. Scientific progress [of the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
BARNES. Literature and science of our country. *In* v. 2 *of* M 4028.
— Progress and tendency of science. *In* v. 2 *of* M 4028.
BASCOM. Science, philosophy, and religion. X 3029.*s*.
BERGMAN. Physical and chemical essays. 2 v. D 5523.
BOLTON. † Catalogue of scientific and technical publications, 1665-1882. M 7530.
— † *Same*. *In* v. 29 *of* C 4747.*a*.
BOON. † Catalogue of scientific pamphlets. B 9512.
BREWER. Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar. D 57.
BROUGHAM. Objects of science. *In* E 2060.
— * *Same*. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
— Two discourses on 1. Science; 2. Polit. science. D 60.
— *and others*. Objects of science. X 7060.
BUCKE. Beauties, harmonies, *etc.*, of nature. 3 v. D 538.
BUCKLEY. Fairy-land of science. D 63.*f*.
— Short history of natural science. D 63.
CAITHNESS. Lectures on popular and scient. subj'ts. D 71.
CARNOCHAN. † Address on the study of science. B 8502.
CARPENTER. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. D 76.
CHAMBERS. Introduction to the sciences. D 82.
CLIFFORD. Common sense of the exact sciences. D 1094.
DIRCKS. Scientific studies. D 122.
DRAPER. Year book of nature and popular science, 1872. C 7126.
DUNMAN. Talks about science. D 129.
EBERHARDT. † Vermischte Abhandlungen aus der Naturlehre, Arzneigelahrtheit, und Moral. D 132.
† EMPORIUM of arts and sciences. v. 1, 2, 1812-13. C 7582.
ESTES. Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2 v. D 138.1.
FARMER. Story book of science. D 144.
GALTON. English men of science: their nature and nurture. X 4597.
GAYE. The world's lumber room. D 163.
GILL. Scientific progress [of the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
GLASGOW Science Lecture Association. Lectures. D 169.
GOOD. The book of nature. D 603.
GORE. Art of scientific discovery. D 173.
GRIFFIN. Scientific miscellany. D 606.
GRIFFITHS. Writing-desk and its contents. D 176.
GRIMKE. Character and objects of all science. X 7176.
HARDWICKE'S science gossip, 1866-71, 1872-76. C 7612.
HELMHOLTZ. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v. D 193.
† HENRY, Jos., Scientific writings of. *In* v. 30 *of* C 4747.*a*.
HERBERT. Realistic assumptions of modern science. X 3618.
HERSCHEL. Familiar lectures on scient. subjects. D 198.
HILL. * Review of the Royal Society. D 841.
HUNT. Poetry of science. D 217.
HUXLEY. Critiques and addresses. D 219.
— Science and culture, and other essays. D 219.*s*.
— Science primers: introductory. D 219.*a*.
ILLUSTRATED science for boys and girls. D 222.
IRVING. Catechisms of practical chemistry, astronomy, and botany. D 224.
JEVONS. Principles of science. X 6232.*p*.
† JOURNAL of science and the arts. v. 2-4, 1817-18. C 7640.
JOYCE. Scientific dialogues. D 234.
KINGSLEY. Scientific lectures and essays. D 244.
KNIGHT. † English cyclopædia, 4th div.: arts and sciences. 8 v. in 4. C 2850.4.
— † *Same*: Supplement. C 2850.4.
LARDNER. Lectures on science and art. D 657.
LAZELLE. One law in nature. D 262.
LEWES. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science. X 2660.
LUBBOCK. Fifty years of science. D 664.
— Scientific lectures. E 664.
MACKINTOSH. Electrical theory of the universe. D 281.
MANCHESTER science lectures for the people. D 287.
MASON. Annual summary, 1875-76. C 7290.
— Year book of facts, 1876, 1879-80. C 7290.*y*.
MATTER and energy: are there two real things in the physical universe? By B. L. L. D 293.
MAYNE. Expository lexicon of terms in science. F 677.
MILNER. Gallery of nature. D 683.
* MISCELLANEA curiosa. 3 v. D 309.
MITCHELL. Dictionary of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. D 310.*d*.
— First lines of science. D 310.*f*.
MUDIE. Guide to the observation of nature. D 320.
NAPIER. Tommy Try and what he did in science. D 326.
† NATURAL phenomena bearing on the succession of new spheres and the unity of force. B 1501.
* NEWTONIAN system of philosophy explained by Tom Telescope. D 329.
NICHOLS. Fireside science. D 330.
PEPPER. Boy's playbook of science. D 346.
PLAYFAIR. Works. 4 v. D 713.
† POPULAR science monthly. v. 1-31, 1872-87. C 7714.
— † *Same*: Supplement. 4 v. 1877-78. C 7714.*a*.
PORTER. Science and sentiment. X 3714.*s*.
PRESTON. † Letter to Rev. G. Miller, secretary of Royal Irish Academy. B 510.
PROCTOR. Borderland of science. D 358.
— Familiar science studies. D 358.*f*.
— Pleasant ways in science. D 358.*p*.
— Rough ways made smooth. D 358.*r*.
— Science byways. D 6358.*r*.
READINGS in science. D 366.
RHEES. † Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-82. *In* v. 27 *of* C 4747.*a*.
ROSSITER. Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. C 2378.
ROUTLEDGE. Popular history of science. D 378.
SAINT-PIERRE. Beauties of the studies of nature. D 383.
— Harmonies of nature. 3 v. D 730.
— Studies of nature. 3 v. D 730.*s*.
SCHOEDLER. Book of nature. D 2736.
SCIENCE Record, 1872-76. C 7396.
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 2-14, 1846-59. C 7979.
— † *Same*. New series, v. 1-57, 1859-87. C 7979.*a*.
— † *Same*: Supplement. v. 1-24, 1876-87. C 7979.*d*.
SCIENTIFIC miscellany. *In* D 138.1.
† SCIENTIFIC news, Illustrated. v. 1-3, 1878-80. C 7979.*e*.
— † *Same*. New series, v. 1, 1881. C 7879.
SCOFFERN. Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. D 738.

SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Contributions to knowledge. v. 21-25. C 4883.
— † Miscellaneous collections. v. 16, 18-30. C 4747.*a*.
— † Reports, 1867-69, 1871-75, 1878-84. C 4747.
SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conferences held in 1876, *etc.* D 416.1.
— Conference in connection with collection of scientific apparatus. D 416.2.
— Hdbk. to collection of scientific apparatus. D 416.*s*.
SPENCER. Recent discussions in science, *etc.* X 3417.*r*.
STEWART. Conservation of energy. D 421.
† STUDENT and intellectual observer. v. 1-5, 1868-71. C 7756.
TIMBS. Curiosities of science. v. 2 *of* C 2442.
— Popular science. *In* C 2442.*p*.
— Year book, 1851-53. C 7442.
— * *Same*, 1848. C 7442.
TISSANDIER. Popular scientific recreations. D 765.
TRIBUNE popular science. D 768.
TWINING. Science made easy. D 890.
TYNDALL. Advancement of science. D 451.*a*.
— Fragments of science. 5th ed. D 451.*f*.
— *Same.* D 770.
U. S. National Museum. † Proceedings. v. 1, 2, 1878-79. *In* v. 19 *of* C 4747.*a*.
— † *Same.* v. 3, 4, 1880-81. *In* v. 22 *of* C 4747.*a*.
WAKEFIELD. Mental improvement. D 463.
WASHINGTON Philosophical Society. † Bulletin. v. 1-3, 1871-80. *In* v. 20 *of* C 4747.*a*.
— † *Same.* v. 4, 5, 1881-82. *In* v. 25 *of* C 4747.*a*.
— † Constitution and standing rules, 1871. B 8506.
WHEWELL. History of the inductive sciences. 3 v. D 787.*h*.
— * *Same.* D 787.*h*.
— Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 2 v. D 787.*p*.
WHITE. Warfare of science. Z 2481.
WILEY & Son. † Catalogue of scientific works. B 9506.
WILLEMENT. Catechism of familiar things. D 484.
WILLIAMS. Science in short chapters. D 485.
WONDER stories of science. By Rev. D. N. Beach [and others]. D 489.
WYLDE, *edr.* † Circle of the sciences. 4 v. D 899.
— Magic of science. D 495.

Note.—See also Religion and Science (Sec. 827), Metaphysics (Sec. 856), Logic (Sec. 855), and Useful and Fine Arts (Secs. 911-999). For Scientific Biography see Sec. 186. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Franklin, Jos. Henry, Wm. C. Redfield, David Rittenhouse, and Benj. Silliman. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Lord Bacon, David Brewster, John Evelyn, Michael Faraday, Jas. D. Forbes, Sir Wm. Herschel, Sir Isaac Newton, Joseph Priestley, Mary Somerville, and 2d Marquis of Worcester. Also (in Sec. 130) the life of Ampére, and (in Sec. 140) the life of Alex. von Humboldt. See also Annuals, Year Books, and Almanacs (Sec. 210).

680. PHYSICS: B. ASTRONOMY.

681. Atlases, Maps, Globes, and Observations.

ADAMS. * Use of the globes. *With* D 6503.
DUDLEY Observatory. † Inauguration of. B 8506.
— † Dudley observatory and the scientific council. B 8506.
MASKELYNE. † Astronomical observations at Royal Observatory at Greenwich, 1775-84. D 6959.
HARRIS. * Use of the globes. D 6187.
MARTIN. Description and use of the globes. D 6673.
MOXON. * Use of the globes. D 6319.
SCHEDLER. † Manual for the use of the globes. B 6.
WALLACE. * Use of the globes and practical astronomy. D 6778.

682. Comets, Meteors, Nebulæ, *etc.*

COMET, The; or, the earth in her varied phases. D 8098.
GUILLEMIN. World of comets. D 6836.
KIRKWOOD. Comets and meteors. D 6245.
SCHELLEN *and others.* Nebulæ, comets, meteoric showers. *In* D 138.1.

Note.—See also Meteorology (Sec. 649).

683. Earth, Figure of, *etc.*

BARNARD. † Internal structure of the earth as affecting precession and nutation. *In* v. 23 *of* C 4883.
BLISH. † The gyroscope and the top. B 1503.
COMET, The; or, the earth in varied phases. D 8098.
N. Y. State Regents of the University. † Longitudes of Dudley Observatory, *etc.* B 8506.
ROTUNDITY of the earth. *In* D 138.1.

Note.—See also Physical Geography (Sec. 648).

684. History of Astronomy.

BARRETT. * Origin of the constellations. D 6517.
BLAKE. Astronomical myths. D 6527.
BROWN. Stellar theology and masonic astronomy. D 6537.
CLERKE. Popular history of astronomy. D 6506.
GRANT. History of physical astronomy. D 6604.
MACKEY. * Mythological astronomy. Z 7281.
* MAZZAROTH; or, the constellations. [By F. Rolleston.] 4 v. D 6677.
MITCHELL. Astronomy of the Bible. Z 3310.
NARRIEN. Origin and progress of astronomy. D 6696.
PROCTOR. Myths and marvels of astronomy. D 6715.*m*.
ROTHMAN. * History of astronomy. *In* v. 1 of D 2696.
SEISS. Gospel in the stars; or, primeval astronomy. D 6399.

685. Lunar Astronomy.

GRIGGS. Celebrated moon story. X 5176.
GUILLEMIN. Wonders of the moon. D 6178.*m*.
HARLEY. Moon lore. D 6612.
LOCKE. The moon hoax. X 5663.
PROCTOR. The moon. D 6358.*m*.

686. Nautical Astronomy; Navigation; Seamanship.

BLUNT. American coast pilot. G 7528.
BOWDITCH. * Practical navigator. G 7533.
BRADY. Kedge anchor; or, young sailor's assistant. G 7534.
BUSBY. † Propulsion of navigable bodies. B 503.
COTTERILL *and* LITTLE. Ships and sailors. G 7102.
DANA. Seaman's friend. G 7113.
DAVIES. Elements of surveying and navigation. G 5569.
DUNN. † Directory for the East Indies. 5th ed. G 7826.
EVERS. Nautical astronomy. G 7140.*n*.
— Theory and practice of navigation. G 7140.*t*.
FRANCIS. Dictionary of navigation, *etc.* U 8594.
FURLONG. American coast pilot. G 7596.
GARNETT. † Tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. G 7597.
JEWELL. Among our sailors. G 7232.
LECOUNT. * Iron bodies and [their] effects on ship's compasses. G 7658.
LUCE. * Seamanship. G 7664.
MACKEY. * Theory and practice of longitude. 2 v. G 7669.
MALHAM. Naval gazetteer; or, seaman's complete guide. N 1671
MR. GHIM's dream. G 7309.
MURRAY. † Treatise on ship-building and navigation. G 7694.
NARES. * Seamanship. G 7696.
† NAUTICAL Gazette. v. 11-25, 1879-87. C 7966.
NAVIGATION and nautical astronomy. G 7326.
* NAVIGATOR, The: directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers. G 7327.
* ORIENTAL pilot; or, East India directory. G 7703.
PIDDINGTON. Sailor's horn-book for law of storms. G 7712.
QUALTROUGH. Sailor's handy book. G 7361.
† SAILOR'S magazine and seaman's friend. v. 50-54, 1878-1882. C 6729.
SHIPMASTER'S assistant and shipowner's manual. G 7742.

SIEBE. Conquest of the sea. G 7405.
† U. S. nautical magazine and naval journal. v. 3–6, 1856–7. C 7773.
WAKELY. Mariner's compass rectified. G 7463.
WROTTESLEY. * Navigation. *In* v. 3 *of* D 2696.
YOUNG. Navigation and nautical astronomy. G 7498.
Note.—See also Naval Architecture (Sec. 920), Steam Navigation (Sec. 938.B.), and Naval Warfare (Sec. 766). See also books on Boating and Yachting (in Sec. 987).

687. Planetary and Stellar Astronomy.

BUTSON. On the leads; or, what the planets saw. D 6069.
DICK. Celestial scenery; or, wonders of the planetary system. D 6121.
— Sidereal heavens. D 6121.*s*.
ENNIS. Origin of the stars. D 6137.
FORBES. Transit of Venus. D 6156.
GIBERNE. Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky. D 6166.*a*.
LOCKYER. Stargazing: past and present. D 6663.
MITCHELL. Planetary and stellar worlds. D 6310.
NEWCOMB. † General integrals of planetary motion. *In* v. 21 *of* C 4883.
NICHOL. * Planetary system. D 6330.*p*.
PROCTOR. Easy star lessons. D 6358.*d*.
— Half hours with the stars. D 6872.
— Transits of Venus, past and coming. D 6358.*t*.
— The universe and the coming transits. D 6715.*u*.
WINCHELL. Geology of the stars. *In* D 138.1.
WRIGHT. The universe and the stars. D 6796.

688. Solar Astronomy.

ALEXANDER. † Certain harmonies of the solar system. *In* v. 21 *of* C 4883.
ALLEN. Solar light and heat. D 4504.
BASSNETT. True theory of the sun. D 6518.
GUILLEMIN. The sun. D 6178.*s*.
HIND. The solar system. D 6204.
KEDSIE. Solar heat, gravitation, and sun spots. D 6238.
LEDGER. The sun: its planets and their satellites. D 6263.
NICHOL. Phenomena and order of the solar system. D 6330.*o*.
PROCTOR. Recent solar researches. *In* D 138.1.
— The sun. D 6358.
STRWART. The sun and the earth. *In* D 138.2.
UNITED States Naval Observatory. † Reports on total solar eclipse of July, 1878, and Jan., 1880. D 6891.
YOUNG *and others*. The sun. D 6498.*s*.
Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675).

689. Unclassified and General Works.

ADAMS. * Astronomical and geograph. essays. D 6503.
ARAGO. Popular lectures on astronomy. D 6014.
† ASTRONOMY, Encyclopædia of. D 6804.
BALL. Astronomy. Revised by Newcomb. D 6044.
BOWEN. Astronomy by observation. D 6811.
BRADFORD. † Wonders of the heavens. D 6812.
BREWSTER. More worlds than one. D 6058.
BURR. Celestial empires. D 6066.
— Ecce cœlum; or, parish astronomy. D 6133.
CAREY. Astronomy. D 6075.
CHAMBERS. Descriptive astronomy. D 6550.
CHAMPLIN. Young folks' astronomy. D 6082.
CHAUVENET. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. 2 v. D 6551.
DENISON. Astronomy without mathematics. D 6118.
DICK. Celestial scenery. D 6121.
DREW. Manual of astronomy. D 6126.
ECCE cœlum. [By Burr]. D 6133.
EWING. Practical astronomy. D 6140.
FARRAR. * Treatise on astronomy. D 6586.
FERGUSON. Astronomy explained upon Newton's principles. D 6588.
— Introduction to astronomy. D 6147.
FLAMMARION. Marvels of the heavens. D 6152.*m*.
— Pluralité des mondes habités. D 6152.*p*.
— Stories of infinity. D 6152.*s*.
GALILEI. The sidereal messenger. D 6161.
GIBERNE. Sun, moon, and stars. D 6166.
GREGORY. Lessons, astronomical and philosophical. D 6175.
HERSCHEL. Outlines of astronomy. D 6618.
— Treatise on astronomy. D 6198.
IRVING. Catechisms of astronomy, *etc.* D 224.
LAPLACE. System of the world. 2 v. D 6656.
LARDNER. Handbook of natural philosophy and astronomy. D 2261.
LOCKYER. Astronomy. D 6272.
LOOMIS. Practical astronomy. D 6664.
MAIN. Rudimentary astronomy. D 6285.
MALKIN. * Astronomy. *In* v. 3 *of* D 2696.
MILLER. The heavenly bodies. D 6305.
NEWCOMB. Popular astronomy. D 6697.
— *Same.* 4th ed. D 6697.*a*.
— *and* HOLDEN. Astronomy. D 6329.
NICHOL. Architecture of the heavens, D 6330.
NORTON. Elementary treatise on astronomy. D 6700.
ORMATHWAITE. Astron. and geology compared. D 6339.
PHILLIPS. Familiar letters on astronomy. D 6351.
PLUMMER. Introduction to astronomy. D 6354.
PLURALITY of worlds. D 6355.
PROCTOR. Essays on astronomy. D 6715.*e*.
— Expanse of heaven. D 6358.*c*.
— Familiar essays, natural phenomena, *etc.* D 6358.*f*.
— Flowers of the sky. D 6358.*g*.
— Half-hours with the telescope. D 6358.*h*.
— Orbs around us. D 6358.*n*.
— Other worlds than ours. D 6358.*o*.
— Our place among infinities. D 6358.*p*.
— Poetry of astronomy. D 6358.*q*.
— Science by-ways. D 6358.*r*.
— Universe and the coming transits. D 6715.*u*.
RAMBOSSOM. Astronomy. D 6719.
READ. Astronomical dictionary. D 6366.
ROLLWYN. Astronomy simplified for gen'l readers. D 6726.
ROSENTHAL. † Katalog. L, Astronomie und Astrologie. B 8522.
ST. LOUIS Public Library. † Reference lists: Astronomy. B 9526.
SHEPHERD. † Tables of refraction and parallax. D 6881.
TOMLINSON. Recreations in astronomy. D 6444.
UNITED States Geographical Survey West of the 100th Meridian. † Report, v. 2: Astronomy, *etc.* Q 891.*a*.
WARREN. Recreations in astronomy. D 6466.
WEBB. Celestial objects for common telescopes. D 6471.
WHEELER. † United States Geographical Survey West of 100th Meridian. Vol. 2: Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. Q 897.
WHISTON. * Astronomical lectures. D 6480.
WRIGHT. Universe and the stars. D 6796.
YOUNG. New physical system of astronomy. D 6498.
— *and others.* Practical astronomy, *etc.* D 6498.*p*.
Note.—See also Clocks and Watches (in Sec. 954), and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Jas. Ferguson, Sir Wm. Herschel, and Sir Isaac Newton. Also (in Sec. 150) the life of Galileo.

690. ZOOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

691. Birds and Ornithology.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

* BIRDS, Natural history of. 2 v. E 7526.
CHURCH. Birds and their ways. E 7089.
COUES. Field ornithology. E 7562.*f*.
DIXON. Rural bird life. E 7123.
FIGUIER. * Reptiles and birds. E 7589.
HARRIS. How we went birds-nesting. E 7612.
JARDINE. Naturalist's library: ornithology. v. 1–14. E 2228.

DURANT. Hygiene of the voice, *etc.* F 1577.
EDWARDS. Influence of physical agents on life. F 1580.
ELSBERG. The throat and its functions. F 1136.
FLINT. Physiology of man. 5 v. F 1591.
— Source of muscular power. F 1152.
FOSTER. Physiology. F 1156.
— Text book of physiology. F 1593.
— *and* LANGLEY. Practical physiology. F 1156.*p.*
FREY. Histology and histo-chemistry of man. F 1594.
GOADBY. Vegetable and animal physiology. F 6103.
GRAHAM. Science of human life. 2 v. F 1174.
GRINDON. Life: its nature, varieties, and phenomena. F 1176.
HALL. Sleep. F 2183.*s.*
HAMMOND. Physiological memoirs. F 1610.
HARTLEY. Air in its relation to life. D 3188.
HERMANN. Elements of human physiology. F 1618.
HEWSON. Properties of the blood. F 1621.
HINTON. Physiology for practical use. F 1204.*p.*
HOLMES. Vocal physiology and hygiene. M 5210.
HUXLEY *and* YOUMANS. Elem. of physiology and hygiene. F 1219.
KITTO. The lost senses. 2 v. F 1245.
LANKESTER. Comparative longevity in man and animals. F 1260.
LAWRENCE. Lectures on physiology, *etc.* E 9657.
LAWSON. Manual of popular physiology. F 1262.
LEE. Human physiology for elementary schools. F 1265.
LEWES. Physiology of common life. 2 v. F 1267.
LUYS. The brain and its functions. F 1274.
MACÉ. History of a mouthful of bread. F 1278.*m.*
— Servants of the stomach. F 1278.*s.*
MACNISH. Philosophy of sleep. *In* F 1559.*c.*
— *Same.* X 4282.*p.*
MAGENDIE. Human physiology. F 1670.
MANN. Guide to the knowledge of life. F 1287.
MEYER. The organs of speech. F 1302.
MOORE. Use of the body in relation to the mind. F 1315.
NICHOLS. Human physiology. F 1330.
NOBLE. Brain and its physiology. F 1332.
ORR. Principles of physiology. F 1339.
PAPILLON. Nature and life. F 1342.
PATERSON. † Human body and its functions. F 1344.*h.*
— † Studies in life. F 1344.*s.*
PETTIGREW. Animal locomotion. F 1348.
PHILIP. Nature of sleep and death. F 4711.
PLEASANTON. Influence of blue ray [on] life. F 1713.
RADCLIFFE. Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. F 1718.
READE. The coming man. F 1366.
RICHARDSON. Phenomena of sleep. *In* D 138.1.
ROSENTHAL. General physiology of the muscles and nerves. F 1378.
SMALL. Human body and health. F 1411.
TAYLOR. Sensation and pain. F 1434.
THOMS. Human longevity. F 1438.

Note.—See also Biology (Sec. 631), Body and Mind (Sec. 851) and Witchcraft and Occult Literature (Secs. 891–899).

662. Disease in General; Pathology.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ARMSTRONG. Preventible diseases. *In* F 2184.
BEALE. Disease germs. F 4031.
BEGIN. Therapeutics. F 4520.
BIGELOW. Brief exposition of rational medicine. F 4040.
BILLING. First principles of medicine. F 4525.
BRUNTON. Pharmacology and therapeutics. F 3062.
DARWIN. Laws of organic life. [Zoonomia.] v. 1. F 4114.
— * *Same.* 2 v. F 4569.
DICKSON. Life, sleep, pain, *etc.* X 4121.
DOBSON. * Medical commentary on fixed air. F 4574.
DUNCAN. * Theory and practice of medicine. F 4129.
FITCH. Treatise on health. F 4591.
FLINT. Medicine of the future. F 591.
FORBES. Nature and art in the cure of disease. F 4157.
FORDYCE. Practice of physic. 3 v. F 4158.
GARDNER. The great physician. F 4597.
GARROD. Materia medica and therapeutics. F 3162.
GRAHAM. * State of medical and chirurg. practice. F 4174.
HEUSTIS. Topography and diseases of Louisiana. F 5620.
HINTON. Mystery of pain. F 4204.
HUFELAND. Practice of medicine. F 4215.
INMAN. Restoration of health. F 4223.
JOHNSON. Treatment of incurable diseases. F 4640.
KRAFT. † Treatment of acute and chronic diseases. B 3509.
LOCKHART. Medical missionary in China. O 2663.
PEREIRA. † Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. F 3708.
PHILIP. Nature of sleep and death. F 4711.
RICHARDSON. Diseases of modern life. F 4372.
SEARLE. Philosophy of life, health, and disease. F 4739.
SEMPLE. Aids to therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. F 3400.
SMEE. General debility and defective nutrition. F 5411.
SYDENHAM. * Practice of physic. F 4431.
TROUESSART. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. F 4447.
TYNDALL. Floating matter of the air. F 4451.
WATSON. Principles and practice of physic. F 4781.
WILSON, J. Health and health resorts. F 4484.
WILSON, J. C. Summer and its diseases. F 5485.
WOODWARD. † Medical and surgical history of the war. Pt. 2. F 891.

Note.—See also Surgery (Sec. 668).

B. SPECIAL SYSTEMS OR SCHOOLS.

COMFORT. Practice of medicine on Thomsonian principles. F 4559.
DICKSON. Chrono-thermal system of medicine. F 4573.
EDDY. Science and health. 2 v. F 4134.
GLOVER. Science and health. F 4170.
HAHNEMANN. Organon of homœopathic med. F 4609.
HEDGES. Strictures on the "Elementa medicinæ" of Dr. Brown. F 4192.
HOOKER. Homœopathy. F 4211.
JENNINGS. Tree of life; or, human degeneracy. F 4230.
MEYER. Electricity in its relation to practical medicine. F 4681.
OEHME. Homœopathic domestic physician. F 4336.
RIADORE. Remedial infl. of oxygen; or, vital air. F 4724.
TAYLOR. † Sketch of the movement cure. B 3502.
— Swedish movement cure. F 4434.

C. WATER CURE; HYDROPATHY.

BELL. Treatise on baths. F 4035.
DAWSON. † Saratoga: its mineral waters and their use in disease. F 8115.
DUNLOP. Philosophy of the bath. F 4130.
GULLY. Water cure in chronic disease. F 4179.
GUTMAN. Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, *etc.* F 4180.
HOUGHTON. Bulwer and Forbes on water treatment. F 4214.
LONDON. Medical treatise on use of the [Carlsbad] waters. *In* R 4301.
MORSE. † Hot sulphur springs of El Paso de Robles. B 3508.
† NIEDERSELTERS, Mineral spring of: its parts and curative virtues. B 12.
SHEW. Handy book of hydropathy. F 4403.
TRALL. Hydropathic encyclopædia. F 4446.
WALTON. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. F 4464.

D. DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

BUCHAN. Domestic medicine. F 4538.
— * *Same.* F 4538.
FIRST help in accidents and sickness. F 4150.
HALL. Health at home. F 4610.
HOPE. Till the doctor comes. F 4212.
HOSMER. Every-day doctor. F 4627.
KESTEVAN. Domestic practice of medicine. F 4242.
MOYNIER *and* APPIA. Help for sick and wounded. F 4319.
NAPHEYS. Body and its ailments. F 4326.

† SEAMEN, Diseases most incident to, with directions for medicine chests. B 502.
SHEPHERD. First aid to the injured. F 4402.
THOMSON. Guide to health; or, botanic family physician. F 4438.
WARREN *and* SMALL. Household physician. F 4779.

E. NURSING.

ANDERSON. Lectures on medical nursing. 2d ed. F 4010.
CONNECTICUT Training-school for Nurses. Hand-book of nursing. F 4185.
LE HARDY. Home nurse and manual of sick-room. F 4264.
LEONARD. Nurse's handbook. F 4265.
MANUAL of nursing for Training School of Nurses (Bellevue Hospital). F 4287.
NEWPORT Hospital. † Winter course of lectures to nurses. B 3509.
NIGHTINGALE. Notes on nursing. F 4331.
SEGUIN. Family thermometry. F 4399.
SICKNESS: its trials and blessings. X 9404.
SICK-room, Suggestions for the. F 4405.

F. HOSPITALS.

HOME for Incurables (Fordham, New York). † 1st–10th annual report. F 211.
— † 5th annual report, 1871. B 5.
— † 17th–19th report, 1883–85. B 3002.
HOSPITAL days. F 4628.
† HOSPITAL laundries. *In* X 8753.
LYONS. Handbook of hospital practice. F 4275.
MOUNT Sinai Hospital. † Annual report, 1875. B 3505.
— † *Same.* B 3507.
MUHLENBERG. Plea for a church hospital in New York. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5692.
— Sketch of St. Luke's Hospital. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5692.
NEW York City. *Eastern Dispensary.* † Annual report, 1868, 1875. B 3505.
NEW York Hospital. † Charter and by-laws, 1856. F 697.*d.*
NEW York Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum. † Report of state of, for 1878–79. B 516.
— † Report for 1857–9. B 3504.
— † 111th–114th report, 1882–4. B 522.
— † 115th, 116th report, 1885–6. B 523.
N. Y. Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. † 5th annual convention. B 3511.
PENNSYLVANIA Women's Medical College. † 33d annual announcement. B 3509.
† REPORT on erection of a new Bellevue Hospital. *In* X 8753.
WYLIE. Hospitals: their history, *etc.* F 4797.

663. Female and Children's Diseases; Sexual Science; Obstetrics.

ALCOTT. Young mother. F 2007.*y.*
ANDERSON. How can children in a city be kept healthy. *In* F 5552.
BOSTWICK. Nature and treatment of seminal diseases. 8th ed. F 7052.
— † *Same.* F 7052.
BROOKLYN Homœopathic Maternity. † 3d annual report, 1873. B 3505.
BUSEY. Mortality of children: its causes and their prevention. *In* F 5552.
CHAVASSE. Advice to a wife. 12th ed. F 7084.*a.*
— *Same.* 16th ed. F 7084.
CHILDREN and their diseases, Sanitary cure and treatment of. F 5552.
COWAN. Science of a new life. F 7592.
DAVIS. Hygiene for girls. F 2115.
DEWEES. Physical and medical treatment of children. F 5572.
DIX. The healthy infant: a treatise on the healthy procreation of the human race. F 7123
DUFFEY. What women should know. F 7128.
DUNCAN. Fecundity, fertility, sterility, *etc.* F 7577.
FONSSAGRIVES. Mother's work with children. F 4155.
FOWLER. Creative and sexual science. F 7594.
GARDNER. Our children: their physical and mental development. F 2162.*o.*
JACOBI. Improvement of the condition of poor and sick children. *In* F 5552.
LALLEMAND. Causes and treatment of spermatorrhea. F 7655.
LEWIS. Our girls. F 2267.*o.*
MEIGS. Sanitary care and treatment of children. *In* F 5552.
MICHELET. Love. ("L'Amour.") F 7303.
NAPHEYS. Physical life of woman. F 7326.
NEW York Infant Asylum. † Charter and by-laws, 1873. B 3505.
— † Annual report, 1873. B 3505.
— † Annual report, 1874. B 3504.
— † Annual report, 1875–78. B 3507.
— † 15th annual report, 1887. B 3511.
N. Y. Medical College and Hospital for Women. † 20th annual announcement, 1882–83. B 3509.
SAFFORD *and* ALLEN. Health and strength for girls. F 2382.
ST. Mary's Free Hospital for Children (N. Y.). † 17th annual report, 1886. B 3511.
SANGER. History of prostitution. F 7731.
SHEW. Midwifery and the diseases of women. F 7403.
† SICK children in N. Y., and the necessity of a hospital for them. B 3502.
SMITH. Causes of the mortality of children in cities during summer. *In* F 5552.
STUDLEY. What our girls ought to know. F 1426.
VERDI. Maternity. F 7459.*m.*
— Mothers and daughters. F 7459.*n.*
WALKER. Intermarriage. F 7464.
WEST. Mother's manual of children's diseases. F 5476.

Note.—See also Marriage (Sec. 796) and Prostitution (Sec. 797).

664. Health and Hygiene.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ALCOTT. Lectures on life and health. F 2007.*l.*
— Library of health. 5 v. F 2007.*h.*
ARMSTRONG. A haunted house. *In* F 2184.
BAIRD. Management of health. F 2023.
BARTHOLOW. Princ. and practice of disinfection. F 2029.
BAZAR book of health. F 2030.
BEALE. Laws of health. F 2031.
BELLOWS. How not to be sick. F 2035.*h.*
BENJAMIN. World's paradises: sketches of noted sanitaria. N 3036.
BERNERS. First lessons on health. F 2037.
BIBLE hygiene; or, health hints. F 2039.
BLACK. Ten laws of health. F 2043.
BLACKWELL. Laws of life with reference to physical education of girls. F 2044.
BRIGHAM. Influence of mental cultivation and excitement upon health. F 2058.*i.*
— Influence of religion upon health. F 2058.*j.*
CARLISLE. Disorders of old age. F 2545.
CATLIN. Mal-respiration and its effects. F 2548.
CHAUMONT. Habitation in relation to health. F 2084.
CHOMET. Influence of music on health. I 6087.
COALE. Hints on health. F 2095.
COAN. Ounces of prevention. F 2096.
COMBE. Principles of physiol. applied to health. F 1098.*p.*
— *Same.* F 1559.*p.*
CORFIELD. Health. F 2103.
CORNELL. How to enjoy life. F 2102.
COUPLAND. Personal appearance in health and disease. F 2192.5.
CUTTER. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1109.
DALTON. Physiology and hygiene. F 1112.
DOWIE. Foot and its covering. F 2125.
DRESS and care of the feet. F 2126.
FITCH. Health: its aids and hindrances. F 4591.
FOTHERGILL. Maintenance of health. F 2156.
FOWLER *and* DE PUY. Home and health. F 2155.
FOX. Sanitary exam. of water, air, and food. F 2157.

GARDNER. Our children: their physical and mental development. F 2162.*o*.
GRANVILLE. How to make the best of life. F 2174.
GRISCOM. Uses and abuses of air. F 2176.
GUERNSEY *and* PRIME. Health at home. F 2178.
HALL. Health by good living. F 2183.*h*.
— Sleep. F 2183.*s*.
HAMPTON tracts for the people. F 2184.
HARTSHORNE. Our homes. F 2188.
† HEALTH lift reduced to a science. B 6.
HEALTH primers. 9 v. F 2192.1 *to* F 2192.9.
HINTON. Health and its conditions. F 2204.
HOUSE and its surroundings. F 2192.3.
HUXLEY. Elements of physiology and hygiene. F 1219.
JACQUES. Hints towards physical perfection. F 2226.
JANES. † Health exercises: a discussion of the lifting cure. B 3502.
JOHNSON. Economy of health. F 2233.
LEWIS. Five minute chats with young women, *etc.* F 2267.*f*.
— Our girls. F 2267.*o*.
LUDLOW. Health laws of Moses. *In* F 2184.
— Who found Jamie? *In* F 2184.
MCSHERRY. Health and how to promote it. F 2283.
MITCHELL. Fat and blood. F 2310.*f*.
— Wear and tear; or, hints for the overworked. F 2310.*w*.
MONTEITH. † The Turkish bath, with a view to its introduction in the British dominions. B 6540.
MOORE. Health, disease, and remedy. F 2315.
MUSSEY. Health: its friends and its foes. F 2324.
OSWALD. Physical education: the health laws of nature. F 2339.
PETTENKOFER. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, *etc* F 2348.
PREMATURE death: its promotion and prevention. F 2192.4.
PROCTOR. Hygiene of air and water. F 2358.
RALFE. Exercise and training. F 2192.1.
RICHARDSON. Ministry of health, and other addresses. F 372.
RICKETSON. Means of preserving health and preventing diseases. F 2372.
SAFFORD *and* ALLEN. Health and strength for girls. F 2382.
SIMPLE lessons for home use. F 2407.
SMALL. Human body and health. F 1411.
SMITH. Health. F 2412.*h*.
— Philosophy of health. 2 v. F 2412.*p*.
— *Same.* F 2747.
TARBELL. Sources of health, *etc.* F 2433.
TICKNOR. Philosophy of living. F 2441.
TRACY. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1446.
— Handbook of sanitary information for householders. F 2446.
UGLY-girl papers. F 2452.
VARONA. Sewer gases. F 2458.
WARREN. Preservation of health. F 2466.
WILSON. Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science. F 2484.*h*.
— Healthy skin. F 2484.
— How to live; or, health and healthy homes. F 2484.*g*.
WINSLOW. Light: its influence on life and health. F 2485.
YOUTH'S health-book. F 2498.
ZACHOS. † The Butler Health Lift: its reasons and facts. B 4.

Note.—See also Warming and Ventilation (Sec. 925), Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering (Sec. 934), Public Health (Sec. 784), and Perfumery and Toilet (Sec. 947).

B. LONGEVITY.

BELL. Regimen and longevity. F 2034.
CHEYNE. Essay on health and long life. F 2085.
— * *Same.* F 2085.
CORNARO. Means of obtaining a long and healthy life. F 2101.
— * *Same.* F 2101.
EVANS. Can we prolong life? F 2139.
GARDNER. Longevity. F 2162.*l*.
HUFELAND. Art of prolonging life. F 2215.
INMAN. Preservation of life. F 2223.
KITCHINER. Directions for prolonging life. F 2245.
RICHARDSON. Long life and how to reach it. F 2371.*l*.
SECRET of long life. [By Mortimer Collins.] F 2399.
THOMS. Human longevity. F. 1438.

C. FOOD AND DIET.

BEARD. Eating and drinking. F 2032.*e*.
BELLOWS. Philosophy of eating. F 2035.*p*.
BENNET. Nutrition in health and disease. F 2036.
BRINTON. Food and its digestion. F 2059.
CHAMBERS. Principles of diet in health and disease. *In* H 3498.*l*.
CHURCH. Food: some account of its sources, *etc.* F 2089.
FOTHERGILL. Manual of dietetics. F 2594.
HITCHCOCK. Diet, regimen, and employment. F 2207.
KINGSFORD. Perfect way in diet. 2d ed. F 2244.
LANKESTER. On food. F 2260.
LETHEBY. On food. F 2266.
LEWIS. † How to live in summer. B 3506.
PARIS. Treatise on diet. F 2705.
PEREIRA. Treatise on food and diet. F 2708.
PROCTOR. Use and abuse of food. *In* D 138.2.
RICHARDS. Food materials and their adulterations. F 2370.
SMITH. Foods. F 2412.*f*.
SQUIBB. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. *In* U 4133.2.
THOMPSON. Diet in relation to age and activity. F 2438.*d*.
— Food and feeding. F 2438.
TRUMAN. Food and its influence on health, *etc.* F 2447.

Note.—See also Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), Cookery (Sec. 942), and Food Production (Sec. 943).

D. STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

BEARD. Stimulants and narcotics. F 2032.*s*.
CALKINS. Opium and the opium appetite. F 2072.
CARPENTER. Physiology of temperance. F 2076.
DUDLEY. Alcohol: its combinations, *etc.* F 2128.
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of disease, *etc.* F 2135.
— Intoxicants, prohibition, and our New Church periodicals. F 2135.*i*.
— The new Christianity. F 2135.*n*.
— Reply to "Academy's" review of "The wine question." F 2135.*r*.
— The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. F 2135.*w*.
FISKE. Tobacco and alcohol. F 2150.
HARGREAVES. Alcohol and science. F 2186.*a*.
— Our wasted resources. F 2186.
JAMES VI. *of Scotland*, I. *of England*. † Counterblaste to tobacco. *In* v. 23 *of* C 9509.
JEWITT. Forty years' fight with the drink demon. F 2232.
LANDER. The tobacco problem. F 2258.
LANE. Mysteries of tobacco. F 2259.
OSWALD. Poison problem: cause and cure of intemperance. F 2339.*p*.
PARTON. Smoking and drinking. F 2343.
POWELL. Bacchus dethroned. F 2356.
READE. Study and stimulants. F 2366.
RICHARDSON. On alcohol. F 2371.
SIGMOND. Tea: its effects, medicinal and moral. F 2405.
STORY. Alcohol: its nature and effects. F 2424.
TEMPERANCE volume, Centennial. F 2761.
TOBACCO talk and smoker's gossip. F 2443.
WAKELY. American temperance cyclopædia. F 2463.
YOUMANS. Alcohol and the constitution of man. F 2497.

Note.—See also Temperance (Sec. 838).

665. Local and Miscellaneous Diseases.

AMERICAN Association for the cure of Inebriates. † Reports and documents. F 505.
BEARD. Practical treatise on sea-sickness. F 5032.
BRUNTON. Disorders of digestion. F 5557.
CAREY. Account of the malignant fever in Phila. F 5545.
DAVIS. † Account of epidemical fever in N. Y. B 501.
DE FOE. History of the plague in London. R 1116.

DONKIN. Relation between diabetes and food. F 5124.
EBSTEIN. Corpulence and its treatment on physiological principles. F 5132.
EYRE. Stomach and its difficulties. F 5140.
FARRAR. The human voice, *e.c.* F 5144.
FOSTER. † Practical remarks on vaccination. B 3502.
— † *Same.* B 3508.
FOTHERGILL. Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. F 5593.
— Indigestion, biliousness, and gout. F 5156.
FOX, T. Skin diseases. F 5594.*s.*
FOX, W. Diseases of the stomach. F 5594.*d.*
GAMGEE. Yellow fever a nautical disease. F 5597.
HEART and its functions. F 2192.8.
HEUSTIS. Topography and diseases of Louisiana. F 5620.
HOWE. Breath and [its] diseases. F 5214.
HUTCHINSON. On marsh fevers. *In* D 7631.
INEBRIATE'S Home, Fort Hamilton, New York. † 13th annual report, for 1880. *In* F 505.
LAVILLE. † Gout and rheumatism. B 4.
NEUMANN. Handbook of skin diseases. F 5697.
SHAKESPEARE. † Reparatory inflammation after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. *In* v. 16 *of* C 4747.*a.*
SKIN and its troubles. F 2192.7.
SMEE. General debility and defective nutrition. F 5411.
SWAIM. * Panacea for scrofula. F 5430.
TANQUEREL des Planches. Lead diseases. F 5760.
TEMPLE. * Cure of gout by moxa. *In* v. 3 *of* M 761.
TURNER. * Diseases incident to the skin. F 5449.
WEBSTER. History of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 v. F 5783.
WILSON. Diseases of the skin. F 5790.
— Healthy skin. F 2484.
WOOD. † Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. *In* v. 23 *of* C 4883.

A. THROAT AND LUNG DISEASES.

COHEN. Throat and the voice. F 5096.
COOK. Wilderness cure of [consumption]. F 5099.
DENISON. Rocky Mountain health resorts in relation to chronic pulmonary disease. F 5571.
ELSBERG. The throat and its functions. F 1136.
FITCH. Uses of the lungs. F 5151.
HALL. Bronchitis and kindred diseases. F 5183.
KITCHEN. Catarrh, sore-throat, and hoarseness. F 5244.
LEWIS. Weak lungs. F 5267.
MAYS. Consumption and how to prevent it. F 5295.
STICKLER, *edr.* Adirondacks as a health resort. F 5422.
WARK. Prevention and cure of chronic consumption. F 5465.

666. Mental and Nervous Diseases.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ALTHAUS. Diseases of the nervous system. F 5504.
BEARD. American nervousness. F 5032.*a.*
— Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. F 5032.*h.*
BELL. Nervous system. F 1521.
CALKINS. Opium and opium habit. F 2072.
CARPENTER. Epidemic delusions. *In* D 138.1.
DAY. Headaches. F 5116.
DE QUINCEY. Confessions of an English opium eater. M 4118.*c.*
— Note-book of an English opium eater. M 4118.*o.*
HAMMOND. Diseases of the nervous system. F 5610.
— Fasting girls: their physiology and pathology. F 5184.*f.*
— Sleep and its derangements. X 4184.
HEALTH primers, No. 9, The nervous system. F 2192.9.
KANE. Drugs that enslave: opium, morphine, *etc.* habits. F 5236.
— Opium smoking in America and China. F 5236.*o.*
LEVINSTEIN. Morbid craving for morphia. F 5660.
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. M 1275.
MEYLERT. † Notes on the opium habit. B 3002.
MITCHELL. Injuries of the nerves. F 5686.
MORSELLI. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. F 5317.
O'DEA. Suicide: studies on its philosophy, causes, *etc.* F 5336.
OPIUM eating. F 5338.
OPIUM habit; with suggestions as to the remedy. F 5337.
POWERS. Influence of the imagination on the nervous system. F 5356.
ROSENTHAL. General physiology of the muscles and nerves. F 1378.
VERITY. Changes in nervous system by civilization. E 9775.

B. DISEASES OF THE BRAIN.

ABERCROMBIE. Diseases of the brain and spinal cord. F 5501.
CARPENTER. Unconscious action of the brain. *In* D 138.1.
CHARCOT. Localization in diseases of the brain. F 5551.
CORNING. Brain exhaustion. F 5101.
GRANVILLE. Common mind troubles. F 5174.
— Secret of a clear head. F 5174.*s.*
HAMMOND. Cerebral hyperæmia. F 5184.
HOLBROOK. Hygiene of the brain and nerves. F 5210.
LUYS. Brain and its functions. F 1274.
MAUDSLEY. Body and mind. X 4294.
— Responsibility in mental disease. F 5294.
MAYO. Pathology of the human mind. F 5677.
MOORE. Power of the soul over the body. X 4315.
— Use of the body in relation to the mind. F 1315.
NOBLE. Brain and its physiology. F 1332.
SOLLY. Human brain. F 5749.

C. INSANITY.

† ASYLUM proposed near Philadelphia for [the insane], 1814. B 5004.
BEHIND the bars. [By Mrs. Geo. Lunt.] F 5034.
CHAMBERS. A mad world and its inhabitants. F 5082.
CONOLLY. Indications of insanity. F 5559.
DAVIS. Mental disorders. F 5115.
EARLE. History, *etc.*, of Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. F 5579.
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of insanity, *etc.* F 2135.
FISHER. Plain talk about insanity. F 5591.
GHEEL, the city of the simple. F 5165.
KELLOGG. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. K 2239.
N. Y. Hospital. † Shall the Bloomingdale Asylum be destroyed? B 8517.
N. Y. State Homœop. Asylum for the Insane at Middletown. † 8th–14th annual reports, 1879–85. F 5753.
— † 15th annual report. B 3511.
† SUGGESTIONS for visitors to the insane. *In* X 8753.
TALCOTT. † General paresis. B 3002.
— † Insane diathesis. *In* F 5753.
— † Sleep without narcotics. *In* F 5753.
— † Two addresses. *In* F 5753.
TENNESSEE Hospital for the Insane. † 4th biennial report. B 3504.
— † *Same.* B 3506.
TUKE. * Description of the "Retreat" for [the] insane. F 5448.*r.*
—Insanity in ancient and modern life. F 5448.*i.*
WYNTER. Borderlands of insanity. F 5496.

Note.—See also Body and Mind (Sec. 851), Hallucinations (Sec. 894), and Impostures and Delusions (Sec. 895).

667. Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

BARTON. Materia medica of the U. S. F 3517.
BERKENHOUT. † Pharmacopœia medica. F 3037.
BOSTON Society for Medical Improvement. † Alleged dangers which accompany the inhalation of sulphuric ether. B 3502.
BRUNTON. Pharmacology and therapeutics. F 3062.
GARROD. Materia medica and therapeutics. F 3162.
HEMMING. Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. F 6194.
HILL. † British herbal. E 1941.
HORSLEY. * Toxicologist's guide. F 3213.
LINDLEY. Flora medica. F 3661.
N. Y. Medical Society. † Report on nostrums. B 3501.
ORFILA. Poison. F 3339.
PEREIRA. † Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. F 3708.

GARDNER. Our children: their physical and mental development. F 2162.*o.*
GRANVILLE. How to make the best of life. F 2174.
GRISCOM. Uses and abuses of air. F 2176.
GUERNSEY *and* PRIME. Health at home. F 2178.
HALL. Health by good living. F 2183.*h.*
— Sleep. F 2183.*s.*
HAMPTON tracts for the people. F 2184.
HARTSHORNE. Our homes. F 2188.
† HEALTH lift reduced to a science. B 6.
HEALTH primers. 9 v. F 2192.1 *to* F 2192.9.
HINTON. Health and its conditions. F 2204.
HOUSE and its surroundings. F 2192.3.
HUXLEY. Elements of physiology and hygiene. F 1219.
JACQUES. Hints towards physical perfection. F 2226.
JANES. † Health exercises: a discussion of the lifting cure. B 3502.
JOHNSON. Economy of health. F 2233.
LEWIS. Five minute chats with young women, *etc.* F 2267.*f.*
— Our girls. F 2267.*o.*
LUDLOW. Health laws of Moses. *In* F 2184.
— Who found Jamie? *In* F 2184.
MCSHERRY. Health and how to promote it. F 2283.
MITCHELL. Fat and blood. F 2310.*f.*
— Wear and tear; or, hints for the overworked. F 2310.*w.*
MONTEITH. † The Turkish bath, with a view to its introduction in the British dominions. B 6540.
MOORE. Health, disease, and remedy. F 2315.
MUSSEY. Health: its friends and its foes. F 2324.
OSWALD. Physical education: the health laws of nature. F 2339.
PETTENKOFER. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, *etc* F 2348.
PREMATURE death: its promotion and prevention. F 2192.4.
PROCTOR. Hygiene of air and water. F 2358.
RALFE. Exercise and training. F 2192.1.
RICHARDSON. Ministry of health, and other addresses. F 372.
RICKETSON. Means of preserving health and preventing diseases. F 2372.
SAFFORD *and* ALLEN. Health and strength for girls. F 2382.
SIMPLE lessons for home use. F 2407.
SMALL. Human body and health. F 1411.
SMITH. Health. F 2412.*h.*
— Philosophy of health. 2 v. F 2412.*p.*
— *Same.* F 2747.
TARBELL. Sources of health, *etc.* F 2433.
TICKNOR. Philosophy of living. F 2441.
TRACY. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. F 1446.
— Handbook of sanitary information for householders. F 2446.
UGLY-girl papers. F 2452.
VARONA. Sewer gases. F 2458.
WARREN. Preservation of health. F 2466.
WILSON. Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science. F 2484.*h.*
— Healthy skin. F 2484.
— How to live; or, health and healthy homes. F 2484.*g.*
WINSLOW. Light: its influence on life and health. F 2485.
YOUTH'S health-book. F 2498.
ZACHOS. † The Butler Health Lift: its reasons and facts. B 4.

Note.—See also Warming and Ventilation (Sec. 925), Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering (Sec. 934), Public Health (Sec. 784), and Perfumery and Toilet (Sec. 947).

B. LONGEVITY.

BELL. Regimen and longevity. F 2034.
CHEYNE. Essay on health and long life. F 2085.
— * *Same.* F 2085.
CORNARO. Means of obtaining a long and healthy life. F 2101.
— **Same.* F 2101.
EVANS. Can we prolong life? F 2139.
GARDNER. Longevity. F 2162.*l.*
HUFELAND. Art of prolonging life. F 2215.
INMAN. Preservation of life. F 2223.
KITCHINER. Directions for prolonging life. F 2245.
RICHARDSON. Long life and how to reach it. F 2371.*l.*
SECRET of long life. [By Mortimer Collins.] F 2399.
THOMS. Human longevity. F. 1438.

C. FOOD AND DIET.

BEARD. Eating and drinking. F 2032.*e.*
BELLOWS. Philosophy of eating. F 2035.*p.*
BENNET. Nutrition in health and disease. F 2036.
BRINTON. Food and its digestion. F 2059.
CHAMBERS. Principles of diet in health and disease. *In* H 3498.*l.*
CHURCH. Food: some account of its sources, *etc.* F 2089.
FOTHERGILL. Manual of dietetics. F 2594.
HITCHCOCK. Diet, regimen, and employment. F 2207.
KINGSFORD. Perfect way in diet. 2d ed. F 2244.
LANKESTER. On food. F 2260.
LETHEBY. On food. F 2266.
LEWIS. † How to live in summer. B 3506.
PARIS. Treatise on diet. F 2705.
PEREIRA. Treatise on food and diet. F 2708.
PROCTOR. Use and abuse of food. *In* D 138.2.
RICHARDS. Food materials and their adulterations. F 2370.
SMITH. Foods. F 2412.*f.*
SQUIBB. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. *In* U 4133.2.
THOMPSON. Diet in relation to age and activity. F 2438.*d.*
— Food and feeding. F 2438.
TRUMAN. Food and its influence on health, *etc.* F 2447.

Note.—See also Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), Cookery (Sec. 942), and Food Production (Sec. 943).

D. STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

BEARD. Stimulants and narcotics. F 2032.*s.*
CALKINS. Opium and the opium appetite. F 2072.
CARPENTER. Physiology of temperance. F 2076.
DUDLEY. Alcohol: its combinations, *etc.* F 2128.
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of disease, *etc.* F 2135.
— Intoxicants, prohibition, and our New Church periodicals. F 2135.*i.*
— The new Christianity. F 2135.*n.*
— Reply to "Academy's" review of "The wine question." F 2135.*r.*
— The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. F 2135.*w.*
FISKE. Tobacco and alcohol. F 2150.
HARGREAVES. Alcohol and science. F 2186.*a.*
— Our wasted resources. F 2186.
JAMES VI. *of Scotland*, I. *of England.* † Counterblaste to tobacco. *In* v. 23 *of* C 9509.
JEWITT. Forty years' fight with the drink demon. F 2232.
LANDER. The tobacco problem. F 2258.
LANE. Mysteries of tobacco. F 2259.
OSWALD. Poison problem: cause and cure of intemperance. F 2339.*p.*
PARTON. Smoking and drinking. F 2343.
POWELL. Bacchus dethroned. F 2356.
READE. Study and stimulants. F 2366.
RICHARDSON. On alcohol. F 2371.
SIGMOND. Tea: its effects, medicinal and moral. F 2405.
STORY. Alcohol: its nature and effects. F 2424.
TEMPERANCE volume, Centennial. F 2761.
TOBACCO talk and smoker's gossip. F 2443.
WAKELY. American temperance cyclopædia. F 2463.
YOUMANS. Alcohol and the constitution of man. F 2497.

Note.—See also Temperance (Sec. 838).

665. Local and Miscellaneous Diseases.

AMERICAN Association for the cure of Inebriates. † Reports and documents. F 505.
BEARD. Practical treatise on sea-sickness. F 5032.
BRUNTON. Disorders of digestion. F 5557.
CAREY. Account of the malignant fever in Phila. F 5545.
DAVIS. † Account of epidemical fever in N. Y. B 501.
DE FOE. History of the plague in London. R 1116.

DONKIN. Relation between diabetes and food. F 5124.
EBSTEIN. Corpulence and its treatment on physiological principles. F 5132.
EYRE. Stomach and its difficulties. F 5140.
FARRAR. The human voice, *e.c.* F 5144.
FOSTER. † Practical remarks on vaccination. B 3502.
— † *Same.* B 3508.
FOTHERGILL. Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. F 5593.
— Indigestion, biliousness, and gout. F 5156.
FOX, T. Skin diseases. F 5594.*s.*
FOX, W. Diseases of the stomach. F 5594.*d.*
GAMGEE. Yellow fever a nautical disease. F 5597.
HEART and its functions. F 2192.8.
HEUSTIS. Topography and diseases of Louisiana. F 5620.
HOWE. Breath and [its] diseases. F 5214.
HUTCHINSON. On marsh fevers. *In* D 7631.
INEBRIATE'S Home, Fort Hamilton, New York. † 13th annual report, for 1880. *In* F 505.
LAVILLE. † Gout and rheumatism. B 4.
NEUMANN. Handbook of skin diseases. F 5697.
SHAKESPEARE. † Reparatory inflammation after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. *In* v. 16 *of* C 4747.*a.*
SKIN and its troubles. F 2192.7.
SMEE. General debility and defective nutrition. F 5411.
SWAIM. * Panacea for scrofula. F 5430.
TANQUEREL des Planches. Lead diseases. F 5760.
TEMPLE. * Cure of gout by moxa. *In* v. 3 *of* M 761.
TURNER. * Diseases incident to the skin. F 5449.
WEBSTER. History of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 v. F 5783.
WILSON. Diseases of the skin. F 5790.
— Healthy skin. F 2484.
WOOD. † Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. *In* v. 23 *of* C 4883.

A. THROAT AND LUNG DISEASES.

COHEN. Throat and the voice. F 5096.
COOK. Wilderness cure of [consumption]. F 5099.
DENISON. Rocky Mountain health resorts in relation to chronic pulmonary disease. F 5571.
ELSBERG. The throat and its functions. F 1136.
FITCH. Uses of the lungs. F 5151.
HALL. Bronchitis and kindred diseases. F 5183.
KITCHEN. Catarrh, sore-throat, and hoarseness. F 5244.
LEWIS. Weak lungs. F 5267.
MAYS. Consumption and how to prevent it. F 5295.
STICKLER, *edr.* Adirondacks as a health resort. F 5422.
WARK. Prevention and cure of chronic consumption. F 5465.

666. Mental and Nervous Diseases.

A. GENERAL WORKS.

ALTHAUS. Diseases of the nervous system. F 5504.
BEARD. American nervousness. F 5032.*a.*
— Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. F 5032.*h.*
BELL. Nervous system. F 1521.
CALKINS. Opium and opium habit. F 2072.
CARPENTER. Epidemic delusions. *In* D 138.1.
DAY. Headaches. F 5116.
DE QUINCEY. Confessions of an English opium eater. M 4118.*c.*
— Note-book of an English opium eater. M 4118.*o.*
HAMMOND. Diseases of the nervous system. F 5610.
— Fasting girls: their physiology and pathology. F 5184.*f.*
— Sleep and its derangements. X 4184.
HEALTH primers, No. 9, The nervous system. F 2192.9.
KANE. Drugs that enslave: opium, morphine, *etc.* habits. F 5236.
— Opium smoking in America and China. F 5236.*o.*
LEVINSTEIN. Morbid craving for morphia. F 5660.
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. M 1275.
MEYLERT. † Notes on the opium habit. B 3002.
MITCHELL. Injuries of the nerves. F 5686.
MORSELLI. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. F 5317.
O'DEA. Suicide: studies on its philosophy, causes, *etc.* F 5336.
OPIUM eating. F 5338.
OPIUM habit; with suggestions as to the remedy. F 5337.
POWERS. Influence of the imagination on the nervous system. F 5356.
ROSENTHAL. General physiology of the muscles and nerves. F 1378.
VERITY. Changes in nervous system by civilization. E 9775.

B. DISEASES OF THE BRAIN.

ABERCROMBIE. Diseases of the brain and spinal cord. F 5501.
CARPENTER. Unconscious action of the brain. *In* D 138.1.
CHARCOT. Localization in diseases of the brain. F 5551.
CORNING. Brain exhaustion. F 5101.
GRANVILLE. Common mind troubles. F 5174.
— Secret of a clear head. F 5174.*s.*
HAMMOND. Cerebral hyperæmia. F 5184.
HOLBROOK. Hygiene of the brain and nerves. F 5210.
LUYS. Brain and its functions. F 1274.
MAUDSLEY. Body and mind. X 4294.
— Responsibility in mental disease. F 5294.
MAYO. Pathology of the human mind. F 5677.
MOORE. Power of the soul over the body. X 4315.
— Use of the body in relation to the mind. F 1315.
NOBLE. Brain and its physiology. F 1332.
SOLLY. Human brain. F 5749.

C. INSANITY.

† ASYLUM proposed near Philadelphia for [the insane], 1814. B 5004.
BEHIND the bars. [By Mrs. Geo. Lunt.] F 5034.
CHAMBERS. A mad world and its inhabitants. F 5082.
CONOLLY. Indications of insanity. F 5559.
DAVIS. Mental disorders. F 5115.
EARLE. History, *etc.*, of Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. F 5579.
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of insanity, *etc.* F 2135.
FISHER. Plain talk about insanity. F 5591.
GHEEL, the city of the simple. F 5165.
KELLOGG. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. K 2239.
N. Y. Hospital. † Shall the Bloomingdale Asylum be destroyed? B 8517.
N. Y. State Homœop. Asylum for the Insane at Middletown. † 8th–14th annual reports, 1879–85. F 5753.
— † 15th annual report. B 3511.
† SUGGESTIONS for visitors to the insane. *In* X 8753.
TALCOTT. † General paresis. B 3002.
— † Insane diathesis. *In* F 5753.
— † Sleep without narcotics. *In* F 5753.
— † Two addresses. *In* F 5753.
TENNESSEE Hospital for the Insane. † 4th biennial report. B 3504.
— † *Same.* B 3506.
TUKE. * Description of the "Retreat" for [the] insane. F 5448.*r.*
—Insanity in ancient and modern life. F 5448.*i.*
WYNTER. Borderlands of insanity. F 5496.

Note.—See also Body and Mind (Sec. 851), Hallucinations (Sec. 894), and Impostures and Delusions (Sec. 895).

667. Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

BARTON. Materia medica of the U. S. F 3517.
BERKENHOUT. † Pharmacopœia medica. F 3037.
BOSTON Society for Medical Improvement. † Alleged dangers which accompany the inhalation of sulphuric ether. B 3502.
BRUNTON. Pharmacology and therapeutics. F 3062.
GARROD. Materia medica and therapeutics. F 3162.
HEMMING. Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. F 6194.
HILL. † British herbal. E 1941.
HORSLEY. * Toxicologist's guide. F 3213.
LINDLEY. Flora medica. F 3661.
N. Y. Medical Society. † Report on nostrums. B 3501.
ORFILA. Poison. F 3339.
PEREIRA. † Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. F 3708.

SCHMIEDBERG. Elements of pharmacology. F 3735.
SEMPLE. Aids to therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. F 3400.
† SEVEN wonders of the world almanac, 1886. B 13.
UNITED States. † W. T. G. Morton, M. D.: Sulphuric ether. B 3502.
— † Report on petition of Dr. Morton asking compensation for the discovery of etherical vapor. B 2504.
WOOD *and* BACHE. † Dispensatory of the U. S. 10th ed. F 3794.

Note.—See also Medical and Economic Botany (Sec. 616), Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), and Chemical Technology (Sec. 623).

668. Surgery, and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Teeth.

A. SURGERY.

CARNOCHAN. † Amputation of the entire lower jaw. B 3502.
COOPER. Dictionary of practical surgery. F 4560.
GRAHAM. * State of medical and chirurgical practice. F 4174.
HUNT. Stammering and stuttering. F 5217.
INFIRMARY for Hemorrhoids, Fistula, *etc.* † Annual report, 1880. B 3506.
NEW York Cancer Hospital. † 1st annual report, 1885. B 3001.
NEW York Orthopedic Dispensary. † 3d, 6th, 10th, 13th annual reports. B 3507.
— † 18th, 19th annual reports. B 3511.
NEW York Skin and Cancer Hospital. † 3d annual report. B 3511.
NEW York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled. † 21st annual report, 1884. B 3509.
— † 23d annual report. B 3511.
SAYRE. Treatment of club-foot. F 5387.
SOUTH. Household surgery. F 4416.
WYETH. † Text-book of surgery. F 6797.

B. EYE.

ANGELL. How to take care of our eyes. F 5010.
ARLT. Injuries of the eye and their medico-legal aspect. F 5014.
CARTER. Defects of vision. F 5546.
— Eyesight good and bad. F 5077.
CLARK. Sight and hearing. F 5092.
COOPER. Near sight, aged sight, *etc.* F 5100.
GOBLET. Theory of sight; or, how we see. D 3603.
HARLAN. Eyesight and how to care for it. F 5186.
JEFFRIES. Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. F 5229.
JONES. Defects of sight and hearing. F 5234.
KITCHINER. * Economy of the eyes. F 5245.
LE CONTE. Sight: principles of monocular and binocular vision. F 1263.
MANHATTAN Eye and Ear Hospital. † 1st-5th report, 1869–75. F 287.
— † 11th, 12th report, 1880–81. B 6.
— † 14th–16th annual report, 1883–85. B 3001.
— † 17th report, 1886. B 14.
NEW York Institution for the Blind. † Annual report, 1851. B 3504.
NEW York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute. † 4th annual report, 1873. B 3504.
— † 16th annual report. B 3511.
WALKER. Philosophy of the eye. F 1464.
WALLACE. Wonders of vision. F 5464.
WILLIAMS. Diseases of the eye. F 5484.

Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675).

C. EAR.

BURNETT. Hearing and how to keep it. F 5066.
CLARK. Sight and hearing. F 5092.
DUFTON. Deafness and diseases of the ear. F 5128.
JONES. Defects of sight and hearing. F 5234.
LIGHTILL. On deafness. F 5268.
MANHATTAN Eye and Ear Hospital. † 1st–5th report, 1869–75. F 287.
— † *Same.* 11th, 12th report, 1880–81. B 6.
— † *Same.* 14th–16th report, 1883–85. B 3001.
— † *Same.* 17th report, 1886. B 14.
NEW York Ear Dispensary. † 8th annual rept. 1879. B 6.
NEW York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute. † 4th annual report, 1873. B 3504.
— † 16th annual report, 1886. B 3511.

Note.—See also Acoustics (Sec. 671).

D. TEETH.

AMERICAN Dental Association. † Transactions at 18th annual session. B 3506.
ARTHUR. Prevention of decay of the teeth. F 5016.
CHASE. Causes of the degeneracy of the teeth. *In* D 138.2.
MEREDITH. Teeth and how to save them. F 5300.
OWEN. Structure of the teeth. *In* E 2339.
SHAW. Tooth-ache: its causes, prevention, and cure. F 5402.
WHITE. Mouth and the teeth. F 5481.

669. Unclassified and Miscellaneous Works.

† AMERICAN medical and philosophical register, 1811-14. C 7505.*c.*
† AMERICAN medical digest. v. 1. 1886. C 7505.*f.*
BAILEY. † Anniversary address before Medical Society of State of New York. *In* F 5753.
CLERGYMEN and doctors. M 3093.
DUNHAM. Theory of medical science. F 129.
GALEN. Writings. Translated by Coxe. *In* F 622.
GANNAL. History of embalming. T 8597.
FLINT. Medical and sanitary progress [in the United States]. *In* Q 1590.
— Medicine of the future. F 591.
HIPPOCRATES. Genuine works. 2 v. F 622.*g.*
— Writings. F 622.
HOLMES. Currents and counter currents in medical science. F 210.
JACKSON. Black arts in medicine. F 226.
JEAFFRESON. Book about doctors. F 229.
MAYNE. Lexicon of terms in medical and general science. F 677.
* MEDICAL repository. v. 6, 7. F 678.
MILLER. Medical works. F 683.
NEW York State Medical Society. † Transactions, 1858–63. F 697.*c.*
POLK & Co. † Medical and surgical directory of the United States. F 714.
QUAIN, *edr.* † Dictionary of medicine. F 716.
RICHARDSON. Ministry of health, *etc.* F 372.
ROOSA. Doctor's suggestions to the community. F 377.
UNITED States. † Medical and surgical history of the Rebellion, Pt. 2, v. 1. F 891.
UNITED States *Bureau of Education.* † Medical education and institutions in the United States, 1776–1876. *In* X 7773.*a.*
WOOD, W. & Co. † Catalogue of medical books. B 3509.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Dr. P. P. Carpenter, J. Marion Sims, and (in Sec. 120) the lives of John Abernethy, Erasmus Darwin, Edward Jenner, Robt. Knox, John C. Lettsom, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Louis Pasteur.

670. PHYSICS: A. FORCES OF NATURE.

671. Acoustics and Sound.

BARTLETT. * Acoustics and Optics. D 3517.*a.*
LEES. Acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.*a.*
— Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.
MAYER *and* BARNARD. Experimental science series for beginners: 2. Sound. D 3295.*j.*
PEIRCE. Treatise on sound. D 3707.
RADAU. Wonders of acoustics. D 3562.
TYNDALL. Sound. D 3770.

TYNDALL. Transmission of sound by the atmosphere. *In* D 138.2.
WILFORD. Evolution of sound. *In* F 1789.
Note.—See also Diseases of the Ear (Sec. 668, C.), and Method and Theory of Music (Sec. 966, C.).

672. Caloric and Heat.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: heat. D 4001.
ALLEN. Solar light and heat. D 4504.
BOX. Practical treatise on heat. D 4055.
CAZIN. Phenomena and laws of heat. D 4079.
DRAPER. Scientific memoirs. D 4576.
LEES. Acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.*a*.
— Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. D 3264.
MARTINE. Construction and graduation of thermometers. D 4289.
MAXWELL. Theory of heat. D 4294.
METCALFE. * Caloric [and] its agencies. 2 v. D 4681.
OGG. * Heat. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
RÖNTGEN. Principles of thermodynamics. D 4725.
TRAILL. * The thermometer and pyrometer. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
TYNDALL. Heat as a mode of motion. D 4770.*h*.
— Molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. D 4770.*m*.
Note.—See also Warming and Ventilation (Sec. 925), and Steam Engine (Sec. 938).

673. Electricity.

A. THEORETICAL WORKS.

ADAMS. Essays on electricity. D 4004.
ANGELL. Magnetism and electricity. D 4010.
BAILE. Wonders of electricity. D 4023.
BAKEWELL. Electric science. D 4514.
BENJAMIN. Age of electricity. D 4036.
BERLEY. † British, American, and Continental electrical directory and advertiser. 2d ed. D 4523.
BIRD. Electricity and galvanism. D 4043.
CAVENDISH. Electrical researches. D 4548.
CUMMING. Introduction to theory of electricity. 2d ed. D 4107.
CUTHBERTSON. Practical electricity and galvanism. D 4565.
DAVIS *and* RAE. Hand-book of electrical diagrams and connections. D 4115.*e*.
† ELECTRICAL review. v. 6–9, 1885–87. C 7927.
FARRAR. Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. D 4586.
FERGUSON. Introduction to electricity. D 4588.
FLEMING. Lectures to electrical artisans. D 4152.
FONVIELLE. Thunder and lightning. D 4155.
FRANCIS. Electrical experiments. D 4595.
FRANKLIN. * Experim. and observ. on electricity. D 4594.
GREER. Dictionary of electricity. D 4175.
GUTHRIE. Magnetism and electricity. D 4180.
HARRIS. Galvanism, and animal and voltaic electricity. D 4187.*g*.
— Rudimentary electricity. D 4187.*e*.
HIGGINS. Alphabet of electricity. D 4202.
HIGGS. Electric transmission of power. D 4203.
HOSPITALIER. Electrician's pocket book. D 4213.
MACKINTOSH. Electrical theory of the universe. D 281.
MAXWELL. Elementary treatise on electricity. D 4676.*e*.
— Treatise on electricity. 2d ed. 2 v. D 4676.
MILLER. Magnetism and electricity. D 4683.
MUNRO. Electricity and its uses. D 4322.
NIAUDET. Elem. treatise on electric batteries. D 4330.
NOAD. Inductorium; or, induction coil. D 4332.
— Lectures on electricity. D 4699.*l*.
— Manual of electricity. D 4699.*m*.
— Student's text-book of electricity. D 4332.*s*.
PHELPS. Force electrically exhibited. *In* D 138.2.
PRESCOTT. Dynamo-electricity. D 4715.*d*.
ROGET. * Galvanism, magnetism, [and] electricity. *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
SPRAGUE. † Exhibits at Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882. D 4752.
THOMPSON. Dynamo-electric machinery. D 4438.*d*.
— *Same.* 2d ed. D 4763.
— Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. D 4438.
TYNDALL. Lessons in electricity. D 4451.
Note.—See also Weather-lore and Meteorology (Sec. 649).

B. PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS.

ALGLAVE *and* BOULARD. The electric light. D 4503.
BROOKLYN Commissioners of Electrical Subways. † 1st–3d report, 1885–87. B 1504.
DREDGE. Electric illumination. 2 v. D 4826.
DU MONCEL. The telephone, microphone, *etc.* D 4128.
— *Same*, with additions. D 4128.*a*.
— *and* PREECE. Incandescent electric lights. D 4128.*i*.
GARBIT. The telephone. *In* D 138.2.
GORDON. Practical treatise on electric lighting. D 4604.
HAMMOND. Electric light in our homes. D 4184.
HIGGS. Electric light and its practical application. D 4621.
HOSPITALIER. Modern applications of electricity. D 4628.
LANGDON. Application of electricity to railway working. D 4260.
LYON. On lightning conductors. D 4275.
MEYER. Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. F 4681.
PRESCOTT. Electricity and the electric telegraph. I 1715.
— Speaking telephone, *etc.* D 4715.
— Speaking telephone, electric light, and other electric inventions. D 4715.*a*.
SAWYER. Electric lighting by incandescence. D 4732.
SCHILLING. Present condition of electric lighting. D 4734.
SPANG. Lightning protection. D 4417.
SPENCER. Multiplication of works of art by voltaic electricity. *In* D 606.
URBANITZKY. Electricity in the service of man. D 4773.
Note.—See also Telegraph (Sec. 997).

674. Galvanism and Magnetism.

ANGELL. Magnetism and electricity. D 4010.
BIRD. Electricity and galvanism. D 4043.
BREWSTER. On magnetism. D 4057.
CUTHBERTSON. Practical electricity and galvanism. D 4565.
DAVIS. Manual of magnetism. D 4115.
FARRAR. Electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. D 4586.
GUTHRIE. Magnetism and electricity. D 4180.
HARRIS. Galvanism, *etc.* D 4187.*g*.
— Rudimentary magnetism. D 4187.*m*.
HASKINS. The galvanometer and its uses. D 4189.
MILLER. Magnetism and electricity. D 4683.
ROGET. * Galvanism, magnetism, *etc.* *In* v. 2 *of* D 2696.
STURGEON. Lectures on galvanism. D 4426.
THOMPSON. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. D 4438.
TYNDALL. Diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. D 4770.*d*.
WILKINSON. Elements of galvanism. 2 v. D 4790.
Note.—See also Mesmerism (Sec. 896).

675. Light and Optics.

ABBOTT. Science for the young: light. D 3001.*l*.
ALLEN, G. The color sense: its origin and development. X 3504.
ALLEN, Z. Solar light and heat, gravitation, *etc.* D 4504.
BABBITT. Principles of light and color. D 3513.
BARTLETT. * Acoustics and optics. D 3517.*a*.
BREWSTER. * Double refraction and the polarization of light. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2606.
— The kaleidoscope. D 3057.*k*.
— * Optics. *In* v. 1 *of* D 2696.
— The stereoscope. D 3057.*s*.
— Treatise on optics. D 3057.*o*.
CHADWICK. Magic lantern manual. D 3082.
DRAPER. Scientific memoirs. D 4576.
FARRAR. Experimental treatise on optics. D 3586.
— * *Same.* D 3586.*o*.

DEARBORN. Commerce and navigation of Black sea. 2 v. U 8570.
FAUCHER. * New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. *In* U 4557.
† FRANCE, Politique commerciale de la. B 6507.
GREGG. Commerce of the prairies. 2d ed. 2 v. Q 175.
HALL. The west: its commerce, *etc.* U 8183.
HEEREN. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 6 v. N 5615.*p*.
HERBERMANN. Business life in ancient Rome. N 9197.
HEWITT. † Preservation of American commerce: remarks on the Diplomatic and Consular bill. B 6504.
JACKSON. Commerce of the Mediterranean. U 8226.
KIRKLAND. Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v. M 3647.
LARWOOD, J. [L. R. Sadler], *and* HOTTEN. History of signboards. 5th ed. T 8261.
† LETTER from an Irish gentleman in London to his friend in Dublin on the proposed system of commerce. B 6519.
LEVI. History of British commerce. U 8660.
LINDSAY. † History of merchant-shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. U 8661.
MÉNIER *and others*. France and the U. S.: their commercial relations with reference to a treaty of reciprocity. *In* U 4133.2.
NICKOLLS. Advantages, *etc.*, of France and Great Britain with respect to commerce. U 8330.
ODDY. European commerce. 2 v. U 8702.
PITKIN. Statistical view of the commerce of the United States. 2d ed. U 6709.
RITTER. Philadelphia and her merchants. U 8724.
SAMPSON. History of advertising. U 8384.
SCHUYLER. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. U 1737.
STEVENS. Colonial records of the New York chamber of commerce. U 8753.
* TRADE, Antiquity and dignity of. U 8768.
UNITED States. † Address to Congress on restrictions upon foreign commerce. B 6515.
— *Bureau of Statistics*. † Report on commerce and navigation for 1878. 2 v. U 8773.
— † Reports from consuls on the commerce, *etc.*, of their districts, Nos. 6, 7, 11, 12, 21, 24–27, 30–39, 44–46, 48, 50, 51, 53½, 54–62, 64–68, 68½, 69, 70, 73½, 74, 78–82. 1881–87. U 8773.*h*.
— 10*th Census*. † Agencies of transportation in the United States. 1883. *In* v. 4 *of* U 6891.*f*.
— *Treasury Department*. † Causes of the reduction of American tonnage. U 8773.*c*.
— — † Commercial regulations of foreign nations. 1824. U 8773.*e*.
— — † Importations of goods, wares, and merchandise, for 1816–17, 1818–19, 1823–24. U 8773.*b*.
— — † Internal commerce of the U. S., for 1880, 1881–82. By Nimmo. U 8773.*h*.
— — † Quarterly report [on] imports, exports, immigration, and navigation, for three months ending March 31, 1879. B 6533.
— — † Report on commerce and navigation, for 1849. 1850, 1852–53, 1853–54, 1855, 1856–57, 1867–68, 1876, 1884. U 8773.
— — † Report on commercial relations with foreign countries, for 1856–57, 1859–60, 1860–61. 3 v. U 8891.
— — † *Same*, for 1861–62, 1863–64, 1865, 1866–67, 1870–71. 4 v. U 8773.*a*.
— — † *Same*. By Flagg. 1856–57. 4 v. U 8891.*a*.
Note.—Vol. 2 missing.
WELLS. Questions of the day, 3. Our merchant marine. U 8473.
YEATS. Growth of commerce, B.C. 1500–A.D. 1789. U 8497.
Note.—For collective biography of celebrated merchants, see Sec. 183. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of John J. Astor, Peter Cooper, Jos. Curtis, Wm. E. Dodge, Amos Lawrence, and Arthur Tappan. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Samuel Budgett, Walter Powell, Thos. Raikes, and Sir Richard Whittington, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Jacques Cœur.

725. Insurance.

ANNESLEY. Law of marine insurance, *etc.* V 6011.
BAILEY. * Life-annuities and assurances. 2 v. V 6514.
BURN. Law of marine insurances. V 6066.
— * *Same*. V 6066.
EMERIGON. * Treatise on insurances. V 6582.
FRANKLIN Fire Ins. Co. † Semi-centennial celebration, 1879. U 8594.
HOME Ins. Co. † Address, April 12, 1878, on completion of first quarter century, by Martin, prest. U 8627.
LEWIS *and* BOMBAUGH. Remarkable stratagems to defraud Life Insurance Companies. U 8268.
MARTIN. History of Lloyd's and marine insurance in Great Britain. U 8673.
NEW York. *Board of Underwriters*. † Report of fire patrol committee, 1871–85. 15 v. in 5. U 8697.*f*.
NEW York State. † 1st, 9th, 10th, 13th–17th, 28th annual reports of Insurance Department, 1860–86. U 6697.*a*.
Note.—Pt. 1 of 16th and 17th report wanting.
PENNSYLVANIA. † 4th annual report of the Insurance Commission, pt. 2. Life and accident insurance. U 6708.
WING. † Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Co. 1886. U 6791.
WITT. Treatise on life annuities. *In* T 4872.*b*.
WRIGHT. Politics and mysteries of life insurance. U 8493.

726. Mercantile Associations and Institutions.

MERCANTILE Safe Deposit Co. † [Circular.] B 2510.
NATIONAL Board of Trade. † Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting in Milwaukee. 1877. U 8696.
NEW York Chamber of Commerce. † Charter, by-laws, [and] history. B 8507.
— † 9th, 11th–29th annual report, 1866–67, 1886–87. U 8697.
— † Report of Committee for relief of sufferers by great fire in Chicago. B 6508.
— † 109th anniversary banquet: toasts and speeches. B 6534.
NEW York Produce Exchange. † Report for 1872–73—1886–87. U 8697.*a*.
PHILADELPHIA Society for the Promotion of National Industry. Addresses of. 5th ed. U 6351.
STERNE. † Closing argument on behalf of the Chamber of Commerce. B 2511.
STEVENS. Colonial record of New York Chamber of Commerce. U 8753.

727. Post Office.

CHALMERS. † Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill Committee. 2d ed. B 6548.
— † The adhesive postage stamp: decision of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." B 6548.
HOLBROOK. Ten years among the mail bags. U 8210.
HYDE. The royal mail. U 8220.
LEWINS. Her majesty's mails. 2d ed. U 8267.
NEW York City. *Post-Office*. † Manual of postal information. B 6534.
REES. Foot-prints of a letter carrier. U 8367.
UNITED States. *Post-Office Department*. † Postal laws and regulations. By Ware. 1836. V 3773.*a*.
— † Report of Postmaster General for 1858. B 6534.
— † *Same*, for 1868–69, 1882. U 8773.*d*.
WOODWARD. Secret service of the Post-Office Department. U 9794.

728. Transportation.

DEPEW. † Argument against railroad commission bills and anti-freight discrimination. B 6550.
† FREE canals. B 12.
NEW York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. † Agreement of purchase and reorganization. B 523.
NEW York State. † Report on rail-road statistics for 1849, 1851–56, 1860, 1870. 9 v. U 8697.*b*.

ROACH. † American navy and merchant marine. B 6003.
— † American carrying trade. B 6547.
— † England's maritime policy the cause of the decline of American Shipping. B 6003.
— † Our commercial marine. B 6003.
— † Our merchant marine. B 6003.
— † Shall America build ships? B 6003.
— † *Same.* 1881. B 6547.
— Speech before convention of ship-owning and other commercial bodies at Boston. B 6547.
STIMSON. History of the express business. U 8754.
TUCKER. Way bills of an old expressman. U 8448.
WELLS. Our merchant marine. U 8473.
Note.—See also Reports on Canals (Sec. 932), and for Reports of Railroad Companies see Sec. 937.B.

729. Unclassified and General Works.

BLAKELY. Handy dict. of commercial information. U 8044.
COLANGE. American dict. of commerce, *etc.* 2 v. U 8820.
FARRER. The state in relation to trade. U 8144.
FRANCIS. Dictionary of trade, commerce, and navigation. U 8594.
M'CULLOCH. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. U 8666.
— † *Same.* New ed. By Reid. U 8666.
PURDY. The city life: its trade and finance. U 7359.
SIMMONDS. Commercial products of the sea. E 5407.
— Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. U 6407.
WATERSTON *and* BURTON. Cyclopædia of commerce, *etc.* U 8781.
WELLS. Why we trade and how we trade. *In* v. 1 *of* U 4133.1.

730. EDUCATION AND MNEMONICS.

731. American Education.

AMERICAN Institute of Instruction, Papers read before the. X 7009.*i.*
BLAIR. † Free schools: are they in danger? If so, from what source? B 6505.
BOESE. * Public education in the city of N. Y. X 7529.
BOSTON. *School Committee.* † Report for 1868. X 7531.
BOURNE. History of the Public School Society of the city of New York. X 7532.
BROOKLYN. † Report of the Committee on truant law for year ending April 30, 1859. B 8502.
CALIFORNIA. † 13th annual report of Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1863. B 8506.
— † *Same.* B 8510.
CINCINNATI. *Board of Education.* † 47th annual report, for 1875-76. X 7554.
COX. † Economy, education, mixed schools: speech. B 6504.
HAMILTON, Gail. [Mary A. Dodge.] Our common school system. X 7184.*o.*
HAZELTINE. British and American education. X 7191.
HUBBARD. American annals of education for 1839. [v. 9.] X 7629.
INDIANAPOLIS. † 14th annual report of the public schools, for year ending June 30, 1879. B 8510.
— † Manual of the public schools. B 8002.
LAWRENCE. Educational progress [in the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
MASSACHUSETTS. † Educational institutions of. B 9002.
— † General statutes relating to public schools. B 8506.
— † Report, 39th, of the Board of Education, 1874-75. X 7674.
NEW Shoreham, R. I. † Report of Superintendent of Public Schools. B 9.
NEW York City. *Board of Education.* † Annual report of the city superintendent of schools to Board of Education. B 8508.
— † Directory, 1879, 1880-87. X 7329.*a.*
— † Journal for 1854-56, '59-62, '64, '65, '67-86. X 7697.*a.*
— † Manual. Jan. 1836, 1862, 1864, 1871-72, 1874, 1877-87. X 7329.
— † Report, 12th-46th, 1853-87. X 7697.*b.*
— † Report of Supt. of Truancy, for 1878. B 8511.
— † Report on corporal punishment. B 8511.
NEW York City. *Council of Political Reform.* † Report on compulsory education, by Hawkins. B 8502.
NEW York. *Municipal Society.* † Reply to the report of the Committee on System of Public Instruction, by Vance. B 8511.
NEW York State. † Annual report of Secretary of State as Superintendent of Common schools. B 8508.
— † Annual report of Executive Committee of State Normal School. B 8508.
NEW York State. † Report of special committee of the Assembly on the state normal schools. B 8511.
— † Report, 8th, of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. B 8508.
NEW York State. *Department of Instruction.* † 26th-31st annual report of superintendent, 1880-85. X 7697.*d.*
NEW York State. *Regents of the University.* † Duties of the Regents of the University. B 8506.
— † 67th, 71st, 73d, 75th, 76th, 82d-97th report, 1853-83. 18 v. X 7697.*c.*
OAKLAND. *Board of Education.* † 13th annual report of Superintendent of Public Schools. 1883. B 8516.
OUR public schools. X 7340.
PENNSYLVANIA Society for the Promotion of Public Economy. † Report of Committee on Public Schools. B 513.
ST. LOUIS Public Schools. *Board of Directors.* † 1st, 3d, 7th-23d report, 1853-54, 1876-77. X 7730.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Circulars of information, for 1872-75, 1877-85. X 7773.*a.*
— † Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85; pt. 1: Catalogue of exhibits. X 7773.*c.*
— † The Indian school at Carlisle barracks. 1880. (*With* Circ. of inf. 1877-79.) X 7773.*a.*
— † [Miscellaneous documents.] X 7773.*b.*
— † Report of commissioner for 1868, 1870-86. X 7773.

732. Asia, Africa, and Oceanica.

EDUCATION in Japan. X 7134.*j.*
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Progress of western education in China and Siam. 1880. (*With* Circ. of inf., 1877-79.) X 7773.*a.*

733. European Education.

ARNOLD. Popular education of France. 2d ed. X 7509.
BARNARD. National education in Europe. X 7517.
EDUCATIONAL code of the Prussian nation. X 7134.*p.*
EXTRACTS from the reports of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. 1852. X 7141.
HAZELTINE. British and American education. X 7191.
KAYE. Social condition and education of the people of England. U 9237.
* LITERARY, *etc.*, institutions in England, Report of the state of. 1841. X 7270.
MAHAFFY. Old Greek education. X 7285.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Fifty years of freedom in Belgium. Education in Malta, *etc.* 1881. (*With* Circ. of inf., 1877-79.) X 7773.*a.*
WIESE. German letters on English education. X 7482.

734. History and General Works.

ALGER. School of life. X 7008.
ANDERSON. † End and means of a liberal education: inaugural address. B 8001.
ART of conversation. X 7016.
AUGUSTUS; or, the ambitious student. X 7020.
BOUTWELL. Thoughts on educational topics, *etc.* X 7054.
BREWSTER. Lectures on education. X 7534.
BROUGHAM *and others*. Objects, *etc.*, of science. X 7060.
BROWNING. Introduction to history of educational theories. X 7062.
BURNAP. Lectures to young men on the cultivation of the mind. 5th ed. X 9066.
BUTLER. † Necessity, *etc.*, of the diffusion of knowledge, *etc.* B 8504.
CENTRAL Society of Education. 1st-3d publication. 3 v. X 7081.
CHAPONE. * Improvement of the mind. *In* v. 3 *of* M 83.
— *Same.* *X 9083.1.
CHATHAM, *Earl of*. Letters to his nephew, Thos. Pitt. X 7084.
CLARKE. Building of a brain. X*7092.*b*.
DAVENANT. What shall my son be? X 7115.
DICK. Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. X 7121.*i*.
— Mental illumination of mankind. X 7121.*m*.
EATON. † Illiteracy and its social, political, and industrial effects. B 8513.
EDGEWORTH, Maria *and* R. L. Practical education. 2 v. X 7580.
— *Same.* v. 1. X 7133.
— **Same.* 2 v. X 7580.
EDUCATION and training a subject for state legislation. X 7581.
ELLIS. What stops the way? X 7135.
EVERETT. Importance of practical education. X 7140.
FOSTER. Evils of popular ignorance. X 7156.*e*.
— Improvement of time. X 7156.*i*.
GRIMKÉ. Character and objects of all science, *etc.* X 7176.
HALE. What career? X 7182.
HAMERTON. Intellectual life. X 7184.
HAMILTON, E. Principles of education. 2 v. X 7184.*p*.
HAMILTON, R. W. Institutions of popular education. X 7184.*i*.
HECKER. Scientific basis of education. X 7615.
— **Same.* X 7615.
— † Wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Erziehung. X 7615.
HERVEY. Rhetoric of conversation. X 7198.
HIGHER education and a common language. *In* C 9511.1.
HILL. National education. 2 v. X 7203.*n*.
HINSDALE. President Garfield and education. X 7204.
IMPORTANCE of literature to men of business. X 7222.
KIDDLE *and* SCHEM, *edrs.* † Cyclopædia of education. X 7646.
— Dictionary of education. X 7243.
— † Year-book of education for 1878. X 7648.*y*.
LALOR *and others*. The educator: prize essays. X 7258.
LANCASTER. Improvements in education. X 7260.
— **Same.* X 7260.
LESSING. Education of the human race. X 7265.
McCOSH *and others*. Lectures before students of Phillips Exeter Academy. X 7277.
MAHAFFY. Old Greek education. X 7285.
MANN. Lectures on education. X 7287.
MARKBY. Practical essays on education. X 7288.
NETTLESHIP. Theory of education in Plato's "Republic." *In* M 9501.
NEW York Baptist Education Society. † 40th anniversary. B 8504.
OGDEN. Science of education. X 7336.
† OHIO journal of education, v. 2, Aug., 1853, No. 8. B 8504.
PAINTER. History of education. X 7342.
PALMER. Universal education. *In* C 9511.1.
PAYNE, *edr.* Short history of education. X 7344.
PRIESTLEY. Miscellaneous observations [on] education. X 7357.
QUAIN. Some defects in general education. X 7360.
QUICK. Essays on educational reformers. X 7361.
RANDALL. First principles of popular education. X 7362.*f*.
— Mental and moral culture. X 7362.*m*.
REFLECTIONS upon learning. X 7367.
RICHTER. Levana; or, the doctrine of education. X 7372.*l*.
RIGG. National education. X 7373.
ROSENKRANZ. Philosophy of education. 2d ed. X 7378.
ROYCE. Deterioration and race education. 1878. X 7379.
— *Same.* 3d ed. 1880. 2 v. X 7379.*c*.
SCHMIDT. Education. X 7392.
1. History of education. 2. Plan of culture and instruction based on Christian principles.
SHEELY. Anecdotes and humours of school life. M 2403.
SPENCER. Education. X 7417.
SPURZHEIM. Elementary principles of education. X 7420.
STEARNS. † Knowledge: its relation to the progress of mankind. B 8502.
TODHUNTER. Conflict of studies, *etc.* X 7766.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Education and crime. [By Wickersham.] (*With* Circ. of inf., 1877-79.) X 7773.*a*.
WATTS. * Improvement of the mind. 1813. X 7781.
— *Same.* 4th ed. 1761. X 7469.
— *Same.* 1793. X 7469.*c*.
— *Same.* 1812. X 7469.*b*.
— *Same.* Corrected by Emerson. X 7469.*c*.
WHITEHEAD *and others*. * Lectures relating to literary and scientific institutions. X 7481.
WINES. Hints on a system of popular education. X 7485.
YOUMANS. Culture demanded by modern life. X 7498.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of A. B. Alcott, Horace Mann, E. P. Mason, and Emma Willard. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Thos. Arnold and Richd. L. Edgeworth.

735. Juvenile Education, Kindergarten, and Object Teaching.

ABBOTT. Gentle measures in the training of the young. X 7001.*u*.
AREY. Home and school training. X 7014.
BEARD. Black-board in the Sunday-school. X 7032.
CALKINS. Primary object lessons. 5th ed. X 7072.
GOODRICH. Sow well and reap well. 3d ed. X 7172.
GRANVILLE. Youth: its care and culture. X 7174.
JUVENILE mirror and teacher's manual. v. 1. X 7235.
KENNEDY. School and the family. X 7241.
KINDERGARTEN, The, and the school. By four active workers. X 7244.
MARTINEAU. Household education. X 7289.
MAYHEW. Popular education for the use of parents and children. X 7295.
MEYER. Aids to family government. X 7302.
MUZZEY. The fireside: an aid to parents. X 7324.
PARENT's friend, The. 2 v. X 7706.
PEABODY. Lectures in schools for kindergartners. X 7345.
PHELPS. The fireside friend. X 7350.*f*.
RICHMOND. Domestic portraiture. X 7372.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Vacation colonies for sickly school children. 1880. (*With* Circ. of inf., 1877-79.) X 7773.*a*.
WALKER. Handy book of object lessons. X 7464.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the life of Friedrich Froebel. See also Juvenile Ethics (in Sec. 835).

736. Mnemonics and Culture of the Memory.

FAUVEL-GOURAUD. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, art of memory. X 7587.
FITZ-SIMON. Historical epochs; with system of mnemonics. X 7152.
FOWLER. Memory and intellectual improvement. 25th ed. X 7157.
GRANVILLE. Secret of a good memory. X 7174.*s*.
GREY. Memoria technica. X 7175.*m*.
HALLWORTH. Rational mnemonics. X 7183.

HOLBROOK. How to strengthen the memory. X 7210.
LOWE. Mnemonics. *With* X 7175.*m*.
STOKES. Divine origin of mnemonics. X 7423.*d*.
— Memory. X 7423.*m*.

737. Particular Forms of Education.

ADAMS, C. F. † A college fetich. B 8513.
AKERLEY. Exercises for the deaf and dumb. X 7503.
AMERICAN Social Science Association. † Printing for the blind. B 8502.
BABINGTON. Christian education. X 7021.
BLACKIE. Self-culture. X 7044.
BROWN. Nature, *etc.*, of a course of philosophic education. X 7061.
CHANNING. † Self-culture: an address. B 8001.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* M 82.
DEGERANDO. Self-education. X 7116.
DISSELHOFF. Christianity and culture. *In* Z 3057.
DODDRIDGE. Sermons on religious education. X 7124.
DWIGHT. Higher Christian education. X 7130.
EGGLESTON. How to educate yourself. X 7134.4.
FARRAR. Essays on a liberal education. X 7586.
FOWLER. Self-culture and perfection of character. X 4156.*s*.
GALLOWAY. Education, scientific and technical. X 7597.
GRAY *and* SHIREFF. Thoughts on self-culture. X 7175.*t*.
HAM. Manual training. X 7183.9.
HOOD. Self-education. X 7212.
MASON. Treatise on self-knowledge. *In* F 1559.*c*.
* MECHANICS' institutions, Manual for. X 7296.
MOON. Light for the blind. X 7689.
NEW York Institution for Deaf and Dumb. † 38th annual report, for 1846. X 8697.*b*.
SELF-formation. [By C. Lofft.] X 7400.
SHAIRP. Culture and religion in some of their relations. X 7402.
THOMPSON. Technical education: apprenticeship schools in France. X 7763.
TODD. Student's manual. X 7443.*s*.
— *Same.* 13th ed. X 7443.*t*.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Contributions to the history of medical education and institutions in the United States, 1776–1876: special report by Davis. (*With* Circ. of inf., 1877–79.) X 7773.*a*.
VERPLANCK. Moral influence and use of liberal studies. X 7459.
WAINWRIGHT. Sermons upon religious education. X 7777.
WATSON. * Instruction of the deaf and dumb. X 7468.
Note.—See also (Sec. 110) the life of Laura Bridgman.

738. Teaching.

ABBOTT. The teacher. X 7001.*t*.
ALCOTT. Record of [his] school. X 7007.
ASCHAM. † The scholemaster. 1570. *In* v. 11 *of* C 9509.
BAIN. Education as a science. X 7023.
BEARD. Black-board in the Sunday-school. X 7032.
CALDERWOOD. On teaching. X 7071.
COBB. Evil tendencies of corporal punishment. X 7557.
CONFESSIONS of a schoolmaster. X 7099.
FITCH. Lectures on teaching. X 7151.
GILBERT. The lesson system. X 7167.
GREENWOOD. Principles of education practically applied. X 7173.
HART. In the school-room. X 7188.*i*.
HERVEY. Rhetoric of conversation. X 7198.
HILL. True order of studies. X 7203.*t*.
JOHONNOT. Principles and practice of teaching. X 7233.
JUVENILE mirror and teacher's manual. v. 1. X 7235.
LANCASTER. Improvements in education. X 7260.
— * *Same.* X 7260.
MATHIAS. Tutor's counsel to his pupils. X 7293.
MENET. Practical hints on teaching. X 7299.
MILLER. My schools and schoolmasters. X 7305.
NORTHEND. The teacher and the parent. 4th ed. X 7332.
— Teacher's assistant. X 7332.*t*.
PAGE. Theory and practice of teaching. X 7341.
PARKER. Talks on teaching. X 7343.
PAYNE. Contributions to the science of education. X 7344.*c*.
PHELPS. Hours with my pupils. X 7350.*h*.
POWER and authority of school officers and teacher. X 7356.
REESE. † Inaugural address before Teacher's Institute of the City of New York. B 8502.
ROBINSON. Teacher's manual of method and organization. 3d ed. X 7375.
ROLLIN. * Method of teaching the belles lettres. 5th ed. 4 v. X 7376.
ROOT. School amusements. X 7377.
ROSENKRANZ. Pedagogics as a system. X 7727.
SANDS. Philosophy of teaching. X 7731.
SCHOOLMASTER, The: essays on practical education. 2 v. X 7394.
SEWELL. Note-book of an elderly lady. X 7401.*n*.
— Principles of education. X 7401.
SIZER. What to do and why. X 7408.
STOW. Training system of education. X 7424.
SWETT. Methods of teaching. X 7430.
TAYLOR. The district school. X 7434.
THOMPSON. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. X 7438.*d*.
— Wayside thoughts. X 7438.*w*.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Discipline of the school. [By H. Orcutt.] (*In* Circ. of inf., 1877–79.) X 7773.*a*.
— † Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. X 7773.*c*.
WASHINGTON Teachers' Association. † Essay to, by S. Yorke-at-Lee. B 8502.
WHITE. Elements of pedagogy. X 7480.
Note.—See also (Sec in 110) the life of Laura Bridgman.

739. Universities and Colleges, *etc.*

A. HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL.

ALBANY Young Men's Association. † Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, by Ruggles [and others]. B 521.
ALLEN. † Introductory address to course of lectures before Young Men's Association for Mutual Improvement in Albany. B 521.
AMERICAN girl, and her four years in a boys' college. By Sola. [Olive S. L. Anderson.] X 7009.*g*.
ARNOLD. Higher schools and universities in Germany. X 7015.
BARD. † Address before Alumni of Columbia College. B 511.
BRISTED. Five years in an English university. X 7058.
BURKE. Law of public schools. X 7065.
CAMBRIDGE trifles; or, splutterings of an undergraduate's pen. X 7073.
CAPES. University life in ancient Athens. X 7074.
COLLEGE and the church. M 4559.
COLUMBIA College. Addresses of the newly appointed professors. 1858. M 6558.
COLUMBIA College Alumni Association. † Address [by Sedgwick], and poem [by MacMullen]. 1858. B 8503.
D'EWES. College life in time of James I. T 1204.*c*.
DUNSHEE. History of the school of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York. X 7129.
ETONIANA, ancient and modern. X 7139.
GUBERNATIS. University system in Italy. *In* C 9511.1.
GUTHRIE. Seed-time and harvest of ragged schools. X 7180.
HALL. Collection of college words and customs. X 7181.
HART. German universities. X 7188.*g*.
JEAFFRESON. Annals of Oxford. 2 v. X 7637.
KING. Intellectual duties of students in their academic years. *In* M 4243.*s*.
LAURIE. Rise and early constitution of universities. X 7262.
MCCOSH. Upper schools. *In* C 9511.1.
MANLEY. † Address delivered before Association of the Alumni of Columbia College. 1831. B 8503.

MICHIGAN, University of. † October meeting, Oct. 2, 1884. B 9517.
MILL. Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. *In* v. 1 *of* M 305.
MIRANIA, College of. † General idea of. B 7511.
MOORE. † Address before the Alumni of Columbia College. 1828. B 8503.
MULLINGER. The University of Cambridge. X 7693.
NEWMAN. Idea of a university. 3d ed. X 7329.*i*.
— * Office and work of universities. X 7329.*o*.
NEW York City, College of. † Address of Associate Alumni. 1869. B 8504.
NEW York City University. † Indebtedness of the city to its university: address to the Alumni by Prof. J. W. Draper. B 8502.
POLE. History of adult schools. X 7355.
PORTER, J. A., *edr.* Sketches of Yale life. X 7355.9.
PORTER, N. Address at inauguration of, as prest. of Yale College. X 7714.
RICHARDSON *and* CLARK, *edrs.* † The college book. 1878. X 7724.
ROCHESTER Athenæum [and] Young Men's Association. † Proceedings at first annual meeting, 1839. B 8509.
— † Rise, progress, and condition of: valedictory address of O'Reilly. B 8507.
ROSE Polytechnic Institute. † The modern polytechnic school: inaugural address, by Thompson. B 2513.
SOME curious schools. X 7749.
STREET. † Poem read at anniversary of Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute. 1852. B 521.
THWING. American colleges. X 7440.
TIMBS. Schooldays of eminent men. X 7442.
TOMES. My college days. X 7444.
UNION College. † Report of majority of commissioners appointed to examine the affairs of. 1853. B 8508.
UNIVERSITY Convocation. † Proceedings of the 12th–14th anniversary, 1875–77. 3 v. X 7774.
VANDERBILT University. † The voice of America, by Shepard. B 8003.
WAYLAND. Present collegiate system in the U. S. X 7470.
WESTCOTT. Religious office of the universities. X 7476.

B. REPORTS AND CATALOGUES.

ALBANY Young Men's Association. † 50th anniversary. 1883. B 6546.
— † 50th annual report. 1883. B 6546.
AMHERST College. † Catalogue of officers and students for 1869–77. X 7505.
— † Catalogue for 1886–87. B 8521.
— † General catalogue, 1821–85. B 8521.
BALLAARAT Mechanic's Institution. † 8th annual report, 1866–67. B 9001.
BERKELEY School, New York City. † Prospectus. B 5.
CALIFORNIA, University of. † Annual report for 1886. B 8518.
— † Biennial report for 1877–79. X 7543.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 8518.
— † Register, 1876–77. B 8509.
— † *Same.* 1877–78—1879–80. X 7543.*b*.
— † *Same.* 1880–81 [and Miscellaneous documents]. X 7543.*a*.
— † Register, 1881–82—1884–85. X 7543.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1883–86. B 8518.
— † Reports, *etc.* 1881–85. X 7543.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 8518.
COLUMBIA College. † Catalogus ab origine ad annum 1814. B 503.
— † Catalogue of officers and students, 1860–77. [Incomplete.] X 7558.
— † *Same.* 1876–80. X 7558.
— † Handbook of information as to course of instruction, *etc.* 1880. X 7097.
— † Statutes of, 1811, with additions and amendments, 1812, 1816. B 507.
COLUMBIA Grammar School (*N. Y. City*). † Annual catalogue for 1875–76. B 8511.
COLUMBIA Grammar School (*N. Y. City*). † Annual catalogue for 1877–78. B 8511.
COOPER Union. † Charter, trust deed, and by-laws, 1859. B 8516.
— † Charter and by-laws [with] 2d, 5th, 10th annual report. 1859–69. X 8560.
— † *Same*, and 2d, 5th, 18th, 20th–22d report, 1859–81. X 8560.*a*.
— † 23d, 25th annual report, 1882, '84. B 9525.
CORNELL University. † Register, 1881–82, 1885–86, 1886–87. X 7101.
— † *Same*, 1883–84. B 8003.
FRIENDS' Seminary. † 26th annual circular, 1886–87. B 8525.
GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. Annals from 1785 to 1880. Ed. by Earle and Congdon. X 7833.
— † *Same.* X 8833.
— † Charter and by-laws, 1798, 1814, 1823, 1827, 1833, 1839, 1847, 1866. X 8164.
— † *Same.* 1866. X 8164.*a*.
— † *Same.* 1881. X 8164.*b*.
— † *Same:* Manual, 1886. X 8164.*c*.
— † Officers and standing committees, 1843–77. X 8933.
— † Reports. 1845–80. X 8598.
HARVARD University. † Bundle of statistics relative to graduates of. 1886. B 523.
— † Catalogue of officers and students. 1870–71. B 8509.
KING'S College. † Charter. 1796. B 501.
LEHIGH University. † Register. 1883–84. B 8003.
LOUISIANA State University. † Official register of officers and cadets. 1872. B 8509.
— † *Same*, session ending June 30, 1873. B 8509.
MECHANIC and Scientific Institution (N. Y.). † Charter, constitution, and by-laws. B 9001.
MICHIGAN, University of. † Catalogue of officers and students for 1868–69. B 8509.
MINNESOTA, University of. † Calendar for 1880–81. B 8510.
— † *Same.* 1883–84. B 8516.
— † Report of president for 1874. B 8509.
NEW York City, College of. † 19th, 21st, 25th annual register, 1867–8—1873–4. B 8511.
— † 38th annual register. 1886–87. B 8525.
PEABODY Institute. † 24th annual report. 1876. B 9501.
RENSSELAER Polytechnic Institute. † Annual register. 1855–77. X 7721.
— † *Same.* 1877. B 8511.
ROCHESTER, University of. † Annual catalogue (26th) of officers and students. 1875–76. B 8509.
— † *Same*, 30th–34th. 1880–81—1884–85. X 7725.
— † *Same*, 36th, 37th. 1885–86, 1886–87. B 8525.
— † Triennial catalogue of officers and alumni, 1850–73. B 8509.
SANTA Clara College, S. J. † Prospectus, with catalogue of officers and students. 1867. B 8509.
TORONTO Mechanics' Institute. † 49th and 50th annual reports. 1880–81. B 9510.
WORCESTER County Free Institute of Industrial Science.
— † 1st–7th annual catalogue, 1870–71—1876–77. X 7795.
— † [Miscellaneous documents.] X 7795.*a*.
XAVIER Union (*New York*). † Reports of Board of Direction and of the Committee, for 1875. B 8507.
— † Reports of, for 1876. B 9510.
— † Reports for 1885–86. B 8525.
YALE College. (*New Haven.*) † Obituary record of graduates deceased in 1881. B 8510.
— † *Same*, during 1885–86. B 8521.
— † Supplement to obituary record of graduates of 1870–80. B 8510.
— † *Same*, in 1881. B 8511.
— † Yale College in 1880. B 8510.
— † Yale College in 1886. B 8521.

Note.—See also Reading (Sec. 517), and Education of Women (Sec. 793). Also, Etiquette (Sec. 833), and Ethics generally (Secs. 831–839).

740. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

741. Administration and Legislation.

BENTHAM. Theory of legislation. 2d ed. V 36.
† CIVIL service of the United States. 1867. B 6508.
CONSIDERATIONS on the choice of public rulers. U 99.
COX. † Classification and compensation of public officers: speech. B 6550.
EATON. Civil service in Great Britain. U 579.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 220.) C 9833.9.
GARDNER. † Martial power of the president of the United States. B 6502.
HARRINGTON. † The art of lawgiving. U 187.
PORTER. † Local government at home and abroad. B 6536.
† PRIVY council, The, the only check on the executive. B 6542.
UNITED States. † Preservation of American honor: report on connection of Gen. Schenck with the Emma Mine. B 6501.
— † Report of Board of Civil Service examiners for Treasury to Advisory Board. B 6509.
UNITED States. *Civil Service Commission.* † Report to president. 1874. B 6509.
— † *Same.* B 6532.
— † 1st annual Report, 1st—2d ed. 1884. B 6543, B 6545.
— † *Same.* (2d.) Jan. 16, 1884—Jan. 1885. U 1773.*c.*
— † *Same.* (3d.) 1885. B 6549.
WILLIS. † Retrenchment and reform. B 6504.
WOOD. † Necessities of the government. B 6504.
— † Speech on the three million appropriation bill and the Wilmot proviso. B 521.

742. Colonization and Immigration.

CONWELL. Why the Chinese emigrate. O 2099.
COTTON *and* PAYNE. Colonies and dependencies. U 102.
GRACE. † Irish in America. B 7513.
HAMLIN. † Remarks on Chinese immigration. B 801.
KNOX. John; or, our Chinese relations. O 2250.
NEW York State. *Commissioners of Emigration.* † Annual report for 1861. B 6532.
— † *Same.* 1869. B 6511.
— † *Same.* 1886. B 6549.
— † Communication from Secretary of State transmitting a preliminary report upon census for 1855. B 6511.
ROGERS. * The colonial question. *In* U 4557.
SANDERSON. Republican landmarks: views of American statesmen on foreign immigration. U 6731.
SEWARD. Chinese immigration. O 2401.

743. Forms of Government.

AMES. Influence of democracy. U 9.
BRISTED. Interference theory of government. U 58.
BROUGHAM. Aristocratic government. U 536.*a.*
— Democracy and mixed government. U 536.*d.*
— Monarchical government. U 536.*m.*
CAMP. Democracy. U 73.
CEBA. The citizen of a republic. U 80.
DUMAS. Progress of democracy. U 128.
FATE of republics. U 144.
FILMER. Patriarchia; or, the natural power of kings. *In* U 271.
FREEMAN. Difficulties of republicanism in Europe. *In* C 9511.1.
GRIMKE. Nature of free institutions. U 606.
HEEREN. Politics, intercourse, and trade, of the principal nations of antiquity. 6 v. N 5615.*p.*
MAINE. Popular government. U 671.
MANN. Ancient and mediæval republics. U 672.
MILL. Considerations on representative government. U 305.
MONROE. The people the sovereigns. U 313.
MONTAGU. Rise and fall of ancient republicks. U 687.
MORE. Utopia. U 316.
PROBYN. National self-government in Europe and America. U 358.
STICKNEY. Democratic government. U 1422.*d.*
TRAILL. Central government. U 445.

744. Historical and Local Politics.

† ANTI-Jacobin review and magazine. v. 3. 1799. C 6517.
BEDFORD. Abridgement of the "History of hereditary right." U 34.
CUDMORE. Civil government of the states and constitutional history of the United States. U 564.
* EUROPE, Present state of. 5th ed. U 139.
FITZGERALD. The Suez Canal, the Eastern question, *etc.* U 151.
HEEREN. * Historical treatises. U 615.*h.*
— History of the political system of Europe and its colonies. U 615.
— Politics of ancient Greece. U 615.*p.*
JENKINS. Haverholme; or, the apotheosis of Jingo. U 847.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 14.) C 9832.3.
KING. The Irish [land] question. U 243.
MILL. Irish land question. U 305.*i.*
† POLITICAL review for 1788. B 6519.
ROSS. Opinions of the European press on Eastern question. U 727.
STANTON. Sketches of reforms and reformers. U 421.

Note.—For collective Political biography see Sec. 187. For individual lives of Politicians, Diplomats, Patriots, Traitors, Pretenders, Statesmen, Rulers, Political Reformers, Adventurers, and Political writers see, in *American* biography (Sec. 110), the lives of John Adams, J. Q. Adams, Gov. John A. Andrew, Aaron Burr, Geo. Cabot, John C. Calhoun, Zachariah Chandler, Salmon P. Chase, Cassius M. Clay, Henry Clay, Grover Cleveland, De Witt Clinton, Geo. Clinton, Schuyler Colfax, Tom Corwin, John J. Crittenden, John A. Dix, Stephen A. Douglas, Gen. Wm. Eaton, Orrin S. Ferry, Millard Fillmore, Benjamin Franklin, John C. Fremont, Chaplain A. B. Fuller, Albert Gallatin, Jas. A. Garfield, Horace Greeley, Nathan Hale, Alex. Hamilton, Jas. A. Hamilton, G. R. T. Hewes, Jesse Hoyt, Andrew Jackson, John Jay, Thos. Jefferson, Arthur Lee, Abraham Lincoln, Jas. Madison, E. D. Mansfield, John Marshall, James Monroe, Gouverneur Morris, Toussaint L'Ouverture, Franklin Pierce, Jas. K. Polk, Ben P. Poore, Josiah Quincy, John Randolph, Jos. Reed, Arthur St. Clair, Hon. G. Schleicher, Wm. H. Seward, John Sherman, Alex. H. Stephens, Thaddeus Stevens, Peter Stuyvesant, Chas. Sumner, Martin Van Buren, Geo. Washington, Daniel Webster, Thurlow Weed, John Winthrop, Silas Wright, and Fernando Wood.

See also, in *British* biography (Sec. 120) the lives of Alfred the great, Chas. Binns, John Bright, Maj. Cartwright, Charles I., Charles II., Charles Edward Stuart, Prince Charlie, Earl of Chatham, Edward earl of Clarendon, Richd. Cobden, J. W. Croker, Oliver Cromwell, Alex. J. Dallas, Benjamin Disraeli, Queen Elizabeth, Robt. Emmet, Thos. Erskine, Lord Edward Fitzgerald, Chas. J. Fox, George II., George III., George IV., Wm. E. Gladstone, Lord Geo. Gordon, John Hampden, Sir Thomas Hanmer, Warren Hastings, Col. Hutchinson, James I., James II., H. E. H. Jerningham, Sir Henry Lawrence, John lord Lawrence, James Mackintosh, Mary queen of Scots, 6th earl of Mayo, John S. Mill, 1st earl of Minto, Gen. J. Oglethorpe, Daniel O'Connell, Rory O'Donnel, Hugh O'Neill, Viscount Palmerston, William Penn, Wm. Pitt, Cardinal Pole, Richard I., Richard II., Richard III., 1st earl of Shaftesbury, Richard B. Sheridan, Algernon Sidney, Sir William Temple, Theobald W. Tone, John H. Tooke, Sir Robt. Walpole, William the conqueror, William Rufus, William IV., John Wilkes, and Cardinal Wolsey.

See also, in *French* biography (Sec. 130), the lives of the Chevalier de Bacourt, Charlemagne, Charles X., Fouché, Francis I., Guizot, Henry III., Henry IV.,

Joan of Arc, Joseph Bonaparte, Marquis de Lafayette, Louis XI., Louis XIV., Louis XV., Louis XVI., Louis XVIII., Louis Philippe, Lucien Bonaparte, Marie Antoinette, Mazarin, Count de Melito, Mirabeau, Napoleon I., Napoleon III., Cardinal de Retz, Cardinal Richelieu, M. Robespierre, Mde. Roland, Count de Ségur, Talleyrand, and Louis A. Thiers.

See also, in *German and Slavonic* biography (Sec. 140), the lives of Prinz Bismarck, Catharine (czarina of Russia), Frederick II. (emperor of Germany), Frederick the great, Prince Gortchakof, Wm. von Humboldt, Louis Kossuth, Maria Theresa, Maximilian I. (emperor of Mexico), Prinz Metternich, Baron von Müffling, Nicholas I., Peter the great, Scanderbeg, Freiherr von Stein, Heinrich Stilling, Baron Stockmar, and John De Witt.

See also, in *Italian and Spanish* biography (Sec. 150), the lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Count Cavour, Charles V., Gen. Garibaldi, Don M. de Godoy, Gregory VII. (pope), Isabella queen of Spain, Leo X. (pope), Lorenzo de Medici, Machiavelli, Jos. Mazzini, Aonio Paleario, Pedro II. of Brazil, Gen. G. Pepe, Peter the cruel, Philip II., Philip III., Pius IX. (pope), Marquis de Pombal, Rienzi, Sixtus V. (pope), and Victor Emmanuel II.

See also, in *Latin and Greek and Oriental* biography (Sec. 160), the lives of Alexander the great, Belisarius, Julius Cæsar, Cicero, Cleopatra, Constantine the great, Cyrus, Hannibal, Haroun Alraschid, Judas Maccabæus, Julian the emperor, Mohammed, Muley Liezit, Nero, Romulus, Schamyl, and Yakoob Beg.

See also Political History of the United States (Sec. 417), of England (Sec. 427), and of France (Sec. 437).

745. Liberty of Speech, Religion, Thought, and Suffrage.

BIBLE, The, in the public schools. Z 524.
*BLACKBOOK, The: an exposition of abuses in church and state. New ed. U 527.
BRADY. English state church in Ireland. U 534.
BUNSEN. Signs of the times: dangers to religious liberty. U 539.
CENTRAL Committee for Protecting and Perpetuating the Separation of Church and State. † Appeal. No. 1-5. 1885-86. B 5506.
CHADWICK. Liberty and the church in America. *In* Z 2368.
COFFIN, C. C. (*Carleton.*) Story of liberty [from king John to the Pilgrims]. N 4545.
COLERIDGE. *Constitution of church and state. *In* v. 6 *of* M 97.
CRAWSHAY. † Proselytism destructive of Christianity and incompatible with political dominion. B 6541.
DAVIS. Day star of American freedom; or, birth and growth of toleration in Maryland. Y 3115.
DEPEW. † Liberty of the press. B 6544.
DUBLIN Society of United Irishmen. † Report of committee on popery laws enacted. 1792. B 6517.
DURANT. † Defence of the Bible in the public schools. B 520.
ELIOT. History of liberty: pt. 1. The ancient Romans. 2 v. U 135.1.
— *Same:* pt. 2. The early Christians. 2 v. U 135.2.
† FREEDOM of the press in the United States, Dissertation upon. B 6520.
HALL. Apology for the liberty of the press. *With* M 4183.
HAWKINS. † Archbp. Purcell outdone! the Roman Catholic Church in New York City and public land and public money. B 5505.
HINTS on toleration. 2d ed. U 622.
HOVEY. Religion and the state. U 214.
HUNT. The fourth estate: a history of newspapers and of the liberty of the press. 2 v. M 9217.
KELLY. † Civil and religious liberty defended: speech. B 6505.
— † Right of suffrage: speech. B 6505.
LIEBER. Civil liberty and self-government. 2 v. U 268.
LORIMER. The great conflict: Baptists and religious liberty. U 273.
MILL. On liberty. 2d ed. U 305.*l.*
— Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property. *In* v. 1 *of* M 305.
MILLER. The church in relation to the state. U 683.
PORTEUS. † Reasons against emancipating the Roman Catholics. 4th ed. B 5502.
SPIRIT of despotism. U 418.
STANLEY. † Religious persecutions in Russia: speech. B 6541.
THOMPSON. Church and state in the U. S. U 1438.*c.*
*TREATISE [on] the liberty of philosophizing. Z 2446.
WILLIAMSON. Civil and religious liberty. U 791.
WORTMAN. Political enquiry and the liberty of the press. U 795.
YORKE. † These are the times that try men's souls! B 6519.

746. Natural and International Law.

AMERICAN remembrancer, The. 3 v. V 1009.
AMOS. Political and legal remedies for war. V 1010.
† APPEL au pape dans "l'age de fer." B 6540.
ARGUMENT at Geneva. V 1509.
BIRMINGHAM Conference. † Report of the Committee on the Danish treaty. B 6542.
BOWLES. Maritime warfare. 2d ed. V 1553.
BURLAMAQUI. Principles of natural and political law. 6th ed. 2 v. V 1540.
CHAMBERLAIN. † The French treaty and reciprocity: a speech. B 6002.
COX. † Folly and cost of diplomacy: speech. B 6504.
CRAWSHAY. † The treaty of London. B 6540.
CUSHING. Treaty of Washington. V 1505.
DAVIS. † Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims, and their settlement. B 516.
EDEN. † [His] treaty as it may affect Gt. Britain. B 6510.
— † *Same.* B 6519.
FOREIGN Affairs Committees. † On the proposal to substitute the will of the European concert for the law of nations. B 6542.
— † Right of Englishmen to trade with Circassia. B 6542.
— † Abrogation of the Declaration of Paris. B 6542.
GALLATIN. Right of United States to north-eastern boundary. 1840. V 1597.
GALLAUDET. Manual of international law. V 1161.
GARDNER. Treatise on international law. V 1162.
GOLDSMITH. † Conduct of France towards America in cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. B 6522.
— † *Same.* B 6523.
GREAT Britain. † Examination of the conduct of, respecting neutrals. B 6521.
HEWITT. † Distribution of the Geneva award: speech. B 6504.
† HINTS to both parties on granting licenses to import the commodities of the enemy. B 6518.
— † *Same.* B 6524.
HOFFMAN. Estate and rights of the corporation of the city of New York. V 1625.
JOHNSTONE. † Resumption by France of her maritime rights. B 6542.
LORIMER. Institutes of the law of nations. 2 v. V 1664.
MACHIAVELLI. † The prince. *In* M 856.
— *Same.* *In* S 3280.
MARITIME League. † Annual report, 1876. B 6542.
— † Declaration of Paris. B 6542.
— † Petition to Parliament. B 6542.
— [† Prospectus.] B 6542.
— † Rules for local associations. B 6542.
MILL. Few words on non-intervention. *In* v. 3 *of* M 305.
— Treaty obligations. *In* v. 5 *of* M 305.
† NÉCESSITÉ pour l'Europe de revenir au droits des gens. B 6540.
† PROCÉDURES pour la guerre parmi les nations civilisées. B 6540.
RANDOLPH. † Observations on speech of, on non-importation of merchandise pending dispute between Great Britain and America. 1806. B 6515.

†ROSS (J.)-of-Bladensburg to Mr. Barnaby in reply to his "British navy and the mercantile marine." B 6542.
SCHUYLER. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. U 1737.
SIMCOX. Natural law: an essay in ethics. X 8746.
SMITH. † Argument in case of prize steamer "Peterhoff." B 6501.
STAPLETON. Intervention and non-intervention. V 1753.
UPION. Law of nations affecting commerce during war. V 1773.
URQUHART. † Appel d'un protestant au pape pour le rétablissement du droit public des nations. B 6539.
— † Le pape, le sultan, et le czar. B 6539.
— † Right of search: two speeches. B 6537.
— † Sparing private property in war at sea. B 6537.
VATTEL. Law of nations. 1796. V 1458.
— * *Same.* 1805. V 1774.
† "WAR in disguise," Answer to; or, the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade. 1806. B 6515.
† WAR without disguise; or, the frauds of neutral commerce. 1807. B 6515.
WARD. Law of nations in Europe. 2 v. V 1779.
— Relative rights, *etc.*, of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. V 1779.*r.*
WHARTON. † Digest of the international law of the United States. 3 v. V 1787.
WILLIS. † The Geneva award: honest faith the nation's supreme need: speech. B 6504.
— † The Geneva award: speech. B 6535.
WOOLSEY. Introduction to international law. 2d ed. V 1794.
— *Same.* 4th ed. V 1490.

747. Parliamentary Law.

BARCLAY. † Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, *etc.* V 516.
BURLEIGH. Legislative guide. 2d ed. V 540.
— * *Same.* 4th ed. V 66.
CLARK. * Manual of parliamentary practice. 2d ed. V 92.
CROSSWELL. † Rules of proceeding in the legislature of New York. *With* V 329.
CUSHING. † Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. 9th ed. V 565.
— Rules of proceeding and debate. V 108.
FISH. American manual of parliamentary law V 151.
JEFFERSON. Manual of parliamentary practice. V 230.
NEW YORK State. † The clerk's manual of rules, *etc.*, in the Senate and Assembly. V 329.
ROBINSON. Warrington's manual [of parliamentary law]. V 375.
SMITH. Diagram of parliamentary rules [and] key. V 412.
SUTHERLAND. * Congressional manual. 2d ed. V 429.
WEBSTER'S Chairman's manual and speaker's guide. V 471.

748. Slavery.

ABOLITION Societies. † Minutes of 4th convention of delegates. B 6527.
AFRICAN Institution. † Review of the colonial slave registration acts. B 511.
AMERICAN and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. † Address to the anti-slavery Christians of the U. S. B 520.
— † Annual report, May 11, 1852. B 520.
— † 13th annual report. B 6507.
BAKER. Ismaïlia: expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. P 3514.
BENEZET. * State of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions. *With* Y 7189.
BRANAGAN. Oppression of the exiled sons of Africa. U 9056.
CLARKE. Anti-slavery days. U 9091.
CLARKSON. * History of abolition of slave trade. New ed. U 9555.
— *Same.* Abridged by Lewis. U 9092.
— † Thoughts on improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies. B 6517.
— † *Same.* B 511.
† CRISIS, The, No. 1; or, thoughts on slavery occasioned by the Missouri question. B 6527.
DOUGLAS. † Non-interference by Congress with slavery in the territories. speech. B 519.
ELLISON. Slavery and secession in America. 2d ed. U 9134.
EWBANK. † Inorganic forces ordained to supersede human slavery. B 6507.
FITZHUGH. Cannibals all; or, slaves without masters. U 9151.
FLETCHER. Studies on slavery. U 9591.
† FREE Negroism; or, results of emancipation in the north and West India islands. B 6507.
FRIENDS, Religious Society of. † Present state of the African slave trade. 1824. B 511.
GRANGER. † The slavery question: speech, April 4, 1856. B 6504.
HAMMOND. † Two letters on slavery in the United States, addressed to T. Clarkson. B 6507.
HAYGOOD. Our brother in black: his freedom and his future. U 9190.
HELPER. Impending crisis of the south. U 9193.
HOLCOMBE. † Spiritual philosophy of African slavery, addressed to church of the New Jerusalem. B 6507.
HOPKINS. Scriptural, *etc.*, view of slavery. U 9213.
JAY. Miscellaneous writings on slavery. U 9228.
JOHNSON. Wm. Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America. T 1628.*j.*
LOYAL Publication Society. † No. 18, Opinions of the early presidents upon slavery and upon negroes as men and soldiers. B 7508.
MANNING. Six months on a slaver. N 2287.
MAYER, *edr.* Captain Canot; or, twenty years of an African slaver. N 2295.
MILL. The slave power. *In* v. 3 *of* M 305.
MOORE. History of slavery in Massachusetts. U 9689.
PILLSBURY. † The church as it is; or, the forlorn hope of slavery. 2d ed. B 9.
PRO-slavery argument. U 9358.
SEABURY. American slavery justified by laws of nature. U 9399.
STEWART. Writings and speeches on slavery. U 9420.
STILES. Union of north and south on slavery. U 9422.
STILL. Underground railroad. U 9753.
STOCKTON. † Letter on the slavery question. B 6507.
STRINGFELLOW. † Slavery: its origin, nature, and history. B 6507.
— † *Same.* U 9755.
— Views in favor of slavery. 4th ed. U 9425.
SUMNER. † The anti-slavery enterprise: its necessity, practicability, and dignity: address. B 520.
VAN DYKE. † Character and influence of abolition: sermon. B 5501.
VAN EVRIE. Negroes and negro "slavery": the first an inferior race, the latter its normal condition. E 9458.
WILBERFORCE. † Appeal to the British empire in behalf of the Negro slaves in the West Indies. B 511.
WILLIAMS. History of the negro race in America. 2 v. U 9789.
WILSON. Rise and fall of the slave power. 3 v. U 9790.

Note.—See also Modern History of the United States (Sec. 416). Also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Archer Alexander, Rev. S. Bacon, John Brown, Henry O. Flipper, Wm. L. Garrison, Rev. Josiah Henson, Isaac J. Hopper, Abraham Lincoln, Rev. E. Lovejoy, Julius Melbourne, James and Lucretia Mott, Toussaint L'Ouverture, Theodore Parker, Peter Still, and Pierre Toussaint. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Thos. F. Buxton, Jane G. Swisshelm, and Wm. Wilberforce.

749. Unclassified and General Works.

ADAMS, John. Works; with life and notes by C. F. Adams. 1851-56. 10 v. U 503.
— † *Same.* 10 v. U 503.
AMES. Works. 2 v. U 505.
AMOS. Science of politics. U 10.*s.*
ARISTOTLE. Politics and economics. U 14.

ARNOLD. Social politics. U 509.
BAGEHOT. Physics and politics. U 22.p.
BARLOW. Letter to the national convention of France. U 27.
— Political writings. U 27.p.
"BIETIGHEIM," [1891]. U 39.
BISHOP. † Oration on the extent and power of political delusion. B 501.
* BLACK book. U 527.
BOON. † Catalogue of political pamphlets, 1789–1879. B 9512.
BRADLEY. Aristophanes's conception of the state. *In* M 9501.
BRISTED. Interference theory of government. U 58.
BROUGHAM. Objects of political science. *With* E 2060.
— Two discourses of the objects, *etc.*, of 1, Science; 2, of political science. *With* E 2060.
BROWN. Natural equality of mankind. U 61.
BURGH. * Political disquisitions. v. 2. U 66.
BUXTON. Ideas of the day on policy. 3d ed. U 541.
CHARMS of benevolence and patriotic mentor. U 84.
CHENEVIX. Essay on national character. 2 v. U 9551.
CHIPMAN. Sketches of the principles of government. U 86.
CLARKE. † True method of representation in large constituencies. B 6503.
COAN, *edr.* Topics of the time, No. 1. C 9095.1.
COLERIDGE. Statesman's manual; or, the Bible the best guide to political skill and forethought. Y 7097.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 97.
CONKLING. Young citizen's manual. 2d ed. V 4099.
COOLEY. Some checks and balances in government. *In* C 9511.1.
CRACROFT. Essays, political and miscellaneous. 2 v. M 4104.
D'AVENANT. * Essays on peace and war. U 115.
DAVIS. * War of Ormuzd and Ahriman, in 19th century. U 569.
DICKINSON. Political writings. 2 v. U 121.
DOVE. Elements of political science. U 575.
— Theory of human progression. U 125.
* EUROPE, Present state of. 5th ed. U 139.
GODWIN. * Political justice. 2 v. U 603.
GOODRICH. Young American; or, book of government and law. U 172.
GREELEY. Hints towards reform. U 175.
HARRIS. Civilization considered as a science. U 187.
HILDRETH. Theory of politics. U 203.
HOLMES. Parties and their principles. U 1210.
HOSMER. The people and politics; or, the structure of states, *etc.* U 628.
HUME. Essays, literary, moral, and political. X 216.
HURLBUT. Human rights and their political guaranties. U 218.
JAMES. * Correction of abuses in government. *With* S 1227.
KING. Privilege and duty of patriotism. *In* M 4243.1.
LALOR, *edr.* † Cyclopædia of political science, *etc.* 3 v. U 655.
LOCKE. Two treatises on civil government. U 271.
MAINE. Popular government. U 671.
MORLEY. On compromise. U 317.
NICHOLAS. Conservative essays. U 698.
PAINE. Political writings. 2 v. U 705.
— † Rights of man: an answer to Mr. Burke on the French Revolution. 1791. B 6517.
— † *Same*, pt. 2. 3d ed. 1792. B 6516.
PALEY. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 1788. X 8705.
— *Same.* 5th ed. 1806. X 8705.
— *Same.* 1818. X 8705.
— * *Same.* 10th Amer. ed. X 8705.
PICTURE of the times. U 712.
PIGOTT. * Political dictionary. M 2352.
PRACTICAL politics. U 714.
RYERSON. Individual rights. U 381.
SACKETT. † Origin and tendency of political institutions: oration before Tammany Society. B 508.
SIDNEY. * Discourses on government. 3 v. U 744.
SISMONDI. Political economy and the philosophy of government. U 4746.
SMITH. Lectures on moral and political philosophy. v. 2. X 8747.l.
SOUTHEY. * Essays, moral and political. 2 v. M 4416.
† STANDARD library cyclopædia of political, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 4 v. U 421.
STEPHEN. Liberty, equality, fraternity. U 422.
STERNE. Suffrage in cities. *In* U 4153.1.
TRAIN. Spread-eagleism. U 446.
URQUHART. † Effect of the misuse of familiar words on the character of men and the fate of nations. U 456.
UTILITARIANISM explained and exemplified [in answer to J. S. Mill]. U 456.
VINTON. † Christian idea of civil government. B 5501.
WILLIAMS. Political principles. U 790.
WORKMAN. Essays and letters on political subjects. 2d ed. U 491.

Note.—See also Annals of Legislative Bodies (Sec. 710), Military and Naval Science (Secs. 761–769), Woman Suffrage (Sec. 798), and Political Ethics (Sec. 837).

750. LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

751. Ancient, Feudal, and Civil Law.

CLARK. Early Roman law: the regal period. V 2092.
EDERSHEIM. Laws and polity of the Jews. V 2134.
HADLEY. Introduction to Roman law. V 2181.
LAVELEYE. Primitive property. V 2657.
MACKENZIE. Studies in Roman law. 3d ed. V 2669.
MAINE. Ancient law. V 2671.a.
— Early history of institutions. V 2671.e.
— Early law and custom. V 2671.f.
— Village communities in the east and west. V 2671.v.
MILL. Maine on village communities. *In* v. 5 *of* M 305.
TIGHE. Development of the Roman constitution. V 2441.
URQUHART. † Channel islands: Norman laws and modern practice. B 6537.
WINES. * Commentaries on the laws of the Hebrews. V 2791.

752. Criminal Law.

LIVINGSTON. † System of penal law for Louisiana. 1833. V 7663.
NEW YORK State. † Code of criminal procedure. 1850. V 7697.
— † Draft of a penal code. 1864. V 7697.a.
REDFIELD. Homicide, north and south. V 7366.
SANFORD. Different systems of penal codes in Europe. V 7731.
SLEIGH. Handy book of criminal law. V 7410.
TUSCANY. † Edict of the Grand Duke for the reform of criminal law. 1789. V 7769.

Note.—See also Crimes and Punishments (Sec. 782), Fire-Department and Police (Sec. 783), and Prisons (Sec. 787).

753. Equity and Evidence.

PHILLIPS. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. V 9711.
† TREATISE of equity. V 5890.

754. History of Law; Trials.

A. HISTORY OF LAW.

BIGELOW. Bench and bar: a complete digest of the wit, *etc.*, of the law. New ed. V 524.
BROWN. The forum; or, forty years' practice at the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. V 537.

BROWNE. Humorous phases of the law. V 61.
BURKE. Romance of the forum. V 65.
EDWARDS. Courts and lawyers of the state of N. Y. V 580.
FORSYTH. History of lawyers. V 594.
— Hortensius the advocate. V 594.*h*.
FOSS. Memoirs of Westminster Hall. 2 v. V 9594.
HEARD. Curiosities of the law reporters. V 192.
JEAFFRESON. Book about lawyers. V 229.
— Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. V 637.
*LAW tracts, Historical. V 657.
LAW and lawyers. V 262.
LEA. Superstition and force. V 263.
LEGAL life, Scenes and sketches in. [By W. Spink.] V 9264.
O'FLANAGAN. The Munster circuit: tales, trials, and traditions. (F. S. L., No. 100.) C 9832.*k*.
— The Irish bar: anecdotes, bon mots, and biographical sketches. (F. S. L., No. 32.) C 9832.7.

Note.—For collective legal biography, see Sec. 187. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Benj. F. Butler, Rufus Choate, Allen W. Dodge, Edward Livingstone, Josiah Quincy, Joseph Story, Emory Upton, and Wm. Wirt. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Serjeant Ballantyne, Francis Blackburne, John Campbell, Lord H. Cockburn, Edward Coke, Lord Eldon, Thos. Erskine, Sir C. Hatton, Col. Hutchinson, James Iredell, Francis Jeffrey, Judge G. Jeffreys, Henry C. Robinson, and Samuel Romilly.

B. TRIALS.

ABBOTT. Traveling law-school *and* Famous trials. V 1.*t*.
BALDWIN, C. N. † Report of trial of, for libel on the management of lotteries in the state of N. Y. B 503.
— †*Same*. B 6527.
BELLEW, F. † Trial of, for appearing in arms with a mob of defenders. B 6530.
BENSON. Remarkable trials, 1700–1840. V 9036.
BROWNE. Narratives of state trials in 19th century. 2 v. V 9061.
BURR, A. * Trial of, for treason. 2 v. V 9540.
BURTON. Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 v. V 9067.
BUTLER, P. † Trial of, for assault and battery of T. D. Lawrence. B 6530.
†CASES in the courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber in 42d year of Geo. III. B 6531.
CHANDLER. American criminal trials. 2 v. V 9082.
CHASE, S. † Answer and pleas to articles of impeachment by House of Representatives of the U. S. B 3.
— Impeachment and trial of. V 9551.
CUSHING, T. H. † Trial of, before a general court martial. B 6531.
DEXTER, T. C. A. † Case of: argument for defence. B 6501.
DICKERSON. † Argument of, in case of Sickles *vs.* Borden. B 6501.
DUMAS. Celebrated crimes. V 9576.
DUNPHY *and* CUMMINS. Remarkable trials of all countries. V 9577.
FEURBACH. Remarkable German criminal trials. V 9589.
FORBES. Report of the trial of Gen. Wm. Hull. V 9593.
FOY, J. † Argument of counsel and directions of court on a plea of, to an indictment for murder. B 6530.
FULLER. Noted French trials; impostors and adventurers. V 9159.
GIRARD will, with arguments, *etc.* V 9601.
GOSS-Udderzook tragedy: history of a strange case of deception and murder. V 9603.
GRAHAM. Speeches. V 9604.
GREAT Britain. † Collection of state trials. v. 3, 5. V 98.
GREGORY, R. † Proceedings of a court martial at Orcq, 1793. on conduct of. B 510.
HAMILTON, J. † Life and dying confession of, for murder of Maj. Benj. Birdsall. B 510.
HEADFORT, *Marquis of.* † Trial of, for criminal conversation with the wife [of Rev. C. Massey]. B 6530.
HOPKINSON, F., *and* NICHOLSON, J. † Impeachment, trial, and acquittal of. V 9627.
HORSMANDEN. * New York conspiracy; or, a history of the negro plot. V 9627.
HOWARD. Case of Dred Scott *vs.* Sandford. V 9628.
HOWELL. † Complete collection of state trials. 2 v. V 9628.
HUNTER, J. W. † Examination in relation to forged checks upon the U. S. Ass't Treasurer of N. Y. V 9630.
HUNTINGTON, C. B. * Trial of, for forgery. V 9630.
JACKSON, *Rev.* W. † Trial of, for high treason. B 6530.
JOHNSON, A., *prest. of the U. S.* † Proceedings in the trial of, on articles of impeachment. V 9640.*a*.
JOHNSON, W. † Reports of cases in the Supreme Court in N. Y. v. 3–5. 1809–10. V 9640.
KERR. * Trials of Rev. David Barclay. V 9242.
KNAPP *and* BALDWIN. * Newgate calendar. 4 v. V 9649.
† LE GUEN, L., Gouverneur, I., and Kemble, P. Special verdict in case of. B 6530.
LLOYD. * Trials of Wm. S. Smith and S. G. Ogden for misdemeanor. V 9663.
MAGEE, J. † Trial of, for libel against Richard Daly. B 6530.
MARTIN, R., *and* PETRIE, J. † Trial between, for criminal conversation with the plaintiff's wife. B 6530.
MAXWELL *and* EDWARDS. Trial of Barker, Vermilya, and Davis for conspiracy. V 9676.
MORSE, *edr.* Famous trials. V 9317.
MUIR, T. † Trial of, at Edinburgh, for sedition. V 9692.
NEW York City Hall recorder for 1816, 1818, 1820, 1821: reports of interesting trials and decisions. Notes by Rogers. 4 v. V 9697.
— †*Same*, for 1816. B 6528.
NEW York State. *Supreme Court.* † People *vs.* N. Y. Central R. R. Co. Argument of counsel. B 518.
PAGET, *Sir* A. † Proceedings in action against, in which Lord Boringdon was plaintiff. B 6531.
PAGET, J. Judicial puzzles gathered from the state trials. V 9341.
PARISH will case in the Court of Appeals. V 9706.
— **Same*. V 9706.
PHILLIPS. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. V 9711.
PITMAN, *comp.* Assassination of President Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. V 9712.
PORTER. † Argument on trial of Wm. Landon on charge of violating the Prohibitory law. B 520.
— † Argument for disfranchised corporators of Trinity Church. B 519.
— † Argument on trial of J. C. Mather, one of the canal commissioners of New York, 1853. B 521.
— † The Guiteau trial: closing speech. B 6544.
PROCEEDINGS of a general court martial for the trial of Louis Bache. V 9715.
RENSHAWE, J. † Trial of, for challenging Joseph Strong. B 6531.
ROWAN, A. H. † Trial of, for distribution of a libel. Dublin, 1794. B 6530.
— † Trial for libel [in Dublin, 1793]. N. Y., 1794. *With* V 9692.
SELFRIDGE, T. O. * Trial of, for killing Chas. Austin. V 9740.
SPICER. Judicial dramas; or, the romance of French criminal law. V 9751.
TALMADGE. † Review of opinion of Judge Cowen in case of Alex. McLeod. B 519.
† THREE witnesses. [Daniel Beers *vs.* John L. Broome.] B 506.
WESTCHESTER Co. (N. Y.) *Supreme Court.* † David Dows [and others] against the village of Irvington. V 9785.
WORKMAN, *Hon.* J., *and* KERR, *Col.* L. † Trials of, [for] planning and setting on foot an expedition for conquest of Mexico. B 3.
YATES, J. V. N. † Case of, in Supreme Court of New York. B 6531.

755. Inventions, Patents, Copyright.

† ACKERMAN *vs.* Archer. Manure bales: argument in behalf of appellee, by Stetson. B 2510.

BOWKER *and* SOLBERG. † Copyright: its law and literature. V 8533.
CAMPIN. Law of patents for inventions. V 8073.
COPYRIGHT, national and international, from the point of view of a publisher. M 7560.
CURTIS. Inventor's manual of legal principles. V 8108.
— * Law of copyright. V 8565.
DIRCKS. Inventors and inventions. V 8122.
DORR. Inventor's assistant: information concerning the patent laws of all countries. V 8125.
FESSENDEN. * Law of patents. V 8588.
GIFFORD. † Address on the patent laws. B 2506.
† GORHAM Manuf. Co. *vs.* Geo. C. White [for infringing the "Cottage" pattern of spoons and forks]. B 2801.
† HEATT & HEARN, Tobacco tagging, 1882. Testimony for. V 8839.
HOWE, E., *jr.* † Application of, for an extension of his patent. B 2506.
HOWSON, H. *and* C. Treatise on U. S. patents. V 8214.
LAW. Copyright and patent laws of the United States, 1790-1868. V 3262.
MOORE. Patent office and patent laws. V 8315.
MORGAN. Anglo-American international copyright. M 7316.
— † International copyright. B 8513.
PUTNAM, G. H. International copyright in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. *In* U 4133.2.
— and others, against W. F. Pollard [and others]. † Plaintiff's brief on motion for injunction [to restrain defendants from publishing Irving's works]. B 516.
ROEDER. † Instruction for obtaining patents. B 2506.
† SCIENTIFIC American hand-book: a treatise relating to patents, *etc.* B 4.
STETSON, T. D. [† Cross-examination in a patent case.] B 2801.
UNITED States *Patent Office.* † Rules of practice. Rev. July 13, 1886. V 8773.
WHITING. † Argument in case of Woodworth's planing machine. B 520.
Note.—See also Inventions (Sec. 935 A).

756. Mercantile Law.

ABBOTT. * Law relative to merchant ships and seamen. V 6501.
ADDISON. * Law of contracts. V 6503.
† ASSIGNMENTS, insolvency, *etc.*, Synopsis of the laws relating to, in the various states. B 8002.
AZUNI. Maritime law of Europe. 2 v. V 1512.
— * *Same.* 2 v. V 1512.
BAILEY. * Doctrine of life-annuities and assurances. 2 v. V 6514.
BEAWES. Code of commercial law. 6th ed. 2 v. V 6519.
BLYDENBURGH. * Law of usury. V 6528.
BURGE. * Law of suretyship. V 6540.
CHITTY. * Law of bills of exchange, *etc.* V 6086.
CLARK. L. L. L.; or, fifty law lessons. V 6092.
CROKE. † Argument in the case of the Hendrick and Maria. B 6530.
CROUCH. † Complete view of the British customs. 5th ed. V 6563.
CUNNINGHAM. Law of bills of exchange. 6th ed. V 6564.
— * *Same.* V 6564.
DEAN. Bryant and Stratton's commercial law for business men. V 6570.
DIXON. Adjustment of general average. V 6574.
† EMBARGO law, Remarks on, in which its effects on the United States are considered, by Civis. B 6524.
† EMBARGO laws, with message from the president on which they are founded. B 6524.
* FRANCE, Commercial code of. V 6594.
GIBBONS. Law of contracts. V 6166.
GILLELAND. Digest of American mercantile law. V 6167.
GORDON. Treatises, *etc.*, of the United States, relating to commerce, navigation, and revenue. V 3604.
JOHNSTONE. Handbook of maritime rights, and the Declaration of Paris considered. V 1233.
* NAVAL trade and commerce. 2d ed. 2 v. V 6327.
NEW York State. † Collection of acts concerning the collection of debts to the value of ten pounds. B 504.
ORD. Law of usury. 3d ed. V 6703.
PARSONS. Laws of business. V 6706.
PENFOLD. * Principle of rating railway, gas, *etc.*, companies. V 6708.
PULLING. * Law of mercantile accounts. V 6716.
PUTZEL *and* BÄHR. Commercial precedents. V 6717.
ROCCUS. Manual of maritime law. V 6725.
SAXBY. † British customs. V 6772.
TRACY. Hand-book of law for business men. V 6768.
UPTON. Law of nations affecting commerce during war. V 1773.
VERPLANCK. * Doctrine of contracts. V 6775.
WATERSTON *and* BURTON. Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, *etc.* U 8781.
Note.—See also Business (Sec. 721 B) and Insurance (Sec. 725).

757. Real Estate and Property Law.

BAKER. Wills: how to make them, and how to prove them. V 8023.
BIDDLE, A. *and* G. † Law of stock brokers. U 7524.
BRODERICK. * Law of primogeniture. *In* U 4557.
BURGE. * Law of suretyship. V 6540.
CURIOSITIES of the search-room: a collection of serious and whimsical wills. (F. S. L., No. 392.) C 9834.9.
† DE BERNARDY'S Unclaimed money register. B 14.
EVARTS. † Will of Henry Parish: argument, Nov. 10, 1857. B 518.
HALL. Land owner's manual. V 8610.
HILLIARD. American law of real property. 3d ed. 2 v. V 8622.
KAY. Free trade in land. V 8237.
LAWRENCE. Laws of New York relative to taxes. V 4657.
PRESTON. † Unclaimed money: a handy book for heirs at law, next of kin, *etc.* B 11.
PROFFATT. Curiosities and law of wills. V 8358.
ROGERS. Law of hotel life. V 5376.
— Law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveller. V 5376.*r.*
ST. LEONARDS. Handy-book of property-law. V 8383.
TAYLOR. * American law of landlord and tenant. V 8760.
TOWNSHEND. Proceedings to recover possession on non-payment of rent. 2d ed. V 8445.
UNITED States. † 10*th census.* v. 14. United States mining laws, compiled by King. 1885. U 6891.*f.*
WILLARD. Law of personal rights. V 5790.

758. Statute and Common Law.

A. COMMON LAW.

AIRD. Blackstone economized. V 5006.
BENTHAM. * Art of packing as applied to special juries. V 5522.
BLACKSTONE. † Commentaries on the laws of England. New ed., with notes by Christian. 1825. 4 v. V 5527.
— *Same.* Notes by Hargrave and others. 1862. 4 v. V 5527.*a.*
BOOTE. Treatise of an action or suit at law. V 5051.
CONDUCTOR generalis; or, office and duty of justices of the peace. V 4559.
EDWARDS. * Juryman's guide. V 5580.
ENGLISH pleader, The. V 5137.
GRIFFITHS. Jurisdiction and proceedings of justices of the peace. 2d ed. V 5176.
HUN. † Rules of all the courts of record of the state of New York. V 5630.
KENT. † Commentaries on American law. 7th ed. 4 v. V 5645.
NEW York State. † Dissent of Mr. Graham from portions of code of civil procedure. B 6502.
PARSONS. Rights of a citizen of the United States. V 5706.
SAMPSON. * Origin, *etc.*, of common law. V 5731
STREET. † Council of Revision of the State of New York: its history, *etc.* 1859. V 4755.

TRUMBULL, *edr.* True-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven. 1876. V 4447.
WHITING. War powers under the constitution. 43d ed. V 3788.
WILSON. American juror. V 5484.

B. STATUTE LAW.

CODE of 1650 of the General Court of Connecticut. V 4095.
CONKLING. Young citizen's manual. V 4099.
CONNECTICUT. † Charter granted by Charles II. V 4820.
DUNLOP. † Digest of the general laws of the United States. 1856. V 3577.
NEW Jersey. † Acts of the General Assembly now in force. V 4866.
NEW York City. † By-laws and ordinances of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty. Revised 1838-39. V 4697.*k.*
— † Charter of; with notes [and] a treatise on the powers and duties of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen, by Kent. 1836. V 4697.*e.*
— † Laws and ordinances by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty. 1801. B 504.
— † Laws of the state of New York relating to. 1827. V 4697.*b.*
— † Laws of the state relating to the Fire Department. 1812-1860. V 4697.*g.*
— † Opinions of the counsels to the corporation. 1859. V 4697.*i.*
— † Ordinances of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty. Revised by Valentine. 1859. V 4697.*h.*
— † Ordinances organizing the municipal government. 1849. V 4697.*f.*
— *Board of Aldermen.* † Ordinances, resolutions, *etc.*, approved by the mayor. v. 40-49, 51-53. 1872-85. U 2697.*r.*
— — † Ordinances of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty in force Jan. 1, 1881. V 4697.*k.*
NEW York State. † Acts relative to city of New York. 1856. B 6501.
— † *Same.* 1857. B 6501.
— † Code of civil procedure. 1850. V 5697.
— † Code of procedure, as amended, July 10, 1851. V 5697.*a.*
— † Laws passed at 60th, 77th, 83d-86th, 89th, 90th, 93d-104th, 107th-110th session of the legislature, 1837-87. V 4697.
Note.—104th session, v. 2, contains the "Code of criminal procedure," and v. 3, the "Penal code."
— † *Same:* General index, 1777-1875. 4 v. V 4697.*a.*
— † Laws relating to Erie and Champlain canals. 1825. V 4697.*d.*
— † Laws relating to the city of New York. By Davies. 1855. V 4697.*b.*
UNITED States. † Acts of Congress respecting public lands. 1838. 2 v. V 3773.*b.*
— † Acts passed [by] Congress, 1789. V 3454.
— † Acts and resolutions of 1st sess., 39th Congress. 1866. V 3773.
— † Official opinions of the attorney general; comp. by Hall. 1852-56. 5 v. V 3773.*c.*
UNITED States. † Statutes passed at 1st sess. 44th, 1st sess. 45th to 1st. sess. 46th, and 1st sess. 49th Congress. 1876-86. V 3891.

759. Unclassified and General Works.

ABBOTT. Judge and jury. V 1.
— Travelling law-school and famous trials. V 1.*t.*
AMOS. Science of law. V 9.
ANTHON. Law student. V 507.
AUSTIN. Lectures on jurisprudence. V 20.
BECKETT. Comic Blackstone. M 2034.
BENTHAM. Theory of legislation. V 36.
BISHOP. Every woman her own lawyer. V 43.
BROOM. Philosophy of law. 2d ed. V 60.
BURRILL. † Law dictionary. 2 v. V 540.
BUTLER. Lawyer and client. V 69.
CONKLING. Young citizen's manual. 2d ed. V 4099.
† CONVEYANCING, Original precedents in [: a fragment]. B 6531.
CROSBY. Everybody's lawyer and book of forms. V 105.
FREEDLEY. Legal adviser. V 157.
HARRINGTON. † Art of lawgiving. U 187.
HILLIARD. * Elements of law. 2d ed. V 622.
HUN. † Rules of all the courts of record of the state of New York. V 5630.
JAY. The law. V 228.
LAW and lawyers. V 262.
LOCKWOOD. 1000 legal don'ts. V 272.
MARKBY. Elements of law. 2d ed. V 288.*e.*
— *Same:* Supplement. V 288.*f.*
MILL. Austin on jurisprudence. *In* v. 4 *of* M 305.
MONTESQUIEU. Spirit of laws. Glasg., 1793. 2 v. V 314.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., 1793. V 688.*s.*
— * *Same,* Commentary and review of. V 688.*t.*
MY lawyer: abridgment of the laws of England. V 325.
NEW York [City]. Association of the Bar. † Report of the Committee on Admission to the Bar. B 6502.
— † Report of the Committee on Law Reporting. B 6502.
NEW York State. † Dissent of Mr. Graham from portions of the code of civil procedure. B 6502.
— † Final report of Commissioners on practice and pleadings: special acts. B 6502.
SAYLER. American form book. V 732.
SMITH. Elements of the laws. New ed. V 412.*e.*
STEPHEN. Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. V 421.
STIRLING. Philosophy of law. V 753.
WAIT. Code of procedure of the state of New York. 2d ed. V 5463.
WARDEN. Man and law. V 779.
WELLS. Every man his own lawyer. V 473.
— *Same.* New ed. 1882. V 473.*a.*
WILLIAMS. * Lectures on politeness: a display of nature and her laws. V 790.
WILSON. Works. 3 v. V 791.
Note.—See also Insurance (Sec. 725), Natural and International Law (Sec. 746), Parliamentary Law (Sec. 747), Military Law (Sec. 765), Legal Status of Women (Sec. 795), and Canon Law (Sec. 872). Also Taxation and Revenue (Sec. 773.B). For Medical Jurisprudence see Public Health (Sec. 784).

760. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.

761. Artillery, Ordnance, and Gunnery.

BOSWORTH. Treatise on the rifle, musket, pistol, and fowling-piece. G 6052.
CHESNEY. * Past and present state of fire-arms. G 6551.
DAHLGREN. Shells and shell-guns. G 7567.
DEMMIN. Illustrated history of arms and armour. T 811[illegible].
GREAT Britain. *Commissioners of Patents.* † Abridgments of specifications relating to fire-arms and other weapons, ammunition, and accoutrements. G 1175.*f.*
INSTRUCTION for field artillery. G 6223.
LACOMBE. Arms and armour in antiquity and the Middle Ages. T 8256.
LALLEMAND. † Treatise on artillery. v. 1. G 6655.
MALLET. † Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery. G 6858.
NATIONAL Rifle Association. † Annual report. 1874-79. G 6696.
SIMPSON. * Ordnance and naval gunnery. G 7746.
STEVENS. System for discipline of artillery of U. S. G 6421.
WESTON. Rifle Club and range. G 6476.
Note.—See also Guns, Locks, and Instruments (Sec. 994).

762. Cavalry and Infantry.

BERRIMAN. Militia-man's manual, and sword play without a master. G 6037.
DENISON. History of cavalry. G 6571.
DYCKMAN. American militia officer's manual. 2d ed. G 6130.
HARDEE. Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. G 6186.
INFANTRY tactics [of the United States]. 1861. G 6222.
— †*Same.* 1825. G 6634.
MCCLELLAN. Manual of bayonet exercise. G 6277.*m.*
— Regulations for cavalry in time of war. G 6277.*r.*
NOLAN. Cavalry: its history and tactics. 3d ed. G 6332.
REGULATIONS for field exercise, *etc.*, of infantry [of U. S.]. 4th ed. G 6720.*f.*
ROYAL or 27th regiment of militia. † Rules and orders of. B 510.
SCOTT. Infantry tactics. 3 v. G 6397.
SMIRKE. * Review of a battalion of infantry. G 6746.
SMYTH. Regulations for the infantry of U. S. G 6747.
† SWORD exercise for cavalry. 2d ed. Revised by Hewes. G 6431.
UPTON. Infantry tactics. 1877. G 6455.
— *Same.* Revised edition. 1883. G 6455.*a.*

763. Fortification and Military Engineering.

DOUGLAS. * Military bridges. 3d ed. G 6575.
DUANE. Manual of engineer troops. G 6128.
KNOLLYS. Field fortification. G 6250.
LENDY. Elements of fortification. G 6264.
— **Same.* G 6264.
MACAULAY. Treatise on field fortification. 5th ed. G 6276.
O'CONNOR. Treatise on the science of war and fortification. 2 v. G 6702.
— *Same.* Plates. G 6702.
UNITED States. † Memorial of Henry O'Reilly concerning military highways; or "stockade routes." B 2506.
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Annals of a fortress. G 6776.

764. Historical.

ADAMS. Great campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870. G 6503.
CLARK. * History of the 2d Co., 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia. G 6555.
COOKE. Scenes and adventures in the army; or, romance of military life. Q 99.
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. N 4105.
FARRER. Military manners and customs. G 6144.
GOODRICH. † British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882. 2 pts. G 6603.
GREENE. Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey, 1877-78. 2 v. G 6605.
KNOX. Decisive battles since Waterloo, 1815 to 1887. N 4650.
MCCLELLAN. † Report on the [Crimean] war in Europe, 1855, '56. G 6856.
REMINISCENCES of an officer of Zouaves. G 6368.
ROBSON. Great sieges of history. 1856. N 4375.
— *Same.* New edition. N 4375.*a.*
SCHELL. Campaign of 1870-71: operations of the army under General von Goeben. S 1734.
STEELE. Frontier army sketches. Q 423.
SWINTON. Twelve decisive battles of the [American civil] war. Q 7758.*t.*
WARTENSLEBEN. Campaign of 1870-71: operations of the army under General von Manteuffel. S 1779.

Note.—For collective military biography see Sec. 184. For individual lives of celebrated warriors and military adventurers see, in *American* biography (Sec. 110), Lt.-Col. R. C. Anderson, Benedict Arnold, Gen. N. P. Banks, Gen. A. E. Burnside, Gen. B. F. Butler of Mass., Capt. M. Cresap, Gen. Geo. A. Custer, Gen. Samuel Dale, John A. Dix, Gen. Wm. Eaton, Dan. Ellis, John C. Fremont, Ulysses S. Grant, Nathaniel Greene, Nathan Hale, Winfield S. Hancock, Wm. H. Harrison, Gen. W. Hull, Andrew Jackson, Thomas J. Jackson, Philip Kearney, Gen. John Lamb, Chas. Lee, Robt. E. Lee, Gen. J. A. Logan, Geo. B. McClellan, Gen. F. Marion, Gen. D. Morgan, Fitz John Porter, Gen. Israel Putnam, Jos. Reed, Winfield Scott, Philip Schuyler, Philip Sheridan, Wm. T. Sherman, Gen. W. von Steuben, Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, Gen. Zachary Taylor, Maj. Gen. G. H. Thomas, Gen. Jos. Warren, Maj. Gen. G. K. Warren, George Washington, and General N. Woodhull.

See also, in *British* biography (Sec. 120), Alfred the great, Major John André, Sir Samuel Bentham, Edward I., Edward III., Edward the black prince, Donald Fraser, Col. Jas. Gardiner, Chas. G. Gordon, Sir Henry Havelock, Henry V., Sir Henry Lawrence, Duke of Marlborough, General Monk, Simon de Montfort, Marquis of Montrose, Jas. Outram, Richard I., Richard III., John Shipp, Sir Philip Sidney, Capt. John Smith, Capt. Hedley Vicars, Duke of Wellington, William the conqueror, and Gen. Sir Robt. Wilson.

See also, in *French* biography (Sec. 130), the lives of the Chevalier Bayard, Charlemagne, Charles the bold, Louis prince de Condé, Lt.-Gen. Count M. Dumas, Gen. Chas. F. Dumouriez, Eugène prince of Savoy, Francis I., Henry IV., Marquis de Lafayette, Prince de Ligne, Louis IX., Louis XIV., Victor Moreau, Napoleon I., Napoleon III., Marshal Ney, Cardinal Richelieu, and Count de Ségur.

See also, in *German and Slavonic* biography (Sec. 140), the lives of Charles XII. of Sweden, Col. J. O. B. von Corvin, Frederick the great, Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, Nicholas I. czar of Russia, Peter the great, Scanderbeg, Michael D. Skobeleff, Field Marshal Suvorof, and Wallenstein.

See also, in *Italian and Spanish* biography (Sec. 150), the lives of Charles V., Hernando Cortez, Gen. G. Garibaldi, Gen. Pepe, Peter the cruel, Pizarro, Ferdinand de Soto, and G. Stephanini.

Also, in *Latin and Greek and Oriental* biography (Sec. 160), the lives of Abdel Kader, Alexander the great, Belisarius, Julius Cæsar, Cyrus the great, Darius the great, Genghis Khan, Judas Maccabæus, Hannibal, Pyrrhus, Schamyl, Tai-ping-wang, Xerxes the great, and Yakoob Beg. See also note at end of Sec. 766.

For accounts of celebrated battles, campaigns, and wars, see under the name of each country, in Secs. 411-499.

765. Law: Courts-Martial, *Etc.*

BOWLES. Maritime warfare. 2d ed. V 1533.
CROSS. Military laws of the United States. V 3563.
DE HART. * Military law and courts martial. V 557A.
† EMBARGO laws with message from the president on which they are founded. 1809. B 6524.
† EMBARGO laws, Remarks on. By Civis. 1808. B 6524.
FRY. † History and legal effect of brevets. G 6155.
HOUGH. † Practice of courts-martial. 2d ed. V 5628.
JOHNSTONE. Handbook of maritime rights. V 1233.
MACOMB. Martial law and courts martial. V 5669.
MAYO *and* MOULTON. † Army and navy pension laws, and bounty land laws of the United States. 1776-1852. V 3677.
† MILITARY conscription and naval impressment, Abstract of public documents [on]. B 513.
UNITED States. † Findings of the court of inquiry in the case of Major-gen. G. K. Warren. B 6544.
WHITING. War powers under the constitution. V 3788.

766. Naval Warfare.

† ANALECTIC magazine and naval chronicle. v. 7-10, 1816-17. C 6506.
BOYD. Manual for naval cadets. G 7055.
BRASSEY. The British navy: its strength, *etc.* G 7535.
CLERK. Naval tactics. 3d ed. G 7556.
DAHLGREN. Shells and shell-guns. G 7567.
DERRICK. Rise and progress of the royal navy. G 7824.
DOUGLAS. Naval warfare with steam. G 7575.
EKINS. † Naval battles from 1744 to 1814 reviewed and illustrated. G 6827.

HOFF. † Modern naval tactics. G 7625.
KING. War-ships and navies of the world. G 7646.
MARSHALL. History of the U. S. naval academy. G 7288.
MILL. † England's danger through the suppression of her maritime power. B 6542.
† MONTHLY nautical magazine and quarterly review. v. 1, 2, 1854-55. C 7688.
† NAUTICAL gazette. v. 11-25, 1879-87. C 7966.
REED. Our iron-clad ships. G 7720.
SHIPPEN. Naval battles. N 4742.
SIMPSON. * Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. G 7746.
STANTON. † Lecture on the navy of the U. S. B 2501.
UNITED States. *Navy Department.* † Register of commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, for 1859. B 6511.
— — † Report of the secretary, 1st sess., 47th Congress, 1881. G 7773.*b.*
WARD. Manual of naval tactics. G 7779.*n.*

Note.—For collective Naval biography, see Sec. 184. For individual lives of celebrated naval warriors see (in Sec. 110) Commodore J. Barney, Stephen Decatur, David G. Farragut, Rear-admiral A. H. Foote, Paul Jones, Capt. Jas. Lawrence, Wm. H. Parker, and Commodore O. H. Perry. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Admiral Blake, Thos. Dundonald, Admiral Viscount Exmouth, Admiral Hobart Pasha, Richard earl Howe, Horatio Nelson, Sir Hugh Palliser, and Admiral Sir Wm. Smith. Also (in Sec. 130) the life of Gaspard de Coligny. See also (in Sec. 120) the life of Capt. Kidd.

767. Organization of Various Countries.

AMICIS. Military life in Italy. G 6009.
* ARMY of the Madras Establishm. Discontents of. G 6509.
AUMALE. Military institutions of France. G 6020.
BOYNTON. * History of West Point. G 6533.
BRASSEY. The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. 5 v. G 7535.
1. Shipbuilding for the purposes of war. 2. Miscellaneous subjects connected with shipbuilding for the purposes of war. 3. Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the navy. 4. Dockyards, reserves, training, pensions. 5. British seamen.
CAMP and barrack room; or, British army as it is. G 6073.
CHESNEY *and* REEVE. Military resources of France and Prussia. G 6085.
GARDNER. Dictionary of the army of the United States. 1860. G 6162.
— † *Same.* 1853. G 6162.
GREENE. Sketches of army life in Russia. G 6175.
GRIFFITHS. English army: its history, *etc.* G 6606.
KINSMAN. Cadet life at West Point. G 6244.
LOGAN. Volunteer soldier of America. G 6653.
MCCLELLAN. Armies of Europe. G 6666.
† MILITARY reflections; or, four modes of defence for the United States. B 510.
MORDECAI. † Military commission to Europe in 1855-'56: Report. G 6864.
NEW York State. † Report of Adjutant-General for 1866-72, '85. G 6697.*a.*
— † Report of Commissary-General [for 1846]. B 2504.
— † *Same,* for 1871. G 6697.*c.*
— † Report of Inspector-General for 1865-67. G 6697.*i.*
— † Report of Select Committee on New York volunteers, March 29, 1850. B 512.
THOMPSON. † Increase of the army: speech. B 521.
TONE. * Necessity of improving our forces. G 6766
— † *Same.* B 507.
UNITED States. † Letter from Secretary of War on the Military Academy. B 2504.
— † Report of the Secretary of War for 1871-2, 1874-5. U 2773.*c.*
— † *Same,* 43d congr., 1st session to 44th, 1st sess. U 2773.*e.*
— † *Same,* 46th congr., 3d sess., and 47th congr., 1st sess. v. 4. 1881-82. U 2773.*e.*
— † *Same,* 47th congr., 2d sess. v. 3. 1882. G 6773.
UPTON. Armies of Asia and Europe. G 6773.
URQUHART. † Military strength of Turkey. B 6538.
WRAXALL. Naval and military resources of principal European nations. G 6492.

768. Tactics and Strategy.

BERRIMAN. Militiaman's manual. G 6037.
BROOM drill, The. G 6057.
COOPER. Instruction for militia and volunteers of the United States. G 6100.
DUFOUR. Strategy and tactics. G 6129.
DYCKMAN. American militia officer's manual. G 6130.
FIELD exercises and evolutions of the [English] army, as revised in 1833. G 6149.
GILHAM. Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the United States. G 6167.
† INFANTRY tactics. 1825. G 6634.
JAMES. * Regimental companion. v. 2. G 6227.
LYMAN. Collection of tactical studies. G 6275.
O'CONNOR. Science of war. 3 v. G 6702.
REGULATIONS for the army of the U. S., 1857. G 6367.
— *Same.* 1861. G 6720.
RHODES. * Tents and tent-life. G 6371.
RULES and articles of war. G 6380.
STEUBEN. Regulations for order and discipline of the United States army. G 6420.
VIELE. Handbook for active service. G 6460.

769. Unclassified and General Works.

† ARMY and navy journal. v. 16-24, 1879-87. C 6904.
BRABAZON. Soldiers and their science. G 6056.
CAMPBELL. Dictionary of military science. G 6544.
FRY. Army sacrifices. G 6158.
— † History and legal effect of brevets. G 6158.
GRAHAM. Elementary history of the art of war. G 6174.
HALLECK. Military art and science. 2d ed. G 6183.
HAVELOCK. Three main military questions. G 6613.
Contents: I. A home reserve army. II. The more economic tenure of India. III. Cavalry as affected by breech-loading arms.
JOMINI. Art of war. G 6233.
MACDOUGAL. Theory of war. 3d ed. G 6278.
MACHIAVELLI. Art of war. G 6668.
— * *Same.* 1815. G 6668.
— † *Same.* *In* M 856.
† MILITARY dictionary. G 6862.
O'CONNOR. Science of war and fortification. G 6702.
PRITCHARD. Science and war. *In* D 138.2.
SCOTT. † Military dictionary. 1862. G 6738.
SMITH. Monthly military repository. 2 v. in 1. G 6412.
THROUGH the ranks to a commission. [By J. E. Ackland-Troyte.] G 6440.
Note.—See also History (Secs. 400-499), and Government and Politics (Secs. 741-749). For the Ethics of War see Sec. 837.

770. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE.

771. Banking; Pawn Broking; Loan Companies.

BANK of England and the organization of credit in England. 2d ed. U 7025.
BANK of the Republic. † Articles of association and by-laws. B 6513.
DOMETT. † History of the Bank of N. Y., 1784-1884. U 7574.
DUNCOMBE. Banking, currency, finance, exchange, and political economy. U 7129.
FRANCIS. * History of the Bank of England. 2d ed. U 7594.
GIBBONS. Banks of New York. U 7166.
— * *Same.* U 7166.
GILBART. * Treatise on banking. U 7601.
HARDCASTLE. * Bank of England. U 7612.

JOHNSON *and others*. Banker's commonplace book. U 7233.
KEYES. † History of savings-banks in the state of N. Y. *In* U 7697.*a*.
— † Special report on savings-banks. U 7645.
LAWSON. * History of banking. U 7657.
LOGAN. * Scotish banker. U 7272.
MILLS. Currency and banking. U 7683.
NEW York [City] Bank for Savings. † 1st report. 1820. B 513.
— † 2d report. 1821. B 507.
NEW York State. † Report of superintendent of the Banking Dept. for 1854, '68, '69. 3 v. U 7697.*a*.
— † Reports of examinations by the Insurance and Banking Departments. 1878. B 6534.
† NEWARK Banking and Insurance Co., Act incorporating, *etc.* B 510.
PERCY. Our cashier's scrap-book: a portfolio of bank anecdotes and incidents. M 2347.
PRICE. Currency and banking. U 7357.
RAE. Country banker: his clients, cares, and work. U 7362.
RICHARDSON. The national banks. U 7372.*n*.
SCUDDER. National banking. *In* U 4133.2.
UNITED States. † Condition of the banks. 1850. U 7773.*a*.
— † Report of Secretary of the Treasury on a national bank. B 6515.

772. Capital and Labor.

† AMERICAN character, Defence of the; or, an essay on wealth. B 502.
ATKINSON. Labor and capital allies, not enemies. U 4018.
BARNS, *edr.* The labor problem. U 4026.
BAYLY. Workmen and their difficulties. U 4030.
BELLAMY. The way out: suggestions for social reform. U 4035.
BOLLES. Conflict between labor and capital. U 4049.
BRASSEY. Labor in England. *In* C 9511.1.
BROWN, C. O. Talks on the labor troubles. U 4061.
BROWN, T. E. Modern socialism and labor problems. U 9061.*m*.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: Labor. U 4100.
EWBANK. † Inorganic forces ordained to supersede human slavery. B 6507.
FAWCETT. Economic position of the British labourer. U 4144.
GLADDEN. Working people and their employers. U 4169.
HAWLEY. Capital and population. U 4190.
HOWELL. Conflicts of capital and labour. U 4214.
JENKINS. Little Hodge. U 9230.*l*.
JERVIS. Question of labour and capital. U 4231.
KELLOGG Labor and other capital. U 4643.
KNIGHT. Capital and labour, including "Results of machinery." *With* M 1249.
LABOR question and other vital questions. *In* C 9511.1.
LARNED. Talks about labor. U 4261.
LAVELEYE. Primitive property. V 2657.
LIEBER. Essays on property and labour. U 4268.
MILL. Claims of labour. *In* v. 2 *of* M 305.
— Thornton on labour. *In* v. 5 *of* M 305.
MOODY. Land and labor in the U. S. U 4315.*l*.
— Our labor difficulties. U 4315.
NEWCOMB. Plain man's talk on the labor question. U 4328.
NEW York State. † 4th annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor. U 4697.
PHILLIPS. Labor, land, and law: a search for the missing wealth of the working poor. U 4711.
† PRISON contract labor, Analysis of the vote for. Nov. 6, 1883. B 6549.
* RESPONSIBILITIES of employers. U 4369.
RESULTS of machinery, namely, cheap productions. 5th ed. 1836. U 4370.
— *Same.* *With* U 4491.
RUSKIN. Crown of wild olive; three lectures on work, traffic, and war. U 4381.*c*.
— Fors clavigera: letters to workingmen of Great Britain. U 4381.*f*.
— *Same.* *With* I 2381.*a*.
— Time and tide by weare and tyne. U 4381.*s*.
SMILES. Workmen's earnings, strikes, and savings. U 4411.
STUBBS. Village politics: addresses and sermons on the labour question. U 4425.
TALMAGE. Labor sermons. U 4759.
THOMPSON. The workman: his false friends and true. U 4438.*w*.
THORNTON. On labour. 2d ed. U 4764.
UNITED States. † 1st annual report of the commissioner of labor, March, 1886. U 4773.*a*.
— *Same:* 2d report. Convict labor. U 4773.*a*.
— — † *Same.* 1886. U 4773.*a*.
— Report of the Committee of the Senate upon the relations between labor and capital. 4 v. U 4773.*l*.
— † *Same.* 4 v. U 4773 *a*.
— State of labor in Europe in 1878. U 4773.
— † *Same.* U 4773.
WEEDEN. Social law of labor. U 4471.
WOOD. Natural law in the business world. U 4490.
WORKINGMAN'S companion. U 4491.

Note.—See also Laboring Classes (Sec. 785), Methods of Reform (Sec. 786), and Statistics and Population (Sec. 788).

773. Finance, Taxation, and Revenue.

A. FINANCE.

BOLLES. Financial history of the United States, 1789–1860. U 7530.
— *Same*, 1861–85. U 7530.*a*
CAREY. † Financial crises: their causes and effects. B 6513.
— *Same.* *With* U 4545.*h*.
CISCO. † Letter to E. D. Morgan on the finances. B 6513.
COOPER. Ideas for a science of good government. U 7560.
DUNCOMBE. Banking, currency, finance, *etc.* U 7129.
EWING. † Speech on bill to repeal third section of the resumption law. B 6535.
GIBBONS. Public debt of the United States. U 7600.
HEWITT. † Sham resumption of specie payments: speech. B 6504.
HEYWORTH. Origin, mission, and destiny of man. U 7621.
† INDUSTRIAL League to its constituents. B 2510.
IVERNOIS. † Cursory view of the assignats and remaining resources of French finances. B 6514.
JUNIUS. † Letter to Daniel Webster upon the illegality of state bonds. B 1.
KELLEY. † How and when our war debt can be paid: speech. B 6505.
LESLIE. * Financial reform. *In* U 4557.
MCADAM. Alphabet of finance. U 7276.
M'CONNELL. † Domestic debts of the U. S. B 506.
MAVERICK National Bank (Boston). † Manual, 1887. U 7294.
MORGAN. † Facts respecting the expense of the war and the state of the national debt. B 6514.
NEW York City and County. *Board of Estimate and Apportionment.* † Minutes, 1878–83. U 7697.*c*.
NEW York City and County. *Comptroller.* † Report for 1883. B 6543.
— † *Same*, for 1847, '49, '50, '58, '62, '64, '86. U 7697.*b*.
NEW York State. † Annual report of the comptroller for 1852, '63. *With* U 7697.
— † *Same* [for 1886]. U 7697.*d*.
NEWCOMB. A B C of finance. U 7329.*a*.
— Our financial policy during the Rebellion. U 7329.*o*.
PAINE. † Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 4th ed. B 6514.
PROBYN, *edr.* † Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. B 6002.
ROBERTS. Government revenue. U 4375.
SARGANT. Apology for sinking funds. U 7732.
SCIENCE of money. U 7396.
SHERMAN. Selected speeches on finance and taxation. U 7742.
† SINKING fund and the new parks. B 6544.
TENNESSEE. † Comptroller's report of delinquent officers during 1858, '59. B 6513.
— † *Same.* B 6534.
— † Report of M'Gregor, state treasurer. B 6513.

UNITED States. Acts of congress relating to national debt, *etc.*, 1842-75. U 7773.
— *Comptroller of the Currency.* † Report, 2d sess. 48th Congress, 1884. U 7773.*e.*
— — † *Same.* 1879. B 6534.
— — † *Same.* 1879. B 6536.
— *Interior Department.* Valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness of the U. S. Compiled by Porter. v. 7 *of* U 6891.*f.*
— *Treasury Department.* † Report of Secretary for Dec. 1819-22, Jan. 1824-25, Dec. 1825, '26, '28. U 7773.
— † *Same,* 1790-1849, 1851-52, 1855-56, 1857-58, 1859-60, 1860-61, 1862-63, 1870-71, 1873, 1878. U 7773.
— † *Same,* for 1850. B 512.
WARD. Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. M 6779.
WELLS. * Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experience of the United States. *In* U 4557.
WILSON. The national debt, rate, and taxes. U 7484.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the life of the Rothschilds.

B. TAXATION AND REVENUE.

† ABSTRACT of act for imposing duties on income. 8th ed. B 501.
ACKLEN. † Speech in relation to customs duties on sugar. B 801.
BENTHAM. † Protest against law taxes. B 6519.
BOSTON Citizens. † Report [against an] increase of duties on importations. 1828. U 7531.
BOUTWELL, *compiler.* Tax-payer's manual. V 3532.
BRADFORD. † Argument in the case of the Bank of the Commonwealth *vs.* the Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments of the City of New York. B 520.
BROOKS. † The tariff: speech. B 6505.
BROWN. † Analysis of the sugar question. B 2509.
— † *Same.* Revised. B 2509.
— † Concise resumé of sugar tariff topics. B 6543.
— † Hawaiian sugar bounties and treaty abuses. B 6543.
CAREY. The French and American tariffs compared. *With* U 4545.*h.*
CONNECTICUT. † Sketch of bill for assessment and collection of taxes, by Wolcott. * B 6527.
COOPER, P. † Open letter to the Tariff Commission. B 6543.
COOPER, T. † Examination of [his] tract on the alteration of the tariff. B 6528.
— † Tract on the proposed alteration of the tariff. B 6528.
COX, S. S. † The tariff: its oppressions, absurdities, and spoliations: speech. B 6504.
COX, W. R. † Tariff Commission and internal revenue taxation: speech. B 6543.
CROSS. † Imports, exports, and the French Treaty: speech. B 5505.
CROUCH. † Complete view of the British customs. 5th ed. V 6563.
DARLING. † Tax on distilled spirits and frauds on the internal revenue: speech. B 6505.
EARLE. Our revenue system and civil service: shall they be reformed? *In* U 4133.1.
JONES. Federal taxes and state expenses. U 7234.
KERR. † The tariff: speech. B 6505.
LEVI. On taxation. U 7267.
MASCALL. † Consolidation of the customs and other duties: tables of the net duties. B 509.
MILL. L'avere e l'imposta. *In* v. 5 *of* M 305.
NATIONAL Tariff Convention. † Proceedings, Chicago, Nov. 15, 16, 1881. B 6547.
NEW York Chamber of Commerce. † Address of special committee on customs revenue reform. B 6534.
NEW York City. † Laws relative to assessments applicable to the city, by Stephens. Appended, Laws relative to assessment and collection of taxes, by Lawrence. V 4697.*c.*
NEW York State. † 2d report of the commissioners to revise the laws for assessment and collection of taxes, 1872. V 4329.
— *State Assessors.* † 3d annual report, 1862. B 6513.
PETO. Taxation: its levy and expenditures. U 7709.
† REMOVAL of the duty on books. B 8003.
† REVENUE system adopted by the first congress [of the U. S.], Review of the. *With* V 9692.
SAXBY. † British customs. V 6772.
TAUSSIG. History of the present tariff (1860-83). U 7433.
TAX-payer's manual. V 3760.
UNITED States. † Causes of the reduction of American tonnage. U 8773.*c.*
— † Evidence relative to moieties and customs-revenue laws. 1874. U 7773.*d.*
— † Report of Tariff Commission, 47th Congr., 2d sess. U 8773.*b.*
— † Reports on the internal revenue frauds. 1867. U 7773.*c.*
— † Reports on a revision of the revenue system. 1866. U 7773.*b.*
WARD. † Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. M 6779.
WELLS. Primer of tariff reform. U 4473.
WHITE. The tariff question. *In* U 4133.1.

774. History and Criticism.

BLANQUI. History of political economy in Europe. U 4527.
DIXWELL. "Progress and poverty:" a review of the doctrines of Henry George. U 4574.
— Review of Bastiat's "Sophisms of protection." U 4574.*q.*
— Review of Prof. Sumner's speech before Tariff Commission. U 4574.*r.*
GANILH. Systems of political economy, their advantages, *etc.* U 4597.
MALLOCK. Property and progress. U 4286.
STEBBINS. Progress from poverty: review of Henry George. U 4421.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the life of Heinrich Stilling, and (in Sec. 120) John Stuart Mill and Adam Smith.

775. Interest; Rent; Wages; Profit; Land.

† "ANTI-rent decision," Review of the. B 519.
ATKINSON. Margin of profits. U 4018.*m.*
BENNER. Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. 2d ed. U 7036.
BIG wages and how to earn them. By a foreman. U 4040.
BRASSEY. Foreign work and English wages. U 4534.*f.*
— Work and wages. U 4534.*w.*
CAREY. How to raise the wages of labour. *With* U 4545.*h.*
— Rate of wages. U 4545.*r.*
FOWLER. * Present aspect of the land question. *In* U 4557.
GALLATIN. † Address on usury laws: answer to Hon. John Whipple. B 6502.
GEORGE. Irish land question. U 4164.*i.*
JONES. Distribution of wealth. pt. 1. Rent. U 4234.
LEVI. Wages and earnings of the working classes. U 4660.
LOCKE. Interest and value of money. *In* U 4277.
MACDONNELL. Land question. U 4667.
MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* † History of wages and prices in Mass., 1752-1883, by Wright. U 4796.
MURRAY. History of usury. U 7694.
NORMAN. Bodyke: a chapter in the history of Irish landlordism. U 4333.
PHILLIPS. Labor, land, and law. U 4711.
RAMSAY. Distribution of wealth. U 4718.
ROGERS. Six centuries of work and wages. U 4725.
SMILES. Workmen's earnings, strikes, and savings. U 4411.
THOMPSON. Distribution of wealth. 3d ed. U 4763.
† USURY. B 6533.
WALKER. The wages question. U 4778.*w.*
WARD. Workmen and wages. U 4465.
WEEKS. † Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. *In* v. 20 *of* U 6891.*f.*
WRIGHT. † History of wages and prices in Massachusetts, 1752-1883. U 4796.
— † Profit sharing. B 6549.
Note.—For the Irish land question see Sec. 429 A.

776. Money, Stocks, and Credit.

ADAMS, C. F., *jr.*, *and* H. Chapters on Erie, *etc.* U 7004.
BAGEHOT. Lombard street: a description of the money market. U 7022.
BIDDLE, A. *and* G. † Law of stock brokers. U 7524.
CAREY. Money: a lecture. *With* U 4545.*h*.
CERNUSCHI. Monetary diplomacy in 1878. U 7549.
— Nomisma; or, "legal tender." U 7081.
COBBETT. Paper against gold. 2 v. U 7557.
COLWELL. Ways and means of payment. U 7558.
COOPER. Ideas for a science of good government [and], a strictly national currency, tariff, and civil service. U 7560.
CORNWALLIS. The gold room and the New York Stock Exchange and Clearing House. *In* C 9511.1.
DUNCOMBE. Banking, Currency, *etc.* U 7129.
FLAGG. How to take money out of Wall street. U 7152.
FOWLER. Twenty years in Wall street. U 7156.
† HARD times, Causes of, and cure for, containing a definition of money as a medium of commerce. B 506.
HILL. Absolute money. U 7622.
HOWE. Common-sense mathematics and metaphysics of money. U 7214.*c*.
— Monetary and industrial fallacies. U 4628.
— Mono-metalism and bi-metalism. U 7214.
— Political economy in the use of money. U 7628.
HUGHES. The currency question from a southern point of view. U 7215.
JEVONS. Money and the mechanism of exchange. U 7232.
LAUGHLIN. History of bi-metalism in the U. S. U 7656.
LINDERMAN. Money and legal tender in the U. S. U 7269.
MANN. Paper money, the root of evil. U 7287.
MILL. The currency juggle. *In* v. 1 *of* M 305.
MILLS. Currency and banking. U 7683.
MONEY-market, The. [By H. N. Fearn.] U 7313.
PILON. The Yanko-Sequor on free-trade. *etc.*, Book II. Demonetization of gold and silver, *etc.* U 7712.
PLATT. Money. U 7353.
PLAYFORD. Hints for investing money. 5th ed. U 7354.
POOR. Money and its laws. U 7714.
PRICE. Currency and banking. U 7357.
PURDY. The city life: its trade and finance. U 7359.
RICHARDSON. Paper money. U 7372.
SCHURZ. Honest money and labor. *In* U 4133.2.
SCIENCE of money, The. U 7396.
SMITH, J. P. * English coinage question. *In* U 4557.
SMITH, J. V. C. Buried millions: where do the gold and silver go? *In* C 9511.1.
SMITH, M. H. Bulls and bears of New York. U 7747.
STUDNITZ. Gold. U 7426.
SUMNER. Monetary development in the U. S. *In* Q 1590.
THEORY of money. U 7436.
THIERS. The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. U 7437.
† TURNPIKE stock of the state of N. Y., Value of, 1806. B 2.
UNITED States. † Acts of Congress relating to the government currency. U 7773.
— † Annual report of the comptroller of the currency, 2d sess., 48th congr., 1884. U 7773 *e*.
UNITED States. *Treasury Department.* † Annual report of the Director of the Mint. B 6550.
WALKER, A. The national currency and the money problem. *In* C 9511.1.
WALKER, F. A. A few facts, *etc.*, on money, trade, and banking. U 7464.*m*.
— Money. U 7778.
— Money in its relations to trade and industry. U 7464.
WELLS. * Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experience of the United States. *In* U 4557.
— Robinson Crusoe's money. U 7784.
— The silver question: the dollar of our fathers *vs.* the dollar of the sons. *In* U 4133.1.
WESTON. Silver question. U 7785.
WILSON. Currency; or, fundamental principles of monetary science. U 7484.*c*.

Note.—See also Ores and Economic Geology (Sec. 647), and Mining (Sec. 936). For Coins and Coinage see Sec. 722.

777. Protection and Free Trade.

ASHWORTH. Recollections of Cobden and the league. U 4017.
BASTIAT. Economic sophisms. U 4517.
— Sophisms of protection. U 4029.*s*.
BLAIR. Unwise laws: operations of the protective tariff. U 4044.
BRACE. Free trade as promoting peace and good will. U 4133.2.
BUXTON. † A. B. C. of free trade. B 11.
CAREY. American labor *vs.* British free trade. *With* U 4545.*h*.
— How to have cheap iron. *With* U 4545.*h*.
— Letters to the president on foreign and domestic policy. *With* U 4545.*h*.
CLOUD. Monopolies and the people. U 7556.
COBDEN Club. * Cobden-club essays. 2d series. 1871-72. U 4557.
— † Report of proceedings at dinner of, June 28, 1873. B 6001.
— † *Same.* July 11, 1874. B 6001.
— † *Same.* July 17, 1875. B 6001.
CODMAN. Free ships: the restoration of American carrying trade. *In* U 4133.1.
COX. Free land and free trade. U 4103.
DIXWELL. Review of Bastiat's "Sophisms of protection." U 4574.*q*.
— Review of Prof. Sumner's speech before Tariff Commission. U 4574.*r*.
DONNELL. † Slavery and "protection." B 6543.
— † Wages and Tariffs. B 6543.
DUFF. † Teachings of Richard Cobden. B 6001.
† FREE trade, and the European treaties of commerce. B 6001.
GEORGE. Protection and free trade. U 4164.*p*.
HAWLEY. Essay on free trade. *In* U 4133.2.
HOYT. Protection versus free trade. U 4215.
MALLET. † Reciprocity: a letter addressed to T. B. Potter, chairman Cobden Club. B 6002.
MEDLEY. † England under free trade: an address. B 6002.
— † The reciprocity craze. B 6002.
MONGREDIEN. † Free trade and English commerce. B 6002.
— History of the free trade movement in England. U 4313.
— † Pleas for protection examined. B 11.
— † Western farmer of America. B 9.
MOORE. Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the United States. *In* U 4133.1.
ROBERTS. Government revenue: an argument for industrial freedom against the fallacies of free trade. U 4375.
SLAGG. † Free trade and tariffs: a speech. B 6002.
STERNE. † The corporation: its benefits, its evils, as benefactor, as monopolist. B 6533.
STUART. † History of free trade in Tuscany. B 6001.
SUMNER. History of protection in the U. S. U 4757.
— Protection and revenue in 1877. *In* U 4133.1.
— Protectionism. U 4428.
TAUSSIG. Protection to young industries as applied to the United States. U 4433.
THOMPSON. Protection to home industry. U 4763.*p*.
URQUHART. † Sulphur monopoly. B 6537.
WALTER. What is free trade? U 4464.
WELLS. A primer of tariff reform. U 4473.

Note.—See also Taxation and Revenue (Sec. 773 B), and (in Sec. 120) the life of Richard Cobden.

778. Strikes, Trades Unions, and Coöperation.

BARNARD. Co-operation as a business. U 4027.
BARRY. Law and practice of benefit building and freehold land societies. U 9028.
BRENTANO. History and development of gilds, *etc.* U 4535.
BROOKLYN Mechanics' and Traders' Exchange. † Charter and by-laws. B 9001.
DACUS. Annals of the great strikes in the U S. U 4111.

ELY. Labor movement in America. U 4135.
GOSTICK. † Trade-unions and the relations of capital and labor. *In* U 4557.
HOLYOAKE. History of co-operation in England. U 4210.
MILLER. Trade organizations in politics. U 4684.
PINKERTON. Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. U 4353.
RICHTER. Co-operative stores. U 4372.
SMILES. Workmen's earnings, strikes, and savings. U 4411.
WRIGHT. † Manual of distributive co-operation. B 6543.

779. Unclassified and General Works.

ABOUT. Handbook of social economy. U 4002.
ALISON. Principles of population. U 4504.
— **Same.* 2 v. U 4504.
BABBAGE. Economy of machinery and manufactures. U 4021.
BAGEHOT. Postulates of English political economy. U 4022.
BARRY. Wealth and poverty considered. U 4028.
BASTIAT. Essays on political economy. U 4029.*e.*
BONAR. Malthus and his work. U 4050.
BOWEN. American political economy. U 4055.
BOWKER. Economics for the people. U 4056.
CAIRNES. Character and logical method of political economy. U 4071.
— Essays in political economy. U 4543.*e.*
— Some leading principles of political economy. U 4543.*s.*
CAREY, H. C. Harmony of interests. 2d ed. U 4545.*h.*
— Letter to R. M. T. Hunter. *With* U 4545.*h.*
— Manual of social science. Condensed by Kate McKean. U 4075.
— * Past, present, and the future. U 4545.*p.*
— Present situation and future prospects of American railroads. *With* U 4545.*h.*
— Principles of social science. 3 v. U 4545.*s.*
— Unity of law. U 4545.*u.*
CAREY, M. The new olive branch. U 4545.*n.*
CLARK. Philosophy of wealth. U 4092.*p.*
CLARKE. Speculations from political economy. U 4092.
COQUELIN *and* GUILLAUMIN. † Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 2 v. U 4560.
COSSA. Guide to the study of political economy. U 4101.
DE QUINCEY. Logic of political economy. U 4118.
DIXWELL. "Progress and poverty": review of doctrines of Henry George. U 4574.
ECONOMIC monographs. 2 v. U 4133.1.
ESSAYS on the spirit of legislation as to agriculture, *etc.* U 4583.
FAME and glory of England vindicated. U 4143.
GEORGE. Progress and poverty. U 4164.
GREELEY. Political economy. U 4175.
GUNTON. Wealth and poverty: a critical examination of the labor problem. U 4179.
HEYWORTH. Origin, mission, and destiny of man. U 7621.
HOWE. Monetary and industrial fallacies. U 4628.
HOWLAND, *edr.* Social solutions. 4 v. U 4213.1.
JEVONS. Political economy. U 4232.
— Theory of political economy. U 4639.
KNIGHT. Knowledge is power. U 4249.
LAING. Theory of business. U 4257.
LALOR, *edr.* † Cyclopædia of political economy, *etc.* 3 v. U 6551.
LAVELEYE. Elements of political economy. U 4262
LECTURES on economic science. U 4263.
LESTER. Condition and fate of England. 2 v. U 4265.
LEVERSON. Common sense; or, first steps in political economy. U 4267.
MCCULLAGH, W. T. Industrial history of free nations. 2 v. U 4666.
M'CULLOCH, J. R. Principles of political economy. U 4277.
MACLEOD. Elements of economics. U 4282.
MALLOCK. Property and progress. U 4286.
MALTHUS. On population, Reply to. U 4672.*r.*
— Principles of political economy. U 4672.
— **Same.* U 4672.
— Principles of population. 2 v. U 4672.*p.*
MARCET. Conversations on political economy. U 4288.
MARRIOTT. Grammar of political economy. U 4287.
MARSHALL, A. *and* Mary P. Economics of industry. U 4289.
MICHELET. The people. U 4303.
MILL. Principles of political economy. 1864. 2 v. U 4683.
— *Same.* 1869. U 4305.
NEWCOMB. Principles of political economy. U 4697.
NEWMAN. Lectures on political economy. U 4329.
PERRY. Elements of political economy. U 4347.*e.*
— Introduction to political economy. U 4347.*i.*
PORTER. Progress of the [English] nation. 3 v. U 4356.
POTTER. Political economy. U 4357.
RAYMOND. * Thoughts on political economy. U 4719.
RICARDO. * Principles of political economy. U 4724.
ROGERS. Social economy. U 4376.
RUSKIN. Crown of wild olive. U 4381.*c.*
— *Same.* *With* M 4380.*a.*
— Munera pulveris. *With* U 4381.*s.*
— Political economy of art. U 4381.*p.*
— Time and tide by weare and tyne. U 4381.*t.*
— *Same.* 1885. U 4381.*s.*
— Unto this last. U 4381.*u.*
— *Same.* 1885. *With* U 4381.*s.*
SAY. * Catechism of political economy. U 4732.
SEDGWICK. Public and private economy. 3 v. U 4399.
SISMONDI. Political economy. U 4746.
SMITH, A. Wealth of nations. 1872. U 4412.*w.*
— *Same.* 3 v. 1806. U 4747.*w.*
— **Same.* 10th ed. 1802. 3 v. U 4747.*w.*
— *Same.* v. 2–4 *of* M 412.
SMITH, E. P. Manual of political economy. U 4412.*m.*
SMITH, G. H. Outlines of political economy. U 4747.*o.*
STEBBINS. Progress from poverty: review of Henry George. U 4421.
STERNE. Hindrances to prosperity. *In* U 4133.2.
STUBBS. Village politics. U 4425.
STURTEVANT. Economics; or, the science of wealth. U 4426.
SUMNER. Collected essays in political and social science. U 4757.*c.*
SYME. Outlines of industrial science. U 4431.
SYMONS. Arts and artisans at home and abroad. U 4432.
THOMPSON. Social science and national economy. U 4438.
THORNTON. Over-population and its remedy. U 4764.*o.*
VETHAKE. Principles of political economy. U 4775.
WALKER, A. Science of wealth. U 4778.*s.*
WALKER, F. A. Political economy. U 4463.
WAYLAND. Elements of political economy. U 4470.
WEALTH of households. U 4472.
WOOD. Natural law in the business world. U 4490.

780. SOCIAL SCIENCE: PUBLIC HEALTH, POLICE, CRIMES, PRISONS, *Etc.*

781. Benevolent Associations and Institutions.

A. PAUPERISM AND POVERTY.

ARCHER. Terrible sights of London. U 9014.
BLATCHLEY. Causes of popular poverty. *With* Z 3354.
BULLOCK. Robin's carol and what came of it: the story of the Robin dinners. X 9064.*r.*
BROWN. Child toilers of the Boston streets. U 9537.
CAMMANN *and* CAMP. Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. U 9544.
CAMPBELL. Problem of the poor: a record of quiet work in unquiet places. U 9073.
CHARITIES of France in 1866. U 9550.
DUGANNE. Tenant house; or, embers from poverty's hearthstone. U 9128.
FIELDS. How to help the poor. U 9149.
FOWLE. The English citizen: the poor law. U 9156.
† HANDBOOK for visitors to the poor. *In* X 8753.
HILL, Florence. Children of the state: the training of juvenile paupers. U 9203.

HILL, *Miss* Octavia. † Homes of the London poor. *In* X 8753.
INGESTRE. Meliora; or, better times to come. U 9223.
ISHAM. The mud cabin. U 9225.
JAMESON. Sisters of charity. U 9227.
JENKINS. Ginx's baby. U 9230.*g*.
— Little Hodge. U 9230.*l*.
— † *Same*. B 6535.
KRAUSSE. Starving London. U 9253.
LIEFDE. Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. U 9268.
MAYHEW. London labour and the London poor. v. 1-3. U 9677.
— * *Same*. 3 v. U 9677.
MILLS. Poverty and the state. U 9304.
NEEDHAM. Street Arabs and gutter-snipes. U 9697.
PHILANTHROPIST; or, institutions of benevolence. U 9351.
SCHUYLER. † Importance of uniting individual and associated effort in behalf of the poor. *In* X 8753.
STALLARD. London pauperism. U 9752.
STEPHEN. Service of the poor. U 9421.
TURNER. History of vagrants and vagrancy. U 9769.

B. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS: REPORTS, *Etc.*

CHILDREN'S Aid Society. † 3d-24th annual report, 1856-76. 3 v. X 8552.
— † 4th-6th, 13th, 19th, 20th, 23d, 24th annual report, 1857-76. X 8552.*a*.
COMMITTEE on Pauperism. † Report, New York, 1818. B 5504.
MCBREEN, *publisher*. † Guide to the charities of New York and Brooklyn. 1886. X 8276.
MASSACHUSETTS Charitable Mechanic Association. † Some suggestions relative to a new building. B 8502.
NEW York City. † Report of Committee of Merchants for Relief of Colored People suffering from the Late Riots. 1863. B 7506.
— *Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction*: † 1st-6th, 11th annual report, 1860-70. X 8697.
— *Governors of the Alms-house*. † 2d annual report, 1850. X 8697.*a*.
— *9th Ward Relief Association*. † Report, April 28, 1874. B 6.
NEW York Institution for Improving the Condition of the Poor. † 43d annual report. B 6549.
SCOT'S Society. † Constitution, 1820. B 5003.
SHELTERING Arms. † 14th, 15th [and] 17th annual reports, 1878-81. B 6.
— † 18th-21st annual reports, 1882-85. B 3002.
— † 22d annual report, 1886. B 14.
SOCIETY for the Prevention of Pauperism. † Reports, 2d, 4th, 1820-21. B 508.
— † *Same*, 1820-21. B 513.
— † *Same*, 5th, 1821. B 513.
— † *Same*, 1820, 1824. X 8749.
— † Report on idleness and sources of employment. B 513.
STATE Charities Aid Association. † [Documents]. Nos. 1-23. 1877-80. 2 v. X 8753.
1. Report of Committee on Hospitals. 1874.
2. 1st annual report. 1873.
4. A Report on erection of a new Bellevue Hospital. 1874.
5. 2d annual report. 1874.
7. 3d annual report. 1875.
8. Homes of the London poor. By Miss Hill. 1875.
10. 4th annual report. 1876.
14. 5th annual report. 1877.
15. Report upon loan systems. 1878.
16. Handbook for visitors to the poor. 1878.
18. Importance of uniting individual and associated volunteer effort in behalf of the poor, by Miss Schuyler.
20. Catalogue of the library. 1880.
21. Hospital laundries.
22. Suggestions for the use of visitors to the insane. 1880.
23. 8th annual report. 1880.
— † Report, 10th, 1882. B 6545.

C. BENEVOLENCE AND PHILANTHROPY.

BRACE. Gesta Christi; or, humane progress and Christianity. U 9534.
COX. † Protection of immigrants and passengers: speech. B 6550.
DUTTON *and* JONES. Homes and hospitals. U 9129.
HERVEY. † Few suggestions towards international association. B 6510.
NICHOLSON. Rights of an animal. X 9330.
PHILANTHROPIST or institutions of benevolence. U 9351.
POND, *compiler*. History of life-saving appliances, and military and naval constructions invented by Jos. Francis. G 7872.
— † *Same*. G 7872.

D. BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS: REPORTS, *Etc.*

AMERICAN Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to animals. † 2d, 4th, 5th, 7th-12th, 15th-20th annual report, 1868-85. X 8505.
— † *Same*, 21st annual report, 1886. B 8521.
— † The horse: his comfort, discomfort, and torture. B 6.
— † *Same*. B 6510.
BARRY. Law and practice of benefit building, *etc.*, societies. U 9028.
BOOKBINDER'S Provident Association. † 18th annual report, 1885. B 13.
COOPER Union. † Charter and by-laws [with], 2d, 5th, 10th annual report. 1859-69. X 8560.
— † Charter and by-laws, and 2d, 5th, 18th, 20th-22d reports. 1859-81. X 8560.*a*.
COX. † Life-Saving Service: speech. B 6550.
— † Speech on Life-Saving Service. B 6550.
EXEMPT Firemen's Benevolent Fund. † Annual report. 1878. B 6533.
GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York. Annals, 1785 to 1880. Ed. by Earle and Congdon. X 7833.
— † *Same*. X 8833.
— † By-laws of the Committee on Pensions, 1874. B 9002.
— † *Same*: Finance Committee, 1876. B 9002.
— † *Same*: Library Committee, 1838, '50, '55, '61, '64, '73, '75. B 9002.
— † *Same*: Literary and Scientific Committee, 1872. B 9002.
— † *Same*: School Committee, 1866. B 9002.
— † Centennial celebration, Nov. 1885. X 8598.*a*.
— † Charter and by-laws, 1798, 1814, 1823, 1827, 1833, 1839, 1847, 1866. X 8164.
— † *Same*, 1866. X 8164.*a*.
— † *Same*, 1881. X 8164.*b*.
— † *Same*: Manual, 1886. X 8164.*c*.
— † *Same*, 1823. B 508.
— † Officers and standing committees, 1843-77. X 8933.
— † Reports from 1845-80. 2 v. X 8598.
HOPKINS. † Oration before Washington Benevolent Society. B 507.
JAY. † Oration before Washington Benevolent Society. B 6523.
MARINE Society of N. Y. † Memoir of. With charter and by-laws. 1877. X 8673.
MERCEIN. † Remarks on laying the corner-stone of the Mechanics' Institution, 1821. B 507.
— † *Same*. B 508.
— † *Same*. B 510.
MERCHANT'S Fund. † 11th report. 1865. B 2510.
NEW York Catholic Protectory. † 12th annual report. B 8507.
NEW York Chamber of Commerce. † Report of Committee for Relief of Sufferers by great fire in Chicago. B 6508.
NEW York City German Society. † Annual report for 1883-84. B 6546.
NEW York Institution for Deaf and Dumb. † 38th report, 1846. X 8697.*b*.
NEW York Mechanics' Institute. † Constitution and by-laws. 1833. B 9001.

NEW York Mechanics' and Traders' Exchange. † Remarks of A. J. Campbell, president, 1884. B 6546.
NEW York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. † 1st-4th, 7th-11th annual report, 1876-85. X 8697.*d.*
— † *Same.* 12th annual report, 1886. B 8521.
NEW York Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. † 3d, 13th, 22d, and 32d annual reports, 1828-37. *With* X 8749.
— † *Same.* 49th annual report, 1883. B 6545.
NOAH. † Address to General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. 1822. B 507.
— † *Same.* B 508.
— † *Same.* B 510.
NOON. † Friendly societies defended. B 6510.
ORPHAN'S Home and Asylum of the Protestant Episcopal Church in N. Y. † 24th annual report for 1875. B 9001.
PHILADELPHIA Mercantile Beneficial Association. † 22d annual report, 1863. B 6535.
POTTER. Address before Mechanics' Literary and Benevolent Society, Poughkeepsie, 1836. B 8502.
PROVIDENCE Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers. † Manual, 1884. X 8358.
— 71st anniversary, 1860. U 9715.
— † *Same.* X 8715.
RAILROAD Young Men's Christian Association of the U. S. and Canada. † Proceedings of 2d international conference. 1879. X 8799.*a.*
SAILOR'S Snug Harbor. † Act of incorporation. With names of trustees, by-laws, *etc.* 1876. X 8730.
ST. ANDREW'S Society of N. Y. † Historical sketch. With constitution, and list of officers and members. 1856. X 8383.
WRIGLEY. How to manage building associations. U 9493.*h.*
— Workingman's way to wealth: a practical treatise on building associations. U 9493.*w.*
YOUNG Men's Christian Association of N. Y. † 5th-32d annual report. 1856-85. X 8799.
YOUNG Men's Christian Associations of the U. S. and Canada. † Year book for 1880-81. X 8799.*c.*
YOUNG Men's Christian Associations of the U. S. and British Provinces. † Proceedings of 23d convention. 1879. X 8799.*a.*

Note.—For collective biography of Philanthropists see Sec. 187. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Elihu Burritt, Wm. E. Channing, Peter Cooper, Jos. Curtis, Wm. E. Dodge, Linda Gilbert, John Griscom, Isaac T. Hopper, Amos Lawrence, Wm. A. Muhlenberg and Arthur Tappan. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Thos. F. Buxton, Thos. Chalmers, Elizabeth Fry, Thos. Guthrie, John Howard, Sir Moses Montefiore, and Florence Nightingale. Also (in Sec. 140) the life of Geo. Müller.

782. Crimes and Punishments.

ARCHER. Terrible sights of London. U 9014.
BARNARDS. † Kidnapped! a narrative of fact. B 12.
BECCARIA. Crimes and punishments. V 7034.
— * *Same.* V 7034.
BOONE. Increase of crime and its causes. V 7051.
BOVEE. Reasons for abolishing capital punishment. V 7054.
BRACE. Dangerous classes of New York. U 9055.
BUTLER. † Necessity of rewards for the detection of crime: speech. B 6504.
CHEEVER. Punishment by death. V 7085.
— *Same.* *With* V 7267.
COMSTOCK. Frauds exposed; or, how the people are robbed. U 9559.
CRAPSEY. Nether side of New York. U 9563.
DUCANE. Punishment and prevention of crime. V 7128.
DUGDALE. "The Jukes:" a study in crime, *etc.* V 7577.
FARRER. Crimes and punishments. V 7144.
FIELDING. * Causes of the increase of robbers. *In* v. 12 *of* M 149.
HARDIE. † History of the tread-mill. B 2.
LETTER to Caleb Strong on capital punishment, *etc.* X 9660.
LEWIS. Ground and reason of punishment. V 7267.
MAYHEW. London labor and London poor [v. 4]: those that will not work. U 9677.*a.*
MOIR. Capital punishment. V 7311.
MONTAGU. Opinions upon the punishment of death. 3 v. V 7688.
NEEDHAM. Street arabs and gutter snipes. U 9697.
NEW York City. *Society for the Prevention of Crime.* † 1st-4th, 7th-11th annual report, 1876-86. X 8697.*d.*
— † *Same.* 1st-6th annual report, 1877-81. B 8512.
— † *Same.* 5th annual report, 1881. B 6545.
— † *Same.* 12th annual report, 1886. B 8521.
NEW York State. † Report on capital punishment, 1841. V 7697.*b.*
REYNOLDS. Outcasts of England. V 7370.
SAMPSON. Rationale of crime and its appropriate treatment. V 7384.
SPEAR. Punishment of death. V 7417.
SPIDER and the fly. U 9418.
TURNER. History of vagrants and vagrancy. U 9769.

Note.—See also Criminal Law (Sec. 752), Fire Department and Police (Sec. 783), Prisons and Reformatories (Sec. 787), and (in Sec. 130) the life of the Sansons.

783. Fire-Department and Police.

BABCOCK Fire Extinguisher. [† Description.] B 12.
BIRD. Protection against fire. H 8043.
COSTELLO. Our firemen: history of the N. Y. fire departments. Q 9562.
— Our police protectors. V 7561.
NEW York Board of Underwriters. † Report of Fire Patrol Committee, 1871-85. U 8697.*f.*
NEW York City. *Board of Police Justices.* † Annual report for 1874, 1876-87. U 9697.*c.*
NEW York City. *Fire Department.* † Report for 1859-60, 1867. U 9697.*d.*
— † *Same*, for 1880-87. U 2697.*s.*
NEW York City. *Metropolitan Police.* † Communication from governor transmitting report of. 1864. B 6532.
— † Report of the commissioners for 1863. U 9667.*e.*
NEW York State. † Laws governing Fire Dept. of the city of New York. B 6532.
PELL. † Review of the administration and civil police of the State of New York. B 6528.
PINKERTON. Thirty years a detective. V 7353.
SHELDON. Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of New York. Q 9742.
TALLMADGE, general supt. of Metropolitan Police. † Trial of. B 6501.
WIGLITTLE. Ten years a police court judge. V 7482.
WOODWARD. Secret service of the Post Office. U 9794.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 130) the lives of Fouché and Vidocq. See also Secs. 782, 787, 752.

784. Health; Sanitary Science; Medical Jurisprudence; Interments; Vital Statistics.

BECK, T. R. *and* J. B. Medical jurisprudence. 11th ed. 2 v. F 6520.
BELL. † Importance of sanitary measures to cities. F 521.
BROOKLYN. † Annual report of the health officer for 1860. B 3505.
COLLINGWOOD. Duty of teachers. No. 2 *of* F 2184.
CYPRESS Hills Cemetery. † Cemetery of the Cypress Hills. B 3501.
— † Views in. F°.
FOX. Sanitary examination of water, air, and food. F 2157.
GAIRDNER. Public health in relation to air and water. F 2161.
GANNAL. History of embalming. T 8597.
GUY. Public health. F 2180.

HAMPTON tracts for the people: sanitary series, Nos. 1–5. F 2184.
HARTSHORN. Our homes. F 2188.
HEMMING. Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. F 6194.
HOWE. † Sanitary condition of troops in neighborhood of Boston. 1861. B 3502.
MOUNT Olivet Cemetery. 1851. B 3501.
NAGLE. † Births, marriages, deaths, *etc.*, in N. Y. City during 1880. B 3507.
— † *Same*, compared with 552 American and foreign cities for 1878. B 3508.
— † Suicides in New York during the 11 years ending 1880. B 3509.
NEW York City. † Annual report of deaths for 1823. B 508.
— † Annual report of the city inspector. F 697.*a*.
— † Annual report of interments for 1838. B 3501.
— † Laws and ordinances relating to public health. F 697.*b*.
— *Board of Health.* † 1st–6th annual report, 1871–2, 1876. F 697.*e*.
— — † Memorial on compulsory vaccination. B 3502.
— *Citizen's Association.* † Report upon the sanitary condition of the city. 1866. F 697.
— *Citizen's Committee upon Nuisances.* † Report: the air we breathe. B 3508.
— *Metropolitan Board of Health.* † Manual. 1869. F 329.
— — † Report, 3d and 4th, 1868–9. F 697.*f*.
NEW York Dispensary. † 89th annual report, 1879. B 3506.
NEW York Sanitary Reform Society. † 1st annual report, 1880. B 3506.
NICHOLS. Human physiology the basis of sanitary and social science. F 1330.
PASCALIS. * Dangers of interment in cities. F 2706.
PETTENKOFER. Relations of the air to the house and soil, *etc.* F 2348.
PHILADELPHIA. *Board of Health.* Report for 1860–75, '76. F 711.
QUARANTINE and Sanitary Convention. † Proceedings and debates, 1859. F 717.
ROBINSON. † God's acre beautiful; or, the cemeteries of the future. T 8725.
SANITARY Com. of the U. S. * Narrative of its works and purposes. F 2731.
— † [Pamphlets] Nos. 17, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29. B 3503.
— † Sick children in New York and the necessity of a hospital for them. 1852. B 3502.
STONE. God's acre; or, historical notices relating to churchyards. T 8423.
UNITED States. *10th census.* † Mortality statistics. By J. S. Billings. *In* v. 11 *of* U. 6891.*f*.
WILSON. Handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. F 2484.*d*.
WING. † Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Co. U 6791.
WOODMAN *and* TIDY. Forensic medicine and toxicology. F 6794.

Note.—See also Health and Hygiene (Sec. 664).

785. Laboring Classes.

BROWN. Child toilers of the Boston streets. U 9537.
GRANIER de Cassagnac. History of the working and burgher classes. U 9604.
HALE *and others.* Workingmen's homes. U 9182.*w*.
HUGHES. Working classes in Europe. *In* C 9511.1.
ILLINOIS. † Report of State Bureau of Labor: Statistics on Pullman, Ill. B 6543.
KEBBEL. Agricultural labourer. U 9238.
LUDLOW *and* JONES. Progress of the working classes, 1832–67. U 9274.
MAYHEW. London labour and London poor. v. 1–3. U 9677.
— * *Same.* v. 1–3. U 9677.
SOME habits and customs of the working classes. U 9414.
SYMONS. Arts and artisans at home and abroad. U 4432.
WADE. History of the middle and working classes. U 4462.
WORKINGMAN'S companion. U 4491.
WRIGHT. Our new master. U 9494.
WRIGLEY. Workingman's way to wealth. U 9493.*w*.

Note.—See also Capital and Labor (Sec. 772).

786. Methods of Reform: Utopias, Communism, Socialism, *etc.*

* BLACK book, The: an exposition of abuses in church and state. U 527.
BOOTH. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism. U 9531.
BROWN. Modern socialism and labor problems. U 9061.*m*.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: Socialism. U 9100.*s*.
DICK. Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. X 7121.*i*.
DODD. The republic of the future; or, Socialism a reality. U 1124.
ELY. French and German socialism. U 9133.
HARNESS. † The great trial; or, the genius of civilization brought to judgment. U 186.
HUTCHINSON. On Dr. Owen's plan for ameliorating the condition of mankind. *In* D 7631.
JEVONS. Methods of social reform, and other papers. U 9639.
JOSHUA Davidson, the communist, True history of. [By E. Lynn Linton.] U 9234.
KAUFFMAN. Socialism and communism in their practical application. U 9236.*s*.
— Utopias. U 9236.
LAVELEYE. Socialism of to-day. U 9262.
LISSAGARAY. History of the Commune of Paris. S 1661.
LOWE. Speeches and letters on reform. M 6273.
MASQUERIER. † Sociology; or, the reconstruction of society, government, and property. U 290.
MILL. Chapters on socialism. U 9305.*c*.
— Recent writers on reform. *In* v. 4 *of* M 305.
MORE. Utopia. U 316.
— † *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* C 9509.
NEW republic, The. [By W. H. Mallock.] 2 v. U 9320.
NORDHOFF. Communistic societies of the U. S. U 9700.
NOYES. American socialisms. U 9701.
OWEN. New view of society. U 9340.
— † *Same.* B 515.
RAE. Contemporary socialism. U 9718.
REFORMS: their difficulties and possibilities. U 9367.
RYLANCE. Lectures on social questions. U 9382.
SARGANT. Robert Owen and his social philos. U 9386.
SMITH. False hopes; or, fallacies, socialistic, *etc.* U 9412.
STANTON. Sketches of reforms and reformers. U 421.
SULLIVAN. Ten chapters on social reform. U 9757.
TAYLOR. Social evils and their remedy. U 9434.*s*.
WOOLSEY. Communism and socialism. U 9490.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Geo. Ripley, Robt. D. Owen and Robt. Rantoul, jr. Also (in Sec. 150) the life of G. Ricciardi. For works on the Paris Commune, see Sec. 436 C, and for books on Russian Nihilism, see Sec. 447. See also Capital and Labor (Sec. 772).

787. Prisons and Reformatories.

ADSHEAD. Prisons and prisoners. U 9503.
BEAUMONT *and* TOQUEVILLE. * Penitentiary system in the United States. V 7519.
DIXON. John Howard and the prison-world of Europe. T 2144.*d*.
DOSTOYEFFSKY. Buried alive; or, ten years in Siberia. U 9125.
FEMALE life in prison. U 9146.
FIVE years' penal servitude. U 9152.
FOULKE. † Remarks on cellular separation. U 9594.
HAYNES. Massachusetts state prison. U 9191.
HENDERSON. Six months in the prisons of England. U 9195.
HORSLEY. Jottings from jail. U 9214.
† HOWARD, Essays of; or, tales of the prison. B 507.
LINDSLEY. † On prison discipline and penal legislation with special reference to Tennessee. B 6508.
MAYHEW *and* BINNY. Criminal prisons of London. U 9677.*c*.

NEW York Prison Association. †6th, 26th report, 1851–74. B 6508.
NEW York State. †5th report of the Prison Association. 1850. U 9697.*b*.
— †Report of the Inspector of the state prisons, for 1848. U 9697.*a*.
— †Report on condition of state prisons. 1852. U 9697.
PAYNE. Behind the bars. U 9344.
†PRISON contract labor, Analysis of the vote for. B 6549.
REYNOLDS. Outcasts of England; or, the prison question. V 7370.
TENNESSEE penitentiary. †Report of condition. B 6508.
WRENCH. Visits to female prisoners. U 9492.

Note.—See also Criminal Law (Sec. 752), and Crimes and Punishments (Sec. 782).

788. Statistics and Population.

ALISON. Principles of population. 2 v. U 4504.
— **Same.* 2 v. U 4504.
AMERICAN almanac for 1851–2. U 6009.
BONAR. Malthus and his work. U 4050.
CALIFORNIA: how to get rich in. U 6543.
COXE. †Arts and manufactures in the United States for 1810. U 6821.
DE BOW. †Industrial resources of the southern and western states. 1852–53. U 0570.
FINANCIAL Reform Association. †Financial reform almanac for 1878, 1880–84. U 6590.
FISHER *and* COLBY. American statistical annual for 1854. U 6151.
KENNEDY. †Prelimenary report on 8th census. U 6645.*a*.
— †7th census: report of supt., 1851–52. U 6645.
MALTHUS. Principles of population. 6th ed. 2v. U 4672.*p*.
— On population, Reply to. U 4672.*r*.
MARSHALL. Population and trade in France in 1861–62. U 6288.
MARTIN. Statesman's year-book for 1876–82. U 6289.
NEW York State. †Census for 1845. U 6866.
— †*Same* for 1855, 1865, by F. B. Hough. U 6866.
— †*Same* for 1875, by C. W. Seaton. U 6866.
OHIO. †4th and 5th reports of the Commissioner of Statistics for 1858, '60, '61. U 6702.
PATTON. Natural resources of the United States. U 6344.
PETO. Resources and prospects of America. U 6348.
PUTNAM. *American facts. U 6360.
STATESMAN'S year book for 1884–87. U 6421.
THORNTON. Over-population and its remedy. U 4764.*o*.
UNITED States. †Monthly report of Bureau of Statistics. Jan. 15, 1867. B 2801.
— †Census of pensioners for military services. 1841. U 6891.
— †6th census, 1840. U 6991.
— †*Same:* compendium. U 6991.*a*.
— †Statistics of the, as collected from the 6th census. F°.
— †7th census, 1850. By J. D. B. De Bow. U 6891.*a*.
— †Report of supt. of [7th] census. 1853. U 6773.
— †8th census, 1860. U 6891.*b*.
— †*Same:* Agriculture, by J. C. G. Kennedy. U 6891.*c*.
— †*Same:* Manufactures. U 6891.*d*.
— †*10th Census.* v. 1–11, 13–16, 18, 20. U 6891.*f*.
1. Statistics of the population, June 1, 1880.
2. Manufactures of the United States, June 1, 1880.
3. Productions of agriculture, June 1, 1880.
4. Agencies of transportation in the United States.
5. Cotton production of the United States. By E. W. Hilgard. Pt. 1, Mississippi Valley and Southwestern States.
6. Same: Pt. 2, Eastern Gulf, Atlantic, and Pacific States.
7. Valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States, June 1, 1880. Compiled by R. P. Porter.
8. The newspaper and periodical press. By S. N. D. North.—Alaska: its population, industries, and resources. By Ivan Petroff.—The Seal Islands of Alaska. By H. W. Elliott.—Ship-building industry in the United States. By H. Hall.
UNITED States.—†*10th Census.*
9. Forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). By C. S. Sargent.
10. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. By S. F. Peckham.—Manufacture of coke. By J. D. Weeks.—Building stones of the United States and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880.
11. Mortality and vital statistics of the United States, June 1, 1880. By J. S. Billings. Part 1.
13. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. Prepared by C. King, S. F. Emmons, and G. F. Becker.
14. United States mining laws, and state and territorial mining laws. Compiled by C. King.
15. Mining industries of the United States (exclusive of the precious metals). By R. Pumpelly.
16. Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. By Prof. W. P. Trowbridge. Water-power of the United States.
18. Social statistics of cities by G. Waring, jr. Pt. 1, The New England and Middle States.
20. Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. By J. D. Weeks.
— †Apportionment under the 10th census. B 6549.
— †Compendium of 10th census. U 6773.*h*.
WALKER. †Statistical atlas of the United States based on the 9th census. F°.
WARNER. †Statistical information relating to Massachusetts. U 6779.
WILLIAMS. †New York annual register for 1830–36. U 6484.

Note.—See also Annuals, Year-Books, and Almanacs (in Sec. 210).

789. Unclassified and General Works.

AMERICAN Social Science Association. †Transactions, 1869–71. C 4505.
BARNARD. Plea for social and popular repose. B 6503.
BOLTON. Social studies in England. U 9049.
CALVERT. Introduction to social science. U 9072.
CAREY. Manual of social science. Condensed by McKeen. U 4075.
— Principles of social science. U 4545.*s*.
CHENEVIX. Essay on national character. 2 v. U 9551.
COUNTRY towns and the place they fill in modern civilization. U 9102.
ELLIS. Thoughts on the future of the human race. U 9135.*f*.
FERGUSON. History of civil society. U 9583.
— **Same.* U 9588.
GREG. Rocks ahead. U 9175.*r*.
HALE. Sybaris and other homes. U 9182.*s*.
HAMILTON. Progress of society. U 9610.
HARRIS. Civilization considered as a science. U 187.
HENRY. Elements of social welfare and human progress. U 9196.
HOOD. The age and its architect. U 9212.
HUNTINGTON. Human society; its providential structure. U 9630.
JENKINS. Lord Bantam. U 9230.*m*.
KAY. Social condition and education of the people of England. U 9237.
KNIGHTON. Struggles for life. U 9649.
MALLOCK. Social equality. U 9287.
MAXSE. Causes of social revolt. U 9294.
MAYO. Symbols of the capital; or, civilization in New York. U 9295.
MILLAR. Origin of distinction of ranks. U 9683.
NEWTON. Social studies. U 9330.*s*.
ROMANACE of the streets. U 9377.
†SOCIALISM, Hasty peep into; or, practical Christianity. B 1.
SOUTHEY. Colloquies on the progress of society. 2 v. U 9749.
SPENCER. Ceremonial institutions. U 9417.*c*.
— Ecclesiastical institutions. U 9417.*e*.
— Political institutions. U 9417.*p*.

SPENCER.
— Principles of sociology. 2 v. U 9417.
— Social statics. U 9417.*s.*
— Study of sociology. U 9417.*t.*
TAYLOR. Natural history of society. 2 v. U 9434.*n.*
THWING. The family: an historical and social study. U 9764.
UNDERCURRENTS overlooked. U 9454.
UNITED States. 10*th Census.* † Social statistics of cities. Compiled by Waring. v. 18 *of* U 6891.*f.*
WARD. Dynamic sociology; or, applied social science. 2 v. U 9165.

Note.—See also History of Civilization, (Sec. 634.) Also, Early and Ancient History, (Sec. 493).

790. WOMEN: EMPLOYMENT, RIGHTS, SUFFRAGE, *Etc.*

791. Advice and Counsels.

COX. Friendly counsel for girls. X 9103.
CROLY (*Jennie June*). Talks on women's topics. X 9105.*t.*
DUPANLOUP. Studious women. X 9129.
ELLIS. Daughters of England: their position in society, *etc.* X 9135.*d.*
FARRAR. Young lady's friend. X 9144.
FORDYCE. Sermons to young women. X 9156.*s.*
GAINES. American girl of the period X 9161.
GREGORY. A father's legacy to his daughters. *In* X 9343.*l.*
— *Same.* *With* X 9083.1.
JAMES. Female piety; or, the young woman's guide. X 9227.
JOHNSON. True womanhood. X 9233.
LADY'S pocket library. X 9256.
MOTHERS in council. X 9318.
MUZZEY. Young maiden. X 9324.
PENNINGTON. Advice to her absent daughters. *With* X 9083.1.
SIGOURNEY. Letters to young ladies. X 9405.*l.*
SPRAGUE. Letters on practical subjects to a daughter. X 9419.*l.*
STARRETT. Letters to a daughter. X 9421.
TAYLOR. Practical hints to young females. X 9434.*p.*
WOMAN'S worth: hints to raise the female character. X 9489.

Note.—See also Juvenile Ethics, (Sec. 835) and Ethics generally, (Secs. 831-839).

792. Duties, Vocation, and Employment.

ADAMS. Woman's work and worth. U 9004.
BEECHER. Woman's profession as mother and educator. U 9034.
BROCKETT *and* VAUGHAN. Woman's work in the civil war. Q 7535.
BROWNE. What girls can do: book for mothers and daughters. U 9061.
BUTLER. Woman's work and woman's culture. U 9541.
CAMPBELL. Prisoners of poverty. U 9073.*p.*
CHURCH. Money-making for ladies. U 9089.
COBBE. Duties of women. U 9095.
COXE, *Miss.* Claims of the country on American females. 2 v. U 9103.
COXE, M. Woman: her station providentially appointed. U 9103.*w.*
CRESSWELL. Woman and her work in the world. U 9104.
DIAZ. Domestic problems: work and culture in the household. U 9121.
DIX. Calling of a Christian woman. U 9123.
DUTTON *and* JONES. Homes and hospitals; or, two phases of woman's work. U 9129.
DUTY of American women to their country. U 9130.
ELLIS. The women of England. 1839. U 9135.*w.*
— *Same.* 1848. U 9581.
ENGLISH matrons and their profession. U 9136.
FULTON. The true woman. U 9159.
GRAVES. Woman in America. U 9174.
LOGAN. Apropos of women and theatres. U 9272.*a.*
LUDLOW. Woman's work in the church. Y 3274.
MANSON. Work for women. U 9288.
MILNE. Industrial employments of women. U 9306.
NEWTON. Womanhood: lectures on woman's work in the world. U 9330.
PENNY. Employments of women. U 9346.*e.*
— Think and act. U 9346.*t.*
RAYNE. What can a woman do? U 9719.
SIDNEY. A new departure for girls. [*Fiction.*]
WALKER. Hints to women on the care of property. H 9464.

Note.—See also Household Economy (Secs. 941-949). Industrial Art (Secs. 961-969), Drawing (Sec. 972), and Painting (Sec. 977).

793. Education.

BRACKETT. Education of American girls. X 7056.
BURTON. Lectures on female education. X 7067
— **Same.* X 7067.
CLARKE. Sex in education. X 7092.*s.*
DALL. College, market, and court; or, woman's relation to education, *etc.* U 9112.
* EDUCATION, Strictures on female. X 7134.*f.*
MORE. Modern system of female education. X 7316
MURRAY. Mentoria; or, young ladies' instructor. X 7323.
PALMER. † Address on education of women, at Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute. B 521.
PHELPS. Fireside friend: advice to young ladies on education. X 7350.*f.*
TODD. Daughter at school. X 7443.*d.*

794. History and Condition.

ALEXANDER. * History of women. 2 v. in 1. U 9802.
CHILD. History of the condition of women. 2 v. U 9080.
ELLIS. Our eastern sisters and their missionary helpers. Y 7130.
RAMABAI Sarasvati. The high-cast Hindu woman. U 9720.
WADE. Woman past and present. U 9462.
YONGE. Womankind. U 9498.
— *Same.* 2d ed. U 9498.

Note.—For collective biography of celebrated women see Sec. 189. For separate lives see, in *American* biography (Sec. 110), Emma Abbott, Mrs. Adams, Miss Abigail Adams, Susanna Anthony, Mrs. Abigail Bailey, Mary B. Baldwin, Laura D. Bridgman, Lydia M. Child, Sarah Cummings, Charlotte Cushman, Anna E. Dickinson, Jessie B. Fremont, Linda Gilbert, Emily B. Gould, Eliza Gurney, Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Alice B. Haven, Rachel Hicks, Mary Jemison, Mrs. Edw. Livingston, Sister Louise, Dolly Madison, Lucretia Mott, Mrs. Anna C. Mowatt, Mrs. Harriet Newell, Sarah Osborn, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, Sarah P. W. Parton, Elizabeth Prentiss, Esther Reed, Miss Caroline E. Smelt, Margaret Smith, Mrs. Lucy G. Thurston, Mary L. Ware, Martha Washington, Mary Washington, and Emma Willard.

See also, in *British* biography (Sec. 120), the lives of Queen Anne, Anna L. Barbauld, Georgiana baroness Bloomfield, Anne Boleyn, Charlotte Brontë, Emily Brontë, Elizabeth B. Browning, Frances Burney, Lady Byron, Jane W. Carlyle, Mary Carpenter, Elizabeth Carter, Lady Catesby, Catharine of Aragon, Charlotte Augusta princess of Wales, Mrs. Mary Cooper, Mrs. Delaney, Sister Dora, Maria Edgeworth, George Eliot, Queen Elizabeth, Charlotte Elizabeth, Mrs. John Farrar, Mrs. Eliza Fletcher, Mrs. Mary Fletcher, Elizabeth Fry, Mrs. Godolphin, Mrs. Isabella Graham, Dora Greenwell, Lady Jane Grey, Lady Halket, Mrs. Maria Hare, Frances R. Havergal, Caroline Herschel, Miss Emma Humphries, Lady Huntington, Anna Jameson, Annie Kearey, Frances A. Kemble, Medora Leigh, Harriet Martineau, Mary queen of Scots, Sarah duchess of Marlborough, Mrs. Elizab. Montagu, Sydney lady

Morgan, Adelaide Neilson, Florence Nightingale, Mrs. Piozzi, Martha Reed, Lady Russell, Mary A. Schimmelpenninck, Mary W. Shelley, Mrs. M. M. Sherwood, Mary Somerville, Lady Hester Stanhope, Catharine Stanley, Agnes Strickland, Jane G. Swisshelm, Catharine Tait, Jane Taylor, Queen Victoria, Susanna Wesley, Lady Willoughby, Mary Wollstoncraft, and Dorothy Wordsworth.

See also, in *French* biography (Sec. 130), the lives of Duchesse d'Abrantes, Anne of Austria, Angelique Arnauld, Sarah Bernhardt, Mde. Bonaparte, Mde. Desberdes-Valmore, Countess Du Barry, Countess de Genlis, Eugénie de Guérin, Queen Hortense, Jeanne d'Albret, Joan of Arc, Empress Josephine, Countess de La Motte, Mde. Vigée Le Brun, Ninon de Lenclos, Mde. de Longueville, Louise de France, Marie Antoinette, Marie de Medicis, Margaret of Anjou, Margaret of Angoulême, Mde. Mohl, Mde. Necker, Rachel, Mde. Récamier, Mde. de Rémusat, Renée of France, Mde. Roland, Countess de Sancerre, George Sand, Mde. de Sévigné, and Mde. de Staël.

See also, in *German and Slavonic* biography (Sec. 140), the lives of Alexandra Feodorowna, Alice granduchess of Hesse, Bettina von Arnim, Sister Augustine, Katharine Bauer, Frederika Margravine Baireuth, Frances baroness Bunsen, Catharine II. of Russia, Fraülein C. Günderode, Maria Theresa, Beate Paulus, and Agnes princess Salm-Salm.

See also, in *Italian and Spanish* biography (Sec. 150), the lives of Catharine Adorna, Vittoria Colonna, Queen Isabella, Joanna of Sicily, and Lucrezia Borgia.

See also, in *Latin, Greek, and Oriental* biography (Sec. 160), the lives of Agrippina, Cleopatra, and Melek-Hanum.

795. Legal Status.

BISHOP. Every woman her own lawyer. V 43.
LLOYD. Law of divorce [in the United States]. V 5271.
MACCOLLA. Breach of promise: its history and social considerations. V 5277.
PROFFATT. Woman before the law. V 5358.
Note.—See also Marriage (Sec. 796).

796. Marriage, Love, *etc.*

AFTERNOON of unmarried life. X 9005.
ALCOTT. Moral philosophy of courtship and marriage. U 9006.
— Young husband. X 9007.*y*.
AUSTIN. Voice to the married. X 9020.
BEAUTY is power. X 9033.
CARLIER. Marriage in the United States. U 9076.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: marriage. U 9100.
CROLY. For better or worse. X 9105.*f*.
DE FOE. Religious courtship; or, marriage on Christian principles. *In* R 1116.
DUMAS. Man-woman. X 9128.
FINCK. Romantic love and personal beauty. U 9150.
HILDRETH. Don't marry! U 9204.
How to be happy though married. [By Rev. E. J. Hardy.] X 9215.
MALCOM. Christian rule of marriage. U 9286.
MATRIMONIAL brokerage in the metropolis. U 9293.
MICHELET. Love. ("L'Amour.") F 7303.
† MATRIMONIAL miscellany and mirror of human nature. B 502.
MORRIS. Courtship and matrimony. U 9317.
NEW YORK State. † Marriage licenses issued previous to 1784. U 6697.*c*.
PHILLIPS. Who is your wife? U 9352.
SAUNDERS. About women, love, and marriage. U 9387.
SWEDENBORG. Conjugial love, also, adulturous love. Z 4758.*c*.
TALMAGE. The marriage ring. U 9432.
TEGG. The knot tied: marriage ceremonies of all nations. T 8435.*k*.
WALKER. Beauty illustrated by an analysis of beauty in woman. I 464.
WELLS. Wedlock; or, the right relation of the sexes. U 9473.
WOOD. The wedding day in all ages and countries. T 8490.

797. Prostitution and the Social Evil.

MUHLENBERG. The woman and her accusers. X 9320.
NEW YORK Society of Medical Jurisprudence and State Medicine. † Social ethics. B 13.
SANGER. History of prostitution. F 7731.

798. Suffrage, Rights.

AS she would have it. [By Eliza A. White.] U 9017.
BEECHER. Woman's profession as mother and educator, with views in opposition to woman's suffrage. U 9034.
BUSHNELL. Women's suffrage. U 9068.
DODGE. A new atmosphere. U 9124.*n*.
— Woman's worth and worthlessness. U 9124 *w*.
— Woman's wrongs. U 9124.*x*.
HIGGINSON. Common sense about women. U 9202.
LOGAN. Apropos of women and theatres. U 9272.*a*.
— Get thee behind me, Satan! U 9272.*g*.
MILL. Enfranchisement of women. *In* v. 3 *of* M 305.
— The subjection of women. U 9305.
ROBINSON. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. U 9375.
WHITE. Ecce femina: an attempt to solve the woman question. U 9481.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 110), the life of Anna E. Dickinson.

799. Unclassified and General Works.

BALLOU. Notable thoughts about women. M 3025.*n*.
DALL. College, market, and court; or, woman's relations to education, labor, and law. U 9112.
ELLIS. Women of England. U 9581.
GREG. Why are women redundant? U 9175.*w*.
HARLAND. Eve's daughters. U 9186.
HIGGINSON. Women and men. U 9202.*w*.
LINTON. Modern women and what is said of them. U 9269.*m*.
— Ourselves: a series of essays on women. U 9269.*o*.
LIVERMORE. What shall we do with our daughters? *etc.* U 9271.
MICHELET. Woman ("La femme"). U 9303.
MOULTON. Ourselves and our neighbors. U 9318.
MULOCK. Woman's thoughts about women. U 9321.
SANDFORD. Woman in her social and domestic character. *With* U 9485.
SOUTHGATE. What men have said about women. M 3416.*w*.
TERHUNE. Our daughters: what shall we do with them? U 9436.
WILLARD. How to win: a book for girls. U 9484.
WINSLOW. Woman as she should be. U 9485.
WOOLSON. Woman in American society. U 9491.
Note.—For collective biography of Women see Sec. 189.

PART 8.
THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

810. BIBLE: CRITICISM, TEXT, COMMENTARIES, *Etc.*
820. DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL THEOLOGY.
830. ETHICS OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
840. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH AND OF RELIGIOUS SECTS.
850. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY: ANTHROPOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, METAPHYSICS, AND LOGIC.
860. MYTHOLOGY, FOLK-LORE, AND VARIOUS RELIGIONS.
870. PRACTICAL, DEVOTIONAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS THEOLOGY.
880. SECTARIAN THEOLOGY AND CONTROVERSY.
890. WITCHCRAFT AND OCCULT LITERATURE.

810. BIBLE: CRITICISM, TEXT, COMMENTARIES, *Etc.*

811. Apocryphal Books.

† APOCRYPHAL Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. v. 16 *of* Y 4507.
APOCRYPHAL New Testament. Y 2508.
BISSELL. † Apocrypha of the Old Testament. With notes, introductions, *etc.* Y 2526.
BOOK of Enoch. 3d ed. Y 2531.*c*.
BOOK of Jasher. Y 2531.*j*.
COWPER. The apocryphal Gospels. 4th ed. 1874. [Text]. Y 2102.
— Apocryphal Gospels [Critical]. *In* Z 3425.
GRAY. Key to the Apocrypha. *With* Y 2174.*k*.
SCHAFF. † Teaching of the twelve apostles. 2d ed. Y 6734.

812. Criticism, Credibility, Canon, and Introductions.

A. CANON OF THE BIBLE.

ALEXANDER. Canon of the Old and New Testaments. ascertained. Y 2007.
BURGESS. Essays Biblical and ecclesiastical. Y 2541.
DAVIDSON. Canon of the Bible. Y 2114.
GAUSSEN. Canon of the Holy Scriptures. Y 2163.
KELLY. Canon of Old and New Testaments, *etc.* Y 2238.
MCCLELLAND. Canon and interpretation of Holy Scriptures. Y 2277.*c*.
WESTCOTT. History of the canon of the New Testament. 2d ed. Y 2476.*c*.

B. HISTORY, ORIGIN, AND INTERPRETATION.

BISSELL. Historic origin of the Bible. Y 2043.
CHADWICK. Bible of to-day. Y 2082.
† COMPENDIOUS old treatise showing that we ought to have the scriptures in English. *In* v. 3 *of* C 9509.
ERNESTI. Elementary principles of interpretation. Y 2138.
JACOLLIOT. Bible in India: Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation. Z 2226.
LIBER librorum: its structure, limitations, and purpose. [By Dunn.] Lond., 1867. Y 2661.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1867. Y 2267.
MCCLELLAND. Manual of sacred interpretation. Y 2277.*s*.
MANN. Rational view of the Bible: date and origin of the books of the Old Testament. Y 2287.
MERRILL. Story of the manuscripts. Y 2301.
SAWYER. Biblical science improved. Y 2387.
SEILER. Bible hermeneutics. Y 2740.
SPALDING. Scripture difficulties explained. Y 2417.
STEVENS. Scripture speculations. Y 2421.
STORRS. John Wycliffe and the first English Bible: an oration. T 4952.*s*.
STOUGHTON. Our English Bible. Y 2424.
STOWE. Origin and history of the books of the Bible. Y 2754.
SUNDERLAND. What is the Bible? Y 2428.
TUCK, *edr.* Handbook of Biblical difficulties. Y 2770.
WESTBROOK. The Bible: whence and what? Y 2475.
WESTCOTT. Bible in the church. 2d ed. Y 2476.*b*.
— History of the English Bible. Y 2476.*h*.

C. CRITICISM, CREDIBILITY, AND INSPIRATION.

ARNOLD. God and the Bible. Y 2015.*g*.
— Literature and dogma. Y 2015.*l*.
BLUNT. Undesigned coincidences in the Old and New Testaments. Z 3047.
— *Same.* Z 3528.
BURGESS. Essays, Biblical and ecclesiastical, relating chiefly to the authority and interpretation of Holy Scripture. Y 2541.
BURR. Ad fidem; or, parish evidences of the Bible. Z 3066.*a*.
CARPENTER. Lectures on Biblical criticism. Y 2545.
CARSON. Theories of inspiration of D. Wilson [and others] proved to be erroneous. Y 6077.
COLERIDGE. * Confessions of an enquiring spirit. *In* v. 5 *of* M 97.
FRASER. Blending lights; or, relations of natural science, archæology, and history to the Bible. [3d] rev. ed. Z 3157.
GAUSSEN. Theopneusty; or, the plenary inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Y 6163.
GERARD. Biblical criticism. Y 2599.
GREPPO. Hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion, jr., and [its] advantages to sacred criticism. W 9175.
HALEY. Alleged discrepancies of the Bible. Y 2182.
HAWKS. Monuments of Egypt a witness for the Bible. Z 3614.
M'CAUL. Testimonies to inspiration of the Scriptures. Y 6276.
MAHAN. Palmoni; or, the numerals of Scripture a proof of inspiration. Y 2285.
MORRIS. Testimony of the ages; or, confirmations of the Scriptures. Y 2690.
OSBURN. Ancient Egypt: her testimony to the truth of the Bible. N 6703.
PYRAMID and the Bible. Z 3360.
RAINEY. The Bible and criticism. Y 2362.
RAWLINSON. Historical evidences of the truth of the scripture records. Z 3364.
ROGERS. Superhuman origin of the Bible. Z 3725.
SARGENT. Biblical criticism. Y 2732.
SAVILE. Truth of the Bible. Z 3387.

SAWYER. Reconstruction of Biblical theories; or, Biblical science improved in its history, chronology, and interpretation. Y 2387.
SAYCE. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 3: Fresh light from the ancient monuments. Z 3388.
SCOTT. Vindication of the inspiration of the Scriptures: answer to Paine's "Age of Reason." Z 2397.
SEILER. Biblical hermeneutics; or, the art of Scripture interpretation. Y 2740.
SPALDING. Scripture difficulties explained by Scripture references. Y 2417.
SQUIER. Reason and the Bible; or, the truth of religion. Z 3420.
TITCOMB. Combination of unity with progressiveness of thought in the Bible. *In* Z 3425.
TULLIDGE. Triumphs of the Bible, *etc.* Z 3448.
WATSON. Apology for the Bible: letters to Paine. Z 2469.
— *Same.* *In* Z 3007.
Note.—See also Apologetics and Evidences of Religion (Sec. 821).

D. MISCELLANEOUS HELPS TO STUDY.

BAILEY. Náhbion; or, the Bible and the poets. Y 2514.
BOARDMAN. Bible in the counting house. 4th ed. X 9048.
BORROW. The Bible in Spain. S 2531.
BROWN. Figures and metaphors contained in Scripture. Y 6061.
BUNSEN. Keys of St. Peter. Y 2539.
BURGESS. Essays, Biblical and ecclesiastical. Y 2541.
COLERIDGE. Statesman's manual; or, the Bible the best guide to political skill and forethought. Y 7097.
— **Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 97.
DAWSON. Archaia; or, studies of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew scriptures. Y 2115.
— Nature and the Bible. Z 3115.*n.*
DEWEY. Advice of chief justice Hale, with opinions on the Bible and the Sabbath. X 9120.
EASTERN arts and antiquities. Y 2132.
FAIRBAIRN. † Typology of Scripture. 2 v. in 1. Y 2585.
GOSSE. History of the rivers of the Bible. Y 2173.
JACOX. Side-lights on Scripture texts. Y 2226.
JAHN. * Biblical archæology. 5th ed. Y 2636.
KIP. Unnoticed things of Scripture. Y 2244.
MACMILLAN. Bible teachings in nature. Z 3282.
MELMOTH. * Sublime and beautiful of Scripture. Y 2297.
MITCHEL. Astronomy of the Bible. Z 3310.
MYERS. Catholic thoughts on the Bible and theology. Y 6325.2.
NEIL. Palestine explored. Y 2328.
PALMER. Home-life in the Bible. Y 2705.
SAMPSON. Beauties of the Bible. 1812. Y 2384.
— *Same.* 1822. Y 2384.
SCRIPTURE dialogues. Y 2738.
SEARS. Pictorial illustrations of the Bible. Y 2739.*i.*
— Pictorial Sunday-book. Y 2739.*s.*
SPRING. Obligations of the world to the Bible. Y 7752.*o.*
TAYLOR. Illustrations of the Bible from monuments of Egypt. Y 2434.*i.*
TRISTRAM. Natural history of the Bible. E 447.
VAN-LENNEP. Bible lands. Y 2774.
WEIL. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmen. Z 8472.

E. INTRODUCTIONS TO THE BIBLE.

ABBOTT. Good voices: a child's guide to the Bible. Y 2001.
BIBLE, Holy, explained. Y 2524.*e.*
BIBLE student. 2 v. Y 2039.*s.*
BIBLICAL reason why. Y 2039.*r.*
BIBLICAL things not generally known. 2 v. Y 2039.*t.*
CONDER, F. R. *and* C. R. Handbook to the Bible. Y 2099.
GRAY. Bible lore. Y 2174.*b.*
HORNE. Compendious introduction to the Bible. 2d ed. Y 2213.*c.*
— Introduction to the study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 2 v. Y 2843.
JONES. Analytical view of the Bible. Y 2640.*a.*
— History of the Church of God. Y 2640.*h.*
NICHOLLS. Mine explored; or, help to the reading of the Bible. Y 2330.
PLUMPTRE. The Bible educator. 4 v. in 2. Y 2713.
PRETTYMAN. Introduction to the study of the Bible. Y 2356.
SIMMONDS. Scripture manual. 6th ed. Y 2407.
SUNDAY evenings; or, an easy introduction to the Bible. 3 v. Y 2429.
TRIMMER. Help to the unlearned. Y 2768.

F. BIBLICAL HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BELCHER. Interesting narratives from the sacred volume. Y 7035.
BIBLE stories for the little ones. Y 2038.
BOSANQUET. Fall of Nineveh and the reign of Sennacherib chronologically considered. T 7531.*f*
BUNSEN. Chronology of the Bible connected with the history of the Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. T 7539.
CHILDREN'S Bible story-book. Y 2086.
COX. Female scripture biography. 2 v. Y 2104.
DICKINSON. Religion teaching by example. Y 2121.
ELIZABETH, Charlotte. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Glimpses of the past. Y 2134.
ELLWOOD. Sacred history. 3 v. Y 2136.
ENFIELD. Principal characters in Scripture. Y 2137.
GLEIG. History of the Bible. 2 v. Y 2169.
GOSSE. Sacred streams; or, history of the rivers of the Bible. Y 2173.
HEADLEY. Sacred mountains. Y 2192.
HUNTER. * Sacred biography. 3d ed. 1785–92. 6 v. Y 2630.
— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. 1818. 4 v. Y 2630.
— *Same.* 1832. Y 2630.
LEIGH. † Scripture genealogy from Adam to Christ, in 36 tables. Y 2854.
MAHAN. Palmoni. Y 2285.
MOULTON. History of the English Bible. Y 2318.
NEIL. Palestine explored: its manners, customs, *etc.*, which throw light on the figurative language of the Bible. Y 2328.
PRIDEAUX. Old and New Testaments connected. 1815–16. 4 v. Y 2715.
— *Same.* 1823–24. 3 v. Y 2715.
REEVE, *transl.* History of the Holy Bible. 2 v. Y 2367.
RUNDALL. Grammar of sacred history. Y 2380.
SELLON. History of the Holy Scriptures. Y 2400.
SHIMEALL. Our Bible chronology, historic and prophetic critically examined. T 7581.
SMITH. Smaller Scripture history. Y 2412.*s.*
SPRING. Contrast between good and bad men illustrated by the biography and truths of the Bible. T 5419.
STACKHOUSE. † History of the Holy Bible. 2 v. Y 2885.
THURSTON. Light from history. Y 2440.
TRIMMER. Sacred history. 4th ed. Y 2446.
VAN-LENNEP. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. Y 2774.
WATKINS. Scripture biography. 1802. Y 2468.
— **Same.* 1810. Y 2781.
WELLS. † Sacred geography: intended as a 5th vol. to Calmet's "Dictionary" [Taylor's ed.] Y 2895.
WISEMAN. Men of faith. Y 2486.
YONGE. Young folks' Bible history. Y 2198.
Note.—See also History of the Jews (Sec. 474 D) and Description and Travels: Holy Land (Sec. 474 A).

G. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, AND CONCORDANCES.

ABBOTT *and* CONANT. Dictionary of religious knowledge. Y 2501.*d.*
AYRE. Treasury of Bible knowledge. Y 2020.
BARNUM, *edr.* † Dictionary of the Bible, abridged from Smith's "Dictionary," with additions from Robinson [and others]. Y 2517.
BIBLE dictionary. Y 2039.*d.*
BIBLE, Index to the. Y 2039.*i.*

BLUNT. Key to knowledge, *etc.*, of the Holy Bible. Y 2047.*k*.
BROWN. Brief concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Y 2061.
— Dictionary of the Bible. Y 2537.
CALMET. † Dictionary of the Bible. 9th ed. Revised, with additions by Robinson. 1852. Y 2543.
— † *Same.* Taylor's ed. 1812-14. 4 v. Y 2815.
CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN. † Bible dictionary. 2 v. in 1. Y 2816.
CRUDEN. † Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. From the 10th Lond. ed. N. Y., 1853. Y 1563.
EADIE. Analytical concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 2d ed. Y 2131.
GURNEY. Handy dictionary of the Bible. Y 2179.
INGLIS. † Bible-text cyclopædia. Y 1223.
KITTO. Cyclopædia of Biblical literature. [Abridged.] 1868. Y 2647.
— † *Same.* 3d ed., by Alexander. 1870. 3 v. Y 2647.
M'CLINTOCK *and* STRONG. † Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 10 v. Y 2666.
† PICTORIAL dictionary of the Bible. 2 v. Y 2871.
PRIESTLEY. * Index to the Bible. Y 2357.
SCHAFF. Dictionary of the Bible. Y 2389.
SMITH, *edr.* † Dictionary of the Bible. 3 v. Y 2747.
SOUTHGATE, *compiler.* Suggestive thoughts on religious subjects: a dictionary of quotations from the best writers. Y 749.
YOUNG. † Analytical concordance to the Bible. Y 1900.

813. Epistles and Apocalypse.

A. THE EPISTLES.

AITKEN. School of grace: expository thoughts on Titus 2: 11-14. Y 6006.
ARNOLD. St. Paul and Protestantism. Y 2015.*s*.
BARNES. Notes on Acts, and Epistle to Romans. Y 2028.*a*.
— Notes on 1st Epistle to Corinthians. Y 2028.*b*.
— Notes on 2d Epistle to Corinthians and Galatians. Y 2028.*c*.
— Notes on Epistle to Ephesians, Phillipians, and Colossians. Y 2028.*d*.
— Notes on Epistles to Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon Y 2028.*e*.
— Notes on Epistle to the Hebrews. Y 2028.*f*.
— Notes on Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. Y 2028.*g*.
BAUR. † Paul the Apostle: his life and work, his epistles and his doctrine. 2d ed., by Zeller. 2 v. Y 2518.
CONYBEARE *and* HOWSON. * Life and epistles of St. Paul. 3d ed. 2 v. Y 2558.
COWLES. Epistle to the Hebrews. Y 2103.*h*.
— Gospel and Epistles of John. Y 2103.*k*.
— Longer Epistles of Paul: Romans [and] Corinthians. Y 2103.*l*.
— Shorter epistles of Paul, James, Peter and Jude. Y 2103.*s*.
FARRAR. Early days of Christianity. Y 2586.*e*.
Note.—"An attempt to set forth the work and writings of St. Peter, St. James, St. Jude, St. John, and the author of the Epistle to the Hebrews."—*Preface.*
— Life and work of St. Paul. 2 v. Y 2586.*l*.
GODWIN. Epistle to the Romans: a new transl., with notes. Y 2171.
GREEN. Apostle Peter: his life and letters. Y 2175.
HODGE. Commentary on Epistle to the Romans. 19th ed. Y 2208.
HOWSON. Companions of St. Paul. Y 2214.*c*.
— Metaphors of St. Paul. Y 2214.*m*.
LEIGHTON. * Commentary on the first Epistle of St. Peter. *In* v. 1 *of* Y 5658.
— * Expository lectures on Rom. 12. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
LORIMER. Evidential value of the Epistles of St. Paul. *In* Z 3425.
MACDONALD. Life and writings of St. John. Y 2667.*l*.
MORE. * Character and writings of St. Paul. 2 v. Y 2316.
ONESIMUS: memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul. Y 2337.
PFLEIDERER. Paulinism. 2 v. Y 2710.
ROBERTSON. Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. T 3751.

B. THE APOCALYPSE OR BOOK OF REVELATION.

ARMSTRONG. Visions of the Revelation. Y 2014.
AUSTIN. * Downfall of mystical Babylon. *In* Y 2305.
BALDWIN. Armageddon; or, the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. Revised edition. Y 2024.
BARNES. Notes on the Book of Revelation. Y 2028.*h*.
BELLAMY. * The millennium. *In* Y 2305.
BLEEK. † Lectures on the Apocalypse. Ed. by Hossbach. Y 2527.
BROTHERS. Revealed knowledge of the prophecies. 1795. Y 2060.
— *Same.* B 5503.
BRUNSON. Key to the Apocalypse. Y 2059.
BUSH. Treatise on the millennium. Y 2068.
COKE. Recent occurrences of Europe in relation to prophecy. Y 2096.
COWLES. Revelation of John, with notes. Y 2103.*r*.
CROLY. Apocalypse of St. John: a new interpretation. 2d ed. Y 2563.
CUMMING. Great preparation. 2 v. Y 2107.*g*.
— Great tribulation. 2 v. Y 2107.*h*.
CUNNINGHAM. Seals and trumpets of the Apocalypse, *etc.* Y 2564.
DAVIDSON. † Remarks on Rev. 3: 1. B 5002.
FABER. Napoleon III. the man of prophecy. Y 2141.
FLEMING. Fulfilling of the Scriptures. Y 7153.
GUINNESS. Approaching end of the age. Y 2178.
HABERSHON. Dissertations on the prophetic Scriptures. Y 2609.
LYON. Millennial studies. Y 2275.
M'LEOD. Principal prophecies of the Revelation. Y 2669.
* MILLENNIUM shortly to commence. Y 2305.
READ. Coming crisis of the world. Y 2366.
ROY. Key of David: a critical comment on the book of Revelations. Y 2379.
SECOND advent, The; or, coming of the Messiah in glory. Y 6739.
SMITH. Key to the Revelation. Y 2412.*k*.
SWEDENBORG. Apocalypse revealed. Z 4758.*a*.
— Heavenly arcana. 13 v. Z 4758.*i*.
WINCHESTER. The three woe-trumpets. Y 2485.*t*.

814. Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles.

A. THE FOUR GOSPELS.

ALEXANDER. Gospel according to Mark. Y 2007.*m*.
— Gospel according to Matthew. Y 2007.*n*.
BARNES. Notes on the Gospels. 2 v. Y 2028.
BIRKS. Variations of the Gospels in their relation to the evidences of Christianity. *In* Z 3425.
CONTRIBUTIONS towards a harmony of the Gospels. Y 2557.
COWLES. Gospel and Epistles of John. With notes. Y 2103.*k*.
— Luke and Acts of the apostles. With notes. Y 2103.*a*.
— Matthew and Mark. With notes. Y 2103.*n*.
DIX. The Gospel and philosophy. Z 2123.*g*.
DUNN. Gospels harmonized. Notes by Clarke. Y 2577.
FARRAR. Early days of Christianity. Y 2586.*e*.
FULLER. Gospel its own witness. Z 3595.
GOSPEL for the 19th century. 2d ed. Y 6604.
GREENLEAF. Testimony of the Evangelists. Y 2605.
HUNT. Agrippa; or, the Evangelists. Z 2630.
† JOHN, Gospel according to, in the Mohawk language. Y 1233.
KIRK. Lectures on the parables of our Saviour. Y 2245.
LEIGHTON. * Lectures on St. Matthew's Gospel [chap. 1-9]. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
MACDONALD. Life and writings of St. John. Y 2667.*l*.
MARK, Gospel of. Life of Christ according to the Gospel of M. The triple comparison: King James' version, Anglican revised version, American revised version. Y 2288.

NEWCOME. English harmony of the four Evangelists. Y 2697.
NORTON. Internal evidence of the genuineness of the Gospels. Z 3700.
PERRY. Sixteen saviours or one? The Gospels not Brahmanic. Z 2347.
ROBINSON. * Harmony of the Gospels. Y 2375.
SPENCE *and* EXELL, *edrs.* † Pulpit commentary: St. Mark. 2 v. Y 2750.*m.*
TISCHENDORF. Authenticity of the Gospels. *In* Z 3057.
— Origin of the four gospels. Y 2442.

B. LIVES OF JESUS CHRIST.

ABBOTT. Jesus of Nazareth. Y 2501.*j.*
ANDREWS. Life of our Lord upon the earth. Y 2500.
BEECHER. Life of Jesus the Christ. [v. 1.] Y 2520.
BOARDMAN. Epiphanies of the risen Lord. Y 2048.
CHADWICK. The man Jesus. Y 2082.*m.*
CHARLES. Mary the handmaid of the Lord. Y 2084.
CLARKE. Legend of Thomas Didymus. [Life of Christ.] Y 2092.
CLODD. Jesus of Nazareth. Y 2094.
COLES. Life and teachings of our Lord, in verse. 2 v. in 1. Y 2198.
CRAIG. * Life of Christ. *With* v. 1 *of* Y 7198.
CUMBERLAND. Calvary; or, the death of Christ. 3d ed. K 1564.
DEEMS. Who was Jesus? [New ed.] Y 2570.
ECCE deus: life and doctrines of Jesus Christ. [By J. Parker.] Y 2133.*d.*
ECCE homo: survey of the life and works of Jesus Christ. [By J. R. Seeley.] Y 2133.*h.*
ELLICOTT. Lectures on the life of Jesus Christ. Y 2135.
EWALD, G. H. A. v. Life of Jesus Christ. Y 2140.
EWALD. H. History of Israel, v. 6: Life and times of Christ. N 7584.*h.*
FARRAR. Life of Christ. 2 v. Y 2586.
— Witness of history to Christ. Z 3144.
FROTHINGHAM. Cradle of the Christ; a study in primitive Christianity. Z 2158.*c.*
FURNESS. Power of spirit manifested in Jesus of Nazareth. Y 2160.
GEIKIE. † Life and words of Christ. 2 v. Y 2598.
GILMORE (*Edmund Kirke*) *and* ABBOTT. The Gospel history: account of the life of our Lord. Y 2167.
GRISWOLD, *edr.* Life of our Saviour by the poets and painters. Y 2176.
HARWOOD. Life and character of Jesus Christ. Y 2188.
HOLLOWAY. Beauty of the king [life of Jesus]. Y 2210.
HUGHES. Manliness of Christ. Y 2215.
JESHUA, Rabbi [Jesus Christ]: an eastern story. Y 2232.
JOSHUA Davidson, the communist, True history of. [By Mrs. E. L. Linton.] U 9234.
LIFE of Christ in the words of the Evangelists. Y 2268.
MACDUFF. Brighter than the sun: life of our Lord for the young. Y 2668.
MILES. Birth of Jesus. Y 2304.
NEANDER. Life of Jesus Christ. Y 2696.
PHILOCHRISTUS: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. [By E. A. Abbott.] 2d ed. Y 2351.
PRESSENSÉ. Jesus Christ: his times, life, and work. 7th ed. Y 2355.
RÉNAN. Life of Jesus. Y 2369.*j.*
SMITH, *Miss* H. (*Hesba Stretton.*) Wonderful life [of Jesus Christ]. Y 2412.*w.*
STAPFER. Palestine in the time of Christ. Y 2419.
TAYLOR. * Life of Jesus Christ. 2 v. Y 2760.*l.*
THOMPSON. Jesus of Nazareth: his life, for the young. Y 2763.
TURNBULL. Christ in history. New ed. Y 2449.
WILLAN. * History of Jesus Christ. 2d ed. Y 2484.

Note.—See also Christ and Christology (Sec. 822) and works on Miracles (in Sec. 824).

C. ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

ABBOTT. Acts of the Apostles, with notes, *etc.* Y 2501.*a.*
ADDINGTON. Life of Paul the apostle. Y 2004.
ALEXANDER. Acts of the Apostles. 3d ed. 2 v. Y 2007.*a.*
BARNES. Notes on Acts of the Apostles, *etc.* Y 2028.*a.*
BUTLER. St. Paul in Rome. Y 3069.
GRITTON. Lord Lyttleton on the conversion of St. Paul. *In* Z 3425.
HOWSON. Scenes from the life of St. Paul. Y 2628.
MACDUFF. Footsteps of St. Peter. Y 2278.
OVERBECK. † Introduction to Acts of the Apostles. *With* v. 1 *of* Y 2800.
PALEY. Horæ Paulinæ: truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul. 6th ed. Z 3705.*h.*
— *Same.* *With* Z 3047.
RÉNAN. The Apostles. Y 2369.*a.*
SHAKESPEARE. St. Paul at Athens: spiritual Christianity in relation to some aspects of modern thought: nine sermons. Y 8403.
SYMINGTON. Apostles of our Lord: practical studies. Y 2431.
TAYLOR. Paul the missionary. Y 2434.*p.*
ZELLER. † Acts of the Apostles critically investigated. 2 v. Y 2800.

815. Isaiah to Malachi: the Prophets.

ALEXANDER. Isaiah translated and explained. 2 v. Y 2007.*i.*
ARNOLD. Isaiah of Jerusalem. *In* v. 3 *of* C 9095.
BALDWIN. Armageddon; or, the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. Y 2024.
BIRKS. First elements of sacred prophecy. Y 2042.
BOSANQUET. Messiah the prince. 2d ed. T 7531.*m.*
BROOKS. Elements of prophetical interpretation. Y 2536.
CLARK. Promises of Scripture. Y 6092.*q.*
COWLES. Ezekiel and Daniel. Y 2103.*c.*
— Isaiah, with notes. Y 2103.*i.*
— Jeremiah and his Lamentations. Y 2103.*j.*
— Minor prophets, with notes. Y 2103.*m.*
CUMMING. Lectures on Daniel. Y 2107.*d.*
DOBBS. View of the predictions of the Holy Writings. Y 2574.
EWALD. Commentary on the prophets of Old Testament. 4 v. Y 2584.
FABER. Dissertation on the prophecies. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Y 2585.
FLEMING. Fulfilling of the Scriptures. Y 7153.
HALES. Principal prophecies [concerning] Jesus Christ. 2d ed. *With* Y 2609.
LABAGH. Great events of unfulfilled prophecy. Y 2256.
LEATHES. Old Testament prophecy. Y 2652.
LEIGHTON. * Expository lectures on Isaiah vi., *etc.* *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
NEWTON. Dissertations of the prophecies. Y 2698.
NOLAN. The chronological prophecies. Y 2699.
PUSEY. Daniel the prophet. 6th ed. Y 2716.
SEISS. Voices from Babylon; or, records of Daniel. Y 2399.
SMITH. The prophets of Israel and their place in history. Y 2412.*q.*
SPENCE *and* EXELL, *edrs.* † Pulpit commentary: Jeremiah; v. 1. Y 2750.*h.*
TAYLOR. Daniel the beloved. Y 2434.*c.*
THURSTON. Light from history; or, the story of fulfilled prophecy. Y 2440.
VENN. Prophecy of Zacharias. Y 2459.
WINCHESTER. Lectures on the prophecies. v. 2. Y 2485.*l.*
WODROW. Past history and future destiny of Israel. Y 2488.

Note.—See also Apocalypse (Sec. 813 B).

816. Pentateuch and Historical Books.

A. PENTATEUCH; OR, FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES.

AIRY. Notes on the earlier Hebrew scriptures. Y 2503.
ARNOLD. Engl. Biblical criticism, and the authorship of the Pentateuch from a German point of view. Y 2509.
BISSELL. The Pentateuch. Y 2043.*p.*
BLUNT. Family exposition of the Pentateuch. 3 v. Y 2047.*f.*
BOHLEN. Illustrations of Genesis. 2 v. Y 2529.

BRUGSCH, H. The Exodus and the Egyptian monuments. *In* v. 2 *of* N 6537.
— True story of the Exodus of Israel. Ed. by Underwood. N 6062.
BURROUGHS. Lectures on the book of Genesis. Y 2540.
COLENSO. The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. Y 2097.
COWLES. The Pentateuch in its progressive revelations. Y 2103.*o*.
DODS. Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph. Y 2124.*i*.
DYKES. Abraham, the friend of God. Y 2130.
ETHERIDGE. † Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch. 2 v. Y 1139.
FROTHINGHAM. Stories of the patriarchs. Y 2158.
GALLAUDET. Scripture biography for the young: Moses. 2 v. Y 2161.*m*.
— *Same:* Adam to Jacob. Y 2161.*a*.
— *Same:* Joseph. Y 2161.*i*.
GENESIS; or, the first book of Moses. With commentary by Browne. Y 2598.
GIBSON. The Mosaic era. Y 2166.
GREEN. Moses and the prophets. Y 2175.*m*.
HAMILTON. Friend of Moses; or, a defence of the Pentateuch. Z 3610.
HANNA *and* NORRIS. Patriarchs of the Bible. Y 2185.
LAWSON. Lectures on the history of Joseph. 2d ed. 2 v. Y 2262.*l*.
MACDONALD. Introd. to the Pentateuch. 2 v. Y 2667.*i*.
MACGOWAN. Life of Joseph, the son of Israel. Y 2280.
MURPHY. Commentary on Exodus. Y 2694.*e*.
— Commentary on Genesis. Y 2694.*g*.
NEWTON. Book of the beginnings: a study of Genesis. Y 2327.
NORTON. The Pentateuch. Y 2333.
PARKER. Adam, Noah, and Abraham: expository readings on Genesis. 2d ed. Y 2343.
SCOTT. Moses and the Pentateuch: a reply to Colenso. Z 3397.
SMITH. Chaldean account of Genesis. Z 3747.
— *Same.* New edition, by Sayce. N 5747.*c*.
SPENCE *and* EXELL, *edrs.* † Pulpit commentary: Deuteronomy. Y 2750.*c*.
— † *Same:* Exodus. Exposition and homiletics by Rawlinson. Y 2750.*d*.
— † *Same:* Genesis. Y 2750.*g*.
— † *Same:* Leviticus. 2d ed. Y 2750.*l*.
— † *Same:* Numbers. 3d ed. Y 2750.*n*.
STEBBINS. Study of the Pentateuch for popular reading. Y 2420.
TAYLOR. Joseph, the prime minister. Y 2434.*j*.
— Moses, the lawgiver. Y 2434.*m*.
THOMPSON. From Acadia to Machpelah; or, the homes and journeyings of Abraham. Y 2438.
TURNER. Companion to Genesis. Y 2769.
WARBURTON. * Divine legation of Moses. 5 v. Z 3779.
— * *Same.* Supplemental volume. Z 3779.
WARREN. Paradise found: the cradle of the race at the North Pole. Y 2466.

Note.—See also Genesis and Geology (Sec. 645), and Religion and Science (Sec. 827).

B. HISTORICAL BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

AGUILAR. Women of Israel. Y 2005.
BIBLE stories for the little ones, from Joshua to Daniel. Y 3028.
BLUNT. Lectures on the history of Elisha. Y 2047.*h*.
DODS. Israel's iron age: sketches from period of Judges. 4th ed. Y 2124.*j*.
GALLAUDET. Scripture biography for the young: Joshua. Y 2161.*j*.
— *Same:* Ruth. Y 2161.*r*.
GEIKIE. Hours with the Bible. 6 v. Y 2164.
KIRKPATRICK. Second book of Samuel. With maps, notes, *etc.* Y 2245.
KNOX. David the king. Y 2250.
KRUMMACHER. Elijah the Tishbite. Y 2254.*e*.
— Last days of Elisha. Y 2254.*l*.
LAWSON. Discourse on the Book of Esther. Y 2262.*d*.
MURPHY. The Books of Chronicles. Y 2323.
SPENCE *and* EXELL, *edrs.* † Pulpit commentary: Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. Y 2750.*c*.
— † *Same:* Joshua. 4th ed. Y 2750.*i*.
— † *Same:* Judges. 3d ed. Y 2750.*j*.
— † *Same:* I. Kings. 3d ed. Y 2750.*k*.
— † *Same:* I. Samuel. Y 2750.*s*.
TAYLOR. David king of Israel. Y 2434.*d*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 338.) C 9833.*x*.
— Elijah the prophet. Y 2434.*e*.
WILBERFORCE. Heroes of Hebrew history. Y 2483.
WODROW. Past history and future destiny of Israel. Y 2488.

Note.—See also History of the Jews (Sec. 474 D).

817. The Poetical Books.

† AGUR's prayer, Prov. 30:8, 9, Illustrations of. B 5002.
ALEXANDER. The Psalms. 6th ed. 3 v. Y 2007.*p*.
ANDERSON. On the duty of singing the Book of Psalms. Y 9010.
COWLES. Book of Job. With notes. Y 2103.*b*.
— Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon. With notes. Y 2103.*p*.
HEILPRIN. Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 2 v. Y 2193.
HORNE. Selections from [his] commentary on the Psalms. Y 2213.*s*.
JACOX. Scripture proverbs, illustrated and applied. M 4226.*s*.
KNOX. David the king. Y 2250.
KRUMMACHER. David the king of Israel. Y 2254.*d*.
LEIGHTON. * Expository lectures on psalm xxxiv., *etc.* *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
— * Meditations on psalms iv., xxxii., cxxx., *and* Fragment on psalm viii. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
MACLAREN. Life of David as reflected in his Psalms. Y 2282.
MCMASTER. Apology for the Book of Psalms. Y 9282.
MASILLON. Paraphrase on the Psalms. Y 8291.
PETERS. * Dissertation on the Book of Job. Y 2348.
ROMAINE. Comment on the 107th Psalm. 4th ed. Y 2726.
ROY. Key of David. Y 2379.
TAYLOR. Spirit of Hebrew poetry. Y 2760.*s*.
VINCENT. Gates into the Psalm country. Y 2460.

Note.—See also Liturgies (Sec. 875).

818. Testaments, Old and New.

A. OLD TESTAMENT: TEXT AND COMMENTARIES.

ABBOTT. Old Testament shadows and New Testament truths. Y 2501.*o*.
AGUILAR. Women of Israel. Y 2005.
AIRY. Notes on the earlier Hebrew scriptures. Y 2503.
AUBERLEN. The Old Testament dispensation and the heathen world. *In* Z 3057.
BARING-GOULD. Legends of Old Testament characters. Y 2026.
BIBLE. † Old Testament, from the Septuagint, by Thompson. 1808. 3 v. Y 1524.*b*.
BLEEK. Introduction to the Old Testament. 2 v. Y 2045.
CHAMBERS. Companion to the revised Old Testament. Y 2083.
GRAY. Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. Y 2174.*k*.
GREEN. Moses and the prophets. Y 2175.*m*.

Note.—A review of W. R. Smith's "Old Test. in the Jewish church," "The prophets of Israel," and A. Kuenen's "Prophets and the prophecy in Israel."

GUTHRIE. Studies of character from the Old Testament. Y 2180.
HÄVERNICK. General introduction to the Old Testament. Y 2613.

LEVI. Defence of the Old Testament [against] Thomas Paine. Z 2267.
— Letters to Dr. Priestley in answer to those he addressed to the Jews. *In* Z 3357.
MCEWEN. Types, figures, and allegories of the Old Testament. Y 6278.*t*.
† OLD Testament from the Septuagint. By Thompson. 3 v. Y 1524.*b*.
ORTON. Exposition of the Old Testament. 5 v. Y 2703.
RAWLINSON. Historical illustrations of Old Testament. Y 2365.
— *Same:* additions by Hackett. Y 2365.*a*.
SMITH, W. Old Testament history. Y 2412.*o*.
SMITH, W. R. Old Testament in the Jewish church. Y 2412.*p*.
WALWORTH. Gentle sceptic; or, authenticity of the Old Testament records. Z 3464.
WELLS. * Historical geography of the Old Testament. 3 v. Y 2473.
WILBERFORCE. Heroes of Hebrew history. Y 2483.
Note.—See also History of the Jews (Sec. 474 D).

B. NEW TESTAMENT: TEXT AND COMMENTARIES.

ABBOTT, J. S. C., *and* J. Pictorial New Testament. With notes. Y 2501.*p*.
ALEXANDER. Notes on New Testament literature. Y 3007.
BERNARD. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. 2d ed. Y 6037.
BOGUE. On the divine authority of the New Testament. 2d ed. Z 3049.
CHARTERIS. The New Testament Scriptures. Y 2551.
GRAY. Key to the New Testament. *With* Y 2174.*k*.
HAWES. New Testament manual. Y 2190.
MACDONALD. Life and writings of St. John. Y 2667.*l*.
MCWHORTER. Popular handbook of the New Testament. Y 2283.
MAURICE. Unity of the New Testament. Y 2294.
MERRILL. Story of the manuscripts. Y 2301.
MORALITY of the New Testament. Ed. by Tela. Z 2690.
NEW Testament: version of 1611, revised 1881. Y 2329.*r*.
— † *Same.* Y 1524.*r*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 188.) C 9833 3.
— † *Same.* Variorum ed. With various renderings and readings. Y 2329.*v*.
— † *Same.* With notes by Fox. 1748. 2 v. Y 1329.
— *Same* (*French*). † Nouveau Testament. Trad. par De Sacy. 1816. Y 1700.
— — *Same.* † Nouveau Testament. Revu par Martin. Y 2334.
— *Same* (*Greek*). † Novum Testamentum. 1814. Y 1333.*a*.
— *Same* (*Greek and Latin*). Novum Testamentum. [Ed.] John Leusden. 1821. Y 1333.*b*.
— *Same* (*Spanish*). † Nuevo Testamento. Tr. por P. F. Seio de S. Miguel. 1813. Y 1334.
PERCY. Key to the New Testament. *With* Y 2174.*k*.
REEVE. History of the New Testament. Y 2367.*n*.
ROBERTS. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament. Y 2374.
ROW. Alleged difficulties in the moral teaching of the New Testament. *In* Z 3425.
SMITH. New Testament history. Y 2412.*n*.
TRENCH. On the authorized version of New Testament. Y 2445.
WELLS. * Historical geography of the New Testament. Y 2473.*h*.

819. Whole Bible: Text and Commentaries.

BARTH. † Expository and practical commentary on Scripture. 1872. Y 1806.
* BIBLE, Holy (*English*). [Authorized version.] 1815. Y 2039.
— — *Same.* 1819. Y 2039.
— — *Same.* 1819. Y 2524.
— — *Same.* 1820. Y 2039.
— — *Same.* 1821. Y 2039.
* BIBLE, Holy (*English*).
— — † *Same.* Old and New Testaments, with Apocrypha. 1815. Y 1808.
— — *Same.* Version [of] 1611 revised. (F. S. L.) Y 2808.
— — — *Same.* Y 2524.*r*.
— — — † *Same.* 5 v. Y 1524.*r*.
1. Genesis–Ruth.
2. I. Samuel–Esther.
3. Job–Song of Songs.
4. Isaiah–Malachi.
5. New Testament.
— — † *Same:* Revised transl. and interpretation [by Ray]. 1815. 3 v. Y 1524.*a*.
— — † *Same.* [Speaker's commentary] with a revision of the transl. Ed. by Cook. [Old Testament.] 6 v. Y 1524.*c*.
1. Genesis to Deuteronomy.
2. Joshua to I. Kings.
3. II. Kings to Esther.
4. Job to Song of Solomon.
5. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations.
6. Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor prophets.
— — — † *Same.* [New Testament.] 4 v. Y 1524.*d*.
1. St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke.
2. St. John, Acts of the Apostles.
3. Romans–Philemon.
4. Hebrews–Revelation of St. John.
— — † Biblia pauperum. Reduced facsimile. N. Y., 1885. 12°. Y 1039.*c*.
— † *Same.* (*French.*) La sainte Bible. 1710. Y 1039.
— † *Same.* (*Gaelic.*) [Old Testament.] Leabhraichean ant-seanntiomnaidh. 1807. Y 1039.*a*.
— — † *Same.* [New Testament.] Tiomnadh nuadh. 1813. *With* Y 1039.*a*.
— † *Same.* (*German.*) Die Bibel; oder, die ganze Heilige Schrift nach der Übersetzung Martin Luthers. 1813. Y 1524.
— † *Same.* (*Welsh.*) Y Bibl sef yr hen Desdament ar newydd caer grawnt. 1813. Y 1039.*b*.
BÜDINGER. Abridged Bible. Y 2538.
JAMIESON, FAUSSET, *and* BROWN. † Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. 6 v. Y 1636.
1. Genesis–Deuteronomy. By Jamieson.
2. Joshua–Esther. By Jamieson.
3. Job–Isaiah. By Fausset.
4. Jeremiah–Malacchi. By Fausset.
5. Matthew–John. By Brown.
6. Acts–Romans. By Brown.—I. Corinthians. By Fausset.
— Portable commentary. 2 v. in 1. Y 2227.
KITTO. Daily Bible illustrations. 4 v. Y 2246.
— † Illustrated family Bible. Introduction by Birks. Y 1849.
LEIFCHILD. Brief expositions of Scripture. Y 2264.
OORT *and* HOOYKAAS. Bible for learners. 3 v. Y 2338.
PELOUBET, F. N. *and* M. A. Select notes: commentary on the international lessons for 1885. Y 2708.
SCOTT. † The Holy Bible. With notes, *etc.* 4th Amer. ed. 1814–16. 5 v. Y 1879.
1–3. Old Testament.
4, 5. New Testament.
— *Same.* 1846. 5 v. Y 2879.
SPENCE *and* EXELL, *edrs.* † Pulpit commentary: Deuteronomy. Y 2750.*c*.
— † *Same:* Exodus. Y 2750.*d*.
— † *Same:* Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. Y 2750.*e*.
— † *Same:* Genesis. Y 2750.*g*.
— † *Same:* Jeremiah. v. 1. Y 2750.*h*.
— † *Same:* Joshua. 4th ed. Y 2750.*i*.
— † *Same:* Judges. 3d ed. Y 2750.*j*.
— † *Same:* I. Kings. 3d ed. Y 2750.*k*.
— † *Same:* Leviticus. 2d ed. Y 2750.*l*.
— † *Same:* St. Mark. 2 v. Y 2750.*m*.
— † *Same:* Numbers. 3d ed. Y 2750.*n*.
— † *Same:* I. Samuel. Y 2750.*s*.
VINCENT *and* HURLBUT. Lesson commentary on the International S. S. lessons for 1883. Y 2776.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the life of Wycliffe.

820. DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL THEOLOGY.

821. Apologetics; Evidences of Christianity.

ACKERMANN. Christian element in Plato. X 2502.
ADAMS. Truth of the Christian religion exhibited. Z 3004.
ALEXANDER *and others*. Evidences of Christianity. Z 3007.
BARNES. Evidences of Christianity in 19th century. Z 3028.
BARRY. Manifold witness for Christ. Z 3517.
BIELBY. Principle evidences for truth of Christian revelation. Z 3039.
BIRD. Evidence of Christianity from its nature and reception. Z 3042.
BLUNT. Undesigned coincidences in Old and New Testaments. Z 3528.
— *Same.* Z 3047.
BOARDMAN. He that overcometh. Z 3048.*h.*
BOASE. Essay on human nature. Z 3529.
BOGUE. Divine authority of the New Testament. Z 3049.
BOLTON. Evidences of Christianity in the apologists down to Augustine. Z 3530.
BONNET. Interesting views of Christianity. Z 3050.
BOWEN. Application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. Z 3533.
BRANAGAN. Intellectual telescope. Z 3056.
BREMEN lectures on religious questions. Z 3057.
BURR. Ad fidem. Z 3066.*a.*
CHALMERS. Evidences of Christianity. *In* Y 5550.*a.*
CHEEVER. Faith, doubt, and evidence. Z 3085.
CHRISTIAN'S companion in his field and garden. Z 3088.
COOPER. Bridge of history over the gulf of time. Z 3101.
CREDENTIALS of Christianity. Z 3104.
CREMER. Reason, conscience, and revelation. Z 3057.
CROWELL. Identity of primitive Christianity and modern Spiritualism. v. 1. X 5563.
DESTRUCTION of Jerusalem a proof of Christianity. Z 3119.
DISSELHOFF. Christianity and culture. *In* Z 3057.
DREW. Reasons of faith. Z 3126.
FAITH and free thought. Z 3142.
FARRAR. Witness of history to Christ. Z 3144.
FISHER. The Christian religion. Z 3151.*c.*
— Supernatural origin of Christianity. Z 3591.
FOUNDATIONS of our faith. By Prof. Auberlen and others. Y 6156.
FRASER. Blending lights. Z 3157.
FULLER. Gospel its own witness. Z 3595.
GLEIG. The great problem: can it be solved? Z 3602.
GRIFFITHS. Divine footprints in the field of revelation. Z 3176.
GROTIUS. Truth of Christianity. Z 3606.
GUIZOT. Meditations on the actual state of Christianity. Z 3178.
HAMILTON. Friend of Moses. Z 3610.
HAWKS (*Uncle Philip*). Evidences of Christianity. Z 3190.
— Monuments of Egypt a witness for the Bible. Z 3614.
HEBBERD. Secret of Christianity. Z 3192.
HERVEY. Theron and Aspasio. 2 v. Z 3198.
JAMES. Christianity the logic of creation. Y 6227.*c.*
JENYNS. * Internal evidence of the Christian religion. Z 3230.
— *Same.* *In* Z 3007.
JOHNSON. Christianity's challenge. Z 3233.
KEITH. Demonstration of the truth of Christian religion. Z 3238.*d.*
— Evidence of the truth of Christian religion. Z 3238.*e.*
KELLOGG. The Jews; or, prediction and fulfilment. Z 3239.
LOCKE. Reasonableness of Christianity. Z 3663.
LORD. Evidences of natural and revealed theology. Z 3664.
MODERN scepticism. Z 3311.
MURRAY. Truth of revelation. Z 3694.
NEILL. Divine origin and authority of Christian religion. Z 3328.
NEWMAN. Christianity triumphant. Z 3329.
NORTON. Genuineness of the Gospels. Z 3700.
OLMSTEAD. Noah and his times. Z 3337.
OWEN, J. P. The fair haven. Z 3704.
OWEN, R. *and* CAMPBELL, A. Evidences of Christianity. Z 3340.
PALEY. Evidences of Christianity. 1795. Z 3342.*e.*
— *Same.* 1803. Z 3342.*e.*
— *Same.* 1814. Z 3342.*e.*
— *Same.* *In* Z 3007.
— *Same.* Annotations of Whately. Z 3705.*e.*
— Horæ Paulinæ. *With* Z 3047.
POTTER. Religious philosophy. Z 3714.
PRIESTLEY. * Evidences of religion. 2 v. Z 3715.
— Letters to the Jews. Z 3357.
PYRAMID and the Bible. Z 3360.
READ. Hand of God in history. Z 3366.
RELIGIOUS conference in four dialogues. Z 3368.
ROGERS. Eclipse of faith. Z 3376.
— Superhuman origin of the Bible. Z 3725.
ROLLESTON. Testimony of the truths revealed in the Bible. Z 3377.
ROW. Reasons for believing in Christianity. Z 3379.
SAVAGE. Christianity the science of manhood. Z 3386.
SAVILE. Truth of the Bible. Z 3387.
SAYCE. Fresh lights from the ancient monuments. Z 3388.
SHINN. Questions that trouble beginners in religion. Z 3402.
SHUTTLEWORTH. Consisting of revelation with reason. Z 3404.
SIMPSON. Plea for religion and the sacred writings. Z 2407.
SMITH, G. Chaldean account of Genesis. Z 3747.
SMITH, H. B. Apologetics: a course of lectures. Z 3412.*a.*
SMITH, S. S. Evidences of religion. Z 3412.*e.*
SPENCER. Evidences of divine revelation. Z 3417.
SQUIER. Reason and the Bible. Z 3420.
STORRS. Divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. Z 3754.
STRIVINGS for the faith. Z 3425.
SUMNER. Records of the creation, and moral attributes of the creator. 2 v. Z 3757.
SUTCLIFFE. Introduction to Christianity. Z 3429.
TAYLOR. Process of historical proof. Z 3760.
— Restoration of belief Z 3434.
THOMSON. Aids to faith. Z 2438.
— *Same.* Z 2763.
TOWNSEND. Credo. Z 3445.
TULLIDGE. Triumphs of the Bible. Z 3448.
TURNER. Sacred history of the world. 3 v. Z 3449.
VAUGHAN. Some reasons for our Christian hope. Z 3458.
WALWORTH. The gentle sceptic. Z 3464.
WARBURTON. * Divine legation of Moses. 6 v. Z 3779.
WATSON. Apology for Christianity. *In* Z 3007.
— Theological institutes: Evidences, *etc.*, of Christianity. Y 6781.*i.*
WESTCOTT. Gospel of the resurrection. Z 3476.
WHATELY. How to answer objections to religion. Z 3478.
WILLIAMS. World's witness to Jesus Christ. Z 3483.
WILSON, D. Evidences of Christianity. v. 1. Z 3484.*e.*
WILSON, J. M. Essays and addresses. Z 3484.*d.*
WRANGHAM. The pleiad. Z 3492.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the life of the earl of Rochester. See also Credibility and Inspiration of the Bible (Sec. 812 C), Infidelity and Rationalism (Sec. 825), and Religion and Science (Sec. 827).

822. Christ and Christology.

† ATONEMENT, Essay on the. By a friend to truth. B 5003.
AUBERLEN. Resurrection and ascension of Christ. *In* Y 6156.
BARNES. The atonement. Y 6028.
CHRIST: his nature and work. Y 6088.
CHRIST and modern thought. Z 3087.
DODS. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Z 9124.
DYER. Christ's famous titles. Y 8130.
ECCE Christianus; or, Christ's idea of the Christian life. Y 6133.

ECCE spiritus: the spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. Y 6133.*s*.
EXAMINATION of Liddon's "Divinity of Christ." Y 6140.
GESS. Christ's atonement for sin. *In* Y 6156.
— Scriptural doctrine of the atonement. *In* Z 3057.
HAMMOND. Doctrine of Christ's righteousness imputed. Y 6610.
HENGSTENBERG. † Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the messianic predictions. 4 v. Y 6617.
KENNEDY. Pilate's question: "Whence art thou?" Y 6241.
KIRK. Parables of the Saviour. Y 6246.
LACORDAIRE. Jesus Christ. Y 8256.*j*.
LIDDON. Divinity of Jesus Christ. Y 6268.
LUTHARDT. Person of Jesus Christ. *In* Z 3057.
MALCOM. Extent and efficacy of the atonement. Y 6286.
† MEDIATOR'S kingdom not of this world. B 5502.
MORRISON. Proofs of Christ's resurrection. Y 6690.
RELLY. Union: consanguinity and affinity between Christ and his church. Y 6368.
RIGGENBACH. The person of Jesus Christ. *In* Y 6156.
SECOND advent, The; or, coming of the Messiah in glory. Y 6739.
SCOTT. Christ of the Apostle's creed. Y 6397.
SEELEY. Kingdom and the people; or, parables of Jesus explained. Y 6398.
† "SONSHIP of Christ investigated," Examination of. B 5503.
STROUD. Physical cause of the death of Christ. Y 6425.
TOWNSEND. God-man. Y 6445.*g*.
TRENCH. Christ the desire of all nations Y 7747.
TRIAL of the witnesses of resurrection of Jesus. Z 3446.
TYNG. He will come; or, meditations on the return of Christ. Y 7451.*h*.
UHLHORN. Resurrection of Christ a soteriologico-historical fact. *In* Z 3057.
VINCENT. Christ's certain and sudden appearance to judgment. Y 6460.*c*.
WALKER. Christ's Christianity. Y 6464.*c*.
Note.—See also Lives of Christ (Sec. 814 B).

823. Future Life and Eschatology.

ADKINS. The ages to come. Y 6005.
ALGER. History of the doctrine of a future life. Y 6504.
AMERICAN Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. The great debate. Y 6505.
BAKEWELL. Evidence of a future life. Y 6514.
BALFOUR. Import of the words sheol, hades, *etc.* Y 6515.
BALLOU. Divine character vindicated. Y 6025.
BARRETT. Future life. Z 4028.*f*.
— New view of hell. Z 4028.*n*.
BARTLE. Scriptural doctrine of Hades. Y 6029.
BATES. Four last things. Y 6518.
BEECHER. History of opinions on doctrine of retribution. Y 6034.*h*.
BUSH. Anastasis; or, doctrine of the resurrection. Y 6068.
BUSHNELL. Forgiveness and law. Y 6069.
CAMPBELL *and* SKINNER. Discussion of doctrines of endless misery and universal salvation. Y 6073.
CHEEVER. Powers of the world to come. Y 7085.
COBBE. Hopes of the human race. Y 6095.
DANA. Enigmas of life, death, and the future state. Y 6113.
DANTE Alighieri. The vision; or, hell, purgatory, and paradise. K 6113.*c*.
DICK. Philosophy of a future state. Y 6121.
DOBNEY. Scripture doctrine of future punishment. Y 6124.
DREW. Identity and resurrection of the human body. Y 6576.
— Immateriality and immortality of the soul. X 3126.
ELIZABETH. Principalities and powers in heavenly places. Y 6135.
ELY *and* THOMAS. Discussion [on] endless punishment. Y 6136.
"ETERNAL punishment," Is [it] endless? Y 6139.
ETERNAL purpose: a study of the Scripture doctrine of immortality. Y 6139.*p*.
FARRAR. Eternal hope. Y 6144.
— Mercy and judgment. Y 6144.*m*.
FIGUIER. Day after death. Y 6149.*d*.
— To-morrow of death. Y 6149.*t*.
GOULBURN. Everlasting punishment. Y 6172.
GRANT. Facts and theories as to a future state. Y 6173.
GROSS. Belief in immortality on purely logical principles. Y 6177.*b*.
HARRISON. The soul and future life. *In* v. 2 *of* C 9066.
HENRY. Endless future of the human race. Y 6196.
HERSEY. Browning's theory concerning personal immortality. *In* K 1061.*c*.
HICKOK. Humanity immortal. Y 6621.
HUDSON. Debt and grace as related to doctrine of a future life. Y 6215.
JONES. Kingdom of heaven. Y 6234.
JUKES. The new man and eternal life. Y 6236.
KRAUSKOPF. † About hell! a climaxic. B 522.
LAWRENCE. "Do they love us yet?" Y 6262.
LETTERS from hell. [By W. A. Thisted.] Y 6266.
MACLEOD *and others.* Twelve views of heaven. Y 7282.*t*.
MATTISON *and* STORRS. Does the Bible teach that man has a soul? Y 6293.
MOODY. Heaven: where it is, *etc.* Y 6315.
NISBET. Resurrection of the body. Y 6331.
PLATO. Phædo; or, the immortality of the soul. Transl. by Sanford. X 2354.*p*.
PUSEY. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? Y 6716.
QUESTION of hell. [By Rev. E. C. Towne.] Y 6361.
SMITH, S. Divine government. Y 6412.*d*.
SMITH, S. B. * Man's eternal progression. *With* Y 6412.
STÄHELIN, E. The future: 1. Immortality of the soul. 2. Eternal life. *In* Y 6156.
STEWART *and* TAIT. Paradoxical philosophy. Y 6421.
Note.—Sequel to "The Unseen universe." [Y 6773.]
SWEDENBORG. Heaven and hell. Z 4430.*h*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*h*.
TAYLOR. Physical theory of another life. Y 6434.
TOWNSEND. Intermediate world. Y 6445.
— Lost forever. [Future punishment.] Y 6445.*l*.
UNSEEN universe; or, physical speculations on a future life. [By Stewart and Tait.] Y 6773.
WALWORTH *and* BURR. Doctrine of hell. Y 6465.
WATTS. World to come. Y 6782.
WELBY. [John Timbs.] Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. Y 6473.
WESTBROOK. Man: whence and whither? Y 6475.
WESTCOTT, B. F. Gospel of the resurrection. Z 3476.
WESTCOTT, I. *and* SAWYER, T. J. Discussion on doctrine of eternal salvation. Y 6476.
WHITON. Gospel of the resurrection. Y 6481.
WOOD. Man and beast here and hereafter. E 2490.*m*.
WRIGHT. St. Patrick's purgatory. Y 6493.*s*.
Note.—See also Universalism (Sec. 889), Demonology and Witchcraft (Sec. 892), and Spiritualism (Sec. 898).

824. God and the Holy Ghost.

ANDREWS. God's revelations of himself to men. Y 6506.
BANGS. * Examination of the doctrine of predestination. Y 6026.
BLEDSOE. Theodicy; or, vindication of the divine glory. Y 6527.
BOSTON. Covenant of grace. Y 6052.
CHARNOCK. Existence and attributes of God. Y 6550.
CHRISTLIEB. Biblical conception of God. *In* Z 3057.
COLES. God's sovereignty. Y 6097.
COPLESTON. Doctrines of necessity and predestination. Y 6560.
DAUNT. Person and offices of the Holy Spirit. Y 6114.
DERHAM. Astro-theology; or, demonstration of the being of God. Z 3118.
— * *Same.* Z 3118.
DOUGLASS. Criterion of miracles. Y 6575.
FIELD. Heroism; or, God our father, *etc.* Y 6148.*h*.

FISKE. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Y 6151.
FUCHS. Miracles. *In* Z 3057.
GESS. Nature of God. *In* Y 6156.
GILLESPIE. Necessary existence of God. Y 6168.
HAMILTON. Above and around: thoughts on God and man. Y 6184.
HICKOK. Creator and creation. X 3621.*c*.
KELLY. Divine covenants: their nature and design. Y 6239.
LACORDAIRE. God. Y 8256.*g*.
LANGE. Idea of the kingdom of God. *In* Z 3057.
M'COSH. Method of divine government. Y 6666.
MACDONALD. Miracles of our Lord. Y 6277.
MOZLEY. Lectures on miracles. Y 6319.
OWEN, J. Divine justice. Y 6340.
OWEN, J. P. Fair haven: a defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry. Z 3704.
PRESSWERK. The Holy Spirit and the Christian church. *In* Y 6156.
RIGHTS of God; or, impartiality of Jehovah vindicated. Y 6373.
SAMUELSON. Views of the Deity. Y 6384.
STEERE. Existence and attributes of God. Y 6753.
TAYLOR. Gospel miracles in relation to Christ and Christianity. Z 3434.*g*.
TRUMBULL. Covenanting with God. Y 6447.
WALKER. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Y 6464.*d*.
WARINGTON. Can we believe in miracles? Y 6466.
WITSIUS. Oeconomy of the covenants between God and man. 3 v. Y 6792.

Note.—See also books on Atheism (in Sec. 825), Religion and Science (Sec. 827), and Unitarianism (Sec. 889).

825. Infidelity, Rationalism, and Skepticism.

ALLEN. Our liberal movement in theology. Z 2008.
ALVIELLA. Contemporary evolution of religious thought. Z 2504.
AMBERLEY. Analysis of religious belief. Z 2505.
— *Same.* 2 v. Z 2505.*a*.
BEECHER. Atheism considered theologically and politically. Z 2034.
BERKLEY. Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. Z 2523.
BLACKIE. Natural history of atheism. Z 2044.
BLAUVELT. Present religious crisis. Z 2045.
BROWNE. Autobiography of John Stuart Mill. *In* Z 3425.
CAIRNS. Unbelief in the 18th century. Z 2071.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 187.) C 9833.3.
CHRISTIAN religion: a series of articles from the "North American review." Z 2553.
† CHRISTIANITY, Letters to a deist on the abuse of. B 5003.
CHRISTLIEB. Best methods of counteracting infidelity. Z 2088.
COCKER. Theistic conception of the world. Z 2095.
COLERIDGE. Confessions of an enquiring spirit. Z 3097.
COMTE. Catechism of positive religion. Z 2098.
CONFLICTS of the age. Z 2559.
CONWAY. Idols and ideals. Z 2099.
COOK. Transcendentalism. Z 2100.
CUDWORTH. Intellectual system of the universe. 3 v. Z 2564.
CUNNINGHAM. World without souls, *and* The velvet cushion. Z 2107.
DEMENT. Ingersoll, Beecher, and dogma. Z 2118.
DIMAN. The theistic argument as affected by recent theories. Z 2121.
DIX. The Gospel and philosophy. Z 2123.*g*.
— Pantheistic idea of an impersonal deity. Z 2123.
DRAPER. Conflict between religion and science. Z 2126.
EVERETT. Defence of Christianity against G. E. English. Z 2140.
FABER. Difficulties of infidelity. Z 2142.
FAITH and free thought. Z 3142.
FARRAR. History of free thought. Z 2144.
FEUERBACH. Essence of Christianity. Z 2589.
FISHER. Faith and rationalism. Z 3151.
FROTHINGHAM. Beliefs of the unbelievers, *etc.* Z 2158.*b*.
— Cradle of the Christ. Z 2158.*c*.
— Religion of humanity, *etc.* Z 2158.*g*.
— Rising and the setting faith, *etc.* Z 2158.*r*.
— Safest creed; *etc.* Z 2158.*s*.
— Soul of Protestantism. *In* Z 2368.
— Visions of the future, *etc.* Z 2158.*v*.
FROUDE. † Nemesis of faith. Z 2158.
GILL. Christian conception and experience. Z 2167.
GOULBURN *and others.* Replies to "Essays and reviews." Z 2173.
GREG. Creed of Christendom. Z 2175.
— *Same.* 2 v. Z 2605.
GREY. Gospel according to Satan. Z 2174.
GRIMSHAW. Principles of true Christianity vindicated. Z 2176.
GURNEY. Natural religion. *In* v. 5 *of* C 9095.
HALL. Modern infidelity considered. *With* Z 2142.
HALYBURTON. Principles of modern deists. Z 2183.
— *Same.* Z 2610.
HEDGE. Recent enquiries in theology. Z 2192.*r*.
— Ways of the spirit, and other essays. Z 2192.*w*.
HOOKER. Philosophy of unbelief in morals and religion. Y 7212.
HUNT. Agrippa; or, the Evangelists: historical point of view. Z 2630.
INGERSOLL. The gods, and other lectures. Z 2223.
IRONS. Whole doctrine of final causes. Z 2634.
JACOLLIOT. Bible in India. Z 2226.
KEYS of the creeds. [By E. Maitland.] Z 2242.
LACKINGTON. * Confessions. Z 2256.
LECKY. History of rationalism. 2 v. Z 2263.
LEE. Responsibilities of unbelief. *In* v. 5 *of* C 9095.
LELAND. View of the deistical writers. 2 v. Z 2658.
LESLIE. On deism. Z 2205.
— † Short and easy method with the deists. B 5001.
— *Same.* *In* Z 3007.
— *Same.* *With* Z 3368.
LETTERS of Jews to Voltaire. Z 2660.
LEVI. Defence of the Old Testament. Z 2267.
LIFE of a prig, by one. Z 2268.
LINN. † Letter to Priestley in answer to his "Socrates and Jesus compared." B 5502.
LITTLE. † Deism examined by reason and morality. B 2.
LORAINE. The sceptic's creed. Z 2272.
LORIMER. Isms, old and new. Z 2273.
MACLEAR. Difficulties of unbelief in accounting for historical Christianity. *In* Z 3425.
MARTINEAU. Modern materialism. Z 2289.*m*.
— Religion as affected by materialism. Z 2289.*r*.
MILL. Three essays on religion: Nature, the Utility of religion, and Theism. Z 2683.
MIRABAUD. System of nature. 2 v. Z 2685.
MODERN scepticism. Z 3311.
MORALITY of the New Testament. Ed. by Tela. Z 2690.
MORE. † Considerations on religion and public education. B 504.
MORISON. Counsels to young men on modern infidelity. Z 2316.
NELSON. Cause and cure of infidelity. Z 2328.
NORTON. † Latest form of infidelity. B 5501.
O'CONNOR. Essays from the principles of sceptics. Z 2702.
OGDEN. The deist unmasked. 2 v. Z 2336.
PAINE. Physiology of the soul and instinct. X 3705.
PARKER. Sermons on theism, atheism, and the popular theology. Y 8343.
PEARSON. * Infidelity, its aspects, *etc.* Z 2707.
PERRY. Sixteen saviours or one? Z 2347.
PHYSICUS. [G. J. Romanes.] Candid examination of theism. Z 2711.
POTTER. Christianity and its definitions. *In* Z 2368.
RELIGION, Freedom and fellowship in. Z 2368.
ROBISON. Proofs of a conspiracy against all religions. T 9725.
SADLIER. The lost gospel; or, "Supernatural religion" refuted. Z 2729.
SCHMUCKER. Errors of modern infidelity. Z 2392.

SCOTT. Vindication of inspiration of Holy Scriptures: answer to Paine. Z 2397.
SEELEY. Natural religion. Z 2399.
SIMPSON. Plea for religion and the sacred writings. Z 2407.
SMITH. Prelections on moral and physical science. Z 2412.
SOMERSET. Christian theology and modern skepticism. Z 2414.
SPENCER *and* HARRISON. The insuppressible book. Z 2417.
STEPHEN. Freethinking and plainspeaking. Z 2420.
— History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. X 1753.
STEPHENS. Suppression of poisonous opinions. *In* v. 5 *of* C 9095.
STRAUSS. Old faith and the new. Z 2425.
SUPERNATURAL religion. 3 v. Z 2757.
* THEOLOGICAL survey of the understanding. Z 2761.
* THEOPHILANTHROPIST. Nos. 3–9, 1810. Z 2762.
THOMSON. Aids to faith. Z 2438.
— *Same.* Z 2763.
* TREATISE [on] the liberty of philosophizing. Z 2446.
TRENTWITH. † Ethics and atheists; or, remonstrances with Adler, Ingersoll, *etc.* B 5.
VAN DYKE. Theism and evolution. Z 2458.
VOLNEY. * The ruins. Z 2460.
VOLTAIRE. * Philosophical dictionary. 6 v. Z 2461.
— *Same.* [Abridged.] Z 2461.*a*.
WALKER, G. * The vagabond; or, practical infidelity. [*Fiction.*]
WALKER, J. B. Philosophy of skepticism and ultraism. Z 2464.
WATERS. Through Rome on. Z 2468.
WATSON. Apology for the Bible. Z 2469.
WEISS. American religion. Z 2472.
WELCH. Faith and modern thought. Z 2473.
WHARTON. On theism and modern sceptical theories. Z 2478.
WHITE. Warfare of science. Z 2481.
WOLLASTON. * Religion of nature. Z 2793.

Note.—See also Apologetics (Sec. 821), and God and the Holy Ghost (Sec. 824). Also (in Sec. 110) the life of Thos. Paine. Also (in Sec. 120) the life of John Stuart Mill. Also (in Sec. 130) the lives of Rénan, Rousseau, and Voltaire.

826. Man, Angels, Demons.

BEARD. Autobiography of Satan. Y 6032.
CONWAY. Demonology and devil-lore. 2 v. Y 6559.
DE FOE. Political history of the devil. Y 6116.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Principalities and powers in heavenly places. Y 6135.
HEARD. Tripartite nature of man. Y 6192.
HICKOK. Humanity immortal; or, man tried, fallen, and redeemed. Y 6621.
HITCHCOCK. † Religious bearings of man's creation. B 5501.
NEWMAN. The soul: its sorrows and aspirations. Y 6329.
READ. Foot-prints of Satan. Y 6720.
RÉVILLE. The devil. Y 6370.
SATAN of Scripture. Y 6386.
SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG. † Bibliotheca diabolica: a selection of books relating to the devil. B 9508.
WESTBROOK. Man: whence and whither? Y 6475.

827. Religion and Science, and Natural Theology.

ARGYLL. Unity of nature. Z 3509.
BABBAGE. Ninth Bridgewater treatise. Z 3513.
BASCOM. Science, philosophy, and religion. X 3029.*r*.
BECHER. Evolution and religion. 2 v. Z 3520.
BELL. The hand. Z 3035.
— *Same.* *In* Z 3646.
BERKLEY. Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. Z 2523.
BIXBY. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. Z 3043.
BOARDMAN. Studies in the creative week. Z 3048.*s*.
BOWEN. Application of metaphysical and ethical science to evidences of religion. Z 3533.
BROUGHAM. Discourse on natural theology. Z 3060.
BURR. Ecce terra. Z 3066.*e*.
— Pater mundi. Z 3066.*p*.
BUSHNELL. Nature and the supernatural. Y 6541.
BUTLER. Analogy of religion. Z 3541.
— *Same.* Z 3069.
— *Same.* With introd. essay by Barnes. Z 3069.*a*.
CAITHNESS. Old truths in a new light. X 5543.
CALDERWOOD. Relations of science and religion. Z 3072.
CATCOTT. Treatise on the deluge. Z 3548.
CHALMERS. Adaptation of external nature to man. Z 3550.*a*.
— Christian revelation in connexion with modern astronomy. Z 3082.
— *Same.* Z 3550.*d*.
— *Same.* *In* Y 5550.*a*.
CHAPIN. Creation and early development of society. Z 3083.
CHRISTMAS. Echoes of the universe. Z 3089.
COLERIDGE. Confessions of an enquiring spirit. Z 3097.
COOKE. Religion and chemistry. Z 3100.
COOKE. Religion and chemistry. Z 3560.
DALE. Outskirts of physical science. Z 3112.
DAWSON. Nature and the Bible. Z 3115.*n*.
DERHAM. Astro-theology. Z 3118.
— * *Same.* Z 3118.
DICK. Christian philosopher; or, connection of science and philosophy with religion. 2d Amer. ed. 1827. Z 3121.
— *Same.* 5th Amer. ed. 1830. Z 3121.
— *Same.* From 8th London ed. v. 2, 3. 1847. Z 3121.
DRAPER. Conflict between religion and science. Z 2126.
DRUMMOND. Natural law in the spiritual world. Z 3127.
DUNCAN. Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 1839. 4 v. Z 3129.
— *Same.* 1849–51. 4 v. Z 3129.
FLAMMARION. Dieu dans la nature. Z 3152.
GALLAUDET. Youth's book of natural theology. Z 3161.
GARDNER. The great physician; or, the connection of diseases and remedies with revelation. F 4597.
GRAHAM. Creed of science, religious, moral, and social. Z 3604.
GRAY. Natural science and religion. Z 3174.
HARRIS. Man primeval. Z 3187.*m*.
— Pre-Adamite earth. Z 3187.*p*.
HICKS. Critique of design arguments. Z 3621.
HILL. Geometry and faith. Z 3203.
— *Same.* Revised edition. Z 3203.*a*.
KIDD. Adaptation of external nature to physical condition of man. Z 3646.
KINNS. Harmony of the Bible with science. Z 3647.
KNOX. Christian philosophy. Z 3250.
LE CONTE. Religion and science. Z 3263.
LEIFCHILD. Higher ministry of nature. Z 3264.
LORD. Evidences of natural and revealed theology. Z 3664.
MACMILLAN. Bible teachings in nature. Z 3282.
MATHER. Christian philosopher. Z 3293.
MILLER. Christianum organum. Z 3305.*c*.
MITCHEL. Astronomy of the Bible. Z 3310.
PALEY. Natural theology. 1814. Z 3342.*n*.
— *Same.* 1820. Z 3342.*n*.
— *Same.* 1839–40. 2 v. Z 3342.*n*.
PLEASURES of contemplation. Z 3354.
POTTER. Religious philosophy. Z 3714.
PROUT. Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion with reference to natural theology. *With* Z 3550.*a*.
RAY. Wisdom of God manifested in the works of creation. Z 3365.
RENNIE. Alphabet of natural theology. Z 3369.
ROGET. Animal and vegetable physiology, with reference to natural theology. 2 v. Z 3726.
ROLLESTON. Testimony of the stars to truths of the Bible. Z 3377.
SCIENCE and revelation. Z 3738.
SEWELL. Christian vestiges of creation. Z 3401.
SHIELDS. Religion and science in relation to philosophy. Z 3403.
TROUP. Harmony of science and Scripture. Z 3447.

VAN AMRINGE. Nature and revelation. Y 6775.
WEISS. Religion and science. *In* Z 2368.
WHEWELL. Astronomy and general physics, with reference to natural theology. Z 3479.
— *Same.* *With* Z 3646.
WHITE. Warfare of science. Z 2481.
WILSON, G. Religio chemici. Z 3484.
WILSON, J. M. Essays and addresses. Z 3484.*d.*
WILSON, W. D. Foundations of religious belief. Z 3484.*f.*
WINCHELL. Reconciliation of science and religion. Z 3485.
WISEMAN. Connexion between science and revealed religion. Z 3791.
ZÖCKLER. Doctrine of creation and natural science. *In* Z 3057.

Note.—See also Genesis and Geology (Sec. 645), and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Jos. Butler and Wm. Paley.

828. Sin and Salvation.

ADAMS. Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise. Y 6004.
BARNES. How can the sinner be made to feel his guilt. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
BEET. Holiness as understood by the writers of the Bible. Y 6033.
BIRKS. Difficulties of belief in connection with the creation and fall. Y 6043.
— *Same.* 2d edition. Y 6043.*a.*
BOARDMAN. The "higher life" doctrine of sanctification. Y 6048.
BONAR. How shall I go to God? Y 7050.
BOOTH. Glad tidings to perishing sinners. Y 7051.
BUSHNELL. Forgiveness and law. Y 6069.
CANDLISH. Life in a risen Saviour. Y 7074.
CHALMERS. Sermons on the depravity of human nature. *In* Y 5550.*a.*
CLARKE. Cause and origin of evil. 2 v. Y 6092.*c.*
DODDRIDGE. * Discourses on regeneration. Y 7124.*d.*
EDWARDS. Doctrine of original sin defended. Y 6580.
ERSKINE. Faith no fancy. Y 6138.
FLETCHERRE. Man's corrupt and lost estate. Y 6152.
† GRACE of God the sole cause of the salvation of sinners. B 5002.
GRAHAM. Highway of holiness. Y 6174.*h.*
GREAT architect, The: his plan of salvation. Y 6175.
HOPKINS. * Nature of true holiness. Y 6212.
HUNTINGTON. Grace of God in the justification of sinners. Y 7217.
INQUIRY concerning the causes of moral evil. Y 6223.
JAMES. Nature of evil. Y 6227.*n.*
LATHROP. Nature of evangelical faith. Y 7261.
MATLOCK. Apostasy the broadway to hell. Y 7293.
† MISERY of man, the way of salvation, and the work of the spirit. B 5002.
NELSON. Sin and salvation. Y 6327.
PERRINE. Plan of salvation. Y 6347.
PROUDFIT. Ruin and recovery of man. Y 6358.
RISE and the fall; or, origin of moral evil. Y 6374.
ROBINSON. Discourses of redemption. Y 6725.
ROTHERAM. Faith and its connection with good works. Y 6378.
† SALVATION of Christ worthy of all acceptance. B 5002.
SCANDRET. Sacrifice the divine service. Y 6388.
SERVICE. Salvation here and hereafter. Y 6401.
SHIPLEY. Theory about sin. Y 6403.
SMITH. * Origin of evil [and] man's eternal progression. Y 6412.*o.*
STÄHELIN. Sin: its nature and consequences. *In* Y 6156.
STOCKMEYER. Doctrine of justification by faith. *In* Y 6156.
UPHAM. Interior or hidden life. Y 6455.*i*
— Life of faith. Y 6455.*l.*
WALKER. Philosophy of the plan of salvation. Y 6464.*p.*
WESTCOTT *and* SAWYER. Discussion on the doctrine of eternal salvation. Y 6476.
WRIGHT. On being born again. Y 6493.
YOUNG. The mystery; or, evil and God. Y 6498.

829. Unclassified and General Works.

ABBEY. City of God and the church-makers. Y 6001.
ABBOTT *and* CONANT. Dictionary of religious knowledge. Y 2501.*d.*
ADAMS. Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise. Y 6004.
AITKIN. School of grace: expository thoughts on Titus 2. 11-14. Y 6006.
ALEXANDER. Faith. Y 6007.
ANDERSON. Precious truth. Y 6010.
ANDREWS. God's revelations of himself to men in the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian dispensations. Y 6506.
ARMSTRONG. Theology of Christian experience. Y 6015.
ARNOLD. St. Paul and Protestantism. Y 2015.*s.*
BARNES. Thoughts on theology. *In* v. 2 *of* M 4028.
BEECHER, *Miss* Cath. E. Common sense applied to religion. Y 6034.*c.*
BELLOWS. Re-statements of Christian doctrine. Y 6035.
BENNET. * Directions for studying divinity. 2d ed. Y 6036.
BERNARD. Progress of doctrine in New Testament. 2d ed. Y 6037.
BIRKS. Difficulties of belief in connection with the creation and fall. Y 6043.
— *Same.* Revised edition. Y 6043.*a.*
BOARDMAN *and others.* Current discussions in theology. v. 1: Introductory. Y 6048.*c.*
BOSTON. View of the covenant of grace. Y 6052.
BROWN. Figures and metaphors in Scripture. Y 6061.
BUCK. Theological dictionary. 1807. 2 v. Y 538.
—* *Same.* 1820. Y 538.
BUSHNELL. Nature and the supernatural. Y 6541.
CALVIN. Institutes of the Christian religion. Y 6815.
CAMPBELL. Church of the future. Y 6073.*c.*
CATLIN. Compendium of the system of divine truth. 3d ed. Y 6078.
CAVE. * Primitive Christianity. Y 6079.
CHATEAUBRIAND. Genius of Christianity. 3d ed. Y 6551.
CHESTER, *Bp. of.* Christian institutes. Y 6085.
CLARK, T. M. Primary truths of religion. Y 6092.*p.*
CLARK, S. Promises of Scripture. Y 6092.*q.*
COAN, *edr.* Topics of the time, No. 5: Questions of belief. C 9095.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: Orthodoxy. Y 6100.
COXE. Apollos; or, the way of God. Y 6103.
DICKINSON. Religious doctrines of the Bible. Y 7121.*r.*
DODDRIDGE. Principles of the Christian religion in verse. Y 6125.
DUDLEY. A wise discrimination the Christian's need. Y 6128.
DUNCAN. Origin, *etc.*, of creeds and confessions of faith. Y 6129.
DWIGHT. Theology explained and defended. 12th ed. 4 v. Y 6578.
DYKES. Manifesto of the king. Y 6130.
ERSKINE. Faith no fancy. Y 6138.
FABER. Thoughts on great mysteries. Y 6141.
FIELD. Stones of the temple. Y 6148.*s.*
FOUNDATIONS of our faith. Y 6156.
FRANKLIN. The creed and modern thought. Y 6157.
FULLER. Gospel worthy of all acceptation. Y 6158.
GASTON. Scripture account of the faith and practice of Christians. Y 6598.
GORDON. Reflections in Palestine. 1883. Y 6171.
GOSPEL for the 19th century. 2d ed. Y 6604.
GRAFF. "Graybeard's" lay sermons. Y 6174.
GRAHAM. Highway of holiness. Y 6174.*h.*
GREGORY. Science of theology. Y 6605.
GROSS. Truth in religion; or, honesty in our faith and worship. Y 6177.
GUIZOT. Meditations on the actual state of Christianity and on the attacks upon it. Z 3178.
— Meditations on the essence of Christianity. Y 6178.
HAGENBACH. History of doctrines. 2 v. Y 6609.
HAMILTON. Above and around. Y 6184.
HODGE. Systematic theology. 3 v. Y 6625.
HOOK. * Church dictionary. 6th ed. Y 627.

HUTTON. Essays on English thought in matters of faith. Y 6219.
JAMES. Christianity the logic of creation. Y 6227.*c*.
JUNKIN. The oath a divine ordinance. Y 6235.
KELLY. Divine covenants: their nature and design. Y 6239.
KERNEL and the husk. Y 6243.
KERSEY. Fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion. Y 6242.
KING. * History of the Apostles' creed. 4th ed. Y 6244.
— Primitive church. Y 6646.
KIP. Church of the Apostles. Y 6245.
KRAUTH. The conservative Reformation and its theology. Y 3652.
LUTHER. Table talk and familiar discourse. Y 6274.
M'CLINTOCK *and* STRONG. † Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 10 v. Y 2666.
M'COSH. Method of divine government. Y 6666.
M'EWEN. Select essays, doctrinal and practical. Y 6278.
— Types, figures, and allegories of the Old Testament. Y 6278.*t*.
M'FARLAND. Historical view of heresies. Y 6279.
MAITLAND. Eruvin, *etc.* 2d ed. Y 6285.
MALCOM. † Index to religious literature. 2d ed. M 7672.
MOUNT Sinai; or, observations on the ten commandments. Y 7318.
MULFORD. Republic of God: an institute of theology. Y 6693.
MYERS. Catholic thoughts on the church of Christ and church of England. Y 6325.1.
— Catholic thoughts on the Bible and theology. Y 6325.2.
NEANDER. History of Christian dogmas. 2 v. Y 6328.
NEWMAN. The soul: its sorrows and aspirations. Y 6329.
NORRIS. Rudiments of theology. Y 6333.
NOYES. Berean. Y 6700.
† PECULIAR doctrines of the Gospel explained and defended. B 5502.
POWELL. Christianity without Judaism. Y 6356.
PROUDFIT. † Address to those who live in the neglect of public ordinances. 2d ed. B 5003.
RELLY. Union: consanguinity and affinity between Christ and his church. Y 6368.
RIGGENBACH. What is faith? *In* Y 6156.
ROTHERAN. * Faith and its connection with good works. Y 6378.
SCANDRET. Sacrifice the divine service. Y 6388.
SCHAFF. Creeds of Christendom. 3 v. Y 6734.
— † Teaching of the twelve apostles. 2d ed. Y 6734.
SERLESS. The church of God. Y 6400.
SHEDD. History of Christian doctrine. 2 v. Y 6742.
SHORE. Some difficulties of belief. 2d ed. Y 6404
SMYTH. Old faiths in new light. Y 6413.
— Orthodox theology of to-day. Y 6413.*o*.
STANLEY. Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. Y 6752.
STORRS. Recognition of the supernatural. Y 6754.
SUNDERLAND. Orthodoxy and revivalism. Y 6429.
THOMPSON. System of theology. Y 6763.
TODD. Truth made simple: system of theology for children. 2d ed. Y 6443.
TOLSTOI. My religion. Y 6444.
† TRUE principles of religion, Three dialogues on. B 5002.
TRUMBULL. Treatise on covenanting with God. Y 6447.
UPHAM. Absolute religion. Y 6455.*a*.
— Interior or hidden life. Y 6455.*i*.
— Life of faith. Y 6455.*l*.
VAN AMRINGE. Nature and revelation. Y 6775.
VAUGHAN. Causes of corruptions of Christianity. 1852. Y 6458.
VINCENT. Hours with the mystics. 3d ed. 2 v. Y 6458.*h*.
VINET. Outlines of theology. Y 6461.
WATSON. * Body of practical divinity. 7th ed. Y 6781.*b*.
— Theological institutes. 1830. Y 6781.*t*.
— *Same.* 29th ed. 2 v. Y 6781.*t*.
WHATELY. Dangers to Christian faith. 3d ed. Y 6787.
— Rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity. Y 6478.
WITSIUS. Œconomy of the covenant between God and man. 2 v. Y 6792.
WRIGHT. On being born again. Y 6493.

Note.—See also Practical and Miscellaneous Theology (Secs. 871-879), Sectarian Theology (Secs. 881-889), and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Richard Baxter, Philip Doddridge, John Kitto, Wm. Whiston, and (in Sec. 130), the life of Casaubon. For collective religious biography see Sec. 188.

830. ETHICS OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

831. Amusements, Theatre, Gambling, *Etc.*

GREEN. The reformed gambler. X 9175.
JOHNSON. Plain talk about the theatre. K 2233.
LEEDS. The theatre. K 2264.
PROCTOR. Chance and luck. X 9358.
VINCENT. Amusement a force in Christian training. X 9460.
WITHERSPOON. Nature and effects of the stage. X 9487.
WILKINSON. Dance of modern society. X 9483.

832. Commercial and Business Ethics; Success in Life.

ADAMS. Secret of success. X 9004.*s*.
ALEXANDER. American mechanic and working man. X 9007.1.
— *and others.* Man of business. X 9007.6.
BARRETT. Character building. X 9028.
BOARDMAN. Bible in the counting house. X 9048.
BURKITT. Poor man's help and young man's guide. X 9065.
CALLIERES. * Knowledge of the world. X 9072.
CHANDLER. Elements of character. X 9082.
CHARACTER: its elements and development. X 9084.
CLARK. Formation of character. X 9092.
CONDUCT of life. X 9099.
COPLEY. Profit and honour. X 9101.
DICK. Sin and evils of covetousness. X 9121.
FARRAR. Success in life. X 9144.*s*.
FRANKLIN. Way to wealth. *In* X 9357.
— † *Same.* B 504.
— *Same.* *With* X 9178.*m*.
GUIDE or counsellor of human life. X 9178.
HEERMANS. Nuggets of gold. X 9192.
HOOD. Genius and industry. X 9211.
HUMANE prudence; or, the art by which a man may advance himself. X 9216.
JOHNSON. Self-effort; or, true method of attaining success. X 9233.*s*.
KINGSBURY. Success; or, hints for living. X 9244.
MATHEWS. Getting on in the world. X 9294.
NEWTON. Morals of trade. X 9329.
PALMER. True success in life. X 9342.
PROCTOR. Chance and luck. X 9358.
QUILL. American mechanic. X 9361.
RELIGIOUS tradesman, The. Y 7368.
SMILES. Character. X 9411.*c*.
— Duty; with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. X 9411.*d*.
— *Same.* (F. S. L., No. 151.) C 9832.*v*.
— Self-help. X 9411.*s*.
— Thrift. X 9411.*t*.
TAYLOR. Character essential to success in life. X 9434.*c*.
THAYER. Tact, push, and principle. X 9437.
TILLEY. Masters of the situation. X 9442.
TUTHILL. Success in life. X 9449.
WAY to fortune: a series of short essays. X 9469.9.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the life of John Elwes.

833. Etiquette, Manners, and Behaviour.

AMERICAN Chesterfield. X 9009.
AYRES. [F. E. Osmun.] The mentor. X 9021.

BAZAR book of decorum. X 9030.
BEHAVING; or, papers on children's etiquette. X 9035.
CALLIERES. * Knowledge of the world and conduct of life. X 9072.
CALVERT. The gentleman. X 9073.
CARROLL. Wedding etiquette, and usages of polite society. X 9077.
CHESTERFIELD. Advice to his son. *With* X 9178.*m*.
— *Same.* *In* X 9357.
— Beauties of C.; or, the man of education. X 9085.*b*.
— Letters to his son. X 9085.*l*.
— **Same.* 4 v. X 9085.*m*.
— Principles of politeness. X 9085.*p*.
— **Same.* Additions by Trusler. X 9085.*p*.
— Works. X 9551.
DAHLGREN. Etiquette of social life in Washington. 5th ed. X 9111.
DON'T: a manual of mistakes and improprieties. [By Bunce.] X 9124.
EMERSON. Behavior. *In* M 9.
ETIQUETTE, All about; or, manual of polite society. X 9139.
FASHIONABLE world displayed. X 9145.
GASKELL. † Compendium of forms. M 5883.
GOW. Good morals and gentle manners. X 9173.
— Primer of politeness. X 9173.*p*.
GREY-cap for a green-head. X 9175.1.
GUIDE; or, counseller of human life. X 9178.
GUIDE to men and manners. X 9178.*m*.
HABITS of good society. X 9181.
HALE. Manners; or, happy homes and good society. X 9182.
HALL. Social customs. X 9183.*s*.
HERVEY. Principles of courtesy. X 9198.
HILL. † Manual of social and business forms. M 5841.
HOW to behave: a manual of republican etiquette. X 9214.
KNIGGE. Practical philosophy of social life. X 9649.
LESLIE. Behaviour book [for ladies]. X 9265.
MANAGEMENT of the tongue. X 9286.
MANNERS and tone of good society. X 9287.2.
"MANNERS makyth man." [By Hardy.] X 9287.1.
MANUAL of etiquette. By Daisy Eyebright. X 9287.3.
MARTINEAU. How to observe: morals and manners. X 9289.
MORE. Prevailing opinions and manners. X 9317.
NEALE. Essay on modern manners. X 9328.
*ŒCONOMY of human life. X 9336.
PERFECT gentleman, The. X 9347.
SEDGWICK. Morals of manners. X 9399.*m*.
SHERWOOD. Manners and social usages. X 9403.
SOCIAL etiquette and home culture. By the lounger in society. (F. S. L., No. 164.) C 9832.*x*.
SOCIAL etiquette of New York. [By Mrs. A. B. Longstreet.] X 9414.
SOCIETY small talk. X 9415.
STARRETT. Letters to a daughter. X 9421.
TAYLOR. Morals and manners. X 9434.*m*.
URQUHART. † Fragments on politeness. B 6539.
— † Politeness an element of power. B 6537.
— † *Same.* B 6542.
— † Substitution de la familiarité à la politesse. B 6539.
WARD. Sensible etiquette. X 9465.
— Young lady's friend. X 9465.*y*.
WHAT is a gentleman? X 9478.

Note.—See also Antiquities, Manners, and Customs (Secs. 421, 431, 456, 461, 466, and 491). Also (in Sec. 120) the life of George Brummell.

834. Home Life; Parents and Children.

AIKMAN. Life at home. X 9006.*l*.
AMENITIES of home. X 9007.6.
BITS of talk about home matters. By H[elen] H[unt]. X 9043.
BROWN. Home life in the light of its divine idea. X 9061.
BYFORD. Philosophy of domestic life. X 9070.
COMSTOCK. Duty of parents and children. X 9098.
FAMILY instructor, The. X 9143.
FRISWELL. Better self. X 9157.*b*.
HELPS. Organization in daily life. *In* X 9193.
MOTHERS in council. X 9318.
OSGOOD. The hearth-stone. X 9339.
PARENTAL monitor. X 9343.*m*.
POMEROY. Home harmonies. X 9355.*h*.
— Our Saturday nights. X 9355.*o*.
PRATT. Summer at Peace Cottage; or, talks about home life. X 9356.
REANEY. Our brothers and sisters. X 9365.
SICKNESS: its trials and blessings. X 9404.
SIGOURNEY. Past meridian. X 9405.*p*.
STOWE. House and home papers. X 9424.*h*.
— Little foxes. X 9424.*l*.
TAYLOR. Reciprocal duties of parents and children. X 9434.*r*.

835. Juvenile Morality; Advice to Youth.

AIKIN. Letters from a father to his son. X 9006.
ALCOTT. Young man's guide. X 9007.
ARTHUR. Advice to young men. X 9016.
AUSTIN. Voice to youth. X 9020.*v*.
BEECHER. Lectures to young men. X 9034.*l*.
BLACKWELL. Counsels to parents on moral education of their children. X 9044.*c*.
BLAIR. Advice to youth. X 9044.
— *Same.* *In* X 9357.
BLOSSOMS of morality for young ladies and gentlemen. X 9046.
BOWRING. Minor morals for young people. X 9055.
BOYS and their ways. By one who knows them. X 9056.
BROOKS. Apples of gold for young men and women. X 9060.
BURGHLEY. Ten precepts to his son. *In* X 9357.
— *Same.* *With* X 9178.*m*.
— *Same.* *In* X 9343.*m*.
BURNAP. Lectures to young men. X 9066.
CHESTERFIELD. Advice to his son. *In* X 9343.*m*.
COBBETT. Advice to young men. X 9095.*a*.
— Advice to young men and women. X 9095.*b*.
COMSTOCK. Duty of parents and children. X 9098.
* CONDUCT of life, Letter to a younger brother on the. X 9099.
EDDY. Duties, dangers, and securities of youth. X 9134.
ELIOT. Lectures to young men. X 9135.1.
FORDYCE. Addresses to young men. v. 2. X 9156.*a*.
HALL. Familiar talks to boys. X 9183.
HARDY, *edr.* Uncle John's talks with his nephews. X 9187.
HOLLAND. Letters to young people. X 9210.*k*.
KENT. New commentary: a manual for young men. X 9241.
LAMBERT. Advice to her son. *In* X 9343.*m*.
M'CONAUGHY. Capital for working boys. X 9277.
MANN. Few thoughts for a young man. X 9287.
MAYHEW. Sermons to young men. Y 8295.
MOGRIDGE. Old Humphrey's addresses. X 9311.*o*.
— Old Humphrey's observations. X 9311.
— Pithy papers. X 9311.*p*.
MOTT. † Hints to young people on the duties of civil life. B 5003.
MOWRY. Talks with my boys. X 9319.
NORTON. King's ferry-boat. X 9334.
NOTES for boys on morals, mind, and manners. By an old boy. X 9335.
NOTT. Counsels to young men on formation of character. X 9333.*c*.
PARENTAL legacies. X 9343.*l*.
PARENTAL monitor. X 9343.*m*.
PATTON. The young man. X 9344.
PELL. Guide for the young to success and happiness. X 9345.
PLEASING instructor; or, entertaining moralist. X 9354.
PRESENT for an apprentice. X 9357.*a*.
PRESENT to boys, youths, and young men. X 9357 *b*.
REANEY. Our brothers and sons. X 9365.
SALTZMANN. Elements of morality for children. X 9384.

SEDGWICK. Facts and fancies for school-day reading. X 9399.*f.*
— Morals and manners; or, hints for young people. X 9399.*m.*
SPRAGUE. Letters to young men, founded on the history of Joseph. X 9419 *m.*
SPURGEON. John Ploughman's pictures. X 9420.*a.*
— John Ploughman's talk. X 9420.
SYMINGTON. Hints to our boys. X 9430.
TAYLOR. Advice to the teens. X 9434.*a.*
TODD. Young man. X 9443.*y.*
TORREY. Moral instructor. X 9445.
TOULMIN. Addresses to young men. X 9446.
WEST. Letters addressed to a young man. X 9476.
WISDOM in miniature; or, youth's pleasing instructor. X 9486.

836. Metaphysics of Ethics, and Systematic Works.

ABERCROMBIE. Philosophy of the moral feelings. X 8002.
ALEXANDER. Outlines of moral science. X 8007.
ANTONINUS, M. A., Thoughts of. X 2012.
BAIN. Mental and moral science. X 23.
BARRATT. Physical ethics. X 8517.
BASCOM. Ethics; or, science of duty. X 8029.
BATES. Rural philosophy. X 8030.
BEATTIE. Elements of moral science. X 8032.
BIRKS. First principles of moral science. X 8043.
BLACKIE. Four phases of morals. X 8044.
BLAKEY. History of moral science. 2 v. X 8527.
BOWEN. Application of ethical science to evidences of religion. Z 3533.
BRADLEY. Ethical studies. X 8056.
BROWN. Lectures on ethics. X 8061.
BUCHANAN. Moral education: its laws and methods. X 9063.
BUCKE. Man's moral nature. X 8063.
BUSHNELL. Moral uses of dark things. X 9068.
CALDER. Man of the future. X 8543.
CALDERWOOD. Handbook of moral philosophy. X 8072.
CICERO. Academic questions, *etc.* X 2090.*a.*
— Three books of offices. X 2090.*o.*
COBBE. Agnostic morality. *In* v. 5 *of* C 9095.
— Studies new and old of ethical, *etc.*, subjects. X 9095.
COMBE. Moral philosophy; or, the duties of man. X 8098.
CONFUCIUS, Life and morals of. Ed. by Tela. X 2559.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: Conscience. X 9100.
DAY. Science of ethics. X 8115.
DE WETTE. Human life; or, practical ethics. 2 v. X 8120.
DYMOND. Principles of morality. X 8130.
— *Same.* X 8578.
EPICURUS. Life and morals. *In* X 2559.
FARRAR. Seekers after God. X 2144.
FARRER. English philosophers: Adam Smith, 1723-90. X 8144.
FICHTE. Science of rights. X 3149.*r.*
FORDYCE. On honour as a principle. *In* X 9357.
— *Same.* *With* X 9178.*m.*
GROS. Moral philosophy. X 8605.
GROTE. Examination of the Utilitarian philosophy. X 8606.*u.*
— Fragments on ethical subjects. X 8606.*f.*
HEINECCIUS. † Elementa philosophiæ rationalis et moralis. X 192.
HICKOK. System of moral science. X 8621.
HOPKINS. Law of love. X 8212.
HUME. Enquiry concerning the principles of morals. X 8216.
— Essays, literary, moral, and political. X 216.
HUTCHESON. Introduction to moral philosophy. X 8129.
INNES. Original of moral virtue. X 8223.
KANT. Metaphysic of ethics. X 8236.
LEATHERMAN. Moral science. X 8263.
LECKY. History of European morals. 2 v. X 8658.
LEGGE. The Chinese classics, v. 1. X 2658.*c.*
— Life and teachings of Confucius. X 2264.
— *Same.* X 2658.
LOOMIS. Confucius and the Chinese classics. X 2274.
MACKINTOSH. Electrical theory of the universe: elements of physical and moral philosophy. D 281.
MARMONTEL. Fragments of moral philosophy. *With* X 9288.
MARTINEAU. Outline lessons on morals. X 8289.
— Types of ethical theory. 2d ed. 2 v. X 8289.*t.*
MAURICE. The conscience. X 9676.
— Social morality. X 8294.
— *Same.* X 8676.
MILL. Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy. *In* v. 3 *of* M 305.
MORE. Christian morals. X 8316.
PALEY. Principles of moral and political philosophy. X 8705.
PAYNE. Elements of mental and moral science. X 3706.
PLUTARCH. Morals. 5 v. X 2714.
RICHARDS. Springs of action. X 9372.
SENECA. * Morals. [Transl.] by L'Estrange. 5th Amer. edition. X 2400.
— *Same.* 6th Amer. edition. X 2400.
SIMCOX. Natural law. X 8746.
SMITH, A. Theory of moral sentiments. 2 v. X 8747.*t.*
— *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 412.
SMITH, S. S. Lectures on moral and political philosophy. 2 v. X 8747.*l.*
SPENCER. Data of ethics. X 8417.
STEWART, D. Active and moral powers of man. Revised by Walker. X 3421.*p.*
— Works. 7 v. X 753.
STEWART, J. * Opus maximum; or, essay to reduce the moral world from contingency to system. X 3421.
THORNTON. Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics. X 3763.
WAYLAND. Elements of moral science. X 8470.
— *Same.* X 8782.
— Limitations of human responsibility. X 9470.
WHEWELL. Elements of morality. 2 v. X 8479.*e.*
— History of moral philosophy. X 8479.*h.*
WITHERSPOON. Lectures on moral philosophy and eloquence. X 8487.
WUTTKE. Christian ethics. X 8494.

837. Political, Legal, Social, and Literary Ethics.

AMOS. Political and legal remedies for war. V 1010.
BLAKISTON. Modern society. X 9045.
BRADFORD Committee. † What constitutes lawful war? Reports and authorities. B 6542.
† CONVENTION [on the evils and injustice of war in general]. B 2.
D'AVENANT. Essays on peace and war. U 115.
FABER. Mind of Mencius; or, political economy founded on moral philosophy. X 2585.
FÉNÉLON. Heads of examination for a king. X 9146.
FRIENDS, Society of. † Demoralizing literature and art. B 8003.
HIGGINSON. The word "Philanthropist." *In* Z 2368.
LAVELEYE. * Causes of war and the means of reducing their number. *In* U 4557.
LEEDS. † Concerning printed poison. B 13.
LETTERS to Caleb Strong on retaliation, war, *etc.* X 9660.
MASSACHUSETTS Peace Society. † 4th annual report. B 513.
MERRIAM. † Obscene literature: speech. B 6505.
PHILO pacificus. † Friend of peace, No. 2. B 503.
RUSKIN. Crown of wild olives: three lectures on work, traffic, and war. U 4381.*r.*
RUSSELL. † Protection to animals: sermon. B 5501.
TALMAGE. Abominations of modern society. X 9432.
WAR inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ. X 9464.
WASHBURN. Reason *vs.* the sword. X 9467.
WELLS. Essay on war. X 9473.

838. Temperance and Intemperance.

AMERICAN Association for the Cure of Inebriates. † Reports and documents. B 505.
— † Proceedings of 1st, 2d, 6th meeting, 1871-75. B 3510.

BEADLE. Women's war on whiskey. X 9031.
BEECHER. Six sermons on intemperance. X 9034.*s*.
BULLOCK. Robin's carol and what came of it. X 9064.*r*.
— The temperance witness-box. X 9064.
COLD-water man, The. X 9096.
CRAFTS. What the temperance century has made certain. X 9104.
DOUTNEY. Marrying a moustache. X 9125.
ELLIS. † Deterioration of the Puritan stock and its causes. B 3001.
— The New Church: its ministry, *etc.* Z 4135.
— † Pure wine, fermented wine, *etc.*, in the light of the new dispensation. B 6.
FORT Hamilton Inebriates' Home. † 13th–15th report, 1880–83. B 3510.
— † 18th report, 1885. B 523.
GREENFIELD. Alcohol: its use and abuse. F 2192.2.
GRINDROD. Bacchus: essay on intemperance. X 9176.
HARGREAVES. Our wasted resources: the missing link in the temperance reform. F 2186.
HENRY. The pledge and the cross: a history of our pledge roll. X 9196.
JENKINS. Devil's chain. X 9230.
JEWITT. Forty years' fight with the drink demon. F 2232.
MACNISH. Anatomy of drunkenness. X 4282.*a*.
— *Same.* *With* F 1559.*c*.
MASON. † Inebriety a disease. B 3510.
METROPOLITAN Society for the Protection of Constitutional Rights. † Unconstitutionality of the prohibitory liquor law. B 518.
MODERATION *vs.* total abstinence; or, Dr. Crosby and his reviewers. X 9310.
MOODY. Talks on temperance. X 9315.
NATIONAL Temperance Society. † 2d–16th annual report. 1867–81. 2 v. X 8696.
NATIONAL Women's Christian Temperance Union. † Minutes at 11th, 12th annual meeting, Oct. 1884, 1885. X 8696.*a*.
OSWALD. Poison problem; or, cause and cure of intemperance. F 2339.*p*.
PITMAN. Alcohol and the state. X 9353.
POWELL. Bacchus dethroned. F 2356.
SAMSON. Divine law as to wines. X 9385.*d*.
TALMAGE. On rum. X 9432.*o*.
TEMPERANCE volume, Centennial. F 2761.
VANDERSLOOT. The true path; or, the Murphy movement. X 9458.
WAKELEY. American temperance cyclopædia. F 2463.
WEEDEN. Morality of the prohibitory liquor laws. X 9471.
WHEELER. Drops of water: poems. K 1479.
WHITE *and* PLEASANTS. War of 4000 years. X 9481.
WILLETT. † Dogma of human responsibility as it relates to inebriety. B 3510.
— † Truth and fact. B 3510.

Note.—See also Stimulants and Narcotics (Sec. 664 D), and (in Sec. 110) the life of John B. Gough.

839. Unclassified and Miscellaneous Works.

ADAMS. Thanksgiving. X 9004.
ARNOLD. Turning points in life. X 9015.
BLOSSOMS of morality. X 9046.
BOYD. A characteristic of modern life. X 9054.
BURGH. Dignity of human nature. 2 v. X 9067.
CHAPIN. Moral aspects of city life. X 9083.
CHAPONE. Improvement of the mind. X 9083.1.
CLAVILLE. † Traité du vrai merite. X 9092.
COLTON. Protestant Jesuitism. X 9097.
DEWEY. Advice of Chief-justice Hale. X 9120.
DIALOGUES, religious and moral. X 9120.2.
DILLWYN. Occasional reflections. X 9122.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Floral biography. X 9135.3.
ELLIS. Education of the heart. X 9135.*e*.
— Prevention better than cure. X 9135.*p*.
EMERSON. Conduct of life. X 9136.
FRISWELL. Silent hour. X 9157.*s*.
FULLER. Good thoughts in bad times. X 9159.*g*.
— Holy and profane states. X 9159.*h*.
GEIKIE. Life. X 9164.
GLADDEN. Plain thoughts on the art of living. X 9169.
GOLDING. Book of good devices. X 9171.
GRANT. Popular models for the sons and daughters of industry. 2 v. X 9174.
GURNEY. Thoughts on habit and discipline. X 9179.
HARGREAVES. Blunders of vice and folly. X 9186.
HART. General censure; or, Sampson with a jaw-bone. X 9188.
HELPS. Essays [on moral subjects]. X 9193.
HILL. Village dialogues. X 9203.
HIVE, The: a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, *etc.*, subjects. X 9207.
HOLLAND. Every-day topics. 2 v. X 9210.*e*.
— Gold-foil hammered from popular proverbs. X 9210.*g*.
— Lessons in life. X 9210.*l*.
— Letters to the Joneses. X 9210.*m*.
— Plain talks on familiar subjects. X 9210.*p*.
HOPKINS. Strength and beauty. X 9212.
INTELLECTUAL flambeau. X 9223.
KELTY. Real and the beau-ideal. X 9239.
LANDELS. True manhood: its nature, foundation, and development. X 9260.
MARMONTEL. Belisarius. X 9288.
MARSH. English hearts and English hands. X 9288.*e*.
MARTINEAU. How to observe. X 9289.
MASON. Self-knowledge. X 9290.
— *Same.* *In* F 1559.*c*.
MATHER. Essay to do good. X 9293.
MONTHLY monitor and philanthropic museum. X 9314.
MORAL miscellany. X 9316.
MUNGER. On the threshold. X 9323.
NOAH. Gleanings from a gathered harvest. X 9332.
NOTT. Addresses to candidates for Baccalaureate in Union College. X 9333.*a*.
PENN. Fruits of solitude, in reflections and maxims. X 9346.
PRACTICAL morality. X 9357.
REDFORD. Student's library. X 9366.
RHODES. Dangers and duties. X 9371.
SAMPSON. Brief remarker on the ways of man. X 9385.
SIMMS. Egeria; or, voices of thought and counsel. X 9407.
SOUVESTRE. Pleasures of old age. X 9416.
SPIRIT of humanity. 2 v. X 9418.
SWING. Motives of life. X 9431.
THOMAS. Philosophy of happiness. X 9438.
TODD. Moral influence, *etc.*, connected with great cities. X 9443.*m*.
TWO for one; or, a shilling's worth of common sense. *With* X 9188.
WATTS, Beauties of. With life. X 9469.*b*.
— Miscellaneous thoughts in prose and verse. X 9469.*m*.
WEAVER. Ways of life. X 9470.1.
WRIGHT. Practical life. X 9796.
YOUNG. * Centaur not fabulous. X 9498.

Note.—See also Education (Secs. 831–839), Moral and Devotional Theology (Sec. 876), Advice and Counsels to Women (Sec. 791), and (in Sec. 160) the life of M. A. Antoninus.

840. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH AND OF SECTS.

841. American Ecclesiastical History.

BACON. Genesis of the New England Churches. Y 3513.
BERRIAN. Historical sketch of Trinity church. Y 3523.
BLAKIE. Philosophy of sectarianism; or, a classified view of the Christian sects in the United States. Z 44.
BRICK church memorial. Y 3535.
CHURCH of the Messiah (N. Y. City). † Services in commemoration of 54th anniversary. B 5505.
DAVIS. Day star of American freedom. Y 3115.
DISOSWAY. Earliest churches of New York. Y 3573.

DUNSHEE. † History of the school of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church in N. Y., 1633–1883. Y 3577.
HAWKS. Ecclesiastical history of the U. S. 2 v. Y 3614.
HURST. Religious development of [the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
MATHER. Ecclesiastical history of New England. 2 v. Y 3675.
MOSS. Annals of the U. S. Christian Commission. Y 3691.
PATTEN. Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn. T 5707.
PRIME. History of Long Island with special reference to its ecclesiastical affairs. Q 9357.
— **Same.* Q 9357.
RUPP. History of the religious denominations of the United States. Y 3728.
THOMPSON. History of Plymouth church. Y 3438.*h.*

842. Asia, Africa, and Oceanica: Church History.

LLOYD. The North African church. Y 3272.
MEMOIRS of four Christian Hindoos. Y 3298.
STANLEY. History of the Eastern church. Y 3753.*e.*
— History of the Jewish church. 3 v. Y 3753.*f.*
Note—See also (in Sec. 160) the life of St. Chrysostom.

843. European Ecclesiastical History.

AIKMAN. Annals of the persecution in Scotland. 2 v. Y 3006.
BAIRD. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Y 3023.
BEARD. Port Royal: contributions to history of religion and literature in France. 2 v. Y 3032.
BEDE. Ecclesiastical history of England. Y 3034.
— **Same.* Y 3520.
BEDFORD. Gleanings from British and Irish ecclesiastical history. Y 3521.
BENHAM. Diocesan histories: Winchester. Y 3036.
* BRITISH church, Chronicles of the ancient. Y 3058.
BROWN. History of the British churches. 2 v. Y 3537.*b.*
BUTLER. St. Paul in Rome. Y 3069.
CALAMY. Account of ministers who were ejected after the Restoration. Y 3072.
CARWITHEN. * History of the Church of England. 2 v. Y 3077.
CHURTON. Early English church. Y 3089.
COTTRELL. Religious movements of Germany in the 19th century. Y 3562.
CUTTS. Turning points of English church history. Y 3109.*e.*
DE VINNÉ. History of the Irish primitive church. Y 3120.
HEMANS. Ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. I 194.*a.*
— Mediæval Christianity and sacred art in Italy. I 194.*m.*
HETHERINGTON. History of the Church of Scotland. Y 3620.
HUNT. Religious thought in England. v. 1. Y 3631.
† INTERPOSITION of providence in the deliverance of two ministers of the Gospel. B 5002.
JENKINS. Diocesan history: Canterbury. Y 3230.
JENNINGS. Ecclesia Anglicana. Y 3231.
JESSOP. Diocesan histories: Norwich. Y 3232.
KEITH. History of Scotland. v. 2. Ecclesiastical. R 2238.
KRASINSKI. Religious history of the Slavic nations. Y 3253.
LAW. Diocesan histories: Durham. Y 3273.2.
MARSHALL. Diocesan histories: Oxford. Y 3288.
NEVIN. St. Pauls within the walls. Y 3328.
ORNSBY. Diocesan histories: York. Y 3339.
PATTISON. Rise and progress of religious life in England. Y 3344.
PAYNE. Glastonbury; or, the early British Christians. Y 3345.
PERRY. History of the Church of England. Y 3347.
— Student's English church history. Y 3347.*s.*
POOLE. Diocesan histories: Peterborough. Y 3355.*p.*
PRESSENSÉ. Church and the French revolution. Y 3357.
SCOTTISH church from the earliest times to 1881. Y 3398.
SHORT. History of the Church of England to 1688. Y 3742.
SMITH, I. G. *and* ONSLOW, P. Diocesan histories: Worcester. Y 3412.*w.*
SMITH, R. T. The church in Roman Gaul. Y 3412.*c.*
STANLEY. History of the church of Scotland. Y 3753.*c.*
STEPHENS. Diocesan histories: Selsey—Chichester. Y 3419.
THOMPSON. † Select monuments of the church in England before the Norman conquest. Y 9438.
TODD. Church of St. Patrick. Y 3442.
TOLSTOY. Romanism in Russia. 2 v. Y 3443.
TULLOCH. Movements of religious thought in Britain. Y 3449.
VENERABLE Bede expurgated, expounded, and exposed. Z 459.
WOOD. Origin, *etc.*, of the ancient Britons. Y 3794.
Note.—See also in (Sec. 120) the lives of Archbishop Anselm and Thomas Becket. See also note at end of Sec. 847. Also Episcopalians and Church of England (Sec. 883), and Reformation (Sec. 847).

844. General History of the Church.

ABBOTT. History of Christianity. Y 3001.
ALEXANDER. Notes on New Testament literature and ecclesiastical history. Y 3007.
ALLEN. Christian history in its three great periods. 3 v. Y 3008.
BARING-GOULD. Lives of the saints. 12 v. Y 3026.
BAUER. Church history of the first three centuries. 2 v. Y 3518.
BINGHAM. † Antiquities of the Christian church. 2 v. Y 3525.
BOURNE. Progress and perfection of the church of Christ. Y 3532.
BUNGENER. History of the Council of Trent. Y 3065.
CAVE. Lives of the Apostles. Y 3548.
CHATEAUBRIAND. The martyrs; or, triumphs of the Christian religion. 3 v. Y 3084.
CLERGYMEN and doctors. M 3093.
CORMENIN. History of the popes of Rome. 2 v. Y 3561.
CRANBROOK. Founders of Christianity. Y 3104.
CUTTS. Constantine the great: the union of the state and the church. T 998.
— Turning points of general church history. Y 3109.*g.*
DÖLLINGER. Fables respecting the popes. Y 3124.
— *Same.* Y 3574.
DOWLING. Introduction to the study of ecclesiastical history. Y 3575.
DUDLEY. History of the first council of Nice. Y 3128.
EDWARD. History of the work of redemption. Y 3134.
ELIOT. Passages from the history of liberty. Y 3135.
EUSEBIUS Pamphilius. Ecclesiastical history. Y 3583.
FARRAR. Saintly workers. Y 3144.
FISHER. Beginnings of Christianity. Y 3590.
GIESELER. Text-book of church history. Y 3599.
HASE. History of the Christian church. Y 3613.
JARVIS. Chronological introduction to the history of the church. T 7637.
JEAFFRESON. Book about the clergy. Y 637.
JONES. History of the church during the period of revelation. Y 2640.*h.*
KINGSLEY. The hermits. Y 3243.
KIP. Catacombs of Rome. Y 3244.*c.*
— Early conflicts of Christianity. Y 3244.*e.*
KURTZ. Text-book of church history. 2 v. Y 3255.
LEA. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy. Y 3658.
LIVES of the Apostles and early martyrs of the church. Y 3270.
LUDLOW. Woman's work in the church. Y 3274.
LUNDY. Monumental Christianity. Y 3664.
MAHAN. Church history of the first three centuries. Y 3285.
MAITLAND. The dark ages; or, state of religion in the 9th–12th centuries. N 4671.
MERIVALE. Some epochs of early church history. Y 3299.
MILMAN. History of Christianity to the abolition of Paganism. Y 3682.
MILNER. History of the church of Christ. 5 v. Y 3683.

MOSHEIM. Ecclesiastical history. 6 v. Y 3690.*e*.
— **Same*. 6 v. Y 3690.*e*.
— Historical commentary on the state of Christianity during 325 years. 2 v. Y 3690.*h*.
NEALE. Essays on liturgiology and church history. Y 9697.
NEANDER. History of the Christian church. Y 3697.
PALMER. Ecclesiastical history. Y 3342.
PAUL, *Father*. * History of ecclesiastical benefices and revenues. Y 9344.
PENNINGTON. Epochs of the papacy. Y 3346.
PHILOSTORGIUS. Ecclesiastical history. *With* Y 3416.
PUSEY. Councils of the church, A.D. 51–381. Y 3717.
RANKE. History of the popes in the 16th and 17th centuries. Y 3363.
— *Same*. Y 3719.
— **Same*. Y 3719.
REICHEL. See of Rome in the Middle Ages. Z 1720.
ROBERTSON. History of the Christian church. 8 v. Y 3375.
RUFFNER. Fathers of the desert: origin of monkery among the Heathen nations. 2 v. Z 9380.
RUSKIN. "Our fathers have told us." v. 1. Y 3381.
SCHAFF. History of the apostolic church. Y 3734.*a*.
— History of the Christian church. v. 1, 2, 4. Y 3734.*c*.
— History of the Vatican council. *In* Z 1602.
SCOTT, B. Catacombs of Rome. Y 3397.*c*.
SCOTT, T., *transl.* Articles of the Synod of Dort. Y 3397.*a*.
SEWELL. History of the church. Y 3401.
SMITH, P. Student's ecclesiastical history. 2 v. Y 3413.
SMITH, W. *and* CHEETHAM S., *edrs.* † Dictionary of Christian antiquities. Y 3747.
SOCRATES. Ecclesiastical history. [A.D. 305–445.] Y 3414.
SOUTHEY. Book of the church. New ed. Y 3415.
— **Same*. 2 v. Y 3749.
SOZOMON. Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 324–440. Y 3416.
SPARRY. Christian martyrology. Y 3750.
SPELMAN. History and fate of sacrilege. Y 3417.1.
THEODORETUS. History of the church, A.D. 322–427. Y 3762.
TRENCH. Lectures on mediæval church history. Y 3768.
UHLHORN. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. Y 3452.
WADDINGTON. History of the church. Y 3776.
WASHBURN. Epochs in church history, and other essays. Y 3467.
WILKS. The popes to Pius IX. Y 3790.
WITHROW. Catacombs of Rome. Y 3487.
WORDSWORTH. Church history. 4 v. Y 3491.
YONGE. Pupils of St. John. Y 3498.

845. Inquisition and Jesuits.

ACHILLI. Dealings with the Inquisition. Y 3003.
BERKELEY. Adventures of Gaudentia di Lucca before the Inquisition [*Fiction*].
COUSTOS. Mysteries of Popery unveiled; or, sufferings at the Inquisition of Lisbon. Z 1103.
DAURIGNAC. History of the Society of Jesus. 2 v. Y 3114.
GORDON. Spanish Inquisition. Y 3172.
GRIESINGER. The Jesuits: a complete history to the present time. 2 v. Y 3606.
GRINFIELD. The Jesuits: an historical sketch. Y 3176.
HALEN. Imprisonment in the dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid. T 1828.
HISTORY of the Jesuits. 2 v. Y 3624.*j*.
LEA. History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. v. 1. Y 3658.*h*.
LIMBORCH. History of the Inquisition. Y 3661.
LLORENTE. History of the Inquisition of Spain. Y 3663.
MACKENNA. Francisco Moyen and Inquisition in South America. Y 3669.
NICOLINI. History of the Jesuits. Y 3330.
PARKMAN. Jesuits in North America. Y 3706.
PUIGBLANCH. Inquisition unmasked. 2 v. Y 3716.
RECORDS of the Spanish Inquisition. Y 3720.
ROSE. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. T 2740.
SAINT PRIEST. Fall of the Jesuits in the 18th century. *With* P 1259.
SAMPSON. Memoirs: confinement in the Inquisition, *etc.* Na 3731.
STEINMETZ. History of the Jesuits. 3 v. Y 3754.
— **Same*. 3 v. Y 3754.
TAYLOR. Loyola, and Jesuitism in its rudiments. T 2740.*t*.

846. Missions and Revivals.

ABBS. Twenty-two years in Travancore. O 5001.
AMERICAN Bible Society. Constitution. Y 3559.
AMERICAN Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. † 60th annual report. Y 9505.*a*.
ASSISTANT New York Missionary Society. † Constitution. B 5504.
BADLEY. Mela at Tulsipur: glimpses of missionary life in India. O 5022.
BAINBRIDGE. Around the world tour of Christian missions. Y 3022.
BAPTIST mission in India. Y 3025.
BOLTON. Golden missionary penny, *etc.* Y 7049.
BORROW. Bible in Spain, and the Gypsies of Spain. S 2531.
BRAINERD. Work of grace amongst the Indians. Y 3055.
BROWN. History of the propagation of Christianity. 2 v. Y 3537.*p*.
BUCHANAN. Christian researches in Asia. Y 3063.
— Sermons on missionary subjects. Y 8063.
— **Same*. Y 8063.
CHRISTLIEB. Protestant foreign missions: their present state. Y 3088.
CLARK. Work of God in Great Britain under Moody and Sankey. Y 3092.
DANIELL, *Mrs.* Aldershot: a record of [her] work amongst soldiers. Y 3113.
DICKINSON. † Conviction and conversion of sinners in these American parts. B 5502.
EDWARDS. * Attempt to promote agreement in prayer for the revival of religion. *In* Y 2305.
ELLIS. Our eastern sisters and their missionary helpers. Y 3136.
GOSPEL invitation: sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877. Y 8604.
GREEN. † Report to the College of New Jersey relative to a revival of religion among the students. B 5502.
GREGORY. * Journal of a captured missionary. Y 3605.
HALDANE. Answer to Mr. Ewing relative to the mission to India. Z 610.
HECKEWELDER. Mission among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Q 2615.
HENRY. The cross and the dragon; or, light in the broad East. Y 3196.
HOOD. Great revival of the 18th century. Y 3212.*g*.
— Vignettes of the great revivals. Y 3212.
HUMPHREYS. Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Y 3630.
KIP. Early Jesuit missions in North America. Y 3244.*f*.
KNOWLTON. Foreign missionary and his work. Y 9250.
KOLFF. Voyage through Moluccan archipelago. P 6651.
LAWRIE. The Ely volume; or, contributions of foreign missions to science, *etc.* Y 3657.
LORD. History of the principal Protestant missions. 2 v. Y 3272.
LOWRIE. Missionary papers. Y 3273.1.
LUNDIE. Missionary life in Samoa. Y 3275.
M'CHEYNE. Familiar letters on a mission to the Jews. Y 3276.
MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the Celts. Y 3282.*c*.
— *Same*: the English. Y 3282.*e*.
— *Same*: the Northmen. Y 3282.*n*.
— *Same*: the Slavs. Y 3282.*s*.
MEMOIR of four Christian Hindoos. Y 3298.
MERIVALE. Conversion of the west: the continental Teutons. Y 3299.*c*.
— Conversion of the northern nations. Y 3680.
MILLS *and* SMITH. † Missionary tour through part of the United States. B 5504.
† MISSIONARY review. v. 5, 1882. C 6685.
* MISSIONS, Conference on. Y 9685.

NEW York Bethel Union. † 1st report. B 513.
† NEW York missionary magazine, v. 1, 1800. C 6697.*a*.
MOODY and Sankey's labors in Great Britain and Ireland. Y 3689.
MOSS. Annals of U. S. Christian Commission. Y 3691.
MURRAY. 40 years in Polynesia and New Guinea. P 6323.
NEW York Evangelical Missionary Society. † 4th annual report. B 513.
NEW York Evangelical Missionary Society of Young Men. † Brief view of facts which gave rise to. B 5504.
NEW York Society for the Support of the Gospel Among the Poor. † Report. 1816. B 5504.
NEW York Young Men's Missionary Society. † History of the. B 5504.
— † Report. 1820. B 5501.
NEWCOMB. † Cyclopedia of missions. Y 3697.
OLD Brewery, The, and the new mission house at the Five Points. Y 3337.
OVERTON. Evangelical revival in 18th century. Y 3340.
OWEN. Origin of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Y 3704.
PITMAN. Central Africa. Japan, and Fiji: a story of missionary enterprise. Nb 3353.
— Heroines of the mission field. T 5353.
— Missionary life in Greece and Palestine: memorials of Mary B. Baldwin. T 243.
† PRAYER for the revival of religion earnestly recommended. B 5003.
SCOTT. Day dawn in Africa; or, progress of Episcopal missions. Y 3397.*d*.
SIAM and Laos as seen by our American missionaries. O 4405.
SMITH. Voyage to the Pacific ocean. N 2412.
SPALDING. Early Catholic missions in Kentucky. Y 3417.
STEINKOPF. Letters relative to a missionary tour on the continent in 1812. Y 3421.
STRICKLAND. History of the American Bible Society. Y 3755.
SUNDERLAND. Orthodoxy and revivalism. Y 6429.
THOMPSON, A. C. Moravian missions. Y 3438.*m*.
THOMPSON, C. L. Times of refreshing: a history of American revivals, 1740–1877. Y 3438.*t*.
TOWNSEND. Supernatural factor in revivals. Y 3445.
TUCKER. Rainbow in the north: establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land. Y 3448.
WALSH. Modern heroes of the mission field. T 5464.
WATTS. Attempt towards the revival of religion. Y 7469.*a*.
WOLFF. Missionary journal and memoir. T 4893.
— Travels and adventures. O 3793.
YONGE. Pioneers and founders in the mission field. T 5497.
YOUNG. Light in lands of darkness: a record of missionary labour. Y 3499.

Note.—For collective biographies of missionaries see Sec. 188. See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Philip B. Bliss, Rev. David Brainerd, Jas. L. Breck, Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Adoniram Judson, Jerry McAuley, S. J. Mills, Levi Parsons, Stephen Paxon, and Octavius Perinchief.

See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Rev. Claudius Buchanan, William Carey, Alexander Duff, H. J. Leacock, David Livingstone, Joshua Marsden, Rev. Henry Martyn, Roger Miller, Robt. Moffat, and J. C. Patterson.

See also (in Sec. 130) the life of Samuel Gobat, and (in Sec. 140) the life of Rev. Jos. Wolf, and (in Sec. 150) the lives of Las Casas and St. Francis Xavier.

847. Reformation in the 16th Century.

AIKMAN. Annals of the persecution in Scotland. 2 v. Y 3006.
ANJOU. History of the Reformation in Sweden. Y 3010.
BENRATH. Bernardino Ochino of Siena: a contribution towards the history of the Reformation. T 3363.
BLUNT. Sketch of the Reformation in England. Y 3047.
BRANDT. † Abridgement of [his] History of the Reformation in the Low Countries. 2 v. Y 3056.
BRAY. Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. Y 3056.
BURNET. History of the Reformation of Church of England. 2 v. Y 3814.
— *Same.* v. 1, 2, 4. Y 3540.
COBBETT. Protestant "Reformation" in England, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. Y 3095.
COLETTE. Reply to Cobbett's "History of the Reformation." Y 3558.
CREIGHTON. History of the papacy during the Reformation. 2 v. Y 3563.
DAYS of queen Mary. Y 3116.
DU BOYS. Catharine of Aragon and the sources of the English Reformation. 2 v. T 794.*d*.
FISHER. The Reformation. Y 3590.*r*.
FOX. Book of martyrs. Improved by Malham. Y 3594.
— † *Same.* 2 v. 1794. Y 3832.
— Lives [and] sufferings of martyrs. Y 3156.
GEIKIE. English Reformation. Y 3164.
GOULD. Documents relating to settlement of the Church of England. Y 3603.
— Reformation from the Church of Rome. Y 3173.
HANNA. Wyckliffe and the Huguenots; or, rise of the Reformation in England. T 3185.*x*.
— Early history of Protestantism in France. *In* T 3185.*x*.
HÄUSSER. Period of the Reformation, A.D. 1517–1648. Y 3189.
HISTORY of the Protestant church in Hungary. Y 3624.*p*.
HODGSON. Lives of reformers independent of the Reformation. T 5208.
KRASINSKI. Reformation in Poland. 2 v. Y 3651.
KRAUTH. The conservative Reformation and its theology. Y 3652.
LORIMER. Historical sketch of the Protestant church of France. Y 3273.
MCCRIE. History of the Reformation in Italy. Y 3277.*i*.
— Reformation in Spain. Y 3277.*s*.
MARSH-CALDWELL. Protestant Reformation in France. 2 v. Y 3673.
— * *Same.* 2 v. Y 3673.
MERLE d'Aubigné. History of the Reformation in the 16th century. 5 v. Y 3300.1.
— History of the Reformation in Europe in time of Calvin. 8 v. Y 3300.2.
MORISON. Protestant Reformation in all countries. Y 3690.
NEWTON. Heroes of the Reformation. T 5329.
PERRY. Reformation in England. Y 3347.*r*.
ROBERTSON. † Rise of the Reformation. B 5502.
ROBINSON. Letters relative to the English Reformation. 2 v. Y 3725.
— Zurich letters. Y 3725.*z*.
SCOTT, J. Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. 2 v. Y 3397.*l*.
SCOTT, T. Articles of the Synod of Dort. Y 3397.*a*
SEEBOHM. Era of the Protestant revolution. N 4399.
SMEDLEY. History of the reformed religion in France. Y 3411.
SPENCER. History of the Reformation in England Y 3418.
STEBBING. History of the Reformation. 2 v. Y 3420.
STORIES from the history of the Reformation. Y 3424.
STOUGHTON. Spanish reformers: their memories and dwelling places. Y 3756.
TAYLOR. Memorials of the English martyrs. Y 3434.
TREVERN. Amicable discussion on the Church of England and the Reformation in general. Z 1445.
TULLOCH. Leaders of the Reformation. T 5448.*l*.
ULLMANN. Reformers before the Reformation. 2 v. Y 3772.
WEISS. History of the French Protestant refugees. Y 3472.
WILLIAMS. Studies on the English Reformation. Y 3483.
WYLIE. History of Protestantism. 3 v. Y 3899.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Thomas Cranmer, Henry VIII., and Thos. Knox. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of John Calvin, Erasmus, John Hus, Ulrich von Hutten, Martin Luther, Philip Melanchthon, and Ulrich Zwingli. Also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Bernardino Ochino and Savonarola.

848. Sects since the Reformation.

ANDERSON. Memorable women of the Puritan times. T 5010.*m*.
ARMITAGE. History of the Baptists. Y 3509.
BAIRD, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v. Y 3514.*h*.
BAIRD, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. Y 3514.
— Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v. Y 3514.*i*.
BAPTIST Ministers' Conference of New York. † Manual. 1886. B 13.
BAYNE. English Puritanism: its character and history. *In* Y 3603.
DELMAS. Huguenots of La Rochelle. Y 3117.
DEXTER. As to Roger Williams, *etc.* Y 3572.
— Congregationalism of the last 300 years. Y 3572.*c*.
DUNSHEE. † History of school of Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church in New York, 1633–1883. 2d ed. 1886. Y 3577.
GILLETT. History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 2 v. Y 3167.
GOULD. Documents relating to the settlement of the Church of England. Y 3603.
HALL, E. Puritans and their principles. Y 3610.
HALL, J. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, New Jersey. Y 3183.
HALLOWELL. Pioneer Quakers. Y 3184.
HANNA. Wars of the Huguenots. Y 3185.*w*.
— Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Y 3185.*x*.
HILL. History of American Presbyterianism. Y 3622.
HODGE. History of the Presbyterian church in the United States. 2 v. Y 3625.
HOPKINS. Puritans and queen Elizabeth. 3 v. Y 5213.
HOTCHKIN. History of western New York and the Presbyterian Church in that section. Q 9627.
HYDE. Story of Methodism. Y 3632.
KINNIBURGH. Fathers of Independency in Scotland. T 5245.
LORIMER. Protestant Church of France. Y 3273.
MARTEILLE. The Huguenot galley-slave. T 2892.
MESSLER. Forty years at Raritan: history of Reformed Dutch Church in Somerset Co., N. J. Y 3681.
MOZLEY. Reminiscences of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. T 3199.
NEALE. History of the Puritans. 5 v. Y 3696.
NEW York City. Old Spring Street Presbyterian Church. 75th anniversary, May 9–11, 1886. Y 3698.
—† *Same.* Y 3697.*c*.
OGDEN. Excursions into Bethlehem, *etc.*, and history of the Moravians. Z 4336.
PARR. (*Holme Lee.*) Huguenots in France and America. 2 v. Y 3343.
PERRY. History of the Church of England. Y 3347.
POOLE. Huguenots of the Dispersion. Y 3355.
PRESBYTERIAN reunion, 1837–71. Y 3715.
PUNCHARD. History of Congregationalism. Y 3359.
SHORT. History of the church of England. Y 3742.
SIMMS. Huguenots in Florida. Y 3406.
SIMPSON. Traditions of the Covenanters. Y 3407.
SMEDLEY. History of the reformed religion in France. 3 v. Y 3411.
SMILES. Huguenots: their settlements in England and Ireland. Y 3412.
STEVENS. History of Methodism. 3 v. Y 3422.
STOKES. History of the Baptists and their principles. Y 3423.
STOUGHTON. Spiritual heroes; or, sketches of the Puritans. Y 3424.1.
STOWELL. History of the Puritans in England. Y 3425.
TAYLOR. Scottish Covenanters. Y 3434.*s*.
TULLOCH. English Puritanism and its leaders. T 5448.*e*.
WAKELEY. Lost chapters from the early history of American Methodism. Y 3777.
WEISS. History of the French Protestant refugees. 2 v. Y 3472.
WILSON. The Pilgrim fathers. *With* Y 3425.
WOOD. Methodism and the centennial of American independence. Y 3490.
WYLIE. History of Protestantism. 3 v. Y 3899.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 130) the lives of Gaspard de Coligny and Jean Marteille. See also notes to Secs. 881–889.

849. Waldenses, Vaudois, and Early Christian Sects.

GILLY. Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses. Y 3600.
MEILLE. General Beckwith: his life and labors among the Waldenses. T 3034.
MUSTON. Israel of the Alps. Y 3324.
SISMONDI. History of the crusade against the Albigenses. Y 3746.
ULLMANN. Reformers before the Reformation. 2 v. Y 3772.
WILLYAMS. Waldensian church in the valley of Piedmont. Y 3484.
WYLIE. History of the Waldenses. Y 3495.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the life of John Hus.

850. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY: ANTHROPOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, METAPHYSICS, AND LOGIC.

851. Anthropology; Body and Mind.

BAIN. Mind and body: theories of their relation. X 4023.
BASTIAN. Brain as an organ of mind. X 3030.
BINNS. Philosophy of sleep. X 4042.
BRAYS. Manual of anthropology. X 56.
BRIGHAM. Influence of mental cultivation and excitement upon health. F 2058.*i*.
BRITTAN. Man and his relations illustrating the influence of the mind on the body. X 4535.
BRODIE. Mind and matter. X 4059.
CALDERWOOD. Relations of mind and brain. X 3554.
CARPENTER. Principles of mental physiology. X 3076.
CLIFFORD. Nature series: seeing and thinking. X 3094.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: heredity. X 4100.
DICKSON. Essays on life, sleep, *etc.* X 4121.
DUNN. Essay on physiological psychology. X 3577.
FERNALD. View at the foundations; or, first causes of character. X 4147.
GALTON. English men of science: their nature and nurture. X 4597.
— Hereditary genius. X 4161.
HAMMOND. Sleep and its derangements. X 4184.
HOLMES. Mechanism in thought and morals. X 4210.
JACQUES. The temperaments. X 4226.
JONES. Man, moral and physical. X 4234.
LADD. Elements of physiological psychology. X 3654.
LAYCOCK. Mind and brain. 2 v. X 3262.
MACNISH. Philosophy of sleep. X 4282.*p*.
MAUDSLEY. Body and mind. X 4294.
— Body and will. X 3676.*b*.
— Pathology of mind. X 3294.*a*.
— Physiology of mind. X 3294.
— Physiology and pathology of the mind. X 3676.
MOORE. Power of the soul over the body. X 4315.
— Use of the body in relation to the mind. F 1315.
RAUCH. Psychology *and* Anthropology. X 3364.
RAY. Mental hygiene. X 4365.
RIBOT. Heredity. X 4372.
SWEDENBORG. Nature of influx; or, the intercourse between the soul and the body. Z 4430.*n*.
WARNER. Physical expression: its modes and principles. X 4465.

Note.—See also Mental and Nervous Diseases (Sec. 666), and Witchcraft and Occult Literature (Secs. 891–899).

852. Consciousness, Cognition, and Intellect.

ABERCROMBIE. Intellectual powers and investigation of truth. X 3002.
BAILLEY. Formation and publication of opinion and the pursuit of truth. X 3023.*f*.
BAIN. * Senses and the intellect. X 3514.*s*.
BEATTIE. Nature and immutability of truth. X 3519.
DESCARTES. Method of rightly conducting the reason. X 3119.
*FACULTIES of man, Comparative view of the, with the animal world. X 3141.
FEARN. * Essay on consciousness. X 3830.
FICHTE. Science of knowledge. X 3149.*k*.
GARVEY. Manual of human culture. X 3162.
JARDINE. Psychology of cognition. X 3228.
LOCKE. Abridgement of Essay concerning human understanding. X 3272.*a*.
— Conduct of the understanding. X 3272.*c*.
— Essay concerning human understanding. X 3272.*e*.
McCOSH. Psychology: the cognitive powers. X 3277.*p*.
MURPHY. Essay towards a science of consciousness. X 3323.
PORTER. The human intellect. X 3714.
REID. Intellectual powers of man. X 3367.
RUSH. Analysis of the human intellect. 2 v. X 3728.
TAINE. On intelligence. X 3759.
Note.—See also Psychology (Sec. 857).

853. Emotions, Passions, and Appetites.

BAIN. Emotions and the will. X 3514.*s*.
BRAY. How to educate the feelings. X 4056.
BURTON. Anatomy of melancholy. X 3540.
— *Same.* 2 v. X 3540.
— *Same.* 3 v. X 3067.
— *Same:* Melancholy anatomised. X 3067.*m*.
Note.—An abridgment of the larger work.
COGAN. Philosophical treatise on the passions. X 3096.
DARWIN. Expression of the emotions in man and other animals. E 9114.*e*.
FOURIER. Passions of the human soul. 2 v. X 3594.
McCOSH. The emotions. X 3277.*e*.
— Psychology: the motive powers, emotions, conscience, will. X 3277.*q*.
PASSIONS, Origin and progress of the. 2 v. X 3707.
SLOAN. Neuropathetic anatomy of the heart. X 3746.
WATTS. Doctrine of the passions. X 3469.

854. History and Criticism of Philosophy.

ACKERMANN. The Christian element in Plato. X 2502.
BANVARD. Wisdom, *etc.*, of ancient philosophers. X 2025.
BLAKEY. History of the philosophy of mind. 4 v. X 1527.
BOWER. English philosophers: David Hartley and James Mill. X 3054.
BOWEN. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer. X 1533.
BOWNE. Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. X 3055.
BUTLER. History of ancient philosophy. 2 v. X 1541.
CAIRD. Philosophy of Kant. X 3543.
CHALYBÄUS. Speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel. X 1082.
CONFUCIUS. Life and morals of. X 2559.
CORY. Metaphysical inquiry into ancient and modern philosophy. X 3101.
COUSIN. History of modern philosophy. 2 v. X 1561.
CRAIK. Bacon: his writings and philosophy. 3 v. in 1. X 3104.
DE QUINCEY. Essays on the philosophical writers. 2 v. M 9118.*p*.
DIOGENES Laërtius. Lives of eminent philosophers. X 1122.
DRAPER. Intellectual development of Europe. X 1126.
— *Same.* X 1576.
ELMENDORF. History of philosophy. X 1135.
ENFIELD. History of philosophy. 2 v. X 1582.
EUCKEN. Fundamental conceptions of modern philosophical thought. X 3139.
FABER. The mind of Mencius. X 2585.
FARRAR. Seekers after God. X 2144.
FÉNÉLON. Lives of the ancient philosophers. X 1146.
FERRIER. Lectures on Greek philosophy. X 2147.
FISCHER. Realistic philosophy and its age. X 3150.
FLEMING. Vocabulary of philosophy. X 152.
FOWLER. Bacon. X 3156.
FROTHINGHAM. Transcendentalism in New England. X 1158.
GARRETSON (*John Darby*). Thinkers and thinking. X 1162.
GROTE. * Aristotle. 2 v. X 2606.
— Review of Mill['s] "Examination of Hamilton's philosophy." X 3177.
GUTHRIE. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. X 3608.
HALL. Aspects of German culture. X 3183.
HAMPDEN. Fathers of Greek philosophy. X 2610.
HEINE. Religion and philosophy in Germany. X 1615.
HENRY. Epitome of the history of philosophy. 2 v. X 1196.
HERBERT. Realistic assumptions of modern science. X 3618.
HOLLAND. Reign of the Stoics. X 2210.
— Rise of intellectual liberty. X 1626.
JACOB. Manual of Hindu pantheism. X 2226.
LANGE. History of materialism. 3 v. X 1656.
LEFÈVRE. Philosophy, historical and critical. X 1264.
LEGGE. Life and teachings of Confucius. X 2264.
— *Same.* X 2658.
LEWES. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science. X 1656.
— Biographical history of philosophy. 2 v. X 1660.*b*.
— Course of modern thought. *In* v. 2 *of* C 9066.
— History of philosophy. 2 v. X 1660.*h*.
LOOMIS. Confucius and the Chinese classics. X 2274.
M'COSH. Mill's philosophy. X 3666.
— Locke's theory of knowledge. X 3666.*l*.
MAURICE. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 2 v. X 1676.
MASSON. Recent British philosophy. X 1291.
MAYOR. Sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero. X 2295.
MEAD. Philosophy of Carlyle. X 3296.
MILL. Bailey on Berkeley's theory of vision. *In* v. 2 *of* M 305.
— Bain's psychology. *In* v. 4 *of* M 305.
— Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. X 3683.*c*.
— Grote's Aristotle. *In* v. 5 *of* M 305.
— Plato. *In* v. 4 *of* M 305.
— Taine de l'intelligence. *In* v. 5 *of* M 305.
— Utilitarianism. *In* v. 3 *of* M 305.
MIVART. Contemporary evolution. X 3310.*c*.
MONCK. English philosophers: Sir Wm. Hamilton. X 3313.
MORELL. Speculative philosophy in 19th century. X 1690.
MORRIS. British thought and thinkers. X 1317.
PERRIN. Religion of philosophy. X 1708.
RIBOT. English psychology. X 1372.
— German psychology of to-day. X 1724.
SALTUS. Anatomy of negation. X 3384.
SCHEDEL. Emancipation of faith. 2 v. X 3734.
SCHLEGEL. Language and philosophy of the Indians. *In* I 391.
SCHWEGLER. History of philosophy. Translated by Seelye. X 1395.
— — *Same.* Revised by Smith. X 1395.*b*.
— *Same.* Translated by Stirling. X 1395.*a*.
SEWELL. Introduction to the dialogues of Plato. X 2401.
SHAIRP. Studies in poetry and philosophy. M 9402.
STEPHEN. History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. X 1753.
STIRLING. Philosophy of perception. X 3753.*p*.
— Secret of Hegel. 2 v. X 3753.*s*.
— Text-book to Kant. X 3753.*t*.
SULLY. Pessimism: a history and a criticism. X 3757.
TENNEMANN. Manual of the history of philosophy. X 1436.
THOMSON. Dictionary of philosophy in the words of philosophers. X 3762.

TYLER. Discourse of the Baconian philosophy. X 3451.
— Progress of philosophy. X 1451.
UEBERWEG. History of philosophy. 2 v. X 1771.
VINET. Outlines of philosophy and literature. X 460.
VOLTAIRE. * Philosophical dictionary. 6 v. Z 2461.
— *Same.* Abridged. Z 2461.*a*.
WALLACE. Chief ancient philosophies: Epicureanism. X 2464.
WATSON. Kant and his English critics. X 3781.
WRIGHT. Philosophical discussions. X 3796.
ZELLER. Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy. X 2499.*g*.
— Socrates and the Socratic schools. X 2499.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Ralph W. Emerson. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Francis Bacon, George Berkeley, Viscount Bolingbroke, Thomas Carlyle, Samuel T. Coleridge, Sir William Hamilton, David Hume, John Locke, Fredk. D. Maurice, Jas. Mill, and John S. Mill. Also (in Sec. 130) lives of Abelard, Casaubon, Descartes, Diderot, Malesherbes, Pascal, Rousseau, and Voltaire. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of J. G. Fichte, G. W. Hegel, G. von Leibnitz, F. E. Schleiermacher, A. Schopenhauer, and B. de Spinoza, and (in Sec. 160) the life of Socrates.

855. Logic and the Theory of Reasoning.

ANDREWS. Elements of logick. X 6010.
ARISTOTLE. Logic of science: transl. of [his] "Posterior analytics." X 6014.
ATWATER. Manual of elementary logic. X 6019.
BAILLEY. Theory of reasoning. X 6514.
BAIN. Logic: deductive and inductive. 2 v. X 6023.
BLAKEY. Essay on logic. X 6044.
— Historical sketch of logic. X 6527.
BOWEN. Treatise on logic. X 6055.
COPPÉE. Elements of logic. X 6100.
DAVIS. Theory of thought: a treatise on deductive logic. X 6569.
DAY. Elements of logic. X 6115.*e*.
— Logical praxis. X 6115.*l*.
DE MORGAN. Formal logic. X 6571.
DEVEY. Logic; or, the science of inference. X 6120.
DUNCAN. Elements of logic. X 6129.
— **Same.* X 6129.
EVERETT. Science of thought. X 6140.
GILBART. Logic for the million. X 6167.
— *Same.* X 6601.
GILMORE. Outlines of logic. X 6168.
HEDGE. Elements of logick. X 6192.
JEVONS. Logic. X 6232.
— Principles of science: a treatise on logic. X 6232.*p*.
KIDD. Primary principles of reasoning. X 6243.
LEECHMAN. Logic as an introduction to the study of reasoning. X 6264.
MCCOSH. Criteria of diverse kinds of truth. X 6666.
MCGREGOR. System of logic. X 6280.
MAHAN. Science of logic. X 6285.
MANSEL. Prolegomena logica. X 6287.
MILL. System of logic. X 6683.
PORT-Royal logic. X 6356.
SIDGWICK. Fallacies. X 6405.
SMEE. Process of thought adapted to words and language. X 6747.
STEBBING. Analysis of Mill's "System of logic." X 6421.
TAPPAN. Elements of logic. X 6433.
THOMSON. Laws of thought. X 6438.
WATTS. Logic; or, the right use of reason. X 6469.
— **Same.* X 6469.
WHATELY. Elements of logic. X 6478.
WILSON. Elementary treatise on logic. X 6484.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of J. S. Mill.

856. Metaphysics, and Philosophical Systems.

ANTONINUS, M. Aurelius. Thoughts of. X 2012.
ARGYLL. Reign of law. X 3014.
BACON. * Physical and metaphysical works. X 3022.
BAILEY. Formation and publication of opinions. X 3023.*f*.
— Pursuit of truth. X 3023.*p*.
BEATTIE. Nature and immutability of truth. X 3519.
BIRKS. Modern physical fatalism. X 3043.
BOWNE. Metaphysics: a study of first principles. X 3533.
BRANN. Curious questions. X 3056.
BREWSTER. Philosophy of human nature. X 3057.
BROWN. Cause and effect. X 3537.*c*.
CAZELLES. Outlines of the evolution philosophy. X 3079.
CICERO. Academic question, *etc.* X 2090.*a*.
— De senectute [: on old age]. Transl. by Peabody. X 2090.*s*.
— Three books of offices. X 2090.*o*.
— Tusculan disputations. Transl. by Peabody. X 2090.*t*.
COLLINS. Humanics. X 3558.
COMTE. * Positive philosophy. X 3559.
CONCORD Summer School of Philosophy. Lectures in 1882. X 3560.
CONFLICT in nature and life. X 3099.
COUSIN. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and good. X 3561.*l*.
CUNNINGHAM. New theory of knowing and known. X 3107.
DAY. Outlines of ontological science. X 3115.*o*.
DESCARTES. Method of rightly conducting the reason. X 3119.
DEWEY. Problem of human destiny. X 3572.
DOHERTY. Organic philosophy. X 3574.
DREW. Immortality and immateriality of the soul. X 3126.
EPICTETUS. Works. Transl. by Higginson. X 2137.
FERRIER. Institutes of metaphysic. X 3147.
— Philosophical remains. X 3147.*p*.
FICHTE. Science of knowledge. X 3149.*k*.
— Science of rights. X 3149.*r*.
FIRST principles of the human mind. X 3590.
FISKE. Cosmic philosophy. 2 v. X 3151.
GODWIN. Thoughts on man. X 3603.
GRATTAN. Considerations on the human mind. X 3604.
GREG. Enigmas of life. X 3175.
HAIG. Symbolism. X 3181.
HAMILTON, D. H. Autology: an inductive system of mental science. X 3610.*a*.
HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy and literature. X 3610.*d*.
— Philosophy of. Ed. by Wight. X 3610.*p*.
— **Same.* 2d ed. X 3610.*p*.
— *Same.* 6th ed. X 3610.*p*.
HARPER. Metaphysics of the school. 2 v. X 3612.
HARTLEY. Observations on man. X 3613.
HARTMANN. Philosophy of the unconscious. 3 v. X 3611.
HAUGHTON. Prodromus; or, the first principles of reasoning. X 3614.
HELVETIUS. * Treatise on man. 2 v. X 3616.
HICKOK. Creator and creation. X 3621.*c*.
HINTON. Man and his dwelling place. X 3204.
HOPKINS. Outline study of man. X 3212.
HUME. Essays, literary, moral, and political. X 216.
JOHNSON, A. B. Meaning of words. X 3233.*m*.
— Physiology of the senses. X 3233.*p*.
— Treatise on language. X 3640.*t*.
JOHNSON, E. Nuces philosophicæ: philosophy of things developed from the philosophy of words. X 3640 *p*.
JOURNAL of speculative philosophy, v. 1-13. X 640.
KANT. Critique of pure reason. Transl. by Meiklejohn. X 3236.
— Critical philosophy for English readers. By Mahaffy. v. 1, 3. X 3642.
LEE. Baldwin: dialogues on views and aspirations. X 3264.
LEGGE. Chinese classics, v. 1. X 2658.*c*.
LEOPARDI. Essays and dialogues. X 3658.
LEWES. Problems of life and mind. 2 v. X 3267.1.
— *Same.* 2d series: Physical basis of mind. X 3267.2.
— *Same.* 3d series. 2 v. X 3267.3.
LEWIS. Plato against the atheists. X 2267.

LOCKE. Abridgment of Essay concerning human understanding. X 3272.*a*.
— Conduct of the understanding. X 3272.*c*.
— Essay concerning human understanding. 38th ed. X 3272.*e*.
— *Same.* X 3663.
— **Same.* 2 v. in 1. X 3663.
LONGINUS. On the sublime. X 2273.
— *Same.* X 2664.
M'CORMAC. Philosophy of human nature. X 3665.
MCCOSH. Intuitions of the mind. X 3666.*i*.
— Realistic philosophy defended. 2 v. X 3277.*r*.
— Supernatural in relation to the natural. X 3277.
MALLOCK. Is life worth living? X 3286.*i*.
— *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* C 9066.
— The new Paul and Virginia. X 3286.
MANSEL. Letters, lectures, and reviews. X 3672.
— Limits of religious thought explained. X 3287.*l*.
— Metaphysics. X 3287.*m*.
MIVART. Lessons from nature. X 3310.*l*.
MOORE. Man and his motives. X 3315.
MORRIS. Philosophy and Christianity. X 3317.
MÜLLER. Science of thought. 2 v. W 321.*s*.
MURPHY, J. J. Habit and intelligence. 2 v. X 3694.
— *Same.* 2d ed. X 3694.*a*.
MURPHY, J. L. Essay towards a science of consciousness. X 3323.
NEWMAN. Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. X 3329.
NORRIS. Theory of the ideal or intelligible world. X 3333.
OERSTED. Soul in nature, *etc.* X 3336.
OGILVIE. Philosophic essays. X 3702.
PAINE. Physiology of the soul and instinct. X 3705.
PASCAL. Thoughts, letters, and opuscules. X 3343.
PERRIN. Religion of philosophy; or, the unification of knowledge. X 1708.
PICTON. Mystery of matter. X 3352.
PLATO. Day in Athens with Socrates. X 2354.*c*.
— Divine dialogues. X 2354.*d*.
— The Gorgias. With notes by Woolsey. X 2354.*g*.
— Phædo; or, immortality of the soul. X 2354.*p*.
— Plato's best thoughts. Compiled from Jowett's transl. X 2713.
— The sophistes. Transl. by Mackay. X 2354.*s*.
— Talks with Socrates about life. X 2354.*u*.
— Trial and death of Socrates. X 2354.*t*.
— Works. Ed. by Cary and others. 6 v. X 2354.*w*.
PLUTARCH. Morals. Transl. revised by Goodwin. 5 v. X 2714.
PORTER. Science and sentiment, with other papers. X 3714.*s*.
— Science of nature *vs.* the science of man. X 3356.
POWELL. Our heredity from God. X 3355.
PRESSENSÉ. A study of origins. X 3357.
PURPOSE of existence. The. X 3359.
SCHLEGEL. Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. X 3391.
SENECA. Morals. X 2400.
— **Same.* X 2400.
SHIELDS. Final philosophy. X 3742.
SMITH. Thorndale; or, the conflict of opinions. X 3412.
SPENCER. First principles. X 3417.*f*.
— On the Americans and Americans on Spencer. X 3417.*a*.
— Recent discussions in science. X 3417.*r*.
— Universal progress. X 3417.*u*.
STEWART. *Opus maximum. X 3421.*o*.
TAINE. Intelligence. X 3759.
THOMSON. Discovery of a new world of being. X 3438.
THORNTON. Old fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics. X 3763.
TUCKER. Light of nature pursued. 2 v. X 3769.
ULTIMATE generalization, The. [By J. L. Peck.] X 3453.
VALUE of life: a reply to Mallock. [By Mary P. Jacobi.] X 3457.
VESTIGES of civilization. [By R. H. Shannon.] X 3459.
WALTER. Perception of space and matter. X 3464.
ZIMMERMANN. Solitude. X 3499.

Note.—See also Doctrinal Theology (Secs. 821–829).

857. Psychology and Mental Philosophy.

BAIN. Mental and moral science. X 23.
— Mental science. X 3024.
BASCOM. Comparative psychology. X 3029.*c*.
— Principles of psychology. X 3029.*p*.
— Science of mind. X 3029.*r*.
— Science, philosophy, and religion. X 3029.*s*.
BROWN. Philosophy of the human mind. 2 v. X 3537.*p*.
BURTON. Anatomy of melancholy. 3 v. X 3067.
— *Same.* X 3540.
— *Same.* 2 v. X 3540.
— *Same.* Melancholy anatomized [abridged]. X 3067.*m*.
CARPENTER. Principles of mental physiology. X 3076.
CHAMPLIN. Text-book in intellectual philosophy. X 3082.
COLERIDGE. Aids to reflection. X 3097.
— **Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* M 97.
COUSIN. Elements of psychology. X 3561.*e*.
DAY. Elements of psychology. X 3115.
DOUGLAS. Philosophy of the mind. X 3575.
DUNN. Essay on physiological psychology. X 3577.
*FACULTIES of man, Comparative view of the, with the animal world. X 3141.
FLAMANK. Mind and manner. X 3152.
GRATTAN. Considerations on the human mind. X 3604.
HAVEN. Mental philosophy. X 3189.
HEINECCIUS. †Elementa philosophiæ rationalis et moralis. X 192.
HICKOK. Empirical psychology. X 3202.
— Rational psychology. X 3621.*r*.
JANES. Human psychology. X 3226.
JARDINE. Psychology of cognition. X 3228.
LADD. Elements of physiological psychology. X 3654.
LIBRARY of mesmerism and psychology. 2 v. X 4268.
MAHAN. System of mental philosophy. X 3295.
MILL. Analysis of the human mind. 2 v. X 3683.
MORELL. Introduction to mental philosophy. X 3690.
PAYNE. Elements of mental and moral science. X 3706.
PORTER. The human intellect. X 3714.
RAUCH. Psychology and anthropology. X 3364.
SPENCER. Principles of psychology. X 3750.
STEWART. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. X 3421.*p*.
— Philosophy of the human mind. X 3752.
SULLY. Teacher's hand-book of psychology. X 3428.
TAYLOR. Elements of thought. X 3434.*e*.
— World of mind. X 3434.*w*.
UPHAM. Imperfect and disordered mental action. X 3455.*i*.
— Elements of mental philosophy. 2 v. X 3455.*m*.
WHATELY. Introductory lessons on mind. X 3478.

Note.—See also Cognition and Intellect (Sec. 852), Emotions (Sec. 853), Senses (Sec. 858), and the Will (Sec. 859). See also Instinct and Animal Psychology (Sec. 635).

858. Senses and Materialism.

ALLEN. The color-sense. X 3504.
BAIN. *Senses and the intellect. X 3514.*s*.
BÜCHNER. Force and matter. X 3063.
JANET. Materialism of the present day. X 3227.
JOHNSON. Physiology of the senses. X 3233.*p*.
LANGE. History of materialism. 3 v. X 1656.
WILSON. Five gateways of knowledge. X 3484.
— *Same.* 6th ed. X 3484.*a*.

Note.—For the religious aspect of Materialism, see Sec. 825.

859. The Will; Liberty and Necessity.

BAIN. Emotions and the will. X 3514.*e*.
BRAY. Force. X 3534.*f*.
— Philosophy of necessity. X 3534.*p*.
CARLETON. Liberty and necessity. X 3075.
EDWARDS. Freedom of the will. X 3580.
HAZARD. Freedom of the mind in willing. X 3191.
MCCOSH. Psychology: the motive powers, emotions, conscience, will. X 3277.*q*.

MAUDSLEY. Body and will. X 3676.*b*.
TAPPAN. Review of Edwards' "Freedom of the will." X 3433.
UPHAM. Philosophical treatise on the will. X 3455.*p*.
Note.—See also works on the Origin of Evil (in Sec. 828).

860. MYTHOLOGY, FOLK-LORE, AND VARIOUS RELIGIONS.

861. Buddhism.

ALABASTER. Wheel of the law. Z 8504.
ARNOLD. Light of Asia: the life and teachings of Gautama. K 1015.
BEAL. Buddhism in China. Z 8031.
— Romantic legend of Sakya Buddha. Z 8063.
— Texts from the Buddhist canon. (Dhammapada.) Z 8519.
BUDDHAGOSHA'S parables. Transl. by Rogers. Z 8538.
BUDDHIST birth stories; or, Jakata tales. v. 1. Z 8539.
DAVIDS. Non-Christian religious systems: Buddhism. Z 8115.
— Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Buddhism. Z 8569.
DHAMMAPADA, The. Transl. by Müller. *In* Z 8538.
— *Same.* *In* Z 9321.*s*.
DODS. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Z 9124.
EDKINS. Chinese Buddhism. Z 8580.*c*.
LILLIE. Buddha and early Buddhism. Z 8661.
MILLS. The Indian saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism. Z 8305.
MÜLLER. Buddhist Nihilism. *In* Z 9321.*s*.
TITCOMB. Short chapters on Buddhism. Z 8442.
UPHAM. Sacred and historical books of Ceylon. 3 v. Z 8773.

862. Comparative Mythology.

ADAM. Religious world displayed. 3 v. Z 9503.
ADAMS. * View of religions. Z 9004.
AMBERLEY. Analysis of religious belief. Z 2505.
— *Same.* 2 v. Z 2505.*a*.
BARLOW. Essays on symbolism. Z 8027.
BROWN. Poseidon: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. Z 7061.
BRYANT. Ancient mythology. 6 v. Z 7537.
BUHLER. Sacred laws of the Aryas. *In* v. 2 *of* Z 8692.
BUNSEN. God in history. 3 v. Z 9539.
BURDER. History of all religions. Z 9540.
CLARKE. Ten great religions. 2 v. Z 9092.
CLODD. Childhood of religions. Z 9094.
CONWAY. Sacred anthology. Z 9559.
COX. Introduction to comparative mythology and folklore. Z 8103.
— Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 v. Z 7562.
DOBBINS. Error's chains. Z 9574.
DODS. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Z 9124.
DUNLAP. Spirit history of man. Z 9577.
DORMAN. Origin of primitive superstitions. Z 8575.
EVANS. Denominations into which the Christian world is divided. Z 9140.
FISKE. Myths and myth-makers. Z 8151.
GUBERNATIS. Zoological mythology. 2 v. Z 8607.
HARDWICK. Christ and other masters. Z 9186.
HURDA * View of all religions. Z 9844.
KAVANAGH. Origin of language and myths. 2 v. W 1237.
KEARY. Outlines of primitive belief. Z 8643.
LANG. Custom and myth. Z 8260.
MACKEY. * Mythological astronomy of the ancients. Z 7281.
MICHELET. Bible of humanity. Z 9682.
MOFFAT. Comparative history of religions. 2 v. Z 9311.
MÜLLER. Chips from a German workshop. 5 v. Z 7321.
— Origin and growth of religion. Z 9321.*o*.
PICART. † Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the world. 4 v. F°.
POOR. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures: studies in comparative mythology. M 9356.
PRESSENSÉ. Religions before Christ. Z 9715.
RAWLINSON. Religions of the ancient world. Z 7365.
RUFFNER. Fathers of the desert: origin of monkery among heathen nations. 2 v. Z 9380.
TIELE. History of religion. Z 9765.
TYLOR. Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, *etc.* 2 v. E 9770.*p*.
URQUHART. † The Sradda the keystone of the Brahmanical, Buddhistic, and Arian religions. B 6538.
VIGNOLI. Myth and science. Z 8460.
WEIL. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud. Z 8472.
WESTROPP *and* WAKE. Ancient symbol worship. Z 8785.

863. Folk-Lore Traditions.

BARING-GOULD. Curious myths of the middle ages. 2 v. Z 8026.
BARLOW. Essays on symbolism. Z 8027.
BUNCE. Fairy tales: their origin. Z 8065.
BUSK. Folk-lore of Rome. Z 8068.
CAMPBELL. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 4 v. Z 8073.
CLOUSTON. Popular tales and fictions: their migrations and transformations. 2 v. Z 8094.
CONWAY. The wandering Jew. Z 8099.
COX. Introduction to comparative mythology and folklore. Z 8103.
CRANE. Italian popular tales. Z 8563.
CROKER. Fairy legends of the south of Ireland. Z 8105.
DRAKE. Book of New England legends. Z 8576.
FISKE. Myths and myth-makers. Z 8151.
HARRIS. Uncle Remus: the folk-lore of the old plantation. M 2187.
HAZLITT. Fairy tales, legends, and romances. Z 8191.
HENDERSON. Folk-lore of the northern counties of England. Z 8195.
HUNT. Popular romances of the west of England. 2 v. Z 8217.
LANG. Custom and myth. Z 8260.
KEIGHTLEY. Fairy mythology. Z 8238.
KELLY. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folklore. Z 8239.
KREMNITZ. Roumanian fairy tales. Z 8253.
MATHEWS. Enchanted moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians. [*Fiction.*]
MIJATOVIES. Serbian folk-lore. Z 8303.
RALSTON. Russian folk-tales. Z 8363.
— *Same.* Z 8719.
ROBY. Popular traditions of Lancashire. 3 v. Z 8375.
SAINTINE. Myths of the Rhine. Z 8730.
SCHOOLCRAFT. Algic researches, 1st series: Indian tales and legends. Z 8394.*a*.
SCOFFERN. Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. D 738.
SOUVESTRE. Popular legends of Brittany. [*Fiction.*]
WILDE. Ancient legends, *etc.*, of Ireland. 2 v. Z 8483.
Note.—See also Fairy Tales (in Part 3 D), and Occult Literature (Sec. 891–899).

864. Hindoo Religion and Mythology.

BARTH. Religions of India. Z 8517.
BOSE. Brahmoism; or, history of reformed Hinduism. Z 8052.
GANGOOLY. Life and religion of the Hindoos. Z 8161.
JOHNSON. Oriental religions: India. Z 8640.*i*.
MÜLLER. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. Z 9321.*o*.
URQUHART. † The Sradda the keystone of the Brahmanical, Buddhistic, and Arian religions. B 6538.
WARD. History, literature, and religion of the Hindoos. Z 8465.
WILLIAMS. Non-Christian religious systems: Hinduism. Z 8484.

865. Judaism and Mohammedanism.

AGUILAR. Essays and miscellanies. Z 5005.
CHEESEMAN. Ishmael and the church. Z 6085.

DARMESTETER. The Mahdi past and present. Z 6114.
DEUTSCH. Islam. *In* Z 6412.
— Literary remains. Z 5572.
DODS. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Z 9124.
HERSHON. Talmudic miscellany. Z 5618.
HOME and synagogue of modern Jews. Z 5211.
KOHUT. † Appeal to our young men. B 5506.
— † Freedom and enlightenment. B 5506.
KORAN, The, of Mohammed. Transl. by Sale. Z 6252.
— † *Same.* Z 6651.
LANE. Selections from the Kur-án. Z 6656.
— *Same.* New edition by Poole. Z 6656.*a.*
LAWS of the Congregation of the Great Synagogue, Duke's Place, London. Z 5657.
LEESER. Discourses on the Jewish religion. 10 v. Z 5264.
MUIR. Non-Christian religious systems: the Côran. Z 6320.
PALGRAVE. Essays on the eastern question. Z 6705.
PHILO Judæus. Works. 4 v. Z 5351.
SCHINDLER. Messianic expectations and modern Judaism. Z 5390.
SHAW. History and philosophy of Judaism. Z 5742.
SMITH. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Z 6412.
STEPHENS. Christianity and Islam. Z 6421.
STOBART. Non-Christian religious systems: Islam and its founder. Z 6423.
URQUHART. † Les Musulmans un exemple aux Chrétiens. B 6539.
WEIL. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans. Z 8472.
WHERRY. Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán. 2 v. Z 6479

Note.—See also (in Sec. 160) life of Mohammed. Also (in Sec. 120) the life of Sir M. Montefiore. Also Bible (Secs. 811–819).

866. Latin and Greek Mythology.

ANTHON. Classical dictionary. N 5507.
— † *Same.* N 5507.
BELL. New Pantheon; or, dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, *etc.*, of antiquity. 1790. 2 v. in 1. Z 7807.
BERENS. Myths and legends of ancient Greece and Rome. Z 7037.
BULFINCH. Age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Z 8064.
— Poetry of the age of fable. K 1064.1.
CICERO. Nature of the gods, *etc.* Z 7090.
— * *Same.* Z 7090.
COX. Manual of mythology. Z 7103.*m.*
— Tales of ancient Greece. Z 7103.*t.*
CRAIGIE. Once upon a time. Z 7104.
DWIGHT. Grecian and Roman mythology. Z 7130.
ELEMENTS of mythology. Z 7135.
ELEMENTS of mythology. [By Miss Robbins.] Z 7135.*r.*
GLADSTONE. Juventus mundi. Z 7169.
HART. Epitome of Greek and Roman mythology. Z 7188.
HAWTHORNE. Tanglewood tales. Z 7190.
HOWARD. Revelations of Egyptian mysteries and allegories of the Greek lyric poets. Z 8628.
IRVING. Catechism of mythology, *etc.* N 4224.
KEIGHTLEY. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. Z 7238.
LARNED. Old tales retold from Grecian mythology. Z 7261.
LEMPRIÈRE. † Classical dictionary. N 5658.
— *Same.* Enlarged by da Ponte. N 5658.
MACKEY. * Mythological astronomy of the ancients. Z 7281.
MAYO. New system of mythology. v. 1, 2, 4. Z 8677.
MONSIGNY. Mythology. Z 7313.
MÜLLER. Scientific system of mythology. Z 7693.
MURRAY. Manual of mythology. Z 7323.
MYERS. Greek oracles. *In* M 9501.
NIEBUHR. Greek hero-stories. Z 7331.
PLUCHE. * History of the heavens. 2 v. Z 7354.
RUSKIN. Queen of the air. Z 7381.
— *Same.* *In* M 4380.*a.*
SCULL. Greek mythology systematized. Z 7398.
SEEMAN. Mythology of Greece and Rome. Z 7399
SMITH. † Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. T 1747.
TOOKE. Pantheon of the heathen gods. Z 7444.
— * *Same.* Z 7444.
WHITE. Student's mythology. Z 7481.

867. Oriental Religions.

BONWICK. Egyptian belief and modern thought. Z 8050.
BROWN. The Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. Z 8061.
CULBERTSON. Darkness in the flowery land. Z 8106.
DOUGLAS. Confucianism and Taouism. Z 8125.
EDKINS. Religion in China. Z 8580.
HAUG. Sacred language, writing, and religion of the Parsis. Z 8613.
HAWES. Religion of the East. Y 7190.
HOWARD. Revelations of Egyptian mysteries. Z 8628.
JOHNSON. Oriental religions: China. Z 8640.*c.*
LEGGE. Religions of China compared with Christianity. Z 8263.
MÜLLER. Sacred books of the East. v. 1–12, 14–16, 18, 21. Z 8692.
PRICHARD. * Analysis of Egyptian mythology. Z 8715.
RENOUF. Religion of ancient Egypt. Z 8369.
UPHAM. Sacred and historical books of Ceylon. 3 v. Z 8773.

Note.—See also Ancient History of Egypt (Sec. 473 B), Assyria, Chaldea, *etc.* (Sec. 474 E), and History of India (Sec. 475 A).

868. Scandinavian and American Mythology.

ANDERSON. Norse mythology. Z 8010.
BRINTON. Myths of the new world. Z 8058.
EASTMAN. Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux. Z 8131.
GRIMM. Teutonic mythology. 3 v. Z 8606.
MACDOWALL. Asgard and the gods. Z 8667.
MALLET. Northern antiquities. R 3286
SCHOOLCRAFT. Algic researches. 2 v. Z 8394.*a.*
— Myth of Hiawatha. Z 8394.*m.*
SQUIER. Serpent symbol in America. Z 8752.
THORPE. Northern mythology. 3 v. Z 8439.

Note.—See also Indian History (Sec. 413 B), and Scandinavia and Iceland (Sec. 448).

869. Unclassified and General Works on Religion.

BARING-GOULD. Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. Z 9516.
BASCOM. Philosophy of religion. Z 9029.
BRINTON. Religious sentiment: its source and aim. Z 9058.
CAIRD. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. Z 9543.
CHILD. Progress of religious ideas. 3 v. Z 9552.
CROZIER. Religion of the future. Z 9105.
KUENEN. National religions and universal religions. Z 9255.
LONGFELLOW. Unity and universality of the religious ideas. *In* Z 2368.
MÜLLER. Science of religion. Z 9321.*s.*
SPENCER. Ecclesiastical institutions. U 9417.*e.*
WORDSWORTH. The one religion. Z 9795.

Note.—See also Early and Ancient History (Sec. 493), and Universal History (Sec. 499).

870. PRACTICAL, DEVOTIONAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS THEOLOGY.

871. Associations and Societies.

AMERICAN Bible Society. Constitution. 1816. Y 3559.
— † *Same.* B 5504.
— † Report, 2d, 1818. B 5504.
— † *Same*, 6th–13th, 31st, 35th, 46th. 1821–61. Y 9505.
— † *Same*, 6th, 7th. 1822–23. Y 9505.*b.*
AMERICAN Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
— † 60th annual report. 1870. Y 9505.*a.*
AMERICAN New Church Tract and Publication Society. 17th–19th annual reports, 1883–85. B 9.
AUXILIARY New York Bible Society [*or* Marine Bible Society]. † 4th annual report. 1817. B 5504.

BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society. † 3d, 6th-16th, 19th, 21st report. 1807-25. 6 v. Y 9535.
FEMALE Auxiliary Bible Society. † 1st annual report. 1817. B 508.
MARINE Bible Society. † Constitution, with an address to merchants, masters of vessels, and seamen. B 5504.
Note.—See also AUXILIARY N. Y. Bible Society.
NEW York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society. † 52d annual report. 1860. B 5501.
NEW York Bible Society. † 55th annual report. 1879. B 5505.
NEW York City Mission and Tract Society. † 51st annual report. 1878. B 5505.
NEW York Religious Tract Society. † 3d annual report. 1815. B 5504.
NEW York Sunday School Union Society. † 1st report. 1817. B 5504.
NEW York Young Men's Christian Association. † 5th-32d annual report. 1857-85. X 8799.
— † 33d and 34th annual report. 1886-87. B 9529.
NEW York Young Women's Christian Association. † 16th annual report. 1887. B 8525.
OWEN. Origin and first ten years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Y 3704.
PROTESTANT Episcopal Tract Society. † 43d, 51st annual report. 1852-60. B 5501.
RAILROAD Young Men's Christian Association. † Proceedings of 2d International Conference. 1879. X 8799.*a*.
STRICKLAND. History of the American Bible Society. Y 3755.
UNITED States and British Provinces Young Men's Christian Association. † Proceedings of 23d convention. 1879. X 8799.*a*.
UNITED States and Canada Young Men's Christian Association. † Year book for 1880-81. X 8799.*b*.

872. Church Polity and Ecclesiastical Law.

DEFOURNY. † Canonical doctrine of obedience. B 6540.
— † Les péres de l'église, les papes, et les consiles sur l'effusion du sang. B 6539.
FILLMORE. Ecclesiastical polity. Y 9149.
HODGE. Discussions in church polity. Y 9625.
JONES. Solemn appeal to the church in matters between Dr. Hobart and the author. B 504.
JUNKIN. The oath a divine ordinance. Y 6235.
KING. Constitution, discipline, *etc.*, of the primitive church. Y 6646.
LETTERS to a friend on the marriage of a deceased wife's sister. V 5266.
LIVINGSTON. On the marriage of a man with his sister in law. V 5663.
† PONTIFICAL canons, Importance of the, for social reform. B 6540.
† PRIMITIVE government of the Christian Church. B 5003.
RUSKIN. Construction of sheepfolds. *With* I 381.*u*.
TYLER. Oaths: their origin, nature, and history. Y 6451.

873. Fathers of the Church.

† ANTE Nicene Christian library: translations of the writings of the Fathers to A.D. 325. Ed. by Roberts and Donaldson. 24 v. Y 4507.
1. The Apostolic fathers.
2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras.
3. Tatian, Theophilus, and The Clementine recognitions.
4. Clement of Alexandria. v. 1.
5. Irenæus. v. 1.
6. Hippolytus, bp. of Rome. v. 1.
7. Tertullianus against Marcion.
8. Writings of Cyprian. v. 1.
9. Irenæus. v. 2.—Hippolytus. v. 2.—Fragments of the 3d century.
10. Writings of Origen. v. 1.
11. Writings of Tertullian. v. 1.
12. Clement of Alexandria. v. 2.
13. Writings of Cyprian, *etc.* v. 2.
14. Writings of Methodius, *etc.*
15. Writings of Tertullian. v. 2.
16. Apocryphals, Gospels, Acts, and Revelations.
17. Clementine homilies.—The Apostolical constitutions.
18. Writings of Tertullian, v. 3, with the extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus.
19. 7 books of Arnobius Adverses gentes.
20. Writings of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus.
21, 22. Works of Lactantius, 2 v., with The testaments of the twelve patriarchs, *etc.*
23. Origen. Writings, v. 2, against Celsus.
24. Early liturgies, and other documents.

† APOSTOLIC fathers. *In* v. 1 *of* Y 4507.
† APOSTOLICAL constitutions. *In* v. 17 *of* Y 4507.
ARCHELAUS. † Writings of. *In* v. 20 *of* Y 4507.
ARNOBIUS. † Adverses gentes. *In* v. 19 *of* Y 4507.
ATHENAGORAS. † Writings. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 4507.
AUGUSTINE, *St.* * City of God. 2 v. Y 4512.
— Confessions. Y 4020.
BARMBY. The fathers for English readers: Gregory the great. Y 4027.
BOLTON. Evidences of Christianity in the apologists down to Augustine. Z 3049.
BROWNE. The fathers for English readers: Venerable Bede. Y 4061.
CARMICHAEL. The early Christian fathers. Y 4076.
CAZENOVE. Fathers for English readers: St. Hilary of Poictiers, and St. Martin of Tours. Y 4079.
CLEMENT *of Alexandria.* † Writings. v. 4. 12 *of* Y 4507.
CLEMENT, *St., of Rome.* * First epistle to the Corinthians. *In* Y 4137.
— * Second epistle to the Corinthians. *In* Y 4137.
† CLEMENTINE homilies. *In* v. 17 *of* Y 4507.
† CLEMENTINE recognitions. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 4507.
COMMODIANUS. † Extant works of. *In* v. 18 *of* Y 4507.
COX. Lives of fathers of three first centuries. Y 4562.
CYPRIAN. † Writings. *In* v. 8, 13 *of* Y 4507.
DIONYSIUS *of Alexandria.* † Writings of. *In* v. 20 *of* Y 4507.
EPISTLES of the Apostolic fathers, *etc.* Y 4584.
— * *Same.* Y 4137.
† FRAGMENTS of the third century. *In* v. 9 *of* Y 4507.
GREGORY Thaumaturgus. † Writings of. *In* v. 20 *of* Y 4507.
HIPPOLYTUS, *bp. of Rome.* † Writings of. *In* v. 6, 9 *of* Y 4507.
IGNATIUS. * Epistle to the Ephesians. *In* Y 4137.
— * Epistle to the Magnesians. *In* Y 4137.
— * Epistle to the Philadelphians. *In* Y 4137.
— * Epistle to the Romans. *In* Y 4137.
— * Epistle to St. Polycarp. *In* Y 4137.
— * Epistle to the Smyrnæans. *In* Y 4137.
— * Epistle to the Trallians. *In* Y 4137.
— * Martyrdom of. *In* Y 4137.
IRENÆUS. † Writings of. *In* v. 5, 9 *of* Y 4507.
JACKSON. Apostolic fathers and apologists of the 2d century. Y 4226.
— Fathers of the 3d century. Y 4226.*f*.
— Post-Nicene Latin fathers. Y 4226.*p*.
JUSTIN Martyr. † Writings of. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 4507.
LACTANTIUS. † Works of. v. 21, 22 *of* Y 4507.
LUPTON. The fathers for English readers: St. John of Damascus. Y 4274.
METHODIUS. † Writings of. *In* v. 14 *of* Y 4507.
ORIGEN. † Writings. v. 10, 23 *of* Y 4507.
POLYCARP. * Epistle to the Philippians. *In* Y 4137.
— * Martyrdom of. *In* Y 4137.
SMITH. The fathers for English readers: St. Basil the great. Y 4412.
TATIAN. † Writings of. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 4507.
TERTULLIAN. † Against Marcion. *In* v. 7 *of* Y 4507.
— † Writings. v. 11, 15 *of* Y 4507.
† TESTAMENTS of the twelve patriarchs. *In* v. 22 *of* Y 4507.
THEOPHILUS. † Writings of. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 4507.

THORNTON. The fathers for English readers: St. Ambrose. Y 4439.
VICTORINUS. † Extant works of. *In* v. 18 *of* Y 4507.

874. Homiletics and Preaching.

ALEXANDER. Thoughts on preaching. Y 9007.
BARNES. Relation of theology to preaching. *In* v. 2 *of* M 4028.
BEECHER. Yale lectures on preaching. 2 v. Y 9034.
BOWES. Information and illustration for sermons, *etc.* Y 9054.*i.*
— In prospect of Sunday. 1881. Y 9054.
COMPOSITION of a sermon. *In* Y 8674.
— * *Same.* *In* Y 8674.
CROSBY. The Christian preacher. Y 9105.
DOE. Eminent authors on effective revival preaching. Y 9124.
FISH. History and repository of pulpit eloquence. 2 v. Y 8590.
FIVE hundred sketches and skeletons of sermons. Y 8591.
GEE. Our sermons. Y 9164.
GRIFFEN. † Oration on [his] induction [as] professor of pulpit eloquence at Andover. B 507.
HALL. God's word through preaching. Y 9183.
HERVEY. Christian rhetoric. Y 9618.
HOLMES. Methodist preacher. Y 8626.
HOOD. Lamps, pitchers, and trumpets: lectures on the vocation of the preacher. Y 9212.
HOPPIN. Homiletics. Y 9627.
PHELPS English style in public discourse. M 5711.
— Theory of preaching. Y 9711.
REYBAZ. Art of preaching. *In* Y 8674.
— * *Same.* *In* Y 8674.
SPURGEON. Lectures to my students. Y 9420.
STORRS. Preaching without notes. Y 9424.
ZINCKE. Duty and discipline of extemporary preaching. Y 9499.

Note.—See also Writing, Art of, and Rhetoric (Sec. 589), and Sermons (Sec. 878).

875. Liturgies, Rites, and Institutions.

ABBADIE. Chemical change in the eucharist. Y 6501.
ANDERSON. On the duty of singing the book of Psalms. Y 9010.
BACON *and* BLAGDEN. The Sabbath question. Y 6022.
BALDWIN. Model prayer. Y 6024.
BEECHER. Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. Y 7034.*p.*
BLISS *and* SANKEY. † Gospel hymns, No. 2. Y 9044.
BOARDMAN. Studies in the model prayer. Y 6048.*s.*
BOURNE. "Now I lay me down to sleep:" the prayer of childhood in literature. Y 9053.
CHRISTOPHERS. Hymn writers and their hymns. Y 9088.
CLARKE. Nature, design, and institution of holy eucharist. Y 6092.*n.*
CRAFTS. Trophies of song. Y 9104.
CUMMING. Teach us to pray. Y 7107.
DEWEY. Opinions on the Bible and the Sabbath. X 9120.
DIX. Lectures on the first prayer book of Edward VI. Y 9123.
DOANE. Mosaics; or, the harmony of collect, epistle, and gospel, for the Sundays of the Christian year. Y 7122.
† EARLY liturgies, and other documents. *In* v. 24 *of* Y 4507.
FIELD. Stones of the temple; or, lessons from the fabric and furniture of the Church. Y 6148.*s.*
GILFILLAN. Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, *etc.* Y 6167.
GLADDEN. The Lord's prayer: seven homilies. Y 6169.
GRANT. The church seasons illustrated. Y 9174.
HALE. Lord's supper and its observance. Y 6182.
HENRY. Method of prayer. Y 7196.
HESSEY. Sunday: its origin, *etc.* Y 6199.
HUNTINGTON. The church porch: a service book and hymnal for Sunday schools. Y 9217.
* HYMNS of the [Moravian] Brethren's congregations. Y 9220.
JAY. Prayers for the use of families. Y 7228.
JENKS. Prayers and offices of devotion for families. Y 7230.*p.*
— *and others.* Family prayers. Y 7230.*f.*
LAW. Spirit of prayer. Y 7262.*s.*
LESLIE. † Qualifications requisite to administer the sacraments. B 5001.
† LORD'S day, Sanctification of, illustrated and enforced. B 5002.
LUCKOCK. Studies in the history of the book of common prayer. Y 9274.
MACLAE. * Selection of hymns for public worship. Y 9281.
MCMASTER. Apology for the book of Psalms. Y 9282.
MITCHELL. Essay on the Christian Sabbath. Y 7686.
NEALE. Essays in liturgiology. Y 9697.
PALMER. Book of praise, from the best English hymn writers. Y 9705.
PICART. † Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the world. 4 v. F'.
PRIME. Fifteen years of prayer. Y 9357.
PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in the United States. * Book of common prayer. 1805. Y 9358.
— † *Same.* 1806. Y 9715.
REFORMED Dutch Church. * Psalms of David, *etc.* Y 9367.
SESSIONS. The Lord's day rescued. Y 6401.*l.*
SMITH, S. S. † Nature and reasonableness of fasting. B 5503.
SMITH, W. Reasonableness of setting forth the praise of God. Y 9412.
STONE. Institution of the Sabbath. Y 6423.
WATERLAND. Doctrine of the eucharist. Y 6468.
WATTS. Guide to prayer. Y 7469.*g.*
— * Imitation of the Psalms of David. Corrected by Barlow. Y 9469.
— * Psalms of David imitated. Y 9469.*a.*
WEEK'S preparation for the Lord's supper. Y 7471.
WHITMARSH. Prayers of the ages. Y 7480.
WILLIAMS. Wonders of prayer. Y 7484.
WINKWORTH. Christian singers of Germany. Y 9485.
YONGE. Musings over the "Christian year," *etc.* Y 9498.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 875) the life of Philip B. Bliss. See also works on the Psalms (in Sec. 817).

876. Moral and Devotional Works.

* ABADDON'S steam engine, calumny, delineated. Y 7000.
ABBOTT, E. A. Parables for children. Y 7001.*p.*
ABBOTT, J. Way to do good. Y 7001.*w.*
— Young Christian. Y 7001.*y*
ABERCROMBIE. Essays and tracts. Y 7002.*e.*
— Harmony of Christian faith and character. Y 7002.*h.*
ADAM, T. Private thoughts on religion. Y 7004.
ADAMS, W. Thanksgiving. X 9004.
ADDINGTON. * Sabbath of life. Z 4004.
† ADDRESS from a stranger. B 5002.
† ADVANTAGES of the cross and resignation to the divine will. B 5003.
† AFFECTIONATE address. B 5002.
† AFFLICTED man's companion; or, a directory for a family under affliction. B 5502.
ALLEINE. Alarm to unconverted sinners. Y 7008.
AMERICAN Tract Society. Publications of the. 4 v. Y 7009.
BAILEY, *Mrs.* A. * Memoirs of. Y 7023.
BALWHIDDER. Annals of the parish. Y 7024.
BAXTER. Call to the unconverted. Y 7030.*c.*
— Miscellaneous works. Y 7030.*m.*
— Saint's everlasting rest. Y 7030.*s.*
— *Same.* *With* Y 7030.*c.*
BEAUMONT. Farmer's, mechanic's, *etc.*, magazine. 2 v. Y 7033.
BEECHER. New star papers. Y 7034.*n.*
— Royal truths. Y 7034.*r.*
BELCHER. Interesting narratives from the sacred volume. Y 7035.
BELFRAGE. Sacramental addresses and meditations. Y 7035.*l.*
BELLAMY. Family-preacher. v. 2. Y 7521.

BENNETT. Letters to a young lady. 2 v. Y 7036.
BEVERIDGE. Private thoughts. Y 7038.
BOARDMAN. Higher Christian life. Y 7048.
BOLTON. Golden missionary penny, and other addresses to the young. Y 7049.
BONAR. How shall I go to God? Y 7050.
BOOTH. Glad tidings to perishing sinners. Y 7051.
BOSTON. Distinguishing characters of true believers. Y 7052.*d.*
— Human nature in its fourfold state. Y 7052.*h.*
— **Same.* Y 7052.*h.*
BOTSFORD. Spiritual voyage in the ship "Convert." Y 7053.
BOYD. Towards the sunset. Y 7055.
BRAKEL. † Het geestelyke leven. Y 7056.
BREWSTER. Meditations of a recluse. Y 7057.
† BRIEF thoughts. 4th ed. 1802. B 5002.
BROWN, J. Christian journal: a series of meditations. Y 7061.*c.*
BROWN, J. B. Battle and burden of life. Y 7061.*b.*
BUCK. Treatise on religious experience. Y 7063.
BUNYAN. Come and welcome Jesus Christ. Y 7065.*c.*
— Doctrine of the law and grace unfolded. Y 7065.*d.*
— Holy war. Y 7065.*h.*
— Minor works of Bunyan. Y 7065.*m.*
— Pilgrim's progress. Y 7065.*p.*
— *Same.* 1809. Y 7065.*q.*
— **Same.* Y 7539.
BURR. Towards the strait gate. Y 7066.
CATERPILLARS and the gooseberry bush; or, a true figure of the bad passions. *With* Y 6125.
CHAPIN. Christianity, the perfection of true manliness. Y 7083.
CHENEY. Religion as social force. *In* Z 2368.
* CHRISTIAN piety. *With* Y 7189.
CHRISTIAN'S manual of faith and devotion. Y 7088.
CHURCH. Influences of Christianity upon national character. Y 7089.
† COLLECTION of comfortable texts for dying believers. B 5502.
COLLIER. Gospel treasury. 4 v. Y 97.
COMFORTER, The; or extracts for the consolation of mourners. Y 7098.
CORNELIUS. Sabbath home readings. Y 7101.
COTTON. Cain's lamentations over Abel. Y 7102
CRAWFORD. Dying thoughts. Y 7104.
CUYLER. Thought hives. Y 7109.
DAVIDSON. Forewarned-forearmed. Y 7115.
DIALOGUES religious and moral. X 9120.2.
DICKINSON. Familiar letters to a gentleman. Y 7121.*f.*
— Religious doctrines of the Bible. Y 7121.*r.*
DODD. Reflections on death. Y 7123.
DODDRIDGE. Rise and progress of religion in the soul. Y 7124.*r.*
† "DUTY of a Christian in a trying situation." Remarks upon. B 5502.
EDWARDS. Religious affections. Y 7133.
EGLESTON. Search after truth. Y 7134.
ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Passing thoughts. Y 7135.
FAMILY-instructor. 2 v. Y 7143.
† FAMILY religion, Importance of, stated and enforced. B 5502.
FARIS. Children of light. Y 7144.
FAUNCE. Christian in the world. Y 7145.
FELLOWES. Religion without cant. Y 7588.
FÉNÉLON. Extracts from the writings of. Y 7146.
— Selections from. Y 7146.*s.*
FIRMIN. Real Christian. Y 7150.
FLAVEL. Fountain of life. Y 7152.*f.*
— Keeping the heart. Y 7152.*k.*
— Touchstone of sincerity. Y 7152.*t.*
† FRIENDLY advice to all whom it may concern. B 5002.
FULLER. Dialogues, letters, and essays. Y 7159.
GALLAGHER. Pilgrimage of Adam and David. Y 7161.
GANNETT. Year of miracle: a poem in four seasons. Y 7162.
GILPIN. Monument of parental affliction. Y 7167.
GLEAMS from the sick chamber. Y 7169.
GRAHAM. * Life and writings. Y 7174.
GREENWELL. Patience of hope. Y 7175.
GROSVENOR. * Life of. Y 7176.*l.*
— The mourner. Y 7176.*m.*
GROU. * Characters of real devotion. Y 7177.*c.*
— Hidden life of the soul. Y 7177.*h.*
GUARDIAN, The; or, youth's religious instructor. Y 7178.
GUIDE to true peace. Y 7179.
GUTHRIE. Our father's business. Y 7180.
HAMILTON. Happy home. Y 7184.
HANCOCK. † Serious considerations on revelation, the Scriptures, religion, morality, and superstition. B 514.
HAPPY half-hours. Y 7611.
HARRIS. Rosary for Lent. Y 7187.
HART. † Modern religion. B 2.
HASTINGS. * Life of. Y 7189.
HAWKER. Poor man's morning portion. Y 7191.
HERVEY. Meditations and contemplations. Y 7198.*m.*
— *Same.* Y 7618.
HOLMES. Light at evening time. Y 7626.
HORNECK. Great law of consideration. Y 7213.
HOW. Devout meditations. Y 7214.
† HUMAN nature, Present state of, according to the word of God. B 5002.
IRVING. * Oracles of God. Y 7634.
JANEWAY. Heaven upon earth. Y 7227.*h.*
— Token for children. Y 7227.*t.*
JERROLD. Christian vagabond. Y 7231.
JONES. Man moral and physical; or, influence of health and disease on religious experience. X 4234.
KEACH. Travels of true godliness. Y 7238.
KEMPIS. Imitation of Christ. Y 7240.
KING. Riches of grace. Y 7244.
LAMPE. † Shets der Godt-geleertheit. Y 7259.
LATHROP, L. E. Nature of evangelical faith. Y 7261.
LATHROP, S. G. Fifty years and beyond. Y 7261.*f.*
LAW. Call to a devout and holy life. Y 7262.*c.*
— Spirit of prayer. Y 7262.*s.*
† LIFE and death set before thee; or, the broad and narrow way. B 5002.
LIMBORCH. P. van. † Wel-stervens leer voor ziekken. Y 7268.
LIVING and the dead, The. Y 7271.
MACDONALD. Unspoken sermons. Y 7278.
MACLEOD *and* GUTHRIE. Wind-wafted seed. Y 7282.*w.*
MARTINEAU. Hours of thought on sacred things. Y 7289.
MASON. Believer's pocket companion. Y 7290.*b.*
MEDLEY of joy and grief. Y 7295.
MEIKLE. Solitude sweetened. Y 7296.*s.*
— Traveller; or, meditations on various subjects. Y 7296.*t.*
MERRIAM. Way of life. Y 7301.
MOGRIDGE (*Old Humphrey*). Homely hints. Y 7311.
MOODY. Secret power. Y 7315.
MORE. * [Religious tracts.] Y 7316.
MOUNTFORD. Euthanasy; or, happy talk towards the end of life. Y 7319.
MURRAY. Power of religion on the mind. Y 7323.
NEARING home: comforts and counsels for the aged. Y 7328.
NEWTON. Covenant names and privileges. Y 7329.*c.*
— The king in his beauty. Y 7329.
NICHOLS. Fragments from the study of a pastor. Y 7330.
NICOLAS, Armelle. *Holy life of. *In* Y 7189.
OLD oak tree. Y 7337.
PEABODY. Christian belief and life. Y 7345.
PEARSE. Daniel Quorum and his religious opinions. 2 v. Y 7346.
PICTURE of the broad and narrow way. *With* Y 6125.
PIKE, J. G. Guide to immortality. Y 7352.*g.*
— Persuasions to early piety. Y 7352.*p.*
— Religion and eternal life. Y 7352.*r.*
PIKE, S. *and* HAYWARD, S. Religious cases of conscience. Y 7352.*s.*
— Spiritual companion. *In* Y 7352.*s.*
† PLAIN truths. 3d ed. 1799. B 5002.
* PLAGUE of London, 1665. *With* Y 7189.
PLUMER. The Christian. Y 7354.

† PRESENT for your neighbour; or, the right knowledge of God and ourselves opened. B 5002.
PROGRESS of the pilgrim Good Intent. Y 7358.
RALEIGH. Little sanctuary. Y 7362.
RAMSAY. The Christian life. Y 7363.
REANEY. Our daughters: their lives here and hereafter. Y 7366.
† REFUGE of lies swept away and the true hiding place pointed out. B 5002.
* [RELIGIOUS tracts.] Y 7367.
RETROSPECT, The. Y 7370.
RICHMOND. Annals of the poor. Y 7372.
RICHMOND alarm, The. Y 7372.*a*.
RIPLEY. Bank of faith and works united. Y 7373.
ROCHESTER, *Earl of*. † Life and death of. B 5003.
RODDA. Youth's manual; or, guide to happiness. Y 7375.
ROGERS, *Mrs.* H. A. † Short account of the experiences of. B 5002.
ROGERS, J. † Short account of. B 5002.
ROMAINE. Triumphs of faith. Y 7377.
ROWE. Devout exercises of the heart. Y 7379.
RUTHERFORD. 352 Religious letters. M 1728.
SAPHIR. The hidden life: thoughts on communion with God. Y 7385.
SCOTT, T. Force of truth, [and other treatises]. Y 7397.*f*.
— Religious discourses. Y 7397.*r*.
SCOUGAL. Life of God in the soul of man. Y 7398.
SCRIBNER. Love for souls. Y 7399.
SERLE. Christian remembrancer. Y 7401.
SHAIRP. Culture and religion in some of their relations. X 7402.
SHRUBSOLE. New pilgrimage to the heavenly Jerusalem. Y 7403.
† SICK man's friend. No. 27. B 5003.
SMITH, G. C. Boatswain's mate. Y 7412.*b*.
SMITH, H. Heart delineated in its state by nature. Y 7412.*h*.
SOUTHGATE. Gone before: a manual of consolation for the bereaved. Y 7416.
SPIRITUAL combat. Y 7418.
SPRING. Distinguishing traits of the Christian character. Y 7419.*d*.
— *Same.* Y 7752.*d*.
— First things. 2 v. Y 7419.*f*.
— Fragments from the studies of a pastor. Y 7419.*g*.
— Obligations of the world to the Bible. Y 7752.*o*.
SPURGEON. Brilliant passages from the discourses of. Y 7420.
— Clew of the maze, *and* The spare half-hour. Y 7420.*c*.
STANFORD. Christian's pocket library. Y 7421.
— Domestic chaplain. Y 7421.*d*.
† STRAIT gate and narrow way to eternal life. B 5002.
STURM. Beauties of nature delineated. Y 7426.*b*.
— Reflections on the works of God. 2 v. Y 7426.*r*.
— *Same.* Y 7756.
— **Same.* 3 v. 7426.*r*.
TALMAGE. One thousand gems. Ed. by Larrabee. Y 7432.
TAYLOR (*Mrs.*), *of Ongar*. Itinerary in the wilderness. Y 7434.*i*.
TAYLOR, J. Rules and exercises of holy living. Y 7434.*r*.
TAYLOR, W. M. Lost found and the wanderer welcomed. Y 7434.*l*.
TOWNSEND. Sword and garment. Y 7445.
TRACTS published by the Tract Association of Friends in New York. Y 7446.
† TRUTH: [a religious tract.] B 5001.
TURFORD. Grounds of a holy life. Y 7448.
TURNBULL. Life pictures. Y 7449.
TYNG. Christian's own book. Y 7451.
VINCENT. True Christian's love to the unseen Christ. Y 7460.
VITRINGA. † Schets van het geestelyk leven. Y 7460.
WATSON. The Christian soldier. Y 7468.
WESLEY. Appeal to men of reason and religion. Y 7476.*a*.
— *and others*. Christian correspondence with Eliza Bennis. Y 7476.*c*.
WHAT aileth thee? By the author of "Melody of the 23d Psalm." Y 7478.
WHATELY. Use and abuse of party feeling in religion. Y 7787.
* WHOLE duty of man. Y 7481.
WILBERFORCE. Prevailing religious system contrasted with real Christianity. Y 7483.
— *Same.* Y 7790.
WILLISON. Afflicted man's companion. Y 7484.*i*.
WILSON. Daily commentary. Y 7485.*d*.
— Polar star and centre of comfort. Y 7485.*p*.
— **Same.* Y 7485.*p*.
WOODHOUSE. Life of the soul in the world. Y 7491.
WOODWARD. Pious selections. Y 7490.
† WORD in season. B 5002.
YOUNG. Centaur not fabulous. X 9498.
YOUTH'S guide to happiness. Y 7498.
ZSCHOKKE. Meditations on life and its religious duties. Y 7500.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Miss Isabella Graham and Thomas Say.

877. Practical and Pastoral Theology.

ABBOTT. Laicus. Y 9001.
BARNES. Practical theology. *In* v. 2 *of* M 4028.
BEARD. Black-board in the Sunday-school. X 7032.
BEDELL. The pastor: pastoral theology. Y 9033.
BOWNAS. * Qualifications necessary to a gospel minister. Y 9055.
BULLARD. Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. Y 9064.
BURR. In the vineyard. Y 9066.
CANNON. Lectures on pastoral theology. *With* Y 2599.
† CHILDREN who attend the Sabbath evening schools, Address to. B 5002.
FISHER. Rev. Green Willingwood. Y 9151.
GLADDEN. Parish problems: hints and helps for the people of the churches. Y 9602.
HIERONYMUS. * De vita clericorum et monachorum. *With* Y 6036.
HOBART. † Beneficial effects of Sunday schools. B 503.
OOSTERZEE. Practical theology. Y 9703.
PARKINSON. † Public ministry of the word. B 506.
PAUL. * Ecclesiastical benefices and revenues. Y 9344.
POTTER. † Pastoral letter of, and its assailants. B 5501.
— † Pastoral letter to clergy and laity of the diocese of New York. B 5501.
SPOONER. Parson and people. Y 9418.
TYNG. Office and duty of a pastor. Y 9451.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Henry P. Haven, and (in Sec. 120) the life of Thos. Raikes.

878. Sermons.

ALEXANDER, A. † Discourse occasioned by the burning of the theatre in Richmond. B 505.
ALEXANDER, J. A. Practical sermons. Y 8504.*p*.
— Sermons. 2 v. Y 8007.
ALEXANDER, J. W. Consolation: discourses. Y 7007.
— Discourses. Y 8504.*d*.
— Faith: a series of discourses. Y 6007.
— Sacramental discourses. Y 8504.*s*.
ALISON. Sermons on particular occasions. Y 8008.
BARNES. Life at threescore and ten. Y 8028.
BEECHER, H. W. Plymouth pulpit. Y 8034.
BEECHER, L., *and others*. Sermons. Y 8520.
BELFRAGE. Sacramental addresses and meditations. Y 7035.*i*.
BEVAN. Sermons to students and thoughtful persons. Y 8038.
BLACKIE. Lay sermons. Y 8044.
BLAIR. Sermons. 2 v. Y 8527.
BLUNT. Posthumous sermons. Y 8047.
BOARDMAN. Mottoes for the new year. Y 8529.
BONAR. Sermons. Y 8530.
BOURDALOUE. Sermons. *In* Y 8291.
BROOKE. Faith and freedom. Y 8059.
BROOKS. Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. Y 8060.*c*.
— Influence of Jesus. Y 8060.
— Twenty sermons. Y 8060.*t*.

BUCHANAN. Sermons. *With* Y 3063.
— Sermons on missionary subjects. Y 8063.
— **Same.* Y 8063.
— † Star in the east: sermon. B 504.
BURNET. † Election sermon, May 12, 1803. B 504.
BUSHNELL. Sermons on living subjects. Y 8068.
BUTLER, J. Sermons. Y 8540.
BUTLER, W. A. Sermons, doctrinal and practical. 2 v. Y 8540.*s.*
CARMICHAEL. * Sermons. Y 8076.
CHADWICK. Faith of reason. Y 8081.
CHALMERS. Occasional sermons. *In* Y 5550.*a.*
— * Sermons. Y 8082.
— Sermons preached in St. John's church, Glasgow. *In* Y 555c.*a.*
CHAPIN. Church of the living God, *etc.* Y 8083.*c.*
— Extemporaneous discourses. Y 8083.
— God's requirements, and other sermons. Y 8083.*g.*
— Lessons of faith and life: discourses. Y 8083.*l.*
CHURCHILL. * Sermons. Y 8553.
CLARKE. Go up higher; or, religion in common life. Y 8092.
CLOWES. Sermons on various subjects. Y 8094.
COLLYER. Life that now is. Y 8097.
— Nature and life. Y 8097.*n.*
COLUMBIAN preacher, The. v. 1. Y 8558.
COOK. Boston Monday lectures: Occident. Y 5100.
CRISP. Complete works: [52 sermons.] 2 v. Y 8563.
DAWSON. The authentic gospel: sermons. Y 8115.
DE KOVEN. Sermons. Y 8116.
DIMAN. Selected parish sermons. *In* M 4121.
DYER. Christ's famous titles. Y 8130.
DYKES. Sermons. Y 8131.
EDWARDS. Sermons. Y 8134.
EVERETT. School sermons to boys. Y 8140.
FARRAR. Ephphatha; or, the amelioration of the world. Y 8143.*e.*
— "In the days of thy youth." Y 8143.
— Sermons and addresses delivered in America. Y 8143.*s.*
FAST day sermons. Y 8144.
FISH. History and repository of pulpit eloquence. 2 v. Y 8590.
FIVE hundred sketches and skeletons of sermons. Y 8591.
FORDYCE. Sermons to young women. X 9156.*s.*
FULLER. † Nature and importance of walking by faith. B 5002.
GOSPEL invitation: sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877. Y 8604.
GRIFFIN. Lectures on Sabbath evening. Y 8606.
GUNN. Sermons and letters. Y 8607.
HALE. Life in common, and twenty other sermons. Y 8182.
HOLLAND. Logic and life, with other sermons. Y 8210.
HOLMES. Methodist preacher. Y 8626.
HOPKINS. Teachings and counsels. Y 8212.
HUNTINGTON. Christ and the Christian year. 2 v. Y 8217 *c.*
— Sermons for the people. Y 8217.
JAY. Christian contemplated. Y 8228.
JOHNSON, S. Sermons attributed to. Y 8640.
JONES. Sermons and sayings. Y 8234.
KENNET. Sermons. Y 8241.
KER. † Obedient believers the friends of Christ. B 5002.
KINGSLEY. All saint's day, and other sermons. Y 8244.*a.*
— Sermons for the times. Y 8244.*s.*
LACORDAIRE. Conferences in Notre Dame: [the church]. Y 8654.
— *Same:* God. Y 8256.*g.*
— *Same:* Jesus Christ. Y 8256.*j.*
LATIMER. † Sermon on the ploughers. *In* v. 5 *of* C 9509.
LAW. Address to the clergy. Y 8262.
LAWRENCE. Sermons on the Christian year. Y 8261.
LAY preacher, The. Y 8263.
LEVER. † Sermons. *In* v. 7 *of* C 9509.
— † Seven sermons before Edward VI. *In* v. 6 *of* C 9509.
LIDDON. Sermons to the people. Y 8268.
LINN. † Blessings of America: sermons. B 5503.
— Discourses on the signs of the times. Y 8661.
LITTLE. Mystery of the passion. Y 8270.*m.*
— Sermons preached in Manchester. Y 8270.
LITTLEJOHN. Individualism: sermons. Y 8271.
M'LAREN, J. † Glorying in the cross. B 5002.
MACLAREN, A. Secret of power. Y 8282.
M'LEOD. Life and power of true godliness. Y 8669.
MACWHORTER. Sermons. 2 v. Y 8670.
MASSILLON. Charges to his clergy. Y 8674.
— **Same.* Y 8674.
— *and* BOURDALOUE. Sermons. Y 8291.
MAYHEW. * Sermons to young men. 2 v. in 1. Y 8295.
MESSLER. Forty years at Raritan: 8 memorial sermons. Y 3681.
MITCHELL. The true man, and other practical sermons. Y 8310.
MOODY. Best thoughts and discourses. Y 8315.
— *and* SANKEY. "The Gospel awakening." Y 8407.
MUNGER. Freedom of faith. Y 8322.
MURRAY. Letters and sketches of sermons. 3 v. Y 8694.
— Music-Hall sermons. 2 v. Y 8323.
NEWTON. Pebbles from the brook: sermons to children. Y 8329.
PARKER. Sermons on theism, atheism, and the popular theology. Y 8343.
PARKHURST. Blind man's creed, and other sermons. Y 8344.
— Pattern in the mount, and other sermons. Y 8344.*p.*
POTTER. Sermons of the city. Y 8356.
PRIESTLEY. Discourse on various subjects. Y 8715.
— **Same.* Y 8715.
PROUDFIT. One thing needful. Y 8358.
PULPIT pungencies. [By H. W. Beecher.] Y 8359.
PUNSHON. Lectures and sermons. M 6359.
— Sermons. Introduction by Milburn. Y 8359.*s.*
PUSEY. Parochial sermons. Y 8360.
PUTNAM. Sermons preached in Roxbury. Y 8361.
RAINSFORD. Sermons preached in St. George's. Y 8362.
REEVE. Practical discourses. Y 8720.
RHODES. Creeds and greed: eight lectures. Y 8371.
ROBERTSON. "The human race," and other sermons. Y 8375.*h.*
— Sermons. Y 8375.
ROBINSON. Studies of neglected texts. Y 8376.
ROMAINE. Sermons upon the law and Gospel. Y 8377.
RUSH. Charges on moral and religious subjects. Y 8381.
SAURIN. Sermons. 2 v. Y 8732.
— **Same.* 8 v. Y 8732.
SCOTCH sermons. 1880. [By various authors.] Y 8397.
SCOTT. Religious discourses. Y 7397.*r.*
SERMONS [by different authors]. 2 v. Y 8741.
SERMONS on the International Sunday School Lessons. 5th, 7th, 10th series. Y 8401.
SHADOW of Christianity; or, genesis of the Christian state. Y 8402.
SHAKESPEARE. St. Paul at Athens: nine sermons. Y 8403.
SHEDD. Discourses and essays. M 4402.
— Sermons to the natural man. Y 8742.
SIMONS. "The gospel awakening:" sermons, *etc.*, of Moody and Sankey. Y 8407.
SMITH. † Divine goodness to the United States. B 5503.
SMYTH. Reality of faith. Y 8412.
SOUTH. Posthumous works. Y 8416.
SOUTHGATE. † Subjection to the powers that be. B 5001.
SPURGEON. Brilliant passages from the discourses of. Y 7420.
— Hands full of honey, and other sermons. Y 8420.*h.*
— The present truth: a collection of sermons. Y 8420.*p.*
— Types and emblems. Y 8420.
STANLEY. Addresses and sermons. Y 8421.
— Addresses and sermons in the United States and Canada. Y 8421.*a.*
— Sermons in Westminster Abbey. C 9833.*g.* (F. S. L., No. 252.)
— Westminster sermons. Y 8753.
STORRS. † Plea for the preaching of Christ in cities. B 5501.
STORY. Creed and conduct: sermons. Y 8424.
SUNDERLAND. Orthodoxy and revivalism. Y 6429.

TALMAGE. Every-day religion. Y 8432.*e*.
— Masque torn off. Y 8759.
— New Tabernacle sermons. Y 8432.*n*.
— Sermons. 2 v. Y 8432.
— Sports that kill. Y 8432.*s*.
TAYLOR, B. C. School of the prophets: a sermon. *With* Y 2599.
TAYLOR, Jeremy. * Sermons. 2 v. Y 8760.*r*.
TAYLOR, J. J. Last series of Christian aspects of faith and duty: discourses. Y 8434.
TAYLOR, John. * Sermons. Ed. by Hayes. Y 8760.*s*.
TAYLOR, W. M. Limitations of life, and other sermons. Y 8760.*l*.
THORNTON. Pulpit of the American revolution. Y 8439.
TRENCH. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Y 8446.
VINCENT. Faith and character: [sermons]. Y 8460.
WALKER. Reason, faith, and duty. Y 8464.
WASHBURN. Sermons. Y 8467.
WELLS. Bible echoes: addressed to the young. Y 8473.
WESLEY. Sermons. With life, by Beecham. 3 v. Y 8476.
— **Same.* 2 v. Y 8785.
WETHERELL. Sixteen orations on various subjects. Y 8477.
WHEELER. Sermons on the Gospels. 2 v. Y 8787.
WHITEFIELD. Fifteen sermons. Y 8481.
WILLIAMS. Sermons on important subjects. Y 8484.

Note.—For lives of celebrated preachers see (in Sec. 110) the lives of Henry W. Beecher, W. H. Milburn, and Theodore Parker. Also (in Sec. 110) lives of F. W. Robertson, C. H. Spurgeon, and A. P. Stanley. Also (in Sec. 130) lives of Bossuet and Père Lacordaire. For works on the theory and practice of preaching, see Homilitetics (Sec. 874).

879. Works (Collected) and Essays of Modern Theologians; Periodicals.

ADAMS, *Rev.* T. [Works:] the three divine sisters, *etc.* Y 5004.

Contents: The three divine sisters, faith, hope, and charity.—The leaven; or, a direction to heaven.—A crucifix; or, a sermon upon the passion.—Semper idem; or, the immutable mercy of Jesus Christ.—Heaven's gate; or, the passage to paradise.—Majesty in misery; or, the power of Christ even dying.—The fool and his sport.—The Christian's walk; or, the king's highway of charity.—Love's copy; or, the best precedent of charity.—God's bounty; or, the blessings of both his hands; Police hunting.—The taming of the tongue.

ANDERSON, A. * On burgess oaths, *etc.* Y 5010.

Contents: 1. Of some burgess oaths.—2. Of the secession testimony.—3. Nature of public covenanting.—4. State of the Church of Scotland immediately after the Revolution.—5. The church's toleration of anything sinful.—6. Constitution of the associate Synod.—7. The Church's power to inflict censures.—8. Religious character of the times.

ARNOLD, T. Miscellaneous works. Y 5509.

Contents: The church.—Principles of church reform.—The Oxford malignants and Dr. Hampden.—The Bible.—Christian duty of conceding the Roman Catholic claims.—The Church of England.—Tracts for the times.—Faith and reason.—Tradition.—Divisions and mutual relations of knowledge.—Social progress of states.—Preface to the third volume of Thucydides.—Rugby School: use of the classics.—Discipline of public schools.—Poetry of common life.—Education of the middle classes.—Early Roman history.—Social conditions of the operative classes.—Christian politics.—National church establishments.

BARROW, I. Works. With life by Hill. 3 v. Y 5517.

1. Life, by Hill.—Memoir, by Hamilton.—Sermons.
2. Sermons, *continued.*—The Apostle's Creed: sermons.
3. Exposition of the Lord's Supper.—Exposition of the decalogue.—Doctrine of the sacraments.—Treatise on the pope's supremacy.—Unity of the church.—Opuscula theologica, orationes, poemata.

BAXTER, R. Miscellaneous works. Y 7030.*m*.

Contents: Call to the unconverted.—Converse with God in solitude.—Dying thoughts.

BELLAMY, *Rev.* J. Works. 3 v. Y 5521.

1. True religion delineated, and distinguished from all counterfeits.—The divinity of Christ.—The millennium.—An election sermon.
2. Wisdom of God in the permission of sin.—Vindication of the "Wisdom of God," *etc.*—Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio; or, letters and dialogues upon the nature of love to God, faith in Christ, [and] assurance of eternal life.—Nature and glory of the gospel of Jesus Christ: supplement to "Letters and dialogues," *etc.*
3. The law our school-master.—A blow at the root of the refined Antinomianism of the present age.—That there is but one covenant whereof Baptism and the Lord's Supper are seals.—Examination of the external covenant, and of the principles by which it is supported.—The half-way covenant: a dialogue between a minister and his parishioner.—Early piety recommended.—Great evil of sin as committed against God.

BUCHANAN, *Rev.* C. Works. Y 5062.

Contents: Christian researches in Asia.—Memoir of the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India.—Sermons: the star in the east; The light of the world; The eras of light.—Dr. Kerr's report.—Sermon on missions.

BUCK, *Rev.* C. Works. 6 v. Y 5063.

1. Memoirs. By J. Styles.
2. Sermons.—Serious enquiries; or, important questions relative to this world and that which is to come.—Reflections on morality occasioned by the death of the Rev. Thomas Spencer.
3. Treatise on religious experience.—Young Christian's guide.
4. The practical expositor; or, Scripture illustrated for every day in the year.
5, 6. Anecdotes, religious, moral, and entertaining.

BUNYAN, J. Minor works. Y 7065.

Contents: The water of life.—Solomon's temple spiritualized.—Christ a complete Saviour.—Divine breathings.—Grace abounding.

BUSHNELL, H. Building eras in religion, *etc.* Y 5068.

Contents: Building eras in religion.—The new education.—Common schools.—The Christian trinity a practical truth.—Spiritual economy of revivals of religion.—Pulpit talent.—Training for the pulpit manward.—Our gospel a gift to the imagination.—Popular government by divine right.—Our obligations to the dead.—Letter to his holiness pope Gregory XVI.—Christian comprehensiveness.

CECIL, *Rev.* R. Works. 3 v. Y 5080.

1. Sermons. 2. Miscellanies. 3. Remains.

CHADWICK, J. W. Some aspects of religion. Y 5062.
CHALKLEY, T. * Works. v. 1. Y 7082.
CHALMERS, T. Works. 3 v. in 2. 1829. Y 5550.

1. Evidences of Christianity.—Sermons on the depravity of human nature.
2. Discourses on the application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life.
3. Occasional sermons.

— *Same.* 1833. Y 5550.*a*.

Contents: Evidences of Christianity.—Christian revelation in connexion with modern astronomy.—Sermons on the depravity of human nature.—Application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life.—Sermons preached in St. John's church, Glasgow.—Occasional sermons.

CHARNOCK, *Rev.* S. Choice works. Y 5084.

Contents: Life of Charnock, by Symington.—Chief of sinners objects of the choicest mercy.—Knowledge of Christ crucified.—Sinfulness and cure of thought.—Self-examination.—Pardon of sin.—Delight in prayer.—Mercy received.—Christ our passover.

CHILLINGWORTH, W. Works. Y 5552.

Contents: Life, by Birch.—Religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation.—Apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated.—Reasons against Popery.—Ser-

mons.—Conference betwixt Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar.—Discourse against the infallibility of the Roman Church.—The author's confutation of the arguments that persuaded him to turn papist.—Answer to some passages in Rushworth's dialogues.

COOK, J. Boston Monday lectures: Occident. Y 5100.
Contents: Advanced thought in England.—Advanced thought in Germany.—Delitzch on the new criticism of the Old Testament.—Professor Zöllner's views on spiritualism.—Opponents of Professor Zöllner's views on spiritualism.—Advanced thought in Italy and Greece.—New departures in and from orthodoxy.—Does death end probation?—The future of civil service reform.—The vanguards of Christian missions.—American and foreign temperance creeds.—Probation at death.

CRISP, T. Complete works: [52 sermons.] 2 v. Y 8563.

DE QUINCEY, T. Theological essays, and other papers. 2 v. Y 5118.
1. Christianity as an organ of political movement.—Protestantism.—Supposed Scriptural expression for eternity.—Hume's argument against miracles.—Casuistry.—Greece under the Romans.
2. Secession from the Church of Scotland.—Toilette of the Hebrew lady.—Milton.—Judas Iscariot.—Charlemagne.—Modern Greece.—Lord Carlisle on Pope.

DODGE, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton*). Sermons to the clergy. Y 5124.
Contents: Imperiousness of truth.—Adam.—The "blue blood" of Canaan.—Our charities.—Religious beggary.—Heavenly Heathenism.—Prayer.—Tea-party salvation.—Law of broken promise.—Missionary musings.—Laws of anger.—Sighing of the prisoner.—Fair play.

FÉNÉLON, Extracts from the writings of. Y 7146.
— Selections from. Y 7146.*s.*
— Selections from the writings of. Y 5146.

FISHER, G. P. Discussions in history and theology. Y 5591.
Contents: Massacre of St. Bartholomew.—Influence of the Old Roman spirit and religion on Latin Christianity.—Temporal kingdom of the popes.—Council of Constance and the Council of the Vatican.—Office of the pope and how he is chosen.—Relation of Protestantism and of Romanism to modern civilization.—Relation of the Church of England to other Protestant bodies.—Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards.—Channing as a philosopher and theologian.—System of Dr. N. W. Taylor in its connection with prior New England theology.—The Augustinian and the Federal doctrines of original sin.—Sketch of the history of the doctrine of future punishment.—Rationalism.—Unreasonableness of atheism.—The apostle Paul.—The four gospels; a review of "Supernatural religion."

FLETCHER, *Rev.* J. Works. v. 6. Y 5152.

GATES, T. R. Life and writings. Y 5162.
Contents: Trials, experience, exercises of the mind, and first travels.—Truth advocated; or, explanations on parts of the Revelation, and other prophecies.—Concerning the good, acceptable, and perfect will of God.—Signs of the times: a supplement to "Truth advocated."—Goodness and severity of God.—View of the last dispensation of light that will be in the world.—The dream.—History of two Jews in their pursuit after the truth.—Account of the people of the Catacombs.—Concluding remarks in application to the whole.

GODWIN, W. [Theological] essays. Y 5171.
Contents: On a state of future retribution.—Present life of man considered as a state of probation for a future world.—On contrition.—The death of Jesus considered as an atonement for sin.—On providence.—On the question, What shall we do to be saved?—Faith and works.—Character of Jesus.—History and effects of the Christian religion.—Mixed character of Christianity: its horrors and its graces.—Character of God as described in the Scriptures.—On the idea of an intelligent creator.—On nature.—On miracles.

GRAHAM, *Mrs.* I. * Life and writings. Y 7174.

HALL, *Rev.* J. Questions of the day. Y 5183.
Contents: Is the human race one?—How far has man fallen?—Should we pray?—Is our Saviour a creature?—Who can forgive sins?—How can God be known?—What is an apostolic church?—Is Christianity to be modernized?—What is the "Baptism of fire"?—How shall a man be just with God?—Has fear a place in religion?—How shall a man examine himself?—What is "Disorderly walking"?—What altar have we?—What is the value of "The fathers"?—Is the Sabbath for us?—What is the use of the Book of Revelation?—What shall the end be?—"How can a man be born when he is old?"—What is the use of the sacraments?—How much ritual is there in the New Testament?—Why do not the disciples fast?—Is Spiritualism in the Bible?—May the ministry be demitted?—What have the "Old Catholics" to do?

HALL, *Rev.* R. Works. 4 v. Y 5610.
1. Sermons and charges.—Circular letters—Sermon not before published: On the substitution of the innocent for the guilty.—On terms of communion.—On the essential difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John.—Reply to Rev. J. Kinghorn, being a further vindication of the practice of free communion.
2. Tracts, political and miscellaneous: Christianity consistent with a love of freedom; Apology for the freedom of the press; Review of the "Apology for the freedom of the press;" On the renewal of the charter of the East India Company; Appeal to the public on the Framework Knitter's Fund; Reply to objections against the Framework Knitter's Friendly Relief Society; State of slavery in the West India Islands; Fragments; Reasons for Christian, in opposition to party communion.—Articles from the "Eclectic Review."—Miscellaneous pieces.
3. Memoir, by Dr. Gregory.—Notes of sermons.—Letters.—Sermons.
4. Reminiscences of Robt. Hall, by John Greene.—Notes of Sermons.—Expository discourses on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians.—Letters.—Gleanings.

HERVEY, *Rev.* J. * Works. v. 1. Y 7198.*w.*
Contents: Life.—Meditations among the tombs.—Reflections on a flower-garden.—A descant upon creation.—Contemplations on the night.—Contemplations on the starry heavens.—A winter-piece.

HOOKER, R. Works. 2 v. Y 5627.
1. Life.—Laws of ecclesiastical polity.
2. Laws of ecclesiastical polity, *continued.*—Sermons 1, 2.—Travers's supplication to the council.—Hooker's answer to Travers's "Supplication."—Sermons 3, 4.—Jackson's dedication.—Sermons 5–7.

HORNE, *Rev.* G. * Works. 2 v. Y 5628.
1. Life of Dr. Horne.—Cautions to the readers of Mr. Law.—Letter to a lady on Jacob Behman's writings.—Poems.—Essays and thoughts on various subjects.—Letter on the use of the Hebrew language.—Commentary on the Psalms.
2. 78 discourses.—State of the case between Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Hutchinson.—Apology for certain gentlemen in the University of Oxford.—Considerations on the life and death of St. John the Baptist.—Letters on infidelity.—Charge intended to have been delivered to the clergy of Norwich.

LEIGHTON, R. Whole works. Y 5658.
— * *Same.* 2 v. Y 5658.
1. Life of archbp. Leighton, by Pearson.—Practical commentary on the first Epistle general of St. Peter.
2. Meditations, critical and practical, on Psalms iv., xxxii., cxxx.—Fragment on Psalm viii.—Expository lectures on Psalm xxxix., Isaiah vi., Rom. xii.—Lectures on the first nine chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel.—Sermons.—Expositions.—Theological lectures.—Exhortations to the candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in the University of Edinburgh.—Valedictory oration.—Modest defence of modern Episcopacy.—Fragment on Ezra ix.—Charges to the clergy of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane.—Rules and instructions for a holy life.

MASON, *Rev.* J. Select remains. Y 7290.

MAURICE, F. D. Theological essays. Y 7294.
Contents: On charity.—On sin.—On the evil spirit.—Sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a redeemer.—On the Son of God.—The incarnation.—The atonement.—Resurrection of the son of God from death, the grave, and hell.—Justification by faith.—On regeneration.—Ascension of Christ.—On the judgment day.—On inspiration.—Personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit.—Unity of the church.—Trinity in unity.—On eternal life and eternal death.

MEIKLE, J. Miscellaneous works. Y 7296.*m.*
Contents: Improvement for eternity.—Meditations on the love of Christ in assuming the human nature and suffering in it for the salvation of sinners.—A word in time of need.—Eternal enjoyment of God.—Heaven and hell.—Some thoughts on marriage.—A strange narrative.—Sayings.—Emmanuel: a poem.—Metaphysical maxims; or, thoughts on the nature of the soul, free will, and the divine prescience.

— Select remains. Y 7296.*s.*
Contents: The monthly memorial; or, a periodical interview with the king of terrors.—Secret survey into the state of the soul.—The house of mourning; or, poems on melancholy subjects.—The tomb: a poem.

MORLEY, H., *edr.* Illustrations of English religion. v. 2 *of* M 9816.2.

MUHLENBERG, *Rev.* W. A. Evangelical Catholic papers. 2 v. Y 5692.
1. Hints on Catholic union.—Exposition of the memorial of sundry presbyters to the house of bishops.—What the memorialists want.—What the memorialists do *not* want.—A further communication on the memorial.—A word for Good Friday.—Letters to a friend.—Christ and the Bible: not the Bible and Christ.—Suggestions for the formation of an evangelical Catholic union.—The Lord's Supper in its relation to the Christian union.—St. Johnland: a retro-prospectus.—A directory from the "Church of the Testimony of Jesus" at St. Johnland, L. I.
2. A plea for Christian hymns.—The rebuke of the Lord: sermon after the great fire in New York, 1835.—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of St. Paul's College, L. I.—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.—Plea for a church hospital in the city of New York.—Sketch of the history of St. Luke's Hospital and pastoral notes. 1871.—Protestant sisterhoods—Sermon at the reopening of the Church of Augustus.—Lecture on Congregational singing.—One way of keeping Lent and the claims of holy week.—The three crosses.—The woman and her accusers.—The church a brotherhood.—Six sermons.

NEWMAN, J. H. Miscellanies. Y 5329.
Contents: Historical studies.—Moral and practical.—Doctrinal.

NEWTON, *Rev.* J. Works. 6 v. Y 5697.
1. Life of Newton.—41 letters on religious subjects.—Cardiphonia; or, the utterances of the heart.
2. Cardiphonia, *continued.*—Six discourses as intended for the pulpit.—20 sermons preached in the parish church of Olney.
3. A review of ecclesiastical history.—Olney hymns.
4. Sermons.
5. Tracts.—Sermons.—Letters to a wife: written during three voyages to Africa from 1750 to 1754.—Letters to a wife: written in England, from 1755 to 1785.
6. Letters intended as a sequel to "Cardiphonia."—Miscellaneous papers extracted from periodical publications.—Sermons on the constraining influence of the love of Christ.—Thoughts upon the African slave trade.—Address to the inhabitants of Olney.—Token of respect to the inhabitants of St. Mary Woolnoth.—Letter on political debate.—Index.—Index to texts of Scripture.

NEWTON, W. W. Essays of to-day: religious and theological. Y 5330.
Contents: Limits of enthusiasm.—Age of the Schoolmen.—Savonarola.—Edward Irving.—Lacordaire.—Representative men of the English church.—Levitical illustration of the doctrine of the atonement.—Measuring lines.—Present day elements in Christianity.—Causes of heresy.—Narrowness of breadth.—Original sin.

PHELPS, A. My study, and other essays. Y 5350.
Contents: My study.—Vibratory progress in religious beliefs.—Oscillations of faith in future retribution.—Retribution in its Biblical atmosphere.—St. Paul on retribution.—Correctives of popular faith in retribution.—Retribution in the light of reason.—Endless sin under the government of God.—The hypothesis of a second probation.—Scholastic theories of inspiration.—The New England clergy and the anti-slavery reform.—Massachusetts and the Quakers.—Does the world move?—Is the Christian life worth living?—A study of the Episcopal church.—Prayer as a state of Christian living.—Why do I believe Christianity to be a revelation from God?

SAGE, *Rt. Rev.* J. * Works. 3 v. Y 5729.
1. Memoir of Bishop Sage.—Fundamental charter of Presbytery examin'd and disprov'd.
2. Principles of the Cyprianic age with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction.
3. Vindication of the "Principles of the Cyprianic age."

SCOTT, T. Treatises on various theological subjects. 6 v. Y 5397.
1. Discourse upon repentance.—Treatise on growth in grace.—Answer to Paine's "Age of reason."—Collection of family prayers.
2. Essays on the most important subjects in religion.
3. Force of truth: an authentic narrative.—Twelve sermons on select subjects.
4. Three sermons on select subjects.—Funeral sermons.—Missionary sermons.—Dissertation on the rights of God.—Civil government and the duties of subjects.—Detached paper on baptism.
5. Sermons preached on particular occasions.—Collection of family prayers.
6. Sermons on particular occasions.—Warrant and nature of faith in Christ.—Hints for the consideration of patients in hospitals.—Detached papers.

SHEDD, W. G. T. Theological essays. Y 5742.
Contents: Method and influence of theological studies.—Nature and influence of the historic spirit.—Idea of evolution defined and applied to history.—Doctrine of original sin.—The atonement a satisfaction for the ethical nature of both God and man.—Symbols and Congregationalism.—Clerical education.

SOUTH, R. Posthumous works. Y 8416.
Contents: Martyrdom of King Charles I.—Ecclesiastical constitutions to be strictly maintain'd.—Certainty of a judgment after this life.—Account of his travels into Poland, with the earl of Rochester, in 1674.—Memoirs of his life and writings.—True copy of his last will and testament.

STUART, M. Miscellanies. Y 5426.
Contents: Letters to Dr. Channing on the trinity.—Two sermons on the atonement.—Sacramental sermon on the lamb of God.—Dedication sermon: real Christianity.—Letter to Dr. Channing on religious liberty.—Supplementary notes and postscripts.

TAYLOR, I. Logic in theology, and other essays. Y 5434.
Contents: Logic in theology.—State of Unitarianism in England.—Nilus: the Christian courtier in the desert.—Paula: high quality and asceticism in the fourth century.—Theodosius: pagan usages and the Christian magistrate.—Julian: prohibitive education.—"Without controversy."—Supplementary to the fifth essay.

WALKER, J. B. Living questions of the age. 1870. Y 5465.
Contents: Incongruity of the skeptical and theological philosophy of liberal Christians.—Variations and contradictions in the theological opinions of skeptical Unitarians and Transcendentalists.—Literary, mystical, and evangelical aspect of liberal Christianity.—Better

phases of liberal Christianity.—Development of divine revelation in the three dispensations of power, law, and love.—Personality of God.—The tri-unity of the divine mind.—Human depravity.—Reconciliation; or, at-one-ment with God.—Future retribution.—Refutation of fallacies on the subject of future retribution.—Written revelation a necessity in order to the moral development and moral progress of mankind.—Divine revelation the motive power in human progress.—Reformers and their relation to Christianity.—Woman's rights, woman's suffrage.—Capital punishment.

— *Same.* 1877. Y 5465.*a*.

Contents: God revealed in three progressive names or characters, from less to more perfect.—Written revelation a necessity in order to the moral development and moral progress of mankind.—The Bible in school.—Bible doctrine of mortality, immortality, and doom.—Resurrection of Christ.—Atheism: its principles, and the form of its objections to the Christian religion.—Reconciliation or at-one-ment.—Incongruity of the skeptical and theological philosophy of liberal Christians as represented by Theodore Parker.—Woman's sphere by nature and grace.—Penal law.—Harmony of Genesis and geology.

WOODBURY, Fanny. Writings. Y 7489.

Contents: Journal.—Letters.—Valedictory addresses.—Address to Christians.

RELIGIOUS PERIODICALS.

† CHRISTIAN herald. v. 1-7, 1816-20. C 6553.

† CHRISTIAN journal and literary register. v. 1, 2. 1817. C 6553.*a*.

CHURCH, The, at home and abroad. v. 1 (Jan.-June, 1887). C 6553.

† CHURCHMAN'S magazine. v. 4, 5. 1807-08. C 6553.*b*.

† CONNECTICUT evangelical magazine. v. 1-7 (July, 1800—June, 1807). C 6559.

† EVANGELICAL guardian and review. v. 1, 2, 1817-18. C 6584.

† HALCYON luminary and theological re-pository. v. 1, 2. (Jan., 1812—May, 1813). C 6610.

† MISSIONARY review. v. 5 (Jan.-Dec., 1882). C 6685.

† NEW York missionary magazine. v. 1, 1800. C 6697.*a*.

† PANOPLIST and missionary magazine. v. 1, 3, 5, 9-11, 14 (Jan., 1809—Dec., 1815). 8 v. C 6705.

SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1887. C 6757.

SUNDAY afternoon: a monthly magazine for the household. v. 1, 2. 1878. C 6758.

SUNDAY at home, 1880-1886. C 6886.

† THEOLOGICAL magazine. v. 1, 2 (July, 1795—Sept., 1797). C 6782.

Note.—See also Fathers of the Church (Sec. 873).

880. SECTARIAN THEOLOGY AND CONTROVERSY.

881. Baptists and Congregationalists.

ADAMS. Bertha and her baptism. Z 4.

BALDWIN. Baptism of believers only. Z 24.

BELLAMY. That there is but one covenant whereof Baptism and the Lord's Supper are seals. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 5521.

ELLIS. † Letter on lay lecturing and re-baptism. B 5.

FULLER. * Strictures on Sandemanianism. Z 159.

HALL. Essential difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John. *In* v. 1 *of* Y 5610.

INGLESBY. Letter to Wm. Parkinson. Z 224.

LORIMER. The great conflict concerning Baptists and religious liberty. U 273.

MCCALLA. Christian baptism. Z 666.

NEW York Baptist Association. † Circular letter, May, 1823. B 506.

OGILBY. Validity of lay baptism. Z 336.

PARKER. Proscription delineated. Z 343.

PARKINSON. † Two letters on Christian baptism. B 506.

QUAW. Bible baptism. Z 361.

SCOTT. Detached paper on baptism. *In* v. 4 *of* Y 5397.

SHEDD. Symbols and Congregationalism. *In* Y 5742.

TAYLOR. Apostolic baptism. Z 434.*a*.

TYLER. † The Disciples of Christ: their origin, *etc.* B 14.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Henry W. and Lyman Beecher. And (in Sec. 120) the lives of Robert Hall, Robert Halley, and Rev. Samuel Pearce.

882. Catholic Church.

ASTER. Americans in Rome; or, Paul Errington and his struggles. Z 1510.

BABCOCK. † Remarks on the Roman Catholic church property bill in Senate, June 24, 1853. B 6505.

BALDWIN. Armageddon; or, the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. Y 2024.

BARROW. Treatise on the pope's supremacy. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 5517.

BELLARMINE'S "Notes of the church" refuted. Z 1521.

BRANDES. Rome and the popes. Z 1056.

BROOKS. † Controversy [with] "† John," archbp. of New York on the Church Property Bill. B 521.

BROWNSON. The convert; or, leaves from my experience. Z 1061.

BUNGENER. Rome and the council in the 19th century. Z 1065.

BURKE. † Utility of a Catholic committee as recommended by Mr. Byrne. B 6517.

BUSHNELL. Letter to his holiness pope Gregory XVI. *In* Y 5068.

CAMPBELL. Christ the bread of life. Z 1073.

CAPES. To Rome and back. Z 1074.

CHILLINGWORTH. Religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. *In* Y 5552.

COUSTOS. Mysteries of popery unveiled. Z 1103.

CUMMING. Lectures on Romanism. Z 1107.

DE LAUNE. Plea for the non-conformists. Z 1117.

DE SANCTIS. Rome Christian and papal. Z 1119.

DÖLLINGER. Reunion of the churches. Z 1124.

ECKEL. Maria Monk's daughter. Z 1580.

ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Church visible in all ages. Z 1135.

FISHER. Discussions in history and theology. Y 5591.

FLETCHER. On the spirit of religious controversy. Z 1152.

GAVAZZI. Lectures. Z 1163.

GLADSTONE. Vatican decrees. Z 1602.

— Vaticanism. Z 1602.*v*.

GUETTEE. The papacy: its historic origin, *etc.* Z 1178.

HALL. What have the "Old Catholics" to do? *In* Y 5183.

HARPER. St. Peter's bride. Z 1186.

HOPKINS. History of the confessional. Z 1212.*h*.

— Refutation of Milner's "End of controversy." 2 v. Z 1212.*r*.

JACQUELINE Pascal; or, convent life at Port Royal. Z 1226.

JAMES. Corruptions of scripture, councils, and fathers. Z 1636.

JANUS. [V. A. Huber.] The pope and the council. Z 1227.

KENRICK. Primacy of the apostolic see vindicated. Z 1645.

LACORDAIRE. Conferences in Notre Dame: [the Church] Y 8654.

LA GATTINA. Popery exposed. Z 1257.*p*.

— Rome and the papacy. Z 1257.*r*.

LAWRENCE. Historical studies. Z 1657.

LEA. Sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian Church. Y 3658.

MANNING. Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. Z 1287.

MEDIÆVAL and modern saints and miracles. Z 1296.

MIDDLETON. Conformity between popery and paganism. Z 1303.

MILNER. End of religious controversy. Z 1305.

MOEHLER. Symbolism; or, the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants. Z 1311.

MONK, Maria. Further disclosures concerning the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal. Z 1313.
MORNING of life. Z 1316.
NEWMAN. Apologia pro vita sua. Z 1329.
— Letter on Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. *With* Z 1287.
OBSERVATIONS by a Protestant on a profession of Catholic faith. Z 1702.
O'GORMAN, Edith, Trials and persecutions of. Z 1336.
PASCAL. Provincial letters. Z 1343.
— *Same.* Z 1706.
POPE or president? Z 1355.
PRIEST miracles of Rome. Z 1357.
† PROTESTANT advocate; or, review of Roman Catholic publications. B 5502.
QUINET. Roman church and modern society. Z 1361.
REED. Six months in a convent. Z 1367.
REICHEL. See of Rome in the Middle Ages. Z 1720.
RELIGION of Rome described by a Roman. Z 1368.
† ROMAN fallacies and Catholic truths: the creed of Pius IV. distinguishing Romanism from Catholicism. B 5001.
ROUSSEL. Catholic and Protestant nations compared. Z 1727.
SAMPSON. Catholic question in America. Z 1731.
SCOTT. Catacombs of Rome: an exposure of the corruptions of Popery. Y 3397.*c.*
SEYMOUR. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. Z 1401.
STONE. Invitation needed. Z 1423.
THOMPSON. †Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic Church in England before the Norman conquest. Y 9438.
TREVERN. Amicable discussion on Church of England, *etc.* Z 1445.
TRIAL of antichrist, The. Z 1446.
TRIVIER. How I came out from Rome. Z 1447.
VICTIM of the Falk laws. Z 1460.
WHARTON. † Short answer to "A true exposition of the Catholic church touching the sacrament of penance." B 5502.

Note.—See also Jesuits and Inquisition (Sec. 845), Reformation (Sec. 847), and General History of the Church (Sec. 844). See also (in Sec. 110) lives of John Hughes (archbp.), and M. J. Spalding (archbp.) Also (in Sec. 110) Philip T. Howard (cardinal), Reginald Pole (cardinal), and Cardinal Wolsey. Also (in Sec. 130) the lives of Angelique Arnauld, St. Bernard, Bossuet, Père Lacordaire, St. Vincent of Paul, Cardinal de Retz, and Cardinal Richelieu. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Sister Augustine and Thomas à Kempis. Also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Clement XIV. (pope), Francis of Assisi, Leo X. (pope), Gregory VII. (pope), Molinos the Quietist, St. Paul of the cross, Sixtus V. (pope), and St. Francis Xavier.

883. Episcopalians and Church of England.

BARNES. "Christian ministry" by Chas. Bridges. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
— Episcopacy tested by Scripture. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
— Position of the Evangelical party in the Episcopal church. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
— Scriptural argument on the Episcopal controversy. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
BEECHER. † Lecture on the Episcopal church. B 5001.
BURNET * Exposition of the 39 articles. Y 6540.
CHILLINGWORTH. Apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated. *In* Y 5552.
CHURCH of England and the "Church of Rome." B 5502.
* CHURCH of England, Dissent from the, justified. Z 89.
COIT. Puritanism. Z 96.
CONFESSION, the larger and shorter catechisms, *etc.* Y 6099.
* EPISCOPACY, Essays on. Z 582.
HOBART. † High churchman vindicated. B 5001.
HUGHES. Condition and prospects of the Church of England. *In* v. 2 *of* C 9066.
INDEPENDENT whig, The, v. 2-4. Z 223.
— * *Same.* 1816. 4 v. in 1. Z 634.
LAY. † Letters to a man bewildered among many counsellors. B 5001.
LE COURAYER. Defence of validity of English ordinations. Z 263.
LEIGHTON. * Modest defence of modern episcopacy. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
MILLER. Letters on the constitution and order of Christian ministry. Z 305.*l.*
— Continuation of letters on the constitution, *etc.*, of Christian ministry. Z 305.*c.*
NEWTON. Representative men of the English church. *In* Y 5329.
O'DONOGHUE. † Strictures on a pamphlet, "Reflections concerning a council of the Church of England and the Church of Rome." B 5502.
PHELPS. A study of the Episcopal Church. *In* Y 5350.
PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in the United States. * Book of common prayer. Y 9358.
— † Church almanac for 1862. B 5001.
SAGE. * Works. 3 v. Y 5729.
TRIMMER. Attempt to familiarize the church catechism. Y 6446.
VAIL. The comprehensive church. Y 9457.
VENERABLE Bede expurgated, expounded, and exposed. By the Prig. Z 459.
VINCENT. Explicatory catechism. Y 6460.*e.*

Note.—See also Reformation (Sec. 847). Also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Rev. H. G. Anthon, Geo. D. Cummings, W. A. Muhlenberg, Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter, Samuel Seabury, and Wm. R. Whittingham. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of F. Atterbury, Dr. Henry Bathurst, Richard Baxter, Edmund Bonner, Joseph Butler, Achilles Daunt, Philip Doddridge, Robt. S. Hawker, Reginald Heber, Philip Henry, Fredk. D. Maurice, Rev. T. Mozley, Rev. Jno. Newton, Wm. Paley, J. C. Patterson, Rev. Hugh Peters, Bielby Porteus, Rev. Legh Richmond, Fredk. W. Robertson, David Sharp, Arthur P. Stanley, Craufurd Tait, Wm. Warburton, Thos. S. Whalley, Richard Whately, Wm. Whiston, and Samuel Wilberforce.

884. Greek, Russian, and Oriental Churches.

JOSELIAN. History of the Georgian Church. Y 3223.

885. Lutherans and Continental Protestants.

BUNSEN. Constitution of the church of the future. Z 65.
KRAUTH. Conservative Reformation and its theology. Y 3652.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Luther, Melanchthon, and Zwingli. Also Reformation (Sec. 847).

886. Methodists.

BROWNLOW. Great iron wheel examined. Z 61.
CARVOSSO. Memoirs, by himself. Y 7077.
DECANVER. † Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism from 1729 to [1868]. B 9508.
EXPERIENCE of several Methodist preachers. Y 7140.
FFIRTH. Truth vindicated: cavils against the Methodist Episcopal Church considered. Z 148.
HOLMES. The Methodist preacher. Y 8626.
KEAN. Refutation of Pelton's charges against Methodism. Z 238.
† METHODIST episcopacy, Validity of. By an Episcopalian. B 506.
TAYLOR. Wesley and Methodism. Z 434.*w.*
TEFFT. Methodism successful. Z 435.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Peter Cartwright and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Adam Clark, Rev. Rowland Hill, Mrs. Mary Cooper, John Wesley, Susanna Wesley, and Geo. Whitefield.

887. Presbyterians and Reformed Dutch Church.

BANGS. Errors of Hopkinsianism. Z 25.*e.*
— Reformer reformed. Z 25.*r.*

CHURCH, The, at home and abroad. v. 1 (Jan.-June, 1887). C 6553.
CROCKER. Catastrophe of the Presbyterian Church in 1837. Z 105.
DE QUINCEY. Secession from the Church of Scotland. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5118.
ELY. Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. Z 581.
HALDANE. Answer to Mr. Ewing, *etc.* Z 610.
HUNTINGTON. Calvinism improved. Z 217.
LETTER from a blacksmith to the ministers of the Church of Scotland. Z 266.
MINES. Presbyterian clergyman looking for the Church. Z 307.
PRESBYTERIAN Church. Confession of faith, *etc.* Y 6099.
PRESBYTERIAN Church in United States. Constitution. Y 6357.
REFORMED Dutch Church in America. † Acts and proceedings of the General Synod. B 506.
REFORMED Dutch Church in United States. * Constitution. Y 6367.
REFORMED Dutch Church. * Psalms of David, with catechism, *etc.* Y 9367.
REFORMED Presbyterian Church in United States. Reformation principles exhibited by. Y 6366.
* SAYBROOK confession of faith, 1708. Y 6387.
SCOTT, *transl.* Articles of the Synod of Dort. Y 3397.*a*.
WESTMINSTER confession of faith. With introduction and notes by Macpherson. Y 6477.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Archibald Alexander, Rev. Robt. Finley, Chas. J. Hodge, and Dr. J. H. Livingstone. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Rev. Wm. Arnot, Hugh Blair, Thos. Chalmers, Wm. S. Dickson, Thos. Guthrie, Jas. A. Haldane, Robt. Haldane, Rev. Edw. Irving, and John Sterling. Also (in Sec. 140) the life of John Calvin. Also (in Sec. 824) works on Predestination.

888. Special and Peculiar Sects.

A. MORMONS; OR, LATTER-DAY SAINTS.

BEADLE. Life in Utah; or, mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Z 4519.
BONWICK. Mormons and the silver mines. Z 4050.
FERRIS. Utah and the Mormons. Z 4147.
GUNNISON. The Mormons or latter-day saints. Z 4179.
LEE. Mormonism unveiled. Z 4658.
LIFE among the Mormons. Z 4268.
MACKAY. Mormons; or, latter-day saints. Z 4281.
PADDOCK. Fate of Madame La Tour. [*Fiction.*]
REMY. History, religion, and customs of the Mormons. *In* Q 9721.
STENHOUSE. The Rocky Mountain Saints. Z 4753.
THOMPSON. † Mormonism: speech. B 521.
TUCKER. Origin, *etc.*, of Mormonism. Z 4447.
WALWORTH. The bar-sinister: a social study. [*Fiction.*]
WARD, A. N. Male life among the Mormons. Z 4465.*m*.
WARD, Maria. Female life among the Mormons. Z 4465.*f*.
Note.—See also books on Utah (in Sec. 418).

B. SOCIETY OF FRIENDS; OR, QUAKERS.

BARCLAY. Apology for the Quakers. Z 4516.
— * *Same.* *In* Z 4346.*d*.
CLARKSON. Portraiture of Quakerism. 2 v. Z 4555.
— * *Same.* 3 v. Z 4092.
CUNNINGHAM. The Quakers. Z 4107.
FOTHERGILL. * Discourses delivered before the Quakers. Z 4156.
GURNEY. Views and practices of the Society of Friends. Z 4608.
HANCOCK. † Additional observations: a sequel to reasons [for withdrawing from the Quakers]. B 514.
— † Friendly expostulation addressed to the Quakers. B 514.
HODGSON. Historical memoirs of the Society of Friends. Z 4208.
JANNEY. History of the religious Society of Friends. 4 v. Z 4227.
MAULE. Transactions and changes in the Society of Friends. Z 4294.
PENN. No cross no crown. Z 4708.*n*.
— * Rise and progress of the Quakers. *In* Z 4346.*d*.
— Select works. 3 v. Z 4708.*s*.
— Tender visitation in the love of God. Z 4346.*t*.
— *and others.* * Doctrines, *etc.*, of the Quakers. Z 4346.*d*.
— — Harmony of divine and heavenly doctrines. Z 4346.*h*.
PHIPPS. Original and present state of man. Z 4711.
PIKE. * Epistle to the Friends in Dublin. *In* Z 4346.*d*.
* SERMONS [addressed] to the Quakers by S. Crisp and others. *In* Y 7189.
SEWELL. History of the rise, *etc.*, of the Quakers. Z 4741.
* SOCIETY of Friends, Discipline of the yearly meeting of. Z 4749.
TUKE. Principles of the religion of the Quakers. Z 4448.
WAGSTAFF. History of the Society of Friends. Z 4777.
WOOD. Social hours with friends. M 3490.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Rachel Hicks and John Woolman. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Thomas Elwood, George Fox, Wm. Penn, Robert Pike, and Thomas Say.

C. SWEDENBORGIANISM; OR, "THE NEW CHURCH."

AMERICAN New Church Tract and Publication Society. † 15th annual report, 1880. B 5.
— † 20th and 21st annual report, 1885-'86. B 14.
AMERICAN Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. † Manual for 1874-5. B 10.
BARRETT. Future life. [Swedenborgian view.] Z 4028.*f*.
— New [Swedenborgian] view of hell. Z 4028.*n*.
BEAMAN. Swedenborg and the new age. Z 4031.
ELLIS. The new church: its ministry, *etc.* Z 4135.
HOLCOMBE. End of the world. Z 4210.*e*.
— Our children in heaven. Z 4210.*o*.
— The sexes here and hereafter. Z 4210.*s*.
† HALCYON luminary and theological repository. v. 1, 2, 1812, '13. C 6610.
Note.—Devoted to exposition of Swedenborgianism.
JAMES. Secret of Swedenborg. Z 4636.
— Society the redeemed form of man. Z 4636.*s*.
* NEW Jerusalem missionary. v. 1. Z 4697.
NEW York Association of the New Church. † 21st annual meeting. B 8516.
PARSONS. Religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. Z 4343.
SILVER. Lectures on symbolic character of Scriptures. Z 4406.
SWEDENBORG. Angelic wisdom concerning divine providence. Z 4430.*a*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*e*.
— Apocalypse revealed. Z 4758.*a*.
— Arcana cœlestia. v. 1. *With* Z 4697.
— Conjugial love. Z 4758.*c*.
— Dictionary of correspondences. Z 4430.*c*.
— Divine love and divine wisdom. Z 4430.*d*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*d*.
— Divine providence. Z 4758.*e*.
— Doctrines of the New Jerusalem. Z 4430.*e*.
— Four leading doctrines. Z 4758.*f*.
— Heaven and hell. Z 4430.*h*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*h*.
— Heavenly arcana. 13 v. Z 4758.*i*.
— Miscellaneous theological works. Z 4758.*m*.
— Nature of influx. Z 4430.*n*.
— Swedenborg library. Ed. by Barrett. 12 v. Z 4430.*s*.
— True Christian religion. Z 4758.*t*.
WILKINSON. On human science, good and evil, *etc.* Z 4790.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the life of Swedenborg.

D. MILLENNIAL CHURCH; OR, SHAKERS, AND OTHER SECTS.

ADDINGTON. * Sabbath of life. Z 4004.
BEGGYNHOF, The. Z 4034.
BROWN. Account of the Shakers: their faith, *etc.* Z 4061.
CLAPP. † An appeal to every sect, to reformers of every grade. [Shakers.] B 5506.

DEFENCE of the order, *etc.*, of Shakers. Z 4116.
DIXON. Spiritual wives. Z 4574.
† EVANGELIUM æternum. B 5505.
EVANS. Shakers: origin, history, and principles. Z 4140.
† KATECHISMUS des Christenthums dritten Jahrtausends. [Von A. Wallis.] B 8514.
† MANIFESTO, The. v. 14, 15, 1884-85. C 6672.
MORAVIAN life. Z 4316.
OGDEN. Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth. [Moravians.] Z 4336.
† SHAKERS, Brief account of. B 515.
TESTIMONY of Christ's second appearing. [Shakers.] Z 4436.
VIEW of the millennial church. [Shakers.] Z 4460.

889. Unitarianism and Universalism.

BUSHNELL. The Christian trinity a practical truth. *In* Y 5068.
DEWEY. Discourses in defence of Unitarianism. Z 120.
ELIOT. Divine revelation the only test of sound doctrine. [Unitarianism.] Z 580.
GODWIN. On a state of future retribution. *In* Y 5171.
HALL. Is our Saviour a creature? *In* Y 5183.
JERRAM. Letters to an Universalist. Z 639.
MAURICE. Trinity in unity. *In* Y 7294.
PHELPS. Correctives of popular faith in retribution. *In* Y 5350.
— Oscillations of faith in future retribution. *In* Y 5350.
— Retribution in its Biblical atmosphere. *In* Y 5350.
— Retribution in the light of reason. *In* Y 5350.
— St. Paul on retribution. *In* Y 5350.
PRIEST. Anti-Universalist. Z 715.
SMITH. Universalism exposed. Z 412.
STUART. Letter to Dr. Channing on the trinity. *In* Y 8426.
TAYLOR. State of Unitarianism in England. *In* Y 5434.
UNIVERSALIST, The. Z 454.
WALKER. Bible doctrine of mortality, immortality, and doom. *In* Y 5465.*a*.
— Future retribution. *In* Y 5465.
— Refutation of fallacies on the subject of future retribution. *In* Y 5465.
— Tri-unity of the divine mind. *In* Y 5465.
WILLIAMSON. Exposition and defence of Universalism. Z 484.
WILSON. Reasons for our hope. Z 485.

Note.—See also Christ (Sec. 822), Future life (Sec. 823), and God (Sec. 824). See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Wm. E. Channing, A. H. Conant, and Ezra S. Gannett. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Rev. John Murray and Jos. Priestley.

Note.—For the histories of various sects see Sec 848. Also Secs. 841, 842, 849.

890. WITCHCRAFT AND OCCULT LITERATURE.

891. Alchemy and Astrology.

COOKE. Curiosities of occult literature. [Astrology.] X 5100.
HITCHCOCK. Alchemy and the alchemists. X 5207.*a*.
— Red book of Appin. X 5207.*r*.
— Swedenborg a hermetic philosopher. X 5207.*s*.
LILLY. Introduction to astrology. X 5268.
ST. LEON. † Astrology as it is. B 8514.

892. Demonology and Witchcraft; Apparitions.

ASSIER. Posthumous humanity: a study of phantoms. X 5017.
BARING-GOULD. Book of were-wolves. X 5026.
BEARD. Psychology of the Salem witchcraft excitement of 1692. X 5032.
CALEF. More wonders of the invisible world. X 5072.*m*.
— Salem witchcraft. X 5072.*s*.
CALMET. Phantom world. 2 v. X 5073.
CROWE. Night side of nature. X 5105.
GHOST stories. X 5165.
GLANVIL. * Sadducismus triumphans: evidence concerning witches, *etc.* 4th ed. X 5169.
HOWITT. History of the supernatural. 2 v. X 5214.
LEE, *edr.* Glimpses of the supernatural. X 5264.*g*.
— More glimpses of the world unseen. X 5264.*m*.
LINTON. Witch stories. X 5269.
SCOTT. Demonology and witchcraft. X 5397.
SPALDING. Elizabethan demonology. X 5417.
THACHER. Demonology, ghosts, and apparitions. X 5437.
UPHAM. Salem witchcraft. 2 v. X 5773.
WHITTIER. Supernaturalism in New England. X 5481.

Note.—See also Man, Angels, Demons (Sec. 826), and Spiritualism (Sec. 898).

893. Fortune Telling and Dreams.

BROTHERS. Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. Y 2060.
DENDY. Phenomena of dreams. X 4118.*d*.
SEAFIELD. Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2 v. X 4399.
THOMPSON. Witches of New York. X 5438.
TIMBS. Predictions realized in modern times. *In* C 2442.6.

Note.—See also books on Sleep (in Sec. 851).

894. Hallucinations.

BOISMONT. Hallucinations. 1859. X 4048.
— *Same.* X 4529.
CLARKE. Visions: a study of false sight. [Pseudopia.] X 4092.
SULLY. Illusions: a psychological study. X 4428.

895. Impostures and Delusions.

BARING-GOULD. Book of were-wolves. X 5026.
BARNUM. Humbugs of the world. X 5028.
BREWSTER. Letters on natural magic. X 5057.
CAMPBELL, Duncan. * Life of. X 5074.
DAVENPORT. Delusions, impostures and deceptions. X 5115.
DENDY. Philosophy of mystery. X 4118.*m*.
DE VERE. Modern magic. X 5120.
ENNEMOSER. History of magic. X 5137.
FROST. Lives of the conjurors. X 5158.
GODWIN. Lives of the necromancers. X 5171.
GRIGGS. Celebrated moon story. X 5176.
JONES. Credulities past and present. X 5234.
LOCKE. Moon hoax. X 5663.
MACKAY. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. X 5281.
MAYO. Popular superstitions. X 5295.
NEWNHAM. Essay on superstition. X 5697.
OMENS and superstitions. X 5337.
RYDBERG. Magic of the middle ages. X 5381.
SALVERTE. Philosophy of magic. 1846. 2 v. X 5731.
— *Same.* 1847. 2 v. X 5383.
STONE. Matthias and his impostures. X 5423.
THIRTEEN Club, N. Y. City. † 2d, 3d annual report, Jan. 13, 1884, '85. B 6546.
— † 4th, 5th annual report. 1886, '87. B 5506.

Note.—For books on White Magic (or Legerdemain) as an amusement see Sec. 986 A. Also (in Sec. 140) the life of Henry C. Agrippa.

896. Mesmerism and Animal Magnetism.

BARTH. What is mesmerism? X 5029.
CAHAGNET. Celestial telegraph. X 5543.
CARPENTER. Mesmerism, spiritualism, *etc.* X 5076.
DODS. Philosophy of electrical psychology. *In* X 4268.
— Philosophy of mesmerism. *In* X 4268.

FISHBOUGH. Macrocosm and microcosm. *In* X 4268.
GREGORY. Lectures on animal magnetism. X 4175.
HADDOCK. Psychology; or, science of the soul. *In* X 4268.
—* Somnolism and psycheism. X 4181.
HOVEY. Mind-reading and beyond. X 5213.
LEGER. Animal magnetism. X 4264.
LIBRARY of mesmerism and psychology. 2 v. in 1. X 4268.
MAYO. Popular superstitions; also, An account of mesmerism. X 5295.
NEWMAN. Fascination. *In* X 4268.
NEWNHAM. Human magnetism. X 4329.
SUNDERLAND. Pathetism. X 4429.
TOWNSHEND. Facts in mesmerism. X 4445.
ZERFFI. Spiritualism and animal magnetism. X 4499.

897. Palmistry, Phrenology, and Physiognomy.

ARPETIGNY. Science of the hand. Ed. by Heron-Allen. X 4015.
BAIN. Study of character. X 4514.
BOARDMAN. Defence of phrenology. X 4047.
BRAY. How to educate the feelings. X 4056.
BREWER. Juvenile Lavater. X 4057.
BROWNE. Phrenology. X 4061.
COMBE. Lectures on phrenology. X 4098.
— Notes on the United States during a phrenological visit. 2 v. Q 98.
CRAIG. Modern palmistry. X 4104.
DONOVAN. Handbook of phrenology. X 4574.
FARWELL. Fingers and fortune. [Palmistry.] X 4144.
FLOURENS. Phrenology examined. X 4153.
FOWLER, F. Practical phrenology. X 4156.*p*.
— Self-culture and perfection of character. X 4156.*s*.
— Self-instructor in phrenology and physiology. X 4156.*t*.
FOWLER, O. S. Human science; or, phrenology. X 4594.
GALL. Works. 6 v. X 4160.
GRIMES. New system of phrenology. X 4176.
HERON-ALLEN. Practical cheirosophy. X 4197.
LAVATER. Essays on physiognomy. X 4657.
— **Same.* X 4657.
— Physiognomy. [Abridged.] X 4262.
MORGAN. Phrenology and how to use it. X 4316.
REDFIELD. Comparative physiognomy. X 4720.
SALAMANCA. Philosophy of handwriting. X 4384.
SCOTT. Harmony of phrenology with Scripture. X 4397.
SEWALL. Examination of phrenology. X 4741.
SPURZHEIM. Phrenology. X 4752.
WALKER. Physiognomy founded on physiology. X 4464.
WELLS. New physiognomy. X 4784.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the life of Geo. Combe.

898. Spiritualism.

APOCATASTASIS; or, progress backwards. X 5508.
BEYOND the sunrise. X 5038.
BRITTEN. Ghost land. X 5535.
BROWN. The Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. Z 8061.
CAHAGNET. Celestial telegraph. X 5071.
CAITHNESS. Old truths in a new light. X 5543.
CARPENTER. Mesmerism, spiritualism, *etc.* X 5076.
CONFESSIONS of a medium. X 5099.
CROWELL. Identity of primitive Christianity with spiritualism. v. 1. X 5563.
DOTER. Poems from the inner life. K 1125.
FAIRFIELD. Ten years with spiritual mediums. X 5142.
GASPARIN. On turning tables, the supernatural, and spirits. 2 v. X 5163.
GORDON. Three-fold test of modern spiritualism. X 5173.
HALL. Is spiritualism in the Bible? *In* Y 5183.
HAMMOND. Physics and physiology of spiritualism. X 5184.
HINTS for the "Evidences of spiritualism." 2d ed. X 5204.
HOME. Incidents in my life. 2 v. X 5211.*i*.
— Lights and shadows of spiritualism. X 5211.*l*.
KANE. Adrift on the black wild tide. X 5236.
KIDDLE, *edr.* Spiritual communications. X 5243.
MAHAN. Phenomena of spiritualism scientifically explained. X 5285.
MATTISON. Spirit-rapping unveiled. X 5293.
MITCHELL. Key to ghostism. X 5310.
OWEN. Debatable land between this world and the next. X 5340.*d*.
— Footfalls on the boundary of another world. X 5340.*f*.
PENNSYLVANIA University. Preliminary report [on] spiritualism. X 5707.
PINKERTON. Spiritualists and the detectives. X 5353.
SAMSON. Physical media in spiritual manifestations. X 5384.
SARGENT. Planchette; or, the despair of science. X 5386.
SPICER. Sights and sounds: history of American spirit manifestations. X 5418.
TIFFANY. Spiritualism explained. X 5441.
TRUESDALE. Bottom facts concerning spiritualism. X 5447.
UNDERHILL. The missing link in modern spiritualism. X 5454.
WILLIAMSON. Modern diabolism. X 5484.
ZERFFI. Spiritualism and animal magnetism. X 4499.
Note.—See also Demonology and Witchcraft (Sec. 892).

899. Unclassified and General Works.

ATKINSON *and* MARTINEAU. Laws of man's nature and development. X 4018.
BLAVATSKY. Isis unveiled. 2 v. X 5527.
BRITTAN. Man and his relations. X 4535.
CHRISTMAS. Cradle of the twin giants. 2 v. X 5088.
COOKE. Curiosities of occult science. X 5100.
DAVIES. Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the metropolis. R 1569.
ELLIOTT. Mysteries; or, glimpses of the supernatural. X 5135.
M'COSH. Supernatural in relation to the natural. X 3277.
PERFECT way, The; or, the finding of Christ. [By Anna Kingsford and E. Maitland.] X 5708.
SMEDLEY *and others.* Occult sciences. X 5411.
STREET. Hidden way across the threshold. X 5755.
TIMBS, (*H. Welby*). Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. C 2442.6.
Note.—See also Body and Mind (Sec. 851), and Mental and Nervous Diseases (Sec. 666).

PART 9.

USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

910. AGRICULTURE, ANIMALICULTURE, AND HORTICULTURE.
920. CARPENTRY, ARCHITECTURE, AND BUILDING.
930. ENGINEERING, MACHINERY, MINING, AND RAILROADS.
940. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY AND FOOD PRODUCTION AND PREPARATION.
950. INDUSTRIAL ART: CERAMICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, NUMISMATICS, *etc.*
960. MUSIC, SINGING, AND VOICE CULTURE.
970. PAINTING, PLASTIC ARTS, AND FINE ARTS GENERALLY.
980. SPORTS, GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS, GYMNASTICS.
990. USEFUL AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTS AND TRADES.

910. AGRICULTURE, ANIMALICULTURE, AND HORTICULTURE.

911. Animaliculture.

BROWNE. Etchings of a whaling-cruise. N 2061.
COLLINS. †Gill-nets in the cod-fishery, *etc.* B 2515.
COOK. Manual of the apiary. H 1100.
DANDOLO. Art of rearing silk worms. H 1114.
DAVIS. Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaleman. N 2115.
GOODE. †Animal resources and the fisheries of the U. S. at Philadelphia, 1876. *In* v. 23 *of* C 4747.*a*.
HAWKS. Whale fishery and Polar seas. 2 v. N 2190.
HUISH. Bees: their natural history and general management. H 1215.
LANGSTROTH. Hive and the honey-bee. H 1260.
MANCHESTER. Foreign Affairs Association. †British North American fisheries. B 6542.
PEARD. Practical water-farming. H 1345.
PETTIGREW. Handy book of bees. H 1348.
QUINBY. Mysteries of bee-keeping. H 1360.
SCORESBY. Hist. of the northern whale-fishery. *In* N 2738.
UNITED States Comm. of Fish and Fisheries. †Extracts from Comm. for scientific examination of the German seas. B 1504.
— †Report of Commissioners for 1877–79. 3 v. E 5773.
— †*Same.* 1872–3—1874–5. B 2515.
UNITED States Fish Commission. †Bulletin. v. 1. 1882. E 5773.*a*.
WHITECAR. Four years aboard a whaler. N 2481.

Note.—See also Zoology (Secs. 691–699), Fishing (Sec. 983).

912. Domestic Animals, Cattle, and Dairy Farming.

A. DAIRY FARMING; CATTLE; THE HORSE.

AMERICAN Society for the Preven. of Cruelty to animals. †The horse: his comfort, discomfort, and torture. 1875. B 6.
— †*Same.* B 6510.
CARVER. Age of the horse. H 1077.
CLARKE. Horse's teeth: their mode of development. H 1092.
COLE. The horse's foot and how to shoe it. H 1558.
COMPLETE grazier. H 1559.
DADD. American cattle doctor. H 1111.*c*.
— Anatomy and physiology of the horse. H 1823.
— Modern horse doctor. H 1111.*h*.
DOBSON. The ox: his diseases, *etc.* H 1123.
FLEMING. Practical horse keeper. H 1152.*p*.
— Practical horseshoeing. H 1152.
FLINT. Milch cows and dairy farming. H 1591.
HOWDEN. Horse warranty: guide to points to be noted. H 1213.
LORING. Agriculture and the horse. *In* H 1694.
MAYHEW. Illustrated horse doctor. H 1677.
MILES. Horse-shoeing. H 1304.
MURRAY. Perfect horse. H 1694.
NEW York State Dairymen's Association. †9th annual report. 1885. B 2514.
QUINCY. Soiling of cattle. H 1361.
TULL. Horse-hoeing husbandry. H 1769.
WESTERN Philanthropic Society. †Cattle raising in the western territories. H 1476.
WHARTON. Treatment of the horse. H 1478.
WILSON. Veterinary monitor and stable guide. H 1484.
YOUATT. Cattle: their management, *etc.* H 1799.*c*.
— Structure and diseases of the horse. H 1498.

B. DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

ALLEN. Domestic animals. H 1008.*d*.
BEMENT. American poulterer's companion. H 1035.
BILLINGS. Relation of animal diseases to the public health. H 1525.
BROWNE. American bird fancier. H 1061.
BURNHAM. New poultry book. H 1067.
CALIFORNIA University. †Destruction of ground squirrel. 1878. B 3508.
DOG, The: its varieties and management. H 1125.
FLEMING. Animal plagues. H 1590.
HILL. Management and diseases of the dog. H 1203.
HUTCHINSON. Dog breaking. H 1219.
LAW. Farmer's veterinary adviser. H 1657.
LEWIS. People's practical poultry book. H 1660.
LIVINGSTON. Essay on sheep. H 1271.
MAYHEW. Dogs: their management. H 1295.
MILES. Stock-breeding. H 1304.*s*.
RABBIT keeper, Practical. H 1362.
SAUNDERS. Domestic poultry. H 1387.
THOMSON. Food of animals. H 1439.
UNITED States. *Dept. of Agriculture.* †Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. H 1773.*c*.
WALSH. (*Stonehenge.*) The dog in health and disease. H 1778.
— Dogs of Great Britain. H 1464.
WRIGHT. Practical pigeon keeper. H 1492.
YOUATT. The dog. H 1799.*d*.

Note.—See also Mammalia (Sec. 696), Horsemanship (Sec. 984), and Sporting (Sec. 988).

913. Farming.

ALLEN. American farm book. H 1008.
BRACKETT. Farm talk. H 1056.
BUEL. Farmer's companion. H 1063.
BURN. Hints for farmers. H 1066.*h*.
— Outlines of modern farming. 5 v. H 1066.*o*.
COURTNEY. Farmer's and mechanic's manual. H 562.
DOWNING. *Rural essays. H 1575.
DUHAMEL du Monceau. *Elements of agriculture. 2 v. H 1128.

EGLESTON. Villages and village life. H 1134.
EMERSON. Farming. *In* M 4136.*s.*
FARMING by inches. H 1144.
GOODALE. Journal of a farmer's daughter. H 1172.
GREELEY. What I know of farming. H 1175.
HOW we saved the old farm. H 1214.
JOHNSON, C. W. Farmer's encyclopedia. H 1640.
JOHNSON, S. W. How crops grow. H 1233.*h.*
— Rural economy. H 1233.*r.*
LIEBIG. Natural laws of husbandry. H 1268.
LORING. Farm-yard club of Jotham. H 1664.
LUPTON. Elementary principles of scientific agriculture. H 1274.
MECHI. How to farm profitably. H 1296.
MITCHELL. (*Ik Marvel.*) My farm of Edgewood. H 1310.*m.*
— Out-of-town places. H 1310.*o.*
— Rural studies. H 1310.*r.*
MORRIS. Farming for boys. H 1317.*f.*
— How to get a farm and where to find it. H 1317.*h.*
— Ten acres enough. H 1317.*t.*
OUR farm of four acres and the money we made by it. H 1340.
QUINN. Money in the garden. H 2361.
ROOSEVELT. Five acres too much. H 1377.
— *Same.* New ed. H 1377.*a.*
RURAL economy; or, essays on husbandry. H 1380.
STARR. Farm echoes: Echo farm, Litchfield, Conn. H 1421.
VEGETABLE substances used for food of man. H 1459.
WARING. Elements of agriculture. H 1466.*e.*
— A farmer's vacation. Na 3779.
— Handy-book of husbandry. H 1779.
WRIGHT. † Farming near home. B 2510.
WRIGHTSON. Agricultural text-book. H 1493.

914. Gardening; Orchards; Fruits; Graperies.

BARRY. The fruit garden. H 2028.
CALIFORNIA Univ. *Agric. Experiment Station.* † Bulletins Nos. 1-44, 1884-85. B 2901.
— *College of Agriculture.* † Report of viticultural work during 1883-4—1884-5. B 2516.
DOWNING. Fruits and fruit trees of America. H 2125.
EASTWOOD. Cultivation of the cranberry. H 1131.
FIELD. Pear culture. H 2149.
FLAGG. Three seasons in European vineyards. H 1151.
† GARDENER'S monthly and Horticulturist. v. 18, 19. 1876-77. C 7597.
HARASZTHY. Grape culture, wines, and wine making. H 1612.
HARVEY. † People's fruit and vegetable winter gardens. 1875. B 2503.
HILLS. Small fruits: their propagation, *etc.* H 2622.
HITT. * Treatise of fruit trees. H 2207.
† HORTICULTURIST. v. 20-30. 1865-75. C 7628.
JOHNSON. Rural economy; cultivation of the vine, *etc.* H 1233.*r.*
LINDLEY. Guide to orchard and fruit garden. H 2269.*g.*
NATIONAL Convention of Fruit Growers in New York. † Proceedings. 1848. B 2503.
RIVERS. Miniature fruit garden. H 2374.
ROE. Success with small fruits. H 2726.
SAUNDERS. Insects injurious to fruits. E 4732.
TODD. Apple culturist. H 2443.
Note.—See also Wine making (Sec. 941).

915. Landscape Gardening; Horticulture; Flowers.

A. HORTICULTURE; FLOWERS.

BEECHER. Fruits, flowers, and farming. H 2034.
BRIDGEMAN. Florist's guide. H 2058.
— Young gardener's assistant. H 2535.
BUIST. American flower garden directory. H 2063.
CHURCH. The home garden. H 2089.
COBBETT. American gardener. H 2095.
DON. † General system of gardening and botany. E 1825.
ELLWANGER. The rose: treatise on cultivation, *etc.*, of roses. H 2135.
FESSENDEN. New American gardener. H 2147.
GILMAN. My ten-rod farm. H 2167.
HENDERSON. Practical floriculture. H 2195.
HIBBERD. Amateur's rose book. H 2202.
HOLE. Book about roses. H 2210.
— Six of spades: a book about the garden and the gardener. M 1209.
HYDE. Work, play, and profit; or, gardening for boys and girls. H 2220.
JOHNSON, G. W. Cottage gardener's dictionary. H 2233.*c.*
JOHNSON, *Mrs.* S. O. Every woman her own flower gardener. H 2233.*e.*
KEMP. How to lay out a garden. H 2240.
LINDLEY. Theory of horticulture. H 2269.*t.*
LOUDON. Gardening for ladies. H 2273.*g.*
— Plain instructions for gardening. H 2273.*p.*
MALING. Flowers for ornament and decoration. H 2286.*f.*
— Indoor plants. H 2286.*i.*
MILNER. Country pleasures. H 2305.
MOLLISON. New practical window gardener. H 2312.
PARSONS. The rose: [its] propagation, culture, and history. H 2343.
ROE. Play and profit in my garden. H 2376.
SCHWAB. The school garden. H 2395.
SMILEY. Garden graith; or, talks among my flowers. H 2411.
TEMPLE. * Gardening. *In* v. 3 of M 761.
WARNER. My summer in a garden. H 2465.
WATSON, A. American home garden. H 2469.*a.*
WATSON, F. Flowers and gardens. H 2469.*f.*
WATTS. Modern practical gardening. H 2470.
WILLIAMS. Window gardening. H 2790.
WOOD. The bulb garden. H 2490.

B. LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

† CYPRESS Hills Cemetery, Views in. F°.
DOWNING. Theory, *etc.*, of landscape gardening. H 2575.
NAGLE. † Proposed new parks in Westchester County. 1875. B 2513.
NEW York Commissrs. to Select and Locate Lands for Public Parks. † Report, 1884. H 2697.*b.*
— † *Same.* B 2516.
NEW York Park Association. † More parks! how New York compares with other cities. B 2513.
NEW York City. † Report of the Department of Public Parks, for 1871, '72. 2 v. H 2697.
— Board of Commissioners of Central Park. † 2d, 3d, 10th-13th annual report. 6 v. in 4. H 2697.*a.*
— Central Park. † Report of director of the menagerie for 1876-79. E 2607.
OAKEY. Home grounds. H 1336.
ROBINSON. Gleanings from French gardens. H 2375.
— Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. H 2725.
— *Same.* 2d ed. H 2725.*a.*
† SINKING fund and the new parks. B 6544.
SMITH. Parks and pleasure grounds. H 2412.
WARDER. Hedges and evergreens. H 1465.

916. Machinery and Implements.

ALLEN, *compiler.* † Digest of seeding machines, *etc.*, patented in the United States, 1800-78. G 1802.
LELAND. Farm-houses, in-doors and out-doors. H 1264.
THOMAS. Farm implements. H 1438.
UNITED States. † General index of agric. reports of Patent Office and Dept. of Agric., 1837-76. B 2509.
UNITED States Patent Office. † Report of commr., Pt. 2, Agricult., 1849-61, 1863-65, 1867-69, 1875. G 1773.
WILSON. Agricultural products and implements. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Jethro Wood.

917. Oats; Rye; Cereals; Fibrous Plants; Tea; Tobacco.

CONKLING. † Production and consumption of cotton, 1865. B 2801.
ENFIELD. Indian corn: its value, culture, *etc.* H 1137.

FAIRHOLT. Tobacco: its history and associations. H 1142.
HEWITT. Coffee: its history, cultivation, *etc.* H 1621.
KLIPPART. Wheat plant. H 1246.
MACADAM. Flax plant and the mode of its manufacture. *In* v. 2 of H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
MALLET. Cotton: conditions involved in its cultivation. H 1286.
NEW York County Agric. Society. † Wheat and flour of New York. 1820. B 6527.
OLCOTT. Sorgho and imphee. H 1337.
PORTER. Nature and properties of the sugar cane. H 1714.
REED. History of sugar and sugar-yield'g plants. H 1367.
SALDANHA da Gama. † Textile plants of Brazil at International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. B 1.
SILLIMAN. Cultivation of the sugar cane. H 1745.
WHEELER. Handbook of cotton cultivation. H 1479.

918. Soil Culture; Agricultural Chemistry.

BOUSSINGAULT. Rural economy; or, chemistry applied to agriculture. H 1054.
CHAPTAL. Chymistry applied to agriculture. H 1083.
DANA. Muck manual for farmers. H 1113.
DAVY. * Agricultural chemistry. *In* v. 7, 8 *of* D 5569.
DEMPSEY. Drainage of districts and lands. H 1118.
DONALDSON. Clay lands and loamy soils. H 1124.
HILGARD. † Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage. B 1504.
HODGES. Lessons in chemistry and its application to agriculture. D 5208.
JOHNSTON. Agricultural chemistry and geology. H 1233.*a.*
— Applic. of chemistry and geol. to agriculture. H 1233.*b.*
KENT. Farmer's handbook; or, chemistry applied to agriculture. H 1241.
WALDEN. Soil culture. H 1463.
WARING. Draining for profit and health. H 1466.*d.*

Note.—See also Chemical Technology (Sec. 623) and Sanitary Engineering (Sec. 934).

919. Unclassified and General Works.

† AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 1–7, 19–44, 1842–48, 1860–65. C 7505.
CAIRD. English agriculture in 1850–51. H 1543.
CALIFORNIA, Univ. of. *College of Agriculture.* † Report to Board of Regents, 1881. B 2509.
— † Report of professor in charge. 1883–84. B 2512.
ESSAYS on spirit of legislation as to agriculture. U 4583.
† FARMER and mechanic. New Series. v. 1–4, 1847–50. C 7829.
GRIFFING. † Agricultural almanac, 1875. B 2510.
HOUGHTON. * Improvement of husbandry and trade. H 214.
IOWA State Agricultural College. † 7th biennial report for 1876–7. H 1634.
— † [Prospectus]. 1878. B 4.
KANSAS State Board of Agriculture. † 3d, 4th, biennial report, for 1881–84. 2 v. H 1642.
MONGREDIEN. † Western farmer of America. 1880. B 5.
MOREIRA. † Agricultural instruction for those who may emigrate to Brazil. 1875. B 2503.
N. Y. State Agricultural Society. † Address before, by L. F. Allen, 1849. B 2503.
— † Transactions. v. 6, 10, 15–22, 1846–62. 10 v. H 1697.
N. Y. State. † Natural history of: Agriculture, by E. Emmons. 5 v. E 866.*a.*
N. Y. Society For the Promotion of Agriculture, *etc.* † Transactions, pt. 4. H 697.
NORTHERN rural life in 18th century. T 8333.
* RURAL Socrates: [life] of Kliyogg. H 1728.
TENNESSEE State Agricultural Bureau. † 2d biennial report. 1856, '57. H 1761.
— † Synopsis of transactions, 1858–59. B 2503.
U. S. *8th Census.* † Agriculture, by J. C. G. Kennedy. 1864. U 6891.*c.*
— *10th Census.* † Productions of Agriculture. U 6891.*f.*
U. S. *Department of Agriculture.* † Report of the commissioner, 1862, '66, '70, '76–79. H 1773.*a.*
U. S. *Patent Office.* † Report of commissioner, pt. 2: Agriculture, 1849–61. H 1773.
— † Report of commissioner of agriculture, for 1863, '65, 1867, 70, '75, '80, '81, '82. H 1773.*a.*
WASHINGTON. Letters to Young and Sinclair. T 4673.*l.*

Note.—See also Botany (Secs. 611–619).

920. CARPENTRY, ARCHITECTURE, AND BUILDING.

921. Building.

† AMERICAN builder. v. 14, 15, 1879. C 7802.*c.*
Note.—Continued as "Builder and wood-worker."
ARROWSMITH, H. W. *and* A. † House decorator and painter's guide. I 4804.
ARROWSMITH, I. Paperhanger's companion. G 9015.
ATCHLEY and Co., *pubs.* † Examples of iron roofs. F°.
BELL. Structures in concrete. G 9521.*s.*
BLENKARN. Specification of work in architecture, *etc.* G 9527.
† BUILDER and wood-worker. v. 16–23, 1880–87. C 7804.
Note.—New series of "American builder."
† BUILDING: an architectural monthly. v. 1–5, 1882–86. C 7815.
BUILDING construction, notes on. 3 v. G 9538.
† BUILDING news and Engineering journal. v. 33–41, 1877–81. G 7813.
BURGOYNE. Blasting and quarrying of stone. G 9065.
BURN. Building construction: brickwork and masonry. G 9066.*c.*
— *Same.* Plates. G 9814.
— *Same.* Brick. 2 v. G 9066.*d.*
— Handbook of the mechanic arts. G 8066.*m.*
BURNELL. Limes, cements, mortars, *etc.* G 9067.
BURNHAM. History and uses of limestones and marbles. G 9540.
CAMPIN. Construction of iron roofs. G 9544.
CLARK. Building superintendence. G 9555.
CLOUGH. Contractor's manual and builder's price book. G 9094.
COOK. † Builder's magazine. 2 v. G 8820.
COPPINGER. † Construction of flat-roofed buildings and mode of rendering them fire-proof. B 508.
CRESWELL. Handrailing and staircasing. G 9104.
CUNNINGHAM. † Experiments with lime, weed ash, and kelp. B 2506.
DAVIES. Standard practical plumbing. v. 1. G 9569.
DOBSON. Foundations and concrete works. G 4124.
— Manufacture of bricks and tiles. G 9124.*b.*
— Masonry and stone cutting. G 9124.*m.*
EVERY man his own mechanic. 5th ed. G 9584.
— *Same.* 6th ed. G 9584.*a.*
FAIRBAIRN. Application of iron to building purposes. G 9585.
FIRE-proof Building Co. of N. Y. [† Description of blocks of hydraulic lime to be used in building.] B 516.
GARDNER. How to paint. H 8162.
GOODRICH. † Beton-Coignet: description and uses. B 2801.
HART. Construction of oblique arches. G 9838.
HAVILAND. Builder's assistant. v. 2, 3. G 8613.
† HYDRAULIC and sanitary plumber. v. 1–3, 1882–85. G 7944.
Note.—Continued as "Sanitary plumber."
JACKSON & Co. † Text-book of improved vault construction for San Francisco. G 9846.
JEAYS. * Orthogonal system of hand-railing. G 9637.
LAKEY. † Hints on estimating. B 10.
LANGLEY. † Practical geometry applied to building, surveying, *etc.* 2d ed. G 9952.
MARBLE-worker's manual. G 9288.

MAURICE, F. D. Theological essays. Y 7294.
Contents: On charity.—On sin.—On the evil spirit.—Sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a redeemer.—On the Son of God.—The incarnation.—The atonement.—Resurrection of the son of God from death, the grave, and hell.—Justification by faith.—On regeneration.—Ascension of Christ.—On the judgment day.—On inspiration.—Personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit.—Unity of the church.—Trinity in unity.—On eternal life and eternal death.

MEIKLE, J. Miscellaneous works. Y 7296.*m.*
Contents: Improvement for eternity.—Meditations on the love of Christ in assuming the human nature and suffering in it for the salvation of sinners.—A word in time of need.—Eternal enjoyment of God.—Heaven and hell.—Some thoughts on marriage.—A strange narrative.—Sayings.—Emmanuel: a poem.—Metaphysical maxims; or, thoughts on the nature of the soul, free will, and the divine prescience.

— Select remains. Y 7296.*s.*
Contents: The monthly memorial; or, a periodical interview with the king of terrors.—Secret survey into the state of the soul.—The house of mourning; or, poems on melancholy subjects.—The tomb: a poem.

MORLEY, H., *edr.* Illustrations of English religion. v. 2 *of* M 9816.2.

MUHLENBERG, *Rev.* W. A. Evangelical Catholic papers. 2 v. Y 5692.
1. Hints on Catholic union.—Exposition of the memorial of sundry presbyters to the house of bishops.—What the memorialists want.—What the memorialists do *not* want.—A further communication on the memorial.—A word for Good Friday.—Letters to a friend.—Christ and the Bible: not the Bible and Christ.—Suggestions for the formation of an evangelical Catholic union.—The Lord's Supper in its relation to the Christian union.—St. Johnland: a retro-prospectus.—A directory from the "Church of the Testimony of Jesus" at St. Johnland, L. I.
2. A plea for Christian hymns.—The rebuke of the Lord: sermon after the great fire in New York, 1835.—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of St. Paul's College, L. I.—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.—Plea for a church hospital in the city of New York.—Sketch of the history of St. Luke's Hospital and pastoral notes, 1871.—Protestant sisterhoods—Sermon at the reopening of the Church of Augustus.—Lecture on Congregational singing.—One way of keeping Lent and the claims of holy week.—The three crosses.—The woman and her accusers.—The church a brotherhood.—Six sermons.

NEWMAN, J. H. Miscellanies. Y 5329.
Contents: Historical studies.—Moral and practical.—Doctrinal.

NEWTON, *Rev.* J. Works. 6 v. Y 5697.
1. Life of Newton.—41 letters on religious subjects.—Cardiphonia; or, the utterances of the heart.
2. Cardiphonia, *continued.*—Six discourses as intended for the pulpit.—20 sermons preached in the parish church of Olney.
3. A review of ecclesiastical history.—Olney hymns.
4. Sermons.
5. Tracts.—Sermons.—Letters to a wife: written during three voyages to Africa from 1750 to 1754.—Letters to a wife: written in England, from 1755 to 1785.
6. Letters intended as a sequel to "Cardiphonia."—Miscellaneous papers extracted from periodical publications.—Sermons on the constraining influence of the love of Christ.—Thoughts upon the African slave trade.—Address to the inhabitants of Olney.—Token of respect to the inhabitants of St. Mary Woolnoth.—Letter on political debate.—Index.—Index to texts of Scripture.

NEWTON, W. W. Essays of to-day: religious and theological. Y 5330.
Contents: Limits of enthusiasm.—Age of the Schoolmen.—Savonarola.—Edward Irving.—Lacordaire.—Representative men of the English church.—Levitical illustration of the doctrine of the atonement.—Measuring lines.—Present day elements in Christianity.—Causes of heresy.—Narrowness of breadth.—Original sin.

PHELPS, A. My study, and other essays. Y 5350.
Contents: My study.—Vibratory progress in religious beliefs.—Oscillations of faith in future retribution.—Retribution in its Biblical atmosphere.—St. Paul on retribution.—Correctives of popular faith in retribution.—Retribution in the light of reason.—Endless sin under the government of God.—The hypothesis of a second probation.—Scholastic theories of inspiration.—The New England clergy and the anti-slavery reform.—Massachusetts and the Quakers.—Does the world move?—Is the Christian life worth living?—A study of the Episcopal church.—Prayer as a state of Christian living.—Why do I believe Christianity to be a revelation from God?

SAGE, *Rt. Rev.* J. * Works. 3 v. Y 5729.
1. Memoir of Bishop Sage.—Fundamental charter of Presbytery examin'd and disprov'd.
2. Principles of the Cyprianic age with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction.
3. Vindication of the "Principles of the Cyprianic age."

SCOTT, T. Treatises on various theological subjects. 6 v. Y 5397.
1. Discourse upon repentance.—Treatise on growth in grace.—Answer to Paine's "Age of reason."—Collection of family prayers.
2. Essays on the most important subjects in religion.
3. Force of truth: an authentic narrative.—Twelve sermons on select subjects.
4. Three sermons on select subjects.—Funeral sermons.—Missionary sermons.—Dissertation on the rights of God.—Civil government and the duties of subjects.—Detached paper on baptism.
5. Sermons preached on particular occasions.—Collection of family prayers.
6. Sermons on particular occasions.—Warrant and nature of faith in Christ.—Hints for the consideration of patients in hospitals.—Detached papers.

SHEDD, W. G. T. Theological essays. Y 5742.
Contents: Method and influence of theological studies.—Nature and influence of the historic spirit.—Idea of evolution defined and applied to history.—Doctrine of original sin.—The atonement a satisfaction for the ethical nature of both God and man.—Symbols and Congregationalism.—Clerical education.

SOUTH, R. Posthumous works. Y 8416.
Contents: Martyrdom of King Charles I.—Ecclesiastical constitutions to be strictly maintain'd.—Certainty of a judgment after this life.—Account of his travels into Poland, with the earl of Rochester, in 1674.—Memoirs of his life and writings.—True copy of his last will and testament.

STUART, M. Miscellanies. Y 5426.
Contents: Letters to Dr. Channing on the trinity.—Two sermons on the atonement.—Sacramental sermon on the lamb of God.—Dedication sermon: real Christianity.—Letter to Dr. Channing on religious liberty.—Supplementary notes and postscripts.

TAYLOR, I. Logic in theology, and other essays. Y 5434.
Contents: Logic in theology.—State of Unitarianism in England.—Nilus: the Christian courtier in the desert.—Paula: high quality and asceticism in the fourth century.—Theodosius: pagan usages and the Christian magistrate.—Julian: prohibitive education.—"Without controversy."—Supplementary to the fifth essay.

WALKER, J. B. Living questions of the age. 1870. Y 5465.
Contents: Incongruity of the skeptical and theological philosophy of liberal Christians.—Variations and contradictions in the theological opinions of skeptical Unitarians and Transcendentalists.—Literary, mystical, and evangelical aspect of liberal Christianity.—Better

phases of liberal Christianity.—Development of divine revelation in the three dispensations of power, law, and love.—Personality of God.—The tri-unity of the divine mind.—Human depravity.—Reconciliation; or, at-one-ment with God.—Future retribution.—Refutation of fallacies on the subject of future retribution.—Written revelation a necessity in order to the moral development and moral progress of mankind.—Divine revelation the motive power in human progress.—Reformers and their relation to Christianity.—Woman's rights, woman's suffrage.—Capital punishment.

— *Same.* 1877. Y 5465.*a.*

Contents: God revealed in three progressive names or characters, from less to more perfect.—Written revelation a necessity in order to the moral development and moral progress of mankind.—The Bible in school.—Bible doctrine of mortality, immortality, and doom.—Resurrection of Christ.—Atheism: its principles, and the form of its objections to the Christian religion.—Reconciliation or at-one-ment.—Incongruity of the skeptical and theological philosophy of liberal Christians as represented by Theodore Parker.—Woman's sphere by nature and grace.—Penal law.—Harmony of Genesis and geology.

WOODBURY, Fanny. Writings. Y 7489.

Contents: Journal.—Letters.—Valedictory addresses.—Address to Christians.

RELIGIOUS PERIODICALS.

† CHRISTIAN herald. v. 1-7, 1816-20. C 6553.

† CHRISTIAN journal and literary register. v. 1, 2. 1817. C 6553.*a.*

CHURCH, The, at home and abroad. v. 1 (Jan.-June, 1887). C 6553.

† CHURCHMAN'S magazine. v. 4, 5. 1807-08. C 6553.*b.*

† CONNECTICUT evangelical magazine. v. 1-7 (July, 1800—June, 1807). C 6559.

† EVANGELICAL guardian and review. v. 1, 2, 1817-18. C 6584.

† HALCYON luminary and theological re-pository. v. 1, 2. (Jan., 1812—May, 1813). C 6610.

† MISSIONARY review. v. 5 (Jan.-Dec., 1882). C 6685.

† NEW York missionary magazine. v. 1, 1800. C 6697.*a.*

† PANOPLIST and missionary magazine. v. 1, 3, 5, 9-11, 14 (Jan., 1809—Dec., 1818). 8 v. C 6705.

SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1887. C 6757.

SUNDAY afternoon: a monthly magazine for the household. v. 1, 2. 1878. C 6758.

SUNDAY at home, 1880-1886. C 6886.

† THEOLOGICAL magazine. v. 1, 2 (July, 1795—Sept., 1797). C 6782.

Note.—See also Fathers of the Church (Sec. 873).

880. SECTARIAN THEOLOGY AND CONTROVERSY.

881. Baptists and Congregationalists.

ADAMS. Bertha and her baptism. Z 4.

BALDWIN. Baptism of believers only. Z 24.

BELLAMY. That there is but one covenant whereof Baptism and the Lord's Supper are seals. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 5521.

ELLIS. † Letter on lay lecturing and re-baptism. B 5.

FULLER. * Strictures on Sandemanianism. Z 159.

HALL. Essential difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John. *In* v. 1 *of* Y 5610.

INGLESBY. Letter to Wm. Parkinson. Z 224.

LORIMER. The great conflict concerning Baptists and religious liberty. U 273.

MCCALLA. Christian baptism. Z 666.

NEW York Baptist Association. † Circular letter, May, 1823. B 506.

OGILBY. Validity of lay baptism. Z 336.

PARKER. Proscription delineated. Z 343.

PARKINSON. † Two letters on Christian baptism. B 506.

QUAW. Bible baptism. Z 361.

SCOTT. Detached paper on baptism. *In* v. 4 *of* Y 5397.

SHEDD. Symbols and Congregationalism. *In* Y 5742.

TAYLOR. Apostolic baptism. Z 434.*a.*

TYLER. † The Disciples of Christ: their origin, *etc.* B 14.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Henry W. and Lyman Beecher. And (in Sec. 120) the lives of Robert Hall, Robert Halley, and Rev. Samuel Pearce.

882. Catholic Church.

ASTER. Americans in Rome; or, Paul Errington and his struggles. Z 1510.

BABCOCK. † Remarks on the Roman Catholic church property bill in Senate, June 24, 1853. B 6505.

BALDWIN. Armageddon; or, the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. Y 2024.

BARROW. Treatise on the pope's supremacy. *In* v. 3 *of* Y 5517.

BELLARMINE'S "Notes of the church" refuted. Z 1521.

BRANDES. Rome and the popes. Z 1056.

BROOKS. † Controversy [with] "† John," archbp. of New York on the Church Property Bill. B 521.

BROWNSON. The convert; or, leaves from my experience. Z 1061.

BUNGENER. Rome and the council in the 19th century. Z 1065.

BURKE. † Utility of a Catholic committee as recommended by Mr. Byrne. B 6517.

BUSHNELL. Letter to his holiness pope Gregory XVI. *In* Y 5068.

CAMPBELL. Christ the bread of life. Z 1073.

CAPES. To Rome and back. Z 1074.

CHILLINGWORTH. Religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. *In* Y 5552.

COUSTOS. Mysteries of popery unveiled. Z 1103.

CUMMING. Lectures on Romanism. Z 1107.

DE LAUNE. Plea for the non-conformists. Z 1117.

DE SANCTIS. Rome Christian and papal. Z 1119.

DÖLLINGER. Reunion of the churches. Z 1124.

ECKEL. Maria Monk's daughter. Z 1580.

ELIZABETH. [Mrs. C. E. Tonna.] Church visible in all ages. Z 1135.

FISHER. Discussions in history and theology. Y 5591.

FLETCHER. On the spirit of religious controversy. Z 1152.

GAVAZZI. Lectures. Z 1163.

GLADSTONE. Vatican decrees. Z 1602.

— Vaticanism. Z 1602.*v.*

GUETTEE. The papacy: its historic origin, *etc.* Z 1178.

HALL. What have the "Old Catholics" to do? *In* Y 5183.

HARPER. St. Peter's bride. Z 1186.

HOPKINS. History of the confessional. Z 1212.*h.*

— Refutation of Milner's "End of controversy." 2 v. Z 1212.*r.*

JACQUELINE Pascal; or, convent life at Port Royal. Z 1226.

JAMES. Corruptions of scripture, councils, and fathers. Z 1636.

JANUS. [V. A. Huber.] The pope and the council. Z 1227.

KENRICK. Primacy of the apostolic see vindicated. Z 1645.

LACORDAIRE. Conferences in Notre Dame: [the Church.] Y 8654.

LA GATTINA. Popery exposed. Z 1257.*p.*

— Rome and the papacy. Z 1257.*r.*

LAWRENCE. Historical studies. Z 1657.

LEA. Sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian Church. Y 3658.

MANNING. Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. Z 1287.

MEDIÆVAL and modern saints and miracles. Z 1296.

MIDDLETON. Conformity between popery and paganism. Z 1303.

MILNER. End of religious controversy. Z 1305.

MOEHLER. Symbolism; or, the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants. Z 1311.

MONK, Maria. Further disclosures concerning the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal. Z 1313.
MORNING of life. Z 1316.
NEWMAN. Apologia pro vita sua. Z 1329.
— Letter on Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. *With* Z 1287.
OBSERVATIONS by a Protestant on a profession of Catholic faith. Z 1702.
O'GORMAN, Edith, Trials and persecutions of. Z 1336.
PASCAL. Provincial letters. Z 1343.
— *Same.* Z 1706.
POPE or president? Z 1355.
PRIEST miracles of Rome. Z 1357.
† PROTESTANT advocate; or, review of Roman Catholic publications. B 5502.
QUINET. Roman church and modern society. Z 1361.
REED. Six months in a convent. Z 1367.
REICHEL. See of Rome in the Middle Ages. Z 1720.
RELIGION of Rome described by a Roman. Z 1368.
† ROMAN fallacies and Catholic truths: the creed of Pius IV. distinguishing Romanism from Catholicism. B 5001.
ROUSSEL. Catholic and Protestant nations compared. Z 1727.
SAMPSON. Catholic question in America. Z 1731.
SCOTT. Catacombs of Rome: an exposure of the corruptions of Popery. Y 3397.*c.*
SEYMOUR. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. Z 1401.
STONE. Invitation needed. Z 1423.
THOMPSON. †Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic Church in England before the Norman conquest. Y 9438.
TREVERN. Amicable discussion on Church of England, *etc.* Z 1445.
TRIAL of antichrist, The. Z 1446.
TRIVIER. How I came out from Rome. Z 1447.
VICTIM of the Falk laws. Z 1460.
WHARTON. † Short answer to "A true exposition of the Catholic church touching the sacrament of penance." B 5502.

Note.—See also Jesuits and Inquisition (Sec. 845), Reformation (Sec. 847), and General History of the Church (Sec. 844). See also (in Sec. 110) lives of John Hughes (archbp.), and M. J. Spalding (archbp.) Also (in Sec. 110) Philip T. Howard (cardinal), Reginald Pole (cardinal), and Cardinal Wolsey. Also (in Sec. 130) the lives of Angelique Arnauld, St. Bernard, Bossuet, Père Lacordaire, St. Vincent of Paul, Cardinal de Retz, and Cardinal Richelieu. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Sister Augustine and Thomas à Kempis. Also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Clement XIV. (pope), Francis of Assisi, Leo X. (pope), Gregory VII. (pope), Molinos the Quietist, St. Paul of the cross, Sixtus V. (pope), and St. Francis Xavier.

883. Episcopalians and Church of England.

BARNES. "Christian ministry" by Chas. Bridges. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
— Episcopacy tested by Scripture. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
— Position of the Evangelical party in the Episcopal church. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
— Scriptural argument on the Episcopal controversy. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4028.
BEECHER. † Lecture on the Episcopal church. B 5001.
BURNET * Exposition of the 39 articles. Y 6540.
CHILLINGWORTH. Apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated. *In* Y 5552.
CHURCH of England and the "Church of Rome." B 5502.
* CHURCH of England, Dissent from the, justified. Z 89.
COIT. Puritanism. Z 96.
CONFESSION, the larger and shorter catechisms, *etc.* Y 6099.
* EPISCOPACY, Essays on. Z 582.
HOBART. † High churchman vindicated. B 5001.
HUGHES. Condition and prospects of the Church of England. *In* v. 2 *of* C 9066.
INDEPENDENT whig, The, v. 2-4. Z 223.
— * *Same.* 1816. 4 v. in 1. Z 634.
LAY. † Letters to a man bewildered among many counsellors. B 5001.
LE COURAYER. Defence of validity of English ordinations. Z 263.
LEIGHTON. * Modest defence of modern episcopacy. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5658.
MILLER. Letters on the constitution and order of Christian ministry. Z 305.*l.*
— Continuation of letters on the constitution, *etc.*, of Christian ministry. Z 305.*c.*
NEWTON. Representative men of the English church. *In* Y 5329.
O'DONOGHUE. † Strictures on a pamphlet, "Reflections concerning a council of the Church of England and the Church of Rome." B 5502.
PHELPS. A study of the Episcopal Church. *In* Y 5350.
PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in the United States. * Book of common prayer. Y 9358.
— † Church almanac for 1862. B 5001.
SAGE. * Works. 3 v. Y 5729.
TRIMMER. Attempt to familiarize the church catechism. Y 6446.
VAIL. The comprehensive church. Y 9457.
VENERABLE Bede expurgated, expounded, and exposed. By the Prig. Z 459.
VINCENT. Explicatory catechism. Y 6460.*e.*

Note.—See also Reformation (Sec. 847). Also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Rev. H. G. Anthon, Geo. D. Cummings, W. A. Muhlenberg, Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter, Samuel Seabury, and Wm. R. Whittingham. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of F. Atterbury, Dr. Henry Bathurst, Richard Baxter, Edmund Bonner, Joseph Butler, Achilles Daunt, Philip Doddridge, Robt. S. Hawker, Reginald Heber, Philip Henry, Fredk. D. Maurice, Rev. T. Mozley, Rev. Jno. Newton, Wm. Paley, J. C. Patterson, Rev. Hugh Peters, Bielby Porteus, Rev. Legh Richmond, Fredk. W. Robertson, David Sharp, Arthur P. Stanley, Craufurd Tait, Wm. Warburton, Thos. S. Whalley, Richard Whately, Wm. Whiston, and Samuel Wilberforce.

884. Greek, Russian, and Oriental Churches.

JOSELIAN. History of the Georgian Church. Y 3223.

885. Lutherans and Continental Protestants.

BUNSEN. Constitution of the church of the future. Z 65.
KRAUTH. Conservative Reformation and its theology. Y 3652.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the lives of Luther, Melanchthon, and Zwingli. Also Reformation (Sec. 847).

886. Methodists.

BROWNLOW. Great iron wheel examined. Z 61.
CARVOSSO. Memoirs, by himself. Y 7077.
DECANVER. † Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism from 1729 to [1868]. B 9508.
EXPERIENCE of several Methodist preachers. Y 7140.
FFIRTH. Truth vindicated: cavils against the Methodist Episcopal Church considered. Z 148.
HOLMES. The Methodist preacher. Y 8626.
KEAN. Refutation of Pelton's charges against Methodism. Z 238.
† METHODIST episcopacy, Validity of. By an Episcopalian. B 506.
TAYLOR. Wesley and Methodism. Z 434.*w.*
TEFFT. Methodism successful. Z 435.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the life of Peter Cartwright and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Adam Clark, Rev. Rowland Hill, Mrs. Mary Cooper, John Wesley, Susanna Wesley, and Geo. Whitefield.

887. Presbyterians and Reformed Dutch Church.

BANGS. Errors of Hopkinsianism. Z 25.*e.*
— Reformer reformed. Z 25.*r.*

CHURCH, The, at home and abroad. v. 1 (Jan.–June, 1887). C 6553.
CROCKER. Catastrophe of the Presbyterian Church in 1837. Z 105.
DE QUINCEY. Secession from the Church of Scotland. *In* v. 2 *of* Y 5118.
ELY. Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. Z 581.
HALDANE. Answer to Mr. Ewing, *etc.* Z 610.
HUNTINGTON. Calvinism improved. Z 217.
LETTER from a blacksmith to the ministers of the Church of Scotland. Z 266.
MINES. Presbyterian clergyman looking for the Church. Z 307.
PRESBYTERIAN Church. Confession of faith, *etc.* Y 6099.
PRESBYTERIAN Church in United States. Constitution. Y 6357.
REFORMED Dutch Church in America. † Acts and proceedings of the General Synod. B 506.
REFORMED Dutch Church in United States. * Constitution. Y 6367.
REFORMED Dutch Church. * Psalms of David, with catechism, *etc.* Y 9367.
REFORMED Presbyterian Church in United States. Reformation principles exhibited by. Y 6366.
* SAYBROOK confession of faith, 1708. Y 6387.
SCOTT, *transl.* Articles of the Synod of Dort. Y 3397.*a*.
WESTMINSTER confession of faith. With introduction and notes by Macpherson. Y 6177.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Archibald Alexander, Rev. Robt. Finley, Chas. J. Hodge, and Dr. J. H. Livingstone. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Rev. Wm. Arnot, Hugh Blair, Thos. Chalmers, Wm. S. Dickson, Thos. Guthrie, Jas. A. Haldane, Robt. Haldane, Rev. Edw. Irving, and John Sterling. Also (in Sec. 140) the life of John Calvin. Also (in Sec. 824) works on Predestination.

888. Special and Peculiar Sects.

A. MORMONS; OR, LATTER-DAY SAINTS.

BEADLE. Life in Utah; or, mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Z 4519.
BONWICK. Mormons and the silver mines. Z 4050.
FERRIS. Utah and the Mormons. Z 4147.
GUNNISON. The Mormons or latter-day saints. Z 4179.
LEE. Mormonism unveiled. Z 4658.
LIFE among the Mormons. Z 4268.
MACKAY. Mormons; or, latter-day saints. Z 4281.
PADDOCK. Fate of Madame La Tour. [*Fiction.*]
REMY. History, religion, and customs of the Mormons. *In* Q 9721.
STENHOUSE. The Rocky Mountain Saints. Z 4753.
THOMPSON. † Mormonism: speech. B 521.
TUCKER. Origin, *etc.*, of Mormonism. Z 4447.
WALWORTH. The bar-sinister: a social study. [*Fiction.*]
WARD, A. N. Male life among the Mormons. Z 4465.*m*.
WARD, Maria. Female life among the Mormons. Z 4465.*f*.

Note.—See also books on Utah (in Sec. 418).

B. SOCIETY OF FRIENDS; OR, QUAKERS.

BARCLAY. Apology for the Quakers. Z 4516.
— * *Same.* *In* Z 4346.*d*.
CLARKSON. Portraiture of Quakerism. 2 v. Z 4555.
— * *Same.* 3 v. Z 4092.
CUNNINGHAM. The Quakers. Z 4107.
FOTHERGILL. * Discourses delivered before the Quakers. Z 4156.
GURNEY. Views and practices of the Society of Friends. Z 4608.
HANCOCK. † Additional observations: a sequel to reasons [for withdrawing from the Quakers]. B 514.
— † Friendly expostulation addressed to the Quakers. B 514.
HODGSON. Historical memoirs of the Society of Friends. Z 4208.
JANNEY. History of the religious Society of Friends. 4 v. Z 4227.
MAULE. Transactions and changes in the Society of Friends. Z 4294.
PENN. No cross no crown. Z 4708.*n*.
— * Rise and progress of the Quakers. *In* Z 4346.*d*.
— Select works. 3 v. Z 4708.*s*.
— Tender visitation in the love of God. Z 4346.*t*.
— *and others.* * Doctrines, *etc.*, of the Quakers. Z 4346.*d*.
— — Harmony of divine and heavenly doctrines. Z 4346.*h*.
PHIPPS. Original and present state of man. Z 4711.
PIKE. * Epistle to the Friends in Dublin. *In* Z 4346.*d*.
* SERMONS [addressed] to the Quakers by S. Crisp and others. *In* Y 7189.
SEWELL. History of the rise, *etc.*, of the Quakers. Z 4741.
* SOCIETY of Friends, Discipline of the yearly meeting of. Z 4749.
TUKE. Principles of the religion of the Quakers. Z 4448.
WAGSTAFF. History of the Society of Friends. Z 4777.
WOOD. Social hours with friends. M 3490.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 110) the lives of Rachel Hicks and John Woolman. Also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Thomas Elwood, George Fox, Wm. Penn, Robert Pike, and Thomas Say.

C. SWEDENBORGIANISM; OR, "THE NEW CHURCH."

AMERICAN New Church Tract and Publication Society. † 15th annual report, 1880. B 5.
— † 20th and 21st annual report, 1885–'86. B 14.
AMERICAN Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. † Manual for 1874–5. B 10.
BARRETT. Future life. [Swedenborgian view.] Z 4028.*f*.
— New [Swedenborgian] view of hell. Z 4028.*n*.
BEAMAN. Swedenborg and the new age. Z 4031.
ELLIS. The new church: its ministry, *etc.* Z 4135.
HOLCOMBE. End of the world. Z 4210.*e*.
— Our children in heaven. Z 4210.*o*.
— The sexes here and hereafter. Z 4210.*s*.
† HALCYON luminary and theological repository. v. 1, 2, 1812, '13. C 6610.

Note.—Devoted to exposition of Swedenborgianism.

JAMES. Secret of Swedenborg. Z 4636.
— Society the redeemed form of man. Z 4636.*s*.
* NEW Jerusalem missionary. v. 1. Z 4697.
NEW York Association of the New Church. † 21st annual meeting. B 8516.
PARSONS. Religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. Z 4343.
SILVER. Lectures on symbolic character of Scriptures. Z 4406.
SWEDENBORG. Angelic wisdom concerning divine providence. Z 4430.*a*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*e*.
— Apocalypse revealed. Z 4758.*a*.
— Arcana cœlestia. v. 1. *With* Z 4697.
— Conjugial love. Z 4758.*c*.
— Dictionary of correspondences. Z 4430.*c*.
— Divine love and divine wisdom. Z 4430.*d*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*d*.
— Divine providence. Z 4758.*e*.
— Doctrines of the New Jerusalem. Z 4430.*e*.
— Four leading doctrines. Z 4758.*f*.
— Heaven and hell. Z 4430.*h*.
— *Same.* Z 4758.*h*.
— Heavenly arcana. 13 v. Z 4758.*i*.
— Miscellaneous theological works. Z 4758.*m*.
— Nature of influx. Z 4430.*n*.
— Swedenborg library. Ed. by Barrett. 12 v. Z 4430.*s*.
— True Christian religion. Z 4758.*t*.
WILKINSON. On human science, good and evil, *etc.* Z 4790.

Note.—See also (in Sec. 140) the life of Swedenborg.

D. MILLENNIAL CHURCH; OR, SHAKERS, AND OTHER SECTS.

ADDINGTON. * Sabbath of life. Z 4004.
BEGGYNHOF, The. Z 4034.
BROWN. Account of the Shakers: their faith, *etc.* Z 4061.
CLAPP. † An appeal to every sect, to reformers of every grade. [Shakers.] B 5506.

BYRNE. Elements of practical mechanics. G 1070.
— Handbook for the artisan, mechanic, *etc.* G 1542.
— * *Same.* G 1542.
CAMUS. Teeth of wheels. G 1544.
CLARK. Exhibited machinery of 1862. G 1819.
— Rules, tables, and data for mech. engineers. G 4555.
COOKE *and* BEGG, Machinists, engineers and manufacturers. [† Illustr. catalogue.] G 1560.
COOPER. Use of belting for transm. of power. G 1560.
CRAIK. American millwright. G 1563.
† DIAGRAMS illustrative of the principles of mechanical philosophy, and their practical application. F°
DIRCKS. * Perpetuum mobile. G 1122.
† ENGINEER'S and machinist's assistant. 2 v. G 1928.
EVANS. Mill-wright and miller's guide. G 1583.
FAIRBAIRN. Mills and millwork. 2 v. G 1585.
— Principles of mechanism. G 1142.
FITZGERALD. Boston machinist. G 1151.
GLYNN. Construction of cranes and machinery. G 1170.*c.*
GOODEVE. Elements of mechanism. G 1172.
GRIER. Mechanic's calculator. G 1176.*l.*
— * *Same.* G 1176.*l.*
— * Mechanic's pocket dictionary. G 1176.*m.*
GRIMSHAW. Miller, millwright and millfurnisher. G 1836.*m.*
HARRISON. Mechanic's tool book. G 1187.
HENSHAM. Civil engineering and machinery. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
JONES. † Patent cycloid chaser for grinding drugs, *etc.*, 1853. B 2506.
JOPLING. † Recent improvements in water meters, 1857. B 2506.
JOYNSON. Guide to machine gearing. G 1640.
KNIGHT. American mechanical dictionary. 3 v. G 1649.
— † *Same.* 3 v. G 1649.
— New mechanical dictionary. G 1649.*n.*
— † *Same.* G 1649.*n.*
LATHE and its uses. [By Rev. J. Lukin.] G 1657.
LOVERING. Sympathetic vibrations as exhibited in machinery. *In* D 138.2.
LUKIN. Boy engineers. G 1274.
MITCHELL *and others.* Mechanical philosophy, pract. mechanics, *etc.* D 3310.
MONE. † Outline of mechanical engineering. F°.
NICHOLLS. Theoret. and pract. boiler-maker. G 1330.
NICHOLSON. Operative mechanic and machinist. G 1698.
OVERMAN. Mechanics for the millwright. G 1340.
PALLETT. Miller's, millwright's, and engineer's guide. G 1342.
POLE. † Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. G 2872.
RANKINE. Manual of machinery and millwork. G 1363.
RESULTS of machinery. U 4370.
REULEAUX. Kinematics of machinery. G 1722.
RICHARDS. * Wood-working machines. G 1724.
ROSE. Pattern maker's assistant. G 1377.
SANG. * Teeth of wheels. G 1731.
TEMPLETON. Engineer, millwright's, *etc.*, pocket companion. G 1435.
TOMKINS. Machine construction and drawing. G 1444.*l.*
— Princ. of machine construction. v. 1, Text. G 1444.*m.*
— *Same:* Plates. G 1889.
TROWBRIDGE. † Profession of the mechanical engineer. B 1501.
WALKER. † Art of flying by mechanical means, 1810. B 2506.
WATSON. Manual of the hand lathe. G 1469.*m.*
— Mod. pract. of Amer. machinists and engineers. G 1469.
WEBBER. Manual of power for machines, *etc.* G 1782.
WEISBACH. * Mechanics of machinery and engineering. 2 v. G 1783.
WELCH. Designing belt gearing. G 1473.
WILLIS. Machines for working in metal, wood, *etc.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.

Note.—See also Mechanics (Sec. 676), Instruments (Sec. 994), and Machinery and Agricultural Implements (Sec. 916).

936. Mining Engineering.

BUDGE. Practical miner's guide. G 3538.
CALIFORNIA, How to get rich in: progress of mining. U 6543.
COLLINS. Principles of coal mining. G 3097.*c.*
— Metal mining. G 3097.*m.*
DADDOW *and* BANNAN. Coal, iron and oil. G 3567.
DE LA BECHE. Mining, quarrying, *etc.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
EMMONS *and* BECKER. † Statistics and technology of the precious metals. *In* v. 13 *of* U 6891.*f.*
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 27–44, 1879–87. C 7828.
HEDLEY. * Working and ventilation of coal mines. G 3615.
HOLLAND. Fossil fuel and coal trade of Great Britain. G 3626.
HULL. Coal fields of Great Britain. G 3215.
HUNT. Coal and iron in southern Ohio. G 3630.
— Coal as a reservoir of power. *In* D 138.1.
JEVONS. The coal question. G 3639.
JOHNSON. Coal trade of British America. G 3640.
MINING magazine. v. 1–10. 1853–58. C 7684.
MORRIS. Derrick and drill; or, condition and prospects of petroleum. G 3317.
OVERMAN. Practical mineralogy, mining, *etc.* D 9340.
PATTERSON. Twelve years in mines of California. G 3344.
PHILLIPS *and* DARLINGTON. Records of mining and metallurgy. G 3351.*r.*
PUMPELLY. † Mining industries of the United States. *In* v. 15 *of* U 6891.*f.*
RAYMOND. † Statistics of mines and mining west of the Rocky Mountains. 1870. G 3719.
— † *Same.* 1877. G 3719.
RICKARD. Practical mining. G 3372.
SWINDELL. Well-digging, boring, and pump-work. G 3431.
TAYLOR. Statistics of coal. G 3760.
THORPE, *edr.* Coal: its history and uses. D 8763.
U. S. Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. † v. 3. Mining industry. By Hague. D 8891.*b.*
UNITED States. † Production of precious metals in the United States, during 1880–83. G 3773.
WHITNEY. * Metallic wealth of the United States. D 8788.
WRIGHT. Oil regions of Pennsylvania. G 3493.

Note.—See also Mineralogy (Sec. 646) and Ores (Sec. 647).

937. Railroad Engineering.

A. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING.

ALEXANDER. Railway practice. G 4007.
BROWN. First locomotive in America. G 1537.
BYRNE. Pocket-book for railroad and civil engineers. G 4070.
COOKE. Telegraphic railways. G 4560.
DEMPSEY. † Practical railway engineer. G 4824.
DE VOOGHT. † Chemins de fer et tramways à cable. B 523.
EASTON. Street or horse power railways. G 4579.
FLINT. Railroads of the United States. G 4152.
† GEOGRAPHICAL route of a railway to connect canals and waters of N. Y., Pa., *etc.* 1830. B 2502.
GORDON. Elemental locomotion and interior communication with steam carriages. G 4604.
HENCK. Field-book for railroad engineers. G 4195.
HOLLEY. American and European railway practice. G 4843.
— † *Same.* G 4843.
JERVIS. Construction, *etc.*, of railways. G 4231.
LARDNER. Railway economy. G 4261.
LE CHATELIER. Railway economy. C 4658.
LECOUNT. Practical treatise on railways. G 4263.
NORRIS. Handbook for locomotive engineers and machinists. G 4333.
PAMBOUR. Locomotive engines. G 4705.
ROADS and railroads. G 4375.
ROBINSON. † Report on contemplated Metropolitan R. R. of city of New York. 1865. B 2506.

SEARLES. Field engineering. 5th ed. G 4399.
SEYMOUR. Review of the theory of narrow gauges. G 4741.
SHAW. † Cable railways *vs.* horse railroads for city of New York. 1885. B 2513.
SHUNK. Treatise on railway curves. G 4404.
STEPHENSON. Railways, pt. 1. G 4421.
TRAUTWINE. Field practice of laying out circular curves. G 4446.
VOSE. Handbook of railway construction. G 4776.
WEISSENBORN. † American engineering and railway mechanism. 2 v. G 4995.
— † *Same.* v. 2: Plates. 1860. F°.
WOOD. * Treatise on rail-roads. G 4794.
YOUNG. Economy of steam power on common roads. G 4498.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of G. and R. Stephenson, and (in Sec. 110) the Vanderbilt family.

B. MANAGEMENT; REPORTS.

ADAMS, C. F. Railroads: their origin, *etc.* G 4004.
— *and* H. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. U 7004.
ATKINSON. Railroads of the United States a potent factor in politics. G 4511.
CAREY. Present situation and future prospects of American railroads. *In* U 4545.*h.*
DEPEW. † Argument against act to regulate freight. 1880. B 2511.
— † Argument against railroad commission bills. B 2513.
— † The state and the railroads. B 2511.
EWBANK da Camara. † Chemins de fer de St. Paul, Brésil. B 2505.
FINK. † Railroad problem and its solution. 1880. B 2511.
GRIERSON. Railway rates: English and foreign. G 4606.
HADLEY. Railway transportation: its history and laws. G 4181.
HUDSON. The railways and the republic. G 4629.
LORD. [† Defence of charter of Erie R. R. 1851]. B 2508.
N. Y. and Erie R. R. † Address to stockholders and public on report of commrs., 1847. B 2508.
N. Y. Central & Hudson R.R. Co. [† Argument against reduction of milk freights.] 1883. B 6543.
N. Y. State. † Annual report of Bd. of Railroad Commrs. for 1856, 1883–85. G 4697.*e.*
— † Annual report of state engineer for 1860, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1880. G 4697.*d.*
— † Railroad statistics for 1849, 1851–56, 1860–1870. U 8697.*b.*
— *Supreme Court.* † People *vs.* N. Y. Central R.R. Co.: argument of counsel, 1861. B 518.
NORTHERN Pacific R.R. † Memorial of Bd. of Directors, 1867. B 2508.
— † Report of engineer-in-chief, 1867. B 2508.
POOR. † Manual of the railroads of the U. S., 1882–84. G 4714.
RITCHIE. Railways: their rise, progress, *etc.* G 4374.
SMALLEY. History of the Northern Pacific R.R. G 4747.
SMITH. Great railway celebration of 1857. G 4412.
SWANN. Investor's notes on American railroads. G 4430.
TAYLOR. Fast life on the modern highway. M 2434.
— World on wheels. G 4434.
UNITED States. † Explor. and surveys for railroad from Mississippi River to Pacific Ocean. 12 v. Q 891.
— † Report [on Pacific railroads]. 1869. B 2506.
WHISHAW. † Railways of Gt. Britain and Ireland. G 4897.
WINDOM. † Speech: the Northern Pacific R.R. B 2506.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the life of Thos. Brassey.

938. Steam and the Steam Engine.

A. STEAM ENGINE.

ARMSTRONG. Steam boilers. G 2015.
BAKER. Mathematical theory of the steam engine. G 2023.
BARR. High pressure steam boilers. G 2517.
BOURNE. Catechism of the steam engine. G 2054.*c.*
— Handbook of the steam engine. G 2054.*h.*
— *edr.* † Treatise on the steam engine. G 2811.
— † *Same.* 5th ed. G 2811.*a.*
BURGH. Rules for proportions of modern engines and boilers. G 2066.
CLARK. Steam and the steam engine. G 2092.
COLBURN. The locomotive engine. G 2097.
— Steam boiler explosions. G 2097.*s.*
DEMPSEY. Treatise on the locomotive engine. G 2118.
DIXON. Machinist's and steam engineer's calculator. G 2122.
EVANS. Young steam engineer's guide. G 2584.
EVERS. Steam and the steam engine: land and marine. (*Putnam's Adv. Science Series.*) G 2140.*q.*
— *Same.* G 2140.*r.*
— Steam and the locomotive engine. C 2140.*s.*
FORNEY. Catechism of the locomotive. G 2156.
GREAT Britain. *Commr. of Patents.* † Abridgments of specifications rel. to marine propulsion—aids to locomotion. G 1175.*m.*
GUTHRIE. Causes of explosion of steam-boilers. B 2506.
HANN *and* GENER. The steam engine for practical men. G 2611.
HARRISON. Essay on the steam boiler. G 2187.
HARTFORD Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. † Annual reports, 1873–78. G 2613.
HOLLEY. Railway practice in the economical generation of steam. G 4843.
— † *Same.* G 4843.
— *and* FISHER. Progress of the economy of steam power on common roads. *In* G 4498.
HOLMES. The steam engine. G 2210.
ISHERWOOD. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. G 4635.
JAMIESON. Steam and steam-engines. G 2227.
KING. Steam, the steam engine, propellers, *etc.* G 2646.
† LOCOMOTIVE. New series. v. 1–5. C 7663.
* LOCOMOTIVE engine, Student's guide to the. G 2663.
LONG *and* BUEL. Cadet engineer. G 4664.
MAIN *and* BROWN. Indicator and dynamometer. G 2671.*i.*
MITCHELL *and others.* Mechanical philosophy, the steam engine, *etc.* D 3310.
PAMBOUR. Theory of the steam engine. G 2705.
PERRY. Elementary treatise on steam. G 2347.
RANKINE. Manual of the steam engine. G 2363.
READ, D. Nathan Read and the steam engine. T 3662.
ROBINSON. Explosion of steam boilers. G 2375.
RÖNTGEN. Thermo-dynamics with application to steam engines. D 4725.
ROPER. The steam boiler: its care and management. G 2377.
RUSSELL. The steam engine. G 2381.
SEWELL. Treatise on steam and locomotion. v. 1. G 2401.
SMILES. The steam engine. *In* v. 4 *of* T 5411.
STEAM engine indicator. G 2421.
THURSTON. Growth of the steam-engine. G 2439.
WETHERED Combined Steam, † Statement of facts relating to. B 2506.
WILLIAMS. Heat in its relations to water and steam. G 2790.
— * *Same.* G 2790.
YOUNG. Economy of steam power on common roads. G 4498.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Boulton, Trevithick, and Watt.

B. STEAM NAVIGATION.

JOHNSON. † American coals applicable to steam navigation, *etc.* D 5640.
KNOX. History of steam navigation. *In* T 1597.*k.*
MAIN *and* BROWN. Marine steam engine. G 2671.*m.*
— * *Same.* G 2671.*m.*
— Questions on the marine steam engine. G 2285.
MURRAY. Marine engines and steam vessels. G 2323.
NYSTROM. New treatise on steam engineering. G 2701.*n.*
— * Screw propellers and their steam-engines. G 2701.*s.*
PREBLE. Origin and development of steam navigation. G 7715.
RAINEY. Ocean steam navigation and ocean post. G 7718.
ROSS. † Treatise on navigation by steam. G 7876.
SULLIVAN. † Right of patentees to navigate state of N. Y. by steam, 1822. B 507.
WARD. Steam and its application to navigation. G 7779 *s.*
Note.—See also works on Caloric and Heat (in Sec. 672), and (in Sec. 110) the lives of J. Fitch and R. Fulton. For works on Navigation see Sec. 686, and for Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding see Sec. 926.

939. Unclassified and General Works.

ANDERSON. Strength of materials and structures. G 4010.
APPLETON'S Dictionary of machines, *etc.* 2 v. G 1508.
BARLOW. Strength of timber, cast iron, *etc.* G 4516.
BLENKARN. Specification of works in civil engineering, *etc.* G 9527.
BOW. Economics of construction. G 4533.
BREES. Civil engineering. G 4534.
† BUILDING news and engin. journal. v. 33–41, 1877–81. C 7813.
BYRNE. Pocket-book for railroad and civil engineers. G 4070.
CALIFORNIA, Univ. of. † Report on College of Mechanic Arts, 1884. B 11.
CHALMERS. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. G 4550.
CRESY. † Encyclopædia of civil engineering. G 4563.
DOBSON. Foundations and concrete works. G 4124.
DU BOIS. Strains in framed structures. G 4826.
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 27–44, 1879–87. C 7828.
† ENGINEERING facts and figures for 1863–67. C 7137.
† ENGLISH mechanic. v. 9–15, 27, 28, 1869–79. C 7827.
FAIRBAIRN. Useful information for engineers. 3 v. G 4142.
† FARMER and mechanic. New series, v. 1–4, 1847–50. C 7829.
FENWICK. * Mechanics of construction. G 4588.
FRANCIS. Strength of cast iron pillars. G 4594.
GLASGOW mechanics' magazine. v. 1–4, 1830. C 7602.
HATFIELD. † Theory of transverse strains. G 8613.
HENSMAN. Civil engineering and machinery. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
HODGKINSON. * Strength of cast iron. G 4625.
HUDSON. † Tables for calculating excavations and embankments. G 4629.
— † *Same.* 2d ed. G 4629.*a*.
† IRON. v. 1–21, 1873–83. C 7945.
Note.—Continuation of the "Mechanic's Magazine."
JACKSON. Aid to engineering solution. G 4637.
KENTISH. On a box of instruments and the slide rule. D 1241.
KNAPEN. Mechanic's assistant. D 1248.
KNIGHT. Mechanical progress [of the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
LAW. Rudiments of civil engineering. G 4262.*r*.
MAHAN. Elementary course of civil engineering. G 4671.
† MECHANIC'S magazine. v. 60–69, 1854–58. C 7678.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1–28, 1859–72. C 7860.
— *Same.* v. 3, 4, 23–28, 58, 59, 1825–53. C 7678.
Note.—Continued under the name of "Iron."
MECHANIC'S register. v. 2, 1828. C 7678.*r*.
MECHANIC'S weekly journal. v. 2, 1824. C 7678.*w*.
OLANDER. Graphic statics applied to the construction of wrought iron girders. v. 1. G 4968.
PENNY Mechanic. v. 1–8, 1837–41. C 7708.
† POLYTECHNIC review. v. 3–6, 1877–78. C 7972.
† PRACTICAL magazine. v. 1, 2, 1873. C 7872.
RANKINE. Manual of civil engineering. G 4363.
— Useful rules and tables relating to engineering, *etc.* G 4363.*u*.
ROPER. Engineer's handy-book. G 4377.
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 2–14, 1846–59. C 7979.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1–57, 1859–87. C 7979.*a*.
— † *Same.* Supplement. v. 1–24, 1876–87. C 7979.*d*.
† SCIENTIFIC news. v. 1–3, 1878–80. C 7979.*e*.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1, 1881. C 7879.
SHELLEY. Workshop appliances. G 4402.
SHREVE. Strength of bridges and roofs. G 4763.
STUART. How to become a successful engineer. G 4426.
† TECHNIKER, Der. v. 1–9, 1878–87. C 7887.
THURSTON. Materials of engineering. 3 v. G 4764.
TIMBS' year book, 1851–53. C 7442.
— * *Same.* C 7442.
TRAUTWINE. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 17th ed. G 4446.*c*.
TREDGOLD. * Strength of cast iron, *etc.* G 4768.
TURNBULL. Strength and stiffness of timber. G 4769.
WEALE. Dict. of terms used in engineering, *etc.* G 8471.
WEISSENBORN. † American engineering, 1861. G 1895.
† WESTERN manufacturer. v. 7–10, 1879–82. C 7996.
WHILDEN. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. G 4480.
WOOD. Resistance of materials. 3d ed. G 4794.*r*.
WOODBURY. Elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. G 4795.
Note.—See also Fortification (Sec. 763), and for lives of engineers see Sec. 183. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Brunel and Nasmyth.

940. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY; FOOD PRODUCTION AND PREPARATION.

941. Brewing; Distilling; Wines and Liquors.

BYRN. Practical brewer. H 3070.*b*.
— Practical distiller. H 3070.*d*.
COPPINGER. Practical brewer and tanner. H 3560.
† DOMECQ. Sherry wine, Account of. B 2509.
DRUITT. Cheap wines. H 3127.
DUBRUNFAUT. Art of distillation. H 3128.
HARAZTHY. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. H 1612.
KELLER. † Bottler's hand-book. B 14.
MCMULLEN. Handbook of wines. H 3282.
REDDING. Hist. and descript. of modern wines. H 3366.
U. S. Bottler's Protective Association. † 3d annual exhibition, 1884. B 2514.
VIZETELLY. Facts about champagne. H 3460.*c*.
— Facts about sherry. H 3460.*s*.
Note.—See also works on Stimulants and Narcotics (in Sec. 664, D.), Temperance (Sec. 838), and Grape Culture (Sec. 914).

942. Cookery.

APICIAN morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, *etc.* H 3013.
BEETON. Every-day cookery. H 3035.*e*.
BENTON. How to cook well. H 3036.
BLOT. Handbook of practical cookery. H 3046.
BREAD-making. By T. N. T. H 3056.
BREAKFAST, dinner, and tea. H 3057.
BRILLAT-Savarin. Handbook of dining. H 3058.*k*.
— Physiology of taste. H 3058.*p*.
BROWN. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. H 3061.
CAMPBELL. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. H 3073.
COOKING receipts from "Harper's Bazaar." H 3100.
CORSON. Cooking manual. 7th ed. H 3101.*c*.
— Cooking manual for economic cookery. H 3101.
— Meals for the million. H 3101.*m*.
— Practical American cookery. H 3101.*p*.
DÉLIÉE. Franco-American cookery book. H 3571.
DORAN. Table traits with something on them. H 3125.
EDWARDS. Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. G 9580.*e*.
EWING. Cooking and castle-building. H 3140.
FIN-BEC. The cupboard papers. H 3150.
FREDERICK. Hints to housewives. H 3155.
FRENCH domestic cookery. H 3157.
FROST. What I know about cooking. H 3158.
GOUFFÉ. Royal cookery book. H 3604.
HILL. New cook book. H 3203.
HOOPER. Good plain cooking. H 3212.
ICE-cream and cakes. H 3211.
JEANES. Gunter's modern confectioner. H 3229.
— * *Same.* H 3229.
JEWRY. Warne's model cookery book. H 3232.
KIRWAN. Book about dinners. H 3245.

NEELEY. Handbook for the kitchen, and householder's guide. H 3328.
OWEN. Culture and cooking. H 3340.
PARLOA. First principles of cookery. H 3343.
— Kitchen companion. H 3706.
RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. H 3372.
SMITH. Virginia cookery book. (F. S. L., No. 370.) C 9834.4.
SOYER. Culinary campaign. H 3416.
STROHM. Universal cookery book. H 3425.
TERHUNE. (*Marion Harland.*) Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. H 3436.*b.*
— Common sense in the household. H 3436.*c.*
— Cookery for beginners. H 3436.*e.*
— Dinner year book. H 3436.*d.*
WALKER. Aristology; or, the art of dining. H 3464.
WASHINGTON. Unrivalled cook-book. H 3467.
WHITNEY. Just how. H 3481.
YOUMANS. Lessons in cookery. H 3498.*l.*

Note.—See also Unclassified and General Works (Sec. 949).

943. Food Production.

BEVAN, *edr.* British manufacturing industries: Salt, preservation of food, *etc.* H 3038.
COCOA and chocolate: their production and use. H 3096.
HOSKINS. What we eat: adulterations of food, *etc.* H 3213.
LINDLEY. Substances used as food. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
USEFUL arts employed in production of food. H 3456.

Note.—See also Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), Food and Diet (Sec. 664.C), and Agriculture (Secs. 911–919).

944. Household Art and Taste.

BUNCE. My house: an ideal. H 3065.
CHURCH. How to furnish a house. H 3089.
COOK. † The house beautiful. I 8560.
COOPER. Art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. H 3099.
DEWING. Beauty in the household. H 3120.
EASTLAKE. Hints on household taste. H 3579.
— **Same.* H 3579.
EDIS. † Decoration and furniture of town houses. I 5580.
ELLIOTT. † Book of American interiors. G 8827.
GARRETT. Suggestions for house decoration. H 3162.
GAY. Skilful Susy: a book for fairs and bazars. H 4598.
GRAEF. † "American decorative art" (?), hints to those who have homes to beautify. B 8.
HARRISON. Woman's handiwork in mod. homes. H 3612.
LOFTIE. Plea for art in the house. H 3272.*a.*
RUUTZ-REES. Home decoration. H 3380.
SMITH. † Examples of household taste. I 5883.
STOCKTON. The home and where it should be, *etc.* H 3423.

Note.—See also Ceramics (Sec. 952), and Furniture (Sec. 953).

945. Kitchen Utensils and Appointments.

WESTMAN. The spoon. H 8785.

946. Needlework; Dress-making; Embroidery.

ART needlework: manual of embroidery. H 4804.
CHURCH. The home needle. H 4089.
CREWEL embroidery book. By E. M. C. H 4921.
CROCHET-book, Lady's. H 4105.
DELINEATOR. v. 11–30, 1878–87. C 7824.
DEMOREST'S monthly magazine. v. 15–23, 1879–87. C 6824.
DOMESTIC monthly. v. 11, 12, 14, 16–27. 1879–87. C 6825.
ELITE dressmaker and milliner. v. 3, 1878–79. C 6827.
GALE. Hints on dress. H 4161.
GLAISTER. Needlework. H 4169.
GODEY'S lady's book. v. 98–115, 1879–87. C 6602.
GRAND'HOMME. Cutting out and dressmaking. H 4174.
HALE. Art needlework. 3 v. H 4182.
— Plain needlework. H 4182.*p.*
— 300 decorative and fancy articles. H 4182.*t.*
HAWEIS. Art of dress. H 4190.
HIGGIN. Handbook of embroidery. H 4202.
HOLT. Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. 2d ed. H 4210.
— Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. H 4210.*g.*
JACKSON. What's the matter? [on dress reform]. H 4226.
KNITTING and crochet, Lady's book of. H 4249.
KNITTING book, Lady's. H 4249.*a.*
LESLIE'S (Frank) lady's magazine. v. 44–51, 1879–82. C 6854.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 3–12, 1878–87. C 7862.
NEEDLEWORK. Guide to. H 4328.
OAKEY. Beauty in dress. H 4336.
OLIPHANT. Dress. H 4337.
PETERSON'S lady's national magazine. v. 75–92, 1879–87. C 6709.
PHELPS. What to wear? H 4350.
PLAIN and fancy needlework, Handbook of. H 4354.
RUUTZ-REES. Home occupations. H 3380.*h.*

Note.—See also Costume (Sec. 491. A), Boots, Shoes, and Clothing (Sec. 991), and Gems and Jewelry (Sec. 954).

947. Perfumery and Toilet.

COOLEY. Toilet in ancient and modern times. F 2100.1.
— Use of perfumes, cosmetics, *etc.* F 2100.2.
DUSSAUCE. On perfumery. *In* H 8715.
HAWEIS. Art of beauty. F 2190.
MORFIT. Chemistry applied to manufacture of soaps and candles. H 8690.
— † *Same.* H 8690.
— Perfumery: its manufacture and uses. H 8316.
PIESSE. Art of perfumery. H 8712.
PRADAL *and* MALEPEYRE. Complete treatise on perfumery. H 8715.
SOZINSKY. Personal appearance and the culture of beauty. F 2416.
UGLY girl papers; or, hints for the toilet. F 2452.

Note.—See also Chemical Technology (Sec. 623) and Industrial Receipts (Sec. 995).

948. Servants.

CHAMBERLAIN. Servant girl of the period [*Fiction*].
JAMES. Our servants: their duties to us and ours to them. H 3226.
SPOFFORD. The servant girl question. H 3418.
WARREN. My lady-help, and what she taught me. H 3466.

949. Unclassified and General Works.

BABCOCK. Household hints. H 3021.
BAZAR book of the household. H 3030.
BEECHER, *Miss* C. E. Domestic economy. H 3034.*d.*
— Housekeeper and healthkeeper. H 3034.*h.*
— *and* STOWE. Domestic science. H 3034.*e.*
BEECHER, *Mrs.* H. W. All around the house. H 3034.*a.*
BEETON. Book of household management. H 3035.*b.*
BROWN. Home topics. H 3537.
CAMPBELL. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. H 3073
CASSELL'S Household guide. 4 v. H 3816.
COBBETT. Cottage economy. H 3095.
DONOVAN. Domestic economy. H 3124.
EMERSON. Domestic life. *In* M 4136.*s.*
FAMILY receipt book. H 3143.
FREEDLEY. Home comforts. H 3156.
GOODHOLME, *edr.* † Domestic encyclopædia. H 3603.
HASKELL. Housekeeper's encyclopedia. H 3189.
HOUSEKEEPER'S handy book. H 3214.
LADY'S guide to the ordering of her household. H 3256.
LOFTIE. 46 social twitters. H 3272.
MURRAY. Modern householder. H 3323.

NEELEY. Handbook for the kitchen, and householder's guide. H 3328.
OAKEY. From attic to cellar. H 3336.
OWEN. Ten dollars enough: keeping house well on ten dollars a week. H 3340.*t*.
PARLOA. First principles of household management and cookery. H 3343.
PENNSYLVANIA Society for Promotion of Public Economy. † Report on domestic economy, 1817. B 513.
PEOPLE'S Washing and Bathing Association. † 1st annual report, 1853. B 8507.
RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. H 3372.
RUUTZ-REES. Home occupations. H 3380.*h*.
SIX hundred dollars a year. H 3408.
TERHUNE. (*Marion Harland.*) Common sense in the nursery. H 3436 *n*.
TIMBS. One thousand domestic hints. H 3442.
WILLICH. Domestic encyclopædia. 5 v. H 3790.
WRIGHT. Complete home: an encycl. of domestic life. H 3796.
YOUMANS. Handbook of household science. H 3498.

950. INDUSTRIAL ART: CERAMICS; PHOTOGRAPHY; NUMISMATICS, *Etc.*

951. Alphabets and Penmanship.

GASKELL. † Compendium of forms, *etc.* M 5833.
NETHERCLIFT. † Handbook of autographs. W 1328.
PRANG *and* CO. † Standard alphabets. I 2715.
SYMPSON. New book of cyphers. [Monograms.] I 3431.
WELBY. Book of alphabets. I 2471.
Note.—See also Drawing (Sec. 972) and Engraving (Sec. 973).

952. Ceramics; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass Making.

ARNOUX. Ceramic manufactures, pottery, and porcelain. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
AUDSLEY *and* BOWES. † Keramic art of Japan. I 5805.
CHINA hunter's club. [By Annie T. Slosson.] I 5086.
ELLIOTT. † Pottery and porcelain. I 5581.
FORTSSUM. Maiolica. I 5156.
FRANKS. Japanese pottery: a native report. I 5157.
HALL. Bric-a-brac hunter. I 5183.
JANVIER. Practical keramics for students. I 5227.
JARVES. Reminiscences of glass making. H 8228.
LELAND. The minor arts: porcelain painting, *etc.* I 5625.
LITCHFIELD. Pottery and porcelain. I 5270.
LOCKWOOD. Handbook of ceramic art. I 5272.
MCLAUGHLIN. Pottery decoration under the glaze. I 5282.
METROPOLITAN Museum of Art (N. Y.). † Handbook, No. 5, Oriental porcelains. B 2510.
NESBITT. Glass. H 8328.
NICHOLS. Pottery, how it is made, *etc.* I 5330.
PELLATT. * Curiosities of glass making. H 8708.
POWELL. Principles of glass making. H 8356.
PRIME. † Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. I 5715.
SAUZAY. Wonders of glass-making. H 8387.
SHAW. Manufacture of glass. *In* v. 2 of H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
SOLON. Art of the old English potter. I 5749.
TOMLINSON. Pottery and porcelain. *In* H 206.
TREADWELL. Manual of pottery and porcelain. I 5768.
WESTROPP. Handbook of pottery and porcelain. I 5477.
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Handbooks of practical art: art work in earthenware. I 5787.*e*.
YOUNG. The ceramic art. I 5799.
Note.—See also Sculpture (Sec. 978), and (in Sec. 120) the life of Josiah Wedgwood, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Bernard Palissy.

953. Furniture and Cabinet Work.

GOTHIC album for cabinet makers. H 8173.
HALL. Cabinet maker's assistant. H 8183.
† ILLUSTRATED woodworker. v. 1., 1879. C 7845.
JACQUEMART. † History of furniture. H 8846.
† LONDON cabinet maker's book of prices. H 8855.
POLLEN. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. H 8355.
SPOFFORD. Art decoration applied to furniture. H 8751.
STOKES. Cabinetmaker's and upholsterer's companion. H 8423.
Note.—See also Carriages and Woodwork (Sec. 992).

954. Gems; Jewelry; Clocks and Watches.

BECKETT. Rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches and bells. H 8034.
BEVAN. British manufacturing industries: jewelry, watches, *etc.* H 8038.*j*.
BOOTH, *transl.* Clock and watchmaker's manual. H. 8051.
CHURCH. Precious stones in their scientific and artistic relations. H 8089.
COLLINS. Private book for goldsmiths and jewellers. H 8097.
DENISON. Clock and watch-making. H 8118.
EDWARDS. History and poetry of finger-rings. T 8135.
FERGUSON. Exercises showing how to construct clocks, *etc.* H 8147.
GLASGOW. Watch and clock-making. H 8169.
GREAT Britain. *Commr. of Patents.* † Abridgments of specifications rel. to watches, clocks, *etc.* G 1175.*w*.
† HUMPHREY'S voltaic Parisian diamonds and doublet stones. B 7.
JEFFRIES. * Treatise on diamonds and pearls. H 8229.
JEROME, C. Life of, and history of American clock business. T 2315.
† JEWELLER'S weekly. v. 1-3, 1885-87. C 7639.
KING. * Antique gems. I 5646.
LUTSCHAUNIG. Book of hall marks. H 8274.
PACIFIC Pearl Co., N. Y. [† Prospectus.] 1863. B 2501.
PIAGET. "The watch:" handwork *vs.* machinery. B 2810.
— The watch: its construction, *etc.* H 8352.
REID. † Treatise on clock and watch-making. H 8720.
STREETER. Great diamonds of the world. C 9833.*m*. (F. S. L., No. 282.)
— Precious stones and gems. H 8756.
TENNANT. * Gems and precious stones. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
THOMSON. Time and time-keepers. H 8438.
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Handbooks of practical art: art work in gold and silver. I 5787.*g*.
WOOD. Curiosities of clocks and watches. H 8490.
Note.—See also Costume (Sec. 491. A) and (in Sec. 150) the life of Benvenuto Cellini.

955. Lithography.

† PRANG'S chromo: a journal of popular art. v. 1. I 4872.
WESTCOTT. † Centennial portfolio [50 lithographic views]. I 2476.

956. Numismatics; Coins; Medals; Seals; Postage Stamps.

ADDISON. Dialogues on medals. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.
AMERICAN Numismatic and Archæological Society. † Proceedings. 1881. B 9508.
— † *Same.* 1882-84. B 802.
— † *Same.* 1885. B 523.
COIN book, The: containing a history of coinage. T 6557.
DICKESON. American numismatical manual. T 6825.
† EMPIRE state philatelist. v. 1-3, 1885-87. T 6582.
HENFREY. Study and arrangement of English coins. T 6195.
JEWITT. Handbook of English coins. T 6232.

MANUAL of Roman coins. T 6672.
PINKERTON. * Essay on medals. 2 v. T 6353.
PRIME. Coins, medals and seals. T 6715.
† QUAKER city philatelist, May, 1885. *With* v. 2 *of* T 6582.
SMITH. † Coin collector's illustrated guide. B 7512.
THORBURN. Guide to coins of Great Britain and Ireland. T 6439.

Note.—See also Cambistry (Sec. 722).

957. Photography.

ABNEY. Treatise on photography. I 2002.
—*Same.* 3d ed. I 2002.*a.*
BURGESS. Photograph manual. I 2066.
COALE. Manual of photography. I 2095.
CROUCHER *and* LE GRAY. Directions for photographic pictures. I 2105.
† CYPRESS Hills cemetery, Views in. F°.
HEATH. Photography. I 2615.
HEPWORTH. Photography for amateurs. I 2196.
HUMPHREY. Handbook of the daguereotype. I 2216.
HUNT. Light in its chemical relations. I 2630.
— Manual of photography. I 2217.
— *Same.* *In* D 606.
LEA. Manual of photography. I 2658.
MONCKHOVEN. Photographic optics. I 2313.
* PHOTOGRAPHY, A. B. C. of. I 2351.
PRICE. Photographic manipulation. I 2357.
ROBINSON. Picture making by photography. I 2375.
STERNBERG. Photo-micographs. I 2753.
TAYLOR. Photographic amateur. I 2760.
TOWLER. Negative and the print. I 2445.*n.*
— Silver sunbeam. I 2445.
VOGEL. Chemistry of light and photography. I 2461.
— Progress of photography since 1879. I 2461.*p.*
WALLACE. Amateur photographer. I 2463.
WILSON. Photographics. I 2790.

Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675), and Chemical Technology (Sec. 623).

958. Sorrento; Scroll Saw Work; Fret Work.

HOPE. Manuel of sorrento, *etc.* I 5627.
ROGERS. Art of wood-carving. I 5725.
SEATON. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. I 5399.

Note.—See also Furniture (Sec. 952), and Woodwork (Sec. 992).

959. Unclassified and General Works.

† ART workmanship, Choice examples of. I 5804.
BLANC. Art in ornament and dress. T 8527.
BURTY. * Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. I 5540.
DRONE. Industrial art education in the United States. *In* C 9511.1.
DUNCAN. Lessons in modelling wax flowers. I 5129.
INDUSTRIAL arts: historical sketches. I 5223.
LELAND. The mimic arts: porcelain painting, wood-carving, *etc* I 5265.
MASON. Application of art to manufactures. I 290.
NICHOLS. Art education applied to industry. I 697.
NORTON, *edr.* † Treasures of art, industry, and manufactures represented in the centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. I 5967.
RIAÑO. Industrial arts in Spain. I 5372.
RUSKIN. The two paths. I 381.*u.*
TALBERT. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, *etc.* H 8987.
VORS. Bibelots and curios. I 5461

960. MUSIC, SINGING, AND VOICE CULTURE.

961. Ballads and Songs.

JOHNSON. Our familiar songs. I 6847.
MCCASKEY. Franklin Square song collection. I 6666.

Note.—See also Poetry (Sec. 570.)

962. Dances and Marches.

963. Ecclesiastical Music.

CRAFTS. Trophies of song: power of sacred music. Y 9104.
HASTINGS *and* BRADBURY. Mendelssohn collection. I 6613.
UPTON. Standard oratorios: their stories, music, *etc.* I 6455.*t.*

Note.—See also works on Hymnology (in Sec. 875).

964. History and Criticism of Music.

BUSBY. History of music. 2 v. I 6541.
CHALLONER. History of music. I 6550.*h.*
CHORLEY. Music and manners in France and Germany. 3 v. I 6087.
— National music of the world. I 6087.*n.*
CORNWALL. Music as it was and as it is. I 6101.
CROWEST. Book of musical anecdote. 2 v. I 6105.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Elementary history of music. New ed. by Dullea. I 6114.
ENGEL. Music of the most ancient nations. I 6582.
— Musical myths and facts. I 6582.*m.*
— Study of national music. I 6582.*s.*
FAY. Music-study in Germany. I 6144.
FERRIS. Great Italian and French composers. I 6147.
— Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Sontag. I 6147.*g.*
— *Same.* 2d series: Malibran to Titiens. I 6147.*g.*
— Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
GREAT German composers. I 6175.
GURNEY. Wagner and Wagnerism. *In* v. 6 *of* C 9095.
HUNT. Concise history of music. I 6217
LILLIE. Story of music and musicians. I 6268.
MACFARREN. Musical history. I 6279.
MARSH. Story of the Jubilee singers. I 6289.
MOSCHELES. Recent music and musicians. I 6317.
MUSICAL recollections of the last half century. [By Rev. J. E. Cox.] 2 v. I 6694.
RITTER. Manual of musical history. I 6374.*m.*
— Music in America. I 6374.*a.*
— Music in England. I 6374.*e.*
ROSENBERG. Jenny Lind in America. I 6378.
SCHLÜTER. History of music. I 6391.
STAFFORD. History of music. I 6420.
STAINER. Music of the Bible. I 6421.
TYTLER. Musical composers and their works. I 6451.
UPTON. Woman in music. I 6455.
— *Same.* 2d ed. I 6455 *a.*
WAGNER. Beethoven. I 6463.*b.*

Note.—For lives of musicians see Sec. 181. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of M. W. Balfe, Sir J. Benedict and H. F. Chorley. Also (in Sec. 130) the lives of H. Berlioz and Chopin. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of J. S. Bach, Beethoven, Handel, Haydn, Liszt, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Wagner, Weber, and (in Sec. 150) the life of Rossini.

965. Instrumental Music.

CHRISTIANI. Principles of expression in pianoforte playing. I 6553.
ENGEL. Musical instruments. I 6137.
FERRIS. Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
PEARCE. Violins and violin makers. I 6345.
SANDYS *and* FORSTER. * History of the violin. I 6731.
TAYLOR. Primer of pianoforte playing. I 6434.*p.*
WIECK. Piano and song. I 6482.

Note.—See also lives of Ole Bull (in Sec. 140). L. M. Gottschalk (in Sec. 110) and Abbé Liszt (in Sec. 140).

966. Method and Theory.

AVISON. * Musical expression. I 6020.
BLASERNA. Theory of sound in its relation to music. I 6045.
CHALLONER. Music made easy. I 6550.
CLARKE. Harmony on the inductive method. I 6092.
HORSLEY. Text-book of harmony. I 6213.
HUEFFER. Musical studies. I 6214.
LOBE. Catechism of music. I 6272.
MATHEWS. How to understand music. I 6675.
PALMER. Theory of music. I 6342.
PANSERON'S A B C of music. I 6705.
POLE. Philosophy of music. I 6714.
RICE. What is music? I 6372.
TAYLOR. Science of music. I 6434.*s.*
TEXTGEN. Beethoven's symphonies critically discussed. I 6435.
TWINING. Poetical and musical imitation. *In* K 804.
Note.—See also Acoustics (Sec. 671).

967. Operatic and Dramatic Music.

GILBERT. Original comic operas. C 9834.*v.* (F. S. L., No. 506.)
Contents: The Sorcerer.—H. M. S. Pinafore.—Pirates of Penzance.—Iolanthe.—Patience.—Princess Ida.—The Mikado.—Trial by Jury.
MARETZEK. Crotchets and quavers. I 6288.
NOTELRAC. Operas: their writers and their plots. I 6333.
PARDON. Tales from the operas. [*Fiction.*]
ROSENBERG. Jenny Lind in America. I 6378.
UPTON. Standard operas: their plots, music and composers. I 6455.*s.*
Note.—See also the lives of Emma Abbott (in Sec. 110) and M. Kelly (in Sec. 120).

968. Singing and Voice Culture.

BENNETT. Pract. introd. to part and sight singing. I 6036.
BROWN *and* BEHNKE. Voice, song, and speech. I 6537.
CONCONE'S fifty lessons in singing. *In* I 6705.
DANIELL. The voice and how to use it. I 6113.
DOW. Artistic singing. I 6125.
MARSH. Story of the Jubilee singers. I 6289.
SEILER. Voice in singing. I 6399.
WHITE *and* BISSELL. Seminary class book of music. I 6481.
Note.—See also Oratory (Sec. 587) and diseases of the Throat and Lungs (in Sec. 665, A.).

969. Unclassified and General Works.

CHOMET. Influence of music on health and life. I 6086.
ENGEL. Musical myths and facts. 2 v. I 6582.*m.*
GROVE. Dictionary of music and musicians. 3 v. I 6606.
HAWEIS. Music and morals. I 6190.
— My musical life. I 6190.*m.*
HULLAH. Music in the house. I 6215.
JOB *and* ENKE. † Catalogue of music, 1874. B 8515.
KING. Music. *In* M 4243.*i.*
MATHEWS. Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopædia of musical terms, *etc.* I 6675.
MOORE. † Encyclopædia of music. I 6689.
MUSICAL record, 1884–87. C 6866.
MUSICAL review. v. 1, 2, 1879–80. C 6865.
WAGNER. Art life and theories. I 6463.

970. PAINTING, PLASTIC ARTS, AND FINE ARTS GENERALLY.

971. Æsthetics and Theory of Art.

ALISON. Nature and principles of taste. I 504.
ALLEN. Physiological æsthetics. I 8.
BASCOM. Æsthetics; or, the science of beauty. New ed. rev., 1881. I 29.
BELLARS. Fine arts and their uses. I 35.
BENJAMIN. What is art? I 522.
BLACKIE. Philosophy of the beautiful. *In* v. 6 *of* C 9095.
BURKE. Sublime and the beautiful. I 66.
— *Same.* I 640.
— * *Same.* I 640.
CARTER, *compiler.* Art suggestions from the masters. 1st series. I 77.
COOLEY. Review of the different theories of beauty. *In* F 2100.1.
DAY. Science of æsthetics. I 115.
DIRCKS. Nature study. I 573.
DWIGHT. Introduction to the study of art. I 130.
GOETHE. Essays on art. I 171.
HAMERTON. Thoughts about art. I 184.*t.*
HARRIS. Theory of the arts. 2 v. I 612.
HAY. † Harmony of form. I 838.
— * Principles of symmetrical beauty. I 190.
HEGEL. Philosophy of art. I 615.
KEDNEY. The beautiful and the sublime. I 238.
LAUDER. On taste. *In* I 715.
LESSING. Laocoon. I 265.
LONGINUS. On the sublime, 1777. X 2273.
— *Same,* 1800. X 2664.
LOTZE. Outlines of æsthetics. I 274.
M'DERMOTT. Nature and principles of taste. I 667.
MACVICAR. Philosophy of the beautiful. I 283.
OAKEY. Art of life and the life of art. C 9834.*c.* (F. S. L., No. 408.)
RUSKIN. The eagle's nest. *With* U 4381.*s.*
— Pre-Raphaelitism. *With* I 381.*u.*
— Political economy of art. *With* I 381.*u.*
— Lectures on art. *With* I 381.*u.*
— Relations of natural science to art. I 381.*r.*
RUSKIN. The true and the beautiful. I 381.*t.*
— Thoughts of beauty from. I 381.*s.*
SAMSON. Elements of art criticism. I 731.
SCHLEGEL. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. I 391.
SHAIRP. Poetic interpretation of nature. I 402.
TAINE. Ideal in art. I 432.*i.*
— Philosophy of art. I 432.*p.*
TORREY. Theory of fine art. I 445.
VÉRON. Æsthetics. I 459.
WALKER. Beauty. I 464.
Note.—See also Rhetoric (Sec. 589) and Metaphysics (Sec. 856).

972. Drawing and Perspective.

A. FREE-HAND DRAWING.

BARRY. How to draw. I 3028.*h.*
— Primer of design. I 3028.*p.*
BELL. Anatomy and philosophy of expression. I 3521.
— *Same.* 7th ed. I 3035.
BILLINGS. † Infinity of geometric design. I 4809.
BOLTON. Drawing from objects. I 3049.
BOWDOIN College. † Art collections. Part 1, Bowdoin Drawings. B 2514.
CARTER. Drawing in black and white. I 3077.
CAVÉ. Learning to draw from memory. I 3079.
CLARK. Drawing and painting in water colours. I 4092.
— * *Same.* I 4092.
CROCKER. Art of crayon portraiture. I 3105.
FREE-hand drawing. I 3157.
GEN. Soc. of Mechs. and Tradesmen (N. Y.). † Catalogue of drawings in Free Drawing Class, 1876–77. B 8511.
HOW to draw and paint. I 4213.
HOWARD. Imitative art. I 3214.
KNOWLTON. Hints in drawing and painting. I 4250.
LUCAS. † Progressive drawing book. I 3664.
PAGE. Guide for drawing the acanthus. I 3341.
ROBERT. [Georges Meusnier.] Charcoal drawing without a master. I 3725.
ROWBOTHAM. Art of sketching from nature. I 3379.

RUSKIN. Elements of drawing. I 3381.*d*.
— *Same*, 1885. I 3381.*e*.
SMITH. Teacher's manual for free-hand drawing. I 3412.
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Learning to draw. I 3460.
WALKER. Handbook of drawing. I 3464.
WILLIAMS. Manual for teaching model drawing. I 3790.

B. PERSPECTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.

APPLETON's Cyclopedia of drawing. I 3508.
BERNARD. Arithmetical perspective. I 3523.
BURN. Architectural, *etc.*, drawing-book. I 3066.
COLLINS. Perspective. I 3097.
DAVIES. Shades and shadows and linear perspective. I 3569.
DE WITT. Elements of perspective. I 3572.
HAYTER. Introduction to perspective, *etc.* I 4615.
— * *Same.* I 4615.
HULME. Mathematical drawing instruments. I 3215.
JOHNSON. † Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design. I 3847.
MCALLISTER. † Catalogue of Swiss drawing instruments. B 9506.
MAHAN. Industrial drawing. I 3671.
MILLER. Essentials of perspective. I 3305.
MINIFIE. Geometrical drawing. I 3684.
— * *Same.* I 3862.
PELLEGRIN. Linear perspective. I 3346.
POZZO. † Perspective for painters and architects. [English and Latin.] I 3972.
PYNE. Perspective for beginners. I 3360.
RUSKIN. Elements of perspective. I 3381.*p*.
— *Same.* 1885. *With* I 3381.*e*.
SMITH. Manual of linear perspective. I 3747.
THÉNOT. Practical perspective. I 3762.
TOMPKINS. Machine construction and drawing. G 1444.*l*.
— Principles of machine construction. v. 1, text. G 1444.*m*.
— *Same.* v. 2, plates. G 1889.
WARREN. Drafting instruments and operations. I 3466.*d*.
— Elementary problems in linear perspective. I 3466.*l*.
— Elementary projection drawing. I 3466.*p*.
— Manual of geometrical drawing. I 3466.
WOOD. * Lectures on perspective. I 3898.
Note.—See also Geometry (Sec. 654).

973. Engraving, Etching, and Prints.

BRYAN. † Dictionary of engravers. I 4813.
BUTTRE. † Catalogue of engravings for sale by. 1884. B 12.
CRANE. First of May: a fairy masque in 52 designs. I 2104.
DUPLESSIS. Wonders of engraving. I 2129.
EMERSON. Art of wood engraving. I 2136.
— Hand-book of wood engraving. I 2136.*h*.
FIELDING. * Art of engraving. I 2589.
— Treatise on engraving. *In* I 2666.
FORBES. † Life studies of the great army. 40 plates, India paper. Etched on copper. C 1932.
HALL, *etcher*. † Presidents of the United States [18 etchings]. I 2937.
HAMERTON. Etcher's hand book. I 2184.
— Unknown river. *In* I 184.*s*.
HITCHCOCK. Etching in America. I 2207.
† HUDSON River portfolio: colored plates. *Obl.* F°.
LINTON. Some pract. hints on wood-engraving. I 2269.
MABERLY. Print collector. I 2666.
OTTLEY. † Dictionary of recent living painters and engravers. I 4868.
Note.—Supplement to Bryan's Dictionary. I 4813.
RUSKIN. Ariadne Florentina: lecture on engraving. I 2381.
— *Same.* 1885. I 2381.*a*.
SPOONER. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, *etc.* 3 v. I 418.
WALPOLE. Catalogue of engravers. I 2464.
WOOD. Modern methods of illustrating books. I 2490.
WOODBERRY. History of wood-engraving. I 2794.
Note.—See also (in Sec. 150) the life of Benvenuto Cellini.

974. German, Dutch, British, and American Art.

AMERICAN Art Union, Transactions of. I 505.
† ART treasures of Germany. I 4804.*a*.
BENJAMIN. Art in America. I 522.*a*.
BUXTON *and* KOEHLER. English painters, with chapter on American painters. I 4069.*e*.
— *and* POYNTER. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. I 4069.
CARTER. Art suggestions from the [English] masters. I 77.
CLAYTON. English female artists. 2 v. I 4555.
CONANT. Progress of the fine arts in the U. S. *In* Q 1590.
CONWAY, M. D. Travels in South Kensington. I 559.
CONWAY, W. M. Early Flemish artists. I 4099.
DUNLAP. * History of the arts of design in the United States. 2 v. I 577.
FROMENTIN. The old masters of Belgium and Holland. I 4595.
HAVARD. The Dutch school of painting. I 4190.
HOGARTH. † Works of. 62 illustrations. I 4843.
† HORRORS in architecture and art in bronze in the city of New York. B 2514.
IRELAND. † Hogarth illustrated. 3d ed. 3 v. I 4634.
JARVES. Art idea: sculpture, painting, and architecture in America. I 228.*a*.
KUGLER. † Handbook of painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. New ed. 2 v. I 4255.*g*.
MASON, G. C. † Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. I 4859.
MASON, *Rev.* W. On [Reynolds'] method of colouring. *In* I 4722.
NEW Hampshire. † Art education in the public schools. 1875. B 8502.
ROBINSON. † Description [of] "Christ healing the sick," by West. B 505.
— † *Same.* B 504.
SCHLEGEL. Modern German paintings. *In* I 391.
SHELDON. † American painters. Enl. ed. I 4881.
TAYLOR. Origin, *etc.*, of fine arts in Great Britain, *etc.* 2 v. I 434.
TUCKERMAN. Artist life; or, sketches of American painters. I 4448.
UNITED States. *Bureau of Education.* † Industrial and high art education in the United States. I 773.
WALPOLE. Anecdotes of painting in England. 4 v. I 4464.
— *Same.* 3 v. I 4778.
WEDMORE. Studies in English art. I 471.
WRIGHT. Caricature history of the Georges. R 1493.
Note.—See also lives of painters (in Sec. 181) and (in Sec. 110) the lives of T. Cole, G. Stuart, and J. Trumbull, and (in Sec. 120) the lives of Sir C. Barry, W. Bewick, J. S. Copley, G. Cruikshank, H. Fuseli, T. Gainsborough, B. R. Haydon, W. Hogarth, Sir E. Landseer, Sir J. Reynolds, J. Stothard, J. W. M. Turner, Sir D. Wilkie, and (in Sec. 140) the lives of A. Dürer, Frans Hals, H. Holbein, Rembrandt, P. P. Rubens, L. Alma Tadema, and Vandyck.

975. Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and French Art.

BACON. Parisian art and artists. I 4513.
BAXLEY. Spain: art remains, painters, *etc.* 2 v. S 2030.
BENSON. Art and nature in Italy. I 4036.
BEVAN. Sojourn among the artists of Rome. *In* P 2523.
BURCKHARDT. Art-guide to painting in Italy. I 4066.
CATTERMOLE. * Book of Raphael's cartoons. I 4548.
HEMANS. Ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. I 194.*a*.
— Mediæval Christianity and sacred art in Italy. I 194.*m*.
JAMES. Italian schools of painting. I 4636.
KUGLER. † Hand-book of painting: the Italian schools. 4th ed. 2 v. I 4255.*i*.
LANZI. History of painting in Italy. 3 v. I 4260.
PATER. Studies from the hist. of the renaissance. I 344.
PRINCES of art. I 357.
POYNTER *and* HEAD. Classic and Italian painting. I 4356.
REYNOLDS. Notes on pictures, chiefly of Venetian school. I 4722.
RIAÑO. Industrial arts in Spain. I 5372.

SCOTT. † Renaissance of art in Italy. I 879.
SMITH. Painting, Spanish and French. I 4412.
STOTHERT. † French and Spanish painters. I 4886.
SYMONDS. Renaissance in Italy. I 758.
VIARDOT. Wonders of Italian art. I 4460.*i*.
WASHBURN. The Spanish masters. I 4467.

Note.—See. also, lives of painters (in Sec. 181), and (in Sec. 130) the lives of P. Delaroche, G. Doré, H. Flandrin, Fromentin, Meissonier, Millet, and H. Vernet. Also (in Sec. 150) the lives of Fra Angelico, Fra Bartolomeo, Correggio. Francia, Guido Reni, Lorenzo de Medicis, Mantegna, Michelangelo, Murillo, Raphael, S. Rosa, Tintoretto, Titian, Velasquez, and L. da Vinci. See also (in Sec. 452) Description and Travels in Italy and (in Sec. 459) Travels in Spain.

976. Latin and Greek, and Oriental Art.

COLLIGNON. Manual of Greek archæology. I 98.
CUTLER. † Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. I 4922.
HIERSEMAN. † Catalog, No. 17. Altclassische Kunst-Archäologie, *etc.* B 8522.
JARVES. Glimpse at the art of Japan. I 228.*g*.
PERROT *and* CHIPIEZ. † Hist. of art in ancient Egypt. 2 v. I 870.
— History of art in Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 v. I 708.
— † *Same.* 2 v. I 870.*h*.
— † History of art in Phœnicia, *etc.* 2 v. I 870.*p*.
POOLE. † Art of the Saracens in Egypt. I 872.
POYNTER *and* HEAD. Classic and Italian painting. G 4356.
REBER. History of ancient art. I 720.
SMITH. Persian art. I 412.
TAINE. Art in Greece. I 432.*a*.
TRAILL. Hellenism in South Kensington. *In* v.6 *of* C 9095.
WINCKELMANN. † History of ancient art. 4 v. I 791.
— History of ancient art among the Greeks. I 791.

977. Painting, Ornament, and Design.

A. HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

BRYAN. † Dictionary of painters and engravers. I 4813.
CLEMENT. Outline history of painting. I 4093.
— Stories of art and artists. I 4556.
DARYL. Picture amateur's hand-book and dictionary of painters. I 4114.
DOREMUS. Great lights in sculpture and painting. I 125.
EASTLAKE. Notes on pictures in the Louvre gallery, *etc.* I 4131.
FARRAR. History of sculpture and painting. I 4586.
HEATON. Concise history of painting. I 4192.
HISTORIC gallery of portraits and paintings. 4 v. T 5624.
HOBBES. Picture collector's manual. 2 v. I 4625.
MARCLIFFE. The looking-glass: early years of an artist. I 4288.
NIERIKER. Studying art abroad. I 4331.
OTTLEY. † Dictionary of recent living painters and engravers, 1866. I 4868.

Note.—Supplement to Bryan's Dictionary. I 4813.

PILKINGTON. * Dictionary of painters. I 4712.
RUSKIN. Modern painters. 5 v. I 4381.*m*.
— *Same.* 5 v. I 4381.*n*.
— On painting. I 4381.
SAINTS and their symbols. I 4383.
SPOONER. Anecdotes of painters, *etc.* 3 v. I 418.
THOMPSON. Hand-book to public picture galleries of Europe. I 4438.
TYTLER. Modern painters and their paintings. I 4451.*m*.
— Old masters and their pictures. I 4451.*o*.
VIARDOT. Wonders of European art. I 4460.*e*.
WOLTMANN *and* WOERMANN. † History of ancient, early Christian, and mediæval painting. I 4898.
WORNUM. History of painting. I 4491.

Note.—See also lives of painters (in Sec. 181).

B. THEORY AND PRACTICE.

ART studies from nature as applied to design. I 509.
BACON. Theory of colouring. I 4022.
BARRY, *and others.* Lectures on painting. I 4028.
CAVÉ. On color. I 4079.
CENNINI. * Treatise on painting. I 4549.
CHESNEAU. Education of the artist. I 4084.
CHEVREUL. * Harmony and contrast of colors. I 4085.
CHURCH decoration. I 4089.
COLLING. † Examples of English mediæval foliage and coloured decoration. G 8819.
COUTURE. Conversations on art methods. I 4103.
CUTLER. † Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. I 4922.
FAU. † Anatomy, *etc.*, of man, for the use of artists, *etc.* I 586.
— † *Same.* Atlas of plates.
FIELD. Rudiments of colours and colouring. I 4149.*c*.
— Rudiments of the painter's art. I 4149.*p*.
GULLICK *and* TIMBS. Painting pop. explained. I 4179.
HAMERTON. Landscape. I 4184.
HANDMAID to the arts. I 4186.
HAY. * Beauty in colouring systematized. I 4191.*b*.
— * Laws of harmonious colouring. I 4191.*h*.
— † Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. I 838.
HAYDON. Lectures on painting and design. I 4614.
HAYTER. Introduction to perspective and painting. I 4615.
— * *Same.* I 4615.
HOW to draw and paint. I 4213.
HOWARD. Colour as a means of art. I 4214.
JONES. * Principles of colour in the decorative arts. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
KNOWLTON. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. I 4250.
LESLIE. Hand-book for young painters. I 4265.
RIDNER. Artist's chromatic hand-book. I 4372.
ROLLIN. Studio, field, and gallery. I 4377
RUSKIN. Lectures on architecture and painting. *With* G 8381.*a*.
SCHLEGEL. Description of paintings in Paris and the Netherlands in 1803–4. *In* I 391.
STEVENS. † Views of cottages and farm houses in England and Wales. I 4885.
SULLY. Hints to young painters. I 4758.
TAYLOR. Fresco and encaustic painting. I 4434.
THEORY of effect. I 4437.
URBINO *and others.* Art recreations. I 4456.
WARREN. Artistic treatise on the human figure. I 4466.
WILLSON. † Use of a box of colours. I 4790.
WYATT. Principles of form in decorative arts. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.

Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675) and Drawing and Perspective (Sec. 972). For House Painting see Sec. 921.

C. SPECIAL KINDS OF PAINTING.

AYRES. How to paint photographs. I 4020.
BARNARD. Theory, *etc.*, of landscape painting. I 4517.
CLARK. Drawing and painting in water colours. I 4092.
— * *Same.* I 4092.
DAY. Art of miniature painting. I 4115.
DELAMOTTE. * Art of illumination. I 4117.
DUFFIELD. Art of flower painting. I 4128.
FROMBERG. Art of painting on glass. I 4158.
GESSERT. Art of painting on glass. I 4165.
† GLASS paintings, Inquiry into the difference of style in ancient. 2 v. I 4602.
HALE. Painting on silk, velvet, and other fabrics. I 4182.
HANCOCK. Amateur pottery and glass painter. I 4611.
HANDBOOK of artists, *etc.*, in oil painting. I 4185.
HARVEY. Painted windows. I 4188.
HATTON. Hints for sketching in water color from nature. I 4189.
MCLAUGHLIN. China painting. I 4282.
MERRIFIELD. Portrait painting in water-colours. *With* I 4115.
PENLEY. System of water color painting. I 4346.

RINTOUL. * Guide to painting photographic portraits in water colours. I 4373.
ROWBOTHAM. Landscape painting in water-colours. *With* I 4115.
SPARKS. Handbook of pottery painting. I 4417.
WILLIAMS. Landscape painting in oil colors. I 4484.

978. Sculpture.

CALIFORNIA Univ. † Photographs of sculpture presented by J. S. Hittell. B 2515.
DOREMUS. Great lights in sculpture and painting. I 125.
EATON. H'db'k. of Greek and Roman sculpture. I 5131.
FARRAR. History of sculpture and painting. I 4586.
FLAXMAN. Lectures on sculpture. I 5152.
HALLAM. * Monumental memorials. 2 v. I 5837.
HARVEY. † People's galleries of biographic sculpture. B 8504.
LEE. Familiar sketches of sculpture and sculptors. 2 v. I 5264.
MURRAY. History of Greek sculpture. I 5694.
PALEY. * Baptismal fonts. I 5705.
PERKINS. Hist. handbook of Italian sculpture. I 5708.
PERRY. † Greek and Roman sculpture. I 5708.
REDFORD. Manual of sculpture: Egyptian, *etc.* I 5366.
RUSKIN. Aratra Pentelici. *With* I 3381.*e.*
SCOTT. Sculpture: renaissance and modern. I 5397.
SCULPTURE and the plastic art. I 5398.
SMITH. † Designs for monuments and mural tablets. G 8883.
TANAGRA figurines. [By Mary F. Curtis.] I 5760.
VAGO. Instructions in modeling in clay. I 5457.
VIARDOT. Wonders of sculpture. I 5460.
WESTMACOTT. Schools of sculpture. I 5476.

Note.—See also Ceramics (Sec. 952) and Numismatics (Sec. 956). Also (in Sec. 140) the life of Thorvaldsen and (in Sec. 150) the lives of Michelangelo and Robbia.

979. Unclassified and General Works.

A. GENERAL HISTORY OF ART.

ART and artists. I 16.
ARVINE. Cyclopædia of anecdotes of literature and fine arts. M 3509.
BRYAN. † Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed. I 4813.
CLEMENT. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. I 93.
— Painters, sculptors, architects, *etc.*, and their works. I 93.*p.*
— *and* HUTTON. Artists of the 19th century. 2 v. I 93.*a.*
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Elementary history of art. I 113.
— *Same.* 2d ed. I 113.*a.*
DE FOREST. Short history of art. I 570.
JAMESON. Legends of the Madonna in the fine arts. I 227.*l.*
— Legends of the monastic orders. I 227.*m.*
— Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. I 227.*s.*
LOSSING. History of the fine arts. I 273.
LÜBKE. Outlines of the history of art. 2 v. I 664.
LUNDY. Monumental Christianity; or, the art and symbolism of the primitive church. Y 3664.
OTTLEY. † Dict. of recent and living painters and engravers: supplement to Bryan's Dictionary. I 4868.
POOLE. Beginning of art. *In* v. 6 *of* C 9095.
REBER. History of mediæval art. I 720.*m.*
SCOTT. History and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. I 397.
ZERFFI. Historical development of art. I 499.

Note.—For art biography see Sec. 181.

B. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ALLSTON. Lectures on art. I 9.
† AMERICAN art review. v. 1, 2. I 802.
ART and industry in Crystal Palace, N. Y., 1853–54. H 16.
† ART folio, The: a pop. monthly magazine. v. 1. I 904.
† ART Journal. New series, v. 12, '73. I 804.*b.*
† ART Journal. 1881–85. I 804.*c.*
† ART Union: monthly journal of the fine arts. 1847. I 804.*a.*
CALIFORNIA University. † Catalogue of the Bacon art gallery. B 9528.
CESNOLA. The Metropolitan Museum of Art. I 817.
CHENEY. Gleanings in the fields of art. I 85.
CHORLEY. Recent art and society. T 878.
COAN. Topics of the time, No. 6: art and literature. C 9095.
COLLIER. Primer of art. I 97.
CONWAY. Travels in South Kensington. I 559.
EASTLAKE. * Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. 2 v. I 579.
FAIRHOLT. Dictionary of terms in art. I 142.
— Rambles of an archæologist. I 585.
FREEMAN. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. [v. 2.] I 157.
GENERAL view of the fine arts. I 164.
GREENOUGH. Memorials of. [Essays.] I 175.
HAMERTON. The graphic arts. I 184.*g.*
— Sylvan year. I 184.*s.*
HAZLITT. * Criticisms on art. I 191.*c.*
— Essays on the fine arts. I 191.*e.*
HOWITT. Art student in Munich. R 4214.*a.*
HUNT. † Book of art. I 844.
JOHNSON. Studio arts. I 233.
METROPOLITAN Museum of Art (New York). † Report of Executive Committee, 1870. B 2801.
— † 9th annual report. B 2510.
MORRIS. Hopes and fears for art. I 317.
NEWTON. Essays on art and archæology. T 8697.
PALGRAVE. Essays on art. I 342.
PARTON. Caricature and other comic art. I 706.
PEDESTAL Fund Art Loan Exhib. † Catalogue. I 707.
POOLE *and others.* Lectures on art. I 355.
PRICE. Essays [on the picturesque, *etc.*]. I 715.
RAPILLY. † Catalogue de livres sur les beaux-arts. B 8522.
REYNOLDS. Literary works. 2 v. I 370.
SOUTH Kensington Museum. † Examples of works of art and of the decorations of the building. I 5884.
TYRWHITT. Christian art and symbolism. I 451.
VERPLANCK. Address before American Academy of Fine Arts. I 775.
WALLACE. Art and scenery in Europe. M 4464.1.
WEALE. Dictionary of terms in fine art, *etc.* G 8471.
WRIGHT. History of caricature and grotesque. I 493.
WYATT. Fine art: history, practice, *etc.* I 797.

Note.—See also Industrial Art (Secs. 951–959), Music (Secs. 961–966), Architecture (Secs. 921–929), and Household Art (Sec. 944).

980. SPORTS, GAMES, AND AMUSEMENTS.

981. Athletics, Boxing, and Gymnastics.

BLAIKIE. How to get strong. I 7044.
— Sound bodies for our boys and girls. I 7044.*s.*
CHIOSSI. * Gymnastics. I 7552.
EGAN. Gentleman's manual: art of self-defence. I 7134.
HARRISSON. Athletic training and health. I 7187.
KLOSS. Dumb-bell instructor. *In* I 7267.
LEE. Exercise and training. I 7264.
LEWIS. New gymnastics. I 7267.
LÖFVING. Home gymnastics. I 7272.
MACLAREN. Training in theory and practice. I 7669.
MASON. Manual of gymnastic exercises. I 7290.
RUSSELL. Wonders of bodily strength and skill. I 7381.

939. Unclassified and General Works.

ANDERSON. Strength of materials and structures. G 4010.
APPLETON'S Dictionary of machines, *etc.* 2 v. G 1508.
BARLOW. Strength of timber, cast iron, *etc.* G 4516.
BLENKARN. Specification of works in civil engineering, *etc.* G 9527.
BOW. Economics of construction. G 4533.
BREES. Civil engineering. G 4534.
† BUILDING news and engin. journal. v. 33-41, 1877-81. C 7813.
BYRNE. Pocket-book for railroad and civil engineers. G 4070.
CALIFORNIA, Univ. of. † Report on College of Mechanic Arts, 1884. B 11.
CHALMERS. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. G 4550.
CRESY. † Encyclopædia of civil engineering. G 4563.
DOBSON. Foundations and concrete works. G 4124.
DU BOIS. Strains in framed structures. G 4826.
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 27-44, 1879-87. C 7828.
† ENGINEERING facts and figures for 1863-67. C 7137.
† ENGLISH mechanic. v. 9-15, 27, 28, 1869-79. C 7827.
FAIRBAIRN. Useful information for engineers. 3 v. G 4142.
† FARMER and mechanic. New series, v. 1-4, 1847-50. C 7829.
FENWICK. * Mechanics of construction. G 4588.
FRANCIS. Strength of cast iron pillars. G 4594.
GLASGOW mechanics' magazine. v. 1-4, 1830. C 7602.
HATFIELD. †.Theory of transverse strains. G 8613.
HENSMAN. Civil engineering and machinery. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
HODGKINSON. * Strength of cast iron. G 4625.
HUDSON. † Tables for calculating excavations and embankments. G 4629.
— † *Same.* 2d ed. G 4629.*a.*
† IRON. v. 1-21, 1873-83. C 7945.
Note.—Continuation of the "Mechanic's Magazine."
JACKSON. Aid to engineering solution. G 4637.
KENTISH. On a box of instruments and the slide rule. D 1241.
KNAPEN. Mechanic's assistant. D 1248.
KNIGHT. Mechanical progress [of the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
LAW. Rudiments of civil engineering. G 4262.*r.*
MAHAN. Elementary course of civil engineering. G 4671.
† MECHANIC'S magazine. v. 60-69, 1854-58. C 7678.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1-28, 1859-72. C 7860.
— *Same.* v. 3, 4, 23-28, 58, 59, 1825-53. C 7678.
Note.—Continued under the name of "Iron."
MECHANIC'S register. v. 2, 1828. C 7678.*r.*
MECHANIC'S weekly journal. v. 2, 1824. C 7678.*w.*
OLANDER. Graphic statics applied to the construction of wrought iron girders. v. 1. G 4968.
PENNY Mechanic. v. 1-8, 1837-41. C 7708.
† POLYTECHNIC review. v. 3-6, 1877-78. C 7972.
† PRACTICAL magazine. v. 1, 2, 1873. C 7872.
RANKINE. Manual of civil engineering. G 4363.
— Useful rules and tables relating to engineering, *etc.* G 4363.*u.*
ROPER. Engineer's handy-book. G 4377.
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 2-14, 1846-59. C 7979.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1-57, 1859-87. C 7979.*a.*
— † *Same.* Supplement. v. 1-24, 1876-87. C 7979.*d.*
† SCIENTIFIC news. v. 1-3, 1878-80. C 7979.*e.*
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1, 1881. C 7879.
SHELLEY. Workshop appliances. G 4402.
SHREVE. Strength of bridges and roofs. G 4763.
STUART. How to become a successful engineer. G 4426.
† TECHNIKER, Der. v. 1-9, 1878-87. C 7887.
THURSTON. Materials of engineering. 3 v. G 4764.
TIMES' year book, 1851-53. C 7442.
— * *Same.* C 7442.
TRAUTWINE. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 17th ed. G 4446.*c.*
TREDGOLD. * Strength of cast iron, *etc.* G 4768.
TURNBULL. Strength and stiffness of timber. G 4769.
WEALE. Dict. of terms used in engineering, *etc.* G 8471.
WEISSENBORN. † American engineering, 1861. G 1895.
† WESTERN manufacturer. v. 7-10, 1879-82. C 7996.
WHILDEN. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. G 4480.
WOOD. Resistance of materials. 3d ed. G 4794.*r.*
WOODBURY. Elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. G 4795.
Note.—See also Fortification (Sec. 763), and for lives of engineers see Sec. 183. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Brunel and Nasmyth.

940. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY; FOOD PRODUCTION AND PREPARATION.

941. Brewing; Distilling; Wines and Liquors.

BYRN. Practical brewer. H 3070.*b.*
— Practical distiller. H 3070.*d.*
COPPINGER. Practical brewer and tanner. H 3560.
† DOMECQ. Sherry wine, Account of. B 2509.
DRUITT. Cheap wines. H 3127.
DUBRUNFAUT. Art of distillation. H 3128.
HARAZTHY. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. H 1612.
KELLER. † Bottler's hand-book. B 14.
MCMULLEN. Handbook of wines. H 3282.
REDDING. Hist. and descript. of modern wines. H 3366.
U. S. Bottler's Protective Association. † 3d annual exhibition, 1884. B 2514.
VIZETELLY. Facts about champagne. H 3460.*c.*
— Facts about sherry. H 3460.*s.*
Note.—See also works on Stimulants and Narcotics (in Sec. 664, D.), Temperance (Sec. 838), and Grape Culture (Sec. 914).

942. Cookery.

APICIAN morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, *etc.* H 3013.
BEETON. Every-day cookery. H 3035.*e.*
BENTON. How to cook well. H 3036.
BLOT. Handbook of practical cookery. H 3046.
BREAD-making. By T. N. T. H 3056.
BREAKFAST, dinner, and tea. H 3057.
BRILLAT-Savarin. Handbook of dining. H 3058.*h.*
— Physiology of taste. H 3058.*p.*
BROWN. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. H 3061.
CAMPBELL. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. H 3073.
COOKING receipts from "Harper's Bazaar." H 3100.
CORSON. Cooking manual. 7th ed. H 3101.*c.*
— Cooking manual for economic cookery. H 3101.
— Meals for the million. H 3101.*m.*
— Practical American cookery. H 3101.*p.*
DÉLIÉE. Franco-American cookery book. H 3571.
DORAN. Table traits with something on them. H 3125.
EDWARDS. Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. G 9580.*e.*
EWING. Cooking and castle-building. H 3140.
FIN-BEC. The cupboard papers. H 3150.
FREDERICK. Hints to housewives. H 3155.
FRENCH domestic cookery. H 3157.
FROST. What I know about cooking. H 3158.
GOUFFÉ. Royal cookery book. H 3604.
HILL. New cook book. H 3203.
HOOPER. Good plain cooking. H 3212.
ICE-cream and cakes. H 3211.
JEANES. Gunter's modern confectioner. H 3229.
— * *Same.* H 3229.
JEWRY. Warne's model cookery book. H 3232.
KIRWAN. Book about dinners. H 3245.

NEELEY. Handbook for the kitchen, and householder's guide. H 3328.
OWEN. Culture and cooking. H 3340.
PARLOA. First principles of cookery. H 3343.
— Kitchen companion. H 3706.
RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. H 3372.
SMITH. Virginia cookery book. (F. S. L., No. 370.) C 9834.4.
SOYER. Culinary campaign. H 3416.
STROHM. Universal cookery book. H 3425.
TERHUNE. (*Marion Harland.*) Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. H 3436.*b.*
— Common sense in the household. H 3436.*c.*
— Cookery for beginners. H 3436.*e.*
— Dinner year book. H 3436.*d.*
WALKER. Aristology; or, the art of dining. H 3464.
WASHINGTON. Unrivalled cook-book. H 3467.
WHITNEY. Just how. H 3481.
YOUMANS. Lessons in cookery. H 3498.*l.*

Note.—See also Unclassified and General Works (Sec. 949).

943. Food Production.

BEVAN, *edr.* British manufacturing industries: Salt, preservation of food, *etc.* H 3038.
COCOA and chocolate: their production and use. H 3096.
HOSKINS. What we eat: adulterations of food, *etc.* H 3213.
LINDLEY. Substances used as food. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
USEFUL arts employed in production of food. H 3456.

Note.—See also Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), Food and Diet (Sec. 664.C), and Agriculture (Secs. 911–919).

944. Household Art and Taste.

BUNCE. My house: an ideal. H 3065.
CHURCH. How to furnish a house. H 3089.
COOK. † The house beautiful. I 8560.
COOPER. Art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. H 3099.
DEWING. Beauty in the household. H 3120.
EASTLAKE. Hints on household taste. H 3579.
— **Same.* H 3579.
EDIS. † Decoration and furniture of town houses. I 5580.
ELLIOTT. † Book of American interiors. G 8827.
GARRETT. Suggestions for house decoration. H 3162.
GAY. Skilful Susy: a book for fairs and bazars. H 4598.
GRAEF. † "American decorative art" (?), hints to those who have homes to beautify. B 8.
HARRISON. Woman's handiwork in mod. homes. H 3612.
LOFTIE. Plea for art in the house. H 3272.*a.*
RUUTZ-REES. Home decoration. H 3380.
SMITH. † Examples of household taste. I 5883.
STOCKTON. The home and where it should be, *etc.* H 3423.

Note.—See also Ceramics (Sec. 952), and Furniture (Sec. 953).

945. Kitchen Utensils and Appointments.

WESTMAN. The spoon. H 8785.

946. Needlework; Dress-making; Embroidery.

ART needlework: manual of embroidery. H 4804.
CHURCH. The home needle. H 4089.
CREWEL embroidery book. By E. M. C. H 4921.
CROCHET-book, Lady's. H 4105.
DELINEATOR. v. 11–30, 1878–87. C 7824.
DEMOREST'S monthly magazine. v. 15–23, 1879–87. C 6824.
DOMESTIC monthly. v. 11, 12, 14, 16–27. 1879–87. C 6825.
ELITE dressmaker and milliner. v. 3, 1878–79. C 6827.
GALE. Hints on dress. H 4161.
GLAISTER. Needlework. H 4169.
GODEY'S lady's book. v. 98–115, 1879–87. C 6602.
GRAND'HOMME. Cutting out and dressmaking. H 4174.
HALE. Art needlework. 3 v. H 4182.
— Plain needlework. H 4182.*p.*
— 300 decorative and fancy articles. H 4182.*t.*
HAWEIS. Art of dress. H 4190.
HIGGIN. Handbook of embroidery. H 4202.
HOLT. Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. 2d ed. H 4210.
— Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. H 4210.*g.*
JACKSON. What's the matter? [on dress reform]. H 4226.
KNITTING and crochet, Lady's book of. H 4249.
KNITTING book, Lady's. H 4249.*a.*
LESLIE'S (Frank) lady's magazine. v. 44–51, 1879–82. C 6854.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 3–12, 1878–87. C 7862.
NEEDLEWORK. Guide to. H 4328.
OAKEY. Beauty in dress. H 4336.
OLIPHANT. Dress. H 4337.
PETERSON'S lady's national magazine. v. 75–92, 1879–87. C 6709.
PHELPS. What to wear? H 4350.
PLAIN and fancy needlework, Handbook of. H 4354.
RUUTZ-REES. Home occupations. H 3380.*h.*

Note.—See also Costume (Sec. 491. A), Boots, Shoes, and Clothing (Sec. 991), and Gems and Jewelry (Sec. 954).

947. Perfumery and Toilet.

COOLEY. Toilet in ancient and modern times. F 2100.1.
— Use of perfumes, cosmetics, *etc.* F 2100.2.
DUSSAUCE. On perfumery. *In* H 8715.
HAWEIS. Art of beauty. F 2190.
MORFIT. Chemistry applied to manufacture of soaps and candles. H 8690.
— † *Same.* H 8690.
— Perfumery: its manufacture and uses. H 8316.
PIESSE. Art of perfumery. H 8712.
PRADAL *and* MALEPEYRE. Complete treatise on perfumery. H 8715.
SOZINSKY. Personal appearance and the culture of beauty. F 2416.
UGLY girl papers; or, hints for the toilet. F 2452.

Note.—See also Chemical Technology (Sec. 623) and Industrial Receipts (Sec. 995).

948. Servants.

CHAMBERLAIN. Servant girl of the period [*Fiction*].
JAMES. Our servants: their duties to us and ours to them. H 3226.
SPOFFORD. The servant girl question. H 3418.
WARREN. My lady-help, and what she taught me. H 3466.

949. Unclassified and General Works.

BABCOCK. Household hints. H 3021.
BAZAR book of the household. H 3030.
BEECHER, *Miss* C. E. Domestic economy. H 3034.*d.*
— Housekeeper and healthkeeper. H 3034.*h.*
— *and* STOWE. Domestic science. H 3034.*e.*
BEECHER, *Mrs.* H. W. All around the house. H 3034.*a.*
BEETON. Book of household management. H 3035.*b.*
BROWN. Home topics. H 3537.
CAMPBELL. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. H 3073
CASSELL'S Household guide. 4 v. H 3816.
COBBETT. Cottage economy. H 3095.
DONOVAN. Domestic economy. H 3124.
EMERSON. Domestic life. *In* M 4136.*s.*
FAMILY receipt book. H 3143.
FREEDLEY. Home comforts. H 3156.
GOODHOLME, *edr.* † Domestic encyclopædia. H 3603.
HASKELL. Housekeeper's encyclopedia. H 3189.
HOUSEKEEPER'S handy book. H 3214.
LADY'S guide to the ordering of her household. H 3256.
LOFTIE. 46 social twitters. H 3272.
MURRAY. Modern householder. H 3323.

NEELEY. Handbook for the kitchen, and householder's guide. H 3328.
OAKEY. From attic to cellar. H 3336.
OWEN. Ten dollars enough: keeping house well on ten dollars a week. H 3340.*i*.
PARLOA. First principles of household management and cookery. H 3343.
PENNSYLVANIA Society for Promotion of Public Economy. † Report on domestic economy, 1817. B 513.
PEOPLE'S Washing and Bathing Association. † 1st annual report, 1853. B 8507.
RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. H 3372.
RUUTZ-REES. Home occupations. H 3380.*k*.
SIX hundred dollars a year. H 3408.
TERHUNE. (*Marion Harland.*) Common sense in the nursery. H 3436 *n*.
TIMBS. One thousand domestic hints. H 3442.
WILLICH. Domestic encyclopædia. 5 v. H 3790.
WRIGHT. Complete home: an encycl. of domestic life. H 3796.
YOUMANS. Handbook of household science. H 3498.

950. INDUSTRIAL ART: CERAMICS; PHOTOGRAPHY; NUMISMATICS, *Etc.*

951. Alphabets and Penmanship.

GASKELL. † Compendium of forms, *etc.* M 5833.
NETHERCLIFT. † Handbook of autographs. W 1328.
PRANG *and* CO. † Standard alphabets. I 2715.
SYMPSON. New book of cyphers. [Monograms.] I 3431.
WELBY. Book of alphabets. I 2471.
Note.—See also Drawing (Sec. 972) and Engraving (Sec. 973).

952. Ceramics; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass Making.

ARNOUX. Ceramic manufactures, pottery, and porcelain. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
AUDSLEY *and* BOWES. † Keramic art of Japan. I 5805.
CHINA hunter's club. [By Annie T. Slosson.] I 5086.
ELLIOTT. † Pottery and porcelain. I 5581.
FORTSSUM. Maiolica. I 5156.
FRANKS. Japanese pottery: a native report. I 5157.
HALL. Bric-a-brac hunter. I 5183.
JANVIER. Practical keramics for students. I 5227.
JARVES. Reminiscences of glass making. H 8228.
LELAND. The minor arts: porcelain painting, *etc.* I 5625.
LITCHFIELD. Pottery and porcelain. I 5270.
LOCKWOOD. Handbook of ceramic art. I 5272.
MCLAUGHLIN. Pottery decoration under the glaze. I 5282.
METROPOLITAN Museum of Art (N. Y.). † Handbook. No. 5, Oriental porcelains. B 2510.
NESBITT. Glass. H 8328.
NICHOLS. Pottery, how it is made, *etc.* I 5330.
PELLATT. * Curiosities of glass making. H 8708.
POWELL. Principles of glass making. H 8356.
PRIME. † Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. I 5715.
SAUZAY. Wonders of glass-making. H 8387.
SHAW. Manufacture of glass. *In* v. 2 of H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
SOLON. Art of the old English potter. I 5749.
TOMLINSON. Pottery and porcelain. *In* H 206.
TREADWELL. Manual of pottery and porcelain. I 5768.
WESTROPP. Handbook of pottery and porcelain. I 5477.
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Handbooks of practical art: art work in earthenware. I 5787.*e*.
YOUNG. The ceramic art. I 5799.
Note.—See also Sculpture (Sec. 978), and (in Sec. 120) the life of Josiah Wedgwood, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Bernard Palissy.

953. Furniture and Cabinet Work.

GOTHIC album for cabinet makers. H 8173.
HALL. Cabinet maker's assistant. H 8183.
† ILLUSTRATED woodworker. v. 1., 1879. C 7845.
JACQUEMART. † History of furniture. H 8846.
† LONDON cabinet maker's book of prices. H 8855.
POLLEN. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. H 8355.
SPOFFORD. Art decoration applied to furniture. H 8751.
STOKES. Cabinetmaker's and upholsterer's companion. H 8423.
Note.—See also Carriages and Woodwork (Sec. 992).

954. Gems; Jewelry; Clocks and Watches.

BECKETT. Rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches and bells. H 8034.
BEVAN. British manufacturing industries: jewelry, watches, *etc.* H 8038.*j*.
BOOTH, *transl.* Clock and watchmaker's manual. H. 8051.
CHURCH. Precious stones in their scientific and artistic relations. H 8089.
COLLINS. Private book for goldsmiths and jewellers. H 8097.
DENISON. Clock and watch-making. H 8118.
EDWARDS. History and poetry of finger-rings. T 8135.
FERGUSON. Exercises showing how to construct clocks, *etc.* H 8147.
GLASGOW. Watch and clock-making. H 8169.
GREAT Britain. *Commr. of Patents.* † Abridgments of specifications rel. to watches, clocks, *etc.* G 1175.*w*.
† HUMPHREY'S voltaic Parisian diamonds and doublet stones. B 7.
JEFFRIES. * Treatise on diamonds and pearls. H 8229.
JEROME, C. Life of, and history of American clock business. T 2315.
† JEWELLER'S weekly. v. 1-3, 1885-87. C 7639.
KING. * Antique gems. I 5646.
LUTSCHAUNIG. Book of hall marks. H 8274.
PACIFIC Pearl Co., N. Y. [† Prospectus.] 1863. B 2501.
PIAGET. "The watch:" handwork *vs.* machinery. B 2810.
— The watch: its construction, *etc.* H 8352.
REID. † Treatise on clock and watch-making. H 8720.
STREETER. Great diamonds of the world. C 9833.*m*. (F. S. L., No. 282.)
— Precious stones and gems. H 8756.
TENNANT. * Gems and precious stones. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
THOMSON. Time and time-keepers. H 8438.
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Handbooks of practical art: art work in gold and silver. I 5787.*g*.
WOOD. Curiosities of clocks and watches. H 8490.
Note.—See also Costume (Sec. 491. A) and (in Sec. 150) the life of Benvenuto Cellini.

955. Lithography.

† PRANG'S chromo: a journal of popular art. v. 1. I 4872.
WESTCOTT. † Centennial portfolio [50 lithographic views]. I 2476.

956. Numismatics; Coins; Medals; Seals; Postage Stamps.

ADDISON. Dialogues on medals. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.
AMERICAN Numismatic and Archæological Society. † Proceedings. 1881. B 9508.
— † *Same.* 1882-84. B 802.
— † *Same.* 1885. B 523.
COIN book, The: containing a history of coinage. T 6557.
DICKESON. American numismatical manual. T 6825.
† EMPIRE state philatelist. v. 1-3, 1885-87. T 6582.
HENFREY. Study and arrangement of English coins. T 6195.
JEWITT. Handbook of English coins. T 6232.

MANUAL of Roman coins. T 6672.
PINKERTON. * Essay on medals. 2 v. T 6353.
PRIME. Coins, medals and seals. T 6715.
† QUAKER city philatelist, May, 1885. *With* v. 2 *of* T 6582.
SMITH. † Coin collector's illustrated guide. B 7512.
THORBURN. Guide to coins of Great Britain and Ireland. T 6439.

Note.—See also Cambistry (Sec. 722).

957. Photography.

ABNEY. Treatise on photography. I 2002.
— *Same.* 3d ed. I 2002.*a.*
BURGESS. Photograph manual. I 2066.
COALE. Manual of photography. I 2095.
CROUCHER *and* LE GRAY. Directions for photographic pictures. I 2105.
† CYPRESS Hills cemetery, Views in. F°.
HEATH. Photography. I 2615.
HEPWORTH. Photography for amateurs. I 2196.
HUMPHREY. Handbook of the daguereotype. I 2216.
HUNT. Light in its chemical relations. I 2630.
— Manual of photography. I 2217.
— *Same.* *In* D 606.
LEA. Manual of photography. I 2658.
MONCKHOVEN. Photographic optics. I 2313.
* PHOTOGRAPHY, A. B. C. of. I 2351.
PRICE. Photographic manipulation. I 2357.
ROBINSON. Picture making by photography. I 2375.
STERNBERG. Photo-micographs. I 2753.
TAYLOR. Photographic amateur. I 2760.
TOWLER. Negative and the print. I 2445.*n.*
— Silver sunbeam. I 2445.
VOGEL. Chemistry of light and photography. I 2461.
— Progress of photography since 1879. I 2461.*p.*
WALLACE. Amateur photographer. I 2463.
WILSON. Photographics. I 2790.

Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675), and Chemical Technology (Sec. 623).

958. Sorrento; Scroll Saw Work; Fret Work.

HOPE. Manuel of sorrento, *etc.* I 5627.
ROGERS. Art of wood-carving. I 5725.
SEATON. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. I 5399.

Note.—See also Furniture (Sec. 952), and Woodwork (Sec. 992).

959. Unclassified and General Works.

† ART workmanship, Choice examples of. I 5804.
BLANC. Art in ornament and dress. T 8527.
BURTY. * Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. I 5540.
DRONE. Industrial art education in the United States. *In* C 9511.1.
DUNCAN. Lessons in modelling wax flowers. I 5129.
INDUSTRIAL arts: historical sketches. I 5223.
LELAND. The mimic arts: porcelain painting, wood-carving, *etc* I 5265.
MASON. Application of art to manufactures. I 290.
NICHOLS. Art education applied to industry. I 697.
NORTON, *edr.* † Treasures of art, industry, and manufactures represented in the centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. I 5967.
RIAÑO. Industrial arts in Spain. I 5372.
RUSKIN. The two paths. I 381.*u.*
TALBERT. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, *etc.* H 8987.
VORS. Bibelots and curios. I 5461

960. MUSIC, SINGING, AND VOICE CULTURE.

961. Ballads and Songs.

JOHNSON. Our familiar songs. I 6847.
MCCASKEY. Franklin Square song collection. I 6666.

Note.—See also Poetry (Sec. 570.)

962. Dances and Marches.

963. Ecclesiastical Music.

CRAFTS. Trophies of song: power of sacred music. Y 9104.
HASTINGS *and* BRADBURY. Mendelssohn collection. I 6613.
UPTON. Standard oratorios: their stories, music, *etc.* I 6455.*t.*

Note.—See also works on Hymnology (in Sec. 875).

964. History and Criticism of Music.

BUSBY. History of music. 2 v. I 6541.
CHALLONER. History of music. I 6550.*h.*
CHORLEY. Music and manners in France and Germany. 3 v. I 6087.
— National music of the world. I 6087.*n.*
CORNWALL. Music as it was and as it is. I 6101.
CROWEST. Book of musical anecdote. 2 v. I 6105.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Elementary history of music. New ed. by Dullea. I 6114.
ENGEL. Music of the most ancient nations. I 6582.
— Musical myths and facts. I 6582.*m.*
— Study of national music. I 6582.*s.*
FAY. Music-study in Germany. I 6144.
FERRIS. Great Italian and French composers. I 6147.
— Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Sontag. I 6147.*g.*
— *Same.* 2d series: Malibran to Titiens. I 6147.*g.*
— Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
GREAT German composers. I 6175.
GURNEY. Wagner and Wagnerism. *In* v. 6 *of* C 9095.
HUNT. Concise history of music. I 6217
LILLIE. Story of music and musicians. I 6268.
MACFARREN. Musical history. I 6279.
MARSH. Story of the Jubilee singers. I 6289.
MOSCHELES. Recent music and musicians. I 6317.
MUSICAL recollections of the last half century. [By Rev. J. E. Cox.] 2 v. I 6694.
RITTER. Manual of musical history. I 6374.*m.*
— Music in America. I 6374.*a.*
— Music in England. I 6374.*e.*
ROSENBERG. Jenny Lind in America. I 6378.
SCHLÜTER. History of music. I 6391.
STAFFORD. History of music. I 6420.
STAINER. Music of the Bible. I 6421.
TYTLER. Musical composers and their works. I 6451.
UPTON. Woman in music. I 6455.
— *Same.* 2d ed. I 6455 *a.*
WAGNER. Beethoven. I 6463.*b.*

Note.—For lives of musicians see Sec. 181. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of M. W. Balfe, Sir J. Benedict and H. F. Chorley. Also (in Sec. 130) the lives of H. Berlioz and Chopin. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of J. S. Bach, Beethoven, Handel, Haydn, Liszt, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Wagner, Weber, and (in Sec. 150) the life of Rossini.

965. Instrumental Music.

CHRISTIANI. Principles of expression in pianoforte playing. I 6553.
ENGEL. Musical instruments. I 6137.
FERRIS. Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
PEARCE. Violins and violin makers. I 6345.
SANDYS *and* FORSTER. * History of the violin. I 6731.
TAYLOR. Primer of pianoforte playing. I 6434.*p.*
WIECK. Piano and song. I 6482.

Note.—See also lives of Ole Bull (in Sec. 140), L. M. Gottschalk (in Sec. 110) and Abbé Liszt (in Sec. 140).

939. Unclassified and General Works.

ANDERSON. Strength of materials and structures. G 4010.
APPLETON'S Dictionary of machines, *etc.* 2 v. G 1508.
BARLOW. Strength of timber, cast iron, *etc.* G 4516.
BLENKARN. Specification of works in civil engineering, *etc.* G 9527.
BOW. Economics of construction. G 4533.
BREES. Civil engineering. G 4534.
† BUILDING news and engin. journal. v. 33-41, 1877-81. C 7813.
BYRNE. Pocket-book for railroad and civil engineers. G 4070.
CALIFORNIA, Univ. of. † Report on College of Mechanic Arts, 1884. B 11.
CHALMERS. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. G 4550.
CRESY. † Encyclopædia of civil engineering. G 4563.
DOBSON. Foundations and concrete works. G 4124.
DU BOIS. Strains in framed structures. G 4826.
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 27-44, 1879-87. C 7828.
† ENGINEERING facts and figures for 1863-67. C 7137.
† ENGLISH mechanic. v. 9-15, 27, 28, 1869-79. C 7827.
FAIRBAIRN. Useful information for engineers. 3 v. G 4142.
† FARMER and mechanic. New series, v. 1-4, 1847-50. C 7829.
FENWICK. * Mechanics of construction. G 4588.
FRANCIS. Strength of cast iron pillars. G 4594.
GLASGOW mechanics' magazine. v. 1-4, 1830. C 7602.
HATFIELD. † Theory of transverse strains. G 8613.
HENSMAN. Civil engineering and machinery. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— * *Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
HODGKINSON. * Strength of cast iron. G 4625.
HUDSON. † Tables for calculating excavations and embankments. G 4629.
— † *Same.* 2d ed. G 4629.*a*.
† IRON. v. 1-21, 1873-83. C 7945.
Note.—Continuation of the "Mechanic's Magazine."
JACKSON. Aid to engineering solution. G 4637.
KENTISH. On a box of instruments and the slide rule. D 1241.
KNAPEN. Mechanic's assistant. D 1248.
KNIGHT. Mechanical progress [of the U. S.]. *In* Q 1590.
LAW. Rudiments of civil engineering. G 4262.*r*.
MAHAN. Elementary course of civil engineering. G 4671.
† MECHANIC'S magazine. v. 60-69, 1854-58. C 7678.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1-28, 1859-72. C 7860.
— *Same.* v. 3, 4, 23-28, 58, 59, 1825-53. C 7678.
Note.—Continued under the name of "Iron."
MECHANIC'S register. v. 2. 1828. C 7678.*r*.
MECHANIC'S weekly journal. v. 2, 1824. C 7678.*w*.
OLANDER. Graphic statics applied to the construction of wrought iron girders. v. 1. G 4968.
PENNY Mechanic. v. 1-8, 1837-41. C 7708.
† POLYTECHNIC review. v. 3-6, 1877-78. C 7972.
† PRACTICAL magazine. v. 1, 2, 1873. C 7872.
RANKINE. Manual of civil engineering. G 4363.
— Useful rules and tables relating to engineering, *etc.* G 4363.*u*.
ROPER. Engineer's handy-book. G 4377.
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 2-14, 1846-59. C 7979.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1-57, 1859-87. C 7979.*a*.
— † *Same.* Supplement. v. 1-24, 1876-87. C 7979.*d*.
† SCIENTIFIC news. v. 1-3, 1878-80. C 7979.*e*.
— † *Same.* New series, v. 1, 1881. C 7879.
SHELLEY. Workshop appliances. G 4402.
SHREVE. Strength of bridges and roofs. G 4763.
STUART. How to become a successful engineer. G 4426.
† TECHNIKER, Der. v. 1-9, 1878-87. C 7887.
THURSTON. Materials of engineering. 3 v. G 4764.
TIMBS' year book, 1851-53. C 7442.
— * *Same.* C 7442.
TRAUTWINE. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 17th ed. G 4446.*c*.
TREDGOLD. * Strength of cast iron, *etc.* G 4768.
TURNBULL. Strength and stiffness of timber. G 4769.
WEALE. Dict. of terms used in engineering, *etc.* G 8471.
WEISSENBORN. † American engineering, 1861. G 1895.
† WESTERN manufacturer. v. 7-10, 1879-82. C 7996.
WHILDEN. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. G 4480.
WOOD. Resistance of materials. 3d ed. G 4794.*r*.
WOODBURY. Elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. G 4795.
Note.—See also Fortification (Sec. 763), and for lives of engineers see Sec. 183. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of Brunel and Nasmyth.

940. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY; FOOD PRODUCTION AND PREPARATION.

941. Brewing; Distilling; Wines and Liquors.

BYRN. Practical brewer. H 3070.*b*.
— Practical distiller. H 3070.*d*.
COPPINGER. Practical brewer and tanner. H 3560.
† DOMECQ. Sherry wine, Account of. B 2509.
DRUITT. Cheap wines. H 3127.
DUBRUNFAUT. Art of distillation. H 3128.
HARAZTHY. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. H 1612.
KELLER. † Bottler's hand-book. B 14.
MCMULLEN. Handbook of wines. H 3282.
REDDING. Hist. and descript. of modern wines. H 3366.
U. S. Bottler's Protective Association. † 3d annual exhibition, 1884. B 2514.
VIZETELLY. Facts about champagne. H 3460.*c*.
— Facts about sherry. H 3460.*s*.
Note.—See also works on Stimulants and Narcotics (in Sec. 664. D.), Temperance (Sec. 838), and Grape Culture (Sec. 914).

942. Cookery.

APICIAN morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, *etc.* H 3013.
BEETON. Every-day cookery. H 3035.*e*.
BENTON. How to cook well. H 3036.
BLOT. Handbook of practical cookery. H 3046.
BREAD-making. By T. N. T. H 3056.
BREAKFAST, dinner, and tea. H 3057.
BRILLAT-Savarin. Handbook of dining. H 3058.*h*.
— Physiology of taste. H 3058.*p*.
BROWN. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. H 3061.
CAMPBELL. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. H 3073.
COOKING receipts from "Harper's Bazaar." H 3100.
CORSON. Cooking manual. 7th ed. H 3101.*c*.
— Cooking manual for economic cookery. H 3101.
— Meals for the million. H 3101.*m*.
— Practical American cookery. H 3101.*p*.
DÉLIÉE. Franco-American cookery book. H 3571.
DORAN. Table traits with something on them. H 3125.
EDWARDS. Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. G 9580.*e*.
EWING. Cooking and castle-building. H 3140.
FIN-BEC. The cupboard papers. H 3150.
FREDERICK. Hints to housewives. H 3155.
FRENCH domestic cookery. H 3157.
FROST. What I know about cooking. H 3158.
GOUFFÉ. Royal cookery book. H 3604.
HILL. New cook book. H 3203.
HOOPER. Good plain cooking. H 3212.
ICE-cream and cakes. H 3211.
JEANES. Gunter's modern confectioner. H 3229.
— * *Same.* H 3229.
JEWRY. Warne's model cookery book. H 3232.
KIRWAN. Book about dinners. H 3245.

NEELEY. Handbook for the kitchen, and householder's guide. H 3328.
OWEN. Culture and cooking. H 3340.
PARLOA. First principles of cookery. H 3343.
— Kitchen companion. H 3706.
RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. H 3372.
SMITH. Virginia cookery book. (F. S. L., No. 370.) C 9834.4.
SOYER. Culinary campaign. H 3416.
STROHM. Universal cookery book. H 3425.
TERHUNE. (*Marion Harland.*) Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. H 3436.*b.*
— Common sense in the household. H 3436.*c.*
— Cookery for beginners. H 3436.*e.*
— Dinner year book. H 3436.*d.*
WALKER. Aristology; or, the art of dining. H 3464.
WASHINGTON. Unrivalled cook-book. H 3467.
WHITNEY. Just how. H 3481.
YOUMANS. Lessons in cookery. H 3498.*l.*

Note.—See also Unclassified and General Works (Sec. 949).

943. Food Production.

BEVAN, *edr.* British manufacturing industries: Salt, preservation of food, *etc.* H 3038.
COCOA and chocolate: their production and use. H 3096.
HOSKINS. What we eat: adulterations of food, *etc.* H 3213.
LINDLEY. Substances used as food. *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 1 *of* H 141.
USEFUL arts employed in production of food. H 3456.

Note.—See also Medical Chemistry (Sec. 626), Food and Diet (Sec. 664.C), and Agriculture (Secs. 911–919).

944. Household Art and Taste.

BUNCE. My house: an ideal. H 3065.
CHURCH. How to furnish a house. H 3089.
COOK. †The house beautiful. I 8560.
COOPER. Art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. H 3099.
DEWING. Beauty in the household. H 3120.
EASTLAKE. Hints on household taste. H 3579.
— **Same.* H 3579.
EDIS. †Decoration and furniture of town houses. I 5580.
ELLIOTT. †Book of American interiors. G 8827.
GARRETT. Suggestions for house decoration. H 3162.
GAY. Skilful Susy: a book for fairs and bazars. H 4598.
GRAEF. †"American decorative art" (?), hints to those who have homes to beautify. B 8.
HARRISON. Woman's handiwork in mod. homes. H 3612.
LOFTIE. Plea for art in the house. H 3272.*a.*
RUUTZ-REES. Home decoration. H 3380.
SMITH. †Examples of household taste. I 5883.
STOCKTON. The home and where it should be, *etc.* H 3423.

Note.—See also Ceramics (Sec. 952), and Furniture (Sec. 953).

945. Kitchen Utensils and Appointments.

WESTMAN. The spoon. H 8785.

946. Needlework; Dress-making; Embroidery.

ART needlework: manual of embroidery. H 4804.
CHURCH. The home needle. H 4089.
CREWEL embroidery book. By E. M. C. H 4921.
CROCHET-book, Lady's. H 4105.
DELINEATOR. v. 11–30, 1878–87. C 7824.
DEMOREST'S monthly magazine. v. 15–23, 1879–87. C 6824.
DOMESTIC monthly. v. 11, 12, 14, 16–27. 1879–87. C 6825.
ELITE dressmaker and milliner. v. 3, 1878–79. C 6827.
GALE. Hints on dress. H 4161.
GLAISTER. Needlework. H 4169.
GODEY'S lady's book. v. 98–115, 1879–87. C 6602.
GRAND'HOMME. Cutting out and dressmaking. H 4174.
HALE. Art needlework. 3 v. H 4182.
— Plain needlework. H 4182.*p.*
— 300 decorative and fancy articles. H 4182.*t.*
HAWEIS. Art of dress. H 4190.
HIGGIN. Handbook of embroidery. H 4202.
HOLT. Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. 2d ed. H 4210.
— Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. H 4210.*g.*
JACKSON. What's the matter? [on dress reform]. H 4226.
KNITTING and crochet, Lady's book of. H 4249.
KNITTING book, Lady's. H 4249.*a.*
LESLIE'S (Frank) lady's magazine. v. 44–51, 1879–82. C 6854.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 3–12, 1878–87. C 7862.
NEEDLEWORK. Guide to. H 4328.
OAKEY. Beauty in dress. H 4336.
OLIPHANT. Dress. H 4337.
PETERSON'S lady's national magazine. v. 75–92, 1879–87. C 6709.
PHELPS. What to wear? H 4350.
PLAIN and fancy needlework, Handbook of. H 4354.
RUUTZ-REES. Home occupations. H 3380.*h.*

Note.—See also Costume (Sec. 491. A), Boots, Shoes, and Clothing (Sec. 991), and Gems and Jewelry (Sec. 954).

947. Perfumery and Toilet.

COOLEY. Toilet in ancient and modern times. F 2100.1.
— Use of perfumes, cosmetics, *etc.* F 2100.2.
DUSSAUCE. On perfumery. *In* H 8715.
HAWEIS. Art of beauty. F 2190.
MORFIT. Chemistry applied to manufacture of soaps and candles. H 8690.
— †*Same.* H 8690.
— Perfumery: its manufacture and uses. H 8316.
PIESSE. Art of perfumery. H 8712.
PRADAL *and* MALEPEYRE. Complete treatise on perfumery. H 8715.
SOZINSKY. Personal appearance and the culture of beauty. F 2416.
UGLY girl papers; or, hints for the toilet. F 2452.

Note.—See also Chemical Technology (Sec. 623) and Industrial Receipts (Sec. 995).

948. Servants.

CHAMBERLAIN. Servant girl of the period [*Fiction*].
JAMES. Our servants: their duties to us and ours to them. H 3226.
SPOFFORD. The servant girl question. H 3418.
WARREN. My lady-help, and what she taught me. H 3466.

949. Unclassified and General Works.

BABCOCK. Household hints. H 3021.
BAZAR book of the household. H 3030.
BEECHER, *Miss* C. E. Domestic economy. H 3034.*d.*
— Housekeeper and healthkeeper. H 3034.*h.*
— *and* STOWE. Domestic science. H 3034.*e.*
BEECHER, *Mrs.* H. W. All around the house. H 3034.*a.*
BEETON. Book of household management. H 3035.*b.*
BROWN. Home topics. H 3537.
CAMPBELL. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. H 3073
CASSELL'S Household guide. 4 v. H 3816.
COBBETT. Cottage economy. H 3095.
DONOVAN. Domestic economy. H 3124.
EMERSON. Domestic life. *In* M 4136.*s.*
FAMILY receipt book. H 3143.
FREEDLEY. Home comforts. H 3156.
GOODHOLME, *edr.* †Domestic encyclopædia. H 3603.
HASKELL. Housekeeper's encyclopedia. H 3189.
HOUSEKEEPER'S handy book. H 3214.
LADY'S guide to the ordering of her household. H 3256.
LOFTIE. 46 social twitters. H 3272.
MURRAY. Modern householder. H 3323.

NEELEY. Handbook for the kitchen, and householder's guide. H 3328.
OAKEY. From attic to cellar. H 3336.
OWEN. Ten dollars enough: keeping house well on ten dollars a week. H 3340.*t.*
PARLOA. First principles of household management and cookery. H 3343.
PENNSYLVANIA Society for Promotion of Public Economy. † Report on domestic economy, 1817. B 513.
PEOPLE'S Washing and Bathing Association. † 1st annual report, 1853. B 8507.
RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. H 3372.
RUUTZ-REES. Home occupations. H 3380.*h.*
SIX hundred dollars a year. H 3408.
TERHUNE. (*Marion Harland.*) Common sense in the nursery. H 3436 *n.*
TIMES. One thousand domestic hints. H 3442.
WILLICH. Domestic encyclopædia. 5 v. H 3790.
WRIGHT. Complete home: an encycl. of domestic life. H 3796.
YOUMANS. Handbook of household science. H 3498.

950. INDUSTRIAL ART: CERAMICS; PHOTOGRAPHY; NUMISMATICS, *Etc.*

951. Alphabets and Penmanship.

GASKELL. † Compendium of forms, *etc.* M 5833.
NETHERCLIFT. † Handbook of autographs. W 1328.
PRANG *and* CO. † Standard alphabets. I 2715.
SYMPSON. New book of cyphers. [Monograms.] I 3431.
WELBY. Book of alphabets. I 2471.
Note.—See also Drawing (Sec. 972) and Engraving (Sec. 973).

952. Ceramics; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass Making.

ARNOUX. Ceramic manufactures, pottery, and porcelain. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
AUDSLEY *and* BOWES. † Keramic art of Japan. I 5805.
CHINA hunter's club. [By Annie T. Slosson.] I 5086.
ELLIOTT. † Pottery and porcelain. I 5581.
FORTSSUM. Maiolica. I 5156.
FRANKS. Japanese pottery: a native report. I 5157.
HALL. Bric-a-brac hunter. I 5183.
JANVIER. Practical keramics for students. I 5227.
JARVES. Reminiscences of glass making. H 8228.
LELAND. The minor arts: porcelain painting, *etc.* I 5625.
LITCHFIELD. Pottery and porcelain. I 5270.
LOCKWOOD. Handbook of ceramic art. I 5272.
MCLAUGHLIN. Pottery decoration under the glaze. I 5282.
METROPOLITAN Museum of Art (N. Y.). † Handbook. No. 5, Oriental porcelains. B 2510.
NESBITT. Glass. H 8328.
NICHOLS. Pottery, how it is made, *etc.* I 5330.
PELLATT. * Curiosities of glass making. H 8708.
POWELL. Principles of glass making. H 8356.
PRIME. † Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. I 5715.
SAUZAY. Wonders of glass-making. H 8387.
SHAW. Manufacture of glass. *In* v. 2 of H 141.
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
SOLON. Art of the old English potter. I 5749.
TOMLINSON. Pottery and porcelain. *In* H 206.
TREADWELL. Manual of pottery and porcelain. I 5768.
WESTROPP. Handbook of pottery and porcelain. I 5477.
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Handbooks of practical art: art work in earthenware. I 5787.*e.*
YOUNG. The ceramic art. I 5799.
Note.—See also Sculpture (Sec. 978), and (in Sec. 120) the life of Josiah Wedgwood, and (in Sec. 130) the life of Bernard Palissy.

953. Furniture and Cabinet Work.

GOTHIC album for cabinet makers. H 8173.
HALL. Cabinet maker's assistant. H 8183.
† ILLUSTRATED woodworker. v. 1., 1879. C 7845.
JACQUEMART. † History of furniture. H 8846.
† LONDON cabinet maker's book of prices. H 8855.
POLLEN. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. H 8355.
SPOFFORD. Art decoration applied to furniture. H 8751.
STOKES. Cabinetmaker's and upholsterer's companion. H 8423.
Note.—See also Carriages and Woodwork (Sec. 992).

954. Gems; Jewelry; Clocks and Watches.

BECKETT. Rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches and bells. H 8034.
BEVAN. British manufacturing industries: jewelry, watches, *etc.* H 8038.*j.*
BOOTH, *transl.* Clock and watchmaker's manual. H. 8051.
CHURCH. Precious stones in their scientific and artistic relations. H 8089.
COLLINS. Private book for goldsmiths and jewellers. H 8097.
DENISON. Clock and watch-making. H 8118.
EDWARDS. History and poetry of finger-rings. T 8135.
FERGUSON. Exercises showing how to construct clocks, *etc.* H 8147.
GLASGOW. Watch and clock-making. H 8169.
GREAT Britain. *Commr. of Patents.* † Abridgments of specifications rel. to watches, clocks, *etc.* G 1175.*w.*
† HUMPHREY'S voltaic Parisian diamonds and doublet stones. B 7.
JEFFRIES. * Treatise on diamonds and pearls. H 8229.
JEROME, C. Life of, and history of American clock business. T 2315.
† JEWELLER'S weekly. v. 1-3, 1885-87. C 7639.
KING. * Antique gems. I 5646.
LUTSCHAUNIG. Book of hall marks. H 8274.
PACIFIC Pearl Co., N. Y. [† Prospectus.] 1863. B 2501.
PIAGET. "The watch:" handwork *vs.* machinery. B 2810.
— The watch: its construction, *etc.* H 8352.
REID. † Treatise on clock and watch-making. H 8720.
STREETER. Great diamonds of the world. C 9833.*m.* (F. S. L., No. 282.)
— Precious stones and gems. H 8756.
TENNANT. * Gems and precious stones. *In* v. 2 *of* H 141
— **Same.* *In* v. 2 *of* H 141.
THOMSON. Time and time-keepers. H 8438.
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Handbooks of practical art: art work in gold and silver. I 5787.*g.*
WOOD. Curiosities of clocks and watches. H 8490.
Note.—See also Costume (Sec. 491. A) and (in Sec. 150) the life of Benvenuto Cellini.

955. Lithography.

† PRANG'S chromo: a journal of popular art. v. 1. I 4872.
WESTCOTT. † Centennial portfolio [50 lithographic views]. I 2476.

956. Numismatics; Coins; Medals; Seals; Postage Stamps.

ADDISON. Dialogues on medals. *In* v. 1 *of* M 4.
AMERICAN Numismatic and Archæological Society. † Proceedings. 1881. B 9508.
— † *Same.* 1882-84. B 802.
— † *Same.* 1885. B 523.
COIN book, The: containing a history of coinage. T 6557.
DICKESON. American numismatical manual. T 6825.
† EMPIRE state philatelist. v. 1-3, 1885-87. T 6582.
HENFREY. Study and arrangement of English coins. T 6195.
JEWITT. Handbook of English coins. T 6232.

MANUAL of Roman coins. T 6672.
PINKERTON. * Essay on medals. 2 v. T 6353.
PRIME. Coins, medals and seals. T 6715.
† QUAKER city philatelist, May. 1885. *With* v. 2 *of* T 6582.
SMITH. † Coin collector's illustrated guide. B 7512.
THORBURN. Guide to coins of Great Britain and Ireland. T 6439.

Note.—See also Cambistry (Sec. 722).

957. Photography.

ABNEY. Treatise on photography. I 2002.
— *Same.* 3d ed. I 2002.*a.*
BURGESS. Photograph manual. I 2066.
COALE. Manual of photography. I 2095.
CROUCHER *and* LE GRAY. Directions for photographic pictures. I 2105.
† CYPRESS Hills cemetery, Views in. F°.
HEATH. Photography. I 2615.
HEPWORTH. Photography for amateurs. I 2196.
HUMPHREY. Handbook of the daguereotype. I 2216.
HUNT. Light in its chemical relations. I 2630.
— Manual of photography. I 2217.
— *Same.* *In* D 606.
LEA. Manual of photography. I 2658.
MONCKHOVEN. Photographic optics. I 2313.
* PHOTOGRAPHY, A. B. C. of. I 2351.
PRICE. Photographic manipulation. I 2357.
ROBINSON. Picture making by photography. I 2375.
STERNBERG. Photo-micographs. I 2753.
TAYLOR. Photographic amateur. I 2760.
TOWLER. Negative and the print. I 2445.*n.*
— Silver sunbeam. I 2445.
VOGEL. Chemistry of light and photography. I 2461.
— Progress of photography since 1879. I 2461.*p.*
WALLACE. Amateur photographer. I 2463.
WILSON. Photographics. I 2790.

Note.—See also Light and Optics (Sec. 675), and Chemical Technology (Sec. 623).

958. Sorrento; Scroll Saw Work; Fret Work.

HOPE. Manuel of sorrento, *etc.* I 5627.
ROGERS. Art of wood-carving. I 5725.
SEATON. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. I 5399.

Note.—See also Furniture (Sec. 952), and Woodwork (Sec. 992).

959. Unclassified and General Works.

† ART workmanship, Choice examples of. I 5804.
BLANC. Art in ornament and dress. T 8527.
BURTY. * Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. I 5540.
DRONE. Industrial art education in the United States. *In* C 9511.1.
DUNCAN. Lessons in modelling wax flowers. I 5129.
INDUSTRIAL arts: historical sketches. I 5223.
LELAND. The mimic arts: porcelain painting, wood-carving, *etc* I 5265.
MASON. Application of art to manufactures. I 290.
NICHOLS. Art education applied to industry. I 697.
NORTON, *edr.* † Treasures of art, industry, and manufactures represented in the centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. I 5967.
RIAÑO. Industrial arts in Spain. I 5372.
RUSKIN. The two paths. I 381.*u.*
TALBERT. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, *etc.* H 8987.
VORS. Bibelots and curios. I 5461

960. MUSIC, SINGING, AND VOICE CULTURE.

961. Ballads and Songs.

JOHNSON. Our familiar songs. I 6847.
MCCASKEY. Franklin Square song collection. I 6666.

Note.—See also Poetry (Sec. 570.)

962. Dances and Marches.

963. Ecclesiastical Music.

CRAFTS. Trophies of song: power of sacred music. Y 9104.
HASTINGS *and* BRADBURY. Mendelssohn collection. I 6613.
UPTON. Standard oratorios: their stories, music, *etc.* I 6455.*t.*

Note.—See also works on Hymnology (in Sec. 875).

964. History and Criticism of Music.

BUSBY. History of music. 2 v. I 6541.
CHALLONER. History of music. I 6550.*h.*
CHORLEY. Music and manners in France and Germany. 3 v. I 6087.
— National music of the world. I 6087.*n.*
CORNWALL. Music as it was and as it is. I 6101.
CROWEST. Book of musical anecdote. 2 v. I 6105.
D'ANVERS. [N. R. E. Bell.] Elementary history of music. New ed. by Dullea. I 6114.
ENGEL. Music of the most ancient nations. I 6582.
— Musical myths and facts. I 6582.*m.*
— Study of national music. I 6582.*s.*
FAY. Music-study in Germany. I 6144.
FERRIS. Great Italian and French composers. I 6147.
— Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Sontag. I 6147.*g.*
— *Same.* 2d series: Malibran to Titiens. I 6147.*g.*
— Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
GREAT German composers. I 6175.
GURNEY. Wagner and Wagnerism. *In* v. 6 *of* C 9095.
HUNT. Concise history of music. I 6217
LILLIE. Story of music and musicians. I 6268.
MACFARREN. Musical history. I 6279.
MARSH. Story of the Jubilee singers. I 6289.
MOSCHELES. Recent music and musicians. I 6317.
MUSICAL recollections of the last half century. [By Rev. J. E. Cox.] 2 v. I 6694.
RITTER. Manual of musical history. I 6374.*m.*
— Music in America. I 6374.*a.*
— Music in England. I 6374.*e.*
ROSENBERG. Jenny Lind in America. I 6378.
SCHLÜTER. History of music. I 6391.
STAFFORD. History of music. I 6420.
STAINER. Music of the Bible. I 6421.
TYTLER. Musical composers and their works. I 6451.
UPTON. Woman in music. I 6455.
— *Same.* 2d ed. I 6455 *a.*
WAGNER. Beethoven. I 6463.*b.*

Note.—For lives of musicians see Sec. 181. See also (in Sec. 120) the lives of M. W. Balfe, Sir J. Benedict and H. F. Chorley. Also (in Sec. 130) the lives of H. Berlioz and Chopin. Also (in Sec. 140) the lives of J. S. Bach, Beethoven, Handel, Haydn, Liszt, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Wagner, Weber, and (in Sec. 150) the life of Rossini.

965. Instrumental Music.

CHRISTIANI. Principles of expression in pianoforte playing. I 6553.
ENGEL. Musical instruments. I 6137.
FERRIS. Great violinists and pianists. I 6147.*v.*
PEARCE. Violins and violin makers. I 6345.
SANDYS *and* FORSTER. * History of the violin. I 6731.
TAYLOR. Primer of pianoforte playing. I 6434.*p.*
WIECK. Piano and song. I 6482.

Note.—See also lives of Ole Bull (in Sec. 140), L. M. Gottschalk (in Sec. 110) and Abbé Liszt (in Sec. 140).

888.11.25
nding list of the Apprentices' li
idener Library 004954279
3 2044 080 251 184